21st Battalion Part II Orders

as transcribed by Al Lloyd

21stbattalion@kos.net

I have made every effort to transcribe the Part II Orders for the 21st Battalion as accurately as possible. There are likely to be some typing errors, and for that I apologize in advance.

I found several errors in the original, both in the service numbers and the spelling of the names. Those errors that I was able to identify, I transcribed as per the original, but made note of the actual number and or spelling in brackets and italics. (*as such*)

In addition, I have included a scan of the original page at the end of each transcribed page so that if there is any confusion or misunderstanding, the original can be consulted.

I should also point out that the pages transcribed here are the entire holdings of Archives Canada for the Battalion's Part II Orders. There are obviously some pages missing. The Archives holdings outside dates are 1915/05/03 to 1919/04/05. The Battalion began Attesting soldiers in November of 1914 and discharged their men on May 24, 1919.

It is interesting to note that when first Attested, the men were given numbers consecutively starting at 001. After their arrival in England in May of 1915 their numbers were changed to the 59XXX series that was assigned to the Battalion, hence all of the original men went through the change in numbers.

In addition to the Part II Orders, I have included the 21st Battalion After Orders.

I recommend that if you know the service number for the soldier you are searching for you use that for your search criteria as there may possibly be some alternate spellings of names that would not show up.

Questions can be forwarded to me at 21stbattalion@kos.net

Please visit the 21st Battalion website at www.21stbattalion.ca

I would like to thank Craig Mantle for his assistance and advice in the preparation of this disc. Craig also supplied the images of the Battalion's After Orders. The original images of the Part II Orders were supplied by Arnie Kay.

Daily Orders Part II

No 145
Station Kingston Ont
Date May 3rd, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6	Discharges	#792 Pte Moss	4	Struck Off 4/5/15
		#832 Pte Lake	4	" "
		#1211 Pte Suddard	1	" "
		#801 Pte Rose	4	" "
7	Transfers	#855 Pte Lywood	3	Transferred to Depot Co.
		#1281 Pte Stinson	3	" " "
		#688 Pte Sherman	3	" " "
		#552 Pte Mitchell	3	" " "
8	Detention remitted	#552 Pte Mitchell	3	Unexpired portion of sentence remitted from this date
		#344 Pte Slater	2	
		#872 Pte Harris	4	
		#915 Pte Renfrew	4	
		#423 Pte Edwards	2	
		#106 Pte O'Neill	1	
		#876 Pte Hill	4	
		#454 Pte McElroy	2	
		#832 Pte Lake	4	
		#405 Pte Burnette	2	

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 145

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Kingston Ont.

Date May 3rd. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6	Discharges.	/702 Pte. Ross.	4	Struck off 4/5/15
		/832 Pte Lake.	4	" " "
		/1211 Pte. Suddard.	4	" " "
		/1258 Pte. Harper	3	" " "
		/601 Pte Rose	4	" " "
7	Transfers.	/855 Pte. Lywood	3	Transfered to Depot Co.
		/1281 Pte Stinson	3	" " "
		/688 Pte Sherman	3	" " "
		/552 Pte. Mitchell	3	" " "
8	Detention remitted.	/552 Pte. Mitchell.	3	
		/344 Pte. Slater	2	
		/872 Pte. Harris.	4	
		/915 Pte. Renfrew.	4	Unexpired portion of
		/423 Pte. Edwards	2	sentence remitted from
		/106 Pte. O'Neill	1	this date.
		/876 Pte. Hill.	4	
		/464 Pte. McIlroy	4/3	
		/832 Pte. Luke.	4	
		/405 Pte. Durnette	2	

May - Sept. - 1915

Canada & England

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

Stuart A. Flavelle Capt.

for Capt & Adjutant 21st Batt. C.E.F. Officer Commanding Expeditionary Force.

M. F. D. 873.
50m.—1-15.
H. Q. 1772—39-264.

Daily Orders Part II

No 146
Station Kingston Ont
Date May 4th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
3	Discharges	#930 L/Cpl White		)
		#889 Pte WA Long		)
		#495 Pte JH Alpe		)
		#1063 Pte AA Morrow		)
		#21 Cp; Sergt Swaine		)
		#320 Pte F Lettisser		)
		#1206 Pte C LeClair		) Stuck off Medically
		#227 Pte G Smith		)unfit 5/5/15
		#35 Pte F Barclay		)
		#632 Pte CH Fletcher		)
		#1209 Pte F Budd		)
		#538 Pte H Kennedy		)
		#1077 Pte C Yorke		)
		#420 Pte J Dwyer		)
		#1177 Pte Swallow	Pipes	Discharged own request
		#408 Pte Childerhose		" " "
		#1224 Pte Clarke	Drums	" " "
		#1105 Pte Beckett	Depot	Deserter 1/5/15
		#1023 Pte moreau		Discharged Parents request 5/5/15
	D.C.M.	#604 QMS Warwick	3	Reduced to ranks
		#1334 Pte Searle	Depot	56 Days detention
	Transfer	#604 Pte Warwick	3	Transferred to Depot Coy
	Fined	#296 Pte H Kennedy	2	Fined $6.00

orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 146

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Kingston, Ont.

Date May 4th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
3	Discharges,	#930 L/Cpl. White		
		#889 Pte. W.A.Long.		)
		#495 Pte. J.H.Alpe.		)
		#1063 Pte. A.A.Morrow.		)
		#21 Col.Sergt. Swaine.		)
		#320 Pte P.Lettisser.		)
		#1206 Pte. C.LeClair.		)
		#227 Pte. G.Smith.		)
		#35 Pte. F.Barclay.		)
		#632 Pte. C.H.Fletcher		)Struck off Medically
		#1209 Pte. F.Budd.		)unfit 5/5/15.
		#538 Pte. H.Kennedy.		)
		#1077 Pte. C.Yorke.		)
		#420 Pte. J.Dwyer.		)
		#1177 Pte. Swallow	Pipes	Discharged own request
		#408 Pte Childerhose		" " "
		#1224 Pte. Clarke	Drums	" " "
		#1105 Pte. Beckett	Depot	Deserter 1/6/15.
		#1023 Pte. Moreau		Discharged Parents request 5/5/15.
4	D.C.M.	#604 Q.M.S. Warwick	3	Reduced to ranks.
4		#1334 Pte. Searle	Depot.	56 Days detention.
5	Transfer.	#604 Pte. Warwick.	3	Transfered to Depot Coy.
6	Fined.	#296 Pte. H.Kennedy	2	Fined $6.00.

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

M. F. D. 873.
50m.—1-15.
H. Q. 1772—39-264.

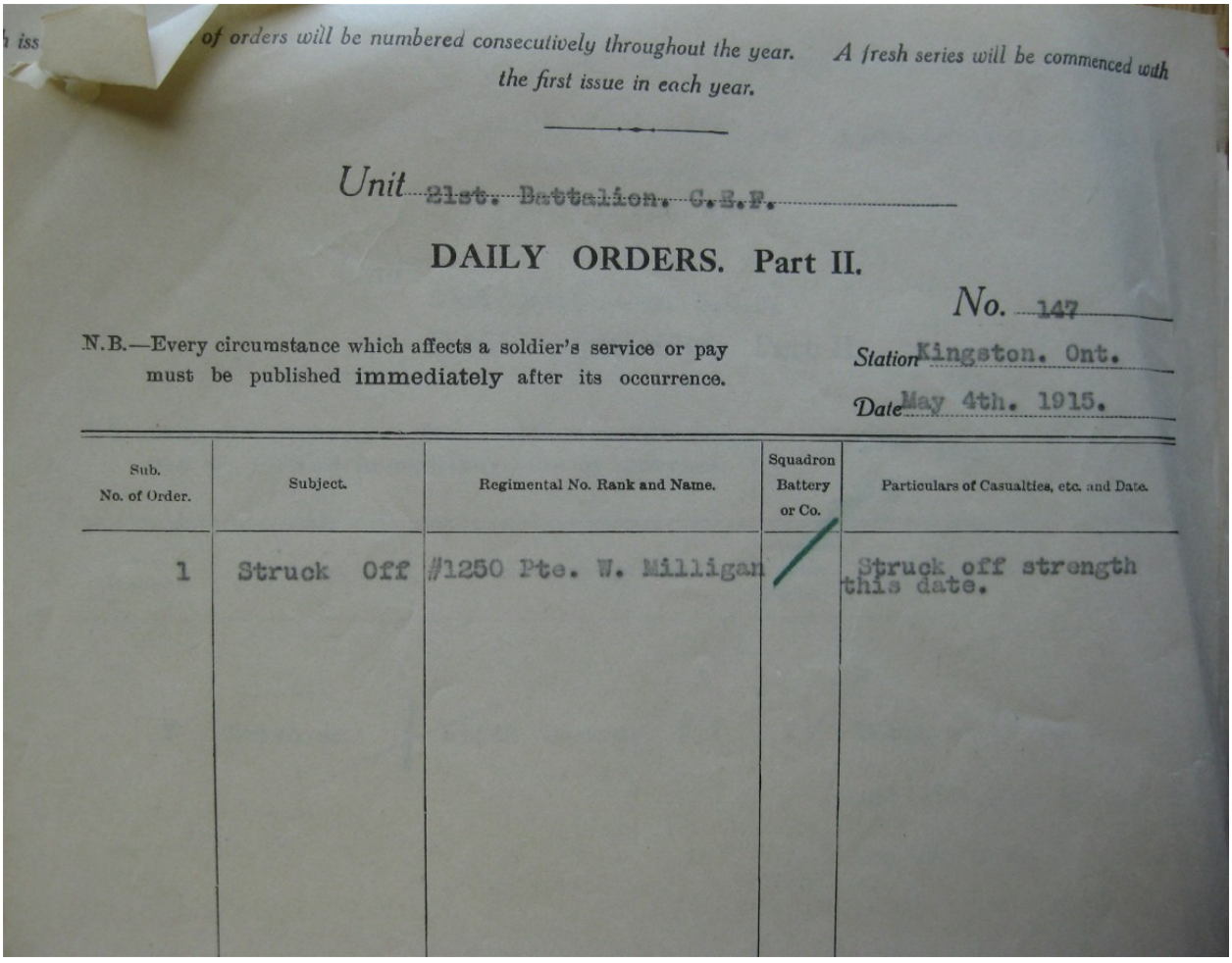
for Capt F Stuart A. Flavelle Lieut. Capt.
Adjutant 21st Batt. Officer Commanding Affairs.

H. Q. 1772—39-264.

Daily Orders Part II

No 147
Station Kingston
Date May 4th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1	Struck Off	#1250 Pte Milligan		Struck Off Strength this date



...of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 147

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Kingston. Ont.

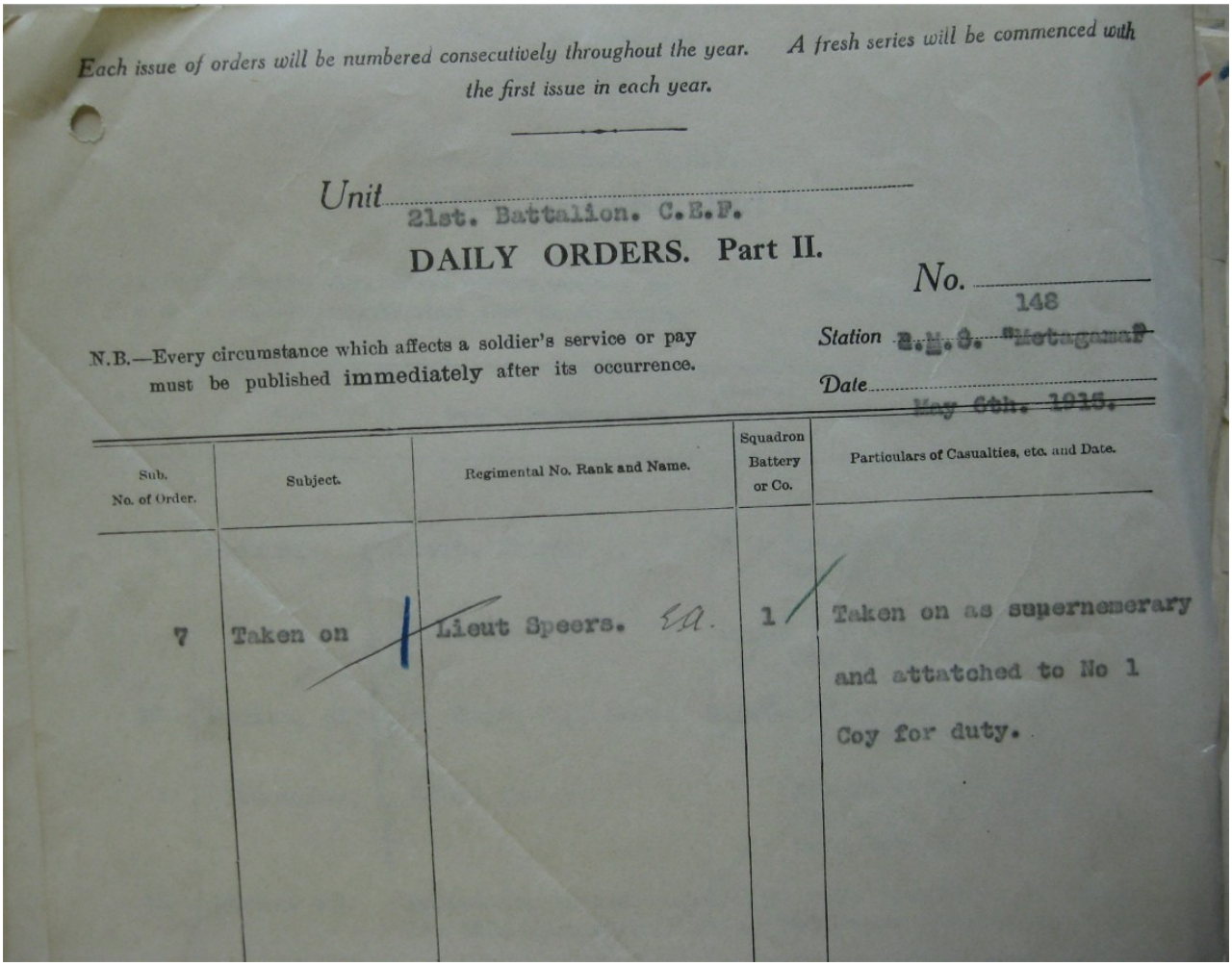
Date May 4th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
1	Struck Off	#1250 Pte. W. Milligan		Struck off strength this date.

Daily Orders Part II

No 148
Station RMS "Metagama"
Date May 6, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7	Taken on	Lieut Speers EA	1	Taken on as supernumerary and attached to No 1 Coy for duty



Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 148

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Station ~~a.M.S. "Metagama"~~

Date ~~May 6th. 1915.~~

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7	Taken on	Lieut Speers. EA.	1	Taken on as supernemerary and attatched to No 1 Coy for duty.

Daily Orders Part II

No 150
Station RMS Metagama
Date 8th May, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9	Postings	Lieut Frink	3	Transferred from No 3 Coy to Depot Coy
		Lieut Hobart	Depot	Transferred from Depot Coy to No 3 Coy
10	Medical Officer	Capt KE Cooke	HQS	Takes over duties of MO to 21st from 19/4/15
11	Attached	Lieut Edwards		Attached to 21st for duty from 1/5/15
12	Struck Off	Entraining Order of 4/5/15 with reference to #1250 Pte Milligan should read #782 Piper Millican.		
	Struck Off	#389 Pte J Baird	4	Deserter 30/4/15
		#879 Pte AE Harrison	4	" "
		#875 Pte FD Holgate	4	" 4/5/15
		#469 Pte Shore	4	Misconduct 6/5/15
		#1251 Pte Cambridge	AMC	Struck Off 1/5/15
		#1291 Pte Martin	Depot	Deserter 1/5/15
		#1185 Pte Ryan	Depot	" "
		#976 Pte Egan	1	Purchased 5/5/15
		#973 Pte Baxter	2	Med unfit 6/5/15
		#256 Sgt McCoy	2	Deserter "
		#1332 Pte Pratt	2	" "
		#482 Pte Wilson	2	Med unfit "
		#191 Pte McGovern	1	" "
		#1295 Pte Anderson	1	Deserter 5/5/15
		#1346 Pte Barrett	1	" "
		#107 Pte Parker	1	" "
		#613 Pte Barson	3	" 18/4/14
		#634 Pte Galloway	3	" "
		#609 Pte Bate	3	" "
		# 674 Pte Nanson	3	" "
		#689 Pte Skill	3	" 24/4/15
		#1112 Pte Cooney	3	" 2/5/15
		#1217 Pte La France	1	" 26/4/15

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 150

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station S.M.S. "Metagama"

Date 6th May. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
9	Postings.	Lieut. Prink	3	Transfered from No3 Coy to Depot Coy.
		Lieut Hobart	Depot	Transfered from Depot Coy to No 3 Coy.
10	Medical Officer	Capt. K.E.Cooke	H.Q.S.	Takes over duties of M.O. to 21st from 19/4/15.
11	Attatched.	Lieut Edwards		Attatched to 21st for duty from 1/5/15.
12	Struck off	Entraining orders of 1/5/15 with reference to #1250 Cte Milligan should read #782 Piper Millican.		
	Struck off	#389 Pte. J.Baird	4	Deserter 30/4/15
		#879 Pte A.E.Harrison	4	" "
		#875 Pte P.D.Holgate	4	" 4/5/15
		#469 Pte Shore	4	Misconduct 6/5/15
		#1251 Pte Cambridge	S.M.S.	Struck off 1/5/15
		#1291 Pte Martin	Depot	Deserter "
		#1185 Pte Ryan	"	" "
		#976 Pte Egan	1	Purchased 5/5/15
		#973 Pte Baxter	2	Med unfit 6/5/15
		#256 Sergt McCoy	2	Deserter "
		1332 Pte. Pratt	2	" "
		#482 Pte. Wilson	2	Med unfit. "
		#191 Pte. McGovern	1	" "
		#1295 Pte. Anderson	1	Deserter 5/5/15
		#1346 Pte. Barrett	1	" "
		#107 Pte. Parker	1	" "
		#613 Pte. Barson	3	" 18/415
		#634 Pte. Galloway	3	" "
		#609 Pte Bate	3	" "
		#674 Pte. Nanson	3	" "
		#689 Pte. Skill	3	" 24/4/15
		#1112 Pte. Cooney	3	" 2/5/15
		#1217 Pte La France	1	" 26/4/15

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

M. F. D. 873.
50m.—1-15.
H. Q. 1772—39-254.

for Capt & Adjutant 21st Batt. Can. Expeditionary Force.

Stuart A. Flanselle Capt. Lieut
Officer Commanding Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 150 sheet #2
Station RMS Metagama
Date 8th May

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
13	Taken on	#1358 Pte L Boswell	Depot	4/5/15
		#1359 Pte JJ Duffy	"	3/5/15
		#1360 Pte GA Phillips	"	4/5/15
		#1361 Pte WS Watson	"	4/5/15
		#1362 Pte J Clough	"	6/5/15
		#1363 Pte Davidson R	"	"
		#1364 Pte Ferguson B	"	"
		#1365 Pte Harvey J	"	"
		#1366 Pte Harper J	"	"
		#1367 Pte Heaney J	"	"
		#1368 Pte Hunt JR	"	"
		#1369 Pte Jennings T	"	"
		#1370 Pte Lamb AP	"	"
		#1371 Pte Mangan WP	"	"
		#1372 Pte McGill JR	"	"
		#1373 Pte Tobin M	'	"
		#1105 Pte Beckett	'	1/5/15
		#1374 Pte Cameron W	'	5/5/15
		#861 Pte GA Flemming	4	6/5/15
		#295 Pte G French	2	5/5/15
		#21 Sergt Swaine	2	4/5/15
		#1224 Dr Clarke	Depot	5/5/15
		#782 Piper Millican	HQS	4/5/15
14	Reversion & Promotion	#269 Cpl Thorold	2	Reverts to private at own request
		#266 L/Cpl Nesbett	2	To Corporal from 8/5/15
		#360 Pte HC Watson	2	To L/Cpl from 8/5/15

sue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 2
21st Battalion C.E.F. (sheet 2.)

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 150

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station S.M.S. "Metagama"

Date 8th. May 1915

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
		(sheet 2.)		
13	Taken on.	1358 Pte L. Boswell	Depot	4/5/15
		1359 Pte J.J.Duffy	"	3/5/15
		1360 Pte G.A.Phillips	"	4/5/15
		1361 Pte W.S.Watson	"	4/5/15
		1362 Pte J.Clough	2	6/5/15
		1363 Pte Davidson R.	"	"
		1364 Pte Ferguson B.	"	"
		1365 Pte. Harvey J.	"	"
		1366 pte. HarperJ.	"	"
		1367 Pte Heaney J.	"	"
		1368 Pte. Hunt. J.R.	"	"
		1369 Pte. Jennings T.	"	"
		1370 Pte Lamb A.P.	"	"
		1371 PteMangan W.P.	"	"
		1372 Pte McGill J.E.	"	"
		1373 Pte Tobin M.	"	"
		1105 Pte Beckett	"	1/5/15
		1374 Pte Cameron W.	"	5/5/15
		861 Pte G.A.Flemming	4	6/5/15
		295 Pte. G.French	2	5/5/15
		21 Sergt. Swaine	2	4/5/15
		1224 Dr.Clarke	Depot	5/5/15
		782 Piper Millican	H.Q.S.	4/5/15
	14 Reversion & Promotion	269 Cpl.Thorold	2	Reverts to private at own request.
		266 L/Cpl Nesbitt	2	To corporalfrom 8/5/15
		360 Pte E.C.Watson	2	L/Cpl from 8/5/15.

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1434A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

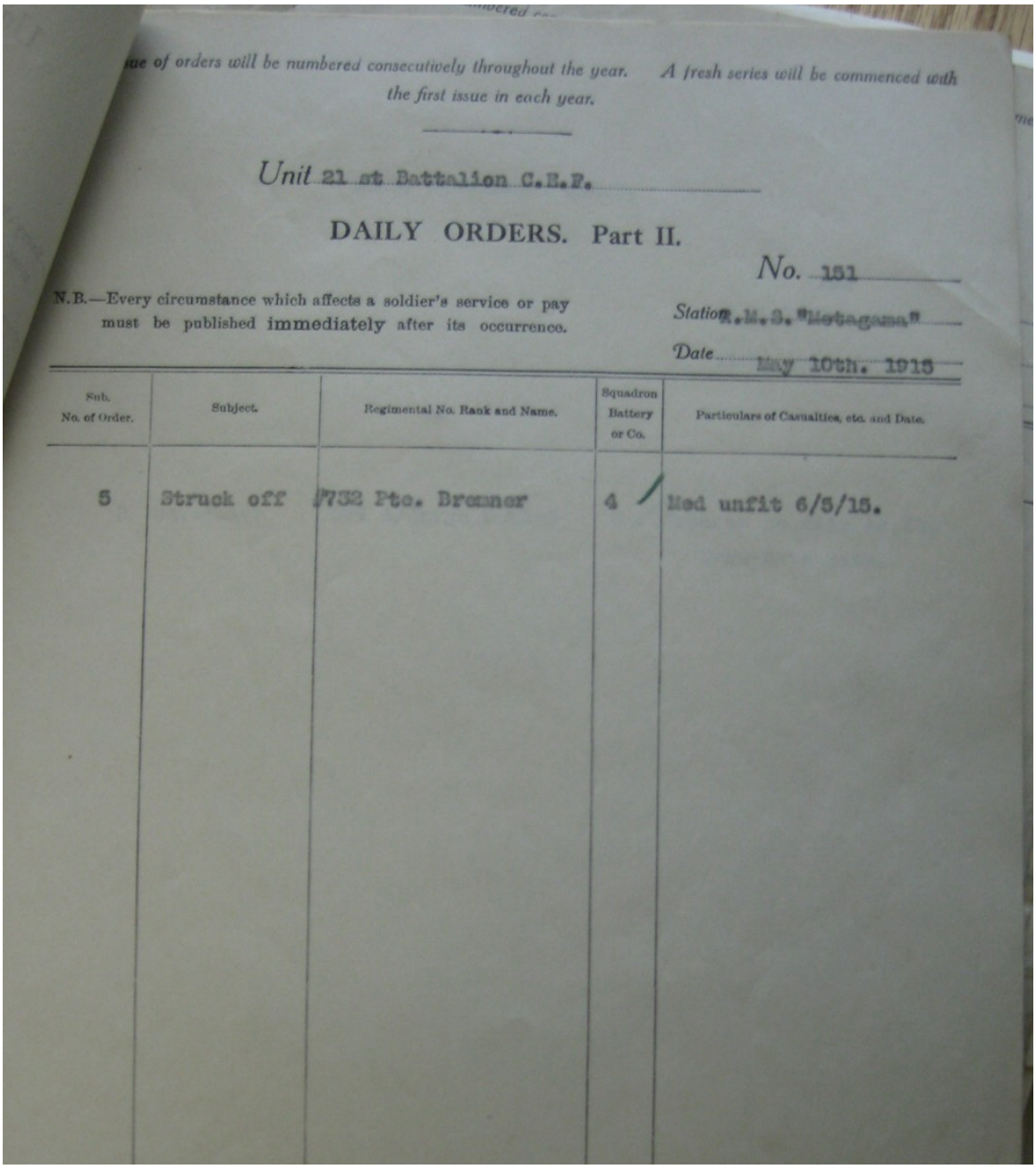
Edward A. Flamell Capt. Adjt.
Adjutant 21st Batt. Can. Expeditionary Force.

M. F. D. 875.

Daily Orders Part II

No 151
Station RMS Metagama
Date May 10th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5	Struck Off	#732 Pte Bremner	4	Med unfit 6/5/15



ue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Battalion C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 151

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Station R.M.S. "Metagama"

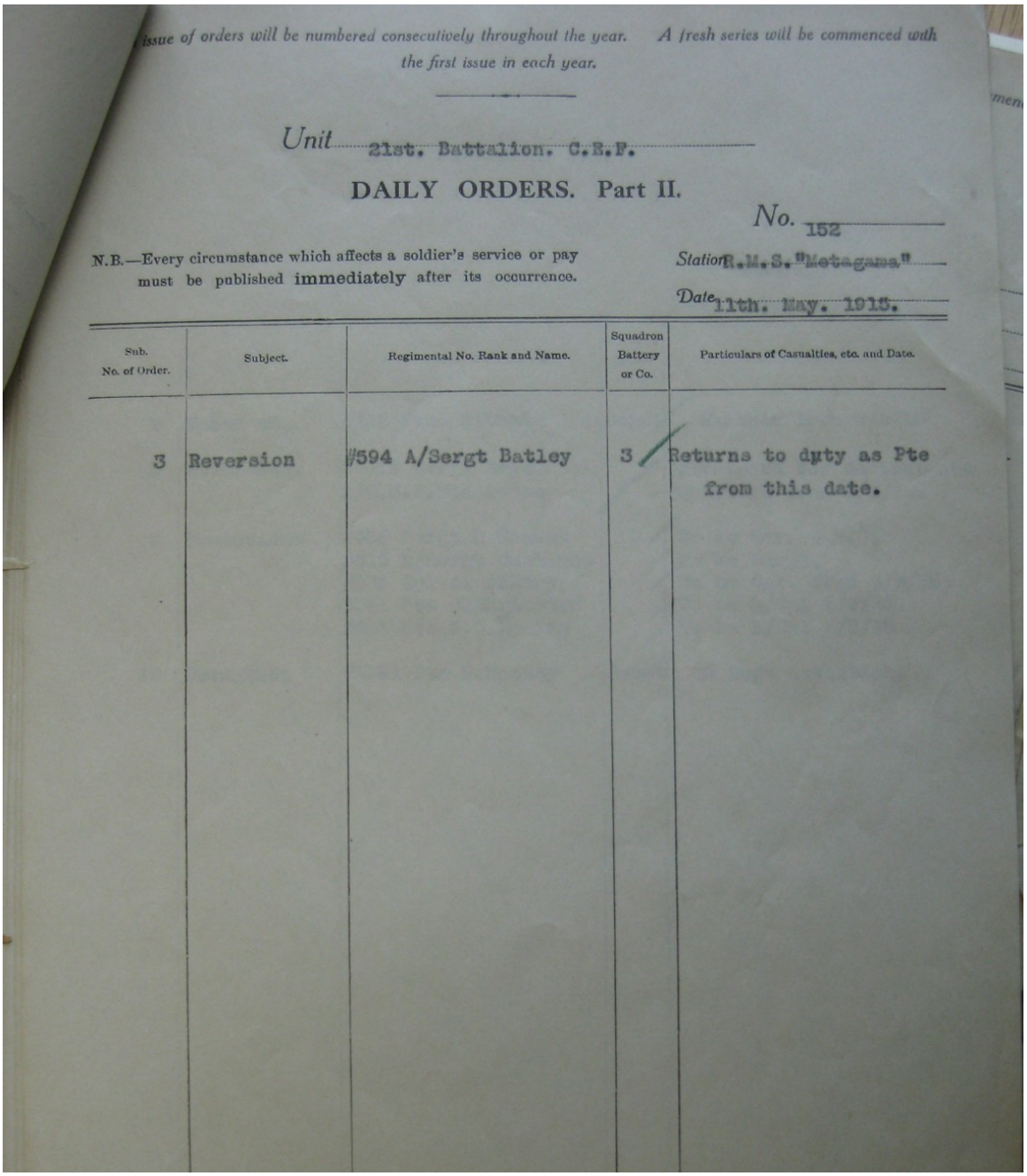
Date May 10th. 1915

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
5	Struck off	732 Pte. Bremner	4	Med unfit 6/5/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 152
Station RMS Metagama
Date 11th May, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
3	Reversion	#594 A/Sergt Batley	3	Returns to duty as Pte from this date



issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 152

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station R.M.S. "Metagama"

Date 11th. May. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
3	Reversion	#594 A/Sergt Batley	3	Returns to duty as Pte from this date.

Daily Orders Part II

No 154
Station Sandling Camp
Date 17th May, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7	Taken On	#122 Pte Ritchie	Depot	Taken On from 6/5/15
8	Attached	Staff Sergt Bryce A/QMS Middleton		)Attached for Rations and)Quarters from 8/5/15
9	Promotions	#486 Sergt S Thomas #510 L/Sergt Custance #536 Cpl A Northey #571 Pte H Shrimpton #581 Pte WG Tomlin	3	To be Coy QMS To be Sergt To be Cpl from 1/5/15 To be L/Cpl 1/5/15 To be L/Cpl 1/5/15
10	Detention	#1081 Pte H Hastey	Depot	28 days detention

Issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 154

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date 17th May. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7	Taken on	#122 Pte. Ritchie	Depot.	Takenon from 6/5/15
8	Attatched.	Staff Sergt Bryce A/Q.M.S.Middleton		)Attatched for Rations and)Quarters from 8/5/15.
9	Promotions	#486 Sergt S.Thomas	3	To be Coy. Q.M.S.
		#510 L/Sergt Custance		To be Sergt.
		#536 Cpl A. ottbey		To be Cpl. from 1/5/15
		#571 Pte E.Shrimpton		To be L/Cpl 1/5/15
		#581 Pte W.G.Romlin		To be L/Cpl 1/5/15
10	Detention	#1081 Pte H.Hastey	Depot	28 Days detention.

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

Daily Orders Part II

No 155
Station Sandling Camp
Date 18th May, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7	Detention	#1184 Pte Taylor	Tspt	5 Days detention
8	Transfers	#682 Pte Robey (*Transcriber's note proper name spelling is Roby))*	3	Transferred to Depot Coy as Batman (*Transcriber's note he was placed as Batman to Lt WO Frink)*
		#1138 Pte HH Tuck	Depot	Transferred to No 3 Coy
		#1261 Pte H Stewart	"	" " "
		#1342 Pte JJ Collyer	"	" " "
		#1267 Pte RE Butterill	"	" " "
		#1313 Pte GT Daniels	"	" " "
		#1306 Pte V Bushie	"	" " "
		#242 Pte G Weir	"	" " "
		#1264 Pte TA Robetson	"	" " "
		#1379 Pte AP Lambe	"	" " "
9	Struck Off	#1194 Pte J Johanison	3	Struck off from 30/3/15
10	Attached	Six NCOs have been attached to this Battalion from the 19th inst. as instructors in Interior Economy		

issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 155

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

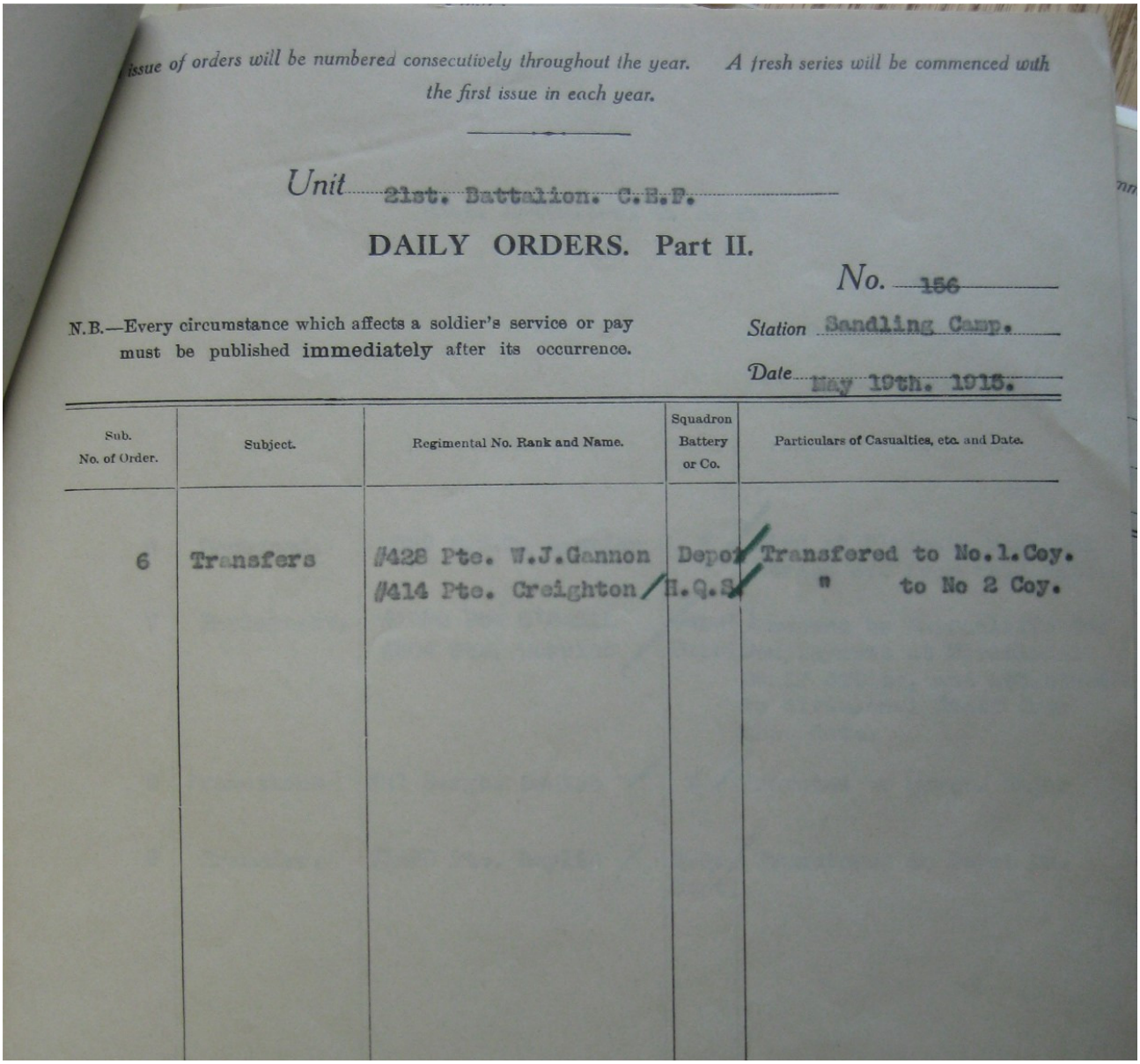
Date 18th. May. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7	Detention	#1184 Pte. Taylor	Tspt.	5 Days detention.
8	Transfers.	#682 Pte. Robey	3	Transfered to Depot Coy as batmman.
		#1138 Pte H.H.Tuck	Depot	Transfered to No.3 COY.
		#1261 Pte E.Stewart	"	" " "
		#1342 Pte J.J.Collyer	"	" " "
		#1267 Pte R.E.Butterill	"	" " "
		~~#1313/14/15/16/17/18/19~~	"	" " "
		#1313 Pte G.T.Daniels	"	" " "
		#1306 Pte. V.Bushie	"	" " "
		~~#1270/71/72/73/74/75/76~~	"	" " "
		#242 Pte G.Weir.	"	" " "
		#1264 Pte T.A.Robertson	"	" " "
		#1379 Pte. A.P.Lambe	"	" " "
9	Struck off	#1194 Pte J.Johanison	3	Struck off from 30/3/15
10	Attatched.	Six N.C.O's have been attatched to this Battalion from the 19th inst. as Instructors in Enterior Economy.		

Daily Orders Part II

No 156
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 19th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6	Transfers	#428 Pte WJ Gannon #414 Pte Creighton	Depot HQS	Transferred to No 1 Coy " to No 2 Coy



issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 156

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date May 19th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6	Transfers	#428 Pte. W.J.Gannon #414 Pte. Creighton	Depot H.Q.S.	Transfered to No.1.Coy. " to No 2 Coy.

Daily Orders Part II

No 157
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 20th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6	Deceased	#569 CSM Lattion C	2	Died at Plymouth Hospital. Struck off from this date
7	Employment	#1094 Pte O'Neill #604 Pte Warwick	Depot "	)Proceed to Shorncliffe for)employment at Divisional Staff Office, and attached to divisional Staff from this date
8	Promotions	#21 Sergt Swaine	2	Promoted to Sergt Major
9	Transfer	#1288 Pte Baylie	HQ Tspt	Transferred to Depot Coy

...numbered ...

...menced with

...ssue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 157

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

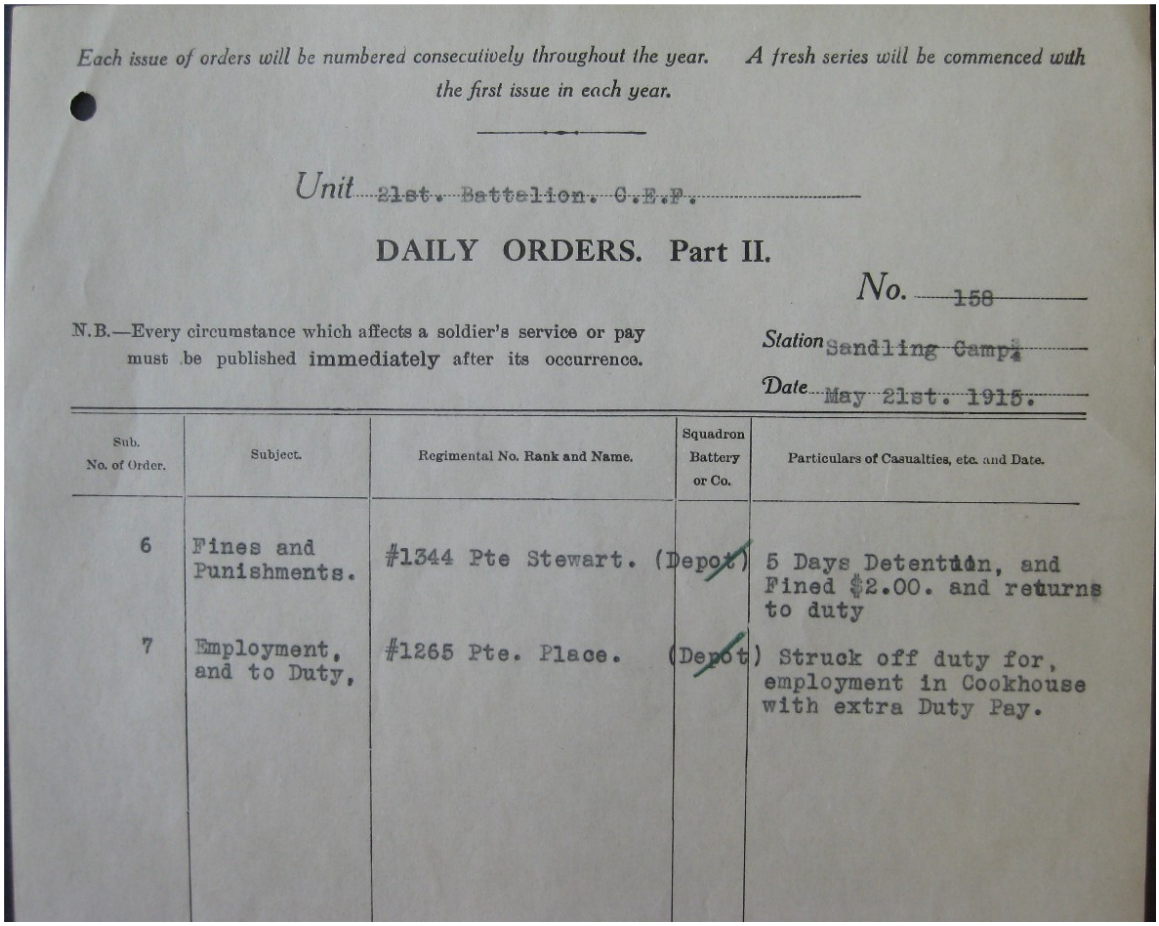
Date May 20th. 1916.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6	Deceased.	#869 C.S.M. Lattion	C. 2	Died at Plymouth Hospital Struck off from this date.
7	Employment.	#1094 Pte O'Neill #604 Pte. Warwick	Depot Depot.	Proceed to Shorncliffe for employment at Divisional Staff Office, and attatched to divisional Staff from this date.
8	Promotions	#21 Sergt. Swaine	2	Promoted to Sergt. Major
9	Transfer.	#1288 Pte. Baylis	H.Qr. Dept.	Transfered to Depot Co.

Daily Orders Part II

No 158
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 21st, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6	Fines and Punishments	#1344 Pte Stewart	Depot	5 Days Detention, and Fined $2.00 and returns to duty
7	Employment, and to Duty	#1265 Pte Place	Depot	Struck off duty for employment in Cookhouse with extra Duty Pay



Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ~~21st. Battalion. C.E.F.~~

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. ~~158~~

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station ~~Sandling Camp~~

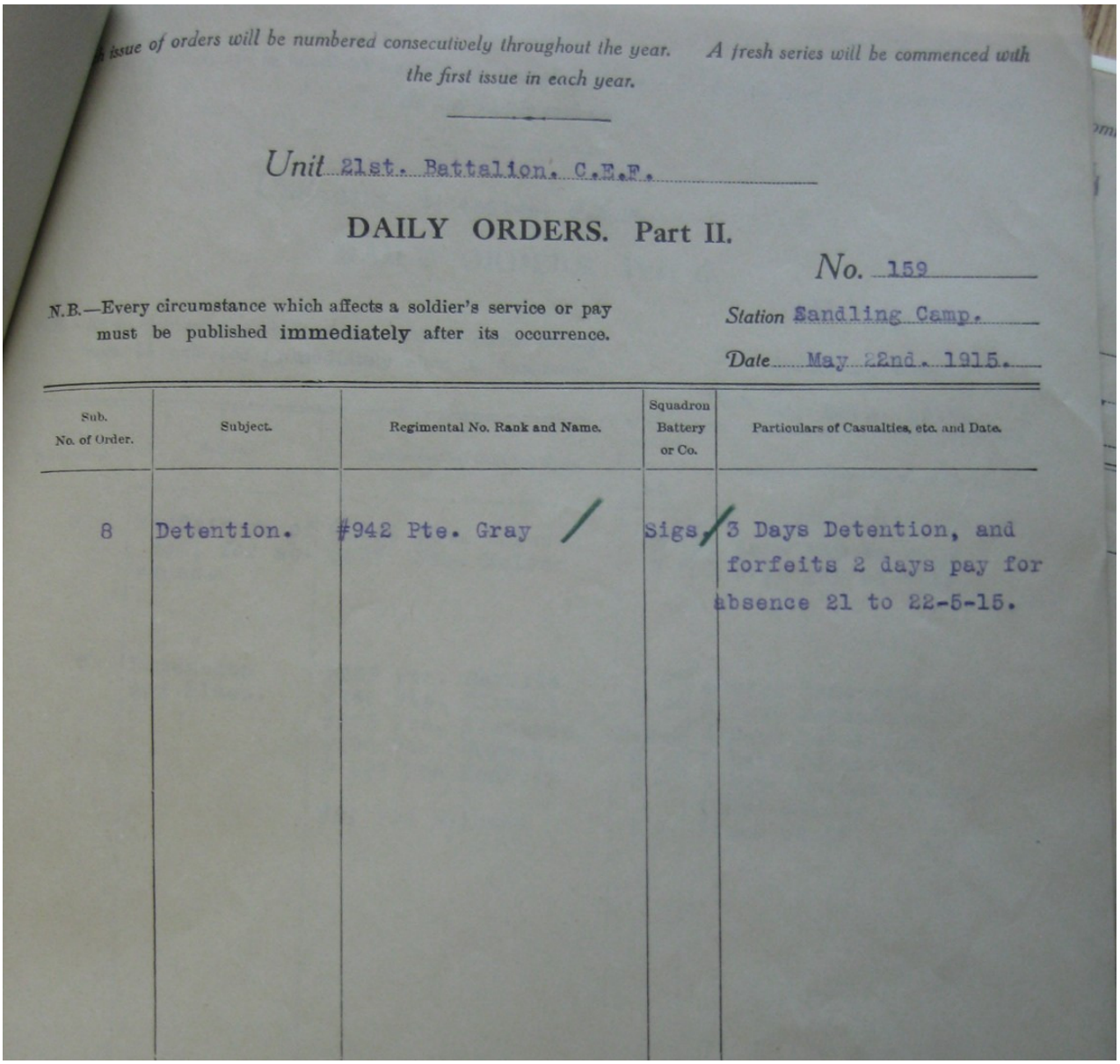
Date ~~May 21st. 1915.~~

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6	Fines and Punishments.	#1344 Pte Stewart.	(Depot)	5 Days Detention, and Fined $2.00. and returns to duty
7	Employment, and to Duty,	#1265 Pte. Place.	(Depot)	Struck off duty for, employment in Cookhouse with extra Duty Pay.

Daily Orders Part II

No 159
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 22nd, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8	Detention	#942 Pte Gray	Sigs	3 Days Detention, and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 21 to 22-5-15



issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 159

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

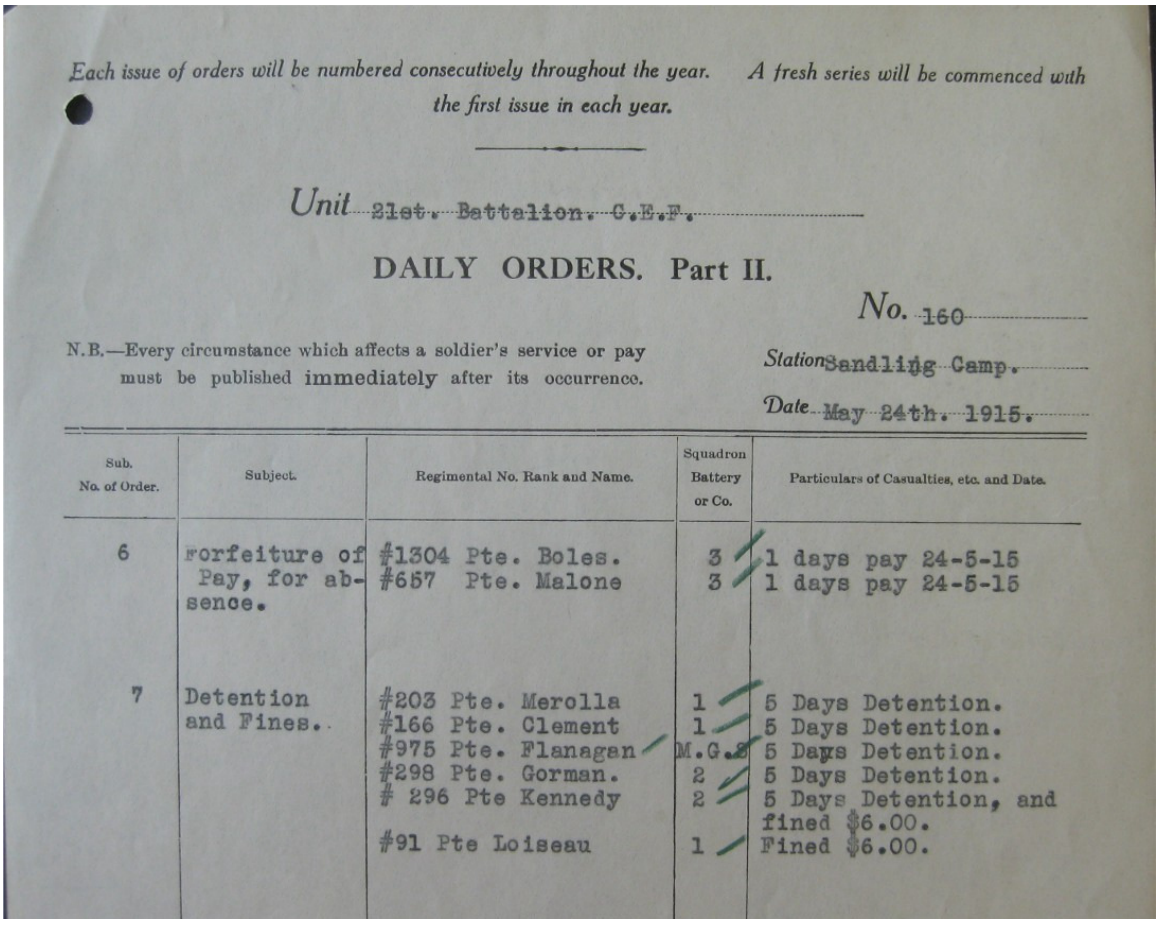
Date May 22nd. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
8	Detention.	#942 Pte. Gray	Sigs.	3 Days Detention, and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 21 to 22-5-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 160
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 24th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6	Forfeiture of Pay, for absences	#1304 Pte Boles	3	1 days pay 24-5-15
		#657 Pte Malone	3	1 days pay 24-5-15
7	Detention and Fines	#203 Pte Merella (*Merolla)*	1	5 Days Detention
		#166 Pte Clement	1	5 Days Detention
		#975 Pte Flanagan	MGS	5 Days Detention
		#298 Pte Gorman	2	5 Days Detention
		#296 Pte Kennedy	2	5 Days Detention and fined $6.00
		#91 Pte Loiseau	1	Fined $6.00



Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 160

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date May 24th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6	Forfeiture of Pay, for absence.	#1304 Pte. Boles.	3	1 days pay 24-5-15
		#657 Pte. Malone	3	1 days pay 24-5-15
7	Detention and Fines.	#203 Pte. Merolla	1	5 Days Detention.
		#166 Pte. Clement	1	5 Days Detention.
		#975 Pte. Flanagan	M.G.S.	5 Days Detention.
		#298 Pte. Gorman.	2	5 Days Detention.
		# 296 Pte Kennedy	2	5 Days Detention, and fined $6.00.
		#91 Pte Loiseau	1	Fined $6.00.

Daily Orders Part II

No 161
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 25th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7	Extra Pay	$1216 Sergt Master Tailor Woodrow	Depot	Granted extra Duty Pay from 1-4-15. Authority 3D 26-3-2- 30-3-15
8	Detention, Fines and Forfeiture.	#846 Pte Bovin	1	5 Days Detention and Fined $6.00
		#441 Pte Laplante	2	10 Days Detention and Fined $2.00
		#447 Pte Minard	2	10 Days Detention
		#1330 Pte McDonald	3	10 Days Detention
		#330 Pte Portuguise	2	14 Days Detention and Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 21 to 23-5-15
		#361 Pte Welsh	2	14 Days Detention and Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 21 to 23-5-15
		#202 Pte Lilley	1	7 Days Detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 23 to 25-5-15
		#242 Pte Weir	3	7 Days Detention and Forfeits 2 Days pay for absence 24 to 25-5-15
		#968 Pte Furney	HQS	2 Days Detention and Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24-5-15
		#279 Pte Cody	2	Forfeits 1 Days pay for absence 24-5-15

ue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ~~21st. Battalion. C.E.F.~~

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 161

B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date May 25th. 1915.

Sub. a. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7	Extra Pay.	#1216 Sergt. Master Tailor Woodrow.	Depot	Granted extra Duty Pay from 1-4-15. Authority 3D 26-3-2- 30-3-15.
8	Detention, & Fines and Forfeiture.	#846 Pte. Bovin.	1	5 Days Detention and Fined $6.00
		#441 Pte. Laplante	2	10 Days Detention and Fined $2.00
		#447 Pte. Minard	2	10 Days Detention.
		#1330 Pte. McDonald.	3	10 Days Detention.
		#330 Pte. Portuguise	2	14 Days Detention, and Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 21 to 23-5-15.
		#361 Pte. Welsh	2	14 Days Detention and Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 21 to 23-5-15
		#202 Pte. Lilley	1	7 Days Detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 23 to 25-5-15.
		#242 Pte. Weir.	3	7 Days Detention and Forfeits 2 Days pay for absence 24 to 25-5-15.
		#968 Pte. Furney	H.Q.S	2 Days Detentionand Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24-5-15.
		#279 Pte. Cody	2	Forfeits 1 Days pay for absence 24-5-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 162
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 26th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
12	Struck Off	#1098 Pte Joinette	2	Struck off from 5-5-15
13	Punishments	#336 Pte Parker	2	5 Days Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 25-5-15
		#1334 Pte Searle	Depot	10 Days Detention and Fined $2.00
		#82 Pte Jackman	1	14 Days Detention and Forfeits 5 Days pay for Absence 20 to 26-5-15
		#1303 Pte Bresnahan	3	14 Days detention and forfeits 3 Days pay for absence 23 to 25-5-15
		#367 Pte Wylie	3	14 Days Detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 23 to 25-5-15
14	Transfer	#263 Pte HJE Hall	Tspt	Returns to duty with Depot, and will be employed with the Battalion Messing Committee

...ers will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 162.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date May 26th. 1915.

Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** *after its occurrence.*

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
12	Struck Off	#1098 Pte. Joinette	2	Struck off from 5-5-15.
13	Punishments	#336 Pte. Parker	2	5 Days Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 25-5-15.
		#1334 Pte. Searle	Depot	10Days Detention and Fined $2.00.
		#82 Pte. Jac kman.	1	14 Days Detention, and Forfeits 5 Days pay for Absence 20 to 25-5-15.
		#1303 Pte. Bresnahan	3	14 Days Detention and forfeits 3 Days pay for absence 23 to 25-5-15.
		#367 Pte. Wylie.	3	14 Days Detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 23 to 25-5-15.
14	Transfer.	#263 Pte. H.J.E.Hall	Tspt.	Returns to duty with Depot, and will be employed with the Battalion Messing Committee.

Daily Orders Part II

No 163
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 27th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9	Detention	#224 Pte Wort	1	14 Days Detention
		#302 Pte Hewitt	2	168 Hours Detention
		#652 Pte Lewis	3	168 Hours Detention
		#96 Pte Moody	1	14 Days Detention and forfeited 5 days pay 20 to 24-5-15
10	Transfer	#1288 Pte Baylie	Depot	Transferred to Transport Section

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 163.

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date May 27th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
9	Detention.	#224 Pte. Wort #302 Pte. Hewitt #652 Pte. Lewis #96 Pte. Moody	1 2 3 1	14 Days Detention. 168 Hours Detention, 168 Hours Detention. 14 Days Detention and forfeitd 5 days pay ~~1~~/ 20 to 24-5-15.
10	Transfer	#1288 Pte. Baylie	Depot	Transfered to Transport Section.

N.B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A., K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

Edward A. Flavelle Lieut Capt.

for Capt & Adjutant 21st Bn. Can. Expeditionary Force.

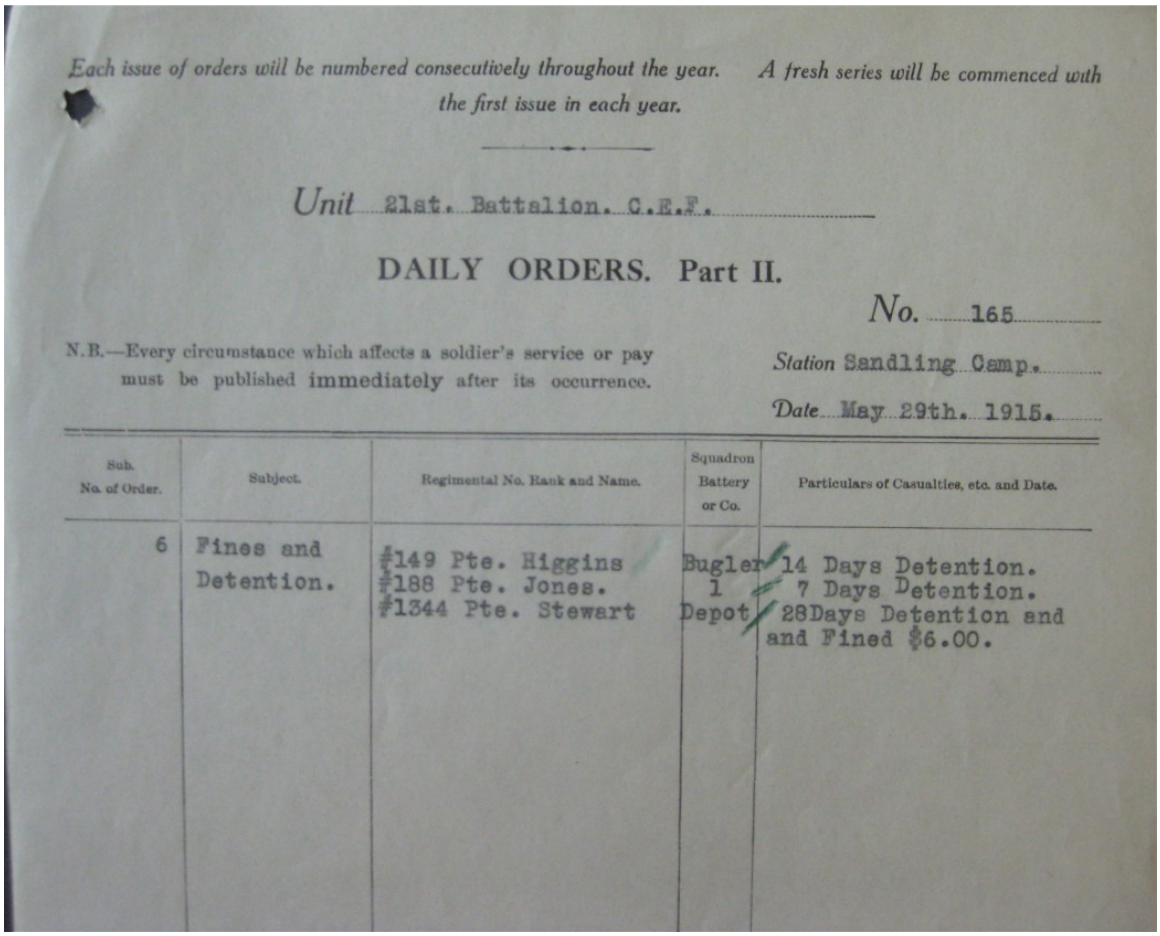
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

M. F. D. 873.
25m.—11.14.
H. Q. 1772—39-254.

Daily Orders Part II

No 165
Station Sandling Camp
Date May 29th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6	Fines and Detention	#149 Pte Higgins #188 Pte Jones #1344 Pte Stewart	Bugler 1 Depot	14 Days Detention 7 Days Detention 28 Days Detention and Fined $6.00



Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 165

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date May 29th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6	Fines and Detention.	#149 Pte. Higgins #188 Pte. Jones. #1344 Pte. Stewart	Bugler 1 Depot	14 Days Detention. 7 Days Detention. 28Days Detention and and Fined $6.00.

Part 1

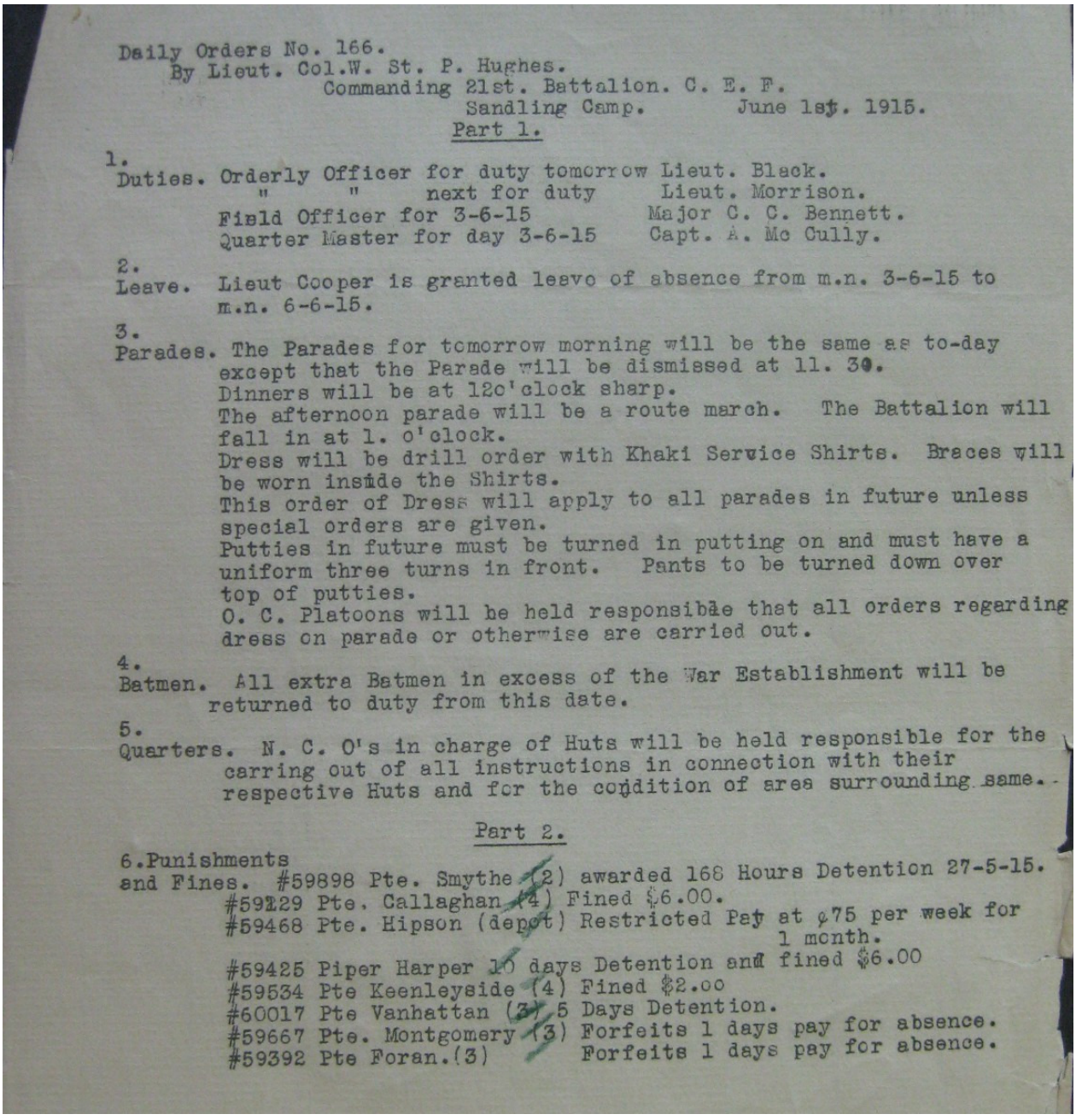
No 166
Station Sandling Camp
Date June 1st, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Black
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Morrison
	Field Officer for 3-6-15	Major CC Bennett
	Quarter Master for day 3-6-15	Capt A McCully
2 Leave	Lieut Cooper is granted leave of absence from m.n. 1-6-15 to m.n. 6-6-15	
3 Parades	The Parades for tomorrow morning will be the same as to-day except that the Parade will be dismissed at 11.30 Dinners will be at 12 o'clock sharp The afternoon parades will be a route march. The Battalion will fall in at 1 o'clock Dress will be drill order with Khaki Service Shirts. Braces will be worn inside the Shirts This order of Dress will apply to all parades in future unless special orders are given Putties in future must be turned in putting on and must have a uniform three turns in front. Pants to be turned down over tip of putties OC Platoons will be held responsible that all orders regarding dress on parade or otherwise are carried out.	
4 Batmen	All extra Batmen in excess of the War Establishment will be returned to duty from this date	
5 Quarters	NCO's in charge of Huts will be held responsible for the carrying out of all instructions in connection with their respective Huts and for the condition of area surrounding same	

6 Punishments and Fines

Part 2

#59898 Pte Smythe (2)	awarded 168 Hours Detention 27-5-15
#59129 Pte Callaghan (4) (*Actual 59130 Callahan*)	Fined $6.00
#59468 Pte Hipson (Depot)	Restricted Pay at ¢75 per week for 1 month
#59425 Piper Harper	10 days Detention and fined $6.00
#59534 Pte Keenleyside (4)	Fined $2.00
#60017 Pte Vanhattan (3)	5 Days Detention
#59667 Pte Montgomery (3)	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
#59392 Pte Foran (3) (*actual #59329*)	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence



Daily Orders No. 166.
By Lieut. Col.W. St. P. Hughes.
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
Sandling Camp. June 1st. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Black.
" " next for duty Lieut. Morrison.
Field Officer for 3-6-15 Major C. C. Bennett.
Quarter Master for day 3-6-15 Capt. A. Mc Cully.

2.
Leave. Lieut Cooper is granted leave of absence from m.n. 3-6-15 to m.n. 6-6-15.

3.
Parades. The Parades for tomorrow morning will be the same as to-day except that the Parade will be dismissed at 11. 30.
Dinners will be at 12o'clock sharp.
The afternoon parade will be a route march. The Battalion will fall in at 1. o'clock.
Dress will be drill order with Khaki Service Shirts. Braces will be worn inside the Shirts.
This order of Dress will apply to all parades in future unless special orders are given.
Putties in future must be turned in putting on and must have a uniform three turns in front. Pants to be turned down over top of putties.
O. C. Platoons will be held responsible that all orders regarding dress on parade or otherwise are carried out.

4.
Batmen. All extra Batmen in excess of the War Establishment will be returned to duty from this date.

5.
Quarters. N. C. O's in charge of Huts will be held responsible for the carring out of all instructions in connection with their respective Huts and for the condition of area surrounding same.

Part 2.

6.Punishments
and Fines. #59898 Pte. Smythe (2) awarded 168 Hours Detention 27-5-15.
#59129 Pte. Callaghan (4) Fined $6.00.
#59468 Pte. Hipson (depot) Restricted Pay at ¢75 per week for 1 month.
#59425 Piper Harper 10 days Detention and fined $6.00
#59534 Pte Keenleyside (4) Fined $2.00
#60017 Pte Vanhattan (3) 5 Days Detention.
#59667 Pte. Montgomery (3) Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
#59392 Pte Foran.(3) Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.

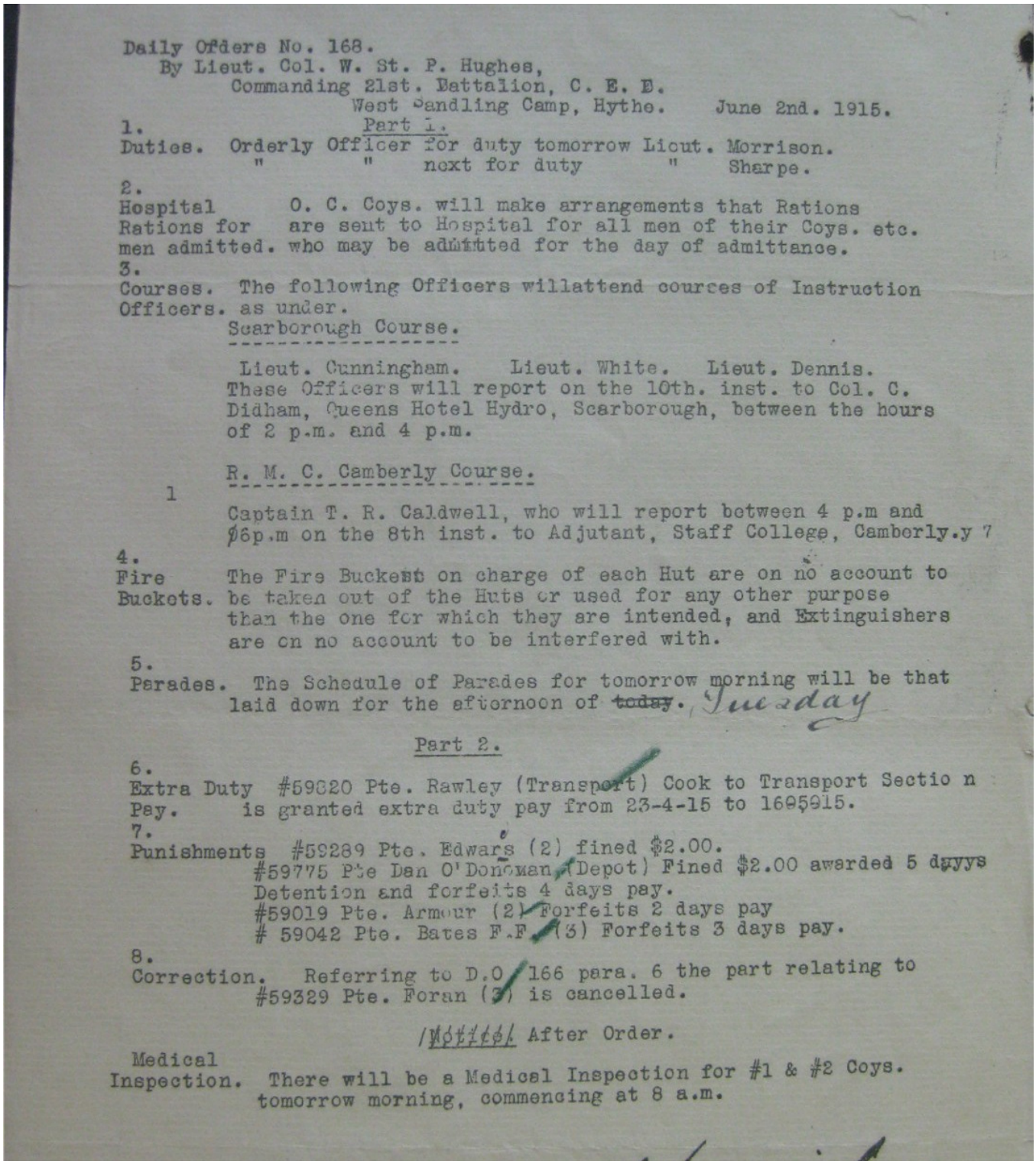
Daily Orders Part 1

No 168
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 2nd, 1915

Item	Particulars
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut Morrison Orderly Officer next for duty Lieut Sharpe
2 Hospital Rations for men admitted	OC Coys will make arrangements that Rations are sent to Hospital for all men of their Coys etc who may be admitted for the day of admittance.
3 Courses Officers	The following Officers will attend courses of Instruction as under Scarborough Course Lieut Cunningham Lieut White Lieut Dennis These Officers will report on the 10th inst to Col C Didham, Queens Hotel Hydro, Scarborough, between the hours of 2 pm and 4 pm RMC Cambery Course Captain TR Caldwell, who will report between 4 pm and 6 pm on the 8th inst to Adjutant, Staff College, Camberly
4 Fire Buckets	The Fire Buckets on charge of each Hut are on no account to be taken out of the Huts or used for any other purpose than the one for which they are intended, and Extinguishers are on no account to be interfered with
5 Parades	The Schedule of Parades for tomorrow morning will be that laid down for the afternoon of Tuesday
	Part 2
6 Extra Duty Pay	#59820 Pte Rawley (Transport) Cook to Transport Section is granted extra pay from 23-4-15 to 16-5-15
7 Punishments	#59289 Pte Edwars (*actual name Edwards*) (2) fined $2.00 #59775 (*actual #59755*) Pte Den O'Donovan (Depot) Fined $2.00 awarded 5 days Detention and forfeits 4 days pay #59019 Pte Armour (2) Forfeits 2 days pay #59042 Pte Bates FF (3) Forfeits 3 days pay
8 Correction	Referring to DO 166 para 6 the part relating to #59329 Pte Foran (3) is cancelled

After Order

Medical Inspection — There will be a Medical Inspection for #1 & #2 Coys tomorrow morning, commencing at 8 am



Daily Orders No. 168.
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st. Battalion, C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, Hythe. June 2nd. 1915.

Part 1.

1. Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Morrison.
" " next for duty " Sharpe.

2. Hospital Rations for men admitted. O. C. Coys. will make arrangements that Rations are sent to Hospital for all men of their Coys. etc. who may be admitted for the day of admittance.

3. Courses. Officers. The following Officers willattend cources of Instruction as under.

Scarborough Course.

Lieut. Cunningham. Lieut. White. Lieut. Dennis.
These Officers will report on the 10th. inst. to Col. C. Didham, Queens Hotel Hydro, Scarborough, between the hours of 2 p.m. and 4 p.m.

R. M. C. Camberly Course.

Captain T. R. Caldwell, who will report between 4 p.m and 6p.m on the 8th inst. to Adjutant, Staff College, Camberly.

4. Fire Buckets. The Fire Buckets on charge of each Hut are on no account to be taken out of the Huts or used for any other purpose than the one for which they are intended, and Extinguishers are on no account to be interfered with.

5. Parades. The Schedule of Parades for tomorrow morning will be that laid down for the afternoon of ~~today~~. Tuesday

Part 2.

6. Extra Duty Pay. #59820 Pte. Rawley (Transport) Cook to Transport Section is granted extra duty pay from 23-4-15 to 1695915.

7. Punishments #59289 Pte. Edwars (2) fined $2.00.
#59775 Pte Dan O'Donoman (Depot) Fined $2.00 awarded 5 dayys Detention and forfeits 4 days pay.
#59019 Pte. Armour (2) Forfeits 2 days pay
59042 Pte. Bates F.F. (3) Forfeits 3 days pay.

8. Correction. Referring to D.O 166 para. 6 the part relating to #59329 Pte. Foran (3) is cancelled.

After Order.

Medical Inspection. There will be a Medical Inspection for #1 & #2 Coys. tomorrow morning, commencing at 8 a.m.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 169
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 3rd, 1915

Item	Particulars
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut Sharpe Orderly Officer next for duty Lieut MacNee
2 Attached	The five Instructors in Interior Economy are transferred to the 19th Battn for Rations and discipline from the 3rd inst
3 Leave	The following Officers are granted leave of absence from dates stated Capt (Rev) Kidd from 7.30 3-6-15 to m.n. 8-6-15 Capt Sparkes from m.n. 5-6-15 till m.n. 8-6-15
4 Meals of Men in Detention	NCO's in charge of Huts will send in to the Sergt Cook daily a list of men who are undergoing Detention, so that one meal may be prepared for the whole
	Part 2
5 Fines and Punishments	#59638 Pte WJ Marshall (1) fined $2.00 #60095 Pte Wood (3) Awarded 10 days Detention and forfeits 6 days pay #59764 Pte O'Neill (3) forfeits 1 days pay
6 Transfers	The following transfers take effect from 1-6-15 from Depot Coy to Head Quarter Staff #59465 Pte Henderson, (*actual #59456*) #59311 Pte Ewart, #59685 Pte Murray C L/Cpl Mason is transferred from #3 Coy to HQ Staff while employed as Pioneer
7 Employment	#59803 Pte WJ Place (Depot) returns to duty from employment as Cook and ceases to draw extra duty pay from 5-6-15
	Notice
Lost	A Waltham Watch No 17582113, in leather case. Supposed to have been left in Wash House of No 2 Coy. Finder please return to Orderly Room
Lacrosse	The 21st Battalion will meet the 20th Battalion at Lacrosse Saturday June 5th at 4 PM on the field to the north of the YMCA Hut.

A meeting of all Lacrosse players is called to elect a Captain tonight Thursday 3rd inst at 7 o'clock.

All Huts desiring to enter the Euchre Tournament will send their representative to attend meeting for the drawing up of schedule, rules etc to No 11 Hut at 8.30 PM Friday 4th inst

Daily Orders No. 169.
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes.
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp. Kent. June 3rd. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Sharpe.
" " next for duty. " MacNee.

2.
Attatched. The five Instructors in Interior Economy are transferred to the 19th. Battn. for Rations and discipline from the 3rd. inst.

3.
Leave. The following Officers are granted leave of absence from dates stated.
Capt. (Rev.) Kidd from 7.30. 3-6-15 to m.n. 3-6-15.
Capt. Sparkes from m.n. 5-6-15 till m.n. 8-6-15.

4.
Meals of men in Detention. N. C. O's in charge of Huts will send in to the Sergt. Cook daily a list of men who are undergoing Detention, so that one meal may be prepared for the whole.

Part 2.

5.
Fines and Punishments #59638 Pte. W.J.Marshall (1) fined $2.00
#60095 Pte. Wood (3) Awarded 10 days Detention and forfeits 6 days pay.
#59764 Pte. O'Neill (3) forfeits 1 days pay.

6.
Transfers. The following transfers take effect from 1-6-15. from Depot Coy. to Head Quarter Staff.
#59465 Pte. Henderson. #59311 Pte. Ewart.
#59685 Pte. Murray C.
L/Cpl. Mason is transfered from #3 Coy to H.Q.Staff while #[illegible] employed as Pioneer.

7.
Employment. #59803 Pte. W.J. Place (Depot) returns to duty from employment as Cook and ceases to draw extra duty pay from 5-6-15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion, C. E. F.

Notice.

Lost. A Waltham Watch No. 17582113, in leather Case, Supposed to have been left in Wash House of No. 2 Coy. Finder please return same to Orderly Room.

Lacrosse.
The 21st. Battalion will meet the 20th. Battalion at Lacrosse Saturday June 5th at 4 P.M. on the field to the north of the Y.M.C.A. Hut.
A meeting of all Lacrosse players is called to elect a Captain to night Thursday 3rd. inst. at 7 o'clock.
All Huts desiring to enter the Euchre Tournament will send their representative to attend meeting for the drawing up of schedule, rules etc. to No.11 Hut at 8.30. P.M. Friday 4th. inst.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 170
Station Sandling Camp
Date June 4th 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Macnee
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Miller
2 Appointments	#59511 Pte A Johnstone (*actual spelling Johnson*) (3) is appointed L/Corporal #60061 Pte JG Wiggins (3) is appointed L/Corporal	
3 From Duty	OC Companies will notify the Orderly Room immediately on the return of any Officers, NCO's and men of their Companies from Garrison duties or Instructional Courses	

Part 2

4 Remission of Punishment	The Commanding Officer has been pleased to remit three days punishment of #59542 Pte TM Kennedy (*this is the number for Pte W Kennedy. The number for T Kennedy is 59541*)
5 Employment	#59371 Pte A Gloyne & #59697 Pte JR McBride are struck off duty for employment with the MMP and attached for Rations & Quarters to Head Quarter Sub Staff 2nd Division from 4/6/15
6 Fines & Detention	#59212 Pte Cramb (2) forfeits 1 day's pay for absence #59101 Pte Brooks (2) forfeits 2 days pay for absence 2/6/15 till 4/6/15 #59707 Pte McDonald (4) forfeits 1 day's pay for absence #59981 Pte G Thornber is awarded 10 days detention & forfeits 1 days pay for absence #59303 Pte Esford (1) is awarded 5 days Detention & forfeits 2 days pay for absence

Notice

It is published for information that the London City & Midland Bank Ltd will open a Sub-branch of their Bank at Sandling Camp and will be pleased to transact any business for the convenience of the troops stationed at Sandling. The Bank will open from the 31st May as under:-
Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays 10.30 am to 2.30 pm

NCOs and men of the 21st Battalion may obtain Canadian newspapers at YMCA Office free of charge on application to the YMCA Office located at the end of the Guard Room.

Daily Orders No. 170
By Lieut. Col. . t. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
Sandling Camp, June 4th 1915.

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Macnee
" " next for duty " Miller.

2
Appointments. — #59511 Pte. A. Johnstone (3) is appointed L/Corporal.
#60061 " J. C. Higgins(3) do. do.

3
From Duty — O. C. Companies will notify the Orderly Room immediately on the return of any Officers, N.C.O's and men of their Companies from Garrison duties or Instructional Courses.

Part 2

4
Remission of Punishment. — The Commanding Officer has been pleased to remit three days punishment of #59542 Pte. [illegible].M.Kennedy.

5
Employment — #59371 Pte. A. Gloyne & #59697 Pte. J.R.McBride are struck off duty for employment with the M. M. P., and attached for Rations & Quarters to Head Quarter Sub Staff 2nd Division from 4/6/15.

6
Fines & Detention — #59212 Pte. Cramb (2) forfeits 1 day's pay for absence.
#59101 Pte. Brooks (2) forfeits 2 days pay for absence 2/6/15 till 4/6/15.
#59707 Pte. McDonald (4) forfeits 1 day's pay for absence
#59981 Pte. G. Thornber is awarded 10 days detention & forfeits 1 day's pay for absence.
#59303 Pte. Esford(1) is awarded 5 days Detention & forfeits 2 days pay for absence.

[signature]
Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C. E.F.

Notice

It is published for information that the London City & Midland Bank Ltd will open a Sub-branch of their Bank at Sandling Camp and will be pleased to transact any business for the convenience of the troops stationed at Sandling. The Bank will open on Monday the 31 from the 31st May as under:-
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 10.30a.m. to 2.30p.m.

N. C.O's and men of the 21st Battalion may obtain Canadian newspapers at Y.M.C.A., office free of charge on application to the Y.M.C.A., Office located at the end of Guard Room.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 171
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 5th, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Miller
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Cunningham
	Orderly Officer for Tuesday next	Lieut Mewcombe
	Field Officer for Monday next	Major MacLean
	Officer for RC Party Sunday	Lieut Black
2 Leave	Major CC Bennett has been granted leave of absence from 12 noon the 5th inst to 12 noon the 8th inst	
3 Divine Service	The following are the hours for parades for Divine service tomorrow: Church of England – on 21st Battalion Parade area at 9.00 am Non-Conformist – 20th Battalion Area at 9.00 am Roman Catholic – 19th Battalion Area at 8.00 am All denominations will fall in 15 minutes before the above mentioned times on the 21st Battalion Parade ground	
4 Hospital Rations	OC Companies will see that all men of their Companies in Camp Detention Hospital are supplied with rations from their Companies until they are discharged from Hospital or transferred to Shorncliffe Hospital	
5 Employment	Acting Sergt Seigle #59871 (2) is struck off duty for employment as Sergeants Mess Caterer	

Part 2

6 Fines & Detention	#59226 Pte Carson (*actual spelling is Curson*) (1) is awarded 5 days detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 1 to 4-5-15. #59761 Pte Oldroyd (d) forfeits one days pay for absence. The part referred to #59101 Pte Brooks (2) of yesterdays Orders should read "forfeits 1 days pay" and not 2 days as stated.	

Notice

Lost	A Fountain Pen on 21st Battalion Parade Ground. Finder will be rewarded on returning same to Pet Charles, #1 Coy	

Daily Orders No.171.
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes.
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, Hythe. June 5th. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Miller.
" " next for duty " Cunningham.
" " for Tuesday next. " Newcombe.
Field Officer for Monday next Major MacLean.
Officer for R. C. Party Sunday. Lieut. Black.

2.
Leave. Major C. C. Bennett has been granted leave of absence from 12 noon the 5th. inst., to 12 noon the 8th. inst.,

3.
Divine Service. The following are the hours for parades for Divine Service tomorrow:-
Church of England - on 21st. Battalion Parade area - at 9.00 a.m.
Non-Conformists - 20th. Battalion Area - at 9.00 a.m.
Roman Catholics - 19th. Battalion Area - at 8.00 a.m.
All denominations will fall in 15 minutes before the above mentioned times on the 21st. Battalion Parade ground.

4.
Hospital Rations. O. C. Companies will see that all men of their Companies in Camp, Detention Hospital are supplied with rations from their Companies until they are discharged from Hospital or transfered to Shorncliffe Hospital.

5.
To duty/ Employment. Acting Sergt. Seagle #59871 (2) is struck off duty for employment as Sergeants Mess Caterer.

6.

Part 2.

6.
Fines & Detention. #59226 Pte. Carson (1) is awarded 5 days detention and forfeit 3 days pay for absence 1 to 4-6-15.
#59761 Pte. Oldroyd (2) forfeits one days pay for absence.
The Part referring to #59101 Pte. Brooks (2) of yesterdays Orders should read "forfeits 1 days pay" and not 2 days as stated.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st: Battalion. C. E. F.

Notice.

Lost. A Fountain Pen onn21st. Battalion Parade Ground. Finder will be rewarded on returning same to Pte Parris #1. Coy.
Charles.

Daily Orders Part II

No _____
Station Sandling Camp
Date June 6th 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
166	Fines & Detention	59254 Pte D Dent	3	168 hours Detention & forfeits 3 days pay 27 to 29/5/15
166	do.	59291 Pte H Edwards	1	28 days detention & forfeits 6 days pay 25 to 30/5/15
167	do.	59899 Pte Symthe *(Transcriber's note: correct spelling of name is Smyth)*	2	168 hours detention & 27/5/15
167	do.	59229 Pte Callahgan *(Transcriber's note: the name and number do not match)*	Depot	Fined $6.00
167	do.	59468 Pte Hipson	do.	Restricted pay at ¢75 per week for one month
167	do.	59425 Pte Harper	Staff	10 days detention & fined $6.00
167	do.	59534 Pte Keenleyside	4	5 days detention
167	do.	50017 Pte Vanhattan *(Transcriber's note: correct number is 60017)*	1	5 days detention
167	do.	59667 Pte Montgomery	3	Forfeits 1 days pay
167	do.	59392 Pte Foran *(Transcriber's note: correct number is 59329)*	3	do. do.
168	Extra duty pay	59820 Pte Rawley	Trans	(Cook to Transport Sect) granted extra duty pay from 23/415 to 16/5/15

168	Fines & Detention	59289 Pte Edwars *(Transcriber's note: correct name is Edwards)*	2	Fined $2.00
168	do.	59775 Pte Dan O'Donovan *(Transcriber's note: correct number is 59755)*	Depot	Fined $2.00 & awarded 5 days detention and forfeits 4 days pay
168	do.	59019 Pte Armour	2	Forfeits 2 days pay
168	do.	59042 Pte Bates FF	3	Forfeits 3 days pay
168	do.	59329 Pte Foran	3	Order 167 relating to this man is cancelled
169	do.	59638 Pte WJ Marshall	1	Fined $2.00
169	do.	60095 Pte Wood	3	10 days detention & forfeits 6 days pay
169	do.	59764 Pte O'Neil	3	Forfeits 1 days pay
169	Employment	59803 Pte WJ Place	Depot	Returns to duty & ceases to draw extra pay as Cook from 3/6/15
170	Fines & Detention	59212 Pte Cramb	2	Forfeits 1 day's pay

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JUN 8 1915 PAY & RECORD OFFICE 2 BANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st Battalion, 4th Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. _____

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp.

Date June 6th 1915

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
166	Fines & Detention	59254 Pte. D. Dent	3	168 hours Detention & forfeits 3 days pay 27 to 29/5/15
166	do.	59390 Pte. H. Edwards	1	28 days detention & forfeits 6 days pay 25 to 30/5/15
167	do.	59898 Pte. Symthe	2	168 hours detention & forfeits 27/5/15
167	do.	59229 Pte. Callahgan	Depot	fined $6.00
167	do.	59468 Pte. Hipson	do.	Restricted pay at ¢75 per week for one month.
167	do.	59425 Pte. Harper	Staff	10 days detention & fined $6.00
167	do.	59534 Pte. Keenleyside	4	Fined $2.00
167	do.	50017 Pte. M Vanhattan	31	5 days detention
167	do.	59667 Pte. Montgomery	3	forfeits 1 days pay
167	do.	59392 " Foran	3	do. do.
168	Extra duty pay	#59820 Pte. Rawley	Trans	(Cook to Transport Sect) granted extra duty pay from 23/4/15 to 16/5/15
168	Fines & Detention	#59289 Pte. Edwars	2	fined $2.00
168	do.	59775 Pte. Dan O'Donovan	Depot	fined $2.00 & awarded 5 days detention & forfeits 4 days pay.
168	do.	59019 Pte. Armour	2	forfeits 2 days pay
168	do.	59042 Pte. Bates F.F.	3	forfeits 3 days pay
168	do.	59329 Pte. Foran	3	Order 167 relating to this man is cancelled.
169	do.	59638 Pte. W.J. Marshall	1	fined $2.00
169	do.	60095 Pte. Wood	3	10 days detention & forefeits 6 days pay.
169	do.	59764 Pte. O'Neil	3	forfeits 1 days pay.
169	Employment	59803 Pte. W.J. Place	Depot	returns to duty & ceases to draw extra pay as Cook from 3/6/15
170	Fines & Detention	59212 Pte. Cramb	2	forfeits 1 day's pay.

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

M. F. D. 873.
50m.—1-15.
H. Q. 1772—39-254.

Stuart A. Flanagan Lieut
Officer Commanding ~~Adjutant~~ asst. Adjutant.
21st Battn. C.E.F.

Daily Orders Part II

No _____
Station Sandling Camp
Date June 6th 1915 – second sheet

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
170	Fines & Detentions	59101 Pte Brooks	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 2nd to 4/6/15
170	do	59707 Pte Macdonald	4	Forfeits 1 day's pay
170	do	59981 Pte G Thornber	Depot	Awarded 10 days detention and forfeits 1 day's pay
170	do	59303 Pte Esford	1	Awarded 5 days detention & forfeits 2 days pay for absence
171	do	59226 Pte Curson	1	5 days detention & forfeits 3 days pay 1 to 4/6/15
171	do	59761 Pte Oldroyd	2	Forfeits 1 day pay
171	do	59101 Pte Brooks	2	Order 170 referring to this man should read "1 day's pay"

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Battalion, 4th Infantry Brigade, C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. _____

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Station Sandling Camp,

Date June 6th 1915.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS 8 JUN 1915 PAY & RECORD OFFICE 3 MILLBANK LONDON, S.W.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
5th 170	Fines & Detention	59101 Pte. Brooks	2	for-feits 2 days pay for absence 2nd to 4/6/15
170	do.	59707 Pte. Macdonald	4	forfeits 1 day's pay.
170	do.	59981 Pte.G.Thornber	Depot	awarded 10 days detention and forfeits 1 day's pay
170	do.	59303 Pte. Esford	1	awarded 5 days detention & forfeits 2 days pay for absence.
6th 171	do.	59226 Pte. Carson	1	5 days detention & forfeits 3 days pay 1 to 4/6/15
171	do.	59761 Pte. Oldfroyd	2	forfeits 1 day pay.
171	do	59101 Pte. Brooks	2	Order 170 referring to this man should read "1 day's pay"

Daily Orders Part 1

No 172
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 7th, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Newcombe
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Stewart
2 Field Conduct Sheet	Field Conduct Sheets will be taken into use from the 1st June 1915 and OC Companies will carefully observe the instructions contained in KR&O paras 1926 A & 1927 All Company Conduct Sheets will be sent in to the Orderly Room (as soon as the necessary extracts have been made on to Field Conduct Sheets) accompanied by a complete roll of the Company Sheets	
3 Dress	Officers will only wear revolvers when in Marching Order or when route marching. Sticks will be carried by Officers on all Parades and when walking out. Regimental Officers will wear the Webb Belt only. Spurs are part of the dress of mounted Officers and will be worn at all times.	

Part 2

4 Reduction	#59394 Cpl Grieve (2) is reduced to the ranks for misconduct #59810 Cpl Powell (2) is reduced to the ranks for misconduct	
5 Fines and Detention	#59085 Pte Bowman (1) is awarded 14 days Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence #59394 Pte Grieve (2) forfeits 1 days pay for absence #59810 Pte Powell (2) forfeits 1 days pay for absence #59741 Pte Nelson (1) forfeits 1 days pay for absence	
6 Struck Off	The five Staff Sergeants of Musketry Instruction attached for instructional duty are struck off the strength of the Battalion from this date	

Daily Orders No. 172..
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, Hythe, June 7th. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty ~~tomorrow~~ Lieut. Newcombe.
" " ~~next~~ for duty " Stewart.

2.
Field Conduct Sheet. Field Conduct Sheets will be taken into use from the 1st. June, 1915. and O. C. Comapnies will carefully observe the instructions contained in K. R. & O. paras. 1926 A. & 1927
All Company Conduct Sheets will be sent in to the Orderly Room (as soon as the necessary extracts have been made on to Field Conduct Sheets) accompanied by a complete roll of the Company Conduct Sheets.

3.
Dress Officers will only wear revolvers when in Marching Order, or when route marching. Sticks will be carried by Officers on all Parades and when walking out. Regimental Officers will wear the Webb Belt only. Spurs are part of the dress of mounted Officers and will be worn at all times.

Part 2.

4.
Reduction. #59394 Cpl. Grieve (2) is reduced to the ranks for misconduct.
#59810 Cpl. Powell (2) is reduced to the ranks for misconduct.

5.
Fines and Detention. #59085 Pte. Bowman (1) is awarded 14 days Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
#59394 Pte. Grieve (2) forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
#59810 Pte. Powell (2) forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
#59741 Pte. Nelson (1) forfeits 1 days pay for absence.

6.
Struck off. The five Staff Sergeants of Musketry Instruction attached for instructional duty are struck off the strength of the Battalion from this date.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 173
Station Sandling Camp
Date 8th June, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Stewart
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut McGee
2 Leave	The following Officers are granted leave of absence as under, viz: Capt F Hancock from noon 8th till noon 10/6/15 Lieut Brownlee from 7 am 9th till midnight 11/6/15	
3 Out of Town Passes	No further Passes will be granted to any NCO or man of this Battalion until completion of the Musketry Course at Hythe	
4 Transfers to Other Units	The following is published for information: "The General Officer Commanding 2nd Canadian Division directs that under no circumstances are men to be allowed to take their discharge for the purpose of obtaining commissions in the New Armies, but that they must adhere to the terms of their enlistment." This ruling also applies to men wishing to be transferred from the Regiments they now belong to for any cause.	
5 Correspondence	In future all correspondence on any matter in connection with Battalion affairs must be signed by the Officer Commanding or the Adjutant	

<u>Part 2</u>

6 Fines and Punishments	#59630 Pte Malone (3) is awarded 10 days Detention and fined $5.00 for misconduct and drunkenness	
7 Forfeits Pay	#59710 Piper McDougall forfeits 1 days pay for absence #59253 Pte Dempster (3) forfeits 1 days pay for absence	

<u>Notice</u>

Euchre Tournament	The first round of the Euchre Tournament will commence Friday June 11th at 7.30 pm. Any further entries may be made through L/Cpl Mitchell at #2 Orderly Room until Thursday noon. Second round Tuesday June 15th, 1915
Sergeants Mess Meeting	There will be a Sergeants Mess Meeting tomorrow the 9th inst at 6.30 pm

Daily Orders No. 173,
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
Sandling Camp 8th June 1915.

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Stewart
" " next for duty " McGee

2
Leave — The following Officers are granted leave of absence as under, viz:-
Capt. F.Hancock from noon 8th till noon 10/6/15
Lieut. Brownlee from 7.a.m. 9th till midnight 11/6/15

3.
Out Of Town Passes. — No further Passes will be granted to any N. C. O. or man of this Battalion until completion of the Musketry Course at Hythe.

4.
Transfers to other Units. — The following is published for information:-
"The General Officer Commanding 2nd Canadian Division
"directs that under no circumstances are men to be allowed
"allowed to take their discharge for the purpose of
"obtaining commissions in the New Armies, but that they
"must adher to the terms of their enlistment".
This ruling also applies to men wishing to be transfered from the Regiments they now belong to for any cause.

5.
Correspondence. — In future all correspondence on any matter in connection with Battalionnaffairs must be signed by the Officer Commanding or the Adjutant.

Part 2.

6.
Fines and Punishments. — #59630 Pte. Malone)3) is awarded 10 days Detention and fined $5.oo for misconduct and drunkenness.

7.
Forfeits Pay. — #59710 Piper McDougall forfeits 1 days pay for absence,
#59253 Pte. Dempster (3) forfeits 1 days pay for absence.

A. P. Hennessy Captain.
Adjutant. 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Notice.

Euchre Tournament. — The first round of the Euchre Tournament will commence Friday June 11th at 7.30 p.m. Any further entries may be made through L/Cpl. Mitchell at #2 Orderly Room until Thursday noon. Second round Tuesday June 15th. 1915.

Sergeants Mess Meeting. — There will be a Sergeants Mess Meeting tomorrow the 9th. ins at 6.30. p.m.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 174
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 9th, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut McGee
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Wilgress
2 Leave	Captain RTM Scott is granted leave of absence from m.n. June 9th till m.n June 12th 1915	
3 Cooking Utensils	Cooking Utensils must be returned to Cookhouse immediately after each meal. The NCO in charge of each Hut will be responsible for this being done	
4 Sick Parade	In future Sick Parade will be held at 6.30 am, OC Companies will see that all men going sick report by 6 am and that their names are correctly entered on the sick report	

Part 2

5 Detention	#59294 Bugler Ellegett is awarded 10 days Detention for neglect of duty	

Notice

The Victoria League Club, 16 Regent St, Waterloo Place, London, is opened to all men of the Overseas Forces and any man of the Battalion while in London on Leave, will be heartily welcomed

Soldiers Recreation Room at Folkestone (next Pleasure Garden Theatre) are open to all Soldiers, Saturdays and Sundays 3 to 5 and 6 to 9 pm. Other days 6 to 9 pm.

Daily Orders No. 174.
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes.
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, Hythe, June 9th. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. McGee.
" " next for duty " Wilgress.

2.
Leave. Captain R.T.M.Scott is granted leave of absence from M.N. June 9th till M.N. June 12th. 1915.

3.
Cooking Utensils. Cooking Utensils must be returned to Cookhouse immediately after each meal. The N.C.O. in charge of each Hut will be responsible for this being done.

4
Sick Parade. In future Sick Parade will be held at 6/30 am, O C Companys will see that all men going sick report by 6 a m and that their names are correctly entered on the sick report.

Part 2.

5.
Detention. #59294 Bugler Ellegett is awarded 10 days Detention for neglect of duty.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Notice.

The Victoria League Club, 16 Regent St, Waterloo Place, London, is opened to all men of the Overseas Forces and any man of the Battalion while in London on leave, will be heartily welcomed.

Soldiers Recreation Room at Folkestone(next Pleasure Garden Theatre) are open to all Soldiers, Saturdays and Sundays 3 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Other days 6 to 9 p.m.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 175
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 10th, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Wilgress
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Bowerbank
	Field Officer for duty tomorrow	Major CC Bennett
	Field Quartermaster for duty tomorrow	Capt McCully
2 Sick Parade	With reference to Daily Orders of yesterdays date same should read "In future Sick parade will be held at 6.15 am"	
3		

Part 2

4 Punishments	#59451 Pte Heaney (Depot) is awarded 10 days Detention for absence
	#59488 Pte Hunt (Depot)) is awarded 10 days Detention for absence
	#59091 Pte Brennan (2)) is awarded 5 days Detention for absence
	#59708 Pte McDonald (3)) is awarded 5 days Detention for Drunkenness
5 Forfeits Pay	#59488 Pte Hunt (Depot) Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 6-6-15 to 10-6-15
	#59091 Pte Brennan (2) Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 7-6-15 to 10-6-15
	#59451 Pte Heaney (Depot) Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 6-6-15 to 9-6-15

Daily-Orders No. 175.
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, June 10th. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut.Wilgress.
" " next for duty " Bowerbank.
Field Officer for duty tomorrow Major C.C.Bennett.
" Quartermaster for duty tomorrow Capt. McCully.

2.
Sick Parade. With reference to Daily Orders of yesterdays date same should read "Infuture Sick Parade will be held at 6.15.a.m."

3.

Part 2.

4.
Punishments. #59451 Pte. Heany (Depot) is awarded 10days Detention for absence.
59488 #[illegible] Pte. Hunt (Depot) is awarded 10 days Detention for absence.
#59091 Pte. Brennan (2) is awarded 5 days Detention for absence.
#59708 Pte. McDonald (3) is awarded 5 Days Detention for Drunkenness.

5.
Forfeits Pay. #59488 Pte. Hunt (Depot) forfeits 4 days pay for absence 6-6-15 to 10-6-15.
#59091 Pte. Brennan (2) forfeits 3 days pay for absence 7-6-15 to 10-6-15.
#59451 Pte. Heany (Depot) forfeits 3 days pay for absence 6-6-15 to 9-6-15.

W. B. Lennard Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 176
Station Sandling Camp
Date June 11th, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Bowerbank
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Southey
2 Shooting on Rifle Range	It is notified for the information of all concerned that experimental shooting with Ball ammunition will be carried out on the Rifle Ranges at Hythe to-day between 9 and 11 am. All Troops are warned to keep away from this locality	
3 Photograph	There will be a photograph of the Officers of the Battalion taken at 2.30 pm tomorrow. All Officers must attend	

Part 2

4 Punishments	59055 Pte Bennett (4) awarded 5 days Detention for absence 59201 Pte Core (4) awarded 5 days Detention for absence 59362 Pte Dick (*actual number 59262*) (4) awarded 5 days Detention for misconduct 59551 Pte King (2) awarded 5 days Detention for misconduct 59104 Pte A Brown (1) awarded 5 days Detention for absence
5 Forfeiture of Pay	59055 Pte Bennett (4) forfeits 2 days pay for absence 8th till 10/6/15 59201 Pte Core (4) forfeits 2 days pay for absence 9th till 10/6/15 59104 Pte Brown (1) forfeits 5 days pay for absence 6th till 10/6/15
6 Transfer	59081 Pte L Boswell is transferred from Depot Co. to Headquarter Staff while employed with AMC details. 59589 Pte Lighten transferred from No 1 Company to Depot Company & employed in cookhouse with extra duty pay from 3/6/15

Notice

The 21st Battalion Football Team will play the 20th Battalion on the 20th parade ground at 3 pm tomorrow Saturday June 12th, 1915

Daily Orders No. 176,
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes.
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
Sandling Camp 11th 1915.

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Bowerbank
" " next for duty " Southey

2
Shooting on Rifle Range. — It is notified for the information of all concerned that experminental shooting with Ball ammunition will be carried out on the Rifle Ranges at Hythe to-day between 9 and 11 p.m. All Troops are warned to keep away from this locality.

3
Photograph — There will be a photograph of the Officers of the Battalion taken at 2.30p.m. tomorrow. All Officers must attend.

Part 2

4
Punishments.

59085 Pte. Bennett (4)	awarded	5 days	setention	for absence
59201 Pte. Coxe(4)		do.	do.	do.
59362 Pte. Dick (4)		do.	do.	for misconduct
59551 Pte. King (2)		do.	do.	do.
59104 Pte. A.Brown (1)		do	do	for absence.

5
Forfeiture of Pay.
59055 Pte. Bennett (4) forfeits 2 days pay for absence 8th till 10/6/15.
59201 Pte. Core (4) forfeits 2 days pay for absence 9th till 10/6/15
59104 Pte. Brown (1) forfeits 5 days pay for absence 6th till 10/6/15.

6
Transfer
59081 Pte. L. Boswell is transferred from Depot Co., to Headquarter Staff while employed with A.M.C.details.
59589 Pte. Lighten transferred from No. 1 Company to Depot Company & employed in Cookhouse with extra duty pay from 3/6/15.

J. H. Townsend
Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C. E. F.

Notice.
The 21st Battalion Football Team will play the 20th Battalion on the 20th parade ground at 3 p.m. tomorrow Saturday June 12th 1915.

Daily Orders Part 1

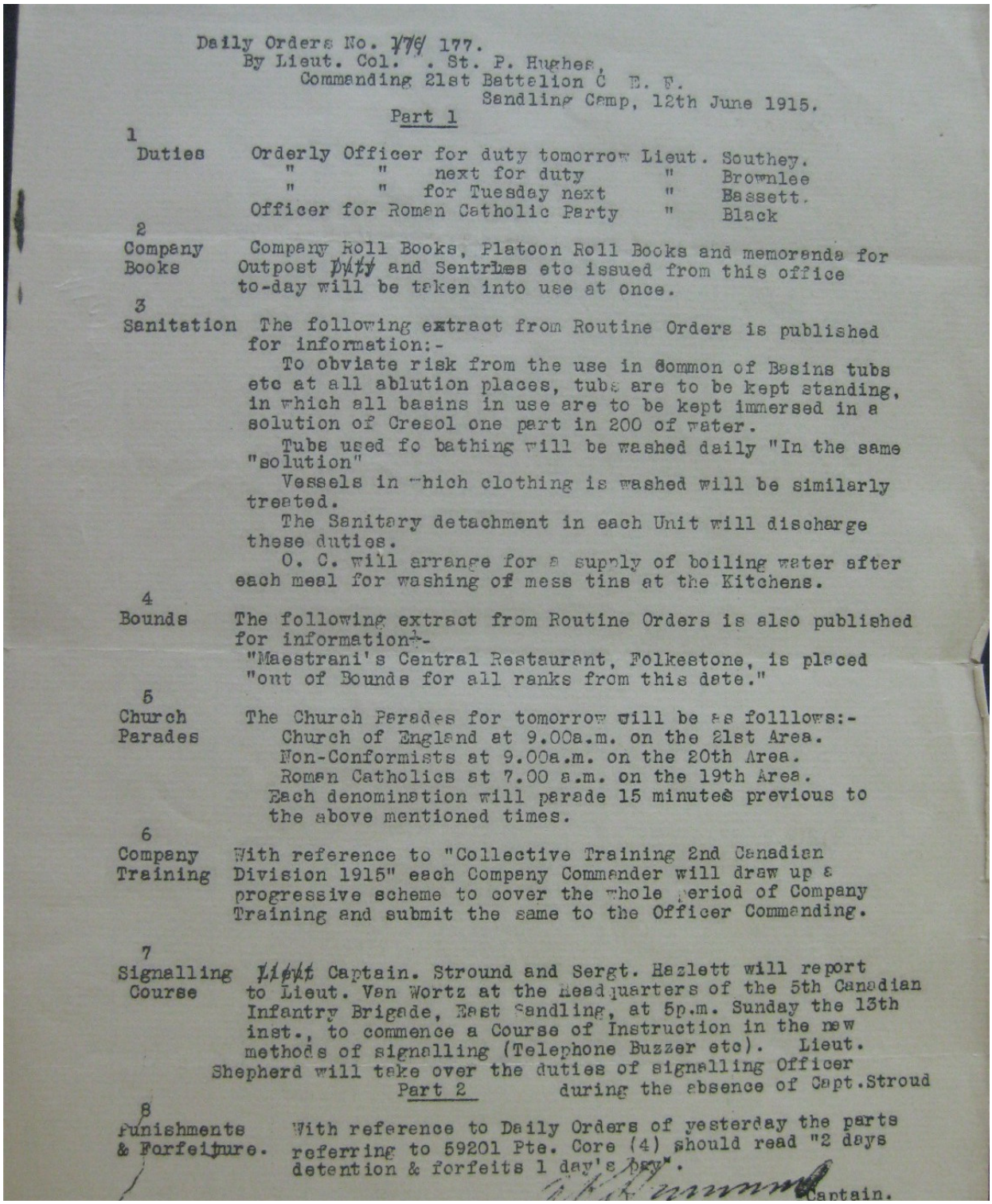
No 177
Station Sandling Camp
Date 12th June 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Southey
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Brownlee
	Orderly Officer for Tuesday next	Lieut Bassett
	Officer for Roman Catholic Party	Lieut Black
2 Company Books	Company Roll Books, Platoon Roll Books and memoranda for Outpost and Sentries etc issued from this office to-day will be taken into use at once	
3 Sanitation	The following extract from Routine Orders is published for information: To obviate risk from the use in common of Basins tubs etc at all ablution places, tubs are to be kept standing, in which all basins in use are to be kept immersed in a solution of Cresol one part in 200 of water. Tubs used for bathing will be washed daily "In the same solution" Vessels in which clothing is washed will be similarly treated The Sanitary detachment in each Unit will discharge these duties OC will arrange for a supply of boiling water after each meal for washing of mess tins at the Kitchens	
4 Bounds	The following extract from Routine Orders is also published for information: "Maestrani's Central Restaurant, Folkestone, is placed "out of Bounds for all ranks from this date."	
5 Church Parades	The Church Parades for tomorrow will be as follows: Church of England at 9.00 am on the 21st Area Non-Conformists at 9.00 am on the 20th Area Roman Catholics at 7.00 am on the 19th Area Each denomination will parade 15 minutes previous to the above mentioned times	
6 Company Training	With reference to "Collective Training 2nd Canadian Division 1915" each Company Commander will draw up a progressive scheme to cover the whole period of Company Training and submit the same to the Officer Commanding	
7 Signalling Course	Captain Stroud and Sergt Hazlett will report to Lieut Van Wortz at the Headquarters of the 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, East Sandling, at 5 pm Sunday the 13th inst, to commence a Course of Instruction in the new	

methods of signalling (Telephone Buzzer etc). Lieut Shepherd will take over the duties of signalling Officer during the absence of Capt Stroud

Part 2

8 Punishments & Forfeiture — With reference to Daily Orders of yesterday the parts referring to 59201 Pte Core (4) should read “2 days detention & forfeits 1 day’s pay”



Daily Orders No. ~~176~~ 177.
By Lieut. Col. . St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
Sandling Camp, 12th June 1915.

Part 1

1 Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Southey.
" " next for duty " Brownlee
" " for Tuesday next " Bassett.
Officer for Roman Catholic Party " Black

2 Company Books — Company Roll Books, Platoon Roll Books and memoranda for Outpost ~~Duty~~ and Sentries etc issued from this office to-day will be taken into use at once.

3 Sanitation — The following extract from Routine Orders is published for information:-
To obviate risk from the use in common of Basins tubs etc at all ablution places, tubs are to be kept standing, in which all basins in use are to be kept immersed in a solution of Cresol one part in 200 of water.
Tubs used fo bathing will be washed daily "In the same "solution"
Vessels in which clothing is washed will be similarly treated.
The Sanitary detachment in each Unit will discharge these duties.
O. C. will arrange for a supply of boiling water after each meal for washing of mess tins at the Kitchens.

4 Bounds — The following extract from Routine Orders is also published for information:-
"Maestrani's Central Restaurant, Folkestone, is placed "out of Bounds for all ranks from this date."

5 Church Parades — The Church Parades for tomorrow will be as folllows:-
Church of England at 9.00a.m. on the 21st Area.
Non-Conformists at 9.00a.m. on the 20th Area.
Roman Catholics at 7.00 a.m. on the 19th Area.
Each denomination will parade 15 minutes previous to the above mentioned times.

6 Company Training — With reference to "Collective Training 2nd Canadian Division 1915" each Company Commander will draw up a progressive scheme to cover the whole period of Company Training and submit the same to the Officer Commanding.

7 Signalling Course — ~~Lieut~~ Captain. Stround and Sergt. Hazlett will report to Lieut. Van Wortz at the Headquarters of the 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, East Sandling, at 5p.m. Sunday the 13th inst., to commence a Course of Instruction in the new methods of signalling (Telephone Buzzer etc). Lieut. Shepherd will take over the duties of signalling Officer during the absence of Capt.Stroud

Part 2

8 Punishments & Forfeiture. — With reference to Daily Orders of yesterday the parts referring to 59201 Pte. Core (4) should read "2 days detention & forfeits 1 day's pay".

Captain.

Daily Orders Part II

No _____
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 13th, 1915

Sub No.	Subject	Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
172	Reduction	59394 Cpl Grieve	2	Reduced to ranks for misconduct
172	"	59810 A/Cpl Powell	2	Reduced to ranks for misconduct
172	Fines and Detention	59085 Pte Bowman	1	14 days Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence
172	"	59394 Pte Grieve	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
172	"	59810 Pte Powell	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
172	"	59741 Pte Nelson	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
172	Struck Off	Five Staff Sergeants of Musketry Instruction		Struck off the Strength of Battn from this date
173	Fines and Punishments	59630 Pte Malone	3	10 Days Detention and fined $5.00 for drunkenness and misconduct
173	Forfeit pay	59710 Piper McDougall		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
173	"	59253 Pte Dempster	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
174	Detention	59294 Bug. Ellegett		10 Days Detention for neglect of duty

175	Punishments	59451 Pte Heaney	Depot	10 Days Detention for absence
175	"	59488 Pte Hunt	Depot	10 Days Detention for absence
175	"	59091 Pte Brennan	2	5 Days Detention for absence
175	"	59708 Pte McDonald	3	5 Days Detention for Drunkeness
175	Forfeit pay	59488 Pte Hunt	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence
175	"	59091 Pte Brennan	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence
175	"	59451 Pte Heaney	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence
176	Punishments	59055 Pte Bennett	4	5 days Detention for absence
176	"	59201 Pte Core	4	5 days Detention for absence
176	"	59362 Pte Dick *(Transcriber's note correct number is 59262)*	4	5 days Detention for misconduct
176	"	59551 Pte King	2	5 days Detention for misconduct
176	"	59104 Pte A Brown	1	5 days Detention for absence
176	Forfeit pay	59055 Pte Bennett	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence
176	"	59201 Pte Core	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence
176	"	59104 Pte A Brown	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

COMMAND PAY OFFICE
LONDON DISTRICT
15 JUN. 1915
168, REGENT STREET, W.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENT
JUN 16 1915
PAY & RECORDS OFFICE
MILLBANK

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. _____

Station West Sandling Camp

Date June 13th. 1915.

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7th 172	Reduction	#59394 Cpl. Grieve	2	Reduced to ranks for misconduct.
172	"	#59810 Cpl. Powell	2	Reduced to ranks for misconduct.
172	Fines and Detention	#59085 Pte. Bowman	1	14 days Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence
172	"	#59394 Pte. Grieve	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
172	"	#59810 Pte. Powell	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
172	"	#59741 Pte. Nelson.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
172	Struck off	Five Staff Sergeants of Musketry Instruction		Struck off the Strength of Battn. from this date
8th 173	Fines and Punishments.	#59630 Pte. Malone	3	10 Days Detention and fined $5.00 for drunkenness, and misconduct
173	Forfeit pay	#59710 Piper McDougall		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
173	"	#59253 Pte. Dempster	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
174	Detention	#59294 Bug. Allegett		10 Days detention for neglect of Duty.
175	Punishments.	#59451 Pte. Heaney	Depot	10 Days Detention for absence.
175	"	#59488 Pte. Hunt	Depot	10 Days Detention for absence.
175	"	#59091 Pte Brennan	2	5 Days Detention for absence.
175	"	#59708 Pte McDonald	3	5 Days Detention for Drunkenness.
175	Forfeit pay	#59488 Pte Hunt	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence.
175	"	#59091 Pte Brennan	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence.
175	"	#59451 Pte Heany	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence.
1 176	Punishments	#59055 Pte Bennett	4	5 days Detention for absence
176	"	#59201 Pte Cpl Core	4	5 " " " "
176	"	#59362 Pte Dick	4	5 " " " mis-conduct.
176	"	#59551 Pte King	2	5 days 2 "misconduct
176	"	#59104 Pte A. Brown	1	5 days detention for absence
176	Forfeits pay	#59055 Pte Bennett	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for " "
176	"	#59201 Pte Core	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for " "
176	"	#59104 Pte Brown	1	Forfeits 5 days pay for " "

N. B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A. K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

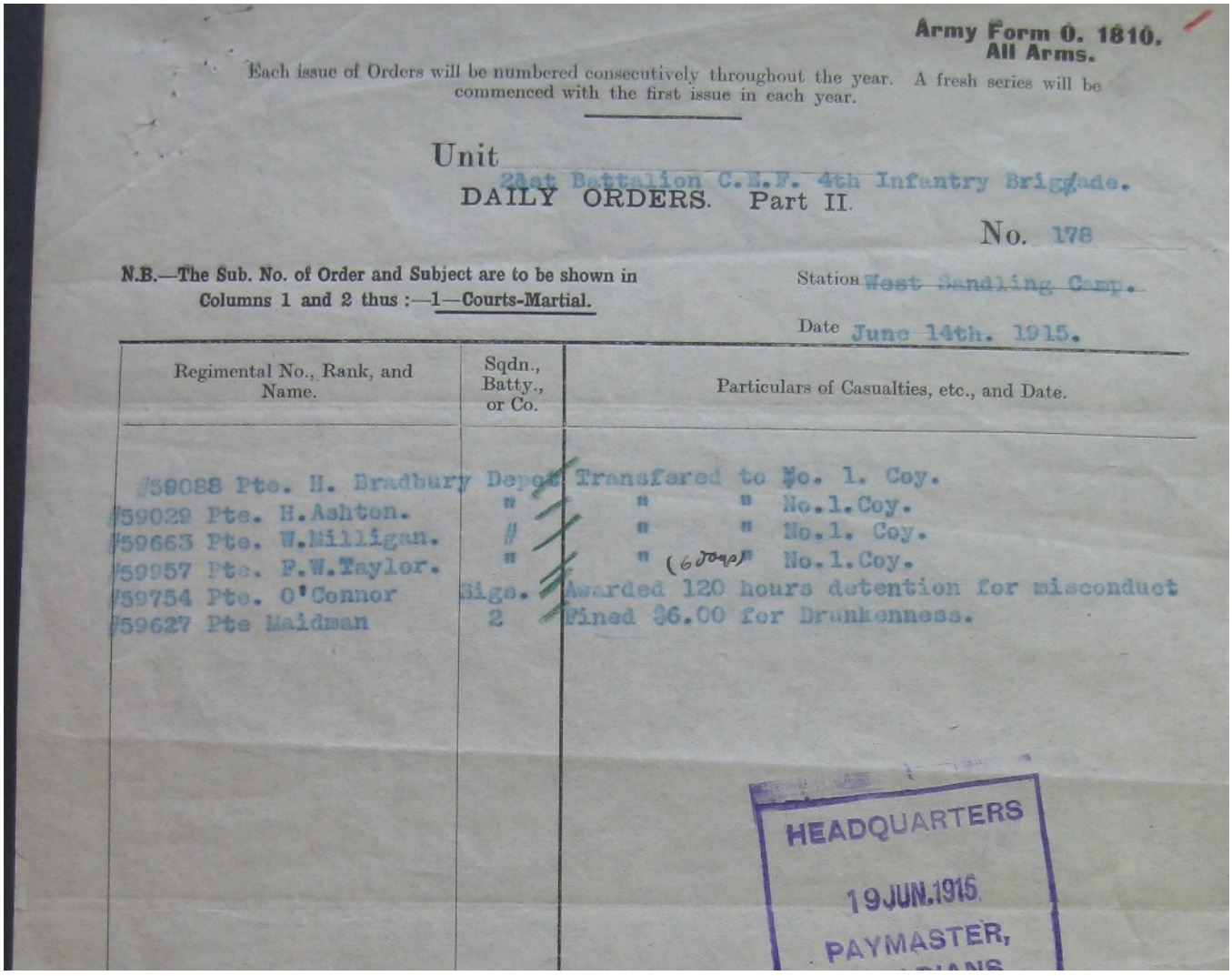
M. F. D. 873.
50m.—1-15.
H. Q. 1771—39-864.

Officer Commanding [illegible]
Lieut. & Adjutant 21st Batt. Can. Contingent
21st Batt. C.E.F.
A Deputy Brigade

Daily Orders Part II

No 178
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 14th 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
#59088 Pte H Bradbury	Depot	Transferred to No 1 Coy
#59029 Pte H Ashton (*there were 2 men named H Ashton, one was number 59025 and the other 59026*)	Depot	Transferred to No 1 Coy
#59663 Pte W Milligan	Depot	Transferred to No 1 Coy
#59957 Pte FW Taylor	Depot	Transferred to No 1 Coy
#59754 Pte O'Connor	Sigs	Awarded 120 hours detention for misconduct
#59627 Pte Maidman	2	Fined $6.00 for Drunkenness



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 22nd Battalion C.E.F. 4th Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 178

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 14th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
#59088 Pte. H. Bradbury	Depot	Transfered to No. 1. Coy.
#59029 Pte. H.Ashton.	"	" " No.1.Coy.
#59663 Pte. W.Milligan.	"	" " No.1. Coy.
#59957 Pte. F.W.Taylor.	"	" (6 days) No.1.Coy.
#59754 Pte. O'Connor	Sigs.	Awarded 120 hours detention for misconduct
#59627 Pte Maidman	2	Fined $6.00 for Drunkenness.

HEADQUARTERS
19JUN.1915
PAYMASTER,

Daily Orders Part 1

No 178
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 14/6/1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Bassett
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Speer
2 Machine Gun Course	Lieuts Raymond & Hobart proceeded to Ross Barracks on the 7th inst to undergo a Special Machine Gun Course & are attached to the 30th Battalion (Res) for rations during the Course	
3 Employment	The following are struck off duty for employment with the MMP from the 6th inst: #59808 Pte Potts #4 Company #59557 Pte Lake #3 Company	
4 Muster Parade	The Battalion will parade for Muster at 2.30 pm on Thursday next the 17th inst, OC Companies will send in their Alphabetical Casualty Rolls & Pass Book Stubs required for this parade by 5 pm on Wednesday the 16th inst	
5 Assigned Pay	In accordance with instructions received from Head Quarters NCO's and men who have assigned a portion of their pay, are required to accumulate a balance in their pay books equal to the amount of their assigned pay for one month. The accumulation of this amount will be spread over a period of about four months.	
6 Hospital Discharges	NCO's and men on being discharged from Hospital must report at once to the Medical Officer on returning to Barracks	
7 Athletic Committee	The following NCO's are appointed on Athletic sub-Committee to work in conjunction with the Battalion Recreation Committee: Sergt Major J Gilbert, Sergt J Scott (1), CS Major Swain (2), CS Major McCracken (3), CS Major RJ Davidson, QMS F Ludlow, Sergt Savage (Depot), Sergt Hazlett and Sergt McCullagh.	

Part 2

8 Transfers	The following are transferred from Depot Co to #1 Co: #59088 Pte H Bradbury, #59025 Pte H Ashton, #59663 Pte W Milligan, and #59957 Pte FW Taylor	
9 Detention	#59754 Pte O'Connor (Sigs) awarded 120 hours detention for misconduct	

10 #59627 Pte Maidman (2) fined $6.00 for drunkenness
Fines

Daily Orders No. 178
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, 14/6/1915

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officerfor duty tomorrow Lieut. Bassett
" " next for duty " Speer.

2
Machine Gun Course. — Lieuts. Raymond & Hobart proceeded to Ross Barracks on the 7th inst., to undergo a Special Machine Gun Course & are attached to the 30th Battalion (Res) for rations during the Course.

3
Employment — The following are struck off duty for employment with the M. M. P., from 6th inst.,:-
#59808 Pte. Potts #4 Company.
#59557 " Lake #3 "

4
Muster Parade — The Battalion will parade for Muster at 2.30p.m. on Thursday next the 17th inst., O. C. Companies will send in their Alphabetical Casualty Rolls & Pass Book Stubs required for this parade by 5p.m. on Wednesday the 16th inst.

5
Assigned Pay — In accordance with instructions received from Head Quarters N. C.O's and men who have assigned a portion of their pay, are required to accumulate a balance in their pay books equal to the amount of their assigned pay for one month. The accumulation of this amount will be spread over a period of about four months.

6
Hospital Discharges — N. C. O's and men on being discharged from Hospital must report at once to the Medical Officer on returning to Barracks.

7
Athletic Committee — The following N. C.O's are appointed an Athletic sub-Committee to work in conjunction with the Battalion Recreation Committee:-
Sergt. Major J. Gilbert, Sergt. J. Scott (1), C.S.Major Swain (2), C.S.Major McCracken (3), C.S.Major R.J.Davidson, C.M.S. F.Ludlow, Sergt. Savage (Depot/), Sergt. Hazlett and Sergt. McCullagh.

Part 2

8
Transfers — The following are transferred from Depot Co., to #1 Co.:-
#59088 Pte.H.Bradbury, #59025 Pte. H.Ashton, #59663 Pte. W.Milligan, and #59957 Pte. F.W.Taylor.

9
Detention — #59754 Pte. O'Connor (Sigs) awarded 120 hours detention for misconduct.

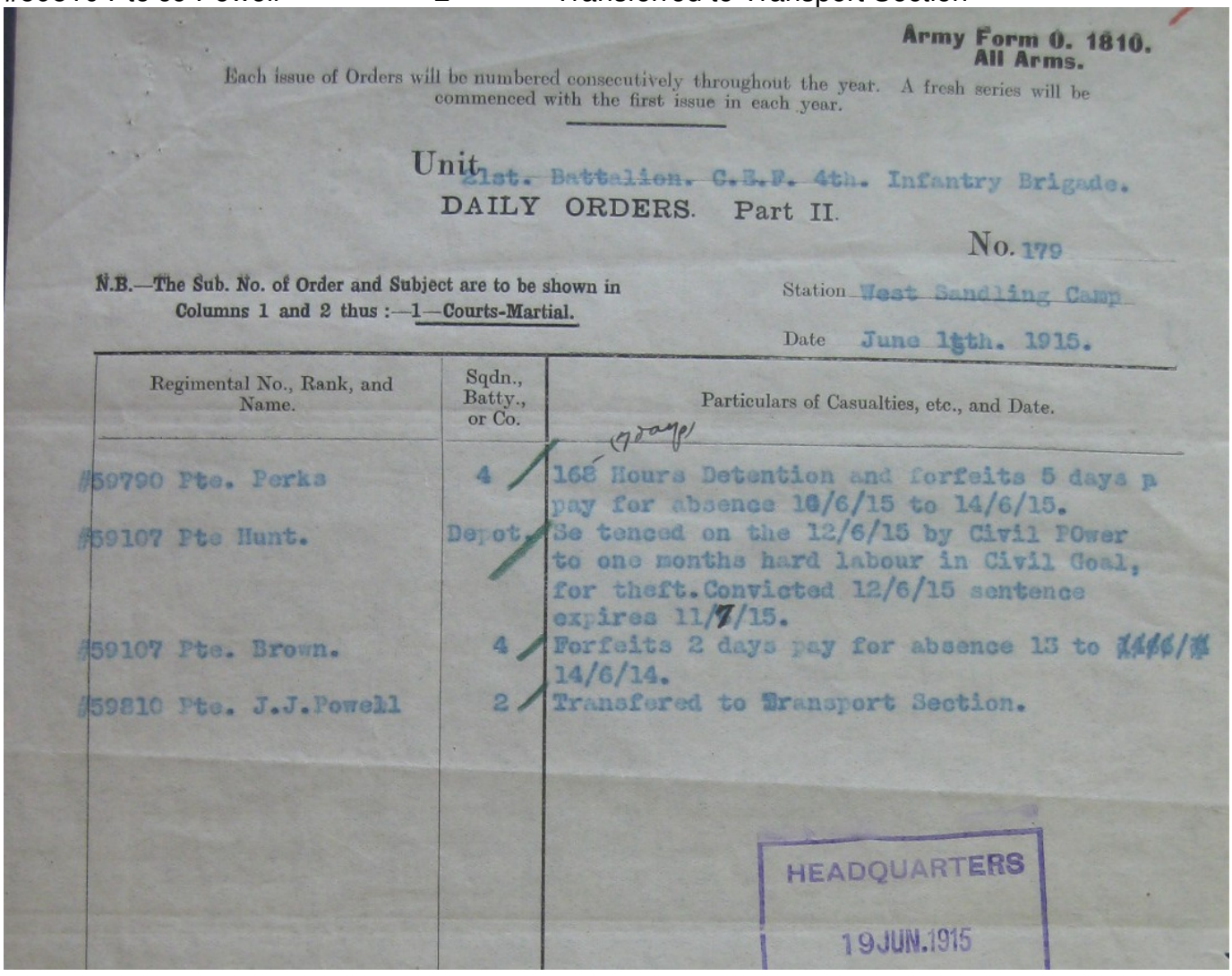
10
Fines — #59627 Pte. Maidman (2) fined $6.00 for drunkeness.

A. W. Hammond
Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C. E. F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 179
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 15th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
#59790 Pte Perks	4	168 Hours (7 days) Detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 10/6/15 to 14/6/15
#59107 Pte Hunt (*actual number 59488*)	Depot	Sentenced on the 12/6/15 by Civil Power to one months hard labour in Civil Goal, for theft. Convicted 12/6/15
#59107 Pte Brown	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 13 to 14/6/15
#59810 Pte JJ Powell	2	Transferred to Transport Section



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 179

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp

Date June 15th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
#59790 Pte. Perks	4	168 Hours Detention and forfeits 5 days p pay for absence 10/6/15 to 14/6/15.
#59107 Pte Hunt.	Depot.	Se tenced on the 12/6/15 by Civil POwer to one months hard labour in Civil Goal, for theft. Convicted 12/6/15 sentence expires 11/7/15.
#59107 Pte. Brown.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 13 to 14/6/14.
#59810 Pte. J.J.Powell	2	Transfered to Transport Section.

HEADQUARTERS
19 JUN. 1915

Daily Orders Part 1

No 179
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 15th June 1915

Item	Particulars
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut Speer Orderly Officer next for duty Lieut Shepherd
2 Passes	The following instructions re passes are published for information: All passes must bear the Orderly Room Stamp and be signed by an Officer Monthly passes are only granted to NCO's and men employed in Headquarter Offices and Batmen of Officers at Headquarters whose duties prevent them from getting to Town till late in the day Passes are not necessary for men to be outside their lines between the hours of 4 pm & 9.30 pm daily (Saturdays & Sundays 2 pm and 9.30 pm) when not on duty Particular attention must be paid to dates & signatures on passes. Any man having one which appears to be altered will be returned to Barracks.
	Part 2
3 Detention & Forfeiture	#59790 Pte Perks (4) is awarded 168 hours detention & forfeits 5 days pay RW for absence 10th to 14/6/15 #59107 Pte Brown (4) forfeits 2 days pay RW for absence 13th to 14/6/15
4 Conviction Civil Court	#59488 Pte Hunt (Depot) was on the 12/6/15 convicted by Civil Power of theft and sentenced to one month's Hard Labour in Civil Goal Convicted 12/6/15 sentence expires 11/7/15
5 Transfer	#59810 Pte JJ Powell is transferred from No 2 Company to Transport Section
Notice	Laundry for NCO's and men will be sent from the different Company Units to the YMCA Hut each Wednesday between the hours of 12 noon and 6 pm & taken away Saturdays between the hours of 12 noon & 6 pm. Each man's bundle to contain list with rank, name, number & Company. Blank Laundry slips may be obtained at YMCA Hut

Daily Orders No. 179
By Lieut. Col. [illegible]. Pt. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, 15th June 1915

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Speer.
" " next for duty " Shepherd

2
Passes — The following instructions re passes are published for information:-

"All passes must bear the Orderly Room Stamp and be "signed by an Officer"

"Monthly passes are only granted to ##### N. C.O's and "men employed in Headquarter Offices and Batmen of Officers "at Headquarters whose duties prevent them from getting to "Town till late in the day.

"Passes are not necessary for men to be outside their "lines between the hours of 4p.m. & 9.30p.m. daily (Saturdays "& Sundays 2 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.) when not on duty.

"Particular attention must be paid to dates & signatures "on passes. Any man having one which appears to be altered "will be returned to Barracks."

Part 2

3
Detention & Forfeiture — #59790 Pte. Perks (4) is awarded 168 hours detention & forfeits 5 days pay R. W. for absence 10th to 14/6/15
#59107 Pte. Brown (4) forfeits 2 days pay R.W. for absence 13th to 14/6/15.

4
Conviction Civil Court. — #59488 Pte. Hunt (Depot) was on the 12/6/15 convicted by Civil ##### Power of theft and sentenced to one month's Hard Labour in Civil Gaol.
Convicted 12/6/15 sentence expires 11/7/15

5
Transfer — # 59810 Pte. J. J. Powell is transferred from No. 2 Company to Transport Section.

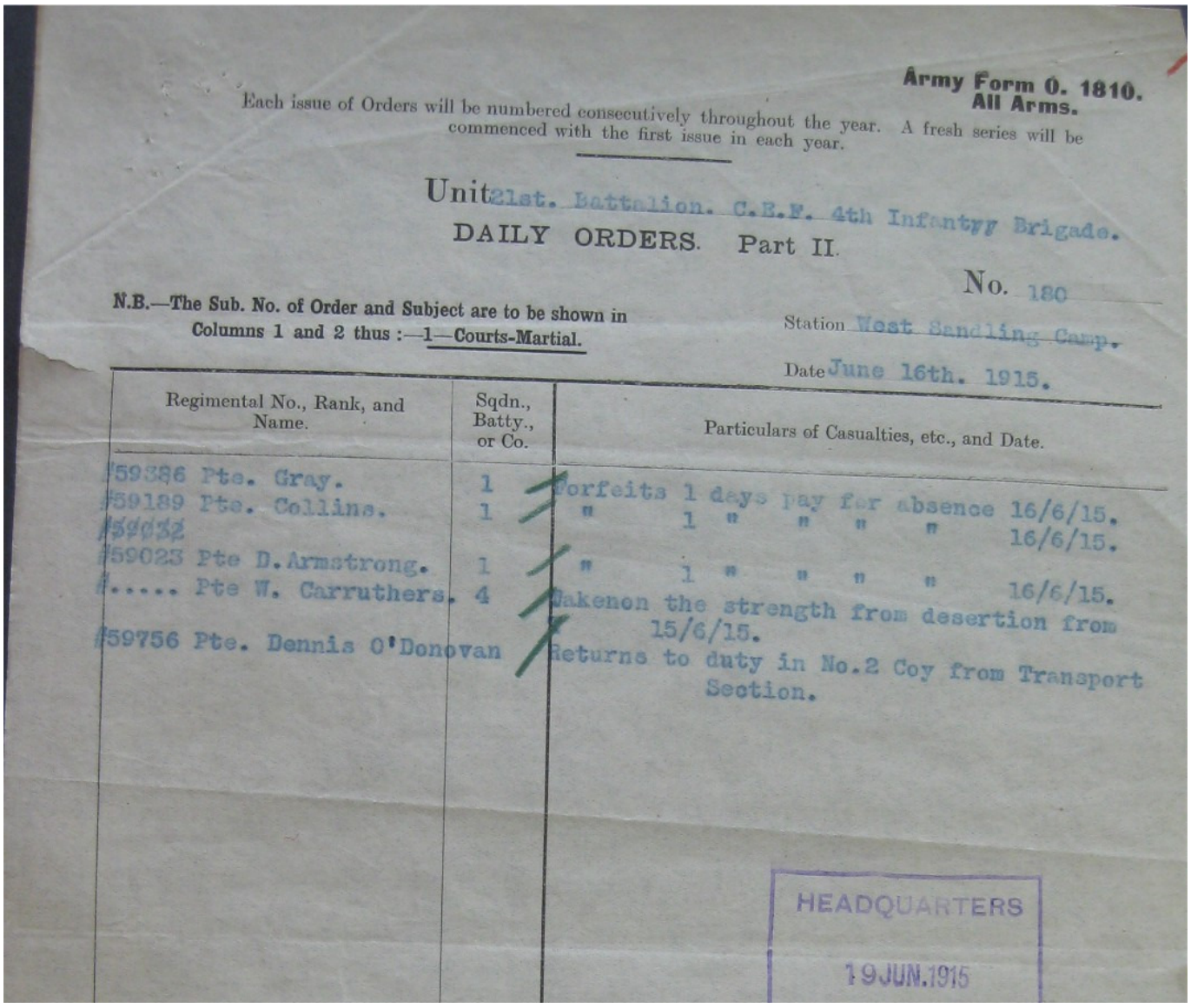
Stuart A. Flowell Lieut.
For Captain djutant 21st Battalion E. F.

NOTICE — Laundry for N. C.O's and men will be sent from the different Company Units to the Y.M.C.A., Hut each Wednesday between the hours of 12 noon and 6 p.m. & taken away Saturdays between the hours of 12 noon & 6 p.m. Each man's bundle to contain list with rank, name, number & Company. Blank laundry slips may be obtained at Y. M. C. A. Hut.

Daily Orders Part II

No 180
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 16th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
#59386 Pte Gray	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/6/15
#59189 Pte Collins	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/6/15
#59023 Pte D Armstrong	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/6/15
#…….. Pte Carruthers (*number should read 60108*)	4	Taken on the strength from desertion from 15/6/15
#59756 Pte Dennis O'Donovan		Returns to duty in No 2 Coy from Transport Section



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 180

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 16th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
#59386 Pte. Gray.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/6/15.
#59189 Pte. Collins.	1	" 1 " " " " 16/6/15.
#59023 Pte D. Armstrong.	1	" 1 " " " " 16/6/15.
#..... Pte W. Carruthers.	4	Taken on the strength from desertion from 15/6/15.
#59756 Pte. Dennis O'Donovan		Returns to duty in No.2 Coy from Transport Section.

HEADQUARTERS
19 JUN. 1915

Daily Orders Part 1

No 180
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 16th June 1915

Item	Particulars
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut Black Orderly Officer next for duty Lieut Cooper
2 Court Martial	Captain AK Hemming will be a member of a DCM, ordered to assemble at Headquarters, divisional Engineers, Dibgate at 10 am on the 17th day of June 1915 for the trial of #873 Corporal A Rusk, 5th Field Co, Canadian Engineers & such other person or persons to be brought before it.
3 To Duty	#59765 Pte JC O'Neil (Depot) returns to duty from employment on Headquarters Staff from this date
4 Clothing	The following Routine order is published for information? <u>Economy in issues of – to all New Armies</u> It is requested that stops be taken to ensure that great economy is exercised in making further issues of clothing to Units of all the new Armies. It is impressed upon all concerned that every man must be in possession of one thoroughly serviceable suit in-which to proceed overseas and that it is desirable that the second suit be continued in wear for drills and common used even though that suit be very much worn When Units proceed Overseas the Troops embark with one suit and one pair of boots only. The object of these instructions is not only to carefully economise existing stocks of new clothing, but also to obviate the great difficulties which must necessarily arise in disposing of part worn garments on the embarkation of Units to join the Expeditionary Force. (Authority: War Office Letter No 54 General Number 1961 (QMG7) dated 5th June 1915 EC No 2/41657 (OS))

<u>Part 2</u>

5 Forfeiture of Pay	The following forfeit pay for absence from dates stated: #59386 Pte P Gray (1) 1 day's pay 16/6/15 #59189 Pte J Collins (1) 1 day's pay 16/6/15 #59023 Pte D Armstrong (1) 1 day's pay 16/6/15
6 Taken on Strength	#…… Pte W Carruthers (4) Company is taken on the strength from desertion from the 15th inst

7 #59756 Pte Dennis O'Donovan returns to duty in No 2 Company from
To duty Transport Section

Daily Orders No. 180
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st BattalionC. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, 16th June 1915.

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Black.
" " next for duty " Cooper.

2
Court Martial. — Captain. A.K.Hemming will be a member of a D.C.M., ordered to assemble at Headquarters, Divisional Engineers, Dibgate at 10 a.m. on the 17th day of June 1915 for the trial of #873 Corporal A. Rusk, 5th Field Co., Canadian Engineers & such other person or persons to be brought before it.

3
To duty — #59765 Pte. J.C.O'Neill (Depot) returns to duty from employment on Headquarters Staff from this date.

4
Clothing — The following Routine order is published for information:-
Economy in issues of - to all New Armies
"It is requested that steps be taken to ensure that great economy is exercised in making further issues of clothing to "Units of all the new Armies.
"It is impressed upon all concerned that every man must be "in possession of one thoroughly serviceable suit in which "to proceed overseas and that it is desirable that the second "suit be continued in wear for drills and common use even "though that suit be very much worn.
"When Units proceed Overseas the Troops embark with one suit " and one pair of boots only. The object of these instructions is ~~only~~ not only to carefully economise existing "stocks of new clothing, but also to obviate the great "difficulties which must necessarily arise in disposing of "part worn garments on the embarkation of Units to join the "Expeditionary Force. (Authority:- War Office Letter No. "54 General Number 1961 (Q.M.G.7) dated 5th June 1915 E.C. No. 2/41657 (O. S.))

Part 2

5
Forfeiture of Pay — The following forfeit pay for absence from dates stated:-
#59386 Pte. P. Gray (1) 1 day's pay 16/6/15 -
#59189 " J. Collins (1) 1 day's pay 16/6/15 -
#59023 " D. rmstrong (1) 1 day's pay 16/6/15. -

6
Taken on Strength — #..... Pte. W. Carruthers (4) Company is taken on the strength from desertion from the 15th inst.

7
To duty — #59756 Pte. Dennis O'Donovan returns to duty in No. 2 Company from Transport Section.

W. St. P. Hughes
Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C. E. F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 181
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 17th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
#59827 L/Cpl A Reid	Sigs	Has been permitted to change his name to George Bertram Blann by which name he will in future be known
#59524 Pte F Jones	1	Granted Subsistance from 27th to 28th (2 days)
#59058 Sergt Bernard	4	Reverts to Private at his own request
#59544 A/Sergt Kerrison	Depot	Promoted Sergeant from this date and is transferred to No 4 Coy
#59058 Pte Bernard	4	Is appointed Acting Sergeant Pay Clerk with pay and Allowances of Pay Sergeant HQ
#59392 A/Cpl R Grier	Depot	Transferred to No 2 Coy
#59974 Pte R Thompson	Depot	Transferred to No 2 Coy
#59695 Pte H McBride	Depot	Transferred to Machine Gun Section

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 181

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 17th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
#59827 ~~Pte~~ L/Cpl A.Reid	Sigs.	Has been permitted to change his name to George Bertram Blann by which name he will in future be known.
#59524 Pte F. Jones	1	Granted Subsistance from 27th to 28th (2days)
#~~59058~~ Sergt. Bernard #59058	4	Reverts to Private at his own request.
~~#59544A/C/~~ #59544 A/Sergt Kerrison	Depot.	Promoted Sergeant from this date and is transfered to No.4 Coy.
#59058 Pte Bernard	4	Is appointed Acting Sergeant Pay Clerk with pay and allowances of Pay Sergeant M.Q. 1-75 a/6-5-15 and transfered to Depot Coy.
#~~59302~~ A/C/A/Cpl R.Grier	Depot	Transfered to No.2 Coy.
#59974 Pte R.Thompson	"	" No. 2 Coy.
#59695 Pte. H. Mc Bride.	"	" Machine Gun Section.

HEADQUARTERS
19 JUN. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

JUN 30 1915

Daily Orders Part 1

No 181
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 17th June 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Cooper
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Morrison
2 Armourers Course	OC Companies will send to the Orderly Room by noon tomorrow the names of 1 man per Company & Depot Company who have had experience in machine Work to be trained in Armourers Work	
3 Messing	Beginning on Saturday morning next the 19th inst the system of Messing by Companies will be established	
4 Foreign Languages	OC Companies will send in to the Orderly Room by non tomorrow the 18th inst, a return stating names and numbers of all ranks who speak foreign languages giving in detail the languages spoken in each case, and also stating with what proficiency they are spoken and further whether the language can be read and written	
6 Adherence to Terms of Enlistment	The following Routine Order is published for information: It is notified in view of the numerous applications being received requesting transfers and discharges out of the Division for the purpose of taking out commissions and for other purposes, that such cannot be entertained. The General Officer Commanding desires it to be distinctly understood that all ranks must adhere to the obligations of the engagement under which they took Military Service. All ranks will guide themselves accordingly.	
7 Lectures to Quartermasters & QM Sergeants	Captain HH Smith 14th Battalion, Royal Montreal Regt now on sick leave from Flanders, will give three lectures to the Quartermasters, Quartermaster Sergts and Coy Quartermaster Sergts of Infantry Brigades at 5 pm as under: Monday 21st June…….for 4th Infantry Brigade.	
8 Leave	Lieut Bassett is granted leave of absence from 5 pm 18th inst, till 9 pm 21st inst,	

Part 2

9 Change of Name	#59827 L/Cpl A Reid (Sigs) has been permitted to change his name to George Bertram Blann by which name he will in future be known	

10 Subsistence — #59524 Pte F Jones (1) is granted subsistence from 27 to 28th May (2 days)

11 Revertion — #59058 Sergt Bernard (4) reverts to Private at his own request from this date

12 Promotion — #59544 A/Sergt Kerrison (Depot) is promoted Sergeant from this date & transferred to No 4 Company

13 Appointment — #59058 Pte Bernard is appointed Acting Sergeant Pay Clerk with pay and allowances of Pay Sergeant HQ 593-1-75 a/5/5-5-15 and transferred to Depot Company

14 Transfers — #59392 A/Cpl Grier, Depot, is transferred to #2 Company
#59974 Pte R Thompson is transferred to #2 Company
#59695 Pte H McBride is transferred to Machine Gun Section

Notices

A meeting of the Athletic Committee will be held at the Sergeant Major's Office Friday June 18th at 6.30 pm

The third round of the Euchre Tournament will be played off on Friday June 18th at 7.30 pm. Captains of Hut Teams must get instructions from L/Cpl Mitchell at #2 Orderly Room by 6 pm of that date, or their Hut be ruled out.

Daily Orders No. 181
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.
West Sandling Camp, 17th. June 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Cooper.
" " next for duty " Morrison.

2.
Armourers Course. O. C. Companies will send to the Orderly Room by noon tomorrow the names of 1 man per Company & Depot Company who have had experience in Machine Work to be trained in Armourers Course/ Work.

3.
Messing. Beginning on Saturday morning next the 19th. inst. the system of Messing by Companies will be established.

4.
Foreign Languages. O.C. Companies will send in to the Orderly Room by noon tomorrow the 18th. inst., a return stating names and numbers of all ranks who speak foreign languages giving in detail the languages spoken in each case, and also stating with what proficiency they are spoken and further whether the language can be read and written.

6
Adherance to Terms of Enlistment. The following Routine Order is published for information:-
"It is notified in view of the numerous applications being
"received requesting transfers and discharges out of the
"Division for the purpose of taking out commissions and for
"other purposes, that such cannot be entertained. The General
"Officer Commanding desires it to be distinctly understood
"that all ranks must adher to the obligations of the engagement
"under which they took Military Servise. All ranks will
"guide themselves accordingly."

7.
Lectures to Quartermasters & Q.M.Sergeants. Captain H.H.Smith 14th Battalion, Royal Montreal Regt. now on sick leave from Flanders, will give three lectures to the Quartermasters, Quartermaster Sergts. and Coy Quartermaster Sergts of Infantry Brigades at 5 p. m. as under:-
Monday 21st. June.... for 4th. Infantry Brigade.

8
Leave. Lieut Bassett is granted leave of absence from 5 p.m. 18th. inst. till 9 p.m. 21st. inst.

Part 2.

9.
Change of Name. #59827 L/Cpl. A. Reid (Sigs) has been permitted to change his name to George Bertram Blann by which name he will in future be known.

10.
Subsistance. #59524 Pte. F. Jones (1) is granted subsistance from 27th to 28th. May (2 days).

Part 2 (continued)

11
Revertion — #59058 Sergt. Bernard (4) reverts to Private at his own request from this date.

12
Promotion — #59544 Ag/Sergt. Kerrison (Depot) is promoted Sergeant from this date & transferred to No. 4 Company.

13
Appointment — #59058 Pte. Bernard is appointed Acting Pay Sergeant Pay Clerk with pay and allowances of Pay Sergeant H.C. 593-1-75 a/5-5-15 and transferred to Depot Company.

14
Transfers — Depot

#59392 A/Cpl. R. Grier/is transferred to # 2 Company.
#59974 Pte. R. Rhompson do. do.
#59695 Pte. H. McBride do do M. Gun Section.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C.E.F.

Notices

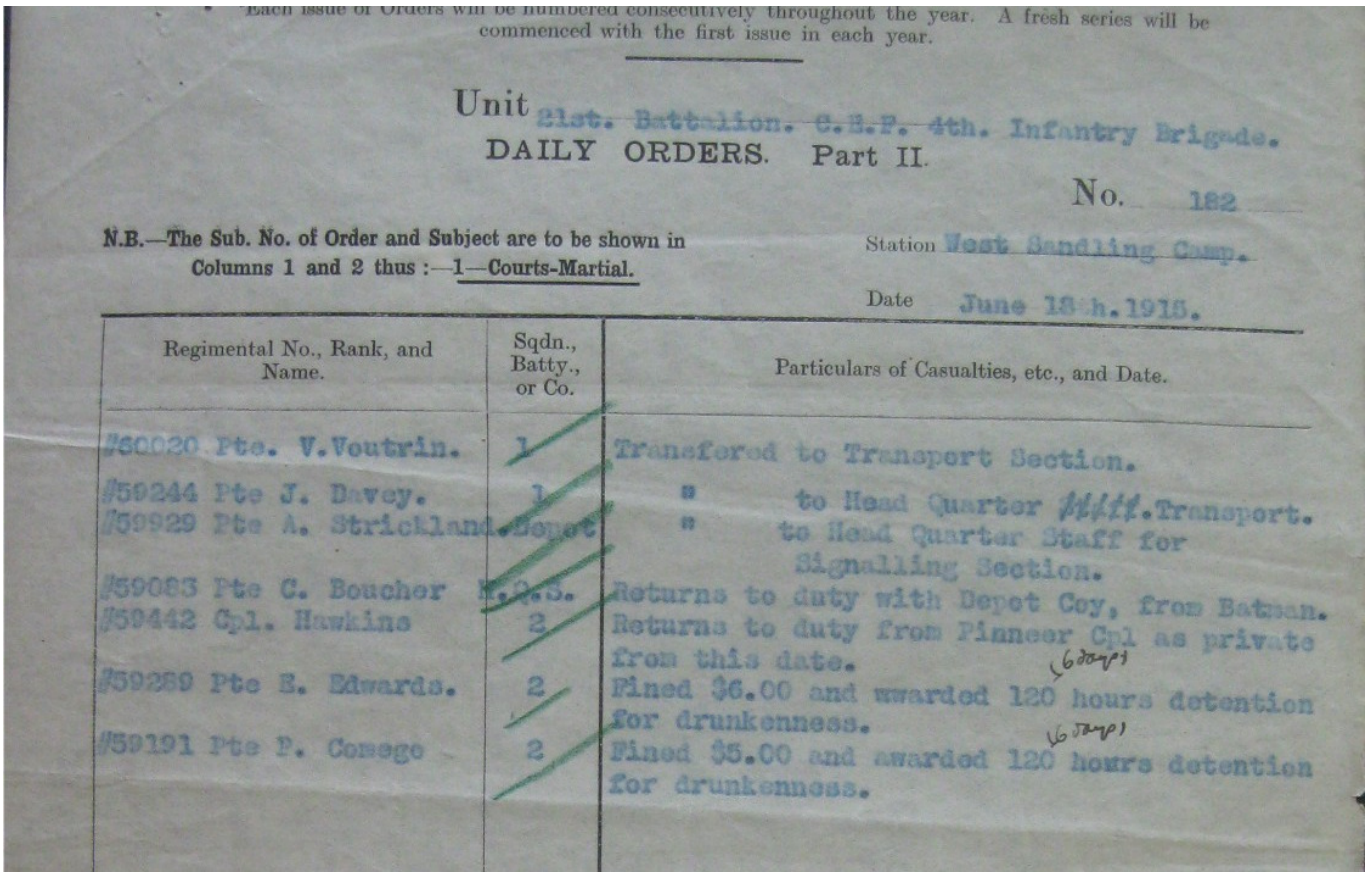
A meeting of the Atheletic Committee will be held at the Sergeant's Major's Office Friday June 18th at 6.30p.m.

The third round of the Euchre Tournament will be played off on Friday June 18th at 7.30 p.m. Captains of Hut Teams must get instructions from L/Cpl. Mitchell at # 2 Orderly Room by 6 p.m. of that date, or their Hut be ruled out.

Daily Orders Part II

No 182
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 18th 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
#60020 Pte V Voutrin	1	Transferred to Transport Section
#59244 Pte J Davey	1	Transferred to Head Quarter Transport
#59929 Pte A Strickland	Depot	Transferred to Head Quarter Staff for Signalling Section
#59083 Pte C Boucher	HQs	Returns to duty with Depot Coy from Batman
#59442 Cpl Hawkins	2	Returns to duty from Pioneer Cpl as private from this date
#59289 Pte E Edwards	2	Fined $6.00 and awarded 120 hours detention for drunkenness
#59191 Pte P Comego	2	Fined $5.00 and awarded 120 hours detention for drunkenness



Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 182

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 18th.1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
#60020 Pte. V.Voutrin.	1	Transfered to Transport Section.
#59244 Pte J. Davey.	1	" to Head Quarter 21st.Transport.
#59929 Pte A. Strickland.	Depot	" to Head Quarter Staff for Signalling Section.
#59083 Pte C. Boucher	H.Q.S.	Returns to duty with Depot Coy, from Batman.
#59442 Cpl. Hawkins	2	Returns to duty from Pioneer Cpl as private from this date.
#59289 Pte E. Edwards.	2	Fined $6.00 and awarded 120 hours detention for drunkenness.
#59191 Pte P. Comego	2	Fined $5.00 and awarded 120 hours detention for drunkenness.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 182
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 18th June 1915

Item	Particulars
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut Morrison Orderly Officer next for duty Lieut Sharpe
2 Musketry Returns	The following extract from Para 277 to 279 Musketry Returns pert 1 is published for information & guidance: Commanders should assure themselves that the Commanders of small Units, ie, Platoons and Sections, are able to describe indefinite and difficult targets and bring the fire of Rifles in their Command to bear at will. In this connection the importance of all ranks thoroughly understanding the clock code is pointed out.
3 Railway Tickets	In order to avoid congestion at booking Offices at the time of departure of trains it is notified that tickets may be purchased the day before leaving
4 Leave	The following Officers are granted leave of absence from dates stated: Lieut Inderwick noon 20th to midnight 24th June 1915 Lieut Shepherd 5 pm 18th to midnight 20th June 1915 Lieut Black midnight 17th to midnight 20th June 1915 Lieut Newcombe 5.30 am 19th to midnight 21st June 1915 Lieut McGee noon 18th to noon 21st June 1915
5 Employment to Duty	The following return to duty from employment as stated: 59837 Pte Ritchie (Depot) from Officer's Mess 59478 Pte W Hopkinson (*actual spelling Hopkins*) (Depot) from Batman to M. Officer 59351 Pte Gardiner (*actual spelling Gardner*) (1) from Pioneers
6 Duties	Field Officer of the day tomorrow 19th major McLean Field Quartermaster of the day tomorrow 19th, Capt McCully
7 Employment	The following are struck off duty for employment as stated: <u>Depot Company</u> #595941 (*actual number 59541*) Pte Kennedy – Company Cook #59990 Pte Tobin – Fatigueman to Bath House #59631 Pte Mangan – Batman to Lieut Raymond #59434 Pte Harvey (*later changed name to Gaffikin*) – Batman to Medical Officer #59423 Pte Harper J – Officers Mess #59479 Pte Hopkinson KC (2) – Sergeants Mess

Part 2

8 Transfers

The following transfers take effect from this date:

60020 Pte V Voutrin (1) to Transport Section
59244 Pte Davey (*actual spelling Davy*) (1) to Head Quarter Transport
59929 Pte A Strickland (Depot) to Head Quarter Staff for Signalling Section
59083 Pte C Boucher returns to duty with the Depot Co, from Headquarter Staff (Batman)

9 Revertion

#59442 Corporal Hawkins (2) returns to duty from Pioneer Corporal as private from this date

10 Detention and Fines

The following are fined for drunkenness & awarded detention as under:

#59289 Pte E Edwards (2) fined $6.00 and awarded 120 hours detention
#59191 Pte P Comego (2) fined $5.00 and awarded 120 hours detention

Daily Orders No. 182,
By Lieut. Col. W. St.P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, 18th June 1915.

Part 1

1
Duties Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Morrison
" " next for duty " Sharpe.

2
Musketry Returns The following extract from Para. 277 to 279 Musketry Returns part 1 is published for information & guidance:-
"Commanders should assure themselves that the Commanders of "small Units, i.e., Platoons and Sections, are able to describe "indefinite and difficult Targets and bring the fire of Rifles "in their Command to bear on them at will. In this connect- "ion the importance of all ranks thoroughly understanding the "clock code is pointed out."

3
Railway Tickets In order to avoid congestion at Booking Offices at the time of departure of trains it is notified that tickets may be purchased the day before leaving.

4
Leave The following Officers are granted leave of absence from dates stated:-

Lieut.	Inderwick	noon 20th to	midnight 24th	June 1915
"	~~Inderwick~~	5p.m. 18th	do. 20th	do.
"	Shepherd			
"	Black	midnight 17th to	midnight 20th	do.
"	Newcombe	5.30a.m. 19th	do. 21st	do.
"	McGee	noon 18th to	noon 21st	do.

5
Employment to duty The following return to duty from employment as stated:-
59857 Pte. Ritchie (Depot) from Officers Mess
59478 " W. Hopkinson (Depot) from Batman to M. Officer.
59351 " Gardiner (1) from Pioneers.

6
Duties Field Offficer of the day tomorrow 19th Major McLean
" Quartermaster of the day do do. Capt. McCully

7
Employment The following are struck off duty for employment as stated:-
Depot Company
#595941 Pte. Kennedy - Company Cook.
#59990 " Tobin - Fatigueman to Bath House.
#59631 " Mangan - Batman to Lieut. Raymond.
#59434 " Harvey - Batman to Medical Officer
#59423 " Harper J. Officers Mess.
#59479 " Hopkinson K.C.(2) - Sergeants Mess.

Part 2

8
Transfers The following transfers take effect from this date:-
60020 Pte. V. Voutrim (1) to Transport Section
59244 " J. Davey (1) to Head Quarter Transport
59929 " A.Strickland (Depot) to Head Quarter Staff for Signalling Section.
59083 Pte. C. Boucher returns to duty with the Depot Co., from Headquarter Staff (Batman)

Part 2 (continued)

9
Revertion

#59442 Corporal Hawkins (2) returns to duty from Pioneer Corporal as private from this date.

10
Detention and fines

The following are fined for drunkeness & awarded detention as under:-
#59289 Pte. E. Edwards (2) fined $6.00 and awarded 120 hours detention.
#59191 Pte. P. Comego (2) fined $5.00 and awarded 120 hours detention.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C.E.F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 183
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 19th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Punishments		
#59249 Pte T Dee	4	72 Hours Detention for absence
#59904 Pte C Spry	4	72 Hours Detention for absence
#59807 Pte Portuguise	2	10 Days Detention for absence
59126 Pte Byng	1	10 Days Detention for insubordination and absence
#59275 Pte Duffy (*actual number 59277*)	Depot	72 Hours Detention for resisting escort
#59159 Pte Clapperton	3	Fined $3.00 and awarded 10 days detention for drunkenness
10 Attached		
CSM Instructor MacDonald will cease to be attached to this Battalion from the 28th inst until 3rd July. He will rejoin after dinner on that date.		
11 Working Pay		
59289 Pte Elwin (*actual number 59298*)	Depot	Ceases to draw working pay as Cook from 15/6/15
#59541 Pte Kennedy	Depot	Granted working pay as Cook form 15/6/15
12 Transfer		
#59594 Pte Levett (*actual spelling Livett*)	Tapt	Returns to duty with Depot Coy

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE
2 JUN 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 183.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 12th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Punishments.		
#59249 Pte T. Dee.	4	72 Hours Detention for absence.
#59904 Pte C. Spry.	4	72 Hours Detention for absence.
#59807 Pte Portuguise.	2	10 Days Detention for Absence.
59126 Pte Byng	1	10 Days Detention for inbubordination and absence.
#59275 Pte Duffy.	Depot.	72 Hours Detention for resisting escort.
#59159 Pte Clapperton.	3	Fined $3.00 and awarded 10 days detention for drunkenness.
10. Attached.		
C.S.M. Instructor MacDonald will cease to be attached to this Battalion from the 28th inst. until 3rd. July. He will rejoin after dinner on that date.		
11. Working Pay.		
~~59298~~ 59289 ~~#59288~~ Pte. Elwin.	Depot.	Ceases to draw working pay as Cook from 15/6/15.
#59541 Pte Kennedy.	"	Granted working pay as Cook from 15/6/15.
12. Transfer.		
#59594 Pte. Levett.	Tapt.	Returns to duty with Depot Coy.

PAYMASTER (21)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
JUL 2 1915
PAY & RECORD OFFICE
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 183
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 19th, 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Sharpe
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Macnee
	Orderly Officer for Monday next	Lieut Frink
2 Divine Services	The Battalion will Parade for Divine Service as under: C of E parade at 8.45 to parade on the 21st Battn area at 9.00 RC Parade at 7.45 to parade on the 19th Battn area at 8.00 Pres., Meth., and other Protestants parade at 8.45 to parade on 20th Battn area at 9.00	
3 Appointments	#59967 Corpl F Thomas (3) is appointed Acting Sergeant from this date	
4 Musketry Course	Lieuts Edwards & Inderwick and 4 NCO's having completed their Musketry Course at Hythe return to duty from this date	
5 To Duty	#59159 Pte Clapperton (3) returns to duty from MMP from this date for misconduct	
6 Quarters and Rations	From this date all Buglers and Drummers will report to their respective companies for quarters and rations, the Pipe Band will move from their present hut to the one now occupied by the Drummers, the Pioneers will move from their present hut to the one now occupied by the Pipe Band and the Pioneers Hut will be used as a receiving and issuing store.	
7 Revertion	#59123 L/Cpl Butler is deprived of Lance rank for misconduct	
8 Duty and Empoyment	#59831 Actg Cpl AE Reynolds is struck off duty for employment as Corporal in charge of the Sanitary Police	

Part 2

9 Punisment

The following punishments have been awarded:

#59249 Pte T Dee (4) 72 Hours Detention for absence
#59904 Pte C Spry (4) 72 Hours Detention for absence
#59807 Pte Portuguise (2) 10 Days Detention for absence
#59126 Pte Byng (1) 10 Days Detention for insubordination and absence
#59277 Pte Duffy (Depot) 72 Hours Detention for resisting escort
#59159 Pte Clapperton (3) Fined $3.00 and awarded 10 days detention for drunkenness

10 Attached

CSM Instructor MacDonald will cease to be attached to this Battalion from the 28th inst until 3rd July. He will rejoin after dinner on that date.

11 Working Pay

#59298 Pte Elwin (Depot) Ceases to draw working pay as Cook from 15/6/15

#59541 Pte Kennedy (Depot) Granted working pay as Cook form 15/6/15

12 Transfer

#59594 Pte Levett (*actual spelling Livett*) Returns to duty from Transport Section to Depot Coy

Daily Orders No. 183.
By Lieut Col. W. St. Pierre Hughes,
Commanding 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, June 19th. 1915.

Part 1.

1.
Duties. Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Sharpe
" " next for duty " Macnee.
" " for Monday next " Frank.

2.
Divine Service. The Battalion will Parade for Divine Service as under:-
C. of E. parade at 8.45 to parade on the 21st. Battn area at 9.00
R. C. " " 7.45 " " " " 19th " " " 8.00
Pres. Meth. and other Protestants parade at 8.45 to parade on 20th. Battn area at 9.00.

3.
Appointments. #59967 Corpl. F. Thomas (3) is appointed Acting Sergeant from this date.

4.
Musketry Course. Lieuts Edwards,& Inderwick and 4 N.C.O's having completed their Musketry Course at Hythe return to duty from this date.

5.
To duty. #59159 Pte. Clapperton (3) returns to duty from M.M.P. from this date for misconduct.

6.
Quarters and Rations. From this date all Buglers and Drummers will report to their respective companies for quarters and rations, the Pipe Band will move to the Hut now occupied by the Drummers, the Pioneers will move from their present hut to the one now occupied by the Pipe Band and the Pioneers Hut will be used as a receiving and issuing store.

7.
Revertion #59123 L/Cpl Butler. is deprived of Lance rank for misconduct.

8.
Duty and Employment. #59831 Actg. Cpl A.E.Reynolds is struck off duty for employment as Corporal in charge of the Sanitary Police.

Part 2.

9.
Punishments. The following punishments have been awarded:-
#59249 Pte. T. Dee (4) 72 hours detention.
#59904 Pte. C. Spry (4) 72 hours detention.
#59807 Pte. Portuguise (2) 10days detention.
#59126 Pte. Byng (1) 10 days Detention.
59277 #59277 Pte. Duffy (Depot) 72 hours detention.
#59159 Pte. Clapperton (3) fined $3.00 and awarded 10 days detention.

10
Attached. C.S.M. Instructor MacDonald will cease to be attached to the Battalion from the 28th inst. until 3rd. July He will rejoin after dinner on that date.

11.
Working Pay. #59289 Pte Elwin ceases to draw working pay as cook from 15-6-15
#59541 Pte. Kennedy is granted working pay as Cook from 15-6-15

12.
Transfer #59594 Pte. Levitt returns to duty from Transport Section to Depot Coy.

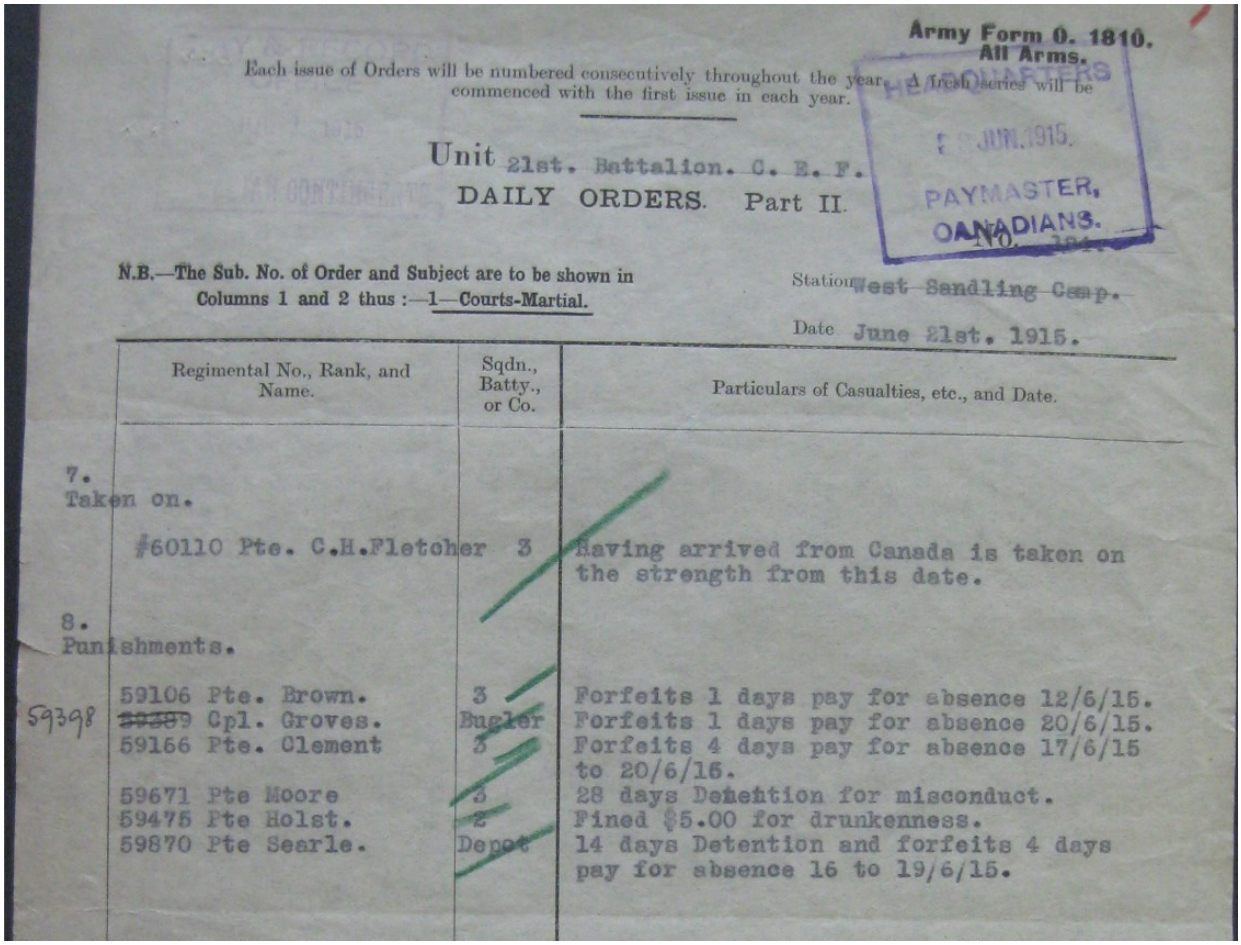
Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

22.6.04
4
26.6.04
29.6.04

Daily Orders Part II

No 184
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 21st, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Taken on		
#60110 Pte CH Fletcher	3	Having arrived from Canada is taken on the strength from this date
8 Punishments		
59106 Pte Brown	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/6/15
59398 Cpl Groves	Bugler	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 20/6/15
59166 Pte Clement	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 17/6/15 to 20/6/15
59671 Pte Moore	3	28 days detention for misconduct
59475 Pte Holst	2	Fined $5.00 for drunkenness
59870 Pte Searle	Depot	14 days detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/6/15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
JUN.1915.
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.
DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.
Date June 21st. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Taken on.		
#60110 Pte. C.H.Fletcher	3	Having arrived from Canada is taken on the strength from this date.
8. Punishments.		
59106 Pte. Brown.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/6/15.
59398 ~~29389~~ Cpl. Groves.	Bugler	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 20/6/15.
59166 Pte. Clement	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 17/6/15 to 20/6/15.
59671 Pte Moore	3	28 days Detention for misconduct.
59475 Pte Holst.	2	Fined $5.00 for drunkenness.
59870 Pte Searle.	Depot	14 days Detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/6/15.

Daily Orders Part 1

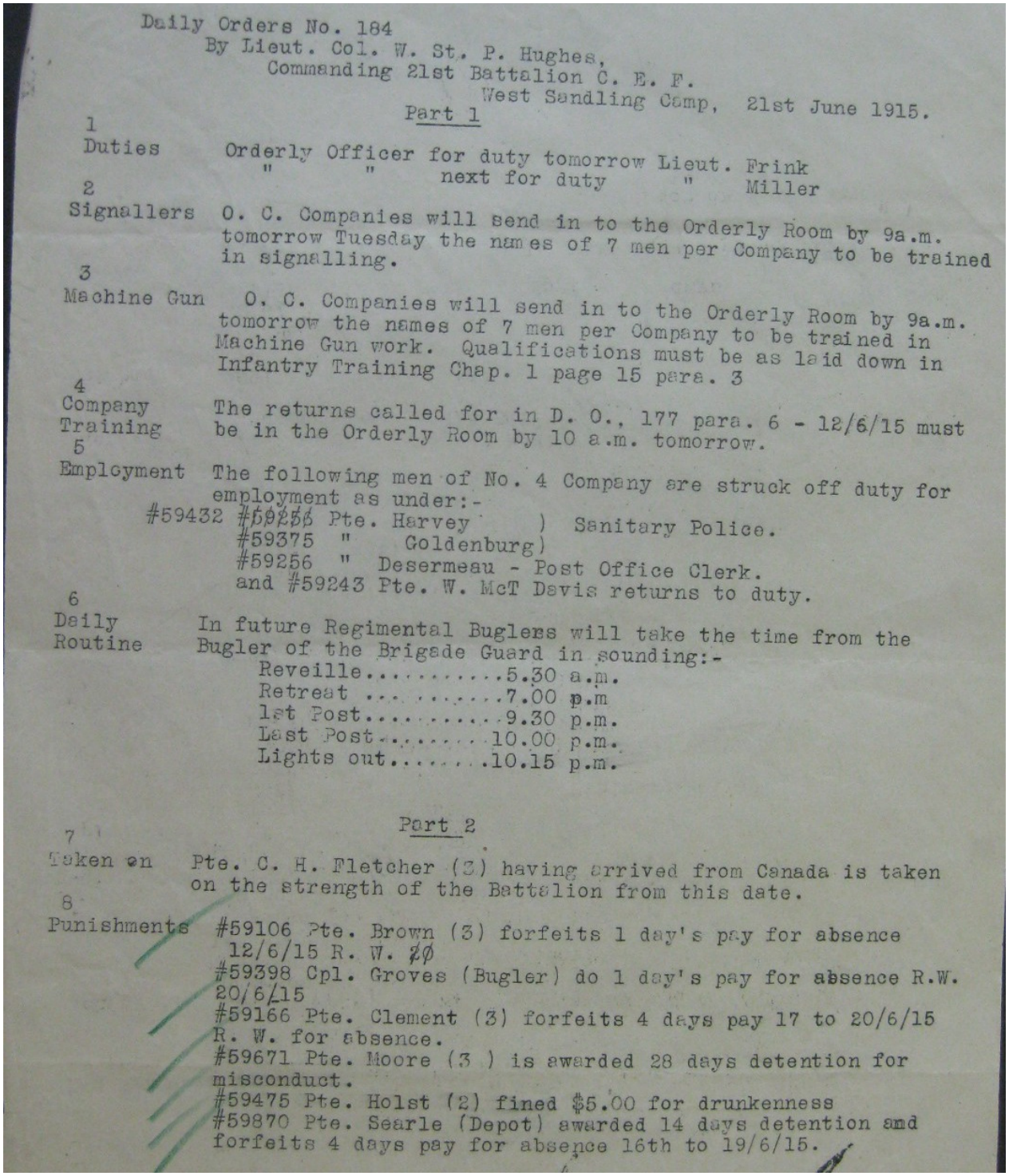
No 184
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 21st June 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Frink
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Miller
2 Signallers	OC Companies will send in to the Orderly Room by 9 am tomorrow Tuesday the names of 7 men per Company to be trained in signalling	
3 Machine Gun	OC Companies will send in to the Orderly Room by 9 am tomorrow Tuesday the names of 7 men per Company to be trained in Machine Gun work. Qualifications must be as laid down in Infantry Training Chap 1 page 15 para 3	
4 Company Training	The returns called for in DO 177 para 6 – 12/6/15 must be in the Orderly Room by 10 am tomorrow	
5 Employment	The following men of No 4 Company are struck off duty for employment as under: #59432 Pte Harvey – Sanitary Police #59375 Pte Goldenburg – Sanitary Police #59256 Pte Desermeau – Post Office Clerk #59243 Pte W McT Davis returns to duty	
6 Daily Routine	In future Regimental Buglers will take the time from the Bugler of the Brigade Guard in sounding: Reveille 5.30 am Retreat 7.00 pm 1st Post 9.30 pm Last Post 10.00 pm Lights out 10.05 pm	

Part 2

7 Taken On	Pte CH Fletcher (3) having arrived from Canada is taken on the strength from this date	

8 59106 Pte Brown (3) Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/6/15
Punishments 59398 Cpl Groves (Bugler) Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 20/6/15
59166 Pte Clement (3) Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 17/6/15 to 20/6/15
59671 Pte Moore (3) 28 days detention for misconduct
59475 Pte Holst (2) Fined $5.00 for drunkenness
59870 Pte Searle (Depot) 14 days detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16th to 19/6/15



Daily Orders No. 184
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, 21st June 1915.

Part 1

1 Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Frink
" " next for duty " Miller

2 Signallers — O. C. Companies will send in to the Orderly Room by 9a.m. tomorrow Tuesday the names of 7 men per Company to be trained in signalling.

3 Machine Gun — O. C. Companies will send in to the Orderly Room by 9a.m. tomorrow the names of 7 men per Company to be trained in Machine Gun work. Qualifications must be as laid down in Infantry Training Chap. 1 page 15 para. 3

4 Company Training — The returns called for in D. O., 177 para. 6 - 12/6/15 must be in the Orderly Room by 10 a.m. tomorrow.

5 Employment — The following men of No. 4 Company are struck off duty for employment as under:-
#59432 #59256 Pte. Harvey) Sanitary Police.
#59375 " Goldenburg)
#59256 " Desermeau - Post Office Clerk.
and #59243 Pte. W. McT Davis returns to duty.

6 Daily Routine — In future Regimental Buglers will take the time from the Bugler of the Brigade Guard in sounding:-
Reveille.....5.30 a.m.
Retreat .....7.00 p.m
1st Post.....9.30 p.m.
Last Post.....10.00 p.m.
Lights out.....10.15 p.m.

Part 2

7 Taken on — Pte. C. H. Fletcher (3) having arrived from Canada is taken on the strength of the Battalion from this date.

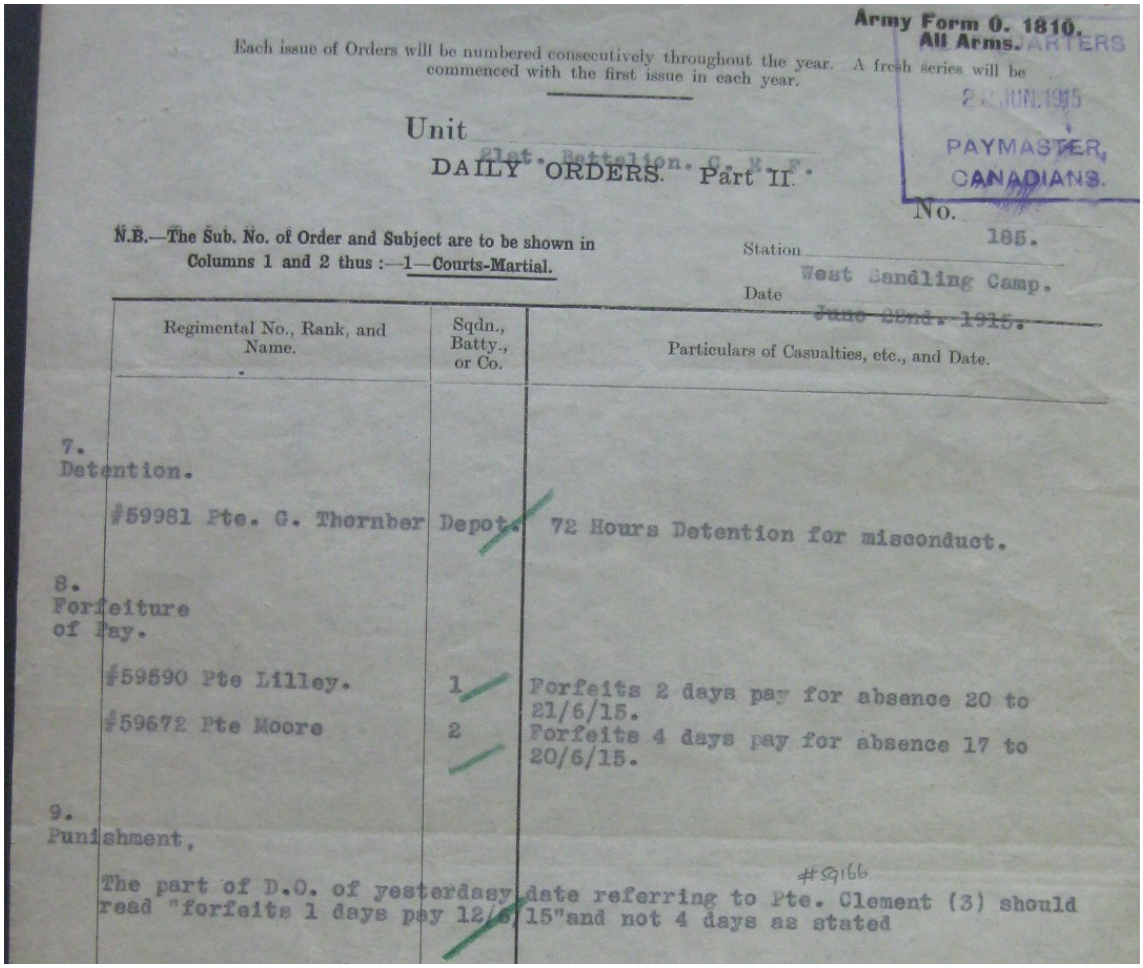
8 Punishments — #59106 Pte. Brown (3) forfeits 1 day's pay for absence 12/6/15 R. W. ∅
#59398 Cpl. Groves (Bugler) do 1 day's pay for absence R.W. 20/6/15
#59166 Pte. Clement (3) forfeits 4 days pay 17 to 20/6/15 R. W. for absence.
#59671 Pte. Moore (3) is awarded 28 days detention for misconduct.
#59475 Pte. Holst (2) fined $5.00 for drunkenness
#59870 Pte. Searle (Depot) awarded 14 days detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16th to 19/6/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 185
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 22nd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Detention		
#59981 Pte G Thornber	Depot	72 Hours Detention for misconduct
8 Forfeiture of Pay		
#59590 Pte Lilley	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 20 to 21/6/15
#59672 Pte Moore	2	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 17 to 20/6/15
9 Punishment		

The part of DO of yesterday date referring to Pte 59166 Clement (3) should read “forfeits 1 days pay 12/6/15” and not 4 days pay as stated



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Battalion. C. M. R.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 185.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 22nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Detention.		
#59981 Pte. G. Thornber	Depot.	72 Hours Detention for misconduct.
8. Forfeiture of Pay.		
#59590 Pte Lilley.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 20 to 21/6/15.
#59672 Pte Moore	2	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 17 to 20/6/15.
9. Punishment,		
The part of D.O. of yesterdasy date referring to Pte. Clement (3) should read "forfeits 1 days pay 12/6/15"and not 4 days as stated		#59166

Daily Orders Part 1

No 185
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 22nd June 1915

Item	Particulars	
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow	Lieut Miller
	Orderly Officer next for duty	Lieut Newcombe
	Field Officer for duty tomorrow	Major Bennett
	Field Quartermaster for duty tomorrow	Capt McCully
2 Leave	Leave of absence is granted to Lieut Stewart from midnight 24th till midnight 27/6/15	
3 Wash Basins	Wash basins are on no account to be removed from the Washhouses or to be used for washing the feet etc.	
4 To Duty	The following are returned to duty from employment from this date: 59208 Pte Cowling (1) from Sergeants Mess Waiter 59720 Pte McGowan (Depot) from Regimental Police 59162 Pte Clark (2) from Regimental Police 60007 (*actual* number 60006) Pte Turcotte (Depot) from Regimental Police	
5 Employment	The following are struck off duty for employment as under from this date: 59633 (*actual* number 59663) Pte Milligan W (1) to Regimental Military Police 59957 Pte Taylor FW (1) to Regimental Military Police 59194 Pte Cooke (Depot) to Regimental Military Police 59410 Pte Hall JWE (Depot) Military Mounted Police	
6 Machine Gun Course	All men whose names have been given in to the Orderly Room for a machine Gun Course will parade daily with the Machine Gun Section & will be struck off all duties till further orders	

Part 2

7 Detention	#59981 Pte G Thornber (Depot) awarded 72 Hours Detention for misconduct
8 Forfeiture of Pay	#59590 Pte Lilley (1) forfeits pay for absence 2 days 20 to 21/6/15 #59672 Pte Moore (2) forfeits 4 days pay RW 17 to 20/6/15 for absence
9 Punishment	The part of DO referring to 59166 Pte Clement (3) of yesterday should read "forfeits 1 day's pay 12/6/15" not 4 days as stated in yesterday's Orders.

Notice

At the Cricket Grounds Folkestone, Saturday June 26th at 2 pm the 21st Battalion Lacrosse team will meet the 20th Battalion Team.
At 4 pm the 21st Battalion Baseball team will play the Divisional Engineers. Music will be furnished by the 21st Pipe Band and Brass Band of the 20th Battalion. Take train from Sandling to Shorncliffe at 1.15 pm. Admission 3d to all in uniform, civilians 6d. 50% of gate for Queens Canadian Hospital. All the 21st needed for the Rooters Club.

Cpl Corlett +5 days Subs.
Capt Hemming Mc... promotion Capt.
Major Gray 9th... promotion
Lieut Pay

Daily Orders No. 185
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp, 22nd June 1915.

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Miller.
" " " next for duty " Newcombe
Field Officer for duty tomorrow Major Bennett
" Quartermaster do. do. Capt. McCully.

2
Leave — Leave of absence is granted to Lieut. Stewart from midnight 24th till midnight 27/6/15.

3
Wash Basins — Wash basins are on no account to be removed from the Washhouses or to be used for washing the feet etc.

4
To duty — The following are returned to duty from employment from this date:-
59208 Pte. Cowling (1) from Sergeants Mess Waiter
59720 " McGowan (Depot))
59162 " Clark (2)) from Regimental Police.
60007 " Turcotte (Depot))

5
Employment — The following are struck off duty for employment as under from this date:-
59633 Pte. Milligan W. (1))
59957 " Taylor F.W. (1)) to Regimeantal Military Police
59194 " Cooke (Depot.))
59410 " Hall J.W.E. (Depot) Military Mounted Police.

6
Machine Gun Course — All men whose names have been given in to the Orderly Room for a machine Gun Course will parade daily with the Machine Gun Section & will be struck off all duties till further orders.

Part 2

7
Detention — 59981 Pte. G. Thornber (Depot) awarded 72 hours detention for misconduct.

8
Forfeiture of Pay — 59590 Pte. Lilley (1) forfeits pay for absence 2 days 20th to 21/6/15.

9
Punishment — 59672 Pte. Moore (2) forfeits 4 days pay R.W. 17th to 20/6/15 for absence.

9
Punishment — The part of D. O., referring to 59166 Pte. Clement (3) of yesterday should read "forfeits 1 day's pay 12/6/15" & not 4 days as stated in yesterday's Orders.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C. E. F.

Notice

At the Cricket Grounds Folkestone, Saturday June 26th at 2 p.m. the 21st Battalion Lacrosse team will meet the 20th Battalion Team. At 4p.m. the 21st Battalion Baseball team will play the Divisional Engineers. Music will be furnished and the by the 21st Pipe Band and the Brass Band of the 20th Battalion. Take train from Sandling to Shorncliffe at 1.15p.m. Admission 6d tomall in uniform, civilians 6d. 50% of gate for Queens Canadian Hospital. All the 21st needed for the Rooters Club.

Daily Orders Part II

No 186
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 23rd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Transfers		
#59085 (*actual number 59058*) A/Sergt (pay) Bernard	Depot	Transferred to Office of Chief Paymaster CEF & will proceed to London today
#60010 Pte G Turner	HQS	Transferred to Depot Coy
#59495 Pte Iveson (*actual spelling Ivison*)	3	Transferred to HQS while batman to Major MacLean
8 Employment		
#59192 Pte S Comego	2	Struck off duty Cook with extra duty pay form 1/6/15 vice #59801 Pte Pilling (2) to duty
9 Detention		
#59597 (*actual number 59587*) Pte Lewis	4	120 hours Detention for absence
#59629 Pte Mallinson	3	28 Days Detention for misconduct
#59547 Pte Kidby	1	168 Hours Detention & forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/6/15

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
21 JUN. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 186.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 23rd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Transfers.		
#59058 A/Sergt(pay) Bernard.	Depot	Transfered to Office of Chief Paymaster C.E.F. & will proceed to London today.
#60010 Pte G.Turner.	H.Q.S.	Transfered to Depot Coy.
~~#59459~~ 59495 Pte. Iveson.	3	Transfered to H.Q.S. while batman to Major Mac Lean.
8. Employment		
#59192 Pte S.Comego	2	Struct off duty as Cook with extra duty pay from 1/6/15 vice #59801 Pte Pilling (2) to duty.
9. Detention.		
#59597 Pte Lewis.	4	120 hours Detention for absence.
#52629 Pte Mallinson	3	28 Days Detention for misconduct.
#59547 Pte Kidby	1	168 Hours Detention & forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/6/15.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
JUL 12 1915
PAY & RECORD OFFICE
7 MILLBANK LONDON S.W.

Daily Orders Part 1

No 186
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 23/6/15

Item	Particulars
1 Duties	Orderly Officer for duty tomorrow Lieut Newcombe Orderly Officer next for duty Lieut McGee
2 Leave of Absence	The following Officers are granted leave of absence as under: Capt AM Stroud midnight 26/6/15 till midnight 29/6/15 Capt HE Pense midnight 26/6/15 till midnight 29/6/15 Lieut WAG Spriggs midnight 26/6/15 till midnight 29/6/15
3 Signalling Class	The men elsewhere detailed for a Class of Signalling will parade at 7.30 am tomorrow with the Signalling Section & will be struck off duty till further orders
4 Revertion	The following L/Cpls revert to Privates at their own request: 59884 L/Cpl E Shrimpton No 3 Company 59700 L/Cpl DH Maconomy No 3 Company 59321 L/Cpl FC Filce No 3 Company
5 Appointments	The following are appointed Lance Corporals from this date: 59043 Pte WG Batley (3), 59815 Pte A Pullen (3), 59914 Pte DC Stewart (3) and 59233 Pte C Dagnall (3)
6 To Duty & Employment	59723 Pte JP McGuire (3) is struck off duty for employment on Military Police vice 59815 Pte A Pullen No 3 Coy, to duty

Part 2

7 Transfers	59058 A/Pay Sergt Bernard (Depot) is transferred to the Office of the Chief Paymaster CEF & will proceed to London today 60010 Pte G Turner returns to duty & is transferred from Head Quarters Staff Depot Company 59495 Pte Ivison is transferred from No 3 to Head Qr Staff while Batman to Major McLean
8 Employment Cooks	59192 Pte S Comego (2) is struck off duty as Cook with extra duty pay from 1/6/15 vice 59801 Pte Pilling (2) to duty

9 Detention

59597 (*actual number 59587*) Pte Lewis (4) awarded 120 hours detention (absence)
52629 (*actual number 59629*) Pte Mallinson (3) 2 28 days detention (misconduct)
59547 Pte Kidby (1) awarded 168 hours detention & forfeits 4 days pay 19th to 22/6/15 for absence

Notices

Special Concert Thursday June 24th 1915 YMCA Hut at 8 pm by an outstanding London Concert Party Artists: Miss Edith Eatherly, Mr Harry Alexander and Mr Walter Waters. All Ranks invited.

Lost A Fountain Pen with gold Band Marked HKR. Finder please return same to Orderly Room

Daily Orders No. 186
By Lieut. Col. W. St. P. Hughes,
Commanding 21st Battalion C. E. F.
West Sandling Camp 23/6/15

Part 1

1
Duties — Orderly Offficer for duty tomorrow Lieut. Newdombe
" " next for duty " McGee

2
Leave of absence — The following Officers are granted leave of absence as under:
Capt. A. M. Stroud midnight 26/6/15 till midnihgt 29/6/15
" H. T. Pense do. do. do. do.
Lieut. W.A.G.Spriggs do. do. do. do.

3
Signalling Class — The men elsewhere detailed for a Class of Signalling will parade at 7.30 a.m. tomorrow with the Signalling Section & will be struck off duty till further orders.

4
Revertion — The following L/Cpls. revert to Privates at their own request:-
59804 L/Col. E. Shrimpton)
59700 " D.H.Maconomy) No. 3 Company.
59321 " F.C.Filce)

5
Appointments — The following are appointed Lance Corporals from this date:-
59043 Pte. W.G.Batley (3), 59815 Pte. A.Pullen (3),
59914 Pte. D. C. Stewart (3) and 59233 Pte. C.Dagnall.(3)

6
To duty & Employment — 59723 Pte. J. P. McGuire (3) is struck off duty for employment on Military Police vice 59815 Pte. A. Pullen No. 3 Co., to duty.

PART 2

7
Transfers — 59058 A/Pay Sergt. Bernard (Depot) is transferred to the Office of tho Chief Paymaster C.E.F., & will proceed to London to-day.
60010 Pte. G. Turner returns to duty & is transferred from Head Quarter Staff while Batman to Depot Company.
59495 Pte. Ivison is transferred from No. 3 to Head Qr. Staff while Batman to Major McLean.

8
Employment Cooks — 59192 Pte. S.Comego (2) is struck off duty as Cook with extra duty pay from 1/6/15 vice 59801 Pte. Pilling (2) to duty.

9
Detention — 59597 Pte. Lewis (4) awarded 120 hours detention (absence)
52629 " Mallinson (3) 2 28 days detention (misconduct)
59547 " Kidby (1) awarded 168 hours detention & forfeits 4 days pay 19th to 22/6/15 for absence.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st Battalion C. E.F.

Notices — Special Concert Thursday June 24th 1915 Y.M.C.A.Hut at 8p.m. by an outstanding London Concert Party Artists :- Miss Edith Eatherly, Mr. Harry Alexander and Mr. Walter Waters. All Ranks invited.

do. — LOST A Fountain Pen with gold Band Marked H.K.R. Finder please return same to Orderly Room.

Daily Orders Part II

No 187
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 24th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Transfers		
#59371 Pte A Gloyne	1	Transferred to Head Qr Sub Staff 2nd Canadian Division, and struck off strength of Battalion from 24/6/15
#59697 Pte J McBride	4	Transferred to Head Qr Sub Staff 2nd Canadian Division, and struck off strength of Battalion form 24/6/15
7 Struck off		
#59841 Pte EJ Roberts	4	Discharged Medically unfit and proceeds to Canada to-day and is struck off strength of Battalion from 25/6/15
8 Working pay		
#59544 Sergt Kerrison	4	Granted working pay while employed as Cook Officers Mess from 17/6/15
#59214 Pte Craig	2	Granted working pay while employed as Cook Sergeants Mess from 18/6/15
9 Forfeitures		
#59163 Pte Clarke	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/6/15
10 Subsistance		
#59340 Sergt Frazer	3	Granted Subsistance from April 26th to May 4th – 9 days

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEAD QUARTERS
21 JUN. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 183.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 24th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. Transfers.		
#59371 Pte A.Gloyne.	1.	Transfered to Head Qr. Sub Staff 2nd Canadian Division, and struck of strength of Battalion from 24/6/15.
#59697 Pte. J.McBride	4	Transfered to Head Qr. Sub Staff 2nd Canadian Division, and struck off strength of Battalion from 24/6/15.
7. Struck off.		
#59841 Pte E.J.Roberts	4	Discharged Medically unfit and proceeds to Canada to-dayand is struck off strength of Battalion from 25/6/15.
8 Working pay.		
#59544 Sergt Kerrison	4	Granted working pay while employed as Cook Officers Mess from 17/6/15.
#~~59241~~ 59214 Pte Craig	2	Granted working pay while employed as Cook Sergeants Mess from 18/6/15.
9 Forfeitures		
#~~59165~~ 59163 Pte Clarke	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/6/15.
10 Subsistance.		
#59340 Sergt. Frazer	3	Granted Subsistance from April 26th to May ~~9th~~ 4th.- 9 days.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
JUL 12 1915
PAY & RECORD OFFICE
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 188
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 25th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Revertion		
#59403 Cpl Gurnsey	4	Reverts to Pte at own request form 25/6/15
9 Promotion		
#59733 L/Cpl DH McLean	4	Promoted Cpl
10 Detention		
#59795 Pte Peters	3	120 Hours Detention for misconduct
#59374 Pte Godfrey	3	72 Hours Detention for absence
#59418 Pte Hand	4	72 Hours Detention for absence
11 Forfeiture		
#59418 Pte Hand	4	Forfeits 3 days pay 22 to 24/6/15 for absence
#59374 Pte Godfrey	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/6/15

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
2 JUN. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 188.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 25th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. Revertion.		
#59403 Cpl. Gurnsey	4	Reverts to Pte. at own request from 25/6/15.
9. Promotion		
~~#5977~~		
#59733 L/Cpl D.H.McLean	4	Promoted Cpl.
10. Detention,		
#59795 Pte.Peters	3	120 Hours Detention for misconduct.
#59374 Pte.Godfray	3	72 Hours Detention for absence.
#59418 Pte. Hand	4	72 Hours Detention for absence.
11. Forfeiture.		
#59418 Pte Hand	4	Forfeits 3 days pay 22 to 24/6/15 for absence
#59374 Pte Godfray	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/6/15.

JUL 2 1915

Daily Orders Part II

No 189
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 26th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Detention		
#60091 Bugler Wood	3	168 Hours Detention for misconduct
#59708 Pte R MacDonald (*actual spelling McDonald*)	3	10 Days Detention for absence
10 Forfeits Pay		
#59708 Pte R MacDonald (*actual spelling McDonald*)	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence
#60047 Bugler Westbear (*actual spelling Westbeare*)	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence
11 Transfers		
#60006 Pte P Turcott	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
# 59718 Pte J McGill	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59451 Pte J Heney (*actual spelling Heaney*)	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59508 Pte T Jennings	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59803 Pte W Place	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59487 Pte A Hopkins (*actual number 59478*)	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59087 Pte RJ Bradley	4	Transferred to Depot Co
#60010 Pte G Turner	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59920 Pte G Stewart	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59241 Pte R Davidson	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59315 Pte E Ferguson	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co
#59837 Pte A Ritchie	Depot	Transferred to No 4 Co

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 189

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 26th. 1915.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Detention.			
	#60091 Bugler Wood	3	168 Hours Detention for misconduct.
	#59708 Pte.R.MacDonald	3	10 Days Detention for absence.
10. Forfeits pay.			
	#59708 Pte.R.MacDonald.	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence.
	#60047 Bugler Westbear	Depot.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence.
11. Transfers.			
	#60006 Pte.P.Turcott	Depot.	Transfered toNo.4.Co.
	#59718 Pte.J. McGill	"	Transfered to No.4. Co.
	#59451 Pte.J.Heney	"	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59508 Pte.T.Jennings	"	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59803		
	#59803 Pte.W.Place.	"	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59487 Pte.A.Hopkins.	"	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59087 Pte.R.J.Bradley	4	Transfered to Depot Co.
	#60010 Pte.G.Turner	Depot	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59920 Pte.G.Stewart	"	Transfered to No.4.Co.
59241	#59313 Pte.R.Davidson	"	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59315 Pte.R.Ferguson	Depot	Transfered to No.4.Co.
	#59837 Pte.A.Ritchie	"	Transfered to No.6.Co.

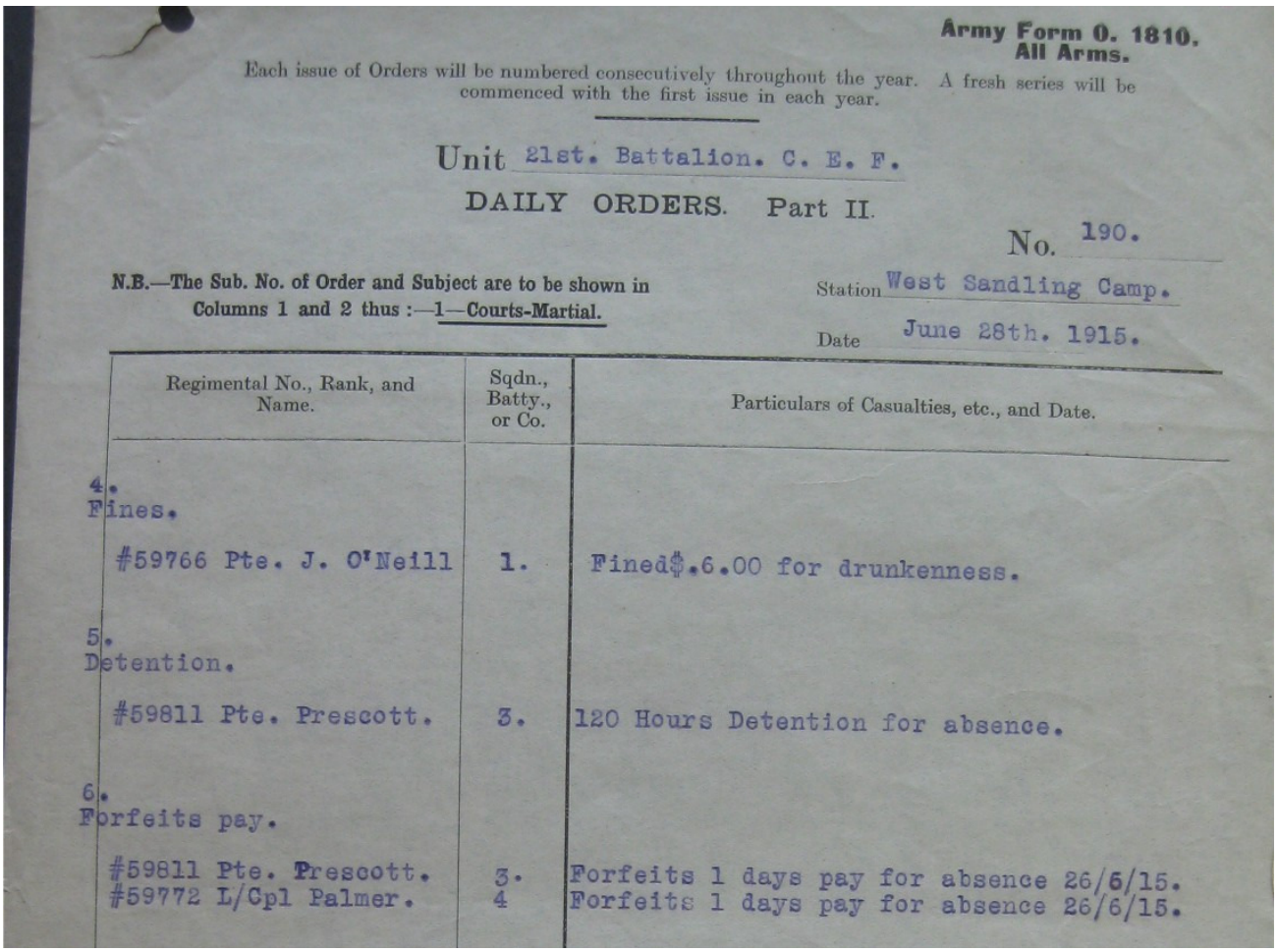
4

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
JUL 6 1915
PAY & RECORD OFFICE
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 190
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 28th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Fines		
#59766 Pte J O'Neill	1	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness
5 Detention		
#59811 Pte Prescott	3	120 Hours Detention for absence
6 Forfeits pay		
#59811 Prescott	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 26/6/15
#59772 L/Cpl Palmer	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 26/6/15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 190.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

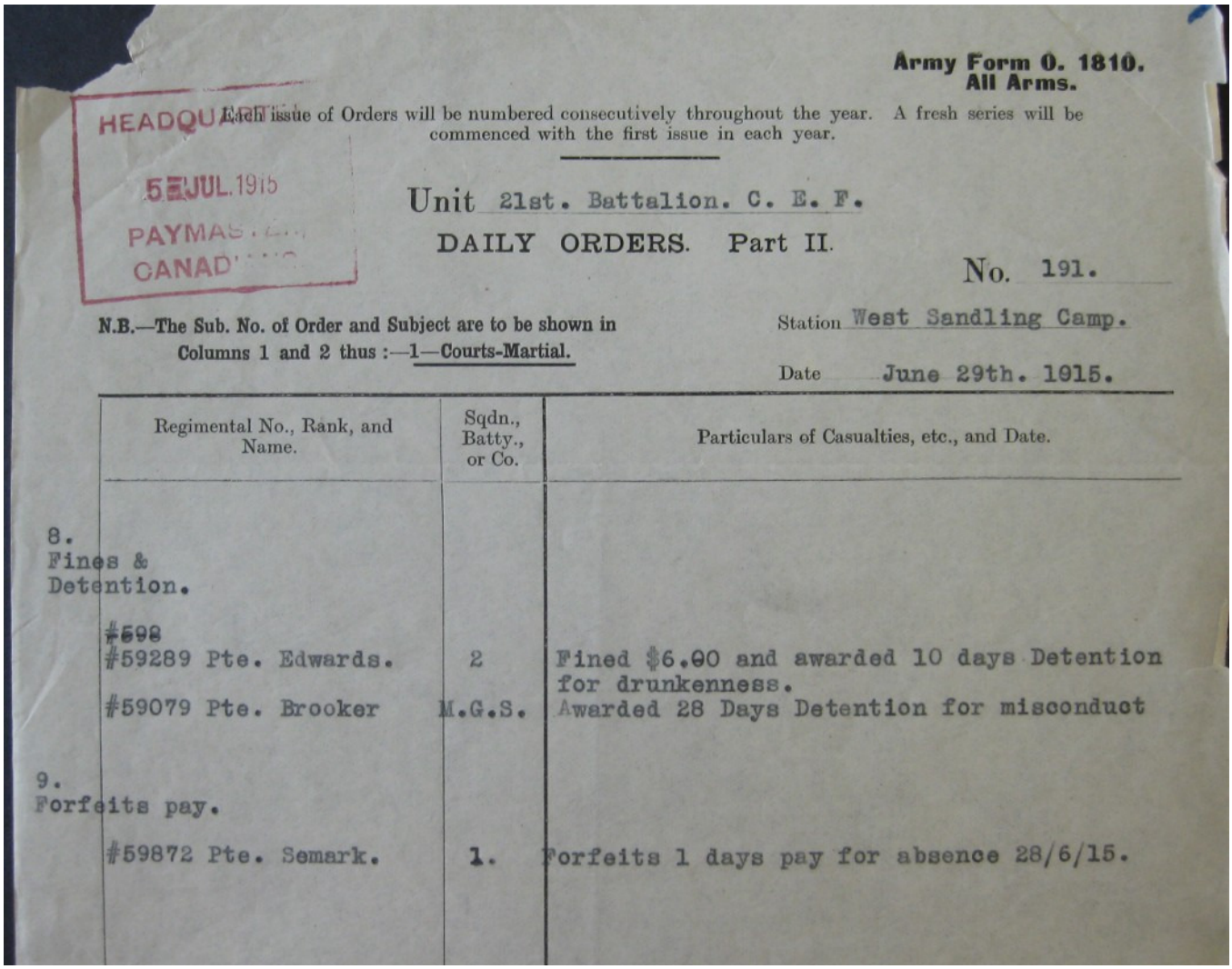
Date June 28th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Fines.		
#59766 Pte. J. O'Neill	1.	Fined$.6.00 for drunkenness.
5. Detention.		
#59811 Pte. Prescott.	3.	120 Hours Detention for absence.
6. Forfeits pay.		
#59811 Pte. Prescott.	3.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 26/6/15.
#59772 L/Cpl Palmer.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 26/6/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 191
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 29th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Fines & Detention		
#59289 Pte Edwards	2	Fined $6.00 and awarded 10 days Detention for drunkenness
#59079 Pte Brooker (*actual number 59097*)	MGS	Awarded 28 Days Detention for misconduct
9 Forfeits pay		
#59872 Pte Semark	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 28/6/15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
5 JUL 1915
PAYMASTER
CANADA

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 191.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 29th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. Fines & Detention.		
#~~598~~ #59289 Pte. Edwards.	2	Fined $6.00 and awarded 10 days Detention for drunkenness.
#59079 Pte. Brooker	M.G.S.	Awarded 28 Days Detention for misconduct
9. Forfeits pay.		
#59872 Pte. Semark.	1.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 28/6/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 192
Station West Sandling Camp
Date June 30th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Punishments		
#59920 Pte Stewart	4	120 Hours Detention for absence
#59526 Pte Jones	1	10 Days Detention for absence
#59351 Pte Gardiner (*actual spelling Gardner*)	1	10 Days Detention for absence
#59616 Pte Cheal (*actual number 59156*)	4	48 Hours Detention for absence
5 Forfeits pay		
#59920 Pte Stewart	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 28 to 29/6/15
#59351 Pte Gardiner	1	Forfeits 10 days pay for absence 20 to 29/6/15
#59526 Pte Jones	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 28 to 29/6/15
#59516 Pte Cheal (*actual number 59156*)	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 28 to 29/6/15
#60044 Pte Wenham	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/6/15
#59780 Pte Paulley	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/6/15
6 Promotion		
#59365 Sergt Major Gilbert		Promoted to rank of Warrant Officer (Class 1) with effect from 25/5/15

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

HEADQUARTERS
5 - JUL. 1915
PAYMASTER
CANADIANS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 192.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date June 30th. 1915.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Punishments.			
	#59920 Pte. Stewarèt	4/120	Hours Detention for absence
	#59526 Pte. Jones	1	10 Days Detention for absence.
	#59351 Pte. Gardiner	1	10 Days Detention for absence.
	#59615 Pte. Cheal.	4	48 Hours Detention for absence.
5. Forfeits pay.			
	#59920 Pte Stewart.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 28to 29/6/15.
	#59351 Pte Gardiner.	1	Forfeits 10 days Pay for absence 20 to 29/6/15
	#59526 Pte Jones.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 28 to 29/6/15.
	#59516 Pte Cheal	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 28 to 29/6/15.
	#60044 Pte Wenham	4	Forfeits 1 day pay for absence 29/6/15.
	#59780 Pte Paulley	4	Forfeits 1 days pay absence 29/6/15.
6. Promotion.			
	#59365 Sergt Major Gilbert		Promoted to rank of Warrant Officer (Class 1.) with effect from 25/5/15.

PAYMASTER
CANADIAN CONTINGENT
JUL 8 1915
ADJT. & RECORD OFFICE
HEADQUARTERS

Daily Orders Part II

No 193
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 1st, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Employment		
#59273 Pte Doyle	2	Struck off duty for employment as Cook with extra duty pay form 30/6/15 vice #59571 Pte Dawson (2) returned to duty *(Transcriber's note above should read Pte Lawson)*
10 Working Pay		
#59544 Sergt Kerrison	4	Granted extra duty pay as Cook in Officers Mess at 3rd rate of pay from 16/5/15 to 16/6/15
11 Attested		
#…… Pte MB Allen *(Transcriber's note he was later assigned #60111)*	Depot	Having been attested is taken of the strength of the Battn from 19/6/15 Authority HQ 2nd Division CEF 30/6/15
12 Detention		
#59130 Pte Callahan	4	5 Days Detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/6/15 7.70
#50159 Pte Clapperton *(Transcriber's note number should read 59159)*	3	10 Days Detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/6/15 13.20
#59807 Pte Portuguise	2	28 Days Detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/6/15 33.
#59603 Pte Langley	3	10 Days Detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 27 to 30/6/15 15.40
13 Discharges		
#59071 Pte AS Blake	Depot	)Struck off strength of Battalion as medically unfit
#59457 Pte Henderson	3	)from 2nd July 1915 on proceeding to Canada for)discharge
14 Transfers		
#60045 Pte E West	1	Transferred to Depot Co from this date

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS 5-JUL.1915 PAYMASTER CANADIANS

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 193.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 1st. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Employment.		
#59273 Pte. Doyle.	2	Struck off duty for employment as Cook with extra duty pay from 30/6/15 vice #59571 Pte. Lawson (2) returned to duty.
10 Working Pay.		
#59544 Sergt Kerrison.	4	Granted extra duty pay as Cook in Officers Mess at 3rd rate of pay from 16/5/15 to 16/6/15.
11. Attested.		
#..... Pte. M.B. Allen	Depot.	Having been attested is taken of the strength of the Battn. from 19/6/15. Authority H.Q. 2nd Division C.E.F.30/6/15.
12 Detention.		
#59130 Pte. Callahan	4	5 Days Detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/6/15. 7.70
#50159 Pte Clapperton.	3	10 days Detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/6/15. 13.20
#59807 Pte Portuguise	2	28 Days Detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/6/15. 33.
#59603 Pte Langley.	3	10 days Detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 27 to 30/6/15. 15.40
13 Discharges		
#59071 Pte A.S.Blake	Depot	)Struck off strength of Battalion as
#59457 Pte Henderson.	3	)medically unfit from 2nd July 1915 on)proceeding to Canada for discharge.
14. Transfers.		
#60045 Pte. E. West.	1	Transferred to Depot Co. from this date.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT JUL 6 1915

Stuart A. Flavelle Lieut
Asst Adjutant 21st Bn. Can. Expeditionary Force

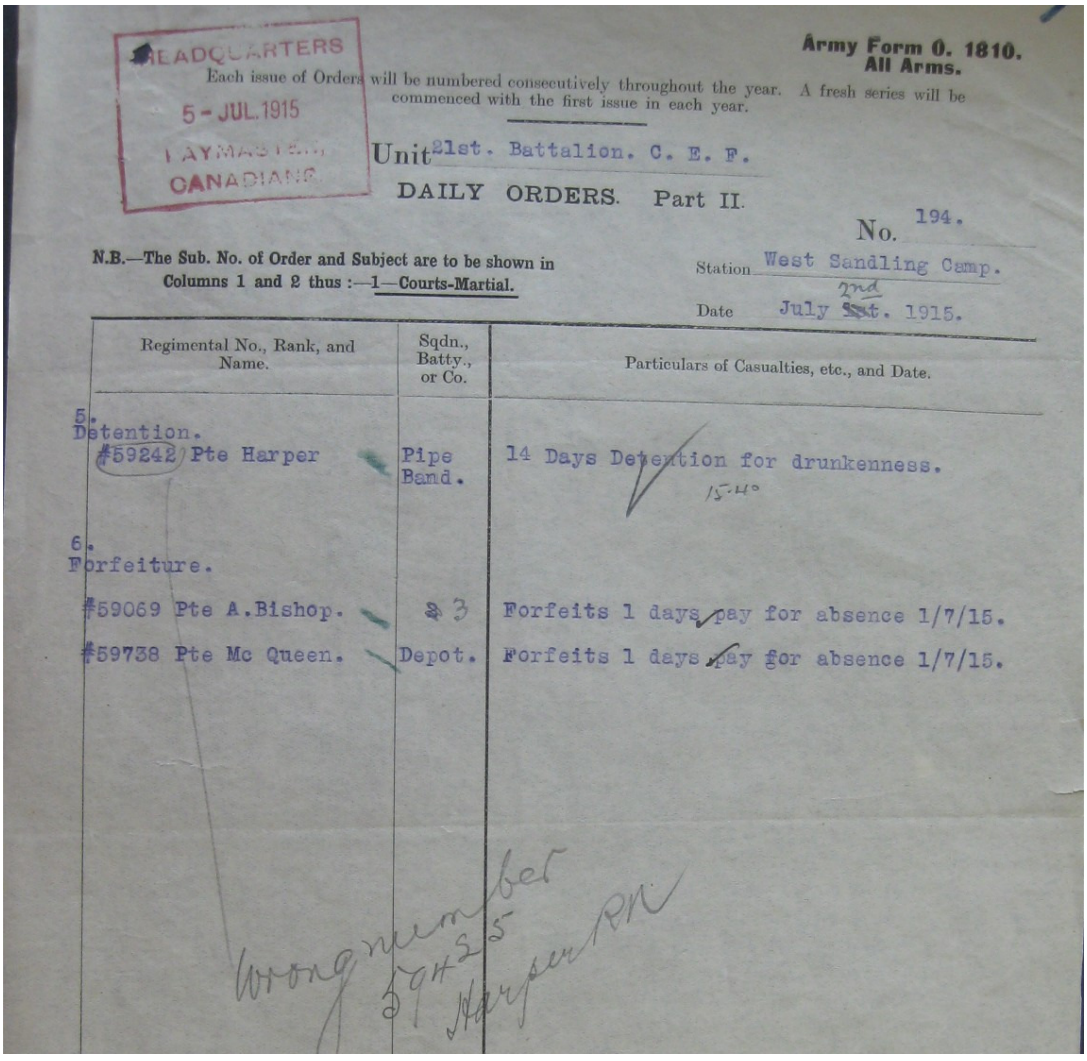
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 194
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 2nd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Detention		
#59242 Pte Harper (*actual number 59425*)	Pipe Band	14 Days Detention for drunkenness
6 Forfeiture		
#59069 Pte A Bishop	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/7/15
#59738 Pte McQueen	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/7/15



HEADQUARTERS
5 - JUL. 1915
PAYMASTER
CANADIANS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 194.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 2nd. 1915.

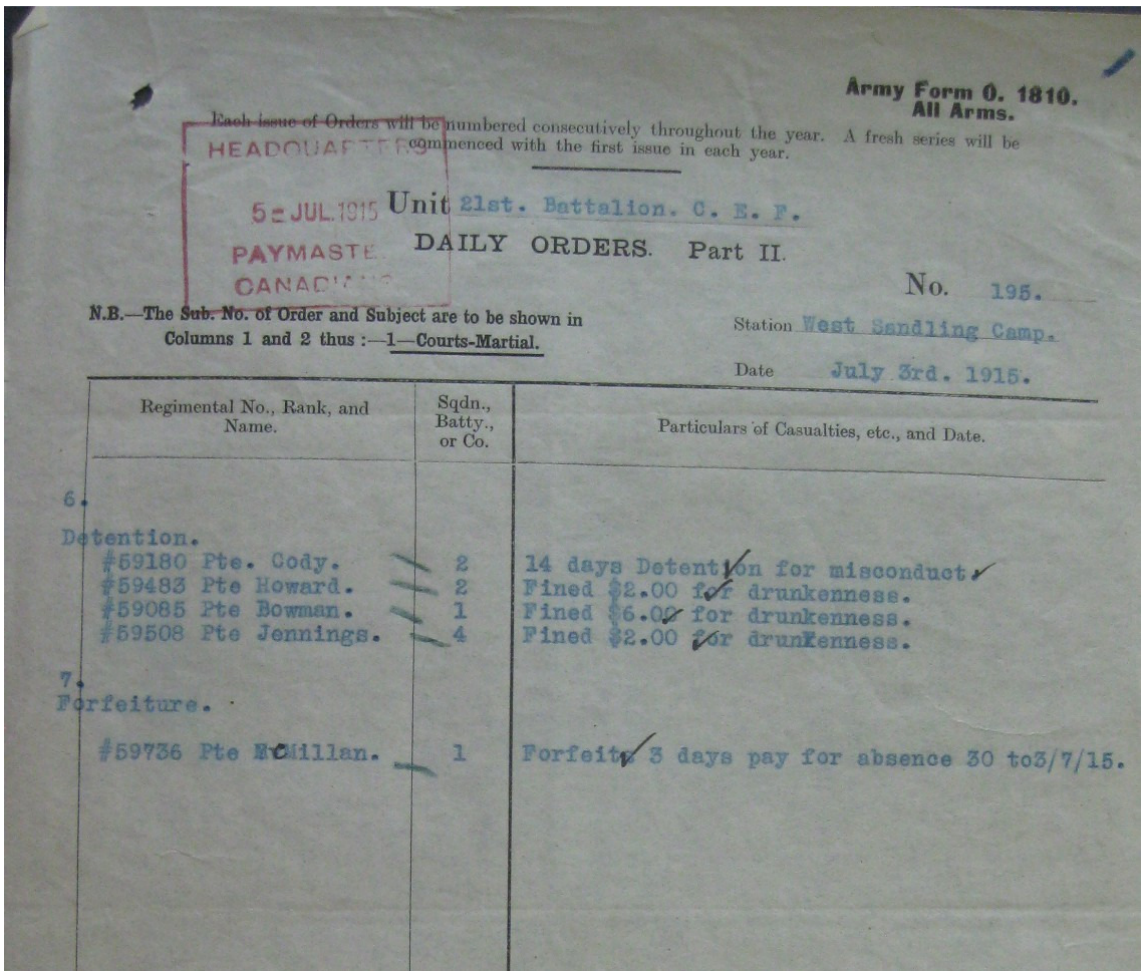
Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Detention.		
#59242 Pte Harper	Pipe Band.	14 Days Detention for drunkenness.
6. Forfeiture.		
#59069 Pte A.Bishop.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/7/15.
#59738 Pte Mc Queen.	Depot.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/7/15.

Wrong number 59425 Harper RN

Daily Orders Part II

No 195
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 3rd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Detention		
#59180 Pte Cody	2	14 days Detention for misconduct
#59483 Pte Howard	2	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness
#59085 Pte Bowman	1	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness
#59508 Pte Jennings	4	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness
7 Forfeiture		
#59736 Pte McMillan	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 3/7/15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
5 JUL 1915
PAYMASTER
CANADIANS

Unit 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 195.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

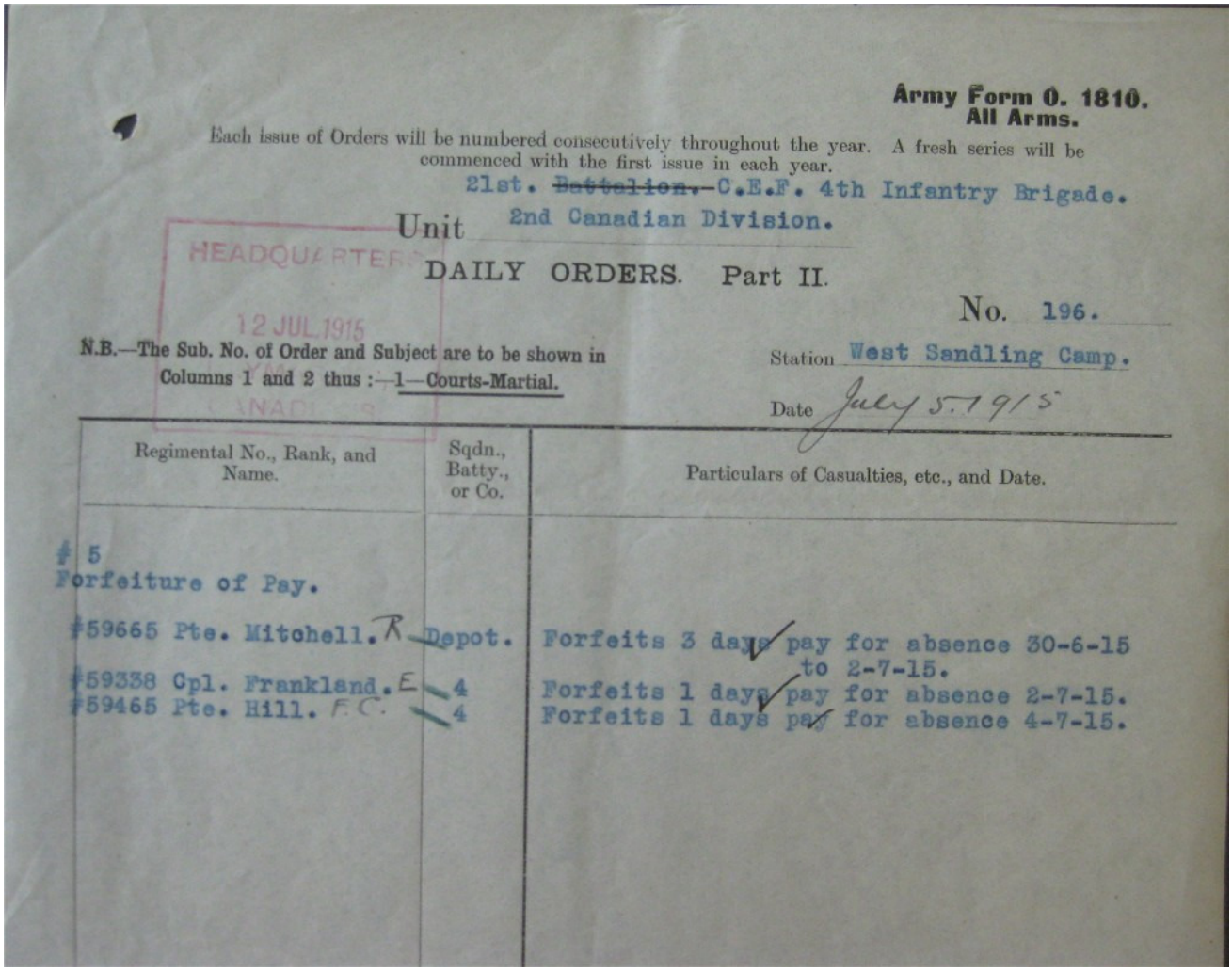
Date July 3rd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6.		
Detention.		
#59180 Pte. Cody.	2	14 days Detention for misconduct.
#59483 Pte Howard.	2	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
#59085 Pte Bowman.	1	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness.
#59508 Pte Jennings.	4	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
7.		
Forfeiture.		
#59736 Pte McMillan.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to3/7/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 196
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 5, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Forfeiture of Pay		
#59665 Pte Mitchell R	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30-6-15 to 1-7-15
#59338 Cpl Frankland E	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 2-7-15
#59465 Pte Hill FC	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4-7-15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st. ~~Battalion.~~ C.E.F. 4th Infantry Brigade.

Unit 2nd Canadian Division.

HEADQUARTERS 12 JUL 1915 CANADIANS

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 196.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

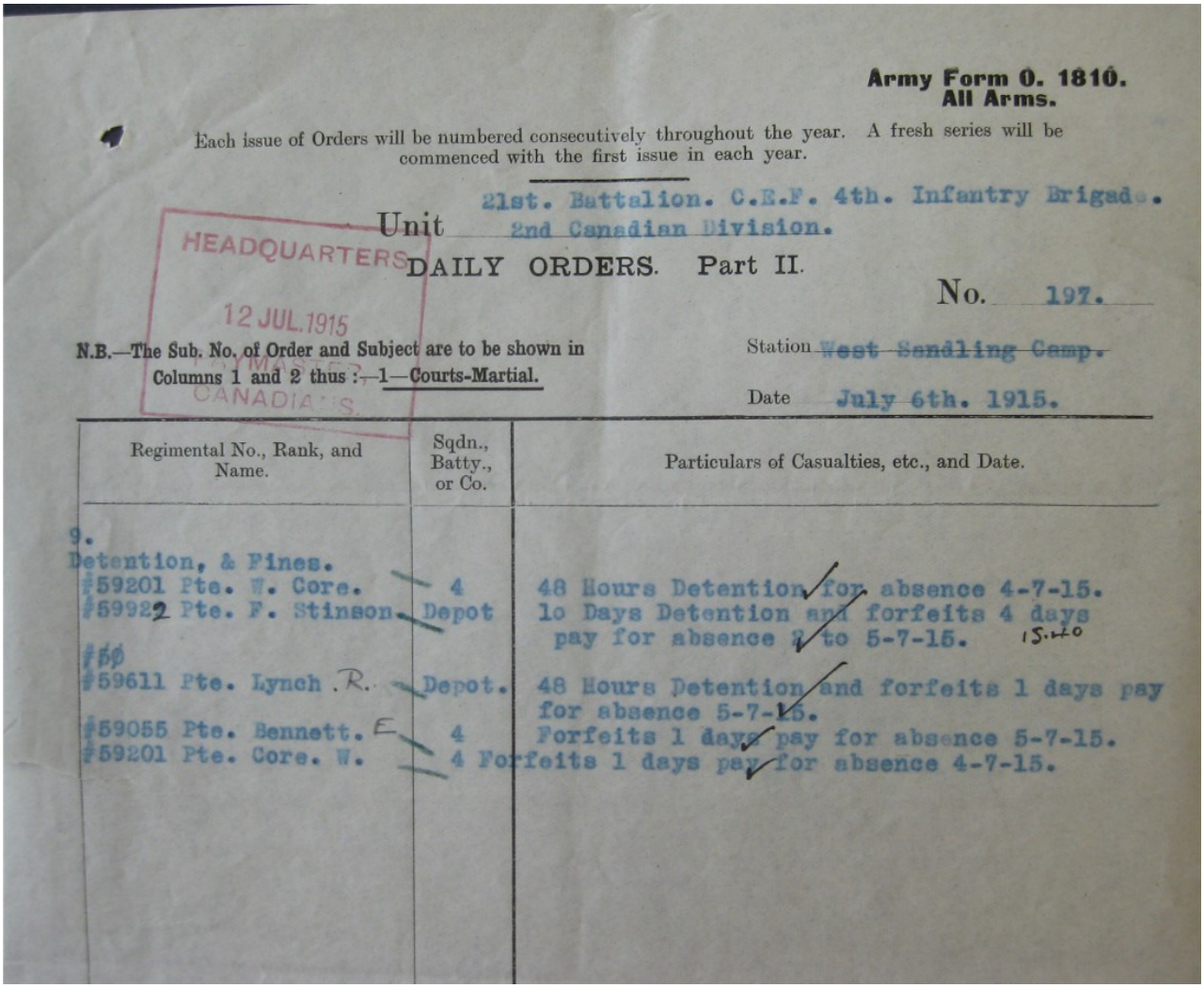
Date July 5. 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
# 5 Forfeiture of Pay.		
#59665 Pte. Mitchell. R	Depot.	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30-6-15 to 2-7-15.
#59338 Cpl. Frankland. E	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 2-7-15.
#59465 Pte. Hill. F.C.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4-7-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 197
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 6th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Detention, & Fines		
#59201 Pte W Core	4	48 Hours Detention for absence 4-7-15
#59922 Pte F Stinson	Depot	10 Days Detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 2 to 5-7-15
#59611 Pte Lynch R	Depot	48 Hours Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5-7-15
#59055 Pte Bennett E	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5-7-15
#59201 Pte Core W	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4-7-15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade. 2nd Canadian Division.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 197.

HEADQUARTERS 12 JUL.1915 PAYMASTER CANADIANS

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

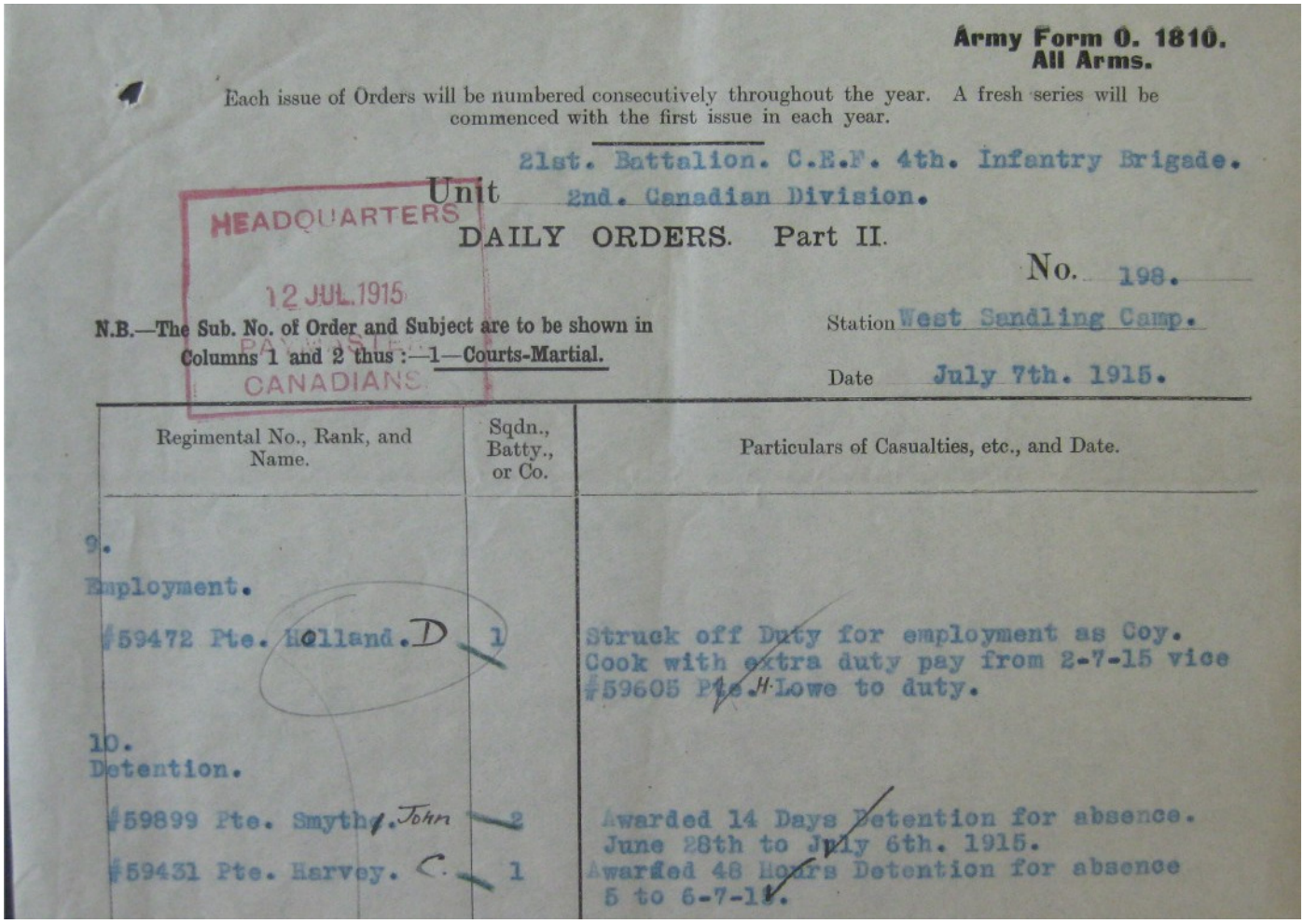
Date July 6th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Detention, & Fines.		
#59201 Pte. W. Core.	4	48 Hours Detention for absence 4-7-15.
#59922 Pte. F. Stinson.	Depot	10 Days Detention and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 2 to 5-7-15. 15.420
#59611 Pte. Lynch. R.	Depot.	48 Hours Detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5-7-15.
#59055 Pte. Bennett. E.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5-7-15.
#59201 Pte. Core. W.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4-7-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 198
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 7th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Employment		
#59472 Pte Holland D	1	Struck off Duty for employment as Coy Cook with extra duty pay from 2-7-15 vice #59605 Pte H Lowe to duty
10 Detention		
#59899 Pte Smyth John	2	Awarded 14 Days Detention for absence June 28th to July 6th, 1915
#59431 Pte Harvey C	1	Awarded 48 Hours Detention for absence 5 to 6-7-15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.
Unit 2nd. Canadian Division.

HEADQUARTERS
12 JUL 1915
RAMSGATE
CANADIANS

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 198.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 7th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Employment.		
#59472 Pte. Holland. D	1	Struck off Duty for employment as Coy. Cook with extra duty pay from 2-7-15 vice #59605 Pte. H. Lowe to duty.
10. Detention.		
#59899 Pte. Smyth. John	2	Awarded 14 Days Detention for absence. June 28th to July 6th. 1915.
#59431 Pte. Harvey. C.	1	Awarded 48 Hours Detention for absence 5 to 6-7-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 199
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 8th, 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
11 Detention		
#59540 Pte Kennedy H	2	10 days detention for absence and forfeits 2 days pay 5 to 6-7-15
12 Forfeiture		
#59164 Pte Clarke FC	Depot	3 Days pay for absence 5 to 7-7-15
#59936 Pte Summers CJ	Depot	4 Days pay for absence 5 to 8-7-15
#59185 Pte Coleman MF	2	2 Days pay for absence 5 to 6-7-15
#59345 Pte French JJ	2	2 Days pay for absence 5 to 6-7-15
#59899 Pte Smyth John	2	9 Days pay for absence June 28th to July 6th
#59129 Pte Calderwood MM	2	1 Days pay for absence 6-7-15
#59653 Pte Merolla R	1	3 Days pay for absence 5 to 7-7-15
#59680 Pte Mowry MF	3	2 Days pay for absence 5 to 6-7-15
#59431 Pte Harvey C	1	2 Days pay for absence 5 to 6-7-15
#59268 Pte Doran HA	3	1 Days pay for absence 7-7-15
#60027 Pte Warman H	Sigs	1 Days pay for absence 6-7-15

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigde.
2nd. Canadian Division.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 199.

HEADQUARTERS
12 JUL 1915
CANADIANS.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 8th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. Detention.		
59540 Pte. Kennedy. H.	2	10 Days Detention for absence and forfeits 2 days pay 5 to 6-7-15.
12. Forfeiture.		
59164 Pte. Clarke. F.C.	Depot.	3 Days pay for absence 5 to 7-7-15.
59936 Pte. Summers. C.J.	"	4 Days pay " " 5 to 8-7-15.
59185 Pte. Coleman. M.F.	2	2 Days pay " " 5 to 6-7-15.
59345 Pte. French. J.J.	2	2 Days pay " " 5 to 6-7-15.
59899 Pte. Smyth. John	2	9 Days pay " " June 28th to July 6th.
59129 Pte. Calderwood W.M.	2	1 Days pay " " 6-7-15.
59653 Pte. Merolla. R	1	3 Days pay " " 5 to 7-7-15.
59680 Pte. Mowry. M.F.	3	2 Days pay " " 5 to 6-7-15.
59431 Pte. Harvey. C.	1	2 Days pay " " 5 to 6-7-15.
59268 Pte. Doran. H.A	3	1 Days pay " " 7-7-15.
60027 Pte. Warman. H	Sigs.	1 Days pay " " 6-7-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 200
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 9th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Forfeiture of Pay and Detention		
#59005 Pte Airey WJ	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8-7-15
#59313 Pte Farrell CA	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8-7-15
#59296 Pte Ellison JA	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8-7-15
#59328 Pte Flemming GA	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8-7-15
#59843 Pte Roberts H	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8-7-15
#59708 Pte McDonald RJ	3	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 6 to 8-7-15 and awarded 28 days detention for absence and drunkenness
#59755 Pte O'Donovan Dan	Depot	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 4 to 8-7-15 and awarded 10 days detention for absence
#59756 Pte O'Donovan Dennis	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 6 to 8-7-15 and awarded 120 hours detention for absence
#59669 Pte Moore GF	3	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 3 to 9-7-15 and awarded 168 hours detention for absence
#59631 Pte Mangan WP	Depot	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 2 to 9-7-15 and awarded 10 days detention for absence

5
Regimental Number

The number 60111 has been received for Pte MB Allen (Depot Coy)

6
DCM

By DCM held at Sandling Camp on 30/6/15 No 60108 Pte W Carruthers, (4 Coy) was found guilty of "Absence with leave" and sentenced to 156 days Detention and placed under stoppage for 1 Great Coat and 1 Tartan Suit £6.5.8.:-

In confinement waiting Trial 14/6/15
Sentence signed…….30/6/15

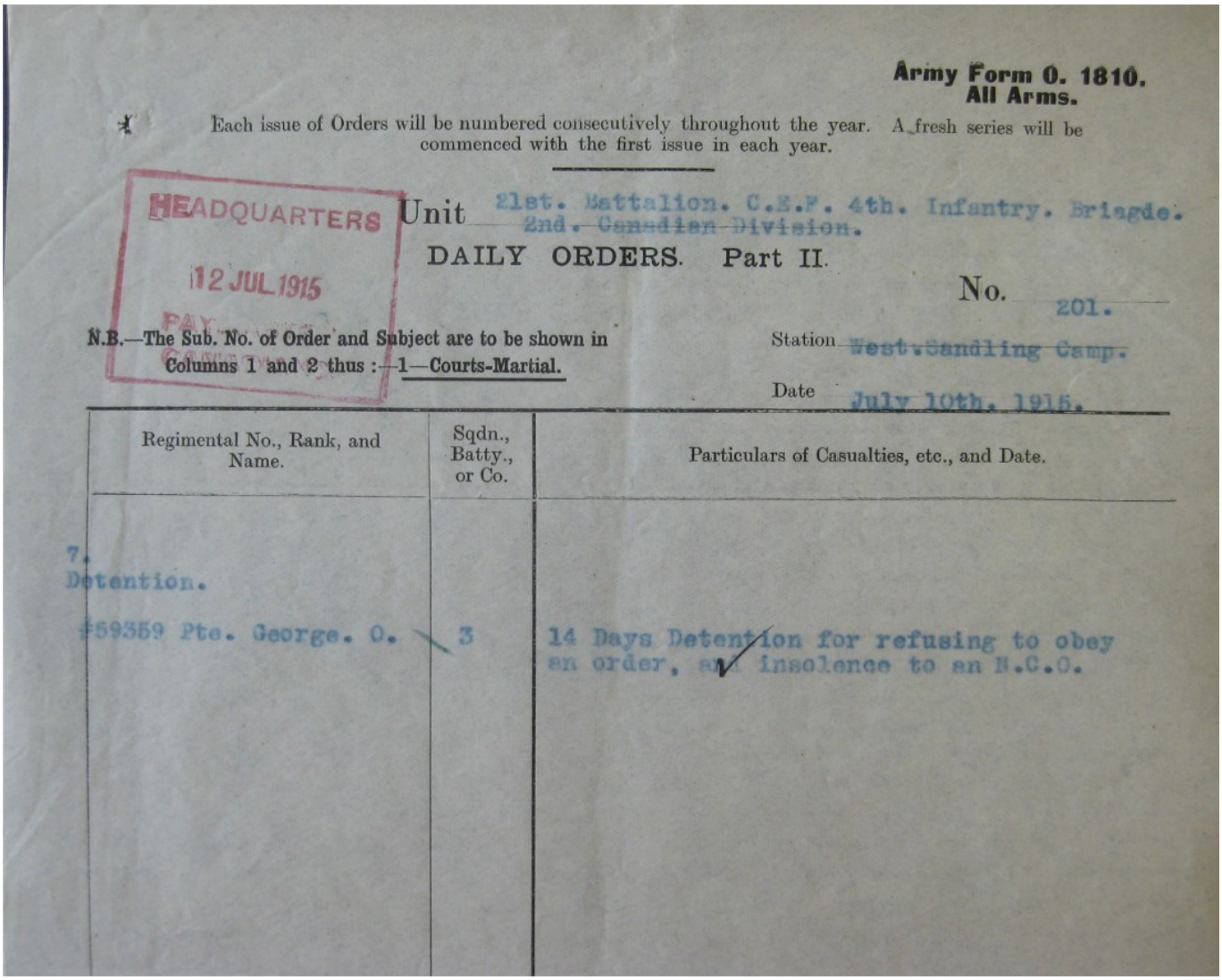
7
Transfer

#59794 Pte FL Peters	HQS Tapt	Transferred to Depot Co from this date

Daily Orders Part II

No 201
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 10th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Detention		
#59359 Pte George O	3	14 Days Detention for refusing to obey an order, and insolence to an NCO



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
12 JUL 1915
PAY

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry. Brigade. 2nd. Canadian Division.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 201.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West.Sandling Camp.

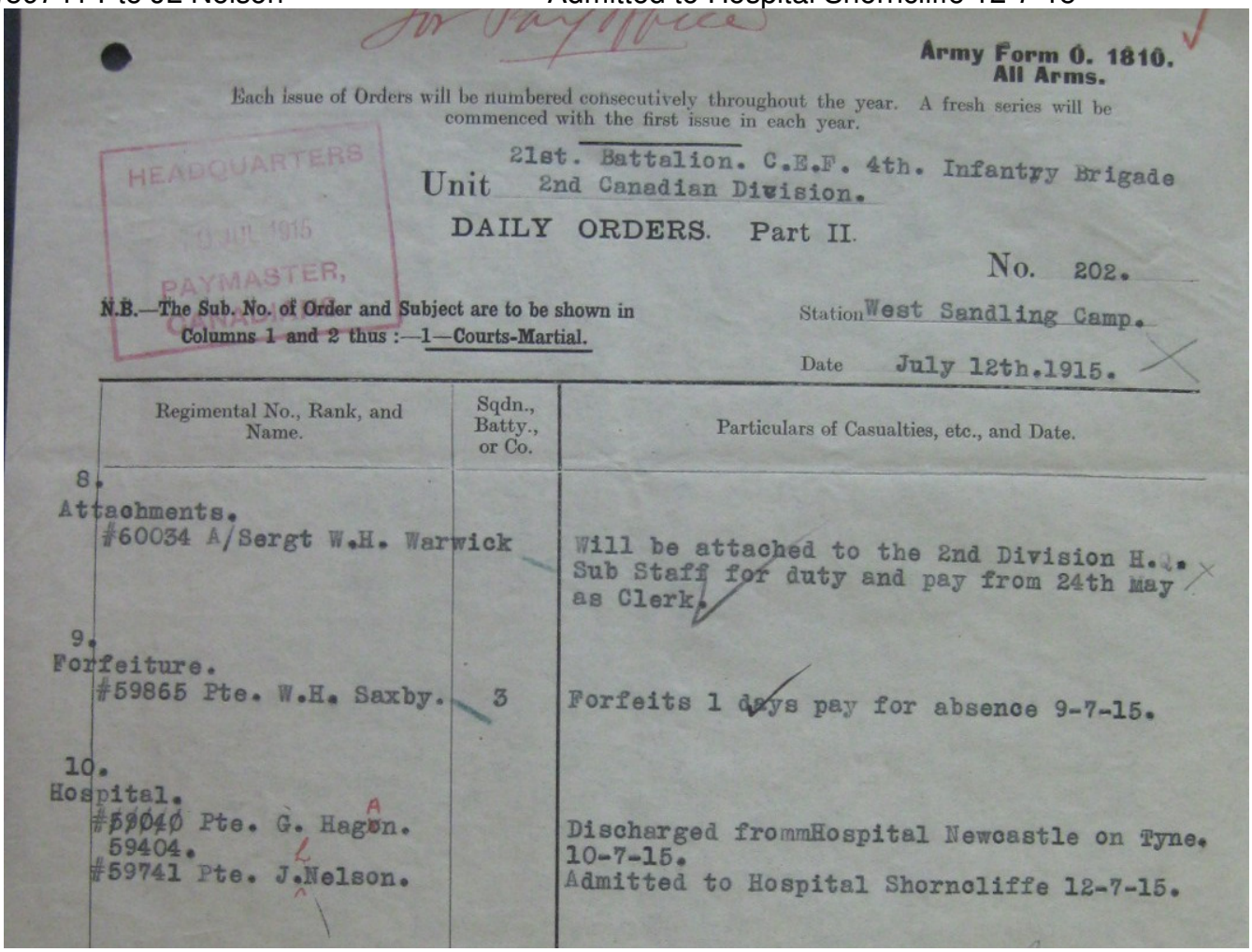
Date July 10th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Detention. #59359 Pte. George. O.	3	14 Days Detention for refusing to obey an order, and insolence to an N.C.O.

Daily Orders Part II

No 202
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 12, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Attachments		
#60034 A/Sgt WH Warwick		Will be attached to the 2nd Division HQ Sub Staff for duty and pay from 24th May as Clerk
9 Forfeiture		
#59865 Pte WH Saxby	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9-7-15
10 Hospital		
#59404 Pte G Hagan		Discharged from Hospital Newcastle on Tyne 10-7-15
#59741 Pte JL Nelson		Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe 12-7-15



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS 10 JUL 1915 PAYMASTER, CANADIAN

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 202.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 12th.1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. Attachments. #60034 A/Sergt W.H. Warwick		Will be attached to the 2nd Division H.Q. Sub Staff for duty and pay from 24th May as Clerk.
9. Forfeiture. #59865 Pte. W.H. Saxby.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9-7-15.
10. Hospital. #59404 Pte. G. Hagan. #59741 Pte. J.Nelson.		Discharged from Hospital Newcastle on Tyne. 10-7-15. Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe 12-7-15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 203
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 13th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
Transfer		
#59092 Pte M Bresnahan	3	Transferred to the 39th Reserve Battalion and struck off the strength of this Battn from the 15th inst
8		
Hospital Admission		
#59335 L/Cpl JH Foster	Depot	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe this date
9		
Hospital Discharges		
#59043 Pte WA Gurnsey		)
(*actual number 59403*)		)Discharged from Hospital Shorncliffe 12-7-15
#59736 Pte H McMillan		)
#59878 Pte GL Shephard		)
10		
Detention		
#60095 Pte W Wood	3	Awarded 28 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 7 to 11-7-15

For Pay Office

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
19 JUL. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infanrty Brigade. 2nd Canadian Division.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 203.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 13th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
Transfer.		
#59092 Pte. M.Bresnahan.	3	Transfered to the 39th Reserve Battn. and struck off the strength of this Battn fromthe ~~13~~ 15th. inst
8. Hospital Admission.		
#59335 L/Cpl.J.H.Foster.	Depot	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe this date.
9. Hospital Discharges.		
#59043 Pte. W.A.Gurnsey.		Discharged from Hospital Shorncliffe 12-7-15.
#59736 Pte. H.McMillan.		
#59878 Pte. G.Shepherd.		
10. Detention.		
#60095 Pte. W.Wood	3	Awarded 28 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 7 to 11-7-15.

33
330
56.30

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
JUL 20 1915
PAY & RECORD OFFICE
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 204
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 14th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Change of name		
#59259 Pte J Devarnay	2	Having declared his name to be Eugene Levergneaux will in future be known as such and such name will be entered on all his documents
8 Transfer		
#59057 Pte W Benson	1	Transfer to HQ Tspt from this date
9 Detention and fines		
#59159 Pte J Clapperton	3	15 days and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 10-7-15
#59558 Pte W Lalonde	4	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness
#59120 Pte J Burns	2	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness
#59687 Pte T Murray	3	10 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 6 to 12-7-15
#59270 L/Cpl WJ Daughan *(Transcriber's note correct spelling should be Doughan)*	2	Deprived of Lance Stripe for refusing to obey an order
#59418 Pte WH Hand	4	Awarded 28 days Detention and forfeits 7 days pay for absence 5 to 11-7-15
#59247 Pte F Day	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 8 to 11-7-15
The following forfeitures of pay were not shown in original		
#59374 Pte P Godfrey	3	1 days pay for absence 24-6-15 DO 188
#59418 Pte WH Hand	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 22 to 24-6-15 DO 188

#59249 Pte T Dee	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19-6-15 DO 183
#59904 Pte C Spry	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 19-6-15 DO 183
#59807 Pte J Portuguise	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 17-6-15 DO 183
#59899 Pte J Smyth	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 22 to 26-5-15

10
Hospital Admitted

#59006 Pte H Alexander	4	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe this date

11
Hospital Transfers

#59587 Pte R Leighton	Sigs	Transferred from Moore Barracks Hospital to RAMC Hospital Shorncliffe 12-7-15

For Pay Office

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS 19 JUL 1915 PAYMASTER CANADIANS

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 204.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 14th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Change of name.		
#59259 Pte. J. Deverney	2	Having declared his name to be Eugene Levergneaux will in futter be known as such and such name will be entered on all his documents.
8. Transfer.		
#~~59507~~ 59057. Pte. W. Benson.	1	Transfere to H.. Capt. from this date.
9. Detention and fines.		
#59159 Pte. J.Clapperton	3	15 days detention and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 107-15.
#59558 Pte W.Lalonde.	4	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness.
#59120 Pte. J. Burns.	2	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
#59687 Pte.T. Murray	3	10 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 6 to 11-7-15.
#~~59357~~ 59270 L/Cpl-W.J.Daughen	2	Deprived of Lance Stripe for refusing to obey an order.
#59418 Pte.W.H.Hand.	4	awarded 28 days Detention and forfeits 7 days pay for absence 5 to 11-7-15.
#59247 Pte Pte. F.Day.	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 8 to 11-7-15
The following forfeitures of pay were not shown in original orders.		
#59374 Pte. P. Godfrey.	3	1 days pay for absence 24-6-15 D.O.188.
#59418 Pte W.H.Hand.	4	forfeits 3 days pay for absence 22 to 24-6-15 D.O. 188.
#59249 Pte.T.Dee.	4	forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19-6-15. D.O. 183.
#59904 Pte. C. Spry.	4	forfeits 1 days pay for absence 19-6-15. D.O. 183.
#59807 Pte.J.Portuguise.	2	forfeits 1 days pay for absence 17-6-15. D.O.185.
#59899 Pte.J.Smyth.	2	forfeits 5 days pay for absence 22 to 26-5-15.
10. Hospital Admitted.		
#59006 Pte.H.Alexander	4	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe this date.
11. Hospital Transfers.		
#~~59851~~ 59551 Pte.R.Leighton.	Sqn.	Transfered from Moore Barracks Hospital to R.A.M.C. Hospital Shorncliffe 12-7-15.

PAYMASTER JUL 20 1915 CANADIANS LONDON

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Forms O. 1810 44

Daily Orders Part II

No 205
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 15th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Transfers		
#59532 Pte Kay T	3	Transferred to Hd Qr Sub Staff, 4th Infantry Brigade & employed on the MMP from 15/7/15
#59222 Pte Cunningham GE	2	do do do
#59557 Pte Lake B	3	do do do
#59808 Pte Potts WH	4	do do do
#59385 Pte Gray C	Signal Sect	Transferred to Depot Company
#59629 Pte Mallinson FT	3	do do do
#59671 Pte Moore WH	3	do do do
6 Hospital Discharges		
#59567 Pte Laplante T	2	Discharged from Monks Horton Hospital 2/7/1915
#60103 Pte Wyatt WJ	3	Discharged from Shorncliffe Hospital 14/7/1915
#59077 Pte Boivin C	4	Discharged from Shorncliffe Hospital 1/7/1915
7 Punishments		
#60104 Pte Wylie J	3	Awarded 14 days detention, restricted half pay till further orders 15/7/15 & forfeits 3 days pay for absence 12th to 14/7/15 (Authority Routine Order 47 2nd Canadian Division 27.5.1915)
#59658 Pte Middleton J	3	do do do
#59469 Pte NH Hircock	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 8th to 10/7/15 and restricted quarter pay till further orders 15/7/15 (Authority RO 47, 2nd Can Div 27/5/15)
#59460 Pte Hircock HT	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 8th to 10/7/15 and restricted quarter pay till further orders 15/7/15 (Authority RO 47, 2nd Can Div 27/5/15)

For Pay Office

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
19 JUL 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS

Unit 21st Battalion, 4th Infantry Brigade, C.E.F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 205

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp,

Date July 18th 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5 Transfers		
#59532 Pte. Kay T.	3	transferred to Hd. Qr. Sub. Staff, 4th Infantry Brigade & employed on the M. M.P. from 15/7/15.
#59282 Pte. Cunningham G.R.	2	do. do. do.
#59557 Pte. Lake S.	3	do. do. do.
#59808 Pte. Potts.W.H.	4	do. do. do.
#59385 Pte. Gray.C.	Signal Sect.	transferred to Depot Company.
#59629 Pte. Mallinson. F.I.	3	transferred to Depot Company.
#59671 Pte. Moore W.H.	3	do. do.
6 Hospital Discharges		
#59567 Pte. Laplante T.	2	discharged from Monks Horton Hospital - 2/7/1915.
#60103 Pte. Wyatt.W.J.	3	discharged from Shorncliffe Hospital - 14/7/1915.
#59077 Pte. Boivin. C.	4	discharged from Shorncliffe Hospital - 1/7/1915.
7 Punishments		
#60104 Pte. Wylie.J.	3	awarded 14 days detention, restricted half pay till further orders 15/7/15 & forfeits 3 days pay for absence 12th to 14/7/15. (Authority Routine Order 47 2nd Canadian Division 27/5/1915
#59066 Pte. Middleton J.	3	do. do. do.
#59469 Pte. N.M.Mircock	2	forfeits 3 days pay for absence 8th to 10/7/15 and restricted quarter pay till further Orders 16/7/15 (Authority R.O. 47, 2nd Can. Div. 27/5/15)
#59460 Pte. Mircock.H.T.	2	forfeits 3 days pay for absence 8th to 10/7/15 and restricted quarter pay till further Orders 16/7/15.(Authority R.O. 47, 2nd Can. Div. 27/5/15).

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JUL 20 1915 PAY & RECORD OFFICE 21 MILBANK LONDON S.W.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

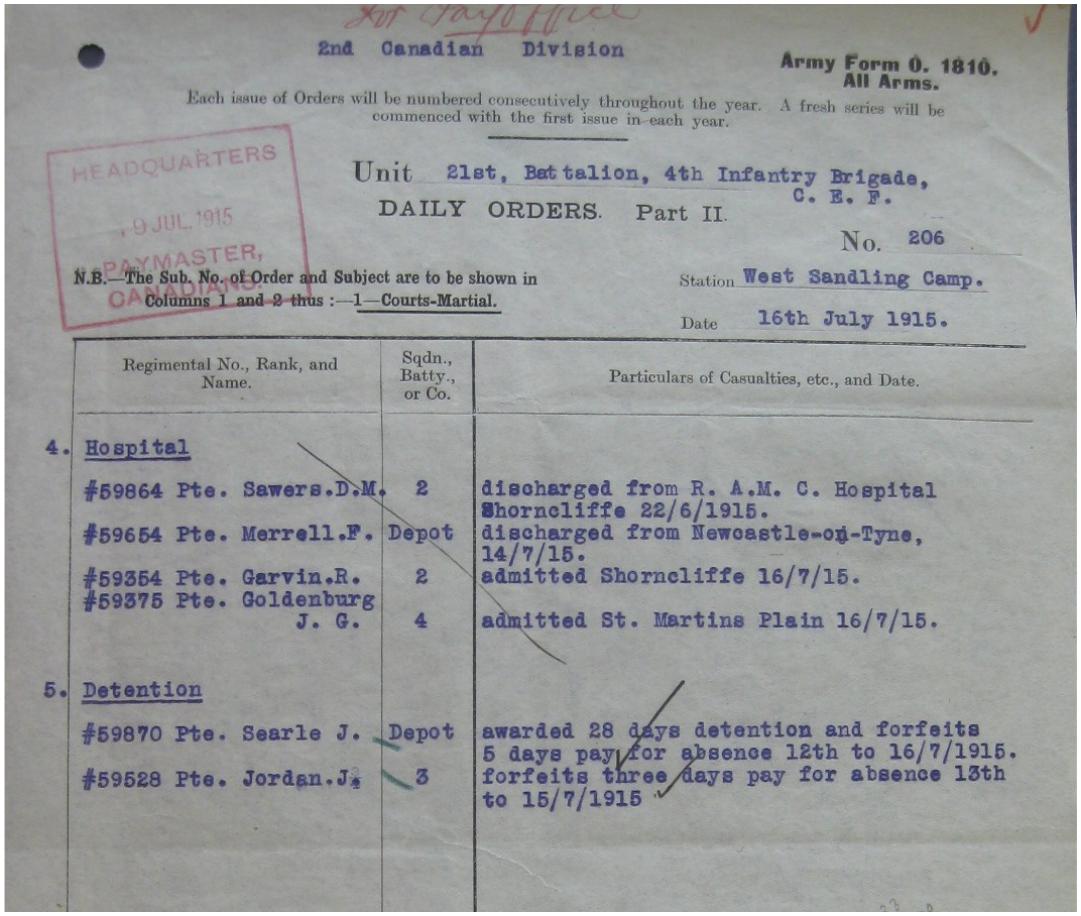
1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 206
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 16th July 1815

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Hospital		
#59864 Pte Sawers DM	2	Discharged from RAMC Hospital Shorncliffe 22/6/1915
#59654 Pte Merrill F	Depot	Discharged from Newcastle-on-Tyne 14/7/15
#59354 Pte Garvin R	2	Admitted Shorncliffe 16/7/15
#59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	4	Admitted St Martins Plain 16/7/15
5 Detention		
#59870 Pte Searle J	Depot	Awarded 28 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 12th to 16/7/1915
#59528 Pte Jordan J	3	Forfeits three days pay for absence 13th to 15/7/1915



2nd Canadian Division

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
9 JUL 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS

Unit 21st, Battalion, 4th Infantry Brigade, C. E. F.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 206

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date 16th July 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Hospital		
#59864 Pte. Sawers.D.M.	2	discharged from R. A.M. C. Hospital Shorncliffe 22/6/1915.
#59654 Pte. Merrell.F.	Depot	discharged from Newcastle-on-Tyne, 14/7/15.
#59354 Pte. Garvin.R.	2	admitted Shorncliffe 16/7/15.
#59375 Pte. Goldenburg J. G.	4	admitted St. Martins Plain 16/7/15.
5. Detention		
#59870 Pte. Searle J.	Depot	awarded 28 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 12th to 16/7/1915.
#59528 Pte. Jordan.J.	3	forfeits three days pay for absence 13th to 15/7/1915

Daily Orders Part II

No 207
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 17th 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Reduction		
59857 L/Sgt Rudge SH	2	Reduced to the ranks for misconduct 13/7/15
59986 Sgt Shoemaker Timpson JGF	Hd Qr Staff	do do 14/7/15 (These NCO's were reduced by the Commanding Officer as they were not satisfactory) See OC i/c Records, London, letter RL 67 –14/7/15 (before confirmation by OC Records)
7 Forfeiture		
59125 Pte Byng G (*actual number 59126*)	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 16th to 18/6/1815
8 Transfers		
59342 Pte Frederick G	1	Transferred to Depot Company 17/7/15
59397 Pte Gripper GBG	1	do do
59574 Pte Leach WR	1	do do
60083 Pte Wilson J	1	do do
9 Hospital		
59758 Pte Offord WC	Depot	Admitted Shorncliffe 16/7/15
59290 Pte Edwards EC	3	Admitted St Martins Plain 17/7/15
59587 Pte Lewis J	4	Discharged St Martins Plain 16/7/15
59266 Cpl Donald J	3	Transferred to Monks Horton Con Home 10/7/15
59174 Pte Cochrane ES	2	do do 16/7/15
59335 Cpl Foster JH	Depot	do RAMC Hospital Shorncliffe 16/7/15

for Paymaster

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
9 JUL 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

2nd Canadian Division

Unit 21st Battalion, 4th Infantry Brigade,

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. C.E.F.

No. 207

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp,

Date July 17th 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6 Reduction		
59857 L/Sgt. Rudge.F.H.	2	reduced to the ranks for misconduct 13/7/15
59986 Sgt. Shoemaker Timpson.J.C.F.	Hd. Qr. Staff	do. do. 14/7/15 (These N.C.O's were reduced by the Commanding Officer as they were not satisfactory.) See O.C. i/c Records, London, letter R.L. 67 -14/7/15. (before confirmation by O.C. Records)
7 Forfeiture		
59126 Pte.Byng.G.	1	forfeits 3 days pay for absence 16th to 18/6/1915.
8 Transfers		
59342 Pte. Frederick.G.	1	transferred to Depot Company 17/7/15.
59397 Pte.Gripper.G.B.G.	1	do. do.
59574 Pte.Leach.W.R.	1	do. do.
60083 Pte. Wilson.J.	1	do. do.
9 Hospital		
59758 Pte. Offord.W.C.	Depot	admitted Shorncliffe 16/7/15.
59290 Pte. Edwards.E.C.	3	" St. Martins Plain 17/7/15.
59587 Pte. Lewis J.	4	discharged St. Martins Plain 16/7/15.
59266 Col. Donald.J.	3	transferred to Monks Horton Con. Home 10/7/15.
59174 Pte. Cochrane.E.S.	2	do. do. do. 16/7/15
59335 Cpl. Foster.J.H.	Depot	do. R.A.M.C.Hospital Shorncliffe. 16/7/15.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JUL 20 1915 PAY & RECORD OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Adjutant 21st Battalion C.E. F.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 208
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 19th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Transfers		
Lieut EF Newcombe		Transferred to the PPCLI from 20/7/15 (Authority RO 548 2nd Can Div 19/7/15)
10 Forfeiture of Pay and Detention		
#59256 Pte A Desermeau	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 18 to 19/7/15
#59413 Pte Hamelin J	4	Awarded 5 days Detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 17 to 19/7/15
#59559 Pt AP Lamb	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 17 to 18/7/15
11 Hospital Admitted		
#59647 Pte A May		To St Martins Plains 18/7/15
#59680 Pte MF Mowry		To Shorncliffe 18/7/15
#59325 Pte J Flanagan		To St Martins Plains 19/7/15
12 Hospital Discharges		
#59702 CSM McCracken W		From Monks Horton 10/7/15
#59266 Cpl J Donald		From Monks Horton 10/7/15
#59915 Pte E Stewart		From Shorncliffe 17/7/15

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER
CANADIAN CONTINGENT
JUL 27 1915

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 208.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 19th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9.		
Transfers.		
Lieut. E.F.Newcombe.		Transfered to the P.P.C.L.I. from 20/7/15. (Authority D.O. 548. 2ND CAN. DIV. 19/7/15)
10.		
Forfeiture of Pay and Detention.		
#59256 Pte.A.Desermeau	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 18 to 19/7/15.
#59413 Pte. ~~I.Hamilton~~ Hawthornthwaite.	4	Awarded 5 days Detention and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 17 to 19/7/15.
#59559 Pte. A.P.Lamb.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 17 to 18/7/15.
11.		
Hospital, Admitted.		
#59647 Pte.A. May.		To St. Martins Plains 18/7/15.
#59680 Pte.M.F. Mowry.		To Shorncliffe 18/7/15.
#59325 Pte. J. Flanagan.		To St. Martins Plains. 19/7/15.
12.		
Hospital Discharges.		
#59702 C.S.M. McCracken, W.		From Monks Norton, 10/7/15.
#59266 Cpl. J. Donald.		From Monks Norton. 10/7/15.
#59915 Pte. E. Stewart.		From ~~Monks Norton~~ Shorncliffe 17/7/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battn. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 209
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 20th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Promotions & Appointments		
#59743 Cpl WJ Nesbitt	2	To be Sergt vice #59942 Sergt Swaine promoted Coy SM 20/5/15
#59525 L/Cpl GJL Jones	2	To be Cpl vice #59743 Cpl Nesbitt promoted Sgt 20/5/15
#59564 Pte A Lanning	2	To be L/Cpl vice #59525 L/Cpl Jones promoted 20/5/15
#59777 L/Cpl C Patten	2	To be Cpl vice #59394 Cpl J Grieve reduced 7/6/15
#59392 Pte R Grier	2	To be L/Cjpl vice L/Cpl Patten #59777 promoted 7/6/15
#59968 L/Cpl G Thomas	2	To be Cpl vice 59857 Cpl (L/Sergt) Rudge reduced 13/7/15
#59992 Pte AF Tomlinson	2	To be L/Cpl vice #59968 L/Cpl Thomas promoted 13/7/15
#59458 Pte H Henry	2	To be L/Cpl vice #59270 L/Cpl Daughen reduced 13/7/15
#59027 Cpl J Atkins	2	Appointed L/Sergt vice #59857 Cpl (L/Sergt) Rudge reduced 13/7/15
#59392 L/Cpl R Grier	2	Appointed Acting Cpl from this date
5 Hospital Admitted & Discharged		
#59736 Pte H McMillan		Admitted to Hospital St Martins Plain 20/7/15
#59672 Pte W Moore		Discharged from Hospital Newcastle on Tyne 17/7/15

2nd. Canadian. Division.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 209.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 20th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Promotions & Appointments.		
#59743 Cpl. W.J.Nesbitt	2	To be Sergt. vice #59943 Sergt. Swaine promoted Coy. S.M. 20/5/15. cr Aug.
#59525 L/Cpl G.J.L.Jones	2	To be Cpl. vice #59743 Cpl. Nesbitt promoted Sergt. 20/5/15.
#59564 Pte.A.Lanning	2	To be L/Cpl. vice #59525 L/Cpl. Jones. promoted 20/5/15.
#59777 L/Cpl. C. Patten	2	To be Cpl. vice #59394 Cpl. J. Grieve reduced 7/6/15.
#59392 Pte.R.Grier	2	To be L/Cpl. vice L/Cpl. Patten #59777 promoted 7/6/15.
#59968 L/Cpl. G. Thomas	2	To be Cpl. vice 59857 Cpl. (L/Sergt) Rudge reduced 13/7/15.
#59992 Pte. A.F.Tomlinson	2	To be L/Cpl vice #59968 L/Cpl Thomas promoted 13/7/15.
#59458 Pte.H. Henry.	2	To be L/Cpl vice #59270 L/Cpl Daughen. reduced 13/7/15.
#59027 Cpl. J.Atkins	2	Appointed L/Sergt vice #59857 Cpl. (L/Sergt) Rudge reduced 13/7/15. cr aug.
#59392 L/Cpl. R.Grier	2	Appointed Acting Cpl. from this date.
5. Hospital Admitted & Discharged.		
#59736 Pte.H.McMillan		Admitted to Hospital St.Martins Plain 20/7/15
#59672 Pte.W. Moore		Discharged from Hospital Newcastle on Tyne 17/7/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms C. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 210
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 21st, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
3 Hospital Admitted		
#59175 L/Cpl H Cochrane		To St Martins Plain 21/7/15
4 Hospital Discharged		
#59634 Sergt WH Mantell #59330 L/Cpl A Forbes		From Monks Horton Con Home 20/7/15 From St Martins Plain 20/7/15
5 Hospital Transfer		
#59007 Pte HE Allen		From Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe 21/7/15
6 Correction		

With reference to DO No 200 Part 2 sub para 6 regarding DCM #60108 Pte W Carruthers. Same should read as to stoppages $20.00 and not £6.5.8 as previously stated. Authority DAA & QMG Letter 19th July 1915

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 210.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 21st. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. Hospital Admitted.		
#59175 L/Cpl H.Cochrane.		To St.Martins Plain. 21/7/15.
4. Hospital Discharged.		
#59634 Sergt.W.Mantell W.H.		From Monks Norton Con. Home. 20/7/15. ~~21/7/~~
#59330 L/Cpl A.Forbes.		From St Martins Plain. 20/7/15.
5. Hospital Transfer.		
#59007 Pte.H.Allen. H.E.		From Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe 21/7/15.
6. Correction. With reference to D.O. No. 200. part 2. sub.para. 6. regarding D.C.M. #60108 Pte.W.Carruthers. Same should read as to stoppages ~~$27.00~~ ($20.00) ($20.45) and not £6.5.8. as previously stated. Authority D.A.A. & Q.M.G. Letter 19th. July 1915.		

156 60
15 15
20 45
19 20 5

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 211
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 22nd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

7
Pay of Appointments

The following NCO's will draw pay for their Lance rank from the dates stated. (Authority Chief Paymaster London letter 6/7/15)

#59503 L/Sergt A Jarrett	1	15/5/15
#59115 L/Sergt CP Burke	1	15/5/15
#59121 L/Cpl GE Burtt	1	15/5/15
#59198 L/Cpl J Cope	1	15/5/15
#60003 L/Cpl J Tucker	1	15/5/15 to date of revertion 17/7/15
#59771 L/Cpl HJ Palmer	1	15/5/15
#59686 L/Cpl JG Murray	1	15/5/15
#59170 L/Cpl W Clifford	1	15/5/15
#59523 L/Cpl EG Jones	1	15/5/15
#59868 L/Cpl T Scott	1	15/5/15
#60005 L/Cpl A Tugwood	1	15/5/15
#60067 L/Cpl DA Williams	1	15/5/15
#59853 L/Cpl WH Roleau	1	17/7/15 vice Tucker reverted 17/7/15
#59004 L/Sergt R Airth	2	15/5/15
#59857 L/Sergt S Rudge	2	15/5/15 to date of reduction 13/7/15
#59525 L/Cpl GJL Jones	2	15/5/15 promoted Cpl 20/5/15
#59521 L/Cpl AER Jones	2	15/5/15
#59666 L/Cpl RR Mitchell	2	15/5/15
#59155 L/Cpl GA Chater	2	15/5/15
#59777 L/Cpl C Patten	2	15/5/15 promoted Cpl 7/6/15
#59270 L/Cpl WJ Daughen	2	15/5/15 to date of reduction 13/7/15
#59073 L/Cpl RH Bliss	2	15/5/15
#59968 L/Cpl G Thomas	2	15/5/15 promoted Cpl 13/7/15
#60049 L/Cpl EC Weston	2	15/5/15
#59149 L/Cpl WW Chamberlain	2	20/5/15
#59392 L/Cpl R Grier	2	7/5/15
#59564 L/Cpl A Lanning	2	20/5/15 vice Jones promoted 20/5/15
#59458 L/Cpl H Henry	2	13/7/15
#59992 L/Cpl AF Tomlinson	2	13/7/15
#59787 L/Sergt G Peppiatt	3	15/5/15
#59500 L/Sergt T Jackson	3	15/5/15
#59044 L/Cpl F Batterson	3	15/5/15
#59832 L/Cpl AT Richards	3	15/5/15
#59424 L/Cpl JAH Harper	3	15/5/15

#60058 L/Cpl A Whitelaw	3	15/5/15
#59072 L/Cpl BR Blanchard	3	15/5/15
#59644 L/Cpl J Mason	3	15/5/15 Pioneer
#60070 L/Cpl L Williams	3	15/5/15
#59991 L/Cpl WG Tomlin	3	15/5/15
#59330 L/Cpl A Forbes	3	15/5/15 Bugler
#59043 L/Cpl WG Batley	3	23/6/15
#59815 L/Cpl A Pullen	3	23/6/15
#59511 L/Cpl A Johnson	3	15/5/15
#59896 L/Sergt MR Smith	4	15/5/15
#59641 L/Sergt LM Martin	4	15/5/15
#59772 L/Cpl JH Palmer	4	15/5/15
#59733 L/Cpl DH McLean	4	15/5/15 promoted Cpl 25/6/15
#59693 L/Cpl H Muspratt	4	15/5/15
#59825 L/Cpl JW Reed	4	15/5/15
#59358 L/Cpl EA Geen	4	15/5/15
#59555 L/Cpl AJ Kitchener	4	15/5/15
#59355 L/Cpl T Gauthier	4	15/5/15
#59175 L/Cpl TH Cochrane	4	25/6/15
#60077 L/Cpl WH Wilmer	4	25/6/15
#60028 L/Cpl R Warrilow	4	25/6/15
#60087 L/Cpl J Wines	4	25/6/15
#59286 L/Cpl C East	Sigs	15/5/15
#59885 L/Cpl RH Sidders	Sigs	15/5/15
#59275 L/Cpl WG Drake	Sigs	15/5/15
#59632 L/Cpl CS Manners	Sigs	15/5/15
#59901 L/Cpl C Southgate	MGS	15/5/15
#59778 L/Cpl G Paudash	MGS	6/7/15
#50427 L/Cpl TE Prestidge	CAMC	15/5/15

8
Fines & Forfeitures

#59558 Pte W Lalonde	4	Fined $5.00 for drunkenness
#59154 Pte A Chartrand	4	Fined $5.00 for drunkenness
#59747 Pte A Nicholls	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/7/15
#59624 Pte CBF Magner	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59508 Pte T Jennings	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 19/7/15
#59960 Pte O Taylor	Tspt	Fined $3.00 for drunkenness
#60100 Pte LG Wort	1	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness
#59774 Pte WH Parker	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 20/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59638 Pte WJ Marshall	1	Restricted half pay for one month for misconduct
#59498 Pte S Jackman	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 20/7/15
#59455 Pte G Henderson	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 20/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month

Authority for restricted pay (RO 47.-27/5/15 – 2c – 22 – 1 – 29)

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 211.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 22nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Pay of Appointments.		The following N.C.O's will draw pay for their Lance rank from the dates stated:-
#59503 L/Sergt.A.Jarrett	1	15/5/15. (authority Chief Paymaster London Letter 4/7/15.)
#59115 L/Sergt.S.P.Burke	1	15/5/15.
#59121 L/Cpl.G.E.Burt	1	15/5/15.
#59198 L/Cpl.J.Cope.	1	15/5/15.
#60003 L/Cpl.J.Tucker.(J.F)	1	15/5/15 to date of revertion 17/7/15.
#59771 L/Cpl.H.J.Palmer.	1	15/5/15.
#59686 L/Cpl.J.G.Murray.	1	15/5/15.
#59170 L/Cpl.W.Clifford.	1	15/5/15.
#59523 L/cpl.E.G.Jones.	1	15/5/15.
#59868 L/Cpl.T.Scott.	1	15/5/15.
#60005 L/Cpl. A.Tugwood.	1	15/5/15.
#60067 L/Cpl.D.A.Williams (J)	1	15/5/15.
#59853 L/Cpl.W.H.Roleau.	1	17/7/15 vice Tucker reverted 17/7/15.
#59004 L/Sergt.R.Airth.	2	15/5/15.
#59857 L/Sergt.S.H.Rudge.(H)	2	15/5/15 to date of reduction13/7/15.
#59525 L/Cpl.G.J.L.Jones.	2	15/5/15 promoted Cpl.20/5/15.
#59521 L/Cpl.A.E.R.Jones.	2	15/5/15.
#59666 L/Cpl.R.R.Mitchell.	2	15/5/15.
#59155 L/Cpl.G.A.Chater.	2	15/5/15.
#59777 L/Cpl.C.Patten.	2	15/5/15 promoted Cpl.7/6/15.
#59270 L/Cpl.W.J.Daughen.	2	15/5/15 to date of reduction 13/7/15.
#59073 L/Cpl.R.H.Bliss.	2	15/5/15.
#59968 L/Cpl.G.Thomas.	2	15/5/15 promoted Cpl. 13/7/15.
#60049 L/Cpl.E.C.Weston.	2	15/5/15.
#59149 L/Cpl.W.W.Chamberlain.	2	20/5/15.
#59392 L/Cpl.R.Grier.	2	7/6/15.
(S) #59564 L/Cpl.A.Lanning.	2	20/5/15 vice Jones promoted 20/5/15.
#59458 L/Cpl.H.Henry.	2	13/7/15.
#59992 L/Cpl.A.F.Tomlinson.	2	13/7/15.
#59787 L/Sergt.G.Peppiatt.	3	15/5/15.
#59500 L/Sergt.T.Jackson.	3	15/5/15.
#59044 L/Cpl.F.Batterson.	3	15/5/15.
#59832 L/Cpl.A.J.Richards.(J)	3	15/5/15.
#59424 L/Cpl.J.A.H.Harper.	3	15/5/15.
#60058 L/Cpl.A.Whitelaw.	3.	15/5/15.
#59072 L/Cpl.B.R.Blanchard.	3	15/5/15.
#59644 L/Cpl.J.Mason.	3	15/5/15. Pioneer.
#60070 L/Cpl.L.Williams.	3	15/5/15.
#59991 L/Cpl.W.G.Tomlin.	3	15/5/15.
#59330 L/Cpl.A.Forbes.	3	15/5/15. Bugler.
#59043 L/Cpl.W.G.Batley.	3	23/6/15.
#59815 L/Cpl.A.Pullen.	3	23/6/15.
#59511 L/Cpl.A.Johnsen. (Johnsen)	3.	15/5/15.
#59896 L/Sergt.M.R.Smith.	4	15/5/15.
#59641 L/Sergt.J.M.Martin.(J)	4	15/5/15.
#59772 L/Cpl.J.H.Palmer.	4	15/5/15.

8 Ce to 54 Ce & Pls

Captain.
Adjutnat 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 211.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 22nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
	(Sheet No.2.)	
& 7. Pay of Appointments. (contd.)		
#59733 L/Cpl.D.H.McLean.	4.	15/5/15 prompted Cpl.25/5/15.
#59693 L/Cpl.H.Muspratt.	4.	15/5/15.
#59825 L/Cpl.J.W.Reed.	4.	15/5/15.
#59358 L/Cpl.E.A.Geen.	4.	15/5/15.
#59555 L/Cpl.A.J.Kitchener	4.	15/5/15.
#59355 L/Cpl.T.Gauthier.	4.	15/5/15.
#59175 L/Cpl.T.H.Cochrane.	4.	25/6/15.
#60077 L/Cpl.W.H.Wilmer.	4.	25/6/15.
60028 L/Cpl.R.Warrilow.	4.	25/6/15.
#60087 L/Cpl.J.Wimes.	4.	25/6/15.
#59286 L/Cpl.C.East.	Sigs.	15/5/15.
#59885 L/Cpl.R.H.Sidders	Sigs.	15/5/15.
#59275 L/Cpl.W.G.Drake.	Sigs.	15/5/15.
#59632 L/Cpl.C.S.Manners.	Sigs.	15/5/15.
#59901 L/Cpl.C.Southgate.	M.G.S.	15/5/15.
#59778 L/Cpl.G.Paudash.	M.G.S.	6/7/15.
#50427 L/Cpl.T.E.Prestidge.	C.A.M.C.	15/5/15.
8. Fines & Forfeitures.		
#59558 Pte.W.Lalonde	4	Fined $5.00 for drunkenness
#59154 Pte.A.Chartrand.	4	Fined $5.00 for drunkenness.
#59747 Pte.A.Nicholls.	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/7/15
#59624 Pte.C.Magner.	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/7/15 and restricted half pay for onemonth.
#59508 Pte.T.Jennings.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 19/7/15.
#59960 Pte.O.Taylor	Tspt.	Fined $3.00 for drunkenness.
#60100 Pte.G.L.Wort.	1	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
#59774 Pte.W.H.Parker.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 20/7/15 and restricted halfpay for one month.
#59638 Pte.W.J.Marshall	1	Restricted half pay for one month for misconduct.
#59498 Pte.S.Jackman.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 20/7/15
#59455 Pte.G.Henderson	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 20/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.

Authority for restricted pay.

(R.O.47.-27/5/15 - 12 c - 22 - 1 - 29)

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 212
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 23rd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Revertion, Restriction, Forfeitures, Fines & Detention		
#59331 Cpl FT Ford	3	Reverts to Pte at own request
#59941 Pte W Sutton	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 20 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59089 Pte T Bradford	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 19 to 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59483 Pte H Roberts (*actual number 59843*)	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 20 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59943 Pte AE Swallow	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59008 Pte OH Allen	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59873 Pte AC Shane	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59438 Pte P Haughey	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 18 to 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15
#59342 Pte G Frederick	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15
#59505 Pte GE Jickels	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#60057 Pte TJ Whitehead	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 19/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59225 Pte LA Currier	4	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness and restricted half pay for one month for misconduct
#59241 Pte R Davidson	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#60030 Pte JS Waters	Depot	Awarded 10 days detention for misconduct 19/7/15
#59488 Pte JB Hunt	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/7/15 and
#59377 Pte S Goodwin		awarded14 days detention and restricted half pay for one month
	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59541 Pte T Kennedy	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59706 Pte J McDermott		

Authority for restricted pay RO 47-27/5/15-2c-22/1/29

Hospital

#59722 Pte D McGregor	Admitted to St Martins Plains 23/7/15
#59722 Pte D McGregor	Discharged from Newcastle on Tyne 20/7/15
#59352 Pte W Garlic (*actual spelling Garlick*)	Discharged from Shorncliffe 22/7/15

2nd Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 212.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 23rd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Revertion, Restriction, Forfeitures, Fines & Detention.		
#59331 Cpl.F.T.Ford.	3	Reverts to Pte. at own request.
#59941 Pte.W.Sutton.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 20 to22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59089 Pte.T.Bradford.	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 19 to21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59483 Pte.H.Roberts.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 20 to22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
(3) #59943 Pte.N.E.Swallow. A	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
57008 #59908 Pte.O.H.Allen. A.C.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to 22/7/15 and restricted half pay for onemonth.
#59873 Pte.H.C.Shane.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19 to22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59438 Pte.P.Haughey.	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 18to21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59342 Pte.G.Frederick.	Depot.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15
#59505 Pte.G.P.Jickels.	"	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15.
#60057 Pte.T.J.Whitehead	"	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59225 Pte.L.A.Currier.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 19/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59241 Pte.R.Davidson.	4	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness and restricted half pay for one month for misconduct.
#60030 Pte.J.E.Waters. B	Depot.	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence19 to22/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59488 Pte.J.Hunt. 59488	"	Awarded 10 days Detention for misconduct 19/7/15.
#59377 Pte.S.Goodwin.	"	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 19to 22/7/15 awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for one month.
#59541 Pte.T.Kennedy.	"	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
#59706 Pte.J.McDermott.	"	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
Authority for restricted pay R.O. 47-27/5/15-2C-22/1/29.		
8. Hospital.		
#59722 Pte.D.McGregor		Admitted to St.Martine Plains 23/7/15.
#59722 Pte.D.McGregor.		Discharged from Newcastle on Tyne 20/7/15
#59352 Pte.W.Garlic		Discharged from Shorncliffe 22/7/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion.C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 213
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 24th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Restrictions, Fines & Detentions		
#59312 Pte Farmer S	2	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 18 to 23/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59118 Pte Burnett T	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/7/15
#59627 Pte Maidman EC	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/7/15
#59425 Piper Harper RN		Restricted pay for 2 months for drunkenness
#59508 Pte Jennings T	4	Fined $6.00 and restricted half pay for 1 month for drunkenness and misconduct
#59061 Pte Berry HA	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 19 to 23/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month
#59108 Pte Brown W	4	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 18 to 23/7/15 and awarded 10 days detention and restricted half pay for one month
#59258 Pte Desormeau H	4	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 19 to 23/7/15 and awarded 10 days detention and restricted half pay for one month

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 213.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 24th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. Restrictions, Fines & Detention.		
59312 Pte. Farmer.S.	2	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 18 to23/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59118 Pte. Burnett.T.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/7/15.
59627 Pte.Maidman E.C.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 24/7/15.
59425 Piper Harper.R.N.		Restricted pay for 2 months for drunkenness
59508 Pte.Jennings.T.	4	Fined $6.00 and restricted half pay for 1 month for drunkenness and misconduct.
59061 Pte.Berry. H.A.	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 19 to23/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59108 Pte. Brown.W.	4	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 18 to23/7/15 and awarded 10 days detention and restricted half pay for one month.
59258 Pte. Desermeau.H.	4	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 19 to23/7/15 and awarded 10 days detention and restricted half pay for one month.

16/60
17/60

Stuart A. Flavelle Lieut.
for Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C.E. F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 214
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 26th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Hospital		
59123 Pte Butler G		Discharged from Newcastle 23/7/15
60004 Pte Tuckwell JT		Discharged from Shorncliffe 24/7/15
59758 Pte Offord WC		Discharged from Shorncliffe 23/7/15
59954 Sergt Taylor C		Discharged from Monks Horton 24/7/15
59750 Pte Nimmo A		Discharged from Shorncliffe 24/7/15
59859 Pte Russell R		Discharged from Monks Horton 24/7/15
59797 Pte Phillips GA		Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe 25/7/15
59368 Pte Gillett FH		Admitted to Hospital St Martins Plain 25/7/15
7 Transfer		
59097 Pte Brooker F	MGS	Transferred to Depot Company
8 Restriction of Pay		
59189 Pte Collins JF	1	Restricted half pay for One month for absence (under six hours) and misconduct

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS 2 AUG. 1915 PAYMASTER CANADIAN

AUG 3 1915 PAY OFFICE MILITARY HEADQUARTERS LONDON S.W.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 214

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 26th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. Hospital.		
59123 Pte. Butler, G.W.		Discharged from Newcastle 23/7/15.
60004 Pte. Tuckwell, J.T.		do. do. Shorncliffe 24/7/15.
59758 Pte. Offord, W.C.		Do. do. do. 25/7/15.
59954 Bde.Sergt.Taylor, C.		do. do. Monks Horton 24/7/15.
59750 Pte. Nimmo, A.		do. do. Shorncliffe 24/7/15.
59859 Pte. Russell, R.		do. do. Monks Horton 24/7/15.
59797 Pte. Phillips, G.A.		Admitted To Hospital Shorncliffe 25/7/15.
59368 Pte. Gillett, F.H.		do. do do St. Martins Plain 25/7/15.
7. Transfer.		
59097 Pte. Brooker, F.	M.G.S.	Transfered to Depot Coy.
8. Restriction of Pay.		
59189 Pte. Collins, J.F.	1	Restricted half pay for one month for absence (under six hours) and misconduct.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion.C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 215
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 27th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Restrictions & Forfeitures		
59055 Pte Bennett E	4	Restricted half pay for 1 month for misconduct
59215 Pte Creighton F	2	Restricted half pay for 1 month for misconduct
59067 Pte Bind E	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 23 to 25/7/15
59754 Pte O'Connor F	Sigs	Restricted half pay for 1 month for absence and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 19 to 23/7/15
59695 Pte McBride HW	MGS	Restricted half pay for 1 month for drunkenness and fined $2.00
59683 Pte Murphy F	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 23/7/15
59267 Pte Donaldson AG		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 25/7/15 and restricted half pay for 1 month
59861 Pte Salisbury H	4	Restricted half pay for 1 month for misconduct
59189 Pte Collins JF	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 25/7/15 and placed under stoppages for breakages
7 Detention		
59720 Pte McGowan W	Depot	Awarded 14 days detention for misconduct
59861 Pte Salisbury H	4	Awarded 5 days detention for misconduct
59189 Pte Collins JF	1	Awarded 5 days detention for misconduct

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
2 AUG. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS

PAYMASTER (2)
2ND CANADIAN CONTINGENT
PAY OFFICE
MILLBANK LONDON S.W.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 215.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 27th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. Restrictions & Forfeitures.		
59055 Pte. Bennett. E.	4	Restricted half pay for 1 month for misconduct.
59215 Pte. Creighton. F.	2	Restricted half pay for one month for misconduct.
59067 Pte. Bind, E.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 23 to 25/7/15.
59754 Pte. O'Connor, F.W.	Sigs.	Restricted half pay for one month for absenceand forfeits 5 days pay for, absence 19 to 23/7/15.
59695 Pte. McBride, H.W.	M.G.S.	Restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness and fined $2.00.
59683 Pte. Murphy, F.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 23/7/15.
59267 Pte. Donaldson, A.G.		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 25/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59861 Pte. Salisbury, H.	4	Restricted half pay for one month for misconduct.
59189 Pte. Collins, J.F.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 25/7/15 and placed under stoppages for breakages.
7. Detention.		
59720 Pte. McGowan, W.	Depot	Awarded 14 days detention for misconduct
59861 Pte. Salisbury, H.	4	do 5 days detention for do.
59189 Pte. Collins, J.F.	1	do 5 days detention for do.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Daily Orders Part II

No 216
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 28th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Transfer		
59576 Pte Leal HE	3	Transferred to No 1 Coy
8 Detention		
59055 Pte Bennett E	4	Awarded 14 days detention for misconduct 28/7/15
9 Restrictions & Forfeitures		
59366 Pte Giles A	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 25 to 26/7/15
59884 Pte Shrimpton ET	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 23 to 27/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
59048 Pte Beaudoin H	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 24 to 25/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
10 Hospital		
59123 Pte Butler G	4	Admitted to Hospital St Martins Plain 27/7/15
59413 Pte Hamelin J	4	Admitted to Hospital St Martins Plain 28/7/15
59166 Pte Clement JC	3	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe 28/7/15
59450 Pte Heagle S	3	Transferred from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe 28/7/15
59204 Pte Coughlin J	2	Transferred from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe 28/7/15
59797 Pte Phillips GA	Depot	Transferred from Shorncliffe to RAMC Hospital 26/7/15
59007 Pte Allen HE	3	Transferred from Shorncliffe to RAMC Hospital 26/7/15
11 Duty & Employment		
59541 Pte Kennedy T	Depot	Returns to duty from employment in Cook-house
59378 Pte Gordon J	Depot	Struck off duty for employment in Cook-house, with extra duty pay from 20/7/15, vice 59541 Pte Kennedy to duty

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
2 AUG. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS

AUG 9 1915

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 216.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 28th. 1915.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Transfer.	59576 Pte. Leal H.E.	3	Transfered to No. 1. Coy.
8. Detention.	59055 Pte. Bennett, E.	4	Awarded 14 days detention for misconduct 28/7/15.
9. Restrictions & Forfeitures.	59366 Pte. Giles, A.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 25 to26/7/15
	59884 Pte. Shrimpton,E.T.	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 23 to 27/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month, for absence.
	59048 Pte. Beaudoin,H.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 24 to 25/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
10. Hospital	59123 Pte. Butler,G.	4	Admitted to Hospital St. Martins Plain 27/7/15.
	59413 Pte. Hamelin, J.	4	do to do do 28/7/15.
	59166 Pte.Clement, J.C.	3	do to do Shorncliffe 28/7/15.
	59450 Pte. Heagle, S.	3	Transfered from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe, 28/7/15.
	59204 Pte. Coughlin, J.	2	Transfered from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe 28/7/15.
	59797 Pte. Phillips, G.	A.Depot	Transfered from Shorncliffe to R.A.M.C. Hospital 26/7/15.
	50007 Pte.Allen, H.E.	3	Transfered from Shorncliffe to R.A.M.C. Hospital 26/7/15.
11. Duty & Employment.	59541 Pte.Kennedy, T	Depot.	Returns to duty from employment in Cook-house.
	59378 Pte. Gordon, J.	Depot.	Struck off duty for employment in Cook-house, with extra duty pay from 20/7/15, vice 59541 Pte. Kennedy to duty.

W R Hamming
Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

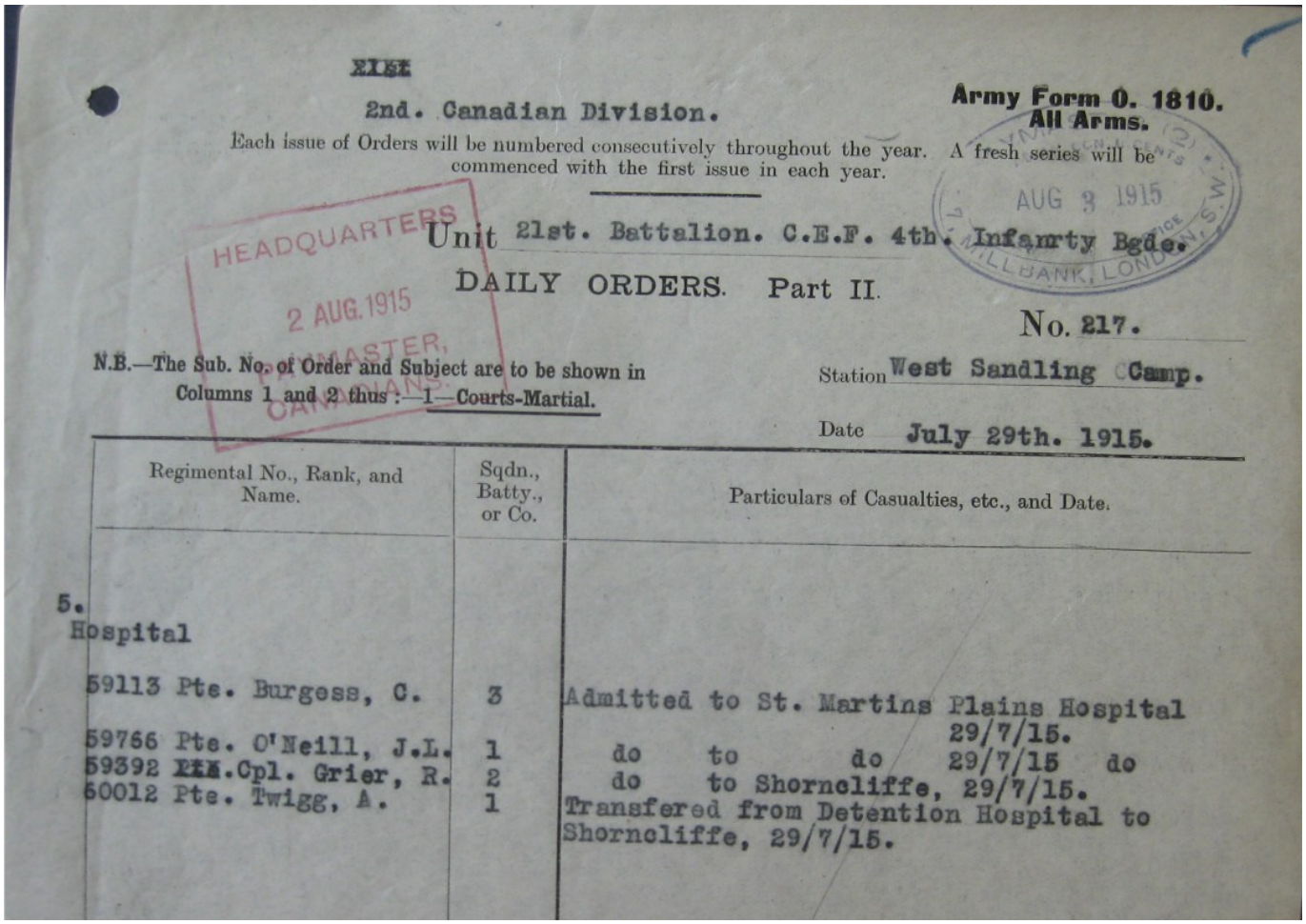
1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 217
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 29th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Hospital		
59113 Pte Burgess C	3	Admitted to St Martins Plains Hospital 29/7/15
59766 Pte O'Neill JL	1	Admitted to St Martins Plains Hospital 29/7/15
59392 Cpl Grier R	2	Admitted to Shorncliffe Hospital 29/7/15
60012 Pte Twigg A	1	Transferred from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe, 29/7/15



~~21st~~

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS 2 AUG. 1915 ADJUTANT, CAN. PLAINS.

AUG 3 1915 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 217.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 29th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Hospital		
59113 Pte. Burgess, C.	3	Admitted to St. Martins Plains Hospital 29/7/15.
59766 Pte. O'Neill, J.L.	1	do to do 29/7/15 do
~~59392 Pte.~~ Cpl. Grier, R.	2	do to Shorncliffe, 29/7/15.
60012 Pte. Twigg, A.	1	Transfered from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe, 29/7/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 218
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 30th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Hospital		
59403 Pte Gurnsey WA		Admitted to St Martins Plains 30/7/15
59473 Pte Holland J		Discharged from St Martins Plains 29/7/15
59175 L/Cpl Cochrane TH		Transferred to Litchfield from St Martins Plains 29/7/15
59450 Pte Heagle S		Transferred from Shorncliffe to Isolation Hospital, Folkestone, 28/7/15
59508 Pte Jennings T		Transferred from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe, 30/7/15
6 Detention, Forfeitures, and Restrictions		
59059 Pte Berry A	4	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 22 to 28/7/15 and is awarded 14 days detention for absence
59603 Pte Langley J	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 25 to 28/7/15 and is awarded 14 days detention for absence and restricted half pay for one month (*there is a hand written note to see DO 230 August 13 regarding the entry*)
59055 Pte Bennett E	4	Awarded 28 days detention for refusing to obey an order while in detention
59687 Pte Murray T	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 25 to 28/7/15 and is awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for one month for absence

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS 2 AUG. 1915 PAYMASTER, CANADIANS

AUG 3 1915

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 218.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 30th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Hospital.		
59403 Pte. Gurnsey, W.A.		Admitted to St. Martins Plains, 30/7/15.
59475 Pte. Holland, J.		Discharged from Do. 29/7/15.
59175 L/Cpl.Cochrane, T.H.		Transfered to Litchfield from St. Martins Plains 29/7/15.
59450 Pte. Heagle S.		Transfered from Shorncliffe to Isolation Hospital, Folkestone, 28/7/15.
59508 Pte. Jennings, T.		Transfered from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe, 30/7/15.
6. Detention, Forfeitures, and Restrictions.		
59059 Pte. Berry, A.	4	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 22 to 28/7/15 and is awarded 14 days detention for absence.
59603 Pte. Langley, J.	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absnce,25 to 28/7/15 and is awarded 14 days detention for absence, and restricted half pay for one month.
59055 Pte. Bennett, E.	4	Awarded 28 days detention for refusing to obey an order while in detention.
59687 Pte. Murray. T.	3	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 25 to 28/7/15 and awarded 14 days detention, and restricted half pay for one month, for absence.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 219
Station West Sandling Camp
Date July 31st, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Restrictions & Forfeitures		
59840 Pte Roberts CJ	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 10/7/15
59101 Pte Brooks E	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 26 to 30/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
59009 Pte Allen RCH	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/7/15
59005 Pte Airey WJ	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 26 to 30/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
59646 Pte Maxam F	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 28/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
8 Hospital		
59186 Pte Coleman S	HQS	Discharged from Bevan Hospital 30/7/15

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
2 AUG. 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS

PAYMASTER
AUG 9 1915
LONDON

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 219.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date July 31st. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Restrictions & Forfeitures.		
Roberts.		
59840 Pte. Brooks, C.J.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/7/15.
59101 Pte. Brooks, E.	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 26 to 30/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence.
59009 Pte. Allen, R.C.H.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/7/15.
59005 Pte. Airey, W.J.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month, for absence.
59646 Pte. Maxam, F.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 28/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month, for absence.
8. Hospital		
59186 Pte. Coleman, S.	H.Q.S.	Discharged from BevanHospital 30/7/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd.

Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 220
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 2nd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Transfers		
59064 Pte Billings EH	Depot	Transferred to No 1 Coy
59385 Pte Gray C	"	" " "
59171 Pte Clough J	"	" " "
59654 Pte Merrell F (*Transcriber's note correct spelling is Merrill)*	"	" " "
5 Taken on		
54314 Pte Flanagan TM	Depot	Taken on the strength of the Battalion from 1/8/15 authority DAAG 2nd Can Division, 1/8/15
……Pte Wilson A (*Transcriber's note number was later assigned as 60109)*	2	Taken on strength of the Battalion on arrival from Canada Authority DAAG 2nd Can Division Letter 2/8/15
6 Deserter		
59601 Pte Lomax JT	1	Having been declared a Deserter by Court of Enquiry is struck off the strength of the Battalion form 5/7/15
7 Hospital		
59131 Pte Cambridge EHB	Depot	Discharged from Monks Horton Con Home 31/7/15
59288 Pte Eaton O	2	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe 1/8/15
59204 Pte Coughlin J	2	Transferred from Shorncliffe to Military Hospital Canterbury 31/7/15

2nd. Canadian Division. 25

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEAD
10 AUG 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 228 220

PAYMASTER (2)
AUG 11 1915
BANK, LONDON.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 2nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Transfers.		
59064 Pte. Billings. E.H.	Depot	Transfered to No. 1. Coy.
59385 Pte. Gray, C.	"	" to No. 1. Coy.
59171 Pte. Clough, J.	"	" to No. 1. Coy.
59654 Pte. Merrell, F.	"	" to No. 1. Coy.
5. Taken on.		
54514 Pte. Flanagan, T.M.	Depot	Taken on the strength of the Battalion from 1/8/15 Authority D.A.A.G. 2nd. Can. Division, 1/8/15.
.....Pte. Wilson. A.	2	Taken on strength of the Battalion, on arrival from Canada. Authority D.A.A.G. 2nd. Can. Division Letter 2/8/15.
6. Deserter.		
59601 Pte. Lomax, J.T.		Having been declared a Deserter by Court of Enquiry is struck off the strength of the Battalion from 5/7/15.
7. Hospital		
59131 Pte. Cambridge, E.H.B.	Depot.	Discharged from Monks Horton Con. Home, 31/7/15.
59288 Pte. Eaton. C.	2	Admitted to Hospital Shorncliffe 1/8/15.
59204 Pte. Coughlin, J.	2	Transfered from Shorncliffe to Military Hospital Canterbury 31/7/15.

A. R. Hammond Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(4441) Wt. 14136—649. 1,250m. 4.15. F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms C. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 221
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 3rd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Transfers		
59314 Pte Flanagan TM	Depot	Transferred to No 1 Coy
59965 Pte Thomas E		Transferred to 18th Battn 1/8/15
59151 Pte Chance H	1	Transferred to 2nd Can Div Sub Staff and is struck off the strength of the Battn) Authority DAAG 2nd Can Div) 1/8/15
6 Detention & Forfeitures		
59461 Pte Hewitt A	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15
59380 Pte Gorman A	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15
59212 Pte Cramb A	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15
59258 Pte Desormeau H	4	Awarded 48 Hours Detention for breaking out of Guard Room
59378 Pte Gordon J	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15
59369 Pte Girard J	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15

2nd. Canadian Division. 24

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 221

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 3rd. 1915.

PAYMASTER (2ND CAN CONTINGENT) AUG 11 1915 PAY CAPT. LONDON, ENG.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Transfers.		
54314 Pte. Flanagan, T.	M. Depot	Transfered to No. 1. Coy.
59965 Pte. Thomas, E.	1	Transfered to 18th. Battn 1/8/15. (Aithority D.A.A.G. 2nd Can. Div.1/8/15)
59151 Pte. Chance H.	1	Transfered to 2nd. Can. Div. Sub. Staff. and is struck off the strength of the Battn. (Authority D.A.A.G. 2nd. Can. Div.) 1/8/15
6. Detention & Forfeitures.		
59461 Pte. Hewitt, A.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15.
59380 Pte. Gorman, A.	2	do. 1 do. do 1/8/15.
59212 Pte. Crane, A.	2	do 1 do. do 1/8/15.
59258 Pte. Desermeau, H.	4	Awarded 48 Hours Detention for breaking out of Guard Room.
59378 Pte. Gordon, J.	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15.
59369 Pte. Gushed J	3	do 1 do do 1/8/15

A. C. Hemming Captain.
Adjutent 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—619. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 222
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 4th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Hospital		
59636 Pte Marinecia A (*actual spelling Marencia*)	4	Admitted to St Martins Plains 1/8/15
59416 Pte Hamilton S	2	Admitted to 1st South Gen Hospital Edgbaston, Birmingham 30/7/15
60012 Pte Twigg A	1	Discharged from Shorncliffe 2/8/15
59399 Pte Groulx A	Tspt	Discharged from Shorncliffe 3/8/15
59092 Pte Bresnahan M	3	Discharged from Shorncliffe 3/8/15
59722 Pte McGregor D	3	Discharged from St Martins Plains 31/7/15
59080 Pte Booth T	Tspt	Discharged from Beven House 23/7/15
59353 Pte Garling CJH		Transferred from Detention Hospl to Shorncliffe Hospl 4/8/15
6 Cancellation		
With reference to DO No 203, July 13, 1915, the sub para regarding the transfer of Pte Bresnahan (3) is cancelled		
7 Struck Off		
59092 Pte Bresnahan M 59399 Pte Groulx A 59151 Chance H	3 Tspt 1	)Struck off the Strength from Aug 2nd on proceeding)to Canada for discharge (Authority RO 678 2nd Can)Div)
8 Forfeitures, Detention & Restrictions		
59646 Pte Maxam F	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 1/8/15 to 2/8/15 and is awarded 14 days Detention for absence and misconduct
59558 Pte Lalonde W	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/8/15 and is awarded 28 days detention for drunkenness and escaping when in confinement and restricted half pay for three months

59826 Pte Reeks FP	3	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 2/8/15
59744 Pte Newell JB	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 3/8/15
59588 Pte Lewis RM	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 2 to 3/8/15
59540 Pte Kennedy H	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 2/8/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months
59226 Pte Curson A	1	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 30/7/15 to 3/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence
59352 Pte Garlick W	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 30/7/15 to 3/8/15
59931 Pte Strong L	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 2 to 3/8/15

2nd. Canadian Division. 23

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 222

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 4th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Hospital.		
59636 Pte. Marinecia, A.	4	Admitted to St. Martins Plains, 4/8/15.
59416 Pte. Hamilton, S.	2	Admitted to 1st. South Gen. Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham. 30/7/15.
60012 Pte. Twigg, A.	1	Discharged from Shorncliffe, 2/8/15.
59399 Pte. Groulx, A.	Tspt.	do. do. do. 3/8/15.
59092 Pte. Bresnahan, M.	3	do. do. do. 3/8/15.
59722 Pte. McGregor.D.	3	Discharged from St. Martins. Plains, 31/7/15.
59080 Pte. Booth. T.	Tspt.	Discharged from Bevan House, 23-7-15.
59353 Pte. Garling. C.J.H.		Transfered from Detention Hospl. to Shorncliffe Hospl. 4/8/15.
6. Cancellation.		
With reference to D.O. No. 203, July 13th. 1915. the sub. para. regarding the transfer of Pte. Bresnahan (3) is cancelled.		
7. Struck off.		Struck off on transfer to H.P. Payment for discharge on July Pay list
59092 Pte. Bresnahan, M.	3	)Struck off the Strength from Aug. 2nd. on
59399 Pte. Groulx, A.	Tspt.	)proceeding to Canada for discharge. (Authority R.O. 678 2nd. Can. Div.)
8. Forfeitures, Detention, & Restrictions.		
59646 Pte. Maxam, F.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 1/8/15 to 2/8/15 and is awarded 14 days Detention for absence and misconduct.
59558 Pte. Lalonde, W.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 2/8/15 and is awarded 28 days detention for drunkenness and escaping when in confinement and restricted half pay for three months.
59826 Pte. Rooke, F.P.	3	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 2/8/15.
59744 Pte. Newell, J.B.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 3/8/15.
59588 Pte. Lewis, R.H.	3	do. 2 do. do. 2 to 3/8/15.
59540 Pte. Kennedy, H.	2	do. 3 do. do. 31/7/15 to 2/8/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months
59226 Pte. Curson, A.	1	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 30/7/15 to 3/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence.
59352 Pte. Garlick, W.	3	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 30/7/15 to 3/8/15.
59931 Pte. Strong, L.	1.	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence, 2 to 3/8/15
Struck off) 59157 Chance H.	1	Transferred to 2nd Or Sne Staff & Struck off the Strength of the Battn from 1/8/15. (Authority R.O. 2nd Can. Div.)

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4/15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 223
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 5th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Hospital		
59564 L/Cpl Lanning A	2	Transferred from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe Hospl 5/8/15
59063 Pte Biggs A	2	Discharged from Monks Horton Hospl 4/8/15
59803 Pte Place WJ	4	Admitted to Hospl Shorncliffe 1/8/15
8 Restrictions, Forfeitures & Fines		
59630 Pte Malone WJ	3	Fined $5.00 and restricted half pay for one month, for drunkenness and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 1 to 3/8/15 (there is a hand written note to “see DO 224”, which is next date)
59590 Pte Lilley W	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 2 to 4/8/15
59269 Pte Doran JG	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 1 to 4/8/15
60011 Pte Turner R	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 4/8/15
59934 Pte Sullivan J	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4/8/15
59102 Pte Brookes G	Sigs	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4/8/15

2nd. Canadian Division. 22 **Army Form O. 1810.**
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battn. C.E.F. 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 223.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CON. H. QRS. AUG 11 1915 ENGLAND

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 5th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Hospital.		
59564. L/Cpl. Lanning,	A. 2	Transfered from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe Hospl. 5/8/15.
59063 Pte. Biggs, A.	2	Discharged from Monks Horton Hospl. 4/8/15.
59803 Pte. Place, W.J.	4	Admitted to Hospl. Shorncliffe 1/8/15.
8. Restrictions, Forfeitures, & Fines.		
~~59805~~ 59630 Pte. Malone, W.J.		[illegible] £5.00 and restricted half pay for one month, for drunkenness and forfeits 3 days pay for absence 1 to 3/8/15.
59590 Pte. Lilley, W.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 2 to 4/8/15.
59269 Pte. Doran, J.C.	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 1 to 4/8/15.
60011 Pte. Turner, R.	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 4/8/15.
59934 Pte. Sullivan, J.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4/8/15.
59102 Pte. Brookes, G.	Sigs.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 4/8/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battalion. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 224
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 6th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

7
Detention etc.

With reference to DO sub para 8 of yesterdays date, the part referring to 59630 Pte Malone WJ (3) should read "Fined $5.00 awarded 28 days Detention and restricted half pay for two months for drunkenness and misconduct and also forfeits 3 days pay for absence and not as previously stated

8
Hospital

59342 Pte Frederick G	Depot	Admitted to St Martins Plain 6/8/15
59739 Pte McRae RW	2	Admitted to St Martins Plain 6/8/15
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	4	Discharged from St Martins Plain 6/8/15

9
Restrictions etc

59097 Pte Brooker F	Depot	Restricted half pay for 2 months and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 3/8/15

2nd. Canadian. Division. 21

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battn. C.E.F. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 224.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 6th. 1915.

PAYMASTER (C.) CANADIAN CONTINGENT AUG 11 1915 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Detention etc.		
With reference to D.O. sub.para. 8 of yesterdays date, the part refering to 59630 Pte. Malone W.J. (3) should read "Fined £5.00 awarded 28 days Detention and restricted half pay for twomonths for drunkenness and misconduct and also forfeits 3 days pay for absence" and not as previously stated.		
8. Hospital.		
59342 Pte. Frederick, G.	Depot	Admitted to St. Martins Plain, 6/8/15.
59739 Pte. McRae, R.W.	2	do. do. do. 6/8/15.
59375 Pte. Goldenburg, J.C.	4	Discharged do. do. 6/8/15.
9. Restrictions etc.		
59097 Pte. Brooker, F.	Depot	Restricted half pay for 2 months and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 3/8/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Battn. C.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 225
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 7th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Hospital		
59605 Pte Lowe H	1	Discharged from St Martins Plains 6/8/15
59605 Pte Lowe H	1	Admitted to St Martins Plains 7/8/15
59775 Pte Parkins HJ	1	Transferred from Detention Hospital to Shorncliffe 7/8/15
6 Detention, Forfeitures ^ Restrictions		
59201 Pte Core W	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 4 to 5/8/15 and fined $2.00 for drunkenness and is restricted half pay for one month
59451 Pte Heaney J	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 4 to 5/8/15 and is restricted half pay for one month
59108 Pte Brown W	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 4 to 5/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for drunk and is restricted half pay for three months for misconduct
59315 Pte Ferguson E	4	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 1 to 5/8/15 and is restricted half pay for two months for misconduct and stoppages for damages
59526 Pte Jones T	1	Forfeits 14 days pay for absence 23/7/15 to 5/8/15
59672 Pte Moore W	2	and awarded 14 days detention (*there is a hand written note to see DO 241*)
59409 Pte Hall FS	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/8/15
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/8/15

2nd. Canadian Division. 20 Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Battalion. C.E.F. 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 225.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 7th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Hospital.		
59605 Pte. Lowe, H.	1.	Discharged from St. Martins Plains 6/8/15
59605 Ptel Lowe, H.	1.	Admitted to do do 7/8/15
59775 Pte. Parkins, H.J.	1.	Transfered from DetentionHospital to Shorncliffe 7/8/15.
6. Detention, Forfeitures & Restrictions.		
59201 Pte. Core. W.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay forabsence 4 to5/8/15 and fined $2.00 for drunkenness and is restricted half pay for one month.
59451 Pte. Heaney, J.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 4 to5/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59108 Pte. Brown. W.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 4 to5/8/15. and awarded 14 days detention for drunk and restricted half pay for three months for misconduct.
59315 Pte.Ferguson. E.	4	Forfeits 5 days pay for absencel to5/8/15. and restricted half pay for two months for misconduct and stoppages.for damages.
59526 Pte. Jones, T.	1	Forfeits 14 days pay for absence 23/7/15 to5/8/15 andawarded 14 days detention.
59672 Pte. Moore,W.	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 1to5/8/15. and restricted half pay for 2 months.
59409 Pte. Hall, F.S.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/8/15.
59400 Pte. Gudgeon,H.E.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/8/15.

Captain.
Adjutant. 21st. Battalion. C. E. F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 226
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 9th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Forfeitures & Restrictions		
59130 Pte Callahan T	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 4 to 6/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months
59981 Pte Thornber G	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 5 to 6/8/15 (*there is a hand written note that he had previously been transferred to England for discharge*)
8 Hospital		
60011 Pte Turner R	2	Admitted to CM Hospl 8/8/15
59392 Cpl Grier R	2	Discharged from CM Hospl 7/8/15

Paymaster

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

4th. Canadian ~~Infantry~~ Brigade.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 2nd. Canadian Division.

PAYMASTER CANADIAN CONTINGENT AUG 17 1915 FOR MILITARY SECRETARY

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 226.

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 9th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7.	Forfeitures & Restrictions.	59130 Pte.Callahan,T.	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 4 to 6/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months.
		59981 Pte. Thornber,C.	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 5 to 6/8/15.
		HP 5616 RL 78.		
8.	Hospital.	60011 Pte.Turner,R.	2	Admitted to Em.C.M.Hospl. 8/8/15.
		59392 Cpl.Grier.R.	2	Discharged from C.M. Hospl. 7/8/15.

HEADQUARTERS 16 AUG 1915 PAYMASTER, CANADIANS

X

Authority for transfer to Paymaster for settlement on discharge in England

N.B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A., K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

Stuart a. Flavelle

Asst. Adjutant 21st Canadian Battalion

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

M. F. D. 873.
25m.—11.14.
H. Q. 1772–39-254.

Daily Orders Part II

No 227
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 10th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Struck Off		
59335 L/Cpl Foster JH	Depot	Struck off the strength of the Battn under date 7/8/15 on proceeding to Canada for discharge (RO 737 2nd Can Div) (*A hand written note says "Tsfd to HQ Paymaster in July*)
10 Hospital		
59722 Pte McGregor D	3	Admitted to Tent Hospital SM Plains 10/8/15
59641 Sergt Martin LM	4	Admitted to CM Hospl 9/8/15
59002 Pte Addyman E	4	Discharged from Bevan House 9/8/15
59965 Pte Thomas G (*actual initial is E*)	2	Discharged from Moore Barracks 10/8/15
11 Detention, Restrictions & Forfeitures		
59933 Pte Stuart SS	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/8/15
59116 Pte Burnett RE	2	Awarded 28 Days Detention for insubordination
59880 Pte Sherman AC	Depot	Awarded 14 Days Detention and restricted half pay for two months for breaking barracks while a defaulter, and misconduct
59611 Pte Lynch R	Depot	Awarded 14 Days Detention and restricted half pay for two months for breaking barracks while a defaulter, and misconduct and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8/8/15
59722 Pte McGregor D	3	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 1 to 8/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months
59940 Pte Sutton J	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8/8/15

Paymaster

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

PAYMASTER AUG 17 1915 LONDON

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 227.

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published immediately after its occurrence.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 10th. 1915.

HEADQ... 10 AUG. 1915 PAYMAS CAN...

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
9. Struck off.		59335 L/Cpl.Foster,J.H.	Depot.	Struck off the strength of the Battn. under date 7/8/15 on proceeding to Canada for discharge. (R.O.737 2nd. Can.Div.)
		Left at HQ Paymaster in July.		
10. Hospital.		59722 Pte.McGregor.D,	3	Admitted to Tent Hospl S.M.Plains.10/8/15.
		59641 Sergt.Martin.L.M.	4	Admitted to C.M.Hospl. 9/8/15.
		59002 Pte.Addyman,E.	4	Discharged from Bevan House 9/8/15.
		59965 Pte.Thomas, G.	2	Discharged from More Barracks, 10/8/15.
11. Detention, Restrictions,& Forfeitures.		59933 Pte. Stuart,S.S.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/8/15.
		59116 Pte. Burnett,R.E.	2	Awarded 28 Days Detention for insubordination.
		59880 Pte. Sherman,A.C.	Depot.	Awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for breaking barracks while a defaulter, and misconduct.
		59611 Pte.Lynch. R.	Depot.	Awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for breaking barracks while a defauletr and misconduct and forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8/8/15.
		59722 Pte. McGregor.D.	3	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 1 to 8/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months.
		59940 Pte. Sutton. J.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 8/8/15.

Stuart A. Flavelle Lieut.
for Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion

N.B.—Copies to be sent weekly and on last day of each month to Officer i/c Records (Para. 1484A., K. R. & O. 1910); and daily, semi-weekly or weekly, to the Paymaster as necessity requires.

M. F. D. 873.
25m.—11.14.
H. Q. 1772—39-254.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 228
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 11, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Forfeitures, Restrictions & Detention		
59567 Pte Laplante T	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 3 to 7/8/15
60059 Pte Whitmore A	Piper	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 2 to 9/8/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months for absence
59861 Pte Salisbury H	4	Restricted half pay for one month for refusing to obey an order
59404 Pte Hagan G	1	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 3 to 10/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for absence
59839 Pte Roberts C	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 10/8/15
59194 Pte Cook MS	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 9 to 10/8/15 and fined $2.00 and awarded 14 days detention for drunkenness
7 Hospital		
59837 Pte Ritchie A	4	Admitted to City of London Military Hospital 9/8/15
59442 Pte Hawkins J	2	Discharged from Newcastle-on-Tyne 9/8/15

Paymaster. 17

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 228.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 11th. 1915.

HEADQUARTERS AUG 1915 PAYMASTER CANADIANS

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. Forfeitures, Restrictions & Detention.		
59567 Pte. Laplante, T.	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 3 to 7/8/15.
60059 Pte. Whitmore, A.	Piper.	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 2 to 9/8/15. and restricted half pay for 2 months for absence.
59861 Pte. ~~Salisbury~~ Salisbury.H.	4	Restricted half pay for one month for refusing to obey an order.
59404 Pte. Hagan, C.	1	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 3 to 10/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for absence.
59839 Pte. Roberts, C.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 10/8/15.
59194 Pte. Cook. M.	Depot.	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 9 to 10/8/15 and fined $2.00 and awarded 14 days detention for drunkenness.
7. Hospital.		
59837 Pte. Ritchie. A.	4	Admitted to City of London Military Hospital 9/8/15.
59442 Pte. Hawkins, J.	2	Discharged from Newcastle-on-Tyne 9/8/15.

Stuart A. Flavelle Capt
for Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

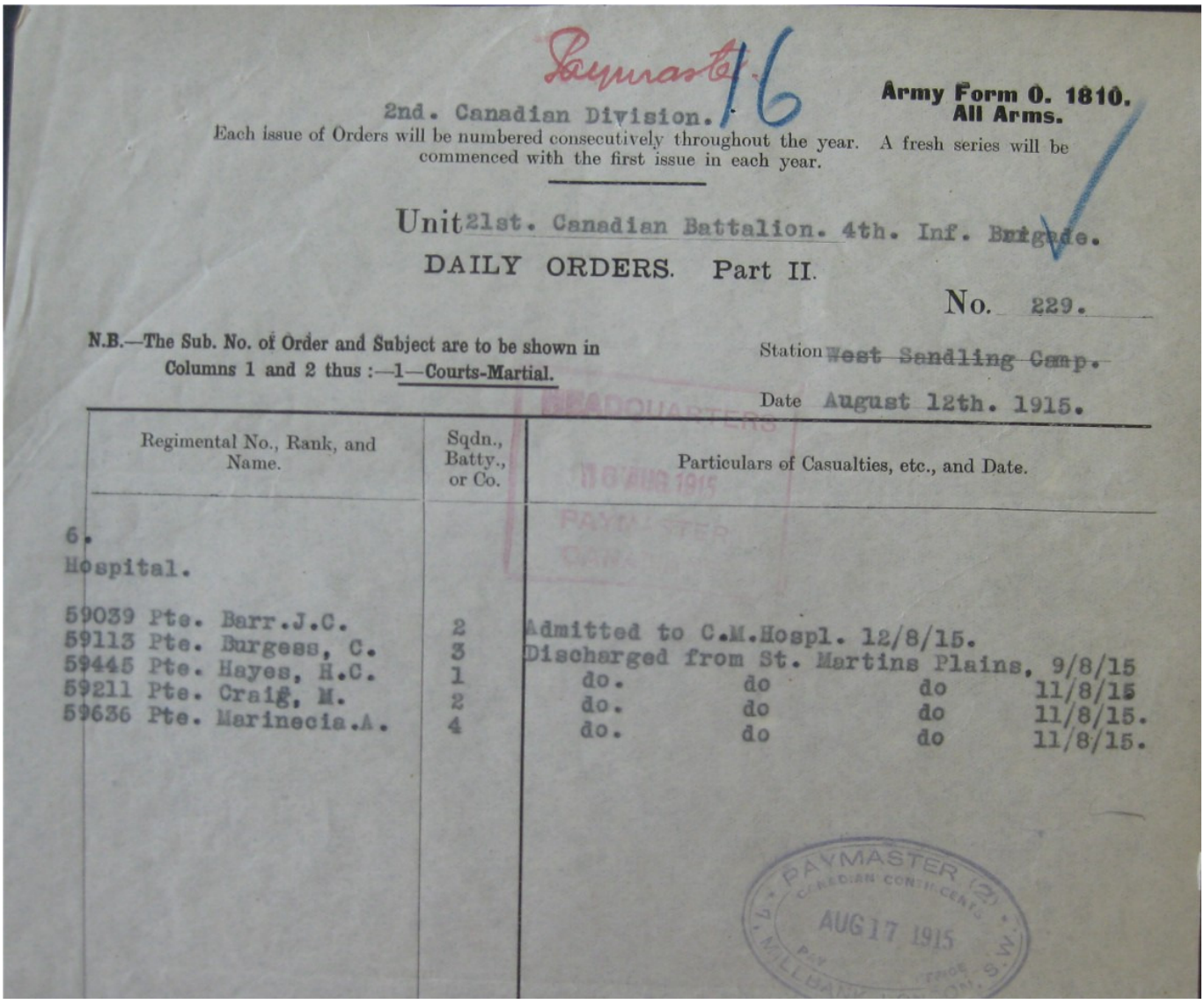
Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 229
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 12, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
6 Hospital		
59039 Pte Barr JC	2	Admitted to CM Hospl 12/8/15
59113 Pte Burgess C	3	Discharged from St Martins Plains 9/8/15
59445 Pte Hayes HC	1	Discharged from St Martins Plains 11/8/15
59211 Pte Craig M	2	Discharged from St Martins Plains 11/8/15
59636 Pte Marinecia A (*correct spelling Marencia*)	4	Discharged from St Martins Plains 11/8/15



Paymaster 16

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 229.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 12th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. Hospital.		
59039 Pte. Barr.J.C.	2	Admitted to C.M.Hospl. 12/8/15.
59113 Pte. Burgess, C.	3	Discharged from St. Martins Plains, 9/8/15
59445 Pte. Hayes, H.C.	1	do. do do 11/8/15
59211 Pte. Craig, M.	2	do. do do 11/8/15.
59636 Pte. Marinecia.A.	4	do. do do 11/8/15.

HEADQUARTERS 18 AUG 1915 PAYMASTER CANADA

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT AUG 17 1915 MILLBANK

Daily Orders Part II

No 230
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 13th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
3 Corrections		
The portion of DO 218 para 6 referring to 59603 Pte Langley J should read "Awarded 14 days CB and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 25 to 28/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month" and not as stated therein		
4 Hospital		
60011 Pte Turner R	2	Discharged from CM Hospl 12/8/15
5 Forfeitures, Detention & Restrictions		
59407 Pte Haley F (*name later changed to Frank Walton*)	3	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 2 to 10/8/15
59631 Pte Mangan WF	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 11/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence
59735 Pte McMahon F	2	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 7 to 12/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence
59609 Pte Luxon CM	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/8/15

Paymaster 15.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 2nd. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 230.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 15th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. Corrections.		
		The portion of D.O. 218 para.6. referring to ~~59035~~ 59603 Pte.Langley.J. should read "Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 25 to 28/7/15 and restricted half pay for one month and not as stated herein.
4. Hospital.		
60011 Pte. Turner, R.	2	Discharged from C.M.Hospl. 12/8/15.
5. Forfeitures, Detention & Restrictions.		
59407 Pte. Haley, F.	3	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 2 to10/8/15
59631 Pte. Mangan, W.	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 11/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence.
59735 Pte. McMahon, F.	2	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 7 to12/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month for absence.
59609 Pte. Luxon, C.M.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/8/15.

Stuart A. Flavelle Lieut
for Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battn.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

1641) Wt. 14183—649. 1,250m. 4.15 F. T. & Co., Ltd. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 231
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 14th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Hospital		
59039 Pte Barr JC	2	Discharged from CM Hospital 12/8/15

Paymaster.

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

2nd. ~~Canadian~~ Division.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 231.

N.B.—Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay must be published **immediately** after its occurrence.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 14th. 1915.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No. Rank and Name.	Squadron Battery or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7. Hospital		59039 Pte. Barr, J.C.	2	Discharged from C.M. Hospital 12/8/15.

HEADQUARTERS
16 AUG 1915
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Daily Orders Part II

No 232
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 16/8/15

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Hospital		
59650 Pte Meers W	Depot	Admitted to Hospital CM 15/8/15
59915 Pte Stewart E	3	Admitted to Hospital CM 15/8/15
59315 Pte Ferguson E	4	Admitted to Hospital CM 16/8/15
59269 Pte Doran JG	4	Admitted to Hospital CM 16/8/15
59139 Pte Carman A	1	Admitted to Hospital CM 16/8/15
5 Restrictions, Forfeitures, and Detention		
59255 Pte Deruchie J	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 13/8/15
59080 Pte Booth T	Tsp	Restricted half pay for one month for using obscene language to an NCO
59850 Pte Roby F	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 15 to 16/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59474 Coy QMS Holmes W	1	Forfeits 13 days pay for absence 4 to 16/8/15 and reverts to ranks at own request
59097 Pte Brooker F	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 14 to 15/8/15 and awarded 14 days Detention and restricted half pay for one month for breaking barracks while a defaulter
59099 Pte Brooks AJ	4	Fined $3.00 for drunkenness
59184 Pte Collyer JJ	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 13/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month absence
59845 Pte Robertson TA	3	Forfeits 15 days pay for absence 31/7/15 to 14/8/15 and awarded 28 days Detention
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	3	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 8 to 15/8/15
59316 Pte Ferguson N	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 14/8/15
59008 Pte Allen OH	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 13 to 14/8/15
59217 Pte Cross WJ	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15
59163 Pte Clarke CW	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15
59104 Pte Brown A	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15
59171 Pte Clough J	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15

Paymaster 13

2nd Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

HEADQUARTERS
PAYMASTER,
CANADIANS.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS, Part II.

No 232.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Station.

Date 16/8/15.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Hospital.		
59650 Pte. Meers, W.	Depot.	Admitted to Hospital C.M.15/8/15.
59915 Pte. Stewart, E.	3	do do 15/8/15.
59315 Pte. Ferguson, E.	4.	do do 16/8/15.
59269 Pte. Doran, J.G.	4	do do 16/8/15.
59139 Pte. Carman, W A.	1	do do 16/8/15.
5. Restrictions, Forfeitures and Detention.		
59255 Pte. Deruelle, J.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 13/8/15.
59080 Pte. Booth, T.	Tspt.	Restricted half pay for one month for using obscene language to an N.C.O.
59850 Pte. Roby, F.	Depot.	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence15 to16/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59474 Coy. Q.M.S. Holmes W.	1.	Forfeits 13 days pay for absence 4 to 16/8/15 and reverts to ranks at own request.
59097 Pte. Brooker, F.	Depot.	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence14 to15/8/15 and awarded 14 days Detentionand restricted half pay for one month for breaking barracks while a defaulter.
59099 Pte. Brooks, A.J.	4	Fined $3.00 for drunkenness.
59184 Pte. Collyer, J.J.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence13/8/15 and restricted half pay for one monthfor absence.
59845 Pte. Robertson, T.A.	3	Forfeits 15 days pay for absence31/7/15 to 14/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention.
59708 Pte. McDonald, R.J.	3	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 8/8/15 to 15/8/15.
59316 Pte. Ferguson, H.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absnece14/8/15.
59008 Pte. Allen, O.H.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 13 to14/8/15.
59207 Pte. Cross, W.J.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15.
59163 Pte. Clarke, C.W.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15.
59104 Pte. Brown, A.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15.
59171 Pte. Clough, J.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 16/8/15.

16.50
30.80
$ 47.30

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

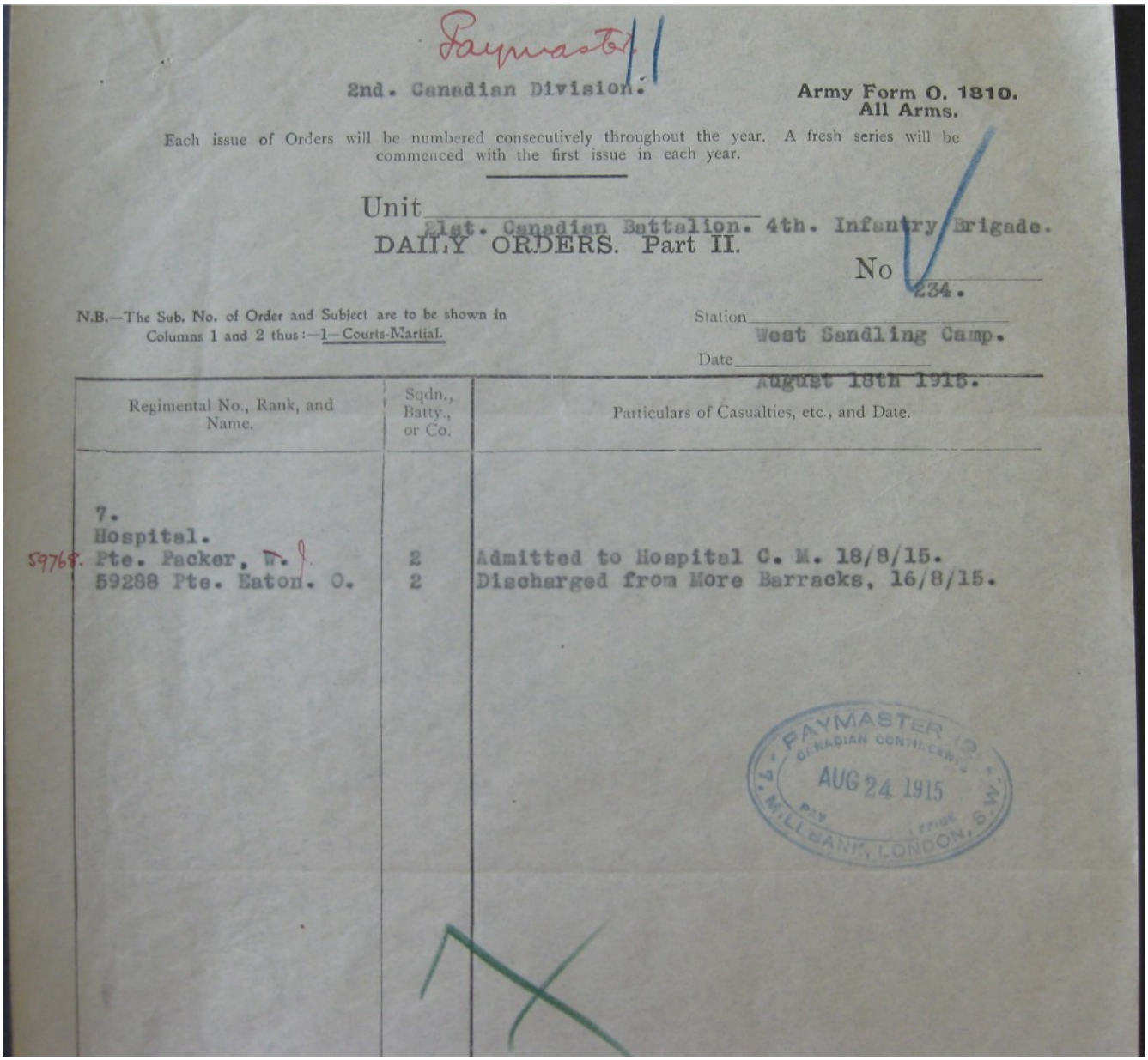
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1 10
P2087 Wt W.14183/649. 2,500, 00. 4/15 W45. 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 234
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 18th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Hospital		
59768 Pte Packer J	2	Admitted to Hospital CM 18/8/15
59288 Pte Eaton O	2	Discharged from Moore Barracks 16/8/15



Paymaster

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 234.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 18th 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Hospital.		
59768. Pte. Packer, W.	2	Admitted to Hospital C. M. 18/8/15.
59288 Pte. Eaton. O.	2	Discharged from More Barracks, 16/8/15.

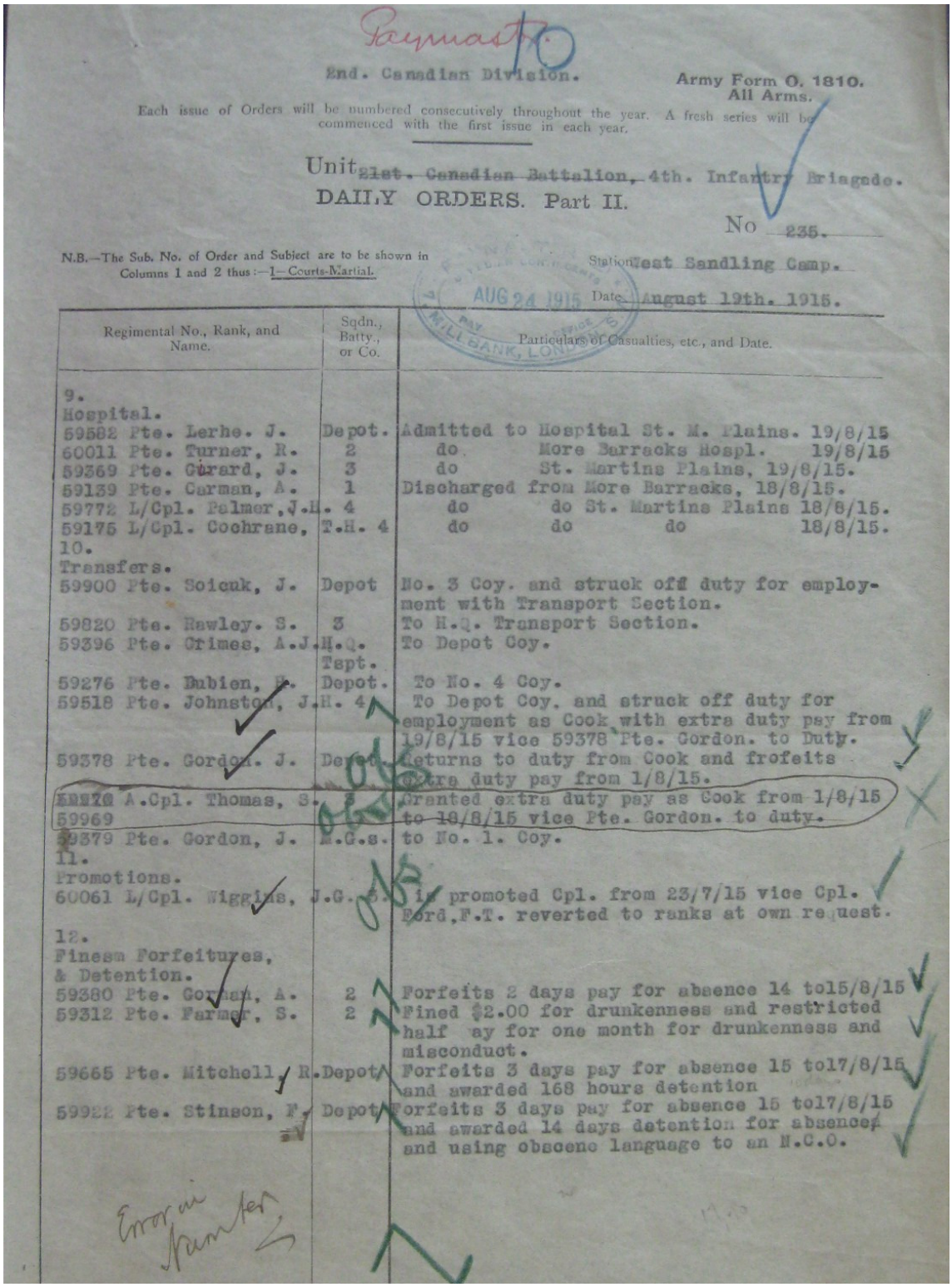
PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT AUG 24 1915 PAY 7 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 235
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 19th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Hospital		
59582 Pte Lerhe J	Depot	Admitted to Hospital St M Plains 19/8/15
60011 Pte Turner R	2	Admitted to Moore Barracks Hospital 19/8/15
59369 Pte Girard	3	Admitted to Hospital St M Plains 19/8/15
59139 Pte Carman A	1	Discharged from Moore Barracks 18/8/15
59772 L/Cpl Palmer JH	4	Discharged from St Martins Plains18/8/15
59175 L/Cpl Cochrane TH	4	Discharged from St Martins Plains18/8/15
10 Transfers		
59900 Pte Soicuk J	Depot	No 3 Coy and struck off duty for employment with Transport Section
59820 Pte Rawley S	3	To HQ Transport Section
59396 Pte Grimes AJ	HQ Tspt	To Depot Coy
59276 Pte Dubien H	Depot	To No 4 Coy
59518 Pte Johnston JH	4	To Depot Coy and struck off duty for employment as Cook with extra duty pay from 19/8/15 vice 59378 Pte Gordon, to duty
59378 Pte Gordon J	Depot	Returns to duty from Cook and forfeits extra duty pay from 1/8/15
59969 A/Cpl Thomas S	3	Granted extra duty pay as Cook from 1/8/15 to 18/815 vice Pte Gordon to duty
59379 Pte Gordon J	MGS	To No 1 Coy
11 Promotions		
60061 L/Cpl Wiggins JG	3	Is promoted Cpl from 23/7/15 vice Cpl Ford FT reverted to ranks at own request
12 Fines & Forfeitures		
59380 Pte Gorman A	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 14 to 15/8/15
59312 Pte Farmer S	2	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness and restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness and misconduct

59665 Pte Mitchell R	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 15 to 17/8/15 and awarded 168 hours detention
59922 Pte Stinson F	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 15 to 17/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence and using obscene language to an NCO



Paymaster

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 235.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station East Sandling Camp.

AUG 24 1915 PAY MILLBANK, LONDON

Date August 19th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Hospital.		
59582 Pte. Lerhe. J.	Depot.	Admitted to Hospital St. M. Plains. 19/8/15
60011 Pte. Turner, R.	2	do More Barracks Hospl. 19/8/15
59369 Pte. Girard, J.	3	do St. Martins Plains, 19/8/15.
59139 Pte. Carman, A.	1	Discharged from More Barracks, 18/8/15.
59772 L/Cpl. Palmer, J.H.	4	do do St. Martins Plains 18/8/15.
59175 L/Cpl. Cochrane, T.H.	4	do do do 18/8/15.
10. Transfers.		
59900 Pte. Soicuk, J.	Depot	No. 3 Coy. and struck off duty for employment with Transport Section.
59820 Pte. Rawley. S.	3	To H.Q. Transport Section.
59396 Pte. Crimes, A.J.	H.Q. Tspt.	To Depot Coy.
59276 Pte. Dubien, E.	Depot.	To No. 4 Coy.
59518 Pte. Johnston, J.	H. 4	To Depot Coy. and struck off duty for employment as Cook with extra duty pay from 19/8/15 vice 59378 Pte. Gordon. to Duty.
59378 Pte. Gordon. J.	Depot.	Returns to duty from Cook and frofeits extra duty pay from 1/8/15.
59376 A.Cpl. Thomas, S. 59969	3	Granted extra duty pay as Cook from 1/8/15 to 19/8/15 vice Pte. Gordon. to duty.
59379 Pte. Gordon, J.	M.G.S.	to No. 1. Coy.
11. Promotions.		
60061 L/Cpl. Wiggins, J.G.	3	is promoted Cpl. from 23/7/15 vice Cpl. Ford, F.T. reverted to ranks at own request.
12. Finesm Forfeitures, & Detention.		
59380 Pte. Gorman, A.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 14 to15/8/15
59312 Pte. Farmer, S.	2	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness and restricted half ay for one month for drunkenness and misconduct.
59665 Pte. Mitchell, R.	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 15 to17/8/15 and awarded 168 hours detention
59922 Pte. Stinson, F.	Depot	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 15 to17/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence and using obscene language to an N.C.O.

Errors in Numbers

Daily Orders Part II

No 236
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 20th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Promotion		
59530 Sergt Jordon TF (*actual spelling Jordan*)	1	To be Coy QMS vice 59474 Coy QMS Homes, reverted 16/8/15
6 Regtl Number		
60108 Pte Wilson AR (*actual number 60109*)	2	
7 Struck Off		
59701 Pte McCoombs T (*actual spelling McCombs*)		Declared Deserter by Court of Enquiry and struck off strength from 19/8/15
59598 Pte Lodge H		Declared Deserter by Court of Enquiry and struck off strength from 19/8/15
59601 Pte Lomax T		Declared Deserter by Court of Enquiry and struck off strength from 19/8/15 DO 220 of the 2/8/15 referring to Pte Lomax is hereby cancelled
8 Hospital		
59204 Pte Coughlin J	2	Discharged from Bevan House 19/8/15
59143 Pte Carrier J	3	Discharged from CM Hospl 19/8/15
60011 Pte Turner R	2	Discharged from CM Hospl 19/8/15

Paymaster.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 236.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 20th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Promotion.		
59530 Sergt. Jordon, T.F.	1	To be Coy. Q.M.S. vice 59474 Co.Q.M.S. Holmes, reverted 16/8/15.
6. Regtl Number.		
60108 Pte. Wilson. A.R.	2	
7. Struck off.		
59701 Pte. McCoombs, T.		Declared ~~Deserter~~ Deserter by Court of Enquiry and struck off strength from 19/8/15.
59598 Pte. Lodge, H.		do do do do
59601 Pte. Lomax, T.		do do do do D.O. 220 of the 2/8/15 referring to Pte. Lomax, is hereby cancelled.
8. Hospital.		
59204 Pte. Coughlin. J.	2	Discharged from Bevan House, 19/8/15.
59143 Pte. Carrier, J.	3	do do C.M. Hospl. do
60011 Pte. Turner, W.R	2	do do do do

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS AUG 24 1915 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms
P.2087 Wt W.14153/649. 2,500, 9/15 W45. O 1/10
24

Daily Orders Part II

No 237
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 21st 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Transfers		
59312 Pte Farmer S	2	To Depot Coy
59899 Pte Smyth J	2	To Depot Coy
6 Extra Duty Pay		
59713 Pte McElroy J	2	Struck off duty for employment in Cookhouse with extra duty pay vice 59273 Pte Doyle to duty 19/8/15
7 Hospital		
59663 Pte Milligan W	Depot	Admitted to CM Hospl 21/8/8/15
60001 Pte Tuckman J	3	Discharged from CM Hospl 20/8/15
59353 Pte Garling CJM (*actual initials are CIH*)	4	Discharged from CM Hospl 21/8/15
59581 Pte Leighton RP	Sigs	Discharged from AMC Hospl 20/8/15
59797 Pte Phillips GA	Depot	Discharged from AMC Hospl 20/8/15
59166 Pte Clement JC	3	Discharged from CM Hospl Shorncliffe 20/8/15
8 Detention, Forfeitures, Fines, etc		
59005 Pte Airey WJ	2	Awarded 28 days detention for misconduct
59609 Pte Luxon CM	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 18/8/15
59094 Pte Brockley FW	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 16 to 17/8/15
59670 Pte Moore JAB	4	Awarded 14 days detention for drunkenness and misconduct
59100 Pte Brooks CMR	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 20/8/15
59567 Pte Laplante T	2	Fined $6.00 and restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness

Paymaster.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ~~21st. Canadian Battalion.~~ 4th. Infantry Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 237.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date August 21st. 1915.

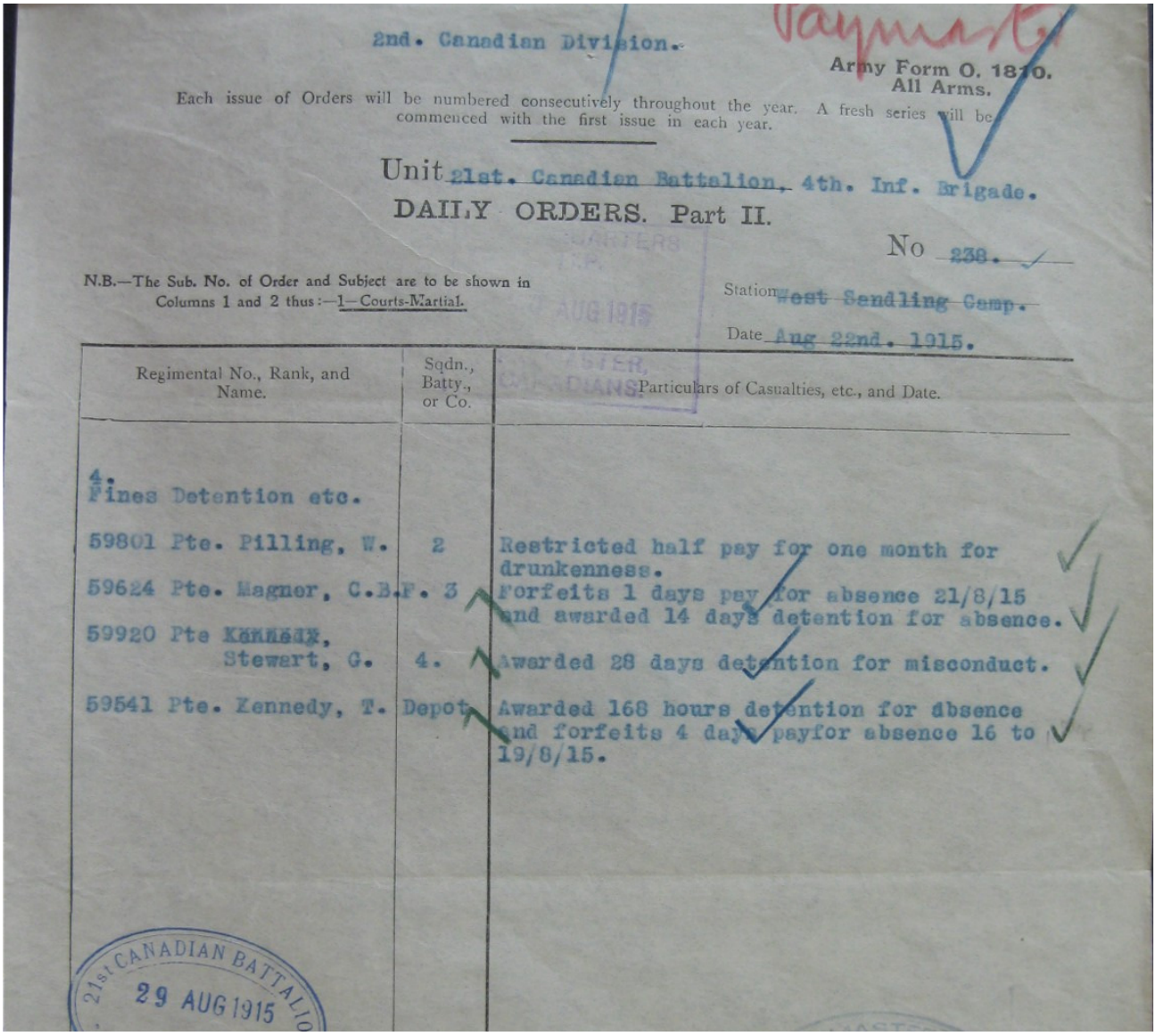
Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. Transfers.		
59312 Pte. Farmer, S.	2	to Depot Coy.
59899 Pte. Smyth, J.	2	to Depot.Coy.
6. Extra Duty Pay.		
59713 Pte. McElroy, J.	2	Struck off duty for employment in Cookhouse with extra duty pay vice 59273 Pte.Doyle to duty 19/8/15.
7. Hospital.		
59663 Pte. Milligan, W.	Depot.	Admitted to C.M. Hospl. 21/8/15.
60001 Pte. Tuckman, J.	3	Discharged from C.M. Hospl. 20/8/15.
59353 Pte. Garling, C.J.M.	4	do do do 21/8/15.
59581 Pte. Leighton, R.P.	Sigs.	do Rs A.M.C. Hospl. 20/8/15.
59797 Pte. Phillips, G.A.	Depot	do do do 20/8/15.
59166 Pte. Clement, J.C.	3	do C.M. Hospl. Shorncliffe 20/8/15.
8. Detention, Forfeitures, Fines, etc.		
59005 Pte. Airey, W.J.	2	Awarded 28 days detention for misconduct.
59609 Pte. Luxon, C.M.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 18/8/15.
59094 Pte. Brockley, F.W.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence16 to 17/8/15.
59670 Pte. Moore, J.A.B.	4	Awarded 14 days detentionfor drunkenness and misconduct.
59100 Pte. Brooks, C.M.R.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 20/8/15.
59567 Pte. Laplante, T.	2	Fined $6.00 and restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness.

PAYMASTER (2) 4TH CAN. INF. BDE. AUG 24 1915 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 238
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 22nd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Fines Detention etc		
59801 Pte Pilling W	2	Restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness
59624 Pte Magner CBF	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence
59920 Pte Stewart G	4	Awarded 28 days detention for misconduct
59541 Pte Kennedy T	Depot	Awarded 168 hours detention for absence and forfeits 4 days pay for absence 16 to 19/8/15



2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 238.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 22nd. 1915.

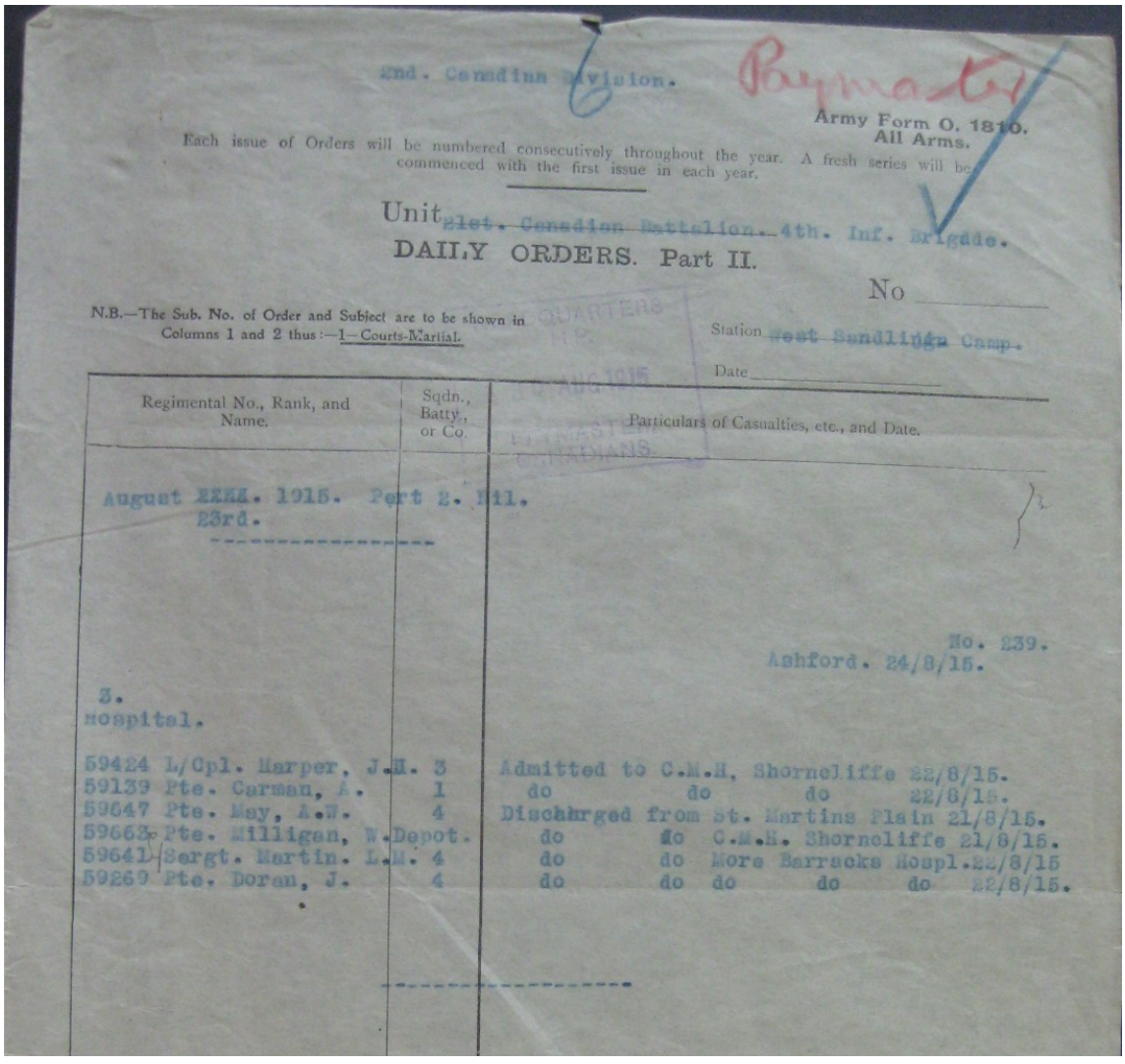
Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. Fines Detention etc.		
59801 Pte. Pilling, W.	2	Restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness.
59624 Pte. Magner, C.B.F.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 21/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention for absence.
59920 Pte Kennedy, Stewart, G.	4.	Awarded 28 days detention for misconduct.
59541 Pte. Kennedy, T.	Depot	Awarded 168 hours detention for absence and forfeits 4 days payfor absence 16 to 19/8/15.

21st CANADIAN BATTALION 29 AUG 1915

Daily Orders Part II

No 239
Station West Sandling Camp
Date August 24th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
3 Hospital		
59424 L/Cpl Harper JH (*actual initials AH*)	3	Admitted to CMH Shorncliffe 22/8/15
59139 Pte Carman A	1	Admitted to CMH Shorncliffe 22/8/15
59647 Pte May AW	4	Discharged from St Martins Plain 21/8/15
59663 Pte Milligan WD	Depot	Discharged from CMH Shorncliffe 21/8/15
59641 Sergt Martin LM	4	Discharged from Moore Barracks Hospl 22/8/15
59269 Pte Doran J	4	Discharged from Moore Barracks Hospl 22/8/15



2nd. Canadian Division. Paymaster

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 91st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
August XXXX. 1915. Part 2. Pil. 23rd.		
		No. 239. Ashford. 24/8/15.
3. Hospital.		
59424 L/Cpl. Harper, J.H.	3	Admitted to C.M.H, Shorncliffe 22/8/15.
59139 Pte. Carman, A.	1	do do do 22/8/15.
59647 Pte. May, A.W.	4	Discharged from St. Martins Plain 21/8/15.
59663 Pte. Milligan, W.	Depot.	do do C.M.H. Shorncliffe 21/8/15.
59641 Sergt. Martin. L.M.	4	do do More Barracks Hospl. 22/8/15
59269 Pte. Doran, J.	4	do do do do do 22/8/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 241
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 26th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Hospital		
59775 Pte Parkins HJ	1	Admitted to CM Hospital 23/8/15
59935 Pte Sutherland WH	4	Admitted to CM Hospital 23/8/15
59384 Pte Grant FG	3	Admitted to CM Hospital 24/8/15
59650 Pte Meers W	Depot	Discharged from CM Hospl 15/8/15
59006 Pte Alexander H	4	Discharged from Shorncliffe 24/8/15
59354 Pte Garvin R	2	Discharged from Herne Bay Hospl 24/8/15
59054 Cpl Bell J	4	Admitted to Hospl Carlisle 23/8/15
59428 Pte Herrington GV	2	Admitted to CM Hospl 26/8/15
8 Correction		
Referring to DO No 225 para 6 the part relating to 59526 Pte Jones T (1) should read 28 days detention and not 14 days as stated therein		

2nd. Canadian Division.

Paymaster

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ~~21st. Canadian Battalion,~~ 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 241.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date ~~Aug 26th. 1915.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Hospital.		
59775 Pte. Parkins, H.J.	1	Admitted to C.M.Hospl. 23/8/15.
59935 Pte. Sutherland, W.H.	4	do do 23/8/15.
59384 Pte. Grant, F.MG.	3	do do 24/8/15.
59650 Pte. Meers, W.	Depot	Discharged from C.M.Hospl. 15/8/15.
59006 Pte. Alexander, H.	4	do do Shorncliffe 24/8/15.
59354 Pte. Garvin, R.	2	do do Herne Bay Hospl. 24/8/15.
59054 Cpl. Bell, J.	4	Admitted to Hospl. Carlisle, 23/8/15.
59428 Pte. Harrington, G.V.	2	do to C.M.Hospl. 26/8/15.
8. Correction.		
Referring to D.O. No. 225 para. 6. the part relating to 59526 Pte. Jones.T. (1) should read 28 days detention and not 14 days as stated therein.		

PAYMASTER
30 AUG 1915
CANADIANS.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
AUG 31 1915
PAY OFFICE
HORSEGUARDS, LONDON, S.W.

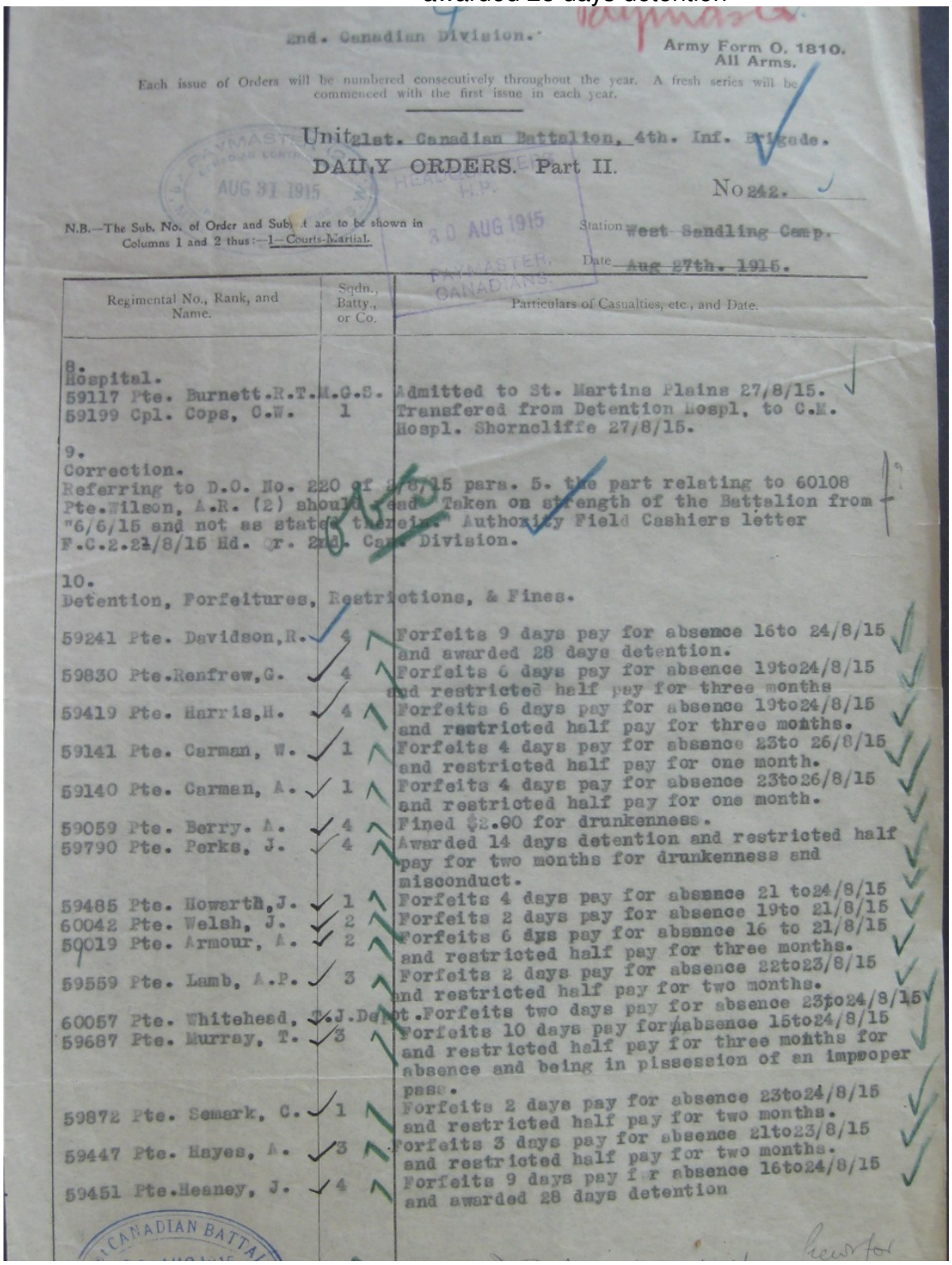
967
280
1540
41/20

Daily Orders Part II

No 242
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 27th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Hospital		
59117 Pte Burnett RT 59199 Cpl Cops CW	MGS 1	Admitted to St Martins Plains 27/8/15 Transferred from Detention Hospl to CM Hospl Shorncliffe 27/8/15
9 Correction		
Referring to DO No 220 of 2/8/15 para 5 the part relating to 60108 (*number was later changed to 60109*) Pte Wilson AR (2) should end Taken on Strength of the Battalion from 6/6/15 and not as stated therein. Authority field Cashiers letter F.C.2.21/8/15 Hd Qr 2nd Can Division		
10 Detention, Forfeitures, Restrictions & Fines		
59241 Pte Davidson	4	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 16 to 24/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention
59830 Pte Renfrew G	4	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 19 to 24/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months
59419 Pte Harris H	4	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 19 to 24/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months
59141 Pte Carman W	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 23 to 26/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59140 Pte Carman A	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 23 to 26/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59059 Pte Berry A	4	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness
59790 Pte Perks J	4	Awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for drunkenness and misconduct
59485 Pte Howarth J (*aka McNulty J*)	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 21 to 24/8/15
60042 Pte Welsh J	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19 to 21/8/15
59019 Pte Armour A	2	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 16 to 21/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months
59559 Pte Lamb AP	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 22 to 23/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months
60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 23 to 24/8/15
59687 Pte Murray T	3	Forfeits 10 days pay for absence 15 to 24/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months for absence and

		being in possession of an improper pass
59872 Pte Semark C	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 23 to 24/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months
59447 Pte Hayes A	3	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 21 to 23/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months
59451 Pte Heaney J	4	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 16 to 24/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention



2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 242.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 27th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. Hospital.		
59117 Pte. Burnett.R.T.	M.G.S.	Admitted to St. Martins Plains 27/8/15.
59199 Cpl. Cops, C.W.	1	Transfered from Detention Hospl, to C.M. Hospl. Shorncliffe 27/8/15.
9. Correction.		
Referring to D.O. No. 220 of 24/8/15 para. 5. the part relating to 60108 Pte. Wilson, A.R. (2) should read "Taken on strength of the Battalion from 6/6/15 and not as stated therein." Authority Field Cashiers letter F.C.2.21/8/15 Hd. Qr. 2nd. Canadian Division.		
10. Detention, Forfeitures, Restrictions, & Fines.		
59241 Pte. Davidson,R.	4	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 16to 24/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention.
59830 Pte.Renfrew,G.	4	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 19to24/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months
59419 Pte. Harris,H.	4	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 19to24/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months.
59141 Pte. Carman, W.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 23to 26/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59140 Pte. Carman, A.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 23to26/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59059 Pte. Berry. A.	4	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
59790 Pte. Perks, J.	4	Awarded 14 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for drunkenness and misconduct.
59485 Pte. Howarth,J.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 21 to24/8/15
60042 Pte. Welsh, J.	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 19to 21/8/15
50019 Pte. Armour, A.	2	Forfeits 6 dys pay for absence 16 to 21/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months.
59559 Pte. Lamb, A.P.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 22to23/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months.
60057 Pte. Whitehead, T.	J.Depot	Forfeits two days pay for absence 23to24/8/15
59687 Pte. Murray, T.	3	Forfeits 10 days pay for absence 15to24/8/15 and restricted half pay for three months for absence and being in pissession of an improper pass.
59872 Pte. Semark, C.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 23to24/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months.
59447 Pte. Hayes, A.	3	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 21to23/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months.
59451 Pte.Heaney, J.	4	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 16to24/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention

Daily Orders Part II

No 243
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 28th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

9
Deserters

By Court of Enquiry held at West Sandling Camp 19/8/15 the following were declared Deserters and are struck off the strength of the Bn from that date.

59598 Pte Lodge H 2
59601 Pte Lomax JT 1
59701 Pte McCoombs T 1
(Transcriber's note the actual spelling is McCombs)

10
Remission of Punishment

The GOC Troops, Shorncliffe has been pleased to approve of the remission of ninety (90) days of the unexpired sentence of No 60108 Pte Carruthers W, 21st Can Battalion – to take effect from 3/9/15. Authority A (a) 1-15 GOC Troops Shorncliffe

11
Change Religion

59231 Pte Cuyler G 3 Has been permitted to change his religion from Roman Catholic to Church of England

12
Change of Name

59434 Pte Harvey Jas Depot Having declared his true name to be Robert Gaffikin, he will in future be know as such, and the name will be entered in all his documents

13
Hospital

59007 Pte Allen HE 3 Discharged from RAMC Hospl 27/8/15

59368 Pte Gillett FH (MGS) Discharged from St Martins Plains 26/8/15

59403 Pte Gurnsey WA	4	Discharged from St Martins Plains 27/8/25
59123 Butler G	4	Discharged from St Martins Plains 27/8/15
59392 Cpl Grier R	2	Discharged from CM Hospl Shorncliffe 28/8/15

14
Forfeitures, Restrictions
& Detentions

59870 Pte Searle J	Depot	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 11 to 18/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention 18/8/15
59931 Pte Strong L	1	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 20 to 27/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months
59104 Pte Brown A	1	Awarded 120 hours detention for insubordination
59940 Pte Sutton J	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 28/8/15

15
Transfer

59056 Pte Bennett MJ	2	Transferred to 2nd Div Supply Col, and is struck off the strength of the Battalion from 1/9/15. Authority RO 851 27/8/15 2nd Can Division

The following transfers will take effect from this date. From Depot Coy

59712 Pte McElrath H	To Head Quarter Staff		
60111 Pte Allen MB	To No 1 Coy		
59131 Pte Cambridge EHB	To No 1 Coy		
59390 Pte Gregson L	To No 1 Coy		
59740 Pte Neault A	To No 1 Coy		
59883 Pte Shotter FC	To No 1 Coy		
59356 Pte Gay JC	To No 1 Coy		
59545 Pte Ketcheson DV	To No 1 Coy		
59831 A/Cpl Reynolds AE	To No 1 Coy	hand written note says “Pte only”	
59410 L/Cpl Hall HJE	To No 1 Coy	do	do
59623 L/Cpl Mackney WH	To No 1 Coy	do	do
59176 Pte Cockburn E	To No 1 Coy		
59297 Pte Elsam FL	To No 1 Coy		
59327 Pte Fleming D	To No 1 Coy		
59536 Pte Kelly J	To No 1 Coy		
59203 L/Cpl Cottman G	To No 2 Coy	do	do
59997 Pte Trollope G	To No 2 Coy		
59237 Pte Davern FE	To No 2 Coy		
59164 Pte Clarke FC	To No 2 Coy		

59145 Pte Carter FA	To No 2 Coy		
59433 Pte Harvey HJ	To No 2 Coy		
60052 Pte White FA	To No 2 Coy		
59490 L/Cpl Hussey GT	To No 3 Coy	do	do
59285 Pte Eagle G	To No 3 Coy		
59486 Pte Hughes W	To No 3 Coy		
59381 Pte Goss HH	To No 3 Coy		
59678 Pte Morrison WT	To No 3 Coy		
59909 Pte St Dennis JA	To No 4 Coy		
60027 Pte Warman H	To No 4 Coy		
60047 Pte Westbeare FHW	To No 4 Coy		
59087 Pte Bradley RJ	To No 4 Coy		
60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	To No 4 Coy		
59938 Pte Sutton EW	To No 1 Coy		
59422 Pte Harold FW	To No 1 Coy		
59468 Pte Hipson E	To No 1 Coy		
59633 Pte Mansfield AE	To No 1 Coy		
59877 Pte Shangrow P	To No 1 Coy		

16
Struck Off

The following are struck off the strength of the Battalion as medically unfit and proceed to Canada on 26th inst (Authority DAAG Can Training Div H.22.P.36.) 21/8/15

59803 Pte Place WJ	4
59680 Pte Mowry MF	3

2 Paymaster

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. BattalionCanadians. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 243.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 28th. 1915.

HEADQUARTERS H.P. AUG 1915

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT AUG 31 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Deserters. By Court of Enquiry held at West Sandling Camp 19/8/15 the following were declared Deserters and are struck off the strength of the Bn from that date.		
59598 Pte. Dodge, G.	2.	
59601 Pte. Jones, J.P.	1.	→ obs see DO 270
59701 Pte. Lecoomb, E.J.	1.	
10. Remission of Punishment. The G.O.C. Troops, Shorncliffe has been pleased to approve of the remission of ninety(90) days of the unexpired sentence of No.60108 Pte. Carruthers F. 21st. Can Battalion- to take effect from 3/9/15. Authority A (a) 1-15. G.O.C. Troops Shorncliffe.		
11. Change of Religion. 59231 Pte. Cuyler, C.	3	Has been permitted to cahnge his religion from Roman Catholic to Church of England.
12. Change of Name. 59434 Pte. Harvey, Jas. Depot. Caffikin, he will in future be known as such and the same will be entered in all his documents.		having declared his true name to he Robert
13. Hospital		
59007 Pte. Allen, H.E.	3	Dischargedfrom R.A.M.C.Hospl 27/8/15.
59368 Pte. Gillett, F.H.(MGS)		Discharged from StMartins Plains 26/8/15.
59403 Pte. Gurnsey, W.A.	4	Discharged from St Martins Plains 27/8/15.
59123 Pte. Butler, G.	4	Discharged from St.Martins Plain 27/8/15.
59392 Cpl. Grier, R.	2	Discharged from C.M.Hospl.Shorncliffe 28/8/15
14. Forfeitures, Restrictions, &Detention.		
59870 Pte. Searle,J.	Depot	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 11to18/8/15 and awarded 28 days detention 18/8/15.
59931 Pte. Strong, L.		Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 20to27/8/15 and restricted half pay for two months.
59104 Pte. Brown, A.	1	Awarded 120 hours detention for insubordination
59940 Pte. Sutton, J.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 28/8/15.
15. Transfer.		
59056 Pte. Bennett. H.J.	2	Transfered to 2nd. Div Supply Col. and is struck off the strenght of the Battalion from 1/9/15.Authority R.O.851 27/8/15 2nd. Can. Division.

21st CANADIAN BATTALION 29 AUG 1915 ORDERLY ROOM

J. Sunderland, Lieut for Captain.

Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. P2087 Wt W.14183/619. 2,500, 00. 6/15 W&S. Forms O 1210 24

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 243

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 28th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Sheet No. 2.
15.		
Transfers.		
The following transfers will take effect from this date.		From Depot Coy.
59712 Pte. McElrath, H.		to Head Quarter Staff.
60111 Pte Allen, M.B.		to No. 1. Coy.
59131 Pte. Cambridge, H.H.B.		to No. 1. Coy.
59390 Pte. Gregson, L.		to No. 1. Coy.
59740 Pte. Neault, A.		to No. 1. Coy.
59883 Pte. Shotter, F.C.		to No. 1. Coy.
59356 Pte. Cay. J.C.		to No. 1. Coy.
59545 Pte. Ketcheson, D.V.		to No. 1. Coy.
59831 A/Cpl.Reynolds, A.E.		to No. 1. Coy. Pte only
59410 L/Cpl.Hall. H.J.E.		to No.1.Coy. -do-
59623 L/Cpl. Mackney. W.H.		to No. 1. Coy. -do-
59176 Pte. Cockburn, E.		to No. 1.Coy.
59297 Pte. Elsam,F.L.		to No. 1. Coy.
59327 Pte. Fleming, D.		to No. 1. Coy.
59536 Pte. Kelly, J.		to No. 1. Coy.
59303 L/Cpl. Cottman, G.		to No. 2. Coy. -do-
59997 Pte. Trollope, C.		to No. 2. Coy.
59237 Pte. Davern, F.E.		to No 2. Coy.
59164 Pte. Clarke, F.C.		to No. 2. Coy.
59145 Pte. Carter, F.A.		to No. 2. Coy.
59433 Pte. Harvey, H.J.		to No. 2. Coy.
60052 Pte. White, F.A.		to No. 2. Coy.
59490 L/Cpl. Hussey, G.T.		to No. 3 Coy.
59285 Pte. Eagle, G.		to No. 3. Coy.
59486 Pte. Hughes, W.		to No. 3. Coy.
59381 Pte. Goss, H.H.		to No. 3. Coy.
59678 Pte. Morrison, W.T.		to No. 3. Coy.
59909 Pte. St.Dennis, J.A.		to No.4. Coy.
60027 Pte. Warman, H.		to No. 4. Coy.
60047 Pte. Westbeare,F.H.W.		to No. 4. Coy.
59087 Pte. Bradley. R.J.		to No. 4. Coy.
60057 Pte. Whitehead, T.J.		to No. 4. Coy.
59938 Pte. Sutton, E.W.		to No. 1. Coy.
59422 Pte. Harold, F.W.		to No. 1. Coy.
59468 Pte. Hipson, E.		to No. 1. Coy.
59633 Pte. Mansfield, A.E.		to No. 1. Coy.
59877 Pte. Shangrow, P.		to No. 1. Coy.
16.		
Struck off.		
The following are struck of the strength of the Battalion as medically unfit and proceed to Canada on 26th inst. (Authority D.A.A.G.Can. Training Div. H.22.P.36.) 21/8/15.		
59803 Pte. Place, W.J.		
59680 Pte. Mowry, M.F.		

HEADQUARTERS H.P. 30 AUG 1915 -do- PAYMASTER, CANADIANS.

PAYMASTER (H.P.) CANADIAN CONTINGENT AUG 31 1915 PAY MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

21st CANADIAN BATTALION 29 AUG 1915 ORDERLY ROOM

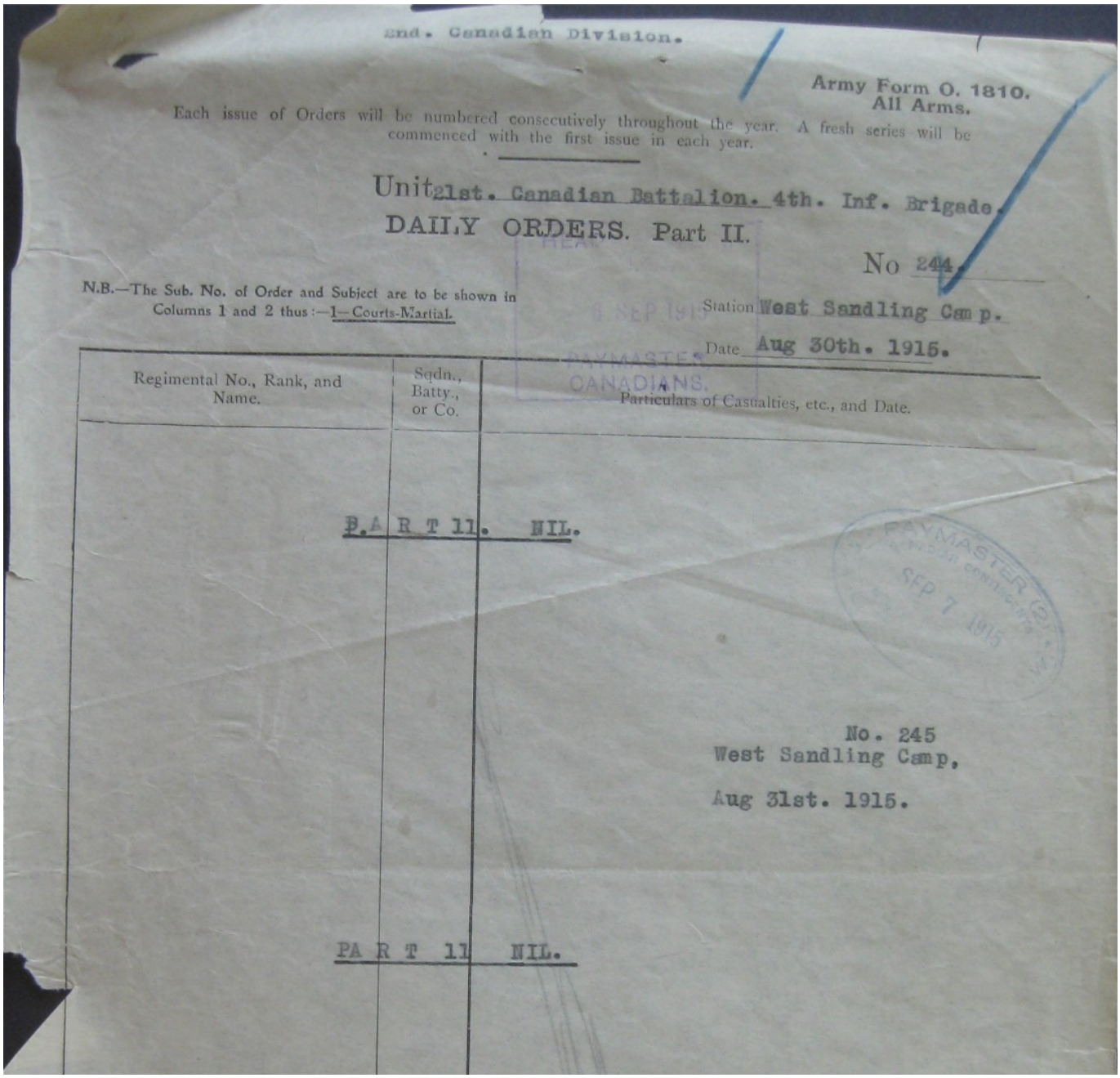
Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 244
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Aug 30, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date



2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 244.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Aug 30th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

PART II. NIL.

No. 245
West Sandling Camp,
Aug 31st. 1915.

PART II NIL.

Daily Orders Part II

No 246
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 1st, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

4
Change of Name

59407 Pte Haley FS (3) has been permitted to change his name to Frank George Walton, which name will be added as an alias to all his documents
(*a hand written note reads "Why "as an alias"? It is his true name. Haley is the alias"*)

5
Transfers

The following transfers take effect from the dates stated:

59634 Sergt Mantell WH	3	To 39th Reserve Battn1/9/15
59770 Cpl Pagett A	3	To COC CEF Ashford 1/9/15
60041 Cpl Weller HB	4	To 2nd Divisional Supply Col from 1/9/15

Authority (for all) DAAG 2nd Canadian Division

6
Hospital

59803 Pte Place WJ	4	Discharged from Shorncliffe 26/8/15
59680 Pte Mowry MF	3	Discharged from Shorncliffe 26/8/15
59090 Pte Brady TE	3	Discharged from Sanatorium Folkestone 29/8/15
59054 Cpl Bell J	4	Discharged from Mil Hosp Carlisle 29/8/15
59287 Pte Easter W	3	Admitted to St Martins Plains 30/8/15
59042 Pte Bates TF	3	Admitted to Mil Hospl Shorncliffe 30/8/15
60010 Pte Turner GN	4	Admitted to Mil Hospl Shorncliffe 30/8/15
59427 Sergt Harper WW	2	Admitted to CM Hospl 31/8/15
59983 Pte Throop WA	2	Admitted to CM Hospl 31/8/15
59790 Pte Perks J	4	Admitted to CM Hospl 31/8/15
59450 Pte Heagle S	3	Discharged from Isolation Hospl 22/8/15
59290 Pte Edwards EC	3	Discharged from St Martins Plains 31/8/15
59736 Pte McMillan H	1	Discharged from St Martins Plains 31/8/15
59722 Pte McGregor D	3	Discharged from St Martins Plains 31/8/15
59042 Pte Bates TF	3	Discharged from CM Hospl 30/8/15
60010 Pte Turner G	4	Discharged from CM Hospl 30/8/15
59630 Pte Malone WJ	3	Admitted to CM Hospl 1/9/15

7
Promotions & Revertions

59427 Sergt Harper WW	2	To be Cpl at own request
59136 Cpl Cann GE	2	Reverts to ranks at own request
59004 L/Sergt Airth R	2	Promoted Sergt vice Harper to Cpl 30/9/15 & to take precedence in front of Sergt Nesbit WJ (59743)
59777 Cpl Patten C	2	To be L/Sergt vice L/Sergt Airth promoted 30/8/15
60049 L/Cpl Weston EC	2	To be Cpl vice Cpl Cann to ranks 30/8/15
60106 Pte Yorke WL (*actual spelling York*)	2	Promoted L/Cjpl vice Weston promoted

8
Fines, Detention, Forfeiture & Restrictions

59837 Pte Ritchie A	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/8/15 and awarded 120 hours detention
59450 Pte Heagle S	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/8/15
59960 Pte Taylor O	Tspt	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness
59189 Pte Collins JF	1	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness
59843 Pte Roberts H	3	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 24 to 28/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention & restricted half pay for two months
59488 Pte Hunt JB	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 23 to 29/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention & restricted half pay for three months
60030 Pte Waters JS	Depot	Forfeits 16 days pay for absence 14 to 29/8/15 and awarded 16 days detention & restricted half pay for two months
59762 Pte O'Leary CH	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/8/15
59042 Pte Gummer HA (*actual number 59402*)	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59025 Pte Ashton H	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59583 Pte Lever R	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59658 Pte Middleton J	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
60004 Pte Tuckwell JT	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/8/15
59677 Pte Morrison JS	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59082 Pte Bouchard WE	MGS	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/8/15 (*a hand written note reads "see DO 249 para 16*)
59695 Pte (L/Cpl) McBride WH	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59426 Pte Harper SC	3	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness and restricted half pay for two months
59754 Pte O'Connor FW	Sigs	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15
59078 Pte Boles RJ	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/8/15
59420 Pte Hanrahan E	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 1/9/15
59003 Pte Aikens VTJ	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 1/9/15

59698 Pte McCarthy JJ	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 1/9/15
59859 Pte Russell R	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 1/9/15 and awarded 20 days detention
60037 Pte Webster WL	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30 to 31/8/15
59642 Pte Hickey C (*actual number 59462*)	2	Awarded 14 days detention for insolence to an NCO
59520 Pte Jordon J (*actual number 59528, actual spelling Jordan*)	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30 to 31/8/15
59478 Pte Hopkins ARE	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31 to 31/8/15
59904 Pte Spry C	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31 to 31/8/15
60027 Pte Warman H	Depot	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30 to 31/8/15

45

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 246.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept 12th 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4.		
Change of Name.		
59407 Pte. Haley, F.C.(3) has been permitted to change his name to Frank George Walton, which name will be added as an alias to all his documents. (Why "as an alias"? It is his true name - Haley is the alias)		
5.		
Transfers.		
The following transfers take effect from the dates stated.:-		
59634 Sergt. Mantell W.H.	3	to 39th. Reserve Battn. 1/9/15.
59770 Cpl. Pagett, A.	3	to Ca.O. C. C.E.F. Ashford. 1/9/15.
60041 Cpl. Weller, H.B.	4	to2nd. Divisional Supply Col. from 1/9/15.
Authority (for all) D.A.A.G. 2nd. Canadian Division.		
6.		
Hospital.		
59803 Pte. Place, W.J.	4	Discharged from Shorncliffe 26/8/15.
59680 Pte. Mowry, M.F.	3	do do do 26/8/15.
59090 Pte. Brady, T.E.	3	do from Sanatorium Folkestone 29/8/15
59054 Cpl. Bell, J.	4	do Mil. Hosp. Carlisle, 29/8/15.
59287 Pte. Easter, W.	3	Admitted to St. Martins Plains 30/8/15.
59042 Pte. Bates. T.F.	3	do Mil. Hospl. Shorncliffe 30/8/15.
60010 Pte. Turner, G.N.	4	do do do 30/8/15.
59427 Sergt. Harper, W.W.	2	do C.M.Hospl. 31/8/15.
59983 Pte. Throop, W.A.	2	do do 31/8/15.
59790 Pte. Perks, J.	4	do do 31/8/15.
59450 Pte. Heagle. S.	3	Discharged from Isolation Hospl. 22/8/15.
59290 Pte. Edwards, E.C.	4 3	do St. Martins Plains, 31/8/15.
59736 Pte. McMillan, H.	1	do do 31/8/15.
59722 Pte. McGregor, D.	3	do do 31/8/15.
59042 Pte. Bates, T.F.	3	do from C.M. Hospl. 30/8/15.
60010 Pte. Turner, G.	4	do do 30/8/15.
59630 Pte. Malone, W.J.	3	Admitted to C.M. Hospl. 1/9/15.
7.		
Promotions, & Revertions.		
59427 Sergt. Harper, W.W.	2	To be Cpl. at own request.
59136 Cpl. Cann, G.E.	2	Reverts to ranks at own request.
59004 L/Sergt. Airth, R.	2	Promoted Sergt. vice Harper to Cpl. 30/8/15. & to take precedence in front of Sergt. Mesbit W.J. (59743)
59777 Cpl. Patten. C.	2	to be L/Sergt. vice L/Sergt Airth promoted 30/8/15.
60049 L/Cpl. Weston, E.C.	2	to be Cpl. vice Cpl.Cann to ranks 30/8/15.
60106 Pte. Yorke, W.L.	2	Promoted L/Cpl. vice Weston promoted.
8.		
Fines, Detention, Forfeiture & Restrictions.		
59837 Pte. Ritchie.A.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29 to 30/8/15 and awarded 120 hours detention.
59450 Pte. Heagle,S.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/8/15.
59960 Pte. Taylor, O.	Tspt.	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness.

Captain.
Officer Commanding 21st. Battalion.
Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P2087 Wt W.14183/619. 2,500, 00. 9/15 W45. 24

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

46

Unit 1st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 246.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

8 SEP 1915
PAYMASTER, CANADIANS.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 1st. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Sheet No. 2.
8.		
Fines, Detention, Forfeitures & Restrictions.		
59189 Pte. Collins, J.F.	1	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
59843 Pte. ~~Collins~~, Roberts. H.	3	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 24 to28/8/15 and awarded 14 days detention &restricted half pay for two months.
59488 Pte. Hunt, J.B.	Depot.	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 23to29/8/15. and awarded 14 days detention & restricted half pay for three months.
60030 Pte. Waters, J.S.	Depot.	Forfeits 16 days pay for absence 14to29/8/15 and awarded 16 days detention and restricted half pay for two months.
59762 Pte. O'leary.C.H.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/8/15.
59042 Pte. Gummer, H.A.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59025 Pte. Ashton,H.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59583 Pte. Lever.R.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59658 Pte. Middleton,J.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
60004 Pte. Tuckwell, J.T.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59417 Pte. Hamilton,W.H.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29to30/8/15.
59677 Pte. Morrison,J.S.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59082 Pte. Bouchard,W.E.	M.G.S.	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 29to30/8/15.
59695 Pte. (L/Cpl)McBride. H.W.	M.G.S.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59426 Pte. Harper, S.C.	3	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness and restricted half pay for two months.
59754 Pte. O'Connor.F.W.	Sigs.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15.
59078 Pte. Boles, R.J.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 29/8/15.
59420 Pte. Hanrahan,E.	4	Forfeits 3days pay for absence 30tol/9/15.
59003 Pte. Aikens, V.T.J.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30tol/9/15.
59698 Pte. McCarthy,J.J.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 tol/9/15.
59859 Pte. Russell, R.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30tol/9/15 and awarded 20 days detention.
60037 Pte. Webster,W.L.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30to31/8/15.
59642 Pte. Hickey,C.	2	Awarded 14 days detention for insolence to an N.C.O.
59520 Pte. Jordon,J.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30to31/8/15.
59478 Pte. Hopkins,A.R.E.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31to31/8/15.
59904 Pte. Spry, C.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31 to31/8/15.
60027 Pte. Warman, H.	Depot.	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30to31/8/15.

See 249 para. 16.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Forms O. 1810

Daily Orders Part II

No 247
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 2nd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Fines, Restrictions, Redcution etc		
60087 L/Cpl Wines J	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31 to 1/9/15 and deprived of Lance Rank
59465 Pte Hill FC	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 1/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month
60017 Pte Vanhattan HA	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 31 to 2/9/15
59333 Pte Ford W	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31 to 1/9/15
59996 Pte Trevor RF	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31 to 2/9/15
59736 Pte McMillan H	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 31/9/15
59540 Pte Kennedy H	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 28 to 1/9/15
59441 Pte Hawkins J	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 29 to 1/9/15
59010 Pte Amourette E	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 2/9/15
59418 Pte Hand WH	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 to 1/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59845 Pte Robertson TA	3	Awarded 28 days detention for misconduct and placed under stoppages
59669 Pte Moore GF	3	Forfeits days pay for absence 1/9/15
59764 Pte O'Neill GH	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30 to 31/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59776 Pte Pasley C	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59279 Pte Duncan EEA	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59722 Pte McGregor D	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59695 Pte McBride HW	MGS	Restricted half pay for one month for drunkenness and misconduct
5 Transfers		The following transfers take effect from Sept 1st, 1915
59118 Cpl Burns FH (*actual number 59119*)	1	To No 4 Coy
59277 Pte Duffy JJH	Depot	To No 1 Coy
59552 Cpl King TH	4	To No 4 Coy

60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	4	To No 1 Coy
59215 L/Sergt Creighton F	2	To HQ Staff, Pioneer
59705 Pte McCutcheon A	Depot	To No 2 Coy
59331 Pte Ford FT	3	To HDQ Staff, Pioneer
59309 Pte Evans HC	3	To No 1 Coy as Batman to Lieut McGee

The following are transferred from No 1 Coy to Depot Coy

59741 Pte Nelson JL
59736 Pte McMillan H
59766 Pte O'Neill JL
59605 Pte Lowe H
59167 Pte Clement RF
59925 Pte Stoat WH
59577 Pte LeClair WE
59141 Pte Carman W
59721 Pte McGrayne GH

The following are transferred from No 2 Coy to Depot Coy

59728 Pte McKegg EN
59174 Pte Cochrane ES
59564 L/Cpl Lanning A
59416 Pte Hamilton S
59739 Pte McRae R
59774 Pte Parker WH
59428 Pte Harrington GV
(*actual spelling Herrington*)
59917 Pte Burnett RT
(*actual number 59117*)
59864 Pte Sawers DM
59983 Pte Throop WA
59354 Pte Garvin R
59750 Pte Nimmo A
60011 Pte Turner R

The following are transferred from No 3 Coy to Depot Coy

59290 Pte Edwards EC
59722 Pte McGregor D
59915 Pte Stewart E
59369 Pte Girard J
59424 L/Cpl Harper JAH
59287 Pte Easter A
59042 Pte Bates TF
59440 Pte Hawkins W
59447 Pte Hayes A (*actual spelling Hays*)

59143 Pte Carrier J
59603 Pte Langley J
59321 Pte Filce FC

The following are transferred from No 4 Coy to Depot Coy

59413 Pte Hamelin J
59315 Pte Ferguson E
59935 Pte Sutherland WH
59508 Pte Jennings T
59403 Pte Gurnsey WA
60010 Pte Turner GN
59791 Pte Perks WM
59384 Pte Grant FG

59592 Pte Lingard H	HQS	Transferred to Depot Coy
59109 L/Cpl Brown JC (*actual spelling Browne*)	HQS	Transferred to No 2 Coy
59186 Pte Coleman S	HQS	Transferred to Depot Coy

The following are transferred from Depot Coy to No 2 Coy

59606 Pte Lowe J
59611 Pte Lynch R
59880 Pte Sherman AC
59202 A/Cpl Corlett J
59362 Pte Gibson S
59350 Pte Gannon MJ
59561 Pte Lambert JT
59993 Pte Tompkins A
59650 Pte Meers W
59083 Pte Boucher C
59066 Pte Bimson AG
59720 Pte McGowan W
59210 Pte Cox WJ
59242 Pte Davies R
59936 Pte Summers CJ

The following are transferred from Depot Coy to No 3 Coy

59660 A/Cpl Miller D
59194 Pte Cook MS
59699 Pte McCluckie J
59574 Pte Leach WR
59133 Pte Cameron W
59665 Pte Mitchell R
59434 Pte Gaffickin R
59594 Pte Livett N

59298 Pte Elwin CW
59738 Pte McQueen T
59589 Pte Lighten CJ
60031 Pte Watson WS
59100 Pte Brownlee A
(*actual number 59110*)
59797 Pte Phillips GA
59459 Pte Herbert P
59875 Pte Sharp S
59541 Pte Kennedy T
59324 Pte Fitzpatrick J
59423 Pte Harper J

The following are transferred from No 4 Coy to Depot Coy

59671 Pte Moore WH
59964 Pte Temple A
59755 Pte O'Donovan Dan
59794 Pte Peters FL
59097 Pte Brooker F
59765 Pte O'Neill JC

59631 Pte Mangan WP	Depot	To Machine Gun Section as Batman
59433 Pte Harvey HJ	2	To No 4 Coy
59203 L/Cpl Cottman G	2	To No 1 Coy

42

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 247.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 2nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.		
Fines, Restrictions, Reduction etc.		
30087 L/Cpl. Wines, J.	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31tol/9/15 and deprived of Lance Rank.
59465 Pte. Hill, F.C.	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 30 tol/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
30017 Pte. Vanhhttan, H.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30to2/9/15.
59333 Pte. Ford, W.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31tol/9/15.
59996 Pte. Trevor, R.F.	1	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 31 to 2/9/15.
59736 Pte. McMillan,H.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 31/8/15.
59540 Pte. Kennedy, H.	2	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 28 tol/9/15.
59441 Pte. Hawkins, J.	2	Forfeits 14 days pay for absence 29to 1/9/15.
59010 Pte. Amourette,E.	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 2/9/15.
59418 Pte. Hand, W.H.	4	Forfeits 3 days pay for absece 30 tol/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59846 Pte. Robertson,T.A.	3	Awarded 28 days detention for misconduct, and placed under stoppages.
59669 Pte. Moore.G.F.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/9/15.
59764 Pte. O'Neill.G.H.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 30to31/8/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59776 Pte. Paisley, C.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15. and restricted half pay for one month.
59279 Pte. Duncan, E.E.A.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 30/8/15. and restricted half pay for one month.
59722 Pte. McGregor.D.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 1/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59695 Pte. McBride.H.W.	H.Q.S.	Restriced half pay for one month for drunkenness and misconduct.
5.		
Transfers.		
The following transfers take effect from Sept. 1st. 1915.		
59118 Cpl. Burns, F.H.	1	To No. 4. Coy.
59277 Pte. Duffy, J.J.H.	Depot	To No. 1. Coy.
59552 Cpl. King, T.H.	4	To No. 1. Coy.
60057 Pte. Whitehead, T.J.	4	To No. 1.Coy.
59215 L/Sergt. Creighton.F.	2	To H.Q.Staff as Pioneer.
59705 Pte.McCutcheon,A.	Depot	To No.2. Coy.
59331 Pte. Ford, F.T.	3	To H.Q.Staff, Pioneer.
59309 Pte. Evans, H.C.	3	To No.L. Coy as Batman to Lieut.McGee.
The following are transfered from XXXX No. 1. Coy. to Depot Coy.		
59741 Pte. Nelson.J.L.		
59736 Pte. McMillan.H.		
59766 Pte. O'Neill. J.L.		
59605 Pte. Lowe.H.		
59167 Pte. Clement, R.F.		
59925 Pte. Stout, W.H.		
59577 Pte. LeClair, W.E.		
59141 Pte. Carman. W.		
59721 Pte. McGrayne, C.H.		

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT SEP 7 1915 PAY OFFICE HOLLAND BANK, LONDON, S.W.

Captain.

Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1-10
(2867) Wt W.14183/619. 2,500. 00. 4/15 W45. 24

43

2 nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No 242.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 2nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Sheet. No. 2.
5.		
Transfers.		
The following are transfered from No.2 Coy. to Depot Coy.		
59728 Pte. McKegg, E.M.		
59174 Pte. Cochrane. E.S.		
59564 L/Cpl. Lanning, A.		
59416 Pte. Hamilton.S.		
59739 Pte. McRae.R.		
59774 Pte. Parker. W.H.		
59428 Pte. Harrington, G.V.		
59917 Pte. Burnett,R.T.		
59864 Pte. Sawers, D.M.		
59983 Pte. Throop. W.A.		
59354 Pte. Garvin, R.		
59750 Pte. Nimmo. A.		
60011 Pte. Turner. R.		
The following are transfered from No. 3. Coy to Depot Coy.		
59290 Pte. Edwards, E.C.		
59722 Pte. McGregor. D.		
59915 Pte. Stewart. E.		
59369 Pte. Girard. J.		
59424 L/Cpl. Harper. J.A.H.		
59287 Pte. Easter. A.		
59042 Pte. Bates. T.F.		
59440 Pte. Hawkins. A.		
59447 Pte. Hayes. A.		
59143 Pte. Carrier, J.		
59603 Pte.Langley. J.		
59321 Pte. Filce. F.C.		
The following are transfered from No. 4. Coy. to Depot Coy.		
59413 Pte. Hamelin, J.		
59315 Pte. Ferguson. E.		
59935 Pte. Sutherland. W.H.		
59508 Pte. Jennings. T.		
59403 Pte. Gurnsey. W.A.		
60010 Pte. Turner. G.H.		
59791 Pte. Perks, W.M.		
59384 Pte. Grant, F.G.		
59592 Pte. Lingard. H.	H.Q.S.	transfered to Depot Coy.
59109 L/Cpl. Brown. J.C.	H.Q.S.	do No. 2 Coy.
59186 Pte. Coleman. S.	H.Q.S.	do Depot Coy.
The following are transfered from Depot Coy to No. 2 Coy.		
59606 Pte. Lowe. J.		
59611 Pte. Lynch. R.		
59880 Pte. Sherman, A.C.		
59202 A/Cpl. Corlett. J.		
59362 Pte. Gibson. S.		
59350 Pte. Gannon. M.J.		
59561 Pte. Lambert. J.T.		
59993 Pte. Tompkins. A.		
59650 Pte. Meers. W.		

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2037 Wt W.14153/619. 2,500, 00. 4/15 W45.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 247.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 2nd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Sheet No. 3.
5. Transfers.		
The following are transfered from Depot Coy to No. 2 Coy.		
59083 Pte. Boucher. C.		
59066 Pte. Bimson, A.G.		
59720 Pte. McGowan. W.		
59210 Pte. Cox. W.J.		
59242 Pte.Davies. R.		
59936 Pte. Summers. C.J.		
The following are transfered from Depot Coy to No. 3 Coy.		
59660 A/Cpl. Miller. D.		
59194 Pte. Cook. M.S.		
59699 Pte. McCluckie. J.		
59574 Pte.Leach. W.R.		
59133 Pte. Cameron, W.		
59665 Pte. Mitchell. R.		
59434 Pte. Gaffikin. R.		
59594 Pte. Livett. N.		
59298 Pte. Elwin. C.W.		
59738 Pte. McQueen. T.		
59589 Pte. Lighten. C.J.		
60031 Pte. Watson. W.S.		
59100 Pte. Brownlee. A.		
59797 Pte. Phillips. G.A.		
59459 Pte. Herbert. P.		
59875 Pte. Sharp. S.		
59541 Pte. Kennedy. T.		
59324 Pte. Fitzpatrick. J.		
59423 Pte. Harper. J.		
The following are transfered from No. 4. Coy to Depot Coy.		
59671 Pte. Moore. W.H.		
59964 Pte. Temple. A.		
59755 Pte. O'Donovan. Dan.		
59794 Pte. Peters. F.L.		
59097 Pte. Brooker. F.		
59765 Pte. O'Neill. J.C.		
59631 Pte. Mangan. W.P.	Depot	To Machine Gun Section as Batman.
59433 Pte. Harvey. H.J.	2	To No. 4 Coy.
59203 L/Cpl. Cottman, G.	2	To No. 1 Coy.

Captain.

Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms C. 1810
P.2287 Wt W.14183/619. 2,500. 10. 4/15 W45.

Daily Orders Part II

No 248
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 3rd, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Revertion		
60067 L/Cpl Williams DAG	1	Reverts to ranks at own request
9 Taken on		
…… Pte McKenzie Hugh (*actual spelling MacKenzie, number later recorded as 60115*)		Taken on strength of the Battalion from 18/8/15 (Authority DAAG letter 18.8.15)
11 Transfers		
59041 Pte Bates LL	Depot	To No 3 Coy
59850 Pte Roby F	Depot	To No 3 Coy
12 Forfeitures, Detention & Restrictions		
59438 Pte Haughey P	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 1/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for drunkenness and absence
59258 Pte Desormeau H	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 1/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention
59627 Maidman EC	2	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 2/9/15
59614 Pte Lywood W	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 2/9/15
59498 Pte Jackman S	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 2/9/15

13
Corrections

With reference to Part 2 Orders of yesterdays date the part referring to 59441 Pte Hawkins J (2) should read “forfeits 3 days pay” and not 4 days as therein stated

With reference to transfers of yesterdays date 59139 Pte A Carman (1) is transferred to Depot Coy and not 59141 Pte W Carman, as stated therein

41

2nd. Canadian Division. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No 248.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 3rd. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. Revertion.		
6C067 Cpl. Williams. D.A.V.	D	Reverts to ranks at own request.
9. Taken on.		
..... Pte. McKenzie. Hugh.		Taken on strenght of the Battalion from 18/8/15.(Authority D.A.A.G. letter 18/8/15)
11. Transfers.		
59041 Pte. Bates. L.L.	Depot	To No 3. Coy.
59850 Pte. Roby. F.	Depot	To No 3. Coy.
12. Forfeitures, Detention & Restrictions.		
59438 Pte. Haughey.P.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 1/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention and restricted half pay for two months for drunkenness and absence.
59258 Pte. Denermeau,H.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 1/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention.
59627 Pte. Miadman,E.C.	2	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 2/9/15.
59614 Pte. Lywood, W.	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 2/9/15.
59498 Pte. Jackman,S.	1	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 30-8-15 to 2/9/15.
13 Corrections.		
With reference to Part 2 Orders of yesterdays date the part referring to 59441 Pte. Hawkins. J. (2) should read "forfeits 3 days pay" and not 4 days as therein stated. With reference to transfers of yesterdays date 59139 Pte. A.Carman,(1) is transfered to Depot Coy. and not 59141 Pte. W.Carman, as stated therein.		

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P.997 Wt W.14193/649. 2,500, 9/15 W45.

Daily Orders Part II

No 249
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 4th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
9 Hospital		
59775 Pte Parkins J	1	Discharged from Can Mil Hospital 3/9/15
10 Transfers		
The following are transferred from Depot Coy to the Coy stated, with effect from Sept 1st, 1915		
59436 Pte Hastey NE …….. Pte McKenzie H (*actual spelling MacKenzie, number later recorded as 60115*)		To No 2 Coy To No 4 Coy
11 Revertion & Transfer		
59729 Sergt McKenzie IR		Reverts to ranks as Private at own request and is transferred to No 3 Coy
12 Duty & Employment		
59729 Sergt McKenzie IR	3	Is appointed A/Pipe Major from this date
13 Pay Sergeant		
59299 A/Sergt Emsley WR	Depot	Proceeds to London Pay & Record Officer to relieve A/Sergt Bernard, on account of illness (*hand written note says "Tsfer Cert issued 2/9/15*)
14 Transfers		
The following are transferred from No 3 Coy to Depot Coy		
60038 Pte Wedlock		

59603 Pte Langley J		
59321 Pte Filce F		
59900 Pte Soicuk J	No 3	To Regtl HQ Staff Transport

15
Forfeitures

59387 Pte Green F	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 3 to 4/9/15
59032 Pte Baker E	1	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 4/9/15
59123 Pte Butler G	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 3/9/15
59646 Pte Maxam F	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 3 to 4/9/15

16
Correction

Referring to DO No 246 of Sept 1st, sub para 9 the part relating to 59082 Pte Bouchard WE (MGS) should read “Forfeits 1 days pay for absence and not 2 days as stated therein

For Paymaster 40

2nd. Canadian Division. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Bgde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 249.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

PAYMASTER 6 SEP ... CANADIANS.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 4th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. Hospital.		
59775 Pte. Parkins, J.	1	Discharged from Can Mil Hospl. 3/9/15.
10. Transfers. the following are transfered from Depot Coy, to the Coy stated, ~~and~~ with effect from Sept 1st.1915.		
59436Pte. Hastey. N.E.		To No. 2.Coy.
.....Pte. McKenzie H.		To No. 4 Coy.
11. Revertion & Transfer.		
59729 Sergt. McKenzie I.R.		Reverts to ranks as Private at own request and is transfered to No.3 Coy.
12. Duty & Employment.		
59729 Pte. McKenzie, I.R.	3	Is appointed A/Pipe Major from this date.
13. Pay Sergeant.		
59299 A/SErgt.Emsley.W.R.	Depot	Proceeds to London Pay &Record Officer to relieve A/Sergt. Bernard, on account of illness. Leave warrant issued 2/9/15
14. Transfers. the following are transfered from No. 3 Coy to Depot Coy.		
60038 Pte. Wedlock.		
59603 Pte. Langley. J.		
59321 Pte. Filce. F.		
59900 Pte Soicuk. J.	No. 3.	Th Regtl H.Q.Staff Transport.
15. Forfeitures		
59387 Pte. Green, F.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 3to4/9/15
59032 Pte. Baker,E.	1	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 4/9/15.
59123 Pte. Butler,G.	4	Forfeits 2days pay for absence 3/9/15.
59646 Pte. Maxam, F.	4	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 3 to4/9/15.
16. Correction. Referring to D.O. No. 246 of Sept. 1st. sub.para. 9 the part relating to 59082 Pte. Bouchard W.J.(M.G.S.) should read "Forfeits 1 days pay" for absence and not 2 days as stated therein.		

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2087 Wt W.14183/649. 2,500, 00. 8/15 W45.

Daily Orders Part II

No 250
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 6th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
8 Revertion		
59889 Cpl Sleeth E 59079 A/Sergt Bongard WC	1 4	)Reverts to ranks from 9/8/15)
9 Promotions		
59993 Pte Tonpkins A (*actual spelling Tompkins*)	2	Is appointed Sergt Shoemaker from 14/7/15 and transferred to Regtl HQ Staff from this date
The undermentioned Privates are appointed Armourer Cpls from 9/8/15 and will be surplus to the number of Cpls per Coy, authorized by Establishment. The number of Ptes will be reduced by one (Authority RO 2nd Can Div 734 10/8/15) (Authority RO 2nd Can Div 943 6/9/15)		
59889 Pte Sleeth E 59360 Pte Gerow GE 59725 Pte McIntosh WA 59079 Pte Bongard WC	1 3 3 4	 Transferred to No 2 Coy
10 Transfer		
59869 Pte Searle A	3	Transferred to the 2nd Can Div Supply Col under date 1/9/15 (Authority RO 2nd Can Div 6/9/15
11 Restrictions etc		
59931 Pte Strong L	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59245 Pte Dawe AE	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15
59270 Pte Daughen WJ A (*actual spelling Doughan*)	2	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15
59517 Pte (L/Cpl) Johnstone FC	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15 and deprived

		of Lance Stripe
59614 Pte Lywood W	Depot	Is awarded 10 days detention for misconduct
59990 Pte Toblin M (*actual spelling Tobin*)	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 5/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months
59706 Pte McDermott J	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 5/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention
59377 Pte Goodwin S	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 5/9/15 and awarded 14 days detention
59994 Pte Toms AG	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59368 Pte Gillett FH	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59430 Pte Hart WGL	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59559 Pte Lamb AP	3	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 29/8/15 to 6/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention
59562 Pte Lancaster RB	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15
59506 Pte Jefferiss F	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 5 to 6/9/15
59249 Pte Dee T	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 3/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59534 Pte Keenleyside FW	4	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 3/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month
59707 Pte McDonald F	4	Awarded 28 days detention for not being in possession of a pass
59182 Pte Cole W	1	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 4/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months
59789 Pte Perkins T	1	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 4/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months

XIXI

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

38

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 250.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

13 SEP 1915
PAYMASTER, CANADIANS.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 6th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8.		
Revertion.		
59889 Cpl. Sleeth, E.	1	Revert to ranks from 9/8/15.
59079 A/Sergt.Bongard, W.C.	4	
9.		
Promotions.		
59993 Pte. Tonpkins. A.	2	Is appinted Sergt Shoemaker from 14/7/15 and transfered to Regtl H.Q.Staff from this date.
The undermentioned Privates are appointed Armourer Cpls from 9/8/15 and will be surplus to the number of Cpls. per Coy., authorised by Establishment. The number of Pts. will be reduced by one. (Authority R.O. 2nd. Can. Div.734 10/8/15.) (do. R.O. 2nd. Can. Div.943 6/9/15 .)		
59889 Pte. Sleeth. E.	1.	
59360 Pte. Gerow, G.E.	3	Transfered to No. 2 Coy.
59725 Pte.McIntosh, W.A.	3	
59079 Pte. Bongard, W.C.	4.	
10.		
Transfer.		
59869 Pte. Searle, A.	3	Transfered to the 2nd. Can. Div. Supply Col. under date 1/9/15 (Authority R.O.2nd. Can. Div. 6/9/15.)
11.		
Restrictions. etc.		
59931 Pte. Strong,L.	1.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59245 Pte. Dawe,A.E.	2.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15.
59270 Pte. Daughen, W.J.	2.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15.
59517 Pte.(L/Cpl)Johnstone, F.C.	M.G.S.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15 and deprived of Lance Stripe.
59614 Pte. Lywood,W.	Depot	Is awarded 10 days detention for misconduct.
59990 Pte. Toblin, M.	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 5/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months.
59706 Pte. McDermott, J.	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 5/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention.
59377 Pte. Goodwin, S.	Depot	Forfeits 7 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 5/9/15 and awarded 14 days detention.
59994 Pte. Toms, A.G.	M.G.S.	Forfeits 1days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59388 Pte. Gillett,F.H.	M.G.S.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59430 Pte. Hart, W.G.L.	M.G.S.	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59559 Pte. Lamb, A.F.	3	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 29/8/15 to 6/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention.
59562 Pte. Lancaster, R.B.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15.
59506 Pte. Jefferiss, F.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 5 to6/9/15.
59249 Pte. Dee, T.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 3/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59534 Pte. Keenleyside,E.W.	4.	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 3/9/15 and restricted half pay for one month.
59707 Pte. McDonald,A.	4	Awarded 28 days detention for being not being in possession of a pass.

Captain.

Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P.987 Wt W.4483/949 2,500,000. 5/15 W45. 24

39

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 250.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Junction.

Date Sept. 6th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. Restrictions etc.		Sheet 2.
59182 Pte. Cole, W.	1	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 4/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months.
59789 Pte. Perkins, T.	1	Forfeits 5 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 4/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months.

Daily Orders Part II

No 251
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 7th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 Hospital		
59739 Pte McRae RW	Depot	Admitted to St M Plains 4/9/15
59077 Pte Boivin C	4	Discharged from Monks Horton 3/9/15
59427 Sergt Harper WW	2	Transferred from Moore Barracks to SM Hpspl Aug 31, 1915
59428 Pte Harrington GV (*actual spelling Herrington*)	Depot	Transferred from Moore Barracks to Central Hospl VAD 3/9/15
59630 Pte Malone WJ	3	Discharged from CM Hospl 1/9/15
59174 Pte Cochrane ES	2	Discharged from Monks Horton 4/9/15
59542 Pte Kennedy W	2	Admitted to St M Plains 6/9/15
59983 Pte Throop WA	Depot	Transferred from St M Plains to Cambridge Hospl 6/9/15
59791 Pte Perks J (*actual number 59790*)	4	Transferred from St M Plains to Cambridge Hospl 6/9/15
59342 Pte Frederick G	Depot	Transferred from St M Plains to Cambridge Hospl 6/9/15
8 Detention, Fines etc		
59177 Sergt Cock GC	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to 7/9/15
59075 Pte Blyth S	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59253 Pte Dempster WJ	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59213 Pte Crapps HDT	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to 7/9/15
59973 Pte Thomson J	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59547 Pte Kidby E	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to 7/9/15
59649 Pte Meeks JQ	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59435 Sergt Harvey JH	MGS	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59120 Pte Burns J	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 5 to 6/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months
59558 Pte Lalonde W	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15 and fined $6.00 for drunkenness
59101 Pte Brooks E	2	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 6/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months
59094 Pte Brockley FW	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 4 to 6/9/15
59059 Pte Berry A	4	Awarded 14 days detention for absence from Musketry Parade

59055 Pte Bennett E	4	Awarded 14 days detention for absence from Musketry Parade
59159 Pte Clapperton J	3	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 1 to 6/9/15 and awarded 14 days detention for being in possession of an improper pass
59291 Pte Edwards H	1	Forfeits 11 days pay for absence 28/8/15 to 7/9/15 and awarded 14 days detention
60100 Pte Wort LG	1	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness

9
Remission

59859 Pte Russell R	1	Has been granted 10 days remission of sentence received on the 1st inst from the 8th inst

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

37

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 251.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 7th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Hospital.		
59739 Pte. McRae, R.W.	Depot	Admitted to St. M. Plains 4/9/15.
59077 Pte. Boivin, C.	4	Discharged from Monks Horton 3/9/15.
59427 Sergt. Harper, W.W.	2	Transfered from Moore Barracks to S.M.Hospl. Aug 31.1915.
59428 Pte. Harrington, G.V.	Depot.	Transfered from Moore Barracks to Cantral Hospl. V.A.D. 3/9/15.
59630 Pte. Malone, W.J.	3	Discharged from C.M. Hospl. 1/9/15.
59174 Pte. Cochrane E.S.	2	Discahrged from Monks Horton, 4/9/15.
59542 Pte. Kennedy, W.	2	Admitted to St. M. Plains, 6/9/15.
59983 Pte. Throop, W.A.	Depot.	Transfered from St. M. Plains, to Cambridge Hospl. 6/9/15.
59791 Pte. Perks, J.	4	Transfered from St. M. Plains, to Cambridge Hospl. 6/9/15.
59342 Pte. Frederick, G.	Depot.	Transfered from St. M. Plians, to Cambridge Hospl. 6/9/15.
8. Detention, Fines, etc.		
59177 Sergt. Cocke, G.C.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to 7/9/15
59075 Pte. Blyth.S.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59253 Pte. Dempster, W.J.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59213 Pte. Crapps, H.D.T.	1	Forfeits 2 dayspay for absence 6 to7/9/15.
59973 Pte. Thomson, J.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59547 Pte. Kidby, E.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to7/9/15.
59649 Pte. Meeks, J.Q. M.G.S.		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59435 Sergt. Harvey, J.H.M.G.S.		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 5/9/15.
59120 Pte. Burns, J.	3	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 5 to6/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months.
59558 Pte. Lalonde, W.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15 and fined $6.00 for drunkenness.
59101 Pte. Brooks, E.	2	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 30/8/15 to 6/9/15 and restricted half pay for 2 months.
59094 Pte. Brockley, F.W.	2	Forfeits 3 days pay for absence 4 to6/9/15.
59059 Pte. Berry, A.	4	Awarded 14 days detention for absence from Musketry Parade.
59055 Pte. Bennett, E.	4	Awarded 14 days detention for absence from Musketry Parade.
59159 Pte. Clapperton, J.	3	Forfeits 6 days pay for absence 1 to6/9/15 and awarded 14 days detention for being in possession of an improper pass.
59291 Pte. Edwards, H.	1	Forfeits 11 days pay for absence 28/8/15 to 7/9/ 15 and awarded 14 days detention.
60100 Pte. Wort, L.G.	1	Fined $2.00 for drunkenness.
9. Remission.		
59859 Pte. Russell, R.	1	Has been granted 10 days remission of sentence received on the 1st. inst, from the 8th. inst.

Captain.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

D. P. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2087 Wt W 4115/649. 2,500,000. 4/15 W45.

Daily Orders Part II

No 252
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 8th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

3
Revertion

59642 Sergt Martin WJ	3	Reverts to Pte at own request
59072 L/Cpl Blanchard BR	3	Reverts to Pte at own request

4
Promotion

The following promotions and appointments take effect from dates stated

No 3 Company

59787 Cpl (L/Sergt) Peppiatt G	To be Sergt vice 59634 Sergt Mantell transferred to 39th Reserve Bn 1/9/15
59500 Cpl (L/Sergt) Jackson T	To be Sergt vice 59642 Sergt Martin reverted 7/9/15

The following to be Corporals from dates stated:

59511 L/Cpl Johnson A	Vice Peppiatt from 1/9/15 promoted
59043 L/Cpl Batley WG	Vice Jackson from 7/9/15 promoted
59832 L/Cpl Richards AT	Vice Pagett transferred to COC 1/9/15

The following to be Lance Sergts on pay from dates stated

59967 Cpl (L/Sergt) Thomas FA	Vice L/Sergt Peppiatt from 1/9/15 promoted
59752 Cpl Northey A	Vice L/Sergt Jackson promoted 7/9/15

The following to be Lance Corporals on pay from dates stated

59914 L/Cpl Stewart DC	Vice Johnson promoted 1/9/156
59759 L/Cpl O'Keefe JH	Vice Richards from 1/9/15
59233 L/Cpl Dagnall C	Vice Batley from 7/9/15

To be appointed L/Cpls from this date

59374 Godfrey

59236 Dark TS
59370 Pte Giroux CA
59563 Pte Landsborough R
59173 Pte Cobb H

No 1 Company
To be Sergerants from dates stated

59503 Cpl (L/Sergt) Jarrett A	Vice Jordan TF promoted 16/8/15
59523 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Jones EG	Vice Sleeth reverted 9/8/15

To be Corporals

59121 L/Cpl Burtt GE	Vice Jarrett from 16/8/15
59170 L/Cpl Clifford W	Vice Burke reverted 27/8/15

To be Lance Sergts on pay

59905 Cpl Stanbridge EW	Vice Jarrett from 16.8.15
59017 Cpl Andress AD	Vice Burke reverted 27/8/15

To be Lance Corporals on pay

59070 L/Cpl Blackburn J	Vice Burtt from 16/8/15
60036 L/Cpl Webb G	Vice Jones from 9/8/15
59853 L/Cpl Roleau WH	Vice Tucker reverted 17/7/15
59253 L/Cpl Dempster WJ	Vice Williams from 3/9/15
59510 L/Cpl Johns GH	Vice Clifford from 27/8/15

5
Transfers

The following transfers take effect from this date:

59986 Pte Timpson JGF	Regtl HQS	To No 3 Coy
60111 Pte Allen MB	1	To No 3 Coy
59929 Pte Strickland H	Regtl HQS	To No 3 Coy

6
Regimental Number

Regimental No 60115 has been received for Pte McKenzie H (4) and same will be recorded on all his documents (*actual spelling MacKenzie*)

7
Hospital

59274 Pte Dracup C	Regtl HQS	Admitted to CMH 8/9/15

59167 Pte Clement RF	1	Transferred from St M Plains Hospl to Cambridge Hospl 3/9/15
59766 Pte O'Neill JL	Depot	Transferred from St M Plains Hospl to Cambridge Hospl 3/9/15
59413 Pte Hamelin J	Depot	Transferred from St M Plains Hospl to Cambridge Hospl 3/9/15
59378 Pte Gordon J	Depot	Transferred from St M Plains Hospl to Cambridge Hospl 3/9/15

7
Forfeitures & Detention

59034 Pte Ballard HW	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59108 Pte Brown W	4	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 7/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention
54314 Pte Flanagan TM	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15
59385 Pte Gray C	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to 7/9/15

35

2nd. Canadian Division.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE CANADIAN CONTINGENT VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LONDON

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 252.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

HEADQUARTERS H.P. 13 SEP 1915 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 8th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3.		
Revertion.		
59642 Sergt.Martin, W.J.	3	Reverts to Pte. at own request.
59072 L/Cpl. Blanchard,B.R.	3	Reverts to Pte. at own request.
4.		
Promotion.		
The following promotions and appointments take effect from dates stated		
No. 3 Company.		
59787 Cpl. (L/Sergt) Peppiatt,G.		To be Sergt. vice 59634 Sergt. Mantell transferred to 39th Reserve Bn. 1/9/15.
59500 Cpl. (L/Sergt) Jackson,T.		To be Sergt. vice 59642 Sergt. Martin, reverted 7/9/15.
The following to be Corporals from dates stated:-		
59511 L/Cpl. Johnson,A.		vice Peppiatt from 1/9/15 promoted.
59043 L/Cpl. Batley, W.G.		vice Jackson, from 7/9/15 promoted.
59832 L/Cpl. Richards, A.T.		vice Paget, transfered to C.O.C. 1/9/15.
To be Lance Sergts. on pay from dates stated.		
59967 Cpl.(L/Sergt.) Thomas, F.A.		vice L/Sergt. Peppiatt from 1/9/15 promoted
59752 Cpl. Northey, A.		vice L/Sergt. Jackson promoted 7/9/15.
To be Lance Corporals on pay from dates stated.		
59914 L/Cpl. Stewart, D.C.		vice Johnson promoted 1/9/15.
59759 L/Cpl. O'Keefe,J.H.		vice Richards from 1/9/15.
59233 L/Cpl. Dagnall, C.		vice Batley from 7/9/15.
To be Appointed L/Cpls. from this date.		
59374 Pte. Godfrey.		
59236 Pte. Dark, T.S.		
59370 Pte. Giroux, C.A.		
59563 Pte. Landsborough, R.		
59173 Pte. Cobb, H.		
No. 1. Company.		
To be Sergeants from dates stated.		
59503 Cpl. (L/Sergt) Jarrett,A.		vice Jordan,T.F. promoted 16/8/15.
59523 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl) Jones E.G.		vice Sleeth reverted 9/8/15
To be Corporals.		
59121 L/Cpl. Burtt, W.E.		vice Jarrett from 16/8/15.
59170 L/Cpl. Cliffford, W.		vice Burke reverted 27/8/15
To be Lance Sergts on pay.		
59905 Cpl. Stanbridge, E.W.		vice Jarrett from 16/8/15.
59017 Cpl. Andress,A.D.		vice Burke reverted 27/8/15.
To be Lance Corporals on pay.		
59070 L/Cpl. Blackburn, J.		vice Burtt from 16/8/15.
60036 L/Cpl. Webb, G.		vice Jones from 9/8/15.
59853 L/Cpl. Roleau W.H.		vice Tucker reverted 17/7/15. already being paid
59253 L/Cpl. Demyster, W.J.		vice Williams, from 3/9/15.
59510 L/Cpl. Johns, G.H.		vice Clifford from 27/8/15.

Captain
Officer Commanding & Adjutant.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2087 Wt W.14153/613. 2,500,000. 4/15 W45.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Brigade.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 252.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 8th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Sheet No. 2.
5. Transfers. The following transfers take effect from this date:-		
59986 Pte.Timpson, J.G.F.	Regtl H.Q.S.	To. No. 3 Coy.
60111 Pte. Allen. M.B.	1	To No. 3 Coy.
59929 Pte. Strickland, H.	Regtl. H.Q.S.	To No. 3 Coy.
6. Regimental Number. Regimental No. 60115 has been received for Pte. McKenzie.H.(4) and same will be recorded on all his documents.		
7. Hospital.		
59274 Pte. Dracup, C.	Regtl. H.Q.S.	Admitted to C.M.H. 8/9/15.
59167 Pte. Clement, R.F.	1	Transfered from St. M. Plains Hospl.to Cambridge Hospl. 3/9/15.
59766 Pte. O'Neill, J.L.	Depot	Transfered from St. M. Plains. to Cambridge Hospl. 3/9/15.
59413 Pte.Hamelin, J.	Depot	Transfered from St. M. Plains to Cambridge Hospl. 3/9/15.
59378 Pte. Gordon, J.	Depot	Transfered from St. M. Plains to Cambridge Hospl. 3/9/15.
7. Forfeitures & Detention.		
59034 Pte. Ballard, H.W.	3	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59108 Pte. Brown, W.	4	Forfeits 8 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 7/9/15 and awarded 28 days detention.
54314 Pte. Flanagan, T.M.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 6/9/15.
59385 Pte. Gray, C.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 6 to7/9/15

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P.2087 Wt W.14153/640. 2,500/500. 4/15 W&S. 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 253
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 9th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
7 On Pay		
59827 L/Cpl Blann GB	Sigs	Is brought on pay of rank, vice 59632 L/Cpl Manners, CS who ceased to draw pay of rank from this date
8 Working Pay		
59215 A/Sergt Creighton F	Regtl HQS	Is granted pay as cold shoer from 29/8/15 (Authority War Estab part 7) (*hand written note "25¢ p.d. Ruling 15.9.15*")
9 Transfers		
59633 Pte Mansfield AE	2	Is struck off duty as batman to MO and is transferred to Regtl HQS from this date
59495 Pte Ivison DB	Regtl HQS	Is struck off duty as batman to Paymaster
59722 Pte McGregor DM	Depot	)Are struck off duty as Pioneeers and transferred to
59143 Pte Corrier J	Depot	)Regt HQS from this date
59274 Pte Dracup C		Returns to duty from Pioneers, and is transferred to Depot Co from this date
The following are transferred to Depot Co		
59199 Cpl Cops CW	1	
59171 Pte Clough J	1	
59872 Pte Semark C	1	
59526 Pte Jones T	1	
59524 Pte Jones FP	1	
59954 Sergt Taylor C	2	
59437 Cpl Harper WW	2	
(*actual number is 59427*)	2	
59288 Pte Eaton O	2	
59542 Pte Kennedy W	2	
59180 Pte Cody J	3	
59329 Pte Foran T	3	

59616 Pte McDonald G	3
(*actual spelling MacDonald*)	3
59194 Pte Cook MS	3
59811 Pte Prescott J	3
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	3
59359 Pte George O	4
59687 Pte Murray T	4
59055 Pte Bennett E	
59077 Pte Boivin C	

The following are transferred from Depot Co to No 2 Co

59750 Pte Nimmo A
59174 Pte Cochrane ES
59739 Pte McRae RW
59429 Sergt Harrison G
59312 Pte Farmer S

The following are transferred from Depot Co to No 3 Co

59899 Pte Smyth J
60045 Pte West E
59990 Pte Tobin M
60030 Pte Waters JS
59922 Pte Stinson F
60083 Pte Wilson J
59488 Pte Hunt JB

10
Revertion & Promotions No 3 Coy

59599 Sergt Logan PJ	Reverts to ranks at own request 9/9/15
59967 Cpl (L/Sergt) Thomas FA	To be Sergt vice Sergt Logan reverted 9/9/15
59832 Cpl Richards AT	Appointed L/Sergt on pay vice Cpl (L/Sergt) promoted 9/9/15
59044 L/Cpl Batterson FT	To be Cpl vice Cpl (L/Sergt) Thomas promoted 9/9/15
60063 Pte Wilkinson GF	To be L/Cpl vice L/Cpl Batterson, promoted 9/9/15

Revertion & Promotions No 4 Coy

59825 L/Cpl Reed JW	To be Cpl vice 60041 Cpl Weller transferred to Div Supply Col 1/9/15
59107 Pte Brown H	To be L/Cpl vice L/Cpl Reed, promoted 1/9/15 and brought on pay of rank from 1/9/15
59717 Pte McGee WJ	To be L/Cpl vice L/Cpl Wines J, reduced 2/9/15 and brought on pay of rank from 2/9/15

59599 Sergt Logan PJ	3	Forfeits 10 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 8/9/15 and reverts to ranks at own request
59608 Pte Leeke AE	2	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 7/9/15 to 8/9/15
59267 Pte Donaldson AG	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 7/9/15 to 8/9/15
59303 Pte Esford JW	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/9/15
60017 Pte Vanhatten HA	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/9/15
59187 Pte Collins JF (*actual number is 59189*)	1	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness, and awarded 10 days detention for misconduct

2nd. Canadian Division.

33

Army Form C. 1210.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

Unit 21st. Canadian Battan. 4th. Inf. Bde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 253.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept 9th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7.		
On Pay.		
59827 L/Cpl. Blayn, C.B.	Sigs.	Is brought on pay of rank, vice 59632 L/Cpl. Manners, G.S. who ceases to draw pay of rank from this date.
8.		
Working Pay.		
59215 A/Sergt. Creighton, F.	Regtl. H.Q.S.	Is granted pay as cold shoer from 29/8/15. (Authority War Estab. part 7.) 2s 4d p.d. Ruling 15.9.15
9.		
Transfers.		
59633 Pte. Mansfield, A.E.	1	Is struck off duty as batman to M.O. and is transfered to Regtl. H.Q.S. from this date.
59495 Pte. Ivison. D.B.	Regtl. H.Q.S.	Is struck off duty as batman to Paymaster.
59722 Pte. McGregor, D.M.	Depot	)Are struck off duty as Pioneers and trans-
59143 Pte. Corrier, J.	Depot.	)fered to Regt. H.Q.S. from this date.
59274 Pte. Dracup. C.		Retruns to duty from Pioneers, and is transfered to Depot Co. fromthis date.
The following are transfered to Depot Co.		
59199 Cpl. [illegible] Cops.CW.	1	
59172 Pte. Clough, J.	1	
59872 Pte. Semark, C.	1	
59526 Pte. Jones, T.	1	
59524 Pte. Jones, F.P.	1	
59954 Sergt. Taylor, C.	2	
59437 Cpl. Harper, W.W.	2	
59288 Pte. Eaton. C.	2	
59542 Pte. Kennedy. W.	2	
59180 Pte. Cody. J.	2	
59329 Pte. Foran, T.	3	
59616 Pte. McDonald, G.	3	
59194 Pte. Cook, M.S.	3	
59811 Pte. Prescott, J.	3.	
59400 Pte. Gudgeon, H.E.	3	
59359 Pte. George. O.	3.	
59687 Pte. Murray. T.	3	
59055 Pte. Bennett. E.	4	
59077 Pte. Boivin, C.	4	
The following are transfered from Depot Co to No. 2.Co.		
59750 Pte.Nimmo,A.		
59174 Pte. Cochrane, E.S.		
59739 Pte. McRae, R.W.		
59429 Sergt. Harrison, G.		
59312 Pte. Farmer, S.		
The following are transferad from Depot Co to No. 3. Co.		
59899 Pte. Smyth, J.		59488 Pte. Hunt. J.B.
60045 Pte. West.E.		
59990 Pte. Tobin. M.		
60030 Pte. Waters.J.S.		
59922 Pte. Stinson, F.		
60082 Pte. Wilson. J.		

Captain
Adjutant 21st Canadian Battalion. Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms C 1210 24
P.2087 Wt W.1413/542 2,500,000 4/15 W45.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

34

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

2nd. Canadian Division.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion, 4th. Inf. Bde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 253.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 9th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
Sheet 2.		
10.		
Revertion. & Pormotions. No. 3. Coy.		
59599 Sergt. Logan, P.J.		Reverts to ranks at own request. 9/9/15.
59987 Cpl. (L/Sergt) Thomas, F.A.		To be Sergt. vice Sergt. Logan reverted 9/9/15.
59832 Cpl. Richards, A.E.		Appointed 1/Sergt. on pay vice Cpl(L/SERgt) promoted 9/9/15.
59044 L/Cpl. Batterson, F.T.		To be Cpl. vice Cpl.(L/Sergt) Thomas promoted 9/9/15.
60063 Pte. Wilkinson, G.F.		To be L/Cpl. vice L/Cpl. Batterson, promoted 9/9/15.
Revertions & Promotions. No. 4. Coy.		
59825 L/Cpl. Reed, J.W.		To be Cpl. vice 60041 Cpl. Weller. transfered to Div. Suppy. Col. 1/9/15.
59107 Pte. Brown, H.		To be L/Cpl. vice L/Cpl. Reed, promoted 1/9/15 and brought on pay of rank from 1/9/15.
59717 Pte. McGee, W.J.		To be L/Cpl. vice L/Cpl. Wines, J. reduced 2/9/15 and brought on pay of rank from 2/9/15.
12.		
Refertion, Detention & Fines.		
59599 Sergt. Logan, P.J.	3	Forfeits 10 days pay for absence 31/8/15 to 8/9/15 and reverts to ranks at own request.
59608 Pte. Leeke, A.E.	2	Forfeits 2 day pay for absnace 7/9/15 to 8/9/15.
59267 Pte. Donaldson, A.G.	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 7/9/15 to 8/9/15.
59303 Pte. Esford, W.W.	1	Forfeits 1 days pay for absece 9/9/15.
60017 Pte. Vanhatten, H.A.	1	Forfeits 1 day s pay for absence 9/9/15.
59187 Pte. Collins, J.F.	1	Fined $6.00 for drunkenness, and awardes 10 days detention for misconduct.

Captian.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms C 1810
P2087 Wt W.14193/649. 2,500,000. 4/15 W48. 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 254
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 10th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
10 Corrections & Transfers		
With reference to DO 253 sub para 9 of 9/9/15 the part relating to 59616 Pte McDonald G (*actual spelling MacDonald*) (depot) should read 59708 Pte McDonald RJ and not as stated		
With reference to DO 243 para 16 of 28/8/15 the part relating to 59680 Pte Mowry MF (3) is cancelled		
Pte Mowry is posted to Base Details		
11 Taken on		
No A42164 Pte Northey A (*this number was later changed to read 442164*)		Having been transferred from 30th Reserve Battalion is taken on strength from the 8th inst and posted to No 3 Coy
12 Hospital		
59039 Pte Barr JC	2	Admitted to CM Hospl 9/9/15
59274 Pte Dracup C	Depot	Discharged from CMH 8/9/15
13 Forfeitures		
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	Depot	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 1/9/15 to 9/9/15
59687 Pte Murray T	Depot	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 6/9/15 to 9/9/15
59445 Pte Hayes HC	1	Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 8/9/15 to 9/9/15
59077 Pte Boivin C	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/9/15
60074 Pte Williamson JR	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/9/15
59267 Pte Donaldson AG	1	Awarded 10 days detention for absence 9/9/15

2nd. Canadian Distision.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. 4th. Inf. Bde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 254.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 10th. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. Corrections & Transfers.		
With reference to D.O. 253 sub.para.9 of 9/9/15 the part relating to 59616 Pte. McDonald, G.(depot(should read 59708 Pte. McDonald, R.J. and not as stated.		
With reference to D.O. 243 para.16. of 28/8/15 the part relating to 59680 Pte. Mowry, M.F.(3) is cancelled. Pte. Mowry. is posted to Base Deatils.		
11. Taken on.		
No. A42164 Pte. Northey. A.		Having been transfered from 30th. Reserve Battalion is taken os strength from the 8th. inst, and posted to No. 3 Coy.
12. Hospital.		
59039 Pte. Barr, J.C.	2	Admitted to C.M.Hospl. 9/9/15.
59274 Pte. Dracup, C.	Depot.	Discharged form C.M.H. 8/9/15.
13. Forfeitures.		
59400 Pte. Gudgeon, H.E.	Depot	Forfeits 9 days pay for absence 1/9/15 to 9/9/15.
59687 Pte. Murray, T.	Depot.	Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 6/9/15 to 9/9/15.
59445 Pte. Hayes, H.O.	1	Forfeits 2 days paybfor absence 8/9/15 to 9/9/15.
59077 Pte. Boivin, C.	Depot	Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 9/9/15.
60074 Pte. Williamson, J.R.	4	Forfeits 1 days pay for absece 9/9/15.
59267 Pte. Donaldson, A.G.	1	Awarded 10 days detention for absence 9/9/15.

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canddian Battalion.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P.2087 W1 W.14133/619. 2,500,000. 4/15 W45. 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 255
Station West Sandling Camp
Date Sept 11th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
5 Transfers		
59024 Pte Arnold HJ		To 4th Inf Bde Hd Qrs under date 10/9/15
59487 Pte Hughes AH		To 4th Inf Bde Hd Qrs under date 10/9/15 (Authority RO 2nd Can Div 11/9/15)
59586 Pte Lewis JA	1	To Depot Coy
59872 Pte Semark C	Depot	To No 1 Coy
59186 Pte Coleman S	Depot	To Regtl HQS as batman to Capt Sparkes
59798 Pte Pickering AW	Regtl HQS	Returns to duty and is transferred Depot Coy
6 Hospl		
59925 Pte Stoat WH	Depot	Admitted to Con Home 11/9/15
7 Promotions		
The undermentioned NCO's to be Warrant Officers with effect from July 1st		
59607 RQMS Ludlow F 59911 CSM Stephenson FL 59942 CSM Swaine HM 59702 CSM McCracken A 59240 CSM Davidson RJ		(a hand written note says "WO class 2 pay as already credited")

2nd. Canadian Division.

31

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Bn. 4th. Inf. Bde.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 255.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date Sept. 11th., 1915.

HEADQUARTERS T.F. 13 SEP 1915 PAYMASTER, CANADIANS.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn. Batty or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5.		
Transfeers.		
59024 Pte. Arnold, H.J.		To 4th. Inf Bde. Hd.Qrs. under date 10/9/15.
59487 Pte. Hughes, A.H.		To 4th. Inf. Bde. Hd.Qrs. under date 10/9/15. (Authority R.O. 2nd. Can. Div. 11/9/15)
59586 Pte. Lewis, J.A.	1	To Depot Co.
59872 Pte. Semark. C.	Depot.	To No. 1 Coy.
59186 Pte. Coleman, S.	Depot	To Regtl. H.Q.S. as batman to Capt Sparkes,
59798 Pte. Pickering. A.W.	Regtl. H.Q.S.	Returns to duty and is transfered to Depot Co.
6.		
Hospl.		
59925 Pte. Stast, W.H.	Depto.	Admitted to Con. Home 11/9/15.
7.		
Promotions.		
The undermention N.C.O's to be Warrant Officers with effect from July 1st.		
59607 R.Q.M.S. Ludlow. F.		
59911 C.S.M. Stephenson F.L.		
59942 C.S.M. Swaine. H.M.		
59702 C.S.M. McCracken. A.		
59240 C.S.M. Davidson, R.J.		

(W.O. class 2; pay as already credited)

Captain.
Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2087 Wt W.14153/649. 2,500,000. 4/15 W45.

Daily Orders Part II

No 256
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 12th September 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital		
59728 Pte McKegg EN	Depot	Discharged from Monks Horton 11/9/15
59933 Pte Throop W (*actual number 59983*)	Depot	Discharged from Cambridge Hos 11/9/15
59199 Corpl Cops CW	1	Discharged from Cambridge Hos 11/9/15
2 Deserters		
59811 Pte Prescott J		)Declared Deserters by Court of Inquiry. Struck off
59296 Pte Grimes JH (*this number is incorrect. I suspect it should be 59396 Grimes Albert J*)		)the strength of the Battalion from 8/9/15

J.A.S. 30

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 256.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date 12th. September 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL.		
59728 Pte Mc Kegg E.M.	Depot	Discharged from Monks Horton 11/9/15.
59933 " Throop W.	"	" " Cambridge Hos. "
59199 Corpl. Cops C.W.	1	" " " " "
2. Deserters		
59811 Pte. Prescott J.		Declared Deserters by Court of Inquiry
59296 " Grimes J.H.		Struck of the strength of the Battalion from 8/9/15.

CERTIFIED TRUE EXTRACT,

Capt.

for D.A.A.G. Can Section.
3rd. Echelon.

Sd. A.K.Hemming Captain.

Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
OCT 11 1915
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAY OFFICE

Daily Orders Part II

No 257
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 13th Sept, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotion		
59253 L/Cpl Dempster WJ	1	Promoted Corpl to complete Establishment
2 Hospital		
59698 Pte Morrison W (*actual number 59678*)		Admitted to Can Mily Hospl Shorncliffe 13/9/15
59194 Pte Cook MS		Admitted to Can Mily Hospl Shorncliffe 4/9/15
3 Punishments		
60028 L/C Warrillow R		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 11/9/15 and is deprived of Lance Stripe
59486 Pte Hunt JB (*actual number 59488*)		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/9/15 and awarded detention until Battalion leaves for Overseas
59661 Pte Miller J		Awarded 5 days detention for absence 8/9/15 to 10/9/15 and forfeits 3 days pay
59537 Pte Kelly LC		Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 10 to 11/9/15
59567 Pte Laplante T		Awarded 5 days detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 10 to 11/9/15
59873 Pte Shane AC		Awarded 10 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 8 to 12/9/15
59008 Pte Allen OH		Awarded 10 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 8 to 12/9/15
59390 Pte Gregson L		Forfeits 4 days pay for absence 8 to 11/9/15
59943 Pte Swallow AE		Awarded 10 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 8 to 12/9/15
59359 Pte George O		Awarded 28 days detention and forfeits 12 days pay for absence 29/8/15 to 9/9/15

29

J.A.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 257

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station West Sandling Camp.

Date 13th. Sept. 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROMOTION.		
59253. L/Cpl. Dempster W.J.L.		Promoted Corpl. to complete Establishment.
2. HOSPITAL.		
59698 Pte. Morrison W.		Admitted to Can. Mily. Hospl. Shorncliffe 13/9/15.
59194 " Cook M.S.		" " 4/9/15.
3. Punishments.		
60028 L/C Warrilow R.		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 11/9/15 and is deprived of Lance Stripe.
59486 Pte. Hunt J.B.		Forfeits 1 days pay for absence 12/9/15. and awarded detention until Battalion leaves for Overseas.
59661 Pte. Miller J.		Awarded 5 days detention for absence 8/9/15 to 10/9/15 and forfeits 3 days pay
59587 Pte. Kelly L.C.		Forfeits 2 days pay for absence 10 to 11/9/15.
59567 " Laplante T		Awarded 5 days detention and forfeits 2 days pay for absence 10 to 11/9/15
59873 " Shane A.C.		Awarded 10 days Detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 8 to 12/9/15.
59008 " Allen O.H.		Awarded 10 days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for absence 8 to 12/9/15.
59390 Pte. Gregson L.		Forfeits 4 days pay for Absence 8 to 11/9/15
59943 " Swallow A.E.		Awarded 10days detention and forfeits 5 days pay for Absence 8 to 12/9/15.
59359 " George O.		Awarded 28 days detention and forfeits 12 days pay for Absence 29/8/15 to 9/9/15

CERTIFIED TRUE EXTRACT,

G. Grassie Archibald
Capt.

Lt.Col.
for D.A.A.G. Can. Section
3rd. Echelon.

Sd. A.K.Hemming Captain.

Adjutant 21st. Canadian Battalion.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2297 Wt W.14110/562. 2,500,000. 4/15 W&S.

Daily Orders Part II

No 258
Station West Sandling Camp
Date 14th September 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
Regimental Number		
60115 Pte McKenzie Hugh (*actual spelling MacKenzie*)		Allotted Reg No 60115, Authy DAAG Can Training Division
Punishments		
59524 Pte Jones FP		Awarded 28 days Detention and forfeits 12 days pay for Absence 3rd to 14/9/15
60027 Pte Warman H		Forfeits 2 days pay for Absence 3 to 14/8/15
59986 Pte Timpson JGF		Fined $6.00 for Drunkenness
Taken on Strength		
Pte Maine GA (*actual spelling Main, number is 90070*)		Taken on the strength of the Battalion on Transfer from the 27th Battery
Hospital		
59768 Pte Packer J		Discharged from Can Mil Hospl Shorncliffe
Transfers		
59970 Pte Thomas SG		Transferred to 4th Can Infy Bde Head Qrs as batman to the Revd Capt Kidd
59845 Pte Sharp S (*actual number is 59875*)		)
59298 Pte Kennedy T		)
59298 Elwin C		)Transferred to Base Details from No 3 Coy
59678 Pte Morrison WT		)
59986 Pte Timpson JG		)
59359 Pte George O		) Transferred to No 3 Coy from Base Details to
59077 Pte Boivin C		) complete Establishment
59687 Pte Murray T		)
60010 Pte Turner GN		)
Pte Maine GA (*actual spelling Main, number is 90070*)		)

59790 Pte Perks J	)Transferred to Base Details from No 4 Coy
59137 Pte Carey AD	)
59247 Pte Day F	)
59983 Pte Throop AA	)Transferred to (*from?*) No 4 Coy to Base Details
59728 Pte McKegg EN	)
59774 Pte Parker WH	)

J.A.G.

28

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 258

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 14th September 1915

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
REGIMENTAL NUMBER.		
60115 Pte McKenzie Hugh.		Allotted Reg. No. ~~60115X~~ 60115, Authy. D.A.A.G. Can. Training Division.
PUNISHMENTS.		
59524 Pte.Jones F.P.		Awarded 28 days Detention and forfeits 12 days pay for Absence 3rd to 14/9/15.
60027 " Warman H.		Forfeits 2 days pay for Absence 3 to 14/9/15
59986 " Timpson J.C.F.		Fined $6.00 for Drunkenness
Taken on Strength		
" Maine G.A.		Taken on the strength of the Battalion on Transfer from the 27th. Battery.
HOSPITAL		
59768 Pte.Packer J.		Discharged from Can Mil. Hospl. Shorncliffe.
TRANSFERS.		
59970 " Thomas S.G.		Transfeered to 4th. Can. Infy.Bde. Head Qrs as batman to the Revd. Capt. Kidd.
59845 " Sharp S.		)
59541 " Kennedy T.		)
59298 " Elwin C.		) Transferred to Base Details From No. 3 Co.
59678 " Morrison W.T.		)
59986 " Timpson J.C.		)
59359 " George O.		)
59077 " Boivin C.		) Transferred to No. 3 Coy. from Base
59687 " Murray T.		) details to complete Establishment.
60010 " Turner G.N.		)
" Maine G.A.		)
59790 " Perks J.		) Transferred to Base Details from No. 4 Coy
59137 " Carey A.D.		)
59247 " Day F.		)
59983 " Throop A.A.		) Tranaferred to No. 4 Coy. to Base Details
59728 "Mc Kegg E.M.		)
59774 " Parker W.H.		)

CERTIFIED TRUE EXTRACT

T. Francis Archibald Capt

sd. J.F.Inderwick Lieut.
for Capt. Adjutant 21st. Can. Bat

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

P.S. (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT OCT 11 1915 MILLBANK LONDON S.W.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms 2,500/10. 9/15 W&S.

for D. A. G.

Can. Fld. Ambulance

Daily Orders Part II

No 259, 260 & 261
Station In the Field
Date 15, 16, 17 Septr, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
Nil		Nil

J.A.S.

27

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ~~21st. Canadian Battalion.~~

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No.s 259, 260 & 261.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 15, 16, 17th. Septr. 1915

Date ~~In the Field.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
Nil.		Nil.

CERTIFIED TRUE EXTRACT

G Grasett Archibald

Capt.

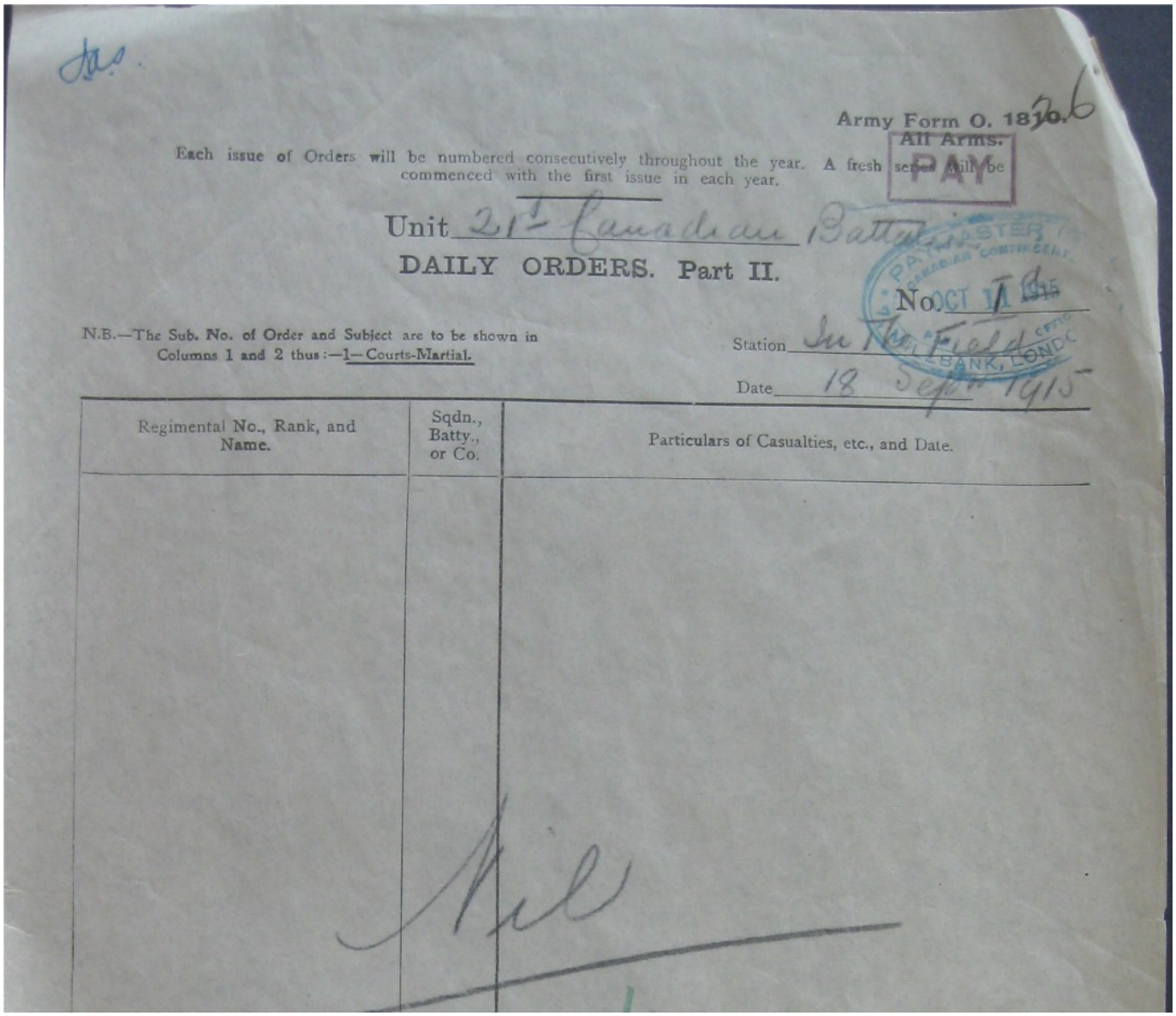
for D.A.G. Can Section. 3rd Echelon

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT
OCT 11 1915
PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No _____
Station In the Field
Date 18 Sept, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
Nil		Nil



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battn

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 1

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date 18 Sept 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Nil

Daily Orders Part II

No _____
Station In the Field
Date September 25th, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
Nil		Nil

PAY

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

25

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

T.A.S

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No I

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date September 25th 1915

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

Nil

Sept. - Dec
#14
#1.
Imperial.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
OCT 5 1915
PAY OFFICE
LT. MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 2
Station In the Field
Date 2nd October 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59099 Pte Brooks AJ		Invalided and transferred to England 26/9/15
2 Punishments		
59627 Pte Maidman EC		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2, 20/9/15 for "Falling out of line of march"
60050 Pte Wheeldon H		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2, 20/9/15 for "Falling out of line of march"
59908 Pte Starkey W		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2, 20/9/15 for "Falling out of line of march"
59494 Pte Irwin PW		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 2, 20/9/15 for "Disobeying an order"
59035 Pte Balsdon FS		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 22/9/15 for "Stating a falsehood"
59517 Pte Johnstone FC		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 22/9/15 for "Stating a falsehood"

J.A.S.

19

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 2nd. October 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59099 Pte. Brooks A.J.		Invalided and transferred to England, 26/9/15.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59627 Pte. Maidman E.C.		Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.2, 20/9/15, for "Falling out of line of march"
60050 Pte. Wheeldon H.		do. do. do.
59908 Pte. Starkey W.		do. do. do.
59494 Pte. Irwin P.W.		Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.2, 20/9/15, for "Disobeying an order".
59035 Pte. Balsdon F.S.		Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No2, 22/9/15, for "Stating a falsehood".
59517 Pte. Johnstone F.C.		do. do. do.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS OCT 6 1915 OFFICE LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 3
Station In the Field
Date 9th October 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength decrease		
59743 Sergt Nesbitt W		Invalided and transferred to England 26/9/15
59367 Pte Gillespie HS (*actual initial W*)		Invalided and transferred to England 28/9/15
59095 Pte Brodrib A		Invalided and transferred to England 28/9/15
59631 Pte Mangan W		Invalided and transferred to England 28/9/15
59973 Pte Thomson J		Invalided and transferred to England 28/9/15
59086 Pte Bowyer JC		Killed in Action 3/10/15
2 Change of Reg No		
60109 Pte Wilson AR		Regimental No changed from 60108 to 60109 Authy O i/c Records London RL 1-21-62R2

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 3.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date 9th. October 1915.

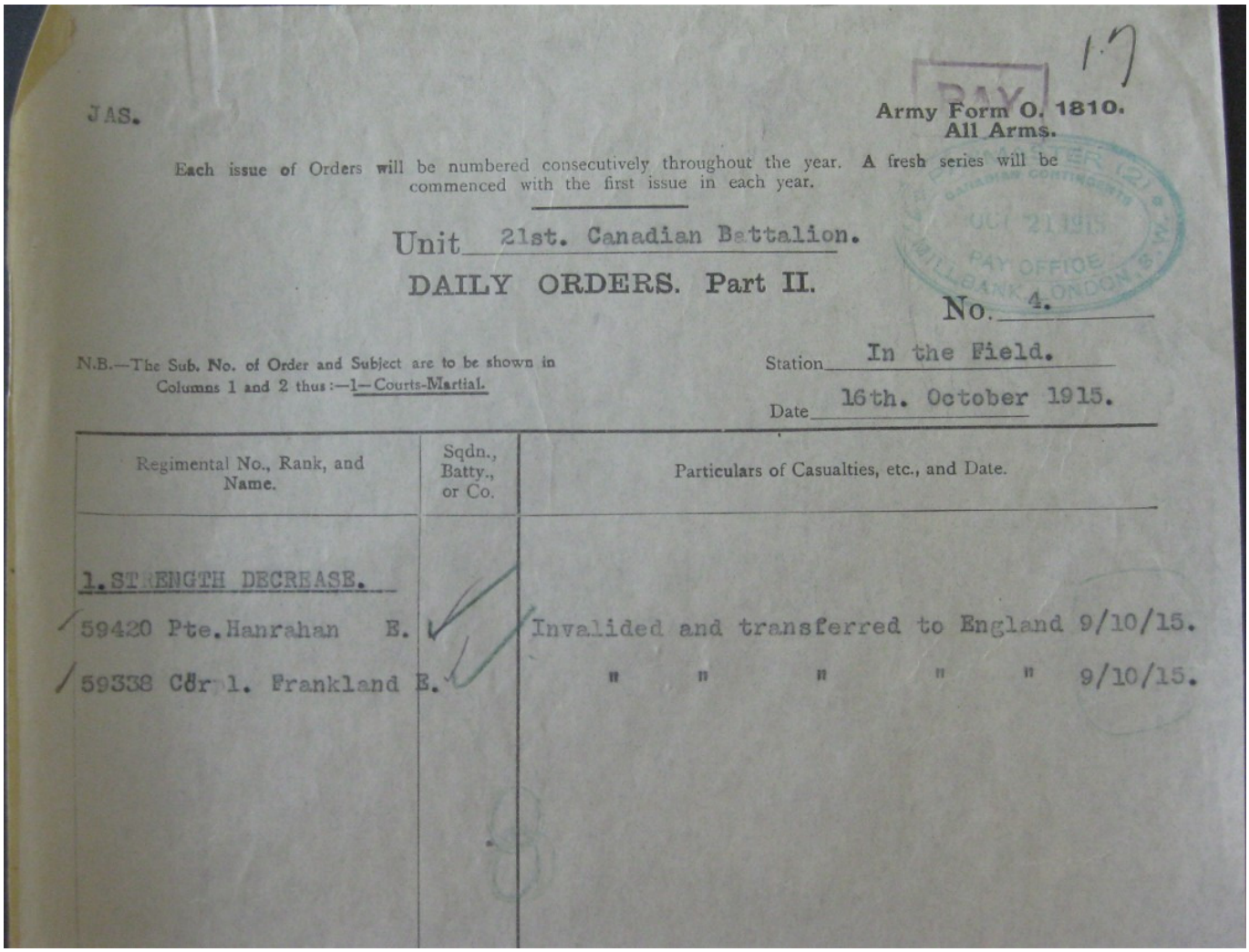
Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59743 Sergt. Nesbett W.		Invalided and transferred to England 26/9/15.
59367 Pte. Gillespie H.S.		" " " " " 28/9/15.
59095 " Brodrib A.		" " " " " 28/9/15.
59631 " MAngan W.		" " " " " 28/9/15.
59973 " Thomson J.		" " " " " 28/9/15.
59086 " Bowyer J.C.		Killed in Action. 3/10/15.
2. CHANGE OF REG. NO.		
60109 Pte. Wilson A.R.		Regimental No. changed from 60108 to 60109 Authy. Oi/c Records London R.L.1-21-62R2.

MASTER (2)

Daily Orders Part II

No 4
Station In the Field
Date 16th October 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59420 Pte Hanrahan E		Invalided and transferred to England 9/10/15
59338 Corpl Frankland E		Invalided and transferred to England 9/10/15



JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 16th. October 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59420 Pte. Hanrahan E.		Invalided and transferred to England 9/10/15.
59338 Cpl. Frankland E.		" " " " " 9/10/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 5
Station In the Field
Date 23rd October 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
1837 Pte Davies AT		Taken on strength of Bn on transfer from 6 Co 2nd Divisional Train 17.10.15 Authy: DAAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQrs KC 18-1-G d/19.10.15
2 Strength Decrease		
59211 Pte Craig M		Invalided to England 11/10/15
59270 Pte McGowan W (*actual number 59720*)		Invalided to England 13/10/15
59567 Pte LaPlante T		Invalided to England 15/10/15
59588 Pte Lewis RM		Invalided to England 16/10/15
59983 Pte Throop WA		Invalided to England 15/10/15
59908 Pte Starkey W		Killed in action 3/10/15
59372 Pte Gloyne CW		Transferred to No 6 Co 2nd Div Train 16/10/15 Authy: DAAG, Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQrs KC d/ 19/10/15
3 Punishments		
59104 Pte Brown A		Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2, 1/10/15 for "Disorderly conduct"
59129 Pte Calderwood MM		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"
59174 Pte Cochrane ES		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"
59833 Pte Richardson HG		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"
60098 Pte Woodhead A		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"
59548 Pte Thomas GW		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"
59918 Pte Stewart R		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"
59672 Pte Moore W		Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 2/10/15 for "Absent from CO's Parade"

59540 Pte Kennedy H	Fined $2.00 for “Drunkenness” 5/10/15
59710 Pte McDougall W	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 5/10/15 for “Drunk on Parade”
59459 Pte Herbert P	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 5/10/15 for “Breaking into a Private house”
59679 Pte Moulton LO	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 5/10/15 for “1 Drunk, 2 Interfering with CMP in the execution of his duty”
59075 Pte Blyth S	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 5/10/15 for “1 Drunk, 2 Interfering with CMP in the execution of his duty”
59201 Pte Core W	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 6/10/15 for “Absent from 1/10/15 after Platoon had left Parade ground”
59436 Pte Hastey N	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2, 6/10/15 for “1 Drunk 2 Losing by neglect his arms and Equipment”
60104 Pte Wylie J	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 6/10/15 for “Drunkenness”
59159 Pte Clapperton LJ	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 6/10/15 for “Drunkenness”

15

JAG.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

PAY

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 23rd. October 1915

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CON. II. CLASS OCT 28 1915 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
1837 Pte. Davies A.T.		Taken on strength of Bn. on transfer from 6 Co. 2nd. Divisional Train 17.10.15 Authy:- D.A.A.G. Can Sec. 3rd. Ech.G.H.Qrs.E.C. 18-1-0 d/19.10.15
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59211 Pte. Craig M.		Invalided and Transferred to England 11/10/15.
59370 " McGowan W.		" " " " " 12/10/15.
59867 " LaPlante T.		" " " " " 15/10/15.
59580 " Lewis R.M.		" " " " " 18/10/15.
59483 " Throop W.A.		" " " " " 13/10/15.
59308 " Starkey W.		Killed in action 3/10/15.
59372 " Gloyne C.W.		Transferred to No 6 Co. 2nd. Div. Train 16/10/15. Authy:- D.A.A.G., Can Sec. 3rd. Ech.G.H.Qrs. E.C. 18-1-0., d/ 13/10/15.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59104 Pte. Brown A.		Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No. 2, 1/10/15 for "Disorderly conduct."
59129 " Calderwood M.M.		Sentenced to 2 days F.P.No.2, 2/10/15, for "Absent from C.O's Parade."
59174 " Cochrane B.S.		do do do.
59635 " Richardson H.C.		do do do.
59068 " Woodhead A.		do do do.
59548 " Thomas G.W.		do do do.
59918 " Stewart R.		do do do.
59672 " Moore W.		do do do.
59540 " Kennedy H.		Fined $2.00 for "Drunkenness". 5/10/15.
59710 " McDougall W.		Sentenced to 10 days F.P.No.2 5/10/15, for "Drunk on Parade."
59459 " Herbert P.		Sentenced to 2 days F.P.No.2, 5/10/15, for "Breaking into a Private house."
59679 " Moulton L.C.		Sentenced to 2 days F.P.No.2, 5/10/15, for "1.Drunk. 2 Interfering with C.M.P .in the "execution of his duty."
59075 " Blyth S.		do do do do.
59301 " Core W.		Sentenced to 10 days F.P.No.2, 6/10/15. for "Absent from 1/10/15 after Platoon had left "parade ground."

CANADIAN SECTION No. C 3rd. ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant

D. D. & L., London, E.C. (A 45) Forms O. 1810
P2377 Wt. W2852/1403 500,000 3/15

46

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 6

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 23rd. October 1915.

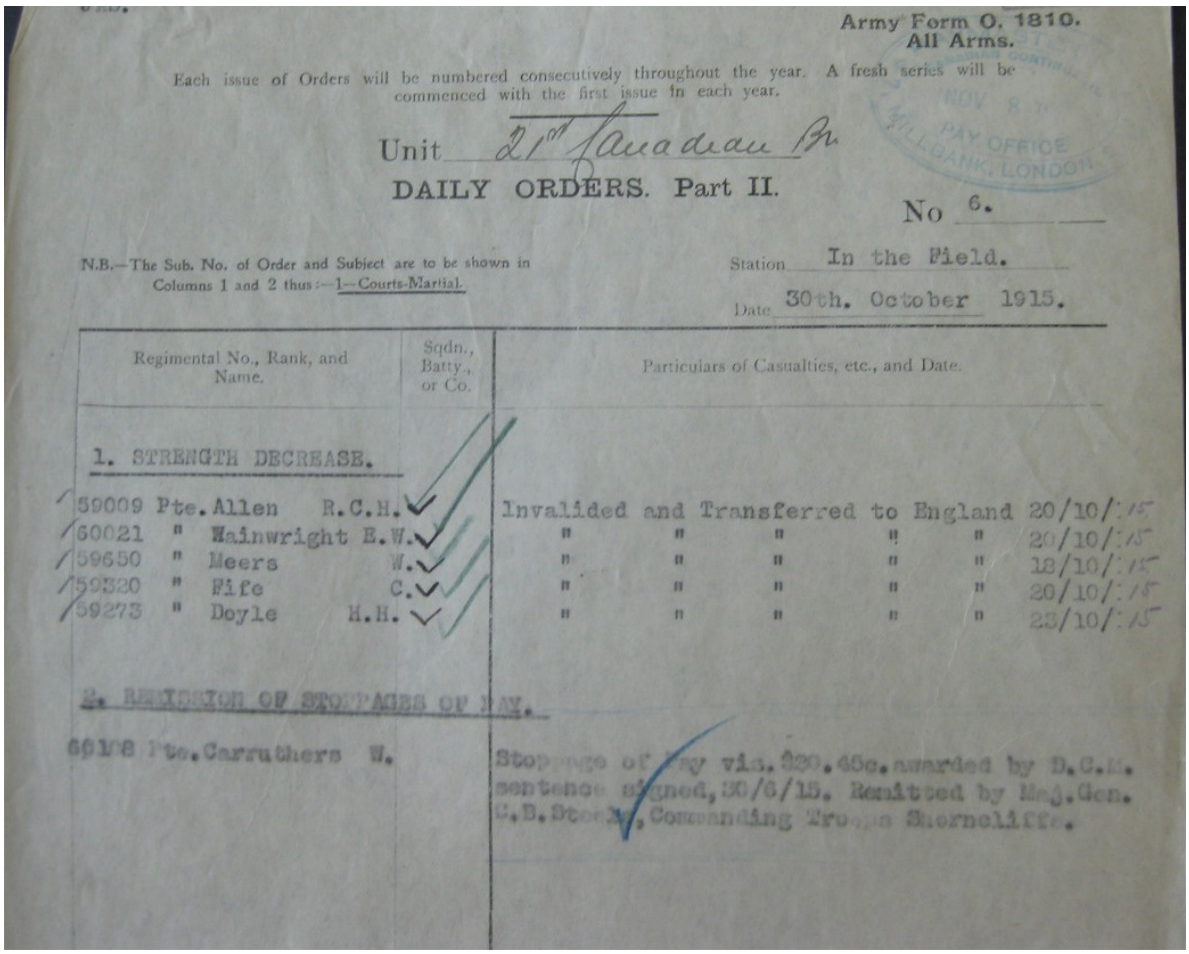
Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENTS. (Cont'd.)		
59436 Pte. Hastey ✓	N. ✓	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2, 6/10/15, for "Drunk. 2. Losing by neglect his arms and "Equipment."
60104 " Wylie ✓	J. ✓	Sentenced to 10 days F.P.No. 2, 6/10/15, for "Drunkenness."
59139 " Clapperton L.J. ✓	✓	do do do do.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT OCT 28 1915 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 6
Station In the Field
Date 30th October 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59009 Pte Allen RCH		Invalided and transferred to England 20/10/15
60021 Pte Wainwright EW		Invalided and transferred to England 20/10/15
59650 Pte Meers W		Invalided and transferred to England 18/10/15
59320 Pte Fife C (*actual spelling Fyfe*)		Invalided and transferred to England 20/10/15
59273 Pte Doyle HH		Invalided and transferred to England 23/10/15
2 Remission of Stoppages of Pay		
60108 Pte Carruthers W		Stoppage of Pay viz $20.45c awarded by DCM sentence signed 30/6/15 Remitted by Maj Gen CG Steele, Commanding Troops Shorcliffe



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Bn

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 6.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. October 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59009 Pte. Allen R.C.H.		Invalided and Transferred to England 20/10/15
60021 " Wainwright E.W.		" " " " " 20/10/15
59650 " Meers W.		" " " " " 18/10/15
59320 " Fife C.		" " " " " 20/10/15
59273 " Doyle H.H.		" " " " " 23/10/15
2. REMISSION OF STOPPAGES OF PAY.		
60108 Pte. Carruthers W.		Stoppage of Pay viz. $20.45c. awarded by D.C.M. sentence signed, 30/6/15. Remitted by Maj.Gen. C.B. Steele, Commanding Troops Shornecliffe.

Daily Orders Part II

No 7
Station In the Field
Date 6th November 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
59194 Pte Cook MS		Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of Battalion 27/10/15
59199 Cor Cops CW		do do do
59315 Pte Ferguson E		do do do
59378 Pte Gordon J		do do do
59424 Pte Harper JHA		do do do
59586 Pte Lewis JA		do do do
59598 Pte Lodge H		do do do
59708 Pte McDonald RJ		do do do
59721 Pte McGrayne GH		do do do
59766 Pte O'Niell J		do do do
60011 Pte Turner RW		do do do
60059 Pte Whitmore A		do do do
412172 Pte Yorke FG		do do do
59875 Pte Sharp S		
2 Strength Decrease		
59909 Pte St Denis AJ		Killed in action 20/10/15
59003 Pte Aikens VTJ		Died of wounds received in action 23/10/15
59025 Pte Ashton H		Killed in action 23/10/15
59613 Pte Lytle G		Killed in action 20/10/15
59495 Pte Ivison DB		Invalided and transferred to England 30/10/15
3 Revertions		
59286 L/Cor East C		Deprived of Lance Stripe for "Absence from 1.45 pm Parade 15/10/15
3 Promotions		
59027 L/Sgt Atkins J		Promoted Sergt vice 59743 Sgt WJ Nesbitt Invalided to England 27/9/15
59570 Corpl Lawson G		Appointed L/Sgt vice 59027 L/Sgt Atkins Prom Sgt

	27/9/15
59521 L/Cpl Jones AER	Promoted Cpl vice 59570 Cpl Lawson Appointed L/Sgt 27/9/15
59394 Pte Grieve J	Appt L/Cpl on pay vice 59521 L/Cpl AER Jones from Cpl 27/9/15
59666 L/Cpl Mitchell RW	Promoted Cpl vice 59427 Cpl WW Harper left in England with Base Details 15/9/15
59322 Pte Fishenden GH	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59666 L/Cpl RW Mitchell from Cpl 15/9/15
59073 L/Cpl Bliss RH	Promoted Corpl to complete Establishment 15/9/15
59546 Pte Ketteridge A	Appointed L/Cpl vice 59073 L/Cpl RH Bliss promoted Corpl 15/9/15
59632 Pte Manners CS	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59286 L/Cpl G East deprived of Lance Stripe 15/10/15

4
Working Pay

59784 Pte Pegden RN	Ceases to draw Working Pay as Cook 1/10/15		
59518 Pte Johnston JH	do	do	do
59192 Pte Comego S	do	do	do
59050 Pte Bedlow JS	do	do	do
59589 Pte Lighten CJ	do	do	do
60055 Pte White O	Granted working Pay as Cook at 50 cents per diem vice 59589 Pte CJ Lighten to Duty		

5
Punishment

59048 Pte Beaudoin H	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2 for “Neglect of Duty” 30/9/15		
59334 Pte Forsyth J	do	do	do
59645 Pte Maunders C	do	do	do
59018 Pte Andrews G	do	do	do
59216 Pte Crerar W	do	do	do
59361 Pte Gibson GH	do	do	do
59622 Pte McKinnon M (*actual spelling MacKinnon*)	do	do	do
59933 Pte Stuart SS	do	do	do
59444 Pte Hay J	do	do	do
59740 Pte Neault A	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for “Absent from 1.45 pm parade 15/10/15		
59754 Pte O’Connor FW	do	do	do
60027 Pte Warman H	do	do	do
59922 Pte Stinson F	do	do	do
59899 Pte Smyth J	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for 15/10/15 for “Absent from Morning and Afternoon Parade.		
59122 Pte Bushie V	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for “Absent from 1.45		

	pm parade 15/10/15
59488 Pte Hunt JB	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for 15/10/15 for "Absent from Morning and Afternoon Parade.
59846 Pte Robins S	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for 15/10/15 for "Absent from Morning and Afternoon Parade.
59348 Pte Galbraith T	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for "Absent from 1.45 pm parade 15/10/15
59858 Pte Runge FC	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for "Absent from 1.45 pm parade 15/10/15
59540 Pte Kennedy H	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 for "Absent from 9.30 am and 1.45 pm parade 15/10/15
60042 Pte Welsh J	do do do
59312 Pte Farmer S	do do do
59668 Pte Moody S	Sentenced to 1 days FP No 2, 15/10/15 for "Falling out of Pde without permission"
59873 Pte Shane AC	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2, 15/10/15, for "Absent from 1.45 pm Parade".
59736 Pte McMillan H	)
59917 Pte Stewart JF	)
59075 Pte Blyth S	)
60000 Pte Truesdell N	)
59380 Pte Gorman A	)
59038 Pte Baron H	)
60016 Pte Valentine W	)
59462 Pte Hickey C	)
59218 Pte Crossey J	) do do do
59934 Pte Sullivan J	)
59897 Pte Smith RC	)
59837 Pte Ritchie A	)
59156 Pte Cheal FJ	)
59157 Pte Chiswell S	)
59123 Pte Butler G	)
59127 Pte Byrne C	)
59647 Pte May AW	)
59154 Pte Chartrand A	)
59269 Pte Doran JG	)
59279 Pte Duncan EEA	)
59476 Pte Holt W	)
59558 Pte Lalonde W	)
59774 Pte Parker WH	)
59104 Pte Brown A	Sentenced to 3 days FP No 2, 15/10/15, for "Insolence to a NCO"
59163 Pte Clarke CW	Sentenced to 1 day FP No 2, 15/10/15, for "Refusing to obey an order"

JAS.

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS NOV 10 1915 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

A. G.'S OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS -6 NOV 1915 CANADIAN SECTION

6th. November 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59194 Pte. Cook	M.S.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of Battalion 27/10/15.
59199 Cor Cope	C.V.	do do do.
59315 Pte. Ferguson	E.	do do do.
59378 " Gordon	J.	do do do
59424 " Harper	J.H.A.	do do do.
59586 " Lewis	J.A.	do do do.
59598 " Lodge	H.	do do do.
59708 " McDonald	R.J.	do do do.
59721 " McGreyne	G.V.	do do do.
59766 " O'Niell	J.	do do do.
60041 " Turner	R.V.	do do do.
60059 " Whitmore	A.	do do do.
412172 " Yorke	H.G.	do do do.
59875 " Sharp	S.	do do do.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59909 Pte. St. Denys	J.	Killed in Action. 20/10/15.
59003 " Aikens	W.T.J.	Died of wounds received in Action 23/10/15.
59026 " Ashton	H.	Killed in Action. 23/10/15.
59613 " Lytle	G.	do do do.
59495 " Ivison	D.B.	Invalided and transferred to England 30/10/15
3. Reverti ns.		
59286 L/Cor. East		Deprived of Lance Stripe for "Absent from 1.45 p.m. Parade. 15.10.15
3. PROMOTI NS.		
59027 LSgt. Atkins		Promoted Sergt. vice 59743 Sgt. W.J. Nesbitt Invalided to England 27/9/15.
59570 Corpl. Lawson		Appointed L/Sgt. vice 59027 L/Sgt. Atkins Prom. Sgt. 27/9/15.
59521 L/Cpl. Jones A.E.R.		Promoted Cpl. vice 59570 Cpl. Lawson, Appointed L/Sgt. 27/9/15 A.E.R. Jones
59394 Pte. Grieve	J.	Appvd. L/Cpl. on pay vice 59521 L/Cpl. Jones Prom. Cpl. 27/9/15.
59666 L/Cpl. Mitchell	R.V.	Promoted Cpl. vice 59437 Cpl. W.W. Harper left in England with Base Details. 15/9/15.
59328 Pte. Fishenden	G.H.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice 59666 L/Cpl. R.V. Mitchell Prom. Cpl. 15/9/15
59073 L/Cpl. Bliss	R.H.	Promoted Corpl. to Complete Establishment 15/9/15.
59546 Pte. Ketteridge	A.	Appointed L/Cpl. vice 59073 L/Cpl. R.H. Bliss Promoted Corpl. 15/9/15

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. W 2858/1493 500,000 5/15 W. 45

Forms O. 1810 21

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. Series will be

5

PAYMASTER (2) 21ST CANADIAN CONTINGENTS NOV 10 1915 1, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Column 1 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

In the Field

6th. November 1915.

A. G's OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS -6 NOV 1915 CANADIAN

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PROMOTIONS and APPOINTMENTS.contd.		
59632 Pte.Manners	C.S.	Appointed L/Cpl. On pay vice 59286 L/C L.C. East deprived of Lance Stripe 15/10/15.
4. WORKING PAY.		
59784 Pte Pegden	M.M.	Ceases to draw Working Pay as Cook 1/10/15.
59518 " Johnson	C.H.	do do. "
59192 " Conoge	S.	do do. "
59050 " Bedlow	J.C.	do do "
59589 " Lighten	C.J.	do do 15/10/15.
60055 " White	C.	Granted working Pay as Cook at 50 cents per diem vice 59589 Pte C.J.Lighten to Duty.
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
59048 Pte.Beaudoin	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.2 for "Neglect of Duty." 30/9/15.
59334 " Forsyth	J.	do do do.
59645 " Maunders	C.	do do do.
59018 " Andrews	G.	do do do.
59216 " Crerar	W.	do do do.
59361 " Gibson	G.H.	do do do.
59622 " McKinnon	M.	do do do.
59933 " Stuart	S.S.	do do do.
59444 " Hay	J.	do do do.
59740 " Neault	A.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2 for "Absent from 1.45.p.m. parade 15/10/15.
59754 " O'Connor	P.W.	do do do.
60027 " Warman	H.	do do do.
59822 " Stinson	F.	do do do.
59899 " Smyth	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2 15/10/15. for "Absent from Morning and Afternoon Parade.
59122 " Bushie	V.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No. 2, 15/10/15 for "Absent from 1.45p.m.Parade.
59488 " Hunt	J.B.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Absent from Morning and Afternoon Parades.
59846 " Robins	S.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No. 2 15/10/15, for "Absent from Morning and Afternoon Parades.
59348 " Galbraith	T.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No. 2, 15/10/15, for "Absent from 1.45p.m.Parade.
59890 " Runge	P.C.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Absent from Afternoon Parade.
59540 " Kennedy	H.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Absent from 9.30 a.m.&1.45 p.m. Parades.
60042 " xxxxxxxWelsh	J.	do do do.
59312 " Farmer	S.	do do do.
59668 " Moody	G.	Sentenced to 1 days F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Falling out of Pde. without permission.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D & L., London, S.C. P9327 W1. W2852/1493 500,000 5/15 W. 45

Forms O. 1810

JAS.

PAY

Army Form O. 1110.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. Copies will be

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MILITARY EXPRESS LONDON, S.W. NOV 10 1915 PAY OFFICE

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 7

N.B.—The Sub-Head, Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 6th. November 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5.PUNISHMENTS. Contd.		
59873 Pte. Shane	A.C.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Absent from l.45 p.m.Parade".
59736 " McMillan	H.	
59917 " Stewart	J.F.	
59075 " Blyth	S.	
60000 " Truesdell	M.	
59380 " Gorman	A.	
59038 " Baron	H.	
60016 " Valentine	W.	
59462 " Hickey	C.	
59218 " Crossey	J.	
59034 " Sullivan	J.	
59697 " Smith	R.C.	
59837 " Ritchie	A.	
59186 " Cheal	F.J.	
59157 " Chiswell	S.	
59123 " Butler	G.	
59127 " Byrne	C.	
59647 " May	A.W.	
59154 " Chartrand	A.	
59269 " Doran	J.G.	
59279 " Duncan	E.E.A.	
59476 " Holt	W.	
59668 " Lalonde	W.	
59774 " Parker	W.H.	
59104 " Brown	A.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Insolence to a N.C.O."
59163 " Clarke	C.W.	Sentenced to 1 day F.P.No.2, 15/10/15, for "Refusing to obey an order."

A.G's OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS -6 NOV 1915 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. 12277 Wt. W2852/1493 500,000 5/15 W. 48

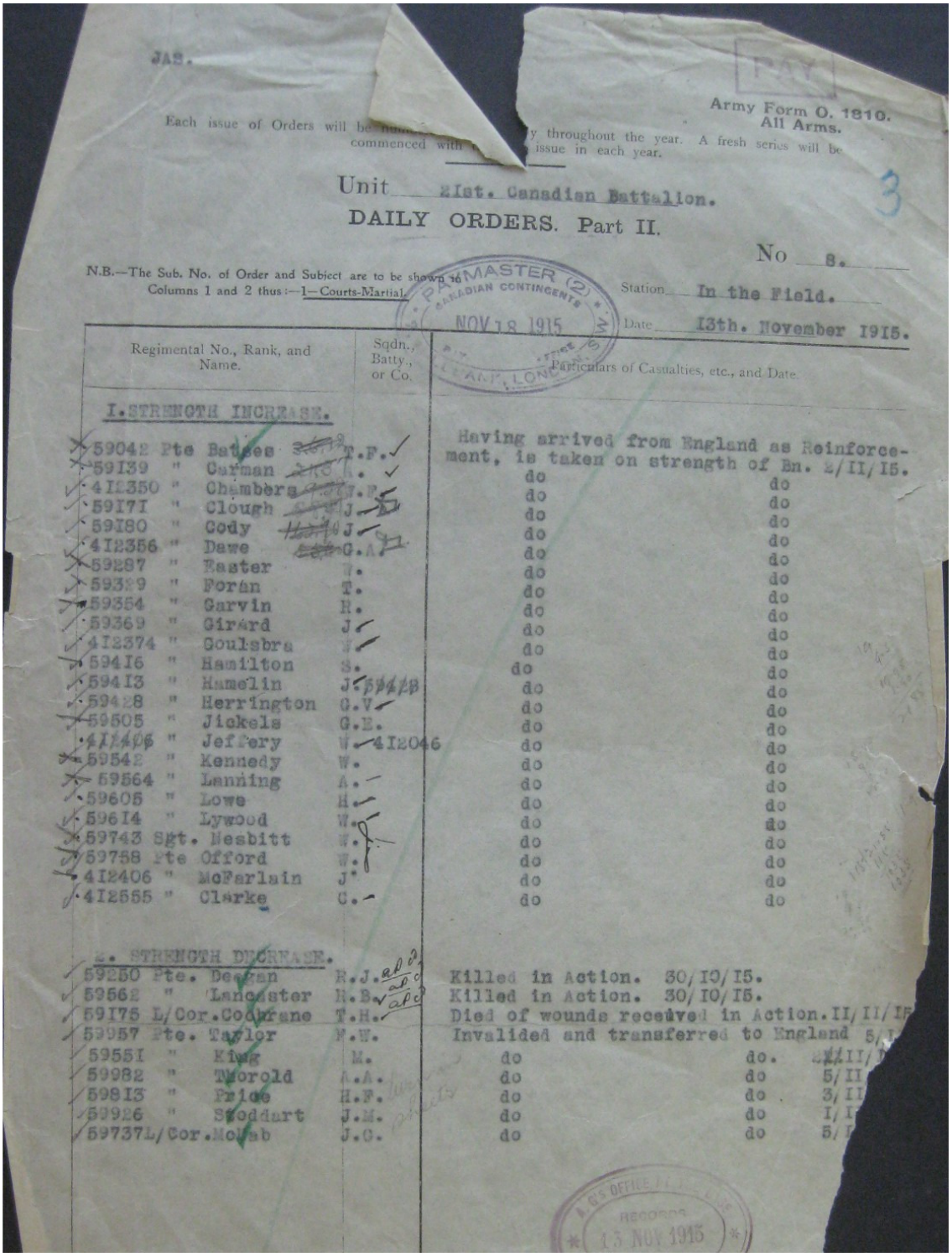
Forms O. 1110 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 8
Station In the Field
Date 13th November 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
59042 Pte Bates TF		Having arrived from England as Reinforcement, is taken on strength of Bn 2/11/15
59139 Pte Carman A		do do do
412350 Pte Chambers WF		do do do
59171 Pte Clough J		do do do
59180 Pte Cody J		do do do
412356 Pte Dawe GA		do do do
59287 Pte Easter W		do do do
59329 Pte Foran T		do do do
59354 Pte Garvin R		do do do
59369 Pte Girard J		do do do
412374 Pte Goulsbra W		do do do
59416 Pte Hamilton S		do do do
59413 Pte Hamelin J		do do do
59428 Pte Herrington GV		do do do
59505 Pte Jickels GE		do do do
412046 Pte Jeffery W		do do do
59542 Pte Kennedy W		do do do
59564 Pte Lanning A		do do do
59605 Pte Lowe H		do do do
59614 Pte Lywood W		do do do
59743 Sgt Nesbitt W		do do do
59758 Pte Offord W		do do do
412406 Pte McFarlain J (*actual spelling McFarlane*)		do do do
412555 Pte Clarke C		do do do
2 Strength Decrease		
59250 Pte Deegan RJ		Killed in Action 30/10/15
59562 Pte Lancaster RB		Killed in Action 30/10/15
59175 L/Cor Cochrane TH		Died of wounds received in Action 11/11/15
59957 Pte Taylor FW		Invalided and transferred to England 5/11/15
59551 Pte King M		Invalided and transferred to England 2/11/15
59982 Pte Thorold AA		Invalided and transferred to England 5/11/15

59813 Pte Price HF — Invalided and transferred to England 3/11/15
59926 Pte Stoddart JM — Invalided and transferred to England 1/11/15
59737 L/Cor McNab JG — Invalided and transferred to England 5/11/15



JAS.

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be ... throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with ... issue in each year.

3

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS NOV 18 1915

Station In the Field.

Date 13th. November 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59042 Pte Batsee	T.F.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement, is taken on strength of Bn. 2/II/15.
59139 " Carman		do do
412350 " Chambers		do do
59171 " Clough	J.	do do
59180 " Cody	J.	do do
412356 " Dawe	C.A.	do do
59287 " Easter		do do
59329 " Foran	T.	do do
59354 " Garvin	R.	do do
59369 " Girard	J.	do do
412374 " Goulsbra		do do
59416 " Hamilton	S.	do do
59413 " Hamelin	J.	do do
59428 " Herrington	G.V.	do do
59505 " Jickels	G.E.	do do
411406 " Jeffery	W. 412046	do do
59542 " Kennedy	W.	do do
59564 " Lanning	A.	do do
59605 " Lowe	H.	do do
59614 " Lywood	W.	do do
59743 Sgt. Nesbitt	W.	do do
59758 Pte Offord	W.	do do
412406 " McFarlain	J.	do do
412565 " Clarke	C.	do do
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59250 Pte. Deegan	R.J.	Killed in Action. 30/10/15.
59562 " Lancaster	H.B.	Killed in Action. 30/10/15.
59175 L/Cor. Cochrane	T.H.	Died of wounds received in Action. 11/11/15
59957 Pte. Taylor	M.W.	Invalided and transferred to England 5/11/15
59551 " King	M.	do do. 2/11/15
59982 " Thorold	A.A.	do do 5/11/15
59813 " Price	H.F.	do do 3/11/15
59926 " Stoddart	J.M.	do do 1/11/15
59737 L/Cor. McNab	J.G.	do do 5/11/15

A.G's OFFICE RECORDS 15 NOV 1915

Daily Orders Part II

No 10
Station In the Field
Date 27th Novr 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59682 Pte Murduff RD		Invalided and transferred to England 15/11/15
59611 Pte Lynch R		do do do 1611/15
59341 Ser Dr Frazer WT		do do do 2011/15
59816 Pte Quinney AJ		do do do 1811/15
59624 Pte Magner C		do do do 1811/15
59566 Pte LaPlante JE		do do do 1811/15
60110 Pte Fletcher CH		do do do 1811/15
59162 Pte Clark LA		do do do 1611/15
59011 Pte Anderson DW		do do do 1311/15
59061 Pte Berry HA		do do do 2011/15
59506 Pte Jefferiss FA		Died of wounds received in Action 17/11/15
60043 Pte Wendt CA		Died of wounds received in Action 16/11/15
59209 A/Sgt Cox N		Transferred to Hd Qrs Sub Staff 2nd Can Division struck off strength 25/11/15 Authy DAAG Can Sec 3rd Echelon GHQ KC 859 17/11/15
2 Promotions and appointments		
59310 Pte Evans LF		Promoted Corporal vice No 59338 Corpl Frankland E, invalided to England 9/11/15
3 Hospital Stoppages, Venereal Disease		
59005 Pte Airey WJ		Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 9/10/15 to 28/10/15 Authy OSB Paymr. No 4-21 d/- 5/10/15
59444 Pte Hay J		do do from 11/10/15 to 9/11/15
59329 Pte Foran TJ		do do from 5/11/15 to 16/11/15
59593 Pte Livesey R		do do from 30/10/15 to 16/11/15

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 10.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 27th. Novr. 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59682 Pte. Murduff	R.D.	Invalided and transferred to England 15/II/15
59611 " Lynch	R.	do. 16/II/15
59341 Ser.Dr. Frazer	W.T.	do 20/II/15
59816 Pte Quinney	A.J.	do 18/II/15
59624 " Magner	C.	do 18/II/15
59566 " LaPlante	J.E.	do 18/II/15
60110 " Fletcher	C.H.	do 18/II/15
59162 " Clark	L.A.	do 16/II/15
59011 " Anderson	D.W.	do. 13/II/15
59061 " Berry	H.A.	do 20/II/15
59506 " Jefferiss	F.A.	Died of wounds received in Action 17/II/15.
60043 " Wendt	C.A.	do do. 16/II/15
59209 A/Sgt. Cox	N.	Transferred to Hd. qrs.Sub. Staff 2nd Can. Division struck off strength 25/II/15 Authy.D.A.A.G., Can.Sec. 3rd. Echelon G.H.Q. K.C.B. 17/II/15.
2. PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.		
59310 Pte. Evans	L.F.	Promoted Corporal vice No 59338 Corpl. Frankland E.invalided to England 9/10/15.
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal Disease.		
59005 Pte. Airey	W.J.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 9/10/15to 28/10/15. Authy. O.S.B. Paymr. No. 4-21 d/-5/10/15.
59444 " Hay	J.	do. from 11/10/15 to 9/11/15
59329 " Foran	T.J.	do do 5/11/15 to 16/11/15
59593 " Livesey	R.	do do 30/10/15 to 16/11/15.

A.G'S OFFICE AT THE FRONT RECORDS 27 NOV 1915 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

AUDITED BY Date 28 Dec 1915

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Wt. W4852/1493 500,000 5/15 W. 45

Forms O. 1810 74

Daily Orders Part II

No 11
Station In the Field
Date 4th December, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
54143 Pte Hircock EA		Taken on strength of Bn on transfer from 18th Bn 8/11/15, Authy DAAG Canadian Sec 3rd Ech, KC.516 d/7/11/15
412550 Pte Bartlett HC		Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of Bn 19/11/15
412315 Pte Beach SJ		do do
412836 Pte Bradley F		do do
412352 Pte Court TH		do do
412333 Pte Cowper FJ		do do
412586 Pte Giles J		do do
412600 Pte Halliday JTW		do do
412925 Pte Palmer J		do do
413623 Pte Powell A (actual number 412623)		do do
412055 Pte Uglow W		do do
412669 Pte Baker W		do do 25/11/15
412546 Pte Bell GW		do do do
412996 Pte Deakin J		do do do
412569 Pte Dyer C		do do do
412118 Pte Heagle J		do do do
412597 Pte Hook JG		do do do
413052 Pte Hunter A		do do do
412421 Pte Salisbury FS		do do do
412841 Pte Scott CW		do do do
412088 Pte Cameron A		do do do
2 Strength Decrease		
60058 L/Cpl Whitelaw A		Invalided and transferred to England 22/11/15
59326 Pte Flaherty EJ		Do do 17/11/15
59079 Cor Bongard WC		Do do 20/11/15
59666 Cor Mitchell RR		Do do 26/11/15
59824 L/C Redpath A		Do do 26/11/15
59122 Pte Bushie V		Do do 26/11/15
59186 Pte Coleman S		Do do 25/11/15

59212 Pte Cramb A	Do	do	26/11/15
59019 Pte Armour A	Do	do	24/11/15

3
Punishments

59130 Pte Callahan T	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 and stoppages to value of Cow killed, vis: Frs 100, 17/11/15 for : (1) Drunk (2) Discharging firearms (3) Killing a cow the property of E Hensheart, Burgomaster, Dickebusch valued at Frs 400 (4) Wounding another cow the property of the same owner.
59201 Pte Core W	Do do do
59933 Pte Stuart SS	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 5/11/15 for “Neglect of Duty”
59201 Pte Core W	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2, 5/11/15, for “Absent from parade when Coy was for duty in the trenches 15/10/15, reported at trenches at 7 pm 16/10/15
60054 Pte White GP	Sentenced to Stoppages to the extent of value of Rifle 5/11/15, for “Neglect of Duty resulting in loss of arms
59450 Pte Heagle S	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 5/11/15 for “Neglect of Duty”
59531 Pte Kay J	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2 5/11/15 for “Disobeying an Order”
59097 Pte Brooker F	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 17/11/15 for “Disobedience of Command”

4
Hospital Stoppages,
Venereal Disease

59385 Pte Gray C	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hosp from 17/10/15 to 13/11/15, Authy CSB Paymr, 4-21 d 5/10/15

5
Officers

Lieut Wilgress GKK	Killed in Action 27/11/15

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAY

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 11.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

4th. December. 1915.

A.G's OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS 4 - DEC 1915 CANADA

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Battry., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
54143 Pte. Hiscock	M.A.	Taken on strength of Bn. on transfer from 18th.Bn. 8/II/15, Authy. D.A.A.G., Canadian Sec.,3rd. Echn.,G.H.Q.,K.C.5I6 d/ 7/II/15.
412550 " Bartlett	H.C.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of Bn. I9/II/15.
412315 " Beech	S.J.	do do.
412836 " Bradley	F.	do do.
412852 " Court	T.H.	do do.
412883 " Cowper	F.J.	do do.
412586 " Giles	J.	do do.
412600 " Halliday	J.T.W.	do do.
412926 " Palmer	J.	do do.
413628 " Powell	A.	do do.
412055 " Uglow	W.	do do.
412669 " Baker	[illegible]	do do. 25/II/15.
412546 " Bell	G.W.	do do "
412996 " Deakin	J.	do do "
412569 " Dyer	C.	do do "
412118 " Heagle	J.	do do "
412397 " Hook	J.G.	do do "
413052 " Hunter	A.	do do "
412421 " Salisbury	F.B.	do do "
412841 " Scott	C.W.	do do "
412088 " Cameron	A.	do do "
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
60058 A/L.Cpl. Whitelaw	A.	Invalided and transferred to England 22/II/15.
59326 Pte. Flaherty	E.J.	do do. I7/II/15.
59079 Cor. Bongard	W.C.	do do 20/II/15.
59686 " Mitchell	R.R.	do do 22/II/15.
59824 L/C Redpath	A.	do do 26/II/15.
59[illegible] Pte. Bushie	V.	do do 26/II/15.
59186 " Coleman	S.	do do 25 II/15.
59[illegible] " Crumb	A.	do do 26 /II/15.
59019 " Armour	A	do do 24/II/15.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59130 Pte. Callahan	T.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I and Stoppages to value of Cow killed,viz:- Frs. 400. I7/II/15. for:- (1) Drunk. (2) Discharging firearms. (3) Killing a cow the property of E.Hensheert, Burgomaster, Dickebusch valued at Frs. 400. (4) Wounding another cow the property of the same owner.
59801 " Core	E.	do do do.

3.80+17.84 = 48.64.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O. 1810 04
P2377 Wt. W2852/1493 500,000 5/15 W. 45

JAS. 12

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAY

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

DEC 8 1915
PAY OFFICE
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

8

Unit 21st.Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 4th. December 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENTS. Contd.		
59933 Pte. Stuart ✓	S.S.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.2, 5/II/15. ✓ for "Neglect of Duty."
59201 " Core	W.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2, 5/II/15, for "Absent from parade when Coy was for duty in the trenches 15/10/15, reported at trenches at 7 p.m. 16/10/15. Forfeits 2 days pay R.T.
60054 " White	C.P.	Sentenced to Stoppages to the extent of value of Rifle 5/II/15, for "Neglect of Duty resulting in loss of arms.
59450 " Heagle	S.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No. 2,5/II/15, for "Neglect of Duty."
59531 " Kay	J.	Sentenced to 2 days F.P.No.2, 5/II/15, for "Disobeying an Order."
59097 " Brooker	F.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P.No. 2,17/II/15. for Disobedience of Command."
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal Diseases.		
59385 Pte. Gray	C.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hosp. from 17/10/15 to 13/11/15, Authy. O.S.B. Paymr.4-21 d 5/10/15
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Wilgress	C.K.R.	Killed in Action. 27/11/15.

A.G'S OFFICE AT THE BASE
RECORDS
4 - DEC 1915
CANADIAN SECTION

Daily Orders Part II

No 12
Station In the Field
Date 11th December, 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
412347 Pte Bentley FW		Having arrived from England as reinforcement is
412690 Pte Brown F		taken on strength of Bn 1/12/15
412094 Pte Clacey PJ		do do
412721 Pte Curley J		do do
412484 Pte Dickson AH		do do
59400 Pte Gudgeon H		do do
59377 Pte Goodwin S		do do
412763 Pte Hatt L		do do
412382 Pte Hitchapz HF (*actual spelling Hitchins*)		do do
412609 Pte Jones JE		do do
412056 Pte Kennedy P		do do
59953 Pte LaFrance H (*this number is incorrect, suspect it should be 60112 M LaFrance*)		do do
412039 Pte Manly W		do do
59706 Pte McDermott J		do do
413031 Pte Ralph E		do do
412633 Pte Roache H		do do
412312 Pte Taylor H		do do
412432 Pte Vickery A		do do
412608 Pte Jeffrey AW		do do
412602 Pte Harris J		do do
2 Strength Decrease		
59478 Pte Hopkins ARE		Transferred to 4 Baty 1st Bgde CFA 7/12/15, Authy DAAG, Can Sec, 3rd Ech, KI 1151 d/4/12/15
59034 Pte Ballard H		Invalided and transferred to Eng 30/11/15
60044 Pte Wenham F		do do 3/12/15
60061 Cpl Wiggins JG		do do 3/12/15
59392 L/Cpl Grier R		do do 1/12/15
59716 Pte McFaulds J		do do 6/12/15
59633 Pte Merolla R (*actual number 59653*)		Died of wounds received in Action 1/12/15

59565 Pte Lanning PH	do	do	27/11/16
59180 Pte Cody J	do	do	5/12/15
59301 Sergt Ennoss W	Killed in Action 27/11/15		
59585 Pte Lewis H	Killed in Action 27/11/15		
59996 Pte Trevor RF	Killed in Action 27/11/15		
59280 Pte Dupuis GP	Killed in Action 27/11/15		
59324 Pte Fitzpatrick J	Killed in Action 27/11/15		

3
Working Pay

59050 Pte Bedlow JS	Returned to duty from Cook, and ceases to draw Working Pay 30/9/15
59839 Pte Roberts C	Appointed Cook vice 59050 Pte Bedlow and draws Working pay at 50¢ per diem 1/10/15

4
Corrections

59687 Pte Murray T	The portion of Part II Orders No 242 dated 27/8/15, referring to this man should read 28 days CB and not 28 days Detention as therein stated

5
Permanent Base

412669 Pte Baker W	Classified "Permanent Base" 5/12/15, Authy, OC Can Base Depot No 200/3/12/15	
413052 Pte Hunter A	do	do
412094 Pte Curley J (*actual number 412721*)	do	do

6
Hospital Stoppages,
Venereal

59880 Pte Sherman AC	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospl from 22/11/15 to 29/11/15, Auty CSB, Paymaster No 4-21, d/5/11/15		
59066 Pte Bimson AG	do	do	from 12/10/15 to 4/12/15

7
Officers (Attached)

Capt Chandler WK	8th Bde	Attached for Duty for period of 14 days from 1/12/15, Authy 2nd Can Div RO No 1513 dated 29/11/15	
Lieut Watson FJ	CMS	do	do

JAS. 10

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

DEC 15 1915 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 11th December 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
412347 Pte. Bentley	F.W.	Having arrived from England as reinforcemen is taken on strength of Bn. I/12/15.
412690 " Brown	C.F.	do
412094 " Clacey	P.J.	do
412721 " Curley	J.	do
412484 " Dickson	A.H.	do
59400 " Gudgeon	H.	do
59377 " Goodwin	S.	do
412763 " Hatt	L.	do
412382 " Hitchens	H.F.	do
412609 " Jones	J.E.	do
412056 " Kennedy	P.	do
59953 " LaFrance	H.	do
412039 " Manly	W.	do
59706 " McDermott	J.	do
413031 " Ralph	E.	do
412623 " Roache	H.	do
412312 " Taylor	H.	do
412432 " Vickery	A.	do
412608 " Jeffrey	A.W.	do
412602 " Harris	J.	do
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59478 Pte Hopkins	A.R.E.	Transferred to 4 Batty.1st. Bgde.C.F.A. 7/12/15,Authy.D.A.A.G.,Can Sec.3rd. Echn. K.I.II5 1/4/12/15. 1/12/15
59034 " Ballard	H.	Invalided and transferred to Eng. 30/11/15.
60044 " Wenham	F.	do 3/12/15
60061 Cpl. Wiggins	J.G.	do 3/12/15.
59392 L/Cpl.Crier	R.	do 1/12/15.
59716 Pte. McFaulds	J.	do 6/12/15
59633 " Merolla	E.	Died of wounds received in Action 1/12/15.
59565 " Lanning	P.H. C.P. rendered 15/12/15	do 27/11/15. 10 00
59180 " Cody	J.	do 5/12/15.
59301 Sergt.Ennos S.	W. S.Grand 15/12/15.	Killed in Action, 27/11/15. 30 00
59585 Pte Lewis	H. S.Grand. 15/12/15	do 27-11/15. 15 00
59996 " Trevor	R.F. C.P.rend 15/12/15	do 27/11/15. 18 00
59280 " Dupuis	G.P.	do 27/11/15.
59314 " Fitzpatrick	J.	do 28/11/15.
3. WORKING PAY.		
59050 Pte. Bedlow	J.S.	Returned to duty from Cook,and ceases to draw Working Pay 30/9/15.
59859 " Roberts	C.	Appointed Cook vice 59050 Pte. Bedlow and draws Wrkg. Pay at 50 ¢ per diem 1/10/15.

A.G's OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS 12 DEC 1915 CANADIAN SECTION

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 62473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

JAS. 11

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

DEC 15 1915
PAY OFFICE
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 11th. December 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CORRECTIONS.		
59687 Pte. Murray	T.	The portion of Part II Orders No.242 dated 27/8/15,referring to this man should read 28 days C.B. and not 28 days Detention as therein stated.
5. PERMANENT BASE.		
412669 Pte Baker	W.	Classified "Permanent Base" 5/12/15.
413052 " Hunter	H.	Authy.-C.C.Can. Base Depot No.200/3/12/15
412094 " Curley	J.	do
		do.
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59880 Pte. Sherman	A.C.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospl. from 22/11/15 to 29/11/15. Authy O.S.B.Paymaster No. 4-21.d/ 5/11/15.
59066 " Bimson	A.G.	do do from / 12/10/15 to4/12/15.
7. Officers.(Attached)		
Capt Chandler W.K.	8th.Bde.	Attached for Duty for period of 14 days from 1/12/15.Authy:- 2nd. Can. Div.R.O. No.1513 dated 29/11/15.
Lieut. Watson F.J.	C.M.S.	do do.

A.G'S OFFICE AT THE BASE
RECORDS
12 DEC 1915

Daily Orders Part II

No 13
Station In the Field
Date 18th December 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
59151 Pte Chance H		Transferred from 2nd Can Div HQ Staff taken on strength 8/12/15 authy DAAG Can Sec GHQ 3rd Ech, 1258 d/11/12/15
2 Strength Decrease		
59002 Pte Addyman E		Invalided and transferred to England 8/12/15
412669 Pte Baker W		Do do 5/12/15
59040 Pte Bate GL		Do do 12/12/15
59102 Pte Brookes G		Do do 9/12/15
412721 Pte Curley J		Do do 5/12/15
413041 Pte Fralick A		Do do 11/12/15
59425 Pte Harper RN		Do do 13/12/15
413052 Pte Hunter A		Do do 5/12/15
59490 Pte Hussey GT		Do do 7/12/15
59736 Pte McMillan H		Do do 12/12/15
59646 Pte Maxam F		Do do 11/12/15
59890 Pte Smart WC		Do do 6/12/15
59937 Pte Sutherland W		Do do 12/12/15
3 Promotions		
59966 A.L/C Thomas EG		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59632 Lce Cpl Manners reduced 27/11/15
59474 Pte Holmes W		Promoted Sergt vice 59301 Sergt Ennoss “Killed in Action 27/11/15”

Punishments

60072 Pte Williams S	Sentenced to 6 days FP No 2 for "Absent from Parade 1/45 pm and remaining absent till 8.30 pm 30/11/15 Forfeits 1 days pay RW
59241 Pte Davidson R	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex fatigue for "Absent from Platoon when warned for Duty in trenches. Absent 1 day 30/11/15 Forfeits 1 days pay RW
60108 Pte Carruthers W	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex fatigue for "Leaving ranks without permission while marching to trenches and remaining absent until apprehended in Dickebusch. Drunk "30/11/15
59755 Pte O'Donovan Dan	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigues for "Absent from Platoon when warned for duty in trench, Absent for 2 days 30/11/15 Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59610 Pte Lynch D	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigue for "Absent without leave from 1.30 pm 26/11/15 till 5.00 pm 27/11/15" Forfeits 1 days pay RW
59558 Pte Lalonde W	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 27/11/15 for "Drunkenness"
59489 Pte Hurl ND	do do
59707 Pte McDonald F	do do
59658 Pte Middleton J	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 28/11/15 for "Absent from Parade and disobedience of Orders"
59782 Pte Paynter WH	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex fatigue 28/11/15 for "Drunk at 8.00 pm"
59709 Pte McDonald WC	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2, 28/11/15, for "Insolence to a NCO"
59677 Pte Morrison JS	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex fatigue, 29/11/15, for "Absent from 1.00 pm till 6.00 pm without leave after being duly warned to proceed to trenches"
59085 Pte Bowman W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 26/11/15, for "Stealing the property of an Officer"
59286 Pte East C	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 and 10 hrs Ex Fatigues, 26/11/15, for Drunk while on Duty and insolence to an Officer"
59632 L/Cpl Manners CS	Deprived of Lance Stripe 27/11/15, for "Drunk and unable to take charge of a trench station for which he had been warned"
59540 Pte Kennedy H	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 27/11/15, for "Drunk and using obscene language to an Officer"
59436 Pte Hastey NE	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2, 27/11/15 for "Drunkenness"
59191 Pte Comego P	do do
60042 Pte Welsh J	do do
59750 Pte Nimmo A	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigues, 30/11/15, for "Drunkenness and Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline"

59048 Pte Beaudoin H	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigues 30/11/15, for “Drunk while in Billets and absent from parade, when warned for line of march”
59920 Pte Stewart G	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigues, 30/11/15, for “Leaving ranks without permission, when marching to trenches and remaining absent until apprehended in Dickebusch Drunk” Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59451 Pte Heney J (*actual spelling Heaney*)	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigues, 30/11/15, for “Absent from Platoon as moving off Parade, absent 2 days. Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59347 Gainsford NG	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs Ex Fatigues 30/11/15, for “Absent from Camp at Ridgewood until apprehended in Dickebusch Drunk, absent 1 day Forfeits 1 days pay RW

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

7

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

2.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 18th.December 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59151 Pte. Chance	H.	Transferred from 2nd Can.Div. H.Q.Staff taken on strength 8/12/15 authy D.A.A.G., Can. Sec. G.H.Q. 3rd. Echn. 1258 d/11/12/15.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59002 Pte.Addyman	E.	Invalided and transferred to Eng. 8/12/15.
412669 " Baker	W.	do 5/12/15.
59040 " Bate	G.L.	do 12/12/15.
59102 " Brookes	G.	do 9/12/15.
41272I " Curley	J.	do 5/12/15.
41304I " Fralick	A.	do 11/12/15.
59425 " Harper	R.N.	do 13/12/15.
413052 " Hunter	A.	do 65/12/15.
59490 " Hussey	G.T.	do 7/12/15.
59736 " McMillan	H.	do 12/12/15.
59646 " Maxam	F.	do 11/12/15.
59890 " Smart	W.C.	do 6/12/15.
59937 " Sutherland	W.	do 12/12/15.
3. PROMOTIONS.		
59966 A.L/C Thomas	E.G.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59362 Lce. Cpl. Manners reduced 27/11/15.
59474 Pte. Holmes	W.	Promoted Sergt. vice 59301 Sergt. Ennoss "Killed in Action 27/11/15.

Left transferred Dec. 31st/15.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS DEC 22 1915 PAY OFFICE LONDON, S.W.

A.G.'S OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS 18 DEC 1915 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

JAS.

PAY

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.
Issue 18th. December 1915.

M.G.'S OFFICE AT THE FRONT
RECEIVED
18 DEC 1915
CANADIAN SECTION

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
60072 Pte Williams	S.	Sentenced to 6 days F.P.No.2 for "Absent from Parade I.45 p.pm and remaining absent til 8.30 p.m." 30/II/I5 Forfeits I days pay R.W.
59241 " Davidson	R.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2 and I5 hrs.Ex. fatigue,for "Absent from Platoon when warned for Duty in trenches"Absent I day. 30/II/I5 Fonfeits I days pay R.W.
60I08 " Carruthers	W.	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No.2 and I5 hrs, Ex. fatigue for "Leaving ranks without permission while marching to trenches and remaining absent until apprehended in Dickebusch. Drunk."30/II/
59788 " O'Donovan	Dan.	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No.2 and I5 hrs.Ex. Fatigues for,"Absent from Platoon when warned for duty in trench,Absent for 2 days.30/II/I5. Forfeits 2 days pay R.W.
596I0 " Lynch	D.	Sentenced to I0 days F.P.No.2 and I5 hrs. Ex. Fatigue ,for, "Absent without leave from I.30 p.m. 26/II/I5 till 5.00.p.m.27 II/I5. Forfeits I days pay R.W..
59558 " Lalonde	W.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No. 2, 27/II/I5 for "Drunkenness".
59489 " Hurl	N.D.	do do
59707 " McDonald	F.	do do
59659 " Middleton	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2, 28/II/I5, for "Absent from Parade and disobedience of Orders"
59782 " Paynter	W.H.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2 and I5 hrs. Ex. fatigue 28/II/I5, for "Drunk at 8.00 p.m.
59709 " McDonald	W.C.	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No.2, 28/II/I5, for "Insolence to a N.C.O."
59677 " Morrison	J.S.	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No. 2 and I6 hrs.Ex. fatigue,29/II/I5, for "Absent from I.00 p.m. till 6.00 p.m. without leave after being duly warned to proceed to trenches."
59085 " Bowman	W.	Stealing the property of an Officer,"Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.2, 26/II/I5, for "Stealing the property of an Officer."
59286 " East	C.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2,and I0 hrs. Ex. Fatigues, 26/II/I5, for"Drunk while on Duty and insolence to an Officer."
59632 L/Cpl. Manners	C.S.	Deprived of Lance Stripe 27/II/I5, for "Drunk and unable to take charge of a trench station for which he had been warned."
59540 Pte Kenne/dy	H.	Sentenced t o I4 days F.P.No.I,27/II/I5, for "Drunk and using obscene language to an Officer"
59436 " Hastey	N.E.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2,27/II/I5, for "Drunkenness."
59I9I " Comego	P.	do do.
60042 " Welsh	J.	do do.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT DEC 22 1915 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS. 9

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

4.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 18th. December 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENTS. Contd.		
59750 Pte. Nimmo	A. 15.40	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.2 and 15 hrs. Extra fatigue, 30/11/15. for "Drunkenness and Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline."
59048 " Beaudoin	H. 5.50	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2 and 15 hrs Ex. fatigues 30/11/15, for, "Drunk while in Billets and absent from parade, when warned for line of march."
59920 " Stewart	C. 1760	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.2, and 15 hrs. Ex. fatigue, 30/11/15, for "Leaving ranks without permission, when marching to trenches and remaining absent until apprehended in Dickebusch Drunk, Forfeits 2 days pay R.W.
59451 " Heney	J. 17.60	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.2, and 15 hrs. Ex. fatigue, 30/11/15, for "Absent from Platoon as moving off Parade, absent 2 days. Forfeits 2 days pay R.W.
59347 " Gainsford	M.G. 16.50	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.2 and 15 Hrs. Ex. fatigues 30/11/15, for "Absent from Camp at Ridgewood until apprehended in Dickebusch Drunk, absent 1 day. Forfeits 1 days pay R.W.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT DEC 22 1915 DIV. MILLBANK LONDON, S.W.

A.G.'S OFFICE, CANADIAN SECTION RECEIVED 18 DEC 1915

Daily Orders Part II

No 14
Station In the Field
Date 25th December 1915

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59594 Pte Livett N		Proceeded to Canadian Training Div, Shorncliffe for Discharge as an American Citizen (Minor) Struck off strength 24/11/15 – Authy WO Letter 121/L/152/DAG.2b, 11/11/15
2 Punishments, Court Martial		
59106 Pte Brown HC		In confinement awaiting trial 9/10/15 Tried and Convicted by FGCM of "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline (Self inflicted wound), and sentenced to 42 days FP No 1, 21/10/15. confirmed by GOC 2nd Army Corps, 21/10/15
3 Promotions and Appointments		
59546 L/Corpl Ketteridge A		Promoted Corpl vice 59666 Corpl RR Mitchell, invalided to England 25/11/15
59974 Pte Thompson R		Appointed L/Corpl vice 59546 L/C A Ketteridge promoted Corpl 25/11/15
4 Officers		
Capt Stroud AM		Granted Leave of absence to England from 14/12/15 to 22/12/15
Capt Chandler WK	8th Bde	Ceases to be attached for duty 16/12/15
Lieut Watson HJ	CMS	do do
Lieut Macnee WK		Joined as reinforcement from 39th Reserve Battn, taken on strength 14/12/15
Capt Cameron CR	39th Bn	Attached for duty for a period of 14 days from 17/12/15 Authy: 2nd Can Div RO No 1587, Dated 17/12/15
Lieut Brackenbridge GA		do do

5
Strength Decrease

59015 Pte Anderson WH	Invalided and transferred to England		14/12/15
59636 Pte Marinecia A (*actual spelling Marencia*)	do	do	17/12/15
59761 Pte Oldroyd PH	do	do	13/12/15
59910 Pte Steele T	do	do	15/12/15

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS DEC 29 1915 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 25th. December 1915.

A.G.'S OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS 25 DEC 1915 CANADIAN SECTION

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Record of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59594 Pte. Livett	H.	Proceeded to Canadian Training Div. Shorncliffe for Discharge as an American Citizen (Minor) Struck off strength 24/II/15. — Authy. W.O. Letter 121/L/152/D.A.G.2b, II/II/15.
2. PUNISHMENTS. COURT MARTIAL.		
59106 Pte. Brown	H.C.	In confinement awaiting trial 9/10/15 Tried and Convicted by D.C.C.M. of "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline (Self inflicted wound), and sentenced to 42 days F.P.No.I, 21/10/15. Confirmed by G.O.C. 2nd. Army Corps, 21/10/15.
3. PROMOTIONS. and APPOINTMENTS.		
59546 L/Corpl. Ketteridge	A.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59666 Corpl R.R. Mitchell Invalided to England 25/11/15.
59974 Pte. Thompson	R.	Appointed L/Corpl. vice 59546 L/C A. Ketteridge promoted Corpl 25/11/15.
4. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Stroud	A.M.	Granted leave of absence to England from 14/12/15 to 22/12/15.
Capt Chandler (8th Bde.)	E.K.	Ceases to be attached for duty 16/12 15.
Lieut. Watson (C.M.S.)	F.J.	do do.
Lieut Macnee	J.K.	Joined as reinforcements from 39th Reserve Battn. taken on strength, 14/12/15.
Capt. Cameron	C.R. (39th. Bn.)	Attached for duty for a period of 14 days from 17/12/15, Authy:-2nd. Can. Div. R.O. No. 1587, Dated, 17/12/15.
Lt. Brackenbridge to A Bde Car Det		— do —
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59015 Pte Anderson	W.H.	Invalided and transferred to Eng. 14/12/15.
59636 " Marinecia	A.	do do 17/12/15.
59761 " Oldroyd	P.H.	do do 13/12/15.
59910 " Steele	T.	do do 15/12/15.

AUDITED BY A.F.O.'s. clerk Dec 5.
Date 20/4/1916

Daily Orders Part II

No 1
Station In the Field
Date 1st January 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
412182 Pte Bowen H		Having arrived from England as Reinforcement, is taken on strength of Battalion 14/12/15
59167 Pte Clement RF		do do
412337 Pte Dack E		do do
412572 Pte Dawes E		do do
413013 Pte Dewhurst F		do do
412909 Pte Donohue F		do do
59273 Pte Doyle HH		do do
59288 Pte Eaton O		do do
413017 Pte Fowler W		do do
412473 Pte Grist GT		do do
412069 Pte Kerr TS		do do
412756 Pte Knight J		do do
412251 Pte Krampe J		do do
413021 Pte Lindsay JW		do do
412259 Pte Logue R		do do
413128 Pte Morgan R		do do
412639 Pte Nolan M		do do
413027 Pickell IJ		do do
412305 Pte Sanford S		do do
59870 Pte Searle J		do do
2 Strength Decrease		
59140 Pte Carman A		Killed in Action 20/12/15
59461 Pte Hewitt A		Transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, 22/12/15, from Can Base Depot and classified "Permanent Base" Authy DAAG Can Sec, 3rd Ech, GHQ 101/BD/3/163 d/24/12/15
412909 Pte Donohue F (*hand written "to be transferred direct by 39th Bn*)		do do
59818 Pte Ralph GF		Invalided and transferred to England 24/12/15
59850 Pte Roby F		Invalided and transferred to England 20/12/15
59939 Pte Sutton H		Invalided and transferred to England 24/12/15

59899 Pte Smyth J	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 11/12/15 for ”Absent from 3.00 pm 5/12/15 till 4.00 pm 7/12/15.” Forfeits 3 days pay under RW
59346 Pte Furney PH	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 11/12/15 for “Drunkenness”
59143 Pte Corrier J	do do do
59201 Pte Core W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for 1. Absent from 1/00 pm Parade. 2. Found drunk at 5/30 pm
59130 Pte Callahan T	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for 1. Absent from 1.00 pm Parade. 2. Found Drunk at 2.30 pm
59156 Pte Cheal FJ	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 “Absent from Camp when required for Fatigue”
59438 Pte Haughey P	do do do
59179 Pte Code M	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for “Leaving Platoon when on way to Trenches”
59204 Pte Coughlin J	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for “Absent form Trench without permission”
59205 Pte Coughlin Leo	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 1. Malingering. 2. Leaving Platoon without permission while on way to Trenches
59462 Pte Hickey C	Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for “Resisting to obey an Order”
60016 Pte Valentine Wm	Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for “Improperly dressed by not wearing Equipt.”
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for “Absent without leave from 12.00 5/12/15 to 7.15 pm 6/12/15. Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59041 Pte Bates LL	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 13/12/15 for “Drunk at 5.00 pm”
59428 Pte Harrington GV (*actual spelling Herrington*)	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 1, 15/12/15 for “Disobeying an order”
59941 Pte Sutton W	do do do
59195 Pte Cooke WC	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 15/12/15 for 1. Disobeying an Order. 2. Using obscene language to a NCO
59598 Pte Lodge H	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 15/12/15 for 1. Refusing to “Stand to”. 2. Improperly dressed wearing no equipment. 3. Using obscene language to a NCO
59807 Pte Portuguise J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 16/12/15 for “Abusive language to a superior Officer”
59895 Pte Smith JW	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 16/12/15 for 1. Drunk. 2. Breaking out of Camp
59710 Pte McDougall W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 5/12/15 for “Absent without leave from 2 pm 26/11/15 returning to Mobile Reserve at 5.00 pm 30/11/15. Forfeits 4 days pay by RW
60111 Pte Allen MB	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 2, 5/12/15 for 1. Refusing to do task work at 9.20 pm. 2. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. 3. Insolence to a WO
60072 Pte Williams S	Sentenced to 6 days FP No 2, 1/12/15 for “Absent from 1.45 pm parade and remaining absent till 8.30 pm. Forfeits 1 days pay under RW

J.H.S.

1

Army Form O. 1
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. I.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 1st. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
4I2182 Pte. Bowen	H.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of Battalion 14/12/15.
59167 " Clement	R.F.	do.
4I2337 " Deck	E.	do.
4I2572 " Dewes	R.	do.
4I3013 " Dewhurst	F.	do.
4I2309 " Donohue	F.	do.
59273 " Doyle	H.H.	do.
59288 " Eaton	O.	do.
4I3017 " Fowler	W.	do.
4I2473 " Grist	G.T.	do.
4I2069 " Kerr	T.S.	do.
4I2756 " Knight	J.	do.
4I2251 " Krampe	L.	do.
4I3021 " Lindsay	J.W.	do.
4I2259 " Logue	R.	do.
4I3128 " Morgan	E.	do.
4I2639 " Nolan	M.	do.
475627 " Pickell	I.J.	do.
4I2805 " Sanford	S.	do.
59870 " Searle	J.	do.
A. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59140 Pte. Carsan	A.	Killed in Action. 20/12/15.
59461 " Hewitt	A.	Transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe, 22/12 from Can. Base Depot, and classified "Permanent Base" Authy:- D.A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd. Echn. G.H. 101/B.D./3/163 d/24/12/15
To be transfd. direct by 39th Bn. 4I2909 " Donohue	F.	do do do
59818 " Ralph	G.F.	Invalided and transferred to England 24/12/15.
59850 " Roby	F.	do 20/12/15.
59939 " Sutton	H.	do 24/12/15.

A.G.'S OFFICE AT THE BASE
RECORDS
- 1 JAN 1916
CANADIAN SECTION

AUDITED BY
Date 16.5. 1916

J.A.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
Alt Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. I.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 1st. January 1916.

PAY
PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE CANADIAN OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
JAN 17 1916
PAY OFFICE
MILLBANK

A.G.'s OFFICE AT THE BASE
RECORDS
- 1 JAN 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3 Punishments.		
59899 Pte. Smyth	J.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 11/12/15.for Absent from R 3.00 p.m. 5/12/15 till 4.00 p.m. 7/12/15. Forfeits 3 days pay under R.A.
59546 " Furney	P.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1 11/12/15 for "Drunkenness".
59143 " Corrier	J.	do. do.
59201 " Core	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15,for 1."Absent from 1.00 p.m.Parade. "2. Found " drunk at 5.30 p. m.
59130 " Callahan	T.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15,for 1."Absent from 1.00 P.M. Parade. 2"Found Drunk " at 2.30.p.m.
59156 " Cheal	F.J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15,for "Absent from Camp when required for Fatigue."
59438 " Haughey	P.	do. do.
59179 " Code	H.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15 for "Leaving Platoon when on way to Trenches".
59204 " Coughlin	J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 13/12-15. for "Absent from Trench without permission".
59205 " Coughlin	Leo	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15, for 1"Malingering. 2.Leaving Platoon without "permission whilst on way to trenches".
59462 " Hickey	C.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15, for "Hesitating to obey an Order".
60016 " Valentine	Wm.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15, for "Improperly dressed by not wearing Equipt."
59708 " McDonald	E.J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15, for "Absent without leave from 12.00 noon 5/12/15 "to 7.15 p.m. 6/12/15. Forfeits 2 days pay R.A.
59041 " Bates	L.L.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 13/12/15, for " Drunk at 5.00 p.m.".
59428 " Harrington	G.V.	Sentenced to 2 days F.P.No.1, 15/12/15, for " Disobeying an order".
59941 " Fulton		do. do.
59195 " Cooke	E.C.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 15/12/15 for 1. Disobeying an Order. 2. Using obscene " language to a N.C.O.
59598 " Lodge	H.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 15/12/15, for 1. Refusing to "Stand to". 2 Improperly dressed "wearing no equipment. 3.Using obscenelanguage "to a N.C.O."
59807 " Portuguise	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 16/12/15, for Abusive language to a superior Officer.
59895 " Smith	J.W.	Sentenced to 28 daysF.P.No.1, 16/12/15,for "1.Drunk. 2. Breaking out of Camp."
59710 " McDougall	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.2,5/12/15, for "Absent without leave from 2 p.m.26/11/15. returning to Mobile Reserve at 5.00 p.m. 30/11/15. Forfeits 4 days Pay by R.A.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd., 6935/2655. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

JAS. Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. I.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date Ist. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENTS Contd.		
60III Pte Allen $15.40	M.B.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.2, 5/12/15, for "1. Refusing to do task work at 9.20.p.m. "2. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. "3. Insolence to a ~~XXXXX~~ W.O.
60072 " Williams $7.70	S.	Sentenced to 6 days F.P.No.2, 1/12/15. for " Absent from 1.45 p.m. parade and remaining absent till 8.30.p.m. Forfeits 1 days pay under R.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 2
Station In the Field
Date 8th January 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1
Strength Decrease

59763 Pte Oliver R	Invalided and transferred to England		31/12/15
59903 Pte Spicer G	do	do	27/12/15
59548 Pte Thomas GW	do	do	29/12/15
60001 Pte Tuchman J (*actual spelling Tuckman*)	do	do	26/12/15
60081 Pte Wilson E	do	do	26/12/15
59192 Pte Comego S	Killed in Action 10/11/15		
60009 Pte Turner EH	Died of wounds received in action 30/12/15		
59966 L/Cpl Thomas EG	Killed in Action 31/12/15		
60062 Pte Wilkie E	Killed in Action 11/11/15		

2
Revertions

59446 Corpl Hayes S	Reverts to Ranks at own request 8/12/15

3
Promotions

59322 L/Cpl Fishenden GH	Promoted Corpl vice 59446 Cpl Hayes S, reverted to Ranks at own request 8/12/15
59871 Pte Seigel JW	Appointed L/Cpl on pay, vice 59322 L/Cpl Fishenden GH. Promoted Corpl 8/12/15
59599 Pte Logan PJ	Appointed L/Cpl on pay, vice 60058 L/Cpl Whitelaw A, invalided to England 22/11/15
59107 Pte Brown H	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 60028 L/Cpl Warrilow DR, reverted 13/9/15
59802 Pte Pirie PF	Appointed L/Cpl on pay, vice 59175 L/Cpl TH Cochrane, Died of Wounds 11/11/15
59395 Pte Griffiths H	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 18/11/15 to complete establishment

4
Working Pay

59214 Pte Craig W	Returns to duty from Cook and ceases to draw Working Pay 26/11/15
59568 Pte Lapointe D	Appointed Cook vice 59214 Pte Craig W, and draws working pay at 50 cents per diem 26/11/15

5
Officers

Major Wolfrain JF	Invalided and transferred to England		1/1/16
Lieut McGee FC	do	do	28/12/15

6
Corrections

59941 Pte Sutton W	The entry in Part II Orders No 1 d/1/1/16 sub order (3) referring to No 59941 Pte W Fulton, should read No 59941 Sutton W.
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	The entry in Part II Orders No 13, d/18/12/15, sub order 4, referring to No 59707 Pte McDonald F should read 59708 Pte McDonald RJ
59707 Pte McDonald F	The entry in Part II Orders No 13, d/18/12/15, sub order No 4 referring to 59709 Pte WC McDonald, should read 59707 Pte McDonald F

PAY

JAB.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

* Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

4

Unit 2nd CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 8th January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59763 Pte. Oliver	R.	Invalided and transferred to England. 31/12/15.
59903 " Spicer	G.	do do 27/12/15.
59548 " Thomas	G.W.	do do 29/12/15.
60001 " Tuchman	J.	do do 26/12/15.
60081 " Wilson	E.	do do 26/12/15.
59192 " Comego	S.	## Killed in ## Action — 10/11/15.
60009 " Turner	E.H.	Died of wounds received in Action, 30/12/15.
59966 L/Cpl. Thomas	E.G.	Killed in Action, 31/12/15.
60062 Pte. Wilkie	E.	Killed in Action, 11/11/15.
2. REVERTIONS.		
59446 Corpl. Hayes	S.	Reverts to Ranks at own request 8/12/15.
3. PROMOTIONS.		
59322 L/Cpl. Fishenden	G.H.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59446 Cpl. Hayes S. reverted to Ranks at own request. 8/12/15.
59871 Pte. Seigel	J.W.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59322 L/Cpl. Fishenden G.H. Promoted Corpl. 8/12/15.
59599 " Logan	R.J.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 60058 L/Cpl. Whitelaw A. Invalided to England 22/11/15.
59107 " Brown	H.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 60028 L/Cpl. Harrilow D.H. reverted 13/9/15.
59802 " Lambert Pipie	P.F.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59175 L/Cpl. D.H.Cochrane Died of wounds 11/11/15
59395 " Griffiths	H.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 18/11/15 to complete establishment.
4. WORKING PAY.		
59214 Pte Craig	W.	Returns to duty from Cook and ceases to draw Working Pay 26/11/15.
59568 " Lapointe	D.	Appointed Cook vice 59214 Pte. Craig.W. and draws working pay at 50 cents per diem. 26/11/15
5. OFFICERS.		
Major Wolfram	J.F.	Invalided and transferred to England 1/1/16.
Lieut. McGee	F.C.	do do 28/12/15.

PAY OFFICE ST CLEMENT'S INN STRAND LONDON W.C.
JAN 12 1916
O.C.'s OFFICE AT THE BASE RECORDS 18 DEC 1916

PAY

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

JAS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

5

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 8th. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. CORRECTIONS		
5994I Pte. Sutton	W.	The entry in Part II Orders No.I d/I I/I5. sub order (3) referring to No. 5994I pte. W. Fulton, should read No.5994I Pte.Sutton W.
59708 " McDonald	R.J.	The entry in PartII orders No.I3,d/I8/I2/I5. Sub. Order 4,referring to No. 59707 Pte. McDonald F. should read 59708 Pte McDonald R.J.
59707 " McDonald	F.	The entry in Part II Orders No.I3,D/I8/I2/I5. Sub. Order No.4, referring to 59709 Pte.R.C. McDonald, should read 59707 Pte. McDonald F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 3
Station In the Field
Date 15th January 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
Strength Increase		
400518 Pte Cook JH		Arrived as reinforcement from 9th Res Battalion, taken on strength 6/1/16
401781 Pte Duffy C		do
400810 Pte Gray W		do
401450 Pte Haggard H		do
401450 Pte Lomax T		do
400821 Pte Mann H		do
400584 Pte Martin TJ		do
400515 Pte Roach HW		do
401403 Pte Standish JBM		do
401682 Pte Wadley R		do
Strength Decrease		
59660 Pte Miller D		Killed in Action 3/1/16
54143 Pte Hircock EA		Invalided and transferred to England 5/1/16
60065 Pte Williams AH		do
54314 Pte Flanagan TM		Died of wounds received in Action 2/1/16
59153 Pte Charles W		Invalided and transferred to England 7/1/16
60103 Pte Wyatt WJ		do 8/1/16

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

6

Each issue of orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) 1st CANADIAN CONTINGENT JAN 19 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 3.

Station In the Field.

Date 15 th. January 1916.

Sub. No. of Order.	Subject.	Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, &c., and date.
	STRENGTH INCREASE.			
		4005I8 Pte Cook H.J.		Arrived as reinforcement from 9th Res. Battalion, taken on strength 6/I/I6.
		40I78I " Duffy C		do.
		4008I0 " Gray W.		do.
		40I450 " Haggard H.		do.
		40I450 " Lomax T.		do.
		40082I " Mann H.		do.
		400584 " Martin T.J.		do.
		4005I5 " Roach H.W.		do.
		40I403 " Standish J.B.M.		do.
		40I682 " Wadley R.		do.
	STRENGTH DECREASE.			
		59660 Pte. Miller D.		Killed in action 3/I/I6.
		54I43 " Hircock B/A.		Invalided and transferred to England 5/I/16
		60065 " Williams A.H.		do do 5/I/I6.
		543I4 " Flanagan T.M.		Died of wounds received in Action 2/I/I6
		59I53 " Charles W.		Invalided and transferred to Eng. 7/I/I6
		60I03 " Wyatt W.J.		do do 8/I/I6

Daily Orders Part II

No 4
Station In the Field
Date 22nd January 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59642 L/Sgt Martin LM (actual initials WJ)		Transferred to the 3rd Can Tunnelling Coy, Authy DAAG Can Sec, 3rd Ech No 1863 dated 12/1/16, Transfd from 12/1/16
		do
59036 Pte Banting RK		do
59101 Pte Brooks E		do
59051 Pte Beech H		do
59405 Pte Hagerman CH		do
59640 Pte Martin GL		do
59037 Pte Barber FA		do
59052 Pte Belch J		do
59454 Pte Henderson A		do
59664 Pte Mills R		do
59745 Pte Newman AS		do
59851 Pte Roe EH		Transferred to 4th Can Inf Bde Machine Gun Corps from 26/12/15. Authy RO 414, 1915
59135 Sgt Campbell WL		do
59433 Sgt Harvey HJ		do
60066 Sgt Williams A		do
59097 Pte Brooker F		do
59545 Pte Ketcheson DV		do
59158 Pte Chugg E		do
59388 Pte Green N		do
59610 Pte Lynch D		do
59242 Pte Davies R		do
59499 Pte Jackson EG		do
59023 Pte Armstrong D		do
59556 Pte Laidlaw W		do
59445 Pte Hayes HC		do
59387 Pte Green F		Died of wounds received in Action 11/1/16
59643 Pte Mash CG		Died (Broncho Pneumonia) 18/1/16
60054 Pte White GF		Invalided and transferred to England 10/1/16
59150 Pte Chambers SCH		do 16/1/16
412609 Pte Jones JH		do 14/1/16
59829 Pte Penfold WJ		do 9/1/16
59968 Cpl Thomas G		

2
Working Pay

59215 Pte Creighton F	Ceases to draw working pay as Ferrier 21/12/15

3
Hospital Stoppages
(Venereal)

59066 Pte Bimson AG	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 30/12/15 to 5/1/16. 7 days, Auty CSS Paymaster No 4-21 d/5/10/15

4
Officers

Lieut Cooper HW	Is promoted Temporary Captain 15/10/15. Authy London Gazette d/-11/1/16
Lieut Col Bennett CC	Is transferred to the Staff, Canadian Trg Centre, Bramshott England, 31.12/15, Authy Mil Sec to GHQ BEF, No 5731 MS, Dated 31/12/15
Capt Sparks GS	Transferred to England to GOC Can Troops Shorncliffe. 10/1/16, Authy AG, Br Army in the Fd, GHQ, a/1011 AGB of Sd/4/1/16
Lt Col Hughes WSP	Proceeded to England on leave of Absence, 3/1/16
Lieut Frink WC	Taken on Strength from the 39th Res Bn Shorncliffe, 11/1/16
Lieut Dennis HC	do

5
Revertions

60036 L/Cpl Webb G	Reverts to Pte at own request	30/11/15
59119 Cpl Burns F	do	27/11/15

6
Promotions

59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 60036 L/Cpl Webb G, Reverted
59560 Pte Lambert F	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59717 L/Cpl F McGee reduced 17/11/15

7
Attached

59199 Cpl Cops CW	Attached to 250th Tunnelling Compy for duty. Reported on AFB
59706 Pte McDermott J	213, 21st Can Bn, Dated 7/1/16
412046 Pte Jeffery W	do
59445 Pte Hayes HC	do
59432 Pte Harvey G	do
59189 Pte Collins JF	do
59605 Pte Lowe H	do
59721 Pte McGrayne GH	do
59288 Pte Eaton O	do
59289 Pte Edwards E	do
412037 Pte Pickell IJ (*actual number 413027*)	do
60025 Pte Walsh M	do
59539 Cpl Kelsey F	do
59077 Pte Boivin C	do
59400 Pte Gudgeon H	do
59758 Pte Offord W	do
59488 Pte Hunt JB	do
59106 Pte Brown HC	do
60030 Pte Waters JS	do
60111 Pte Allen MB	do
59337 Pte Foy J	do
59765 Pte O'Neill JC	do
59476 Pte Holt W	do
59505 Pte Jeckels GE (*actual spelling Jickels*)	do

Punishments

59614 Pte Lywood WJ	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1 11/12/15 for 1. Absent from duty till apprehended by MP at 4 pm same date, 8/12/15, under 6 hrs. 2. Drunk
59337 Pte Foy J	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2 and stoppages to value of overcoat, viz; $9.68c, 12/12/15, for "Making away with Govt Property"
59895 Pte Smith JW	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2 and 15 hrs extra fatigue, 5/12/15, for absent from 3.00 pm 26/11/15 to 6.00 pm 30/11/15. Forfeits 5 days pay RW
59717 L/Cpl McGee WJ	Sentenced to be deprived of Lance Stripe 17/11/15 for "Insolence to an Officer"
59904 Pte Spry C	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 30/12/15 for "Neglect of Duty"
412055 Pte Uglow WD	do
59062 Pte Bethyl PF (*actual spelling Bethell*)	do
59591 Pte Lingard A	do
59328 Pte Flemming GA	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 28/12/15 for "1. Refusing to obey an order. 2. Insolence to an NCO and using obscene language"
59337 Pte Foy J	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 28/12/15, for 1. Not complying with an order. 2. Absent from trenches
59488 Pte Hunt JB	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 28/12/15 for 1. Absent without leave 22/12/15 until 9.30 pm 24/12/15. 2. Returning without Kit. 3. Having a Lee Enfield rifle in his possession
59476 Pte Holt W	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 28/12/15 for "Insolence to an Officer"
59671 Pte Moore WH	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 28/12/15 for 1. Not complying with an order. 2. Using obscene language to a NCO
59638 Pte Marshall WJ	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 4/1/16 for "Drunkenness"
59600 Pte Loiseau U	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 4/1/16 for Absent from Camp from 5.00 pm 26/12/15 till 5.00 pm 27/12/15. Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59091 Pte Brennen E	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 5/1/16 for "Using obscene language to a NCO"
59083 Pte Boucher C	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 6/1/16 for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Being in town without a pass"
59154 Pte Chartrand A	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 6/1/16 for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Being in town without a pass

JAS

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 22nd. January 1916.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT JAN 27 1916 PAY MILLBANK, LONDON

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59642 IL/Sgt. Martin	C.L.H.	Transferred to the 3rd. Can. Tunnelling Coy. Authy. D.A.A.G.,Can. Sec. 3rd. Mob. No. 1865 dated 12/1/16. Transfd. from 12/1/16.
59036 Pte. Benting	R.K.	do.
59101 " Brooks	E	do.
59061 " Beech	H.	do.
59405 " Hagerman	C.H.	do.
59640 " Martin	G.L.	do.
59057 " Barber	F.A.	do.
59052 " Belch	J.	do.
59454 " Henderson	A.	do.
59664 " Mills	R.	do.
59745 " Newman	A.S.	do.
59851 " Roe	E.H.	do.
59135 Sgt. Campbell	W.L.	Transferred to 4th. Can. Inf.Bde. Machine Gun Corps from 21 26/12/15. Authy. A.G.4I4,191,5.
59433 " Harvey	W.J.	do.
60066 " Williams	A.	do.
59097 Pte. Brooker	F.	do.
59545 " Ketcheson	D.V.	do.
59758 " Chugg	E.	do.
59388 " Green	H.	do.
59610 " Lynch	D.	do.
59743 " Davies	R.	do.
59499 " Jackson	R.G.	do.
59023 " Armstrong	D.	do.
59556 " Laidlaw	W.	do.
59445 " Hayes	H.C.	do.
59387 " Green	F.	do.
59643 " Nash	C.C.	Died of wounds received in action. 11/1/16.
60054 " White	G.F.	Died (Broncho. Pneumonia) 18/1/16.
59150 " Chambers	S.C.H.	Invalided and transferred to England 10/1/16.
14609 " Jones	J.E.	do. 16/1/16.
59829 " Renfold	W.J.	do. 14/1/16.
59068 Cpl. Thomas	G.	do. 9/1/16.
2. WORKING PAY.		
59215 Pte. Creighton	F.	Ceases to draw working pay as Farrier 31/12/15.
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Veneral)		
59066 Pte. Simson	A.C.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem. whilst in Hospital from 30/12-15 to 5/1-16. 7 days. Authy C.S.S. Paymaster,No.4-21 d/5/1/16.

CANADIAN SECTION RECEIVED 23 JAN 1916 H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D.D. & L., London, E.C. Form O 1810
P2287 Wt W.14154/649 2,500,000. 4/15 W45. 24

JAB

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CENTRAL REGISTRY
JAN 26 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JAN 27 1916 PAY OFFICE J. MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Date 22nd. January 1916

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars, Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Cooper	H.W.	Is promoted Temporary Captain, I5/I0/I5, Authy. London Gazette, 3/-II/I/I6.
Lieut. Col. Bennett	C.C.	Is transferred to the Staff, Canadian Trg. Centre, Bramshott England, 3I/Ia/I5. Authy. Mil. Sec. to G.H.Q. , B.E.F. No. 573I M.S. Dated 3I/Ia/I5.
Capt. Sparks	G.S.	Transferred to England to G.O.C., Can. Troops Shorncliffe. I0/I/I6. Authy. A.G., Br. Army in the Fd. G.H.Q. a/I00II A.G.B. of 8d/4/I/I6
Lt.Col. Hughes	D.S.O.	Proceeded to England on leave of Absence, 3/I/I6.
Lieut. Frink	W.C.	) Taken on strength from the 39th Res. Bn.
" Dennis	H.C.	) Shorncliffe, II/I/I6.
5. REVERTIONS.		
60036 L/Cpl. Webb	G.	Reverts to Pte. at own request 30/I2/I5.
59II9 Cpl. Burns	F.	do. 27/II/I5.
6. PROMOTIONS.		
59554 Pte Kirkpatrick	W.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice 60036 L/Cpl. Webb G. Reverted
59560 " Lambert	F.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice 59717 L/Cpl. F.McGee reverted I7/II/I5.
7. ATTACHED.		
59/199 Cpl. Cops	C.W.	Attached to 250th. Tunnelling Compy. for duty. Reported on A.F.B.2I5, 2Ist. Can. Bn. Dated 7/I/I6.
59706 Pte. McDermott	J.	do.
4I2046 " Jeffery	W.	do.
59445 " Hayes	H.O.	do.
59432 " Harvey	C	do.
59I89 " Collins	J.F.	do.
59605 " Lowe	H.	do.
59721 " McGrayne	C.H.	do
59288 " Eaton	O.	do.
59289 " Edwards	E.	do.
4I2037 " Pickell	I.J.	do.
60025 " Welsh	M.	do.
59539 Cpl. Kelsey	F.	do.
59077 Pte. Boivin	C.	do.
59400 " Guigeon	H.	do.
59758 " Offord	W.	do.
59488 " Hunt	J.B.	do.
59I06 " Brown	H.C.	do.
60030 " Waters	J.S.	do.
60III " Allen	A.E.	do.

CANADIAN SECTION RECEIVED 23 JAN 1916 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

D. D. & L., London, E.C. P2377 Wt. W2852 1493 500,000 5/15 W. 45 Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

JAS

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. JAN 26 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

9

2

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JAN 27 1916 PAY MILLBANK LONDON S.W.

Station In the Field.

Date 22nd. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. ATTACHED. Contd.		
59337 Pte. Foy	J.	Attached to 250th. Tunnelling Compy. for duty. Reported on A.F.B.213, 21st.Can.Bn. dated 7/I/16.
~~42284~~ "		
59765 " O'Neill	J.C.	do.
59476 " Holt	[illegible]	do.
59505 " Jeckels	G.[illegible]	do.
8. PUNISHMENTS.		
59614 Pte. Lywood	W.J.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1. 11/12/15.for "1.Absent from duty till apprehended by M.P. at 4 p.m. same date, 8/12/15, under 6 hrs. "2.Drunk $23.10
59337 " Foy	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.2 and stoppages to value of Overcoat,viz;-$9.68c, 12/12/15, for "Making away with Govt. Property.
59895 " Smith	J.W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.2 and 15 hrs. extra fatigue, ~~5~~/12/16,for absent from 3.00 p.m. 26/11/15,to 6.00 p.m. 30/11/15. Forfeits 5 days pay R.N.$ 36.30
59717 L/Cpl. McGee	W.J.	Sentence to be deprived of Lance Stripe$ 17/11-15,for "Insolence to an Officer" $ 3.80
59904 Pte. Spry	C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1,30/12/15 for "Neglect of Duty."$ 30.80
412056 " Uglow	W.H.	do.$ 30.80
59062 " Bethyl	P.H.	do.$ 30.80
59591 " Lingard	A.	do.$ 30.80
59328 " Flemming	C.A.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1,28/12/15, for "1.Refusing to obey an order. 2. Insolence "to an ~~officer~~ N.C.O. and using obscene - "language." $23.10
59337 " Foy	J.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1,28/12/15,for "1.Not complying with an order. 2. Absent from "trenches."$ 23.10
59488 " Hunt	J.B.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1,28/12/15,for "1.Absent without leave 22/12/15 until 9.30,p.m. "24/12-15. 2. Returning without Kit. 3.Having "a Lee Enfield rifle in his possession. "Forfeits 3 days pay R.N." $26.10
59476 " Holt	W.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 28/12/15. for "Insolence to an Officer." $15.40
59671 " Moore	W.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1,28/12/15. for "1.Not complying with an Order. 2. Using "obscene language to a N.C.O. $15.40
59638 " Marshall	W.J.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1. 4/1/16. for "Drunkenness." $23.10
59600 " Loiseau	U.N.	Sentenced to 14days F.P.No.1. 4/1/16. for "Absent from Camp from 5.00 p.m. 26/12/15. "till 5.00 p.m. 27/1../15." $ 17.60 Forfeits 2 days pay R.N.

RECEIVED 23 JAN 1916 CANADIAN INFANTRY

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.D.& L., London, E.C. W. W1. W.14133/610

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. JAN 26 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

10

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 22nd. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. PUNISHMENTS. Contd.		
59091 Pte. Brennan	✓ R. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 5/I/16, for "Using obscene language to a N.C.O." #30.80
59083 " Boucher	✓ C. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 6/I/16, for "I.Drunkenness. 2.Being in town without a "pass." #30.80
59154 " Chartrand	✓ A. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No. I, 6/I/16, for "I.Drunkenness. 2. Being in town without a "pass." #30.80

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JAN 27 1916 PAY OFFICE 17 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 5
Station In the Field
Date 29th January 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
402460 Pte Allen FW		Having arrived from England as Reinforcement from 9th Res Bn is taken on strength of the Battalion 20/1/16
424103 Pte Balsdon L		do
402724 Pte Dymond SJ		do
402316 Pte Harmer RA		do
403423 Pte Hodges WS		do
402441 Pte Henderson J (*actual number 402111*)		do
402766 Pte Jamieson C		do
402993 Pte Jocham FG		do
424171 Pte Parson T (*actual spelling Larson*)		do
402376 Pte Nisbet J (*actual number 402375, actual spelling Nisbitt*)		do
403101 L/C Pearson B		do
402603 Pte Ruston F		do
402404 Pte Simpson J		do
402825 Pte Spence T		do
402845 Pte Spencer T		do
402204 Pte Taft C		do
402225 Pte Walker JB		do
402226 Pte Wylie J		do
402429 Pte Woodward B		do
402428 Pte Whan MG		do

2
Strength Decrease

59063 Pte Biggs AH	Invalided and transferred to England Sick, 17/1/16
59116 Pte Burnett RE	Classified “Permanent Base” and transferred to Can Trg Div, Shorncliffe, 16/1/16
59221 Corpl Cunnell ER	Invalided and transferred to England Sick, 18/1/16
59394 L/Copl Grieve J	Invalided and transferred to England Wounds, 18/1/16
59901 A/Cpl Southgate C	Invalided and transferred to England Wounds, 20/1/16
59195 Pte Cooke WC	Invalided and transferred to England Sick, 22/1/16
59676 Pte Morris C	Invalided and transferred to England Wounds, 22/1/16
59131 Pte Cambridge EHB	Died of wounds received in Action, 23/1/16

3
Corrections

60072 Pte Williams S	The portion of Part II Orders No 1 d/1/1/16, sub para 3, relating to this man is cancelled.

4
Officers

Capt Cameron CR	Struck off the Strength of the Battn 31/12/15 on returning to England on completion of Course of Instruction
Major Jones EW	Proceeded to England on leave of absence, 18/1/16

5
Leave of Absence

59325 L/Cpl Flanagan J	Granted 9 days leave of absence 18/1/16
59375 Sergt Goodall J J (*actual number 59376*)	do
59230 Sergt Custance RC	do
59617 Sergt McDonald HM (*actual spelling MacDonald*)	do
59449 Sergt Hazlett WG	do
59946 Pte Swann J	do

6
Commissions

59942 CSM Swaine HM	Is granted a Commission as Temp Lieut 11/1/16 Authy List of Appts Commissions and Rewards No 65
59240 CSM Davidson RJ	Is granted a Commission as Temp Lieut 12/1/16 Authy List of Appts Commissions and Rewards No 65

7
Attached

59488 Pte Hunt JB	Ceases to be attached to 250th Tunnelling Co to duty: RO/1/16

8
Punishments

59215 Pte Creightion F	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, d-6/1/16, for 1. Attempting to strike a comrade. 2. Threatening a Comrade
59259 Pte Levergneaux E	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 7/1/16, for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Being in Town without a pass
59848 Pte Robinson T	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 8/1/16, for "Insolence to a NCO"
59888 Pte Slater H	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 8/1/16, 1. Absent from 2 pm Parade, 5/1/16. 2. Insolence to a NCO
59861 Pte Salisbury H	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17/1/16, for "Absent from Parade when warned for Trenches, 8/1/16. Reported at 2.30 pm 10/1/16 in fatigue dress". Absent 46 hrs. Forfeits 3 days pay under RW
59922 Pte Stinson F	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 17/1/16 for "Absent from Billets from 7.00 am till 8.45 pm 7/1/16". Forfeits 1 days pay
59888 Pte Slater H	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 1, 19/1/16 for "Absent from Parade from 8.30 am till 9.45 am 18/1/16
59960 Pte Taylor O	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 19/1/16 for "Drunkenness"
59489 Pte Hurl ND	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 20/1/16 for "While a sentry, leaving his post without permission"
59412 Pte Halliday J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 20/1/16 for 1. Neglect of duty. 2. Using obscene language to a NCO
59385 Pte Gray C	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 20/1/16 for "Drunk and creating a disturbance in Camp at 11.30 pm"
60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 20/1/16 for "Drunk and creating a disturbance in Camp at 11.30 pm"
59671 Pte Moore WH	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 20/1/16 for "Absent from night fatigue 18/1/16, and absent from night fatigue 19/1/16
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 20/1/16 for 1. Stealing a quantity of Rum, the property of "his Comrades". 2. Resisting the police

9
Courts Martial

59491 Sergt Hye HG	In confinement awaiting trial 25/11/15. Tried and convicted by FGCM of "Neglect to the Prejudice of good order and military discipline: Carelessly wounding himself in the left foot and sentenced to take precedence as though his appointment as Sergt dated 1/7/15, 13/1/16. Confirmed by GOC 2nd Army, 14/1/16

10
Remission of Sentence

59083 Pte Boucher C — Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 6/1/16.
Sentence remitted to 14 days FP No 1, Authy GOC 4th Can Infy Bde, 13/1/16

TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE

					Attached
Lieut Col			1		
Majors			3		
Captains			9	CAMC	1
Lieuts			20		
R. Sgt Maj	WO1		1		
R QMS	WO2		1		
Coy SMs			2		
Coy QMSs			4		
Sergts			40		
Corpls			41	CAMC	1
Privates			884	CAMC	4
		Total	1006	Total	6

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY
FEB 1 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
402460 Pte Allen	F.W.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement from 9th. Res. Bn. is taken on strength of the Battalion 20/ØI/16.
424103 " Balsdon	T.	do.
402724 " Dymond	S.J.	do
402316 " Harmer	H.A.	do
403423 " Hodges	W.S.	do
402441 " Henderson	J.	do
402766 " Jamieson	C.	do
402993 " Jocham	F.C.	do
424171 " Parson	T.	do
402376 " Nisbet	J.	do
403101 L/C Pearson	R.	do
402603 Pte. Ruston	F.	do
402404 " Simpson	J.	do
402825 " Spence	T.	do
402845 " Spencer	T.	do
402204 " Taft	C	do
402225 " Walker	J.B.	do
402226 " Wylie	J.	do
402429 " Woodward	B.	do
402428 " Whan	M.G.	do.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59063 Pte Biggs	A.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 17/I/16
59116 " Burnett	R.E.	Classified "Permanent Base", and transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe, 16/I/16.
59221Corpl. Cunnell	E.R.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 18/I/16.
59394 L/Copl. Grieve	J.	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds, 18/I/16.
59901 A/Cpl. Southgate	C.	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds. 20/I/16.
59195 Pte Cooke	W.C.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 22/I/16.
59676 " Morris	C.	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds 22/I/16.
59131 " Cambridge	E.H.B.	Died of Wounds received in Action, 23/I/16.
3. CORRECTIONS.		
600722 Pte. Williams	S.	The portion of Part II orders No.I d/I/I/16, sub.para.3, relating to this man is cancelled. Credit will be given

PAYMASTER (2) * CANADIAN CONTINGENTS * FEB 1 1916 OFFICE PAY MILL BANK LONDON S.W.

Form ... Corresponding or Adjutant.

JAS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 1 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

17

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Cameron	C.R.	Struck off the Strength of the Battn 31/12-16 on returning to England on completion of Course of Instruction.
Major Jones	H.W.	Proceeded to England on leave of absence, 18/1/16.
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59325 L/Cpl. Flanagan	J.	Granted 9 days leave of absence 18/1/16.
59375 Sergt. Goodall	J.	do
59230 " Custance	R.C.	do
59617 " McDonald	H.M.	do
59449 " Hazlett	H.G.	do
59946 Pte. Swann	J.	do
6. COMMISSIONS.		
59942 C.S.M. Swaine	H.M.	Is granted a Commission as Temp. Lieut. 11/1/16 Authy. List of Appts. Commissions and Rewards No. 65.
59240 C.S.M. Davidson	R.J.	Is granted Commission as Tempy. Lieut. 12/1/16 Authy. List of Appts. Comms. and Rewards No.65.
7. ATTACHED.		
59488 Pte. Hunt	J.B.	Ceases to be attached to 250th Tunnelling Co. to duty:- 20/1/16.
8. PUNISHMENTS.		
59215 Pte. Creighton	F.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1,d-6/1/16, for "1. Attempting to strike a comrade. 2.-Threatening a Comrade." F.30.8
59259 " Levergneaux	E.	Sentenced to ~~14 days~~ 28 days F.P.No. 1,7/1/16, for "1.Drunkenness. 2.- Being in Town without a pass." F.30.8
59848 " Robinson	T.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 8/1/16, for, "Insolence to a N.C.O." F.15.40
59888 " Slater	H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 8/1/16, for, "1. Absent from 2 P.M. Parade, 5/1/16. "2. Insolence to a N.C.O." F.15.40
59861 " Salisbury	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 17/1/16, for, "Absent from Parade when warned for Trenches, "8/1/16, Reported at 2.30p.m. 10/1/16 in "fatigue dress, Absent 46 hrs. Forfeits 3 days "pay under R.W. F.34.10

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 1 1916 PAY MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 62473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 1 1916 13 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8.PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)		
59922 Pte. Stinson	F.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.I, 17/I/16,for, "Absent from Billets from 7.00 a.m. till "8.45 p.m. 7/I/16." Forfeits I day's pay R.W.
59888 " Slater	H.	Sentenced to 2 days F.P.No.I, 19/I/16,for "Absent from Parade from 8.30 a.m. till "9.45 a.m. 18/I/16." $3.20
59960 " Taylor	O.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.I, 19/I/16, for, "Drunkenness." $15.40
59489 " Hurl	N.D.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 20/I/16,for, "While a sentry, leaving his post without per "mission." $30.80
59412 " Halliday	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.I, 20/I/16, for, "I.- Neglect of duty. 2.- Using obscene "language to a N.C.O." $15.40
59385 " Gray	C.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.I, 20/I/16, for, "Drunk and creating a disturbance in Camp at "11.30 p.m." 15.40
60067 " Whitehead	T.J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.I, 20/I/16, for "Drunk and creating a disturbance in Camp at "11.30 p.m." $15.40
59671 " Moore	W.H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 20/I/16, for "Absent from night fatigue, 18/I/16.2.-Absent "from night fatigue, 19/I/16." $30.80
59708 " McDonald	R.J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 20/I/16, for, "Stealing a quantity of Rum, the property of "his comrades. 2./ Resisting the police. $30.80
9.COURTS MARTIAL.		
59491 Sergt. Hye	H.G.	In confinement awaiting trial, 25/II/15. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of.- "Neglect to the Prejudice of good order & "military discipline:-Carelessly wounding "himself in the left foot.and sentenced to "take precedence as though his appointment "as Sergt.dated 1/7-15." 13/I/16.Confirmed "by G.O.C. 2nd.Army. 14/I/16.
10.REMISSION OF SENTENCE.		
59083 Pte Boucher	C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 6/I/16. Sentence remitted to 14 days F.P.No.I.Authy C.O.C. 4th. Can Infy. Bde 21/I/16. Credit 15.40

PAYMASTER CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 1 1916 W.S.

JAB.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY
1 MILLBANK
FEB 1 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

14

Unit 41st. Canadain Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.		Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE.				
			Attached.	
Lieut. Col.		I		
Majors.		3		
Captains		9	C.A.M.C.	I
Lieuts.		20		
R.Sgt. Maj.	W.O.I	I		
R. .M.S.	W.O.2	I		
Coy.S.Ms.	"	2		
Coy. .M.Ss.		4.		
Sergts.		40		
Corpls.		41	C.A.M.C.	I
Privates		884	do	4
	Total	1006	Total.	6

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
FEB 1 1916
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

CANADIAN SECTION
RECEIVED
30 JANV 1916
INFANTRY

Daily Orders Part II

No 6
Station In the Field
Date 31st January 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59107 L/Cor Brown H		Invalided and transferred to England, wounds, 24/1/16

TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE

Lieut Col		1	Attached		
Majors		3			
Captains		9	CAMC		1
Lieutenants		20			
RS Major (WO1)		1			
RQMS (WO II)		1			
Coy SMs		2			
Coy QMSs		4			
Sergts		40			
Corpls		41	do		1
Privates		883	do		4
	Total	1005		Total	6

JAS.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 31st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 6.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. January 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59107 L/Cor. Brown	H.	Invalided and transferred to England. Wounds, 24/I/16. 1/2/16

TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE.

			Attached
Lieut. Col.	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	9	C.A.M.C.	1
Lieutenants	20		
R.S.Major (W.O.I)	1		
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.II)	1		
Coy. S.M's "	2		
Coy. Q.M.S'S	4		
Sergts.	40		
Corpls.	41	do	1
Privates	883	do	4.
Total	1005		6

33 97 978

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 3 1916 LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 7
Station In the Field
Date 7th February 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59542 Pte Kennedy W		Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Canadian Training Div, Shorncliffe 27/1/16
402225 Pte Walker JB		Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Canadian Training Div, Shorncliffe 1/2/16
59469 Pte Hircock NH		Invalided and transferred to England, "Shell Shock" 26/1/16
59491 Sgt Hye H		Invalided and transferred to England, "Wounds" 26/1/16
59687 Pte Murray T		Invalided and transferred to England, "Sickness" 26/1/16
59287 Pte Easter W		Invalided and transferred to England, "Wounds" 30/1/16
59424 L/Cpl Harper JHA		Invalided and transferred to England, "Wounds" 31/1/16
59346 Pte Furney PH		Invalided and transferred to England, "Sickness" 31/1/16
2 Promotions		
59248 CQMS Deane HT		Prom Coy Sgt Major vice CSM Swaine HF, promoted Tempy Lieut 11/1/16
59648 Sgt Measor WE		Prom Coy QM Sgt vice CQMS Deane HT promoted 11/1/16
59777 L/Sgt Patten C		Prom Sergt vice Sgt Measor prom 11/1/16
60049 Corpl Weston EC		Appointed L/Sgt vice L/Sgt Patten promoted 11/1/16
59871 L/Cpl Seigel JW		Promoted Corpl vice Cpl (L/Sgt) Patten promoted 11/1/16
59357 Pte Gee GA		Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice L/Cpl Seigel promoted 11/1/16
59314 CQMS Fee J		Promoted Coy Sgt Major vice CSM Davidson RJ promoted Tempy Lieut 12/1/16
59637 Sgt Marks E		Promoted Coy QMS vice CQMS Fee J 12/1/16
59896 L/Sgt Smith MR		Promoted Sergt vice Sgt Marks E promoted 12/1/16
3 Leave of Absence		
59705 Pte McCutcheon A		Granted 9 days leave of absence 24/1/16
59208 Pte Cowling B		do
59522 Pte Jones D		do
59210 Pte Cox WJ		do
59044 Cpl Batterson FT		do
59896 Pte Sgt Smith MR		do
59667 Pte Montgomery S		do

4
Punishments

59740 Pte Neault A	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 21/1/16 for "Drunk at 2.00 pm"

5
Officers

Lieut Nickle W McA	Arrived as reinforcement, from England from PPCLI is taken on strength 30/1/16
Lieut Inderwick J	Transferred to 3rd Canadian Tunnelling Coy. 22/1/16, Auth: 2nd Army No A/1610/35, d/22/1/16
Capt Hemming AK	Proceeded to England on leave 24/1/16

6
Attached

59365 RS Major Gilbert J	Attached to Trench Warfare School 26/1/16
59245 Pte Dawe AE	Attached to 3rd Can Tunnelling Coy 14/1/16 (*this item is crossed out with no explanation*)

7
Correction

400518 Pte (A/Cor) Cook JJ	The portion of Part II Orders No 3 d/15/1/16 sub para 1 relating to this NCO should read 400518 Pte (A/Cor) Cook JJ and not as therein stated
59446 Pte Hayes S	The portion of Part II Orders No 4, d/22/1/16 para 1 relating to 59445 Pte EC Hayes should read: No 59446 Pte Hayes S
59445 Hayes HC	Part II Orders No 4 para 7 d/22/1/16 for "HG" read HC

8
Strength Decrease

59245 Pte Dawe AE	Transferred to 3 Canadian Tunnelling Coy 3/2/16, Authy: DAAG, Can Sec. GHQ No 2338 d/3/2/16

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station [illegible]

Date 7th. February 1916.

CENTRAL REGISTRY
FEB 10 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59542 Pte Kennedy	W.	Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Canadian Training Div. Shorncliffe, 27/I/16.
4022 25 " Walker	J.B.	Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe I/2/16
59469 " Hircock	N.H.	Invalided and transferred to England, "Shell Shock W" 28/I/16
59491 Sgt. Rye	H.	Invalided and transferred to England, "Wounds" 26/I/16.
59687 Pte. Murray	T.	Invalided and transferred to England, "Sickness" 26/I/16.
59287 " Baster	W.	Invalided and transferred to England, "Wounds" # 30/I/16.
59424 L/Corp Harper	J.H.A.	Invalided and transferred to England, "Wounds" 31/I/16.
59346 Pte Furney	P.H.	Invalided and transferred to England, "Sickness"31/I/16.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59248 C.Q.M.S. Deane	H.T.	Prom. Coy. Sgt. Major vice C.S.M. Swaine H.M. promoted Tempy.Lieut. II/I/16.
59648 Sgt. Measor	W.R.	Prom. Coy. Q.M.Sgt. vice C.Q.M.S. Deane H.T. promoted II/I/16.
59777 L/Sgt Patten	C.	Prom.Sergt. vice Sgt. Measor prom. II/I/16.
60049 Corpl. Weston	E.C.	Appointed L/Sgt.vice L/Sgt.Patten promoted II/I/16.
59871 L/Cpl. Seigel	J.W.	Promoted Corpl. vice Cpl.(L/Sgt.) Patten promoted II/I/16.
59357 Pte. Cox	G.H.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice L/Cpl. Seigel promoted II/I/16.
59314 C.Q.M.S. Fee	J.	Promoted Coy.Sgt. Major vice C.S.M.Davidson H.J. promoted Tempy. Lieut. I2/I/16.
59637 Sgt. Marks	E.	Promoted Coy.Q.M.S. vice C.Q.M.S. Fee J. I2/I/16.
59896 L/Sgt. Smith	H.E.	Promoted Sergt. vice Sgt. Marks E. promoted I2/I/16.
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59705 Pte McCutcheon	A.	Granted 9 days leave of absence 24/I/16.
59508 " Cowling	B.	do
59522 " Jones	D.	do
59510 " Cox	W.J.	do
59044 Cpl.Batterson	F.L.	do
59896 Sgt.Smith	M.E.	do
59667 Pte Montgomery	S.	do

AUDITED BY 6/16 1916 Date

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
973—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45.
Forms O. 1810 24

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. February 1916.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 10 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
59740 Pte. Nesult	A.	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No.I. 2I/I/I6.for " Drunk at 2.00 p.m."
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Hickle	W.Mc.A.	Arrived as reinforcement, from England, from P.P.C.L.I. is taken on strength 30/I/I6
Lieut. Inderwick	J.	Transferred to 3rd Canadian Tunnelling Coy. 22/I/I6, Authy:- 2nd. Army No. A/I6I0/35. d/22/I/I6.
Capt. Henning	A.K.	Proceeded to England on leave 24/I/I6.
6. ATTACHED.		
59365 R.S.Major Gilbert	J.	Attached to Trench Warfare School 26/I/I6.
~~59245 Pte Dawe~~	~~A.E.~~	~~Attached to 3rd. Can.Tunnelling Coy. I4/I/I6.~~
7. CORRECTION.		
400518 Pte.(A/Cor) Cook.	J.J.	The portion of Part II Orders No.3 d/I5/I/I6 sub. para. I relating to this N.C.O.should read 400518 Pte.(A/Cor.) Cook J.J., and not as therein stated.
59446 " Hayes	S.	The portion of Part II Orders,No.4,d/22/I/I6 para I ,relating to 59445 Pte.H.C. Hayes, should read:- No.59446 Pte Hayes S.
59445 " Hayes	H.C.	Part II Orders No.4 para 7 d/22/I/I6 for "H.C." read H.C.
8. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59245 Pte. Dawe	A.E.	Transferred to 3 Canadian Tunnelling Coy. 3/2/I6, Authy:- D.A.A.G., Can. Sec. G.H.Q. No. 2338 d/3/2/I6.

CANADIAN INFANTRY RECEIVED 8 - FEB. 1916 G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 5,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 8
Station In the Field
Date 14th February 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
408113 Pte Holmes RH	Arrived from England as reinforcements and taken on strength 5/2/16 from 17th Res Bn (Mac Grs) (*Machine Gunners?*)	
466525 Pte Haggarty TW	do	do
466676 Pte Pearce A	do	do
408193 Pte Richardson B	do	do
466493 Pte Stockman J	do	do
401475 Pte Attoe FH	do	9th Res Bn
401865 Pte Collings WS	do	do
401577 Pte Coleman AW	do	do
402725 Pte Douglas JH	do	do
402536 Pte Hinds T	do	do
401993 Pte Lockey E	do	do
402887 Pte Lothian AS	do	do
401191 Pte McDougal WA	do	do
402827 Pte Smith AH	do	do
A36047 Pte Wild J (*number later changed to 436047*)	do	do
171017 Pte Adams AF	do	39th Res Bn
171023 Pte Ashton WP	do	do
171035 Pte Boughton RE	do	do
171046 Pte Bruton J	do	do
171049 Pte Campbell A	do	do
171059 Pte Chart A	do	do
171062 Pte Cruickshank A	do	do
171064 Pte Dann AL	do	do
171071 Pte Donald J	do	do
171088 Pte Gibb G	do	do
171090 Pte Glass W	do	do
171119 Pte Henderson RH	do	do
171152 Pte Longley FH	do	do
171155 Pte Lumberg C	do	do
171166 Pte Morris GH	do	do
171193 Pte Rose T	do	do
171194 Pte Rudkin B	do	do
171197 Pte Sandford R	do	do
171224 Pte Thompson R (*actual spelling Thomson*)	do	do
171110 Pte Hamilton WA	do	do

141374 Pte Baxter W	do	do
59099 Pte Brooks AJ	do	do
59112 Pte Brunger CF	do	do
59122 Pte Bushie V	do	do
59247 Pte Day F	do	do
59290 Pte Edwards EC	do	do
59420 Pte Hanrahan E	do	do
59427 A/Cpl Harper WW	do	do
413046 Pte Heaton J	do	do
59508 Pte Jennings T	do	do
59582 Pte Lehre J (*actual spelling Lerhe*)	do	do
59611 Pte Lynch R	do	do
141524 Pte Rodger A	do	do
59863 A/CSM Savage W	do	do
27428 Pte Staunton HJ	do	do
59910 Pte Steele T	do	do
59935 Pte Sutherland WH	do	do
59982 Pte Thorold AA	do	do
60099 Pte Woodrow AW	do	do
60061 Corp Wiggins JG	do	do
59342 Pte Fredericks G (*actual spelling Frederick*)	Taken on strength from the 39th Res Bn 11/1/16, Authy DAAG Can Sec, 3rd Ech d/28/1/16	

2
Revertions

59004 Sgt Airth R	Reverts to Private at own request 31/1/16

3
Promotions

59995 Cpl Trappitt AA	Appointed Lance Sgt vice 59641 Cpl (L/Sgt) Martin transferred to 3rd Can Tun Co 12/1/16
59693 L/Cpl Muspratt H	Promoted Corpl vice 59641 (L/Sgt) Martin transferred 12/1/16
59780 A L/cpl Pauley PW	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice L/Cpl Muspratte promoted 12/1/16
59501 Cpl James T	Appointed Lce Sgt vice 59896 Cpl (L/Sgt) Smith promoted 12/1/16
59355 L/Cpl Gauthier T	Promoted Corpl vice Cpl (L/Sgt) Smith, promoted 12/1/16
59157 A/CCpl Chiswell S	Appointed L/Cpl on pay, vice L/Cpl Gauthier promoted 12/1/16
59772 L/Cpl Palmer JH	Promoted Corpl vice 59119 Cpl FH Burns, reverted 27/11/15
59774 A/Lcpl Parker WH	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice L/Cpl Palmer promoted 278/11/15
60049 Cpl (L/S) Weston EC	Promoted Sergt vice Sgt Campbell WL 59135 transferred to 4th Can Inf Bde Mac Gun Crops 26/12/15
60106 L/Cpl York WL	Appointed Actg Corpl (without pay) 2/2/16
59348 Pte Galbraith T	Appointed Actg L/Cpl (without pay) 2/2/16 (*note that the above 2 entries (for York and Galbraith) are crossed out with no explanation*)

4
Officers

Capt Scott RTM	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 5/2/16
Lieut Sharpe WJS	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds, 4/2/16
Lieut Stewart DP	Transferred to Can Div Bramshott, England7/2/16 as Orderly Officer to Brig Gen Lord Brooke, Authy AG Br Army in the Field GHQ a/10525 dated 30/1/16

5
Attached

59696 Pte McBride JAG	Attached to 2nd Div Hd Qrs Sub Staff as Groom 25/1/16
413039 Pte Manley W (*actual number 412039*)	Attached to 4th Can Inf Bde as Carpenter 1/2/16
59407 Pte Walton G	Attached to 250th Tunnelling Coy 1/2/16
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	do do
59281 Pte Dusenbury R	do do
401594 Pte Lomax T	do do
59289 Pte Edwards E	Ceases to be attached to 250th Tunnelling Coy 6/2/16

6
Courts Martial

59717 Pte McGee WJ	In confinement awaiting trial 29/12/15 Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on active service 1. Drunkenness. 2. Shooting with intent to do grievous bodily harm" 29/1/16. Sentenced to One years Impt with Hard labour. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 29/1/16 Seven (7) months IHL remitted
59911 CSM Stephenson FL	In arrest awaiting trial 21/1/16 Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on active service, Drunkenness, and sentenced to be reduced to the Ranks, 29/1/16 Confirmed by GOC 4th Inf Bde 29/1/16
59177 Sergt Cocke GC	In arrest awaiting trial 20/1/16 Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on active service 1. Neglect to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline. 2. Drunkenness" and sentenced to be reduced to the Ranks 29/1/16 Confirmed by GOC 4th Inf Bde 29/1/16
59488 Pte Hunt JB	In arrest awaiting trial 30/12/15 Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on active service using threatening language to his superior Officer", and sentenced to Three (3) months Impt with hard Labour, 29/1/16 Confirmed by GOC 4th Inf Bde 29/1/16

7
Punishments

59807 Pte Portuguiese J	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1 31/1/16, for "Breaking away from fatigue party without permission"
59843 Pte Roberts H	Sentenced to 16 days FP No 1 31/1/16, for "1. Absent from Reserve without permission. 2. Returning to reserve Drunk"
60098 Pte Woodhead A	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 31/1/16, for "Drunkenness"
59723 Pte McGuire JP	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 2/2/16, for "Neglect of duty at 3.00am"
59154 Pte Chartrand A	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 28/1/16, to commence at expiration of the punishment he is now doing for "1. Refusing to obey an order. 2. Drunk. 3. Breaking out of Guard Room."
59120 Pte Burns J	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 1/2/16, for "1. Absent from 2 pm parade. 2. Returning at 3.15 pm Drunk"
59317 Pte Ferguson W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 28/1/16, for "Drunk while on duty at LaClyte. 2. Allowing prisoners to break arrest"
59535 Pte Keller JH	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 28/1/16, for "1. Neglect of duty,
59291 Pte Edwards H	allowing prisoners to break arrest. 2. Insolence to Cpl Timms on Being told to remain in Gd Room"
59807 Pte Portuguise J	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 31/1/16, for "Refusing to obey an order"
59337 Pte Foy J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 17/1/16, for "Leaving covering party without permission"

8
Strength Decrease

59744 Pte Newell JB	Invalided and transferred to England 5/2/16 To 3rd Can Tunnelling Coy. Struck off strength 7/2/16. DAAG Can Sec 2372 d/5/2/16	
59289 Pte Edwards E	do	do
59318 Pte Ferrier W	do	do
59657 Pte Michaud W	do	do
60072 Pte Williams S	do	do

9
Corrections

A24103 Pte Balsdon T	Part II Orders No 5 dated 29/1/16, para 1, for 424103 read A24103
402316 Pte Harmer RA	For HA read RA
402111 Pte Henderson J	For 402441 read 402111
424171 Pte Larson T	For Parson read Larson
402375 Pte Nisbitt J	For 402376 Nisbet J read 402375 Nisbitt J
403101 Pte A/lcpl Pearson B	For 403101 L/C Pearson R read 403101 Pte (A/Lcpl) Pearson B
413027 Pte Pickell IJ	Part II Orders No 4 d/22/1/16, para 7: for 412037 read 413027
59106 Pte Brown H	For HC read H
59505 Pte Jickels GE	For Jeckels read Jickels

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

* Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. February 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
408113 Pte. Holmes	R.H.	Arrived from England as reinforcements and taken on strength 5/2/16.
466525 " Haggarty	T.W.	From 17th. Res. Bn. (Mac. Grs.)
466676 " Pearce	A.	do do
408193 " Richardson	R.B.R.	" "
466493 " Stockman	J.	" "
401475 " Attoe	F.H.	" 9th. Res. Bn
401865 " Collings	W.S.	"
401577 " Coleman	A.W.	
402725 " Douglas	J.H.	
402536 " Hinds	T.	
401993 " Lockey	F.E.	
402887 " Lothian	A.S.	
401191 " McDougall	W.A.	
402827 " Smith	R.A.H.	
466047 " Wild	J.	
171017 " Adams	F.	" 39th. Res. Bn.
171023 " Ashton	W.P.	
171035 " Boughton	R.B/E.R.	
171046 " Bruton	J.	
171049 " Campbell	A.	
171059 " Chart	A.	
171062 " Cruickshank	A.	
171064 " Dann	A.L.A.	
171071 " Donald	J.	
171088 " Gibb	G.	
171090 " Glass	W.	
171119 " Henderson	R.H.	
171152 " Longley	F.H.	
171155 " Lumberg	C.	
171166 " Morris	G.H.	
171[illegible] " Rose	T.	
171194 " Rudkin	B	
171197 " Sanford	R.S.	
171224 " Thompson	R.	
171110 " Hamilton	W.A.	
141374 " Baxter	W.	
59099 " Brooks	A.J.	
59112 " Brunger	C.F.	
59122 " Bushie	V.	
59247 " Day	F.S.	
59290 " Edwards	E.C.	
59420 " Hanrahan	D.E.	
59[illegible] Cpl. Harper	W.W.	
413046 Pte. Heaton	J.	
59508 " Jennings	T.	
59582 " Lehre	G.J.P.	
59611 " Lynch	R.	
141524 " Rodger	A.	
59863 C.S.M. Savage	W.	

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 18 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 10 1916 PAY 1, MILL ST., LONDON, S.W.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—W1. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

4

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 18 1916

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. February 1916

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
~~274x8~~		
I. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
27428 Pte. Staunton	H.J.	Arrived from England, from 39th Res. Bn. as reinforcements. taken on strength 5/2/16.
59910 " Steele	T.	do
59935 " Sutherland	W.H.	do
59982 " Thorold	A.A.	do
60099 " Woodrow	A.W.	do
60061 Corp. Wiggins	J.C.	do
59342 " Fredericks	G.	Taken on strength from the 39th Res. Bn. II/I/16, Authy. D.A.A.G., Can.Sec. 3rd. Ech d/28/I/I_6.
2. REVERTIONS.		
59004 Sgt. Airth	R.	Reverts to Private at own request 31/I/16.
3. PROMOTIONS.		
59995 Cpl. Trappitt	A.A.	Appointed Lance Sgt. vice 59641 Cpl.(L/Sgt.) Martin transferred to 3rd.Can.Tun. Co. I2/I/16
59693 L/Cpl.Muspratt	H.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59641 Cpl.(L/Sgt)Martin transferred I2/I/16
59780 A/Lcpl.Pauley	P.W.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice L/Cpl. Muspratt promoted I2/I/16.
59501 Cpl. James	T.	Appointed Lce. Sgt. vice 59896 Cpl.(L/Sgt.) Smith Promoted I2/I/16.
59365 L/Cpl.Gauthier	T.	Promoted Corpl. vice Cpl.(L/Sgt.) Smith, promoted I2/I/16.
59157 A/LCpl.Chiswell	S.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice L/Cpl. Gauthier promoted I2/I/16.
59772 L/Cpl. Palmer	J.H.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59119 Cpl.F.H.Burns, reverted 27/II/15
59774 A/Lcpl.Parker	W.H.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice L/Cpl. Palmer promoted 27/II/15.
60049 Cpl.(L/S) Weston	E.C.	Promoted Sergt. vice Campbell W.L. 59135, transferred to 4th Can Inf. Bde. Mac. Gun corps 26/I2/I5
~~60106 L/Cpl. York~~	~~T.L.~~	~~Appointed Actg. Corpl.(without pay) 2/2/16.~~
~~59348 Pte. Galbraith~~	~~T.~~	~~do do L/Cpl. do 2/2/16.~~
4. OFFICERS		
Capt. Scott	R.T.M.	Invalided and transferred to England (Sick) 5/2/16.
Lieut. ~~XXXX~~ Sharpe	W.J.S.	do do (Wounds) 4/2/16.
" Stewart	D.P.	Transferred to Can.Div. Bramshott, England, as Orderly Officer to Brig. Gen. Lord Brooke, Authy.- A.G. Br. Army in the Field, G.H.Q. a/10525 dated 30/I/16.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 19 1916 PAY MILL BANK, LONDON, S.W.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. February 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. ATTACHED.		
59696 Pte. McBride	J.A.G.	Attached to 2nd. Div. Hd. Qrs. Sub Staff as Groom. 25/I/16.
413039 " Manley	W.	Attached to 4th Can Inf. Bde. as Carpenter, I/2/16.
59407 " Walton	G.	Attached to 250th. Tunnelling Coy I/2/16.
59375 " Goldenburg	J.G.	do
59281 " Dusenbury	R.	do
401594 " Lomax	T.	do.
59289 " Edwards	E.	Ceases to be attached to 250th. Tunnelling Coy. 6/2/16
6. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59717 Pte. McGee	W.J.	In confinement awaiting Trial 29/I2/16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of:- "When "on active service, 1Drunkenness, 2.- Shooting "with intent to do grievous bodily harm."29/I/16 Sentenced to One years Impt. with Hard labour-do. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 29/I/16. Seven(7) months I.H.L. remitted.
59911 C.S.M. Stephenson	R.I.	In arrest awaiting Trial 21/I/16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of:- "When on "Active service, Drunkenness, and sentenced to "be reduced to the Ranks, 29/I/16. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Inf. Bde. 29/I/16.
59177 Sergt. Cooke	G.C.	In arrest awaiting Trial 20/I/16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of:- "When on "Active service, 1. Neglect to the prejudice "of good order and Military Discipline. "2:- Drunkenness." and sentenced to be reduced to the Ranks, 29/I/16. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can.Inf. Bde. 29/I/16.
59488 Pte. Hunt	J.B.	In confinement awaiting Trial 30/I2/15. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of:- "When on "Active service, Using threatening language to "his superior Officer. and sentenced to Three(3) "Months Impt. with hard Labour, 29/I/16. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can.Inf.Bde. 29/I/16.
7. PUNISHMENTS.		
59807 " Portuguise	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.I, 31/I/16, for, "Breaking away from fatigue party without per- "mission.
59843 " Roberts	H.	Sentenced to 16 days F.P.No.I, 31/I/16, for, "1.Absent from Reserve without permission. "2. Returning to reserve , Drunk."
60098 " Woodhead	A.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.I, 31/I/16, for, "Drunkenness."

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 19 1916 PAY LONDON, S.W.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 18 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

McA. & W., Ltd., London, E.C. 2747 Wt. W.14183/649 1,250,000. 5.15. W.45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAN.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

6

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 18 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. February 1916

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. Punishments. COntd.		
59723 Pte. McGuire	J.P.	Sentenced to 28days F.P.No.I. 2⅞/2/16. for "Neglect of duty at 3.00 a.m."
59154 " Chartrand	A.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I , 28/I/16, to commence at expiration of the punishment he is now doing, for,"I.-Refusing to obey an order, "2.- Drunk. 3.- Breaking out of Guard room."
59120 " Burns	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, I/2/16, for, "I.-Absent from 2 p.m. parade. 2.- Returning "at 3.15 p.m., Drunk."
59317 " Ferguson	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 28/I/16, for "Drunk while on duty at LaClytte. 2.-Allowing "prisoners to break arrest."
59535 " Keller	J.H.	Senetnced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 28/I/16 for "I.-Neglect of duty,allowing prisoners to "break arrest. 2.- Insolence to Cpl. Timms on "being told to remain in Cd.Room."
59291 " Edwards	H.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.I, 29/I/16, for, "I.- Insolence to a N.C.O. 2.- Absent from duty "from 4.10 p.m. 11/I/16 to 7.00 a.m. 12/I/16" Forfeits 2 days Pay R.W.
59807 " Portuguise	J	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.I, 31/I/16, for, "Refusing to obey an order."
59337 " Foy	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.I, 17/I/16,for "Leaving covering party without permission.
8. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59744 Pte. Newell	J.B.	Invalided and transferred to England, 5/2/16.(Sick)
59289 " Edwards	E.	To 3rd Can. Tunnelling Coy.Struck off strength 7/2/16. D.A.A.G. Can.Sec. 2372 d/5/2/16.
59318 " Farrier	W.	
59657 " Michaud	W.	
60072 " Williams	S.	

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 19 1916 MILL ST. LONDON, S.W.

JAS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. FEB 18 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. February 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No.5 dated 29/I/16, para I.
A24103 Pte. Balsdon	T.	for 424103 read A24103.
402316 " Harmer	R.A.	for H.A. read R.A.
402111 " Henderson	J.	for 402441 read 402111
424171 " Larson	T	for Parson read Larson
402375 " Nisbitt	J.	for 402376 Nisbet J. read 402375 Nisbitt J.
403101 Pte A/Lcpl. Pearson	B.	for 403101 L/C Pearson R. read 403101 Pte. (A/Lcpl.) Pearson B.
		Part II orders No.4 d/22/I/16, para 7.:-
413027 Pte Pickell	A.J.	for 412037 read 413027.
59106 " Brown	H.	for H.C. read H.
59505 " Jickels	G.E.	for Jeckels read Jickels.

PAYMASTER (2) * C.M.S. * CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 19 1916 PAY STRICT BANK, LONDON, S.W.

Daily Orders Part II

No 9
Station In the Field
Date 21st February 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotions		
59530 CQMS Jordan TF		Promoted Coy Sgt Major, vice 59911 CSM Stephenson reduced by FGCM. 29/1/16
59336 Sgt Foster LD		Promoted Coy QM Sgt vice 59530 CQMS Jordan promoted 29/1/16
59769 Cpl Page JJ		Promoted Sergt vice Foster promoted 29/1/16
59905 Cpl (L/Sgt) Stanbridge		Promoted Sergt vice 59177 Sergt Cocke GC, reduced by FGCM 29/1/16
59121 Cpl Burtt GE		Appointed L/Sgt vice Stanbridge prom 29/1/16
60005 L/Cpl Tugwood A		Promoted Corpl vice Burtt prom 29/1/16
59887 Pte Simpson H		Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice Tugwood promoted 29/1/16
59073 Cpl Bliss RH		Appointed L/Sgt vice 60049 Cpl (L/S) Weston promoted 26/12/15
60106 L/Cpl York WL		Promoted Corpl vice Cpl (L/S) Weston prom 26/12/15
59348 Pte Galbraith T		Appointed L/Cpl on pay, vice L/C York prom 26/12/15
59149 L/Cpl Chamberlain WW		Promoted Corpl vice 59968 Cpl Thomas G, Invalided to England 9/1/16
59109 A/Lcpl Browne JC		Appointed L/Cpl on pay, vice Chamberlain promoted 9/1/16
59884 Pte Shrimpton ET		Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59394 L/Cpl Grieve J, Invalided to England 18/1/16

2
Leave of Absence

59867 Sgt Scott J	Granted 9 days leave of absence	31/1/16
59054 Cpl Bell J	do	do
59206 Pte Coulthard G	do	do
59307 Pte Entwistle JJ	do	do
50429 Pte Holden J	do	do
59993 Sgt Tompkins A	do	9/2/16
59995 L/Sgt Trappitt AA	do	do
60008 Sgt Turner C	do	do
59882 Pte Thomas L	do	do
59815 L/Cpl Pullen A	do	do
59599 L/Cpl Logan PJ	do	10/2/16
59511 Cpl Johnson A	do	do
60050 Pte Wheeldon H	do	do
59715 Pte McFarlin J *(also spelled McFarlane*)	do	do
59503 Sgt Jarrett A	do	do
59045 Pte Batty JC	do	do

3
Officers

Lieut White RW	Transferred to 4th Can Inf Bde Machine Gun Corps 24/12/15. AO 414, 1915. Authy 2nd Can Div A(b) 5-1-16
Capt Hora H	Proceeded on leave of absence 7/2/16
Major Gray SM	do 10/2/16
Lieut Allen BK	Arrived from England as reinforcement and taken on strength 15/2/16

4
Warrant Officers (Class II)

59314 CS Major Fee J	Promoted Warrant Officer Class II 12/1/16. Authy DAAG Can Sec. 3rd Ech GHQ KE 2647 dated 16/1/16
59248 CS Major Deane HT	Prom WO Cl II, 11/1/16, Authy DAAG. Can Sec. 3rd Ech GHQ KE 2577, d/16/2/16
59530 CS Major Jordan TT	Prom WO Cl II, 29/1/16, Authy DAAG, Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ KE 2577, d/16/2/16

5
Punishments

412484 Pte Dickson AH	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 9/2/16, for "1. Absent from fatigue at 1.00 pm 29/1/16. 2. Absent from fatigue at 4.30 pm 29/1/16. 3. Impertinence and making a false answer to his superior Officer. Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 10/2/16, to commence at end of present sentence of 28 days, for "Insolence to his Commanding Officer".
59922 Pte Stinson F	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 9/2/16, for "1. Insolence to a NCO. 2. Refusing to obey an order" Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, to commence at end of present sentence of 28 days for "Insolence to a NCO after receiving sentence"

6
Corrections

	Part II Orders No 8 Para 1 d/14/2/16
401993 Pte Lockey E	For F read E
401191 Pte McDougal WA	For HA read AH
402827 Pte Smith AH	For McDougall read McDougal
A36047 Pte Wild J	For 436047 read A36047
171035 Pte Boughton ER	For RB read ER
171064 Pte Donn LA	For AL read LA
171119 Pte Henderson RH	For Handerson read Henderson
171193 Pte Rose T	For 171183 read 171193
171197 Pte Sandford R	For Sanford RB read Sandford R
171224 Pte Thomson R	For Thompson read Thomson
59247 Pte Day F	For FE read F
59420 Hanrahan E	For D read E
413046 Pte Heaton J	For 4130461 read 413046
59582 Pte Lerhe JP	For Lehre GJ read Lerhe JP
27428 Pte Staunton (A/Cpl) HJ	For Pte read Corpl
60061 Cpl Wiggins JG	For Pte read Corpl
	(These discrepancies occur between the Rolls rendered by the Can Base Depot and the Afs B103 received from the Reserve Battalions

6a
Corrections Officers

Lieut Inderwick J	To be Lieut for duty with 3rd Tunnelling Coy, 13/1/16, Authy List of Appts Com and Rewards, No 68/3 dated 5/2/16. Part II Orders No 7 par 2 relating to this Officer is hereby cancelled

7
Strength Decrease

60083 Pte Wilson J	Invalided and transferred to England Wounds, 8/2/16

8
Revertions

59427 Corpl Harper WW	)These NCOs arriving as reinforcements and shown in Part II
59863 CSM Savage W	)Orders No 8 d/14/2/16 par 1, Revert Ranks under WO letter
27428 Cpl Staunton HJ	)121/Overseas/1360 (AGI) d/13/1/16

9
Attached

60063 L/C Wilkinson GF	Attached for special duty to 17th Anti Aircraft Section, 11/2/16, Authy Can Corps G.16 d/17/2/16. DAAG, Can Sec. 5172 d/19/2/16

J.A.S.

Army Form O. 1810/
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN CONTINGENTS, LONDON. FEB 24 1916

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 9.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:— 1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. February 1916.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 24 1916 PAY MILLBANK LONDON

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. Promotions.		
59530 C.Q.M.S. Jordan	T.T.	Promoted Coy. Sgt. Major, vice 59911 C.S.M. Stephenson reduced by F.G.C.M. 29/I/16
59336 Sgt. Foster	L.D.	Promoted Coy. Q.M.Sgt. vice 59530 C.Q.M.S. Jordan Promoted 29/I/16.
59769 Cpl. Page	J.J.	Promoted Sergt. vice Foster promoted 29/I/16.
59905 Cpl(L/Sgt.) Stanbridge	E.W.	" " "59177 Sergt Cooke G.C. Reduced by F.G.C.M. 29/I/16.
59121 Cpl. Burtt	G.E.	Appointed L/Sgt. vice Stanbridge Prom. 29/I/16
60005 L/Cpl. Tugwood	A.	Promoted Corpl. vice Stanbridge prom. 29/I/16
59887 Pte. Simpson	H.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice Tugwood promoted 29/I/15.
59073 Cpl. Bliss	R.H.	Appointed L/Sgt. vice 60049 Cpl.(L/S) Weston promoted 26/I2/15.
60106 L/Cpl. York	W.L.	Promoted Corpl vice Cpl. (L/S) Weston prom. 26/I2/16.
59348 Pte. Galbraith	T.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice L/C York prom. 26/I2/15.
59149 L/Cpl. Chamberlain	W.W.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59968 Cpl. Thomas G. Invalided to England 9/I/16.
59109 A/Lcpl. Browne	J.C.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice Chamberlain promoted 9/I/16.
59884 Pte. Shrimpton	E.T.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice 59394 L/Cpl. Grieve J. Invalided to England 18/I/16.
2. Leave of Absence.		
59867 Sgt. Scott	J.	Granted 9 days leave of absence 31/I/16.
59054 Cpl. Bell	J.	do "
59206 Pte Coulthard	G.	do "
59307 " Entwistle	J.J.	do "
50429 " Holden	J.	do "
59993 Sgt. Tompkins	A	do 9/2/16.
59995 L/Sgt. Trappitt	A.A.	do "
60008 Sgt. Turner	C.	do "
59882 Pte. Thomas	L.	do "
59815 L/Cpl. Pullen	A.	do "
59599 " Logan	P.J.	do 10/2/16.
59511 Cpl. Johnsen	A.	do "
60050 Pte Wheeldon	H.	do "
59715 " McFarlin	J.	do "
59503 Sgt. Jarrett	A.	do "
59045 Pte Batty	J.C.	do "

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 95473—Wt. 6035/2688 3,000,000 7/15 W. 45 Forms

J.S.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON.
FEB 24 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 9.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

WAR DIARY (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 24 1916 MILITARY HISTORICAL SECTION

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. February 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. White	R.W.	Transferred to 4th.Can. Inf. Bde. Machine Gun Corps 24/I2/I5. A.O. 414,1915.
Capt. Hora	H.	Authy. 2nd. Can. Div A(b)5-1-6/2/I6.
Major Gray	S.M.	Proceeded on leave of absence 7/2/I6.
Lieut. Allen	B.K.	do do I0/2/I6.
		Arrived from England as reinforcement and taken on strength I5/2/I6.
4. WARRANT OFFICERS(Class II).		
59314 C.S.Major Fee	J.	Promoted Warrant Officer ClassII, I2/I/I6, Authy. D.A.A.G. Can Sec . 3rd. Ech. G.H.Q. K/E. 2647 dated I6/2/16.
59248 do Deane	H.T.	Prom. W.O. Cl.II, II/I/I6, Authy D.A.A.G., Can.Sec. 3rd.Ech. G.H.Q.,K.E.2577,d/I6/2/I6
59530 do Jordan	T.T.	Prom. W.O. Cl.II,29/I/I6, Authy D.A.A.G., Can.Sec. 3rd. Ech.G.H.Q.K.E.2577,d/I6/2/I6.
5. PUNISEMENTS.		
412484 Pte Dickson	A.H. 30.80	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 9/2/I6, for "I. Absent from fatigue at I.00 p.m. 29/I/I6 "2. do 4.30 p.m. 29/I/I6 "3. Impertinence and making a false answer to " his superior Officer.
do	15.40	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No.I I0/2/I6,to commence at end of present sentence of 28 days,for "Insolence to his Commanding Office:
59922 Pte Stinson	F. 30.80	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 9/2/I6, for, "I. Insolence to a N.C.O. 2.- Refusing to "obey an Order."
do	15.40	Sentenced to I4 days F.P.No.I, I0/2/I6, to commence at end of present sentence of 28 da for "Insolence to a N.C.O. after receiving "sentence."

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 5,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J.A.S.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, Army Form O. 1810. All Arms. FEB 24 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 9.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. February 1916.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FEB 24 1916 PAY MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No.8 Para I. d/14/2/16.
401993 Pte Lockey	E.	for F. read E.
401191 " McDougal	W.A.	for McDougall read McDougal.
402827 " Smith	A.H.	for H.A. read A.H.
A36047 " Wild	J.	for 436047 read A36047.
171035 " Boughton	E.R.	for R.B. read E.R.
171064 " Dann	L.A.	for A.L. read L.A.
171119 " Henderson	R.H.	for Henderson read Henderson.
171193 " Rose	T.	for ~~1711~~83x 171183 read 171193.
171197 " Sandford	R.	for Sanford R.B. read Sandford R.
171224 " Thomson	R.	for Thompson read Thomson.
59247 " Day	F.	for F.E. read F.
59420 " Hanrahan	E.	for D. read E.
413046 " Keaton	J.	for 413046I read 413046.
59582 " Lerhe	J.P.	for Lehre G.J. read Lerhe J.P.
27428 " Staunton (A/Cpl)	H.J.	for 27420 read 27428. Pte. (A/Cpl.)
60061 Cpl. Wiggins	J.C.	for Pte. read Corpl.
		(These discrepancies occur between the Rolls rendered by the Can. Base Depot and the A.F.s B 103 received from the Reserve Battalions.)
6a Corrections, Officers.		
Lieut. Inderwick	J.	To be Lieut. for duty with 3rd. Tunnelling Coy. 13/1/16, Authy:- List of Appts. Com. and Rewards, No.68/3 dated 5/2/16. Part II Orders No.7 par. 2 relating to this Officer is hereby cancelled.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
60083 Pte. Wilson	J.	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds, 8/2/16
8. REVERTIONS.		
59427 Corpl. Harper	W.W.	These N.C.Os. arriving as reinforcements and shewn in Part II Orders No. 8 d/14/2/16 par.I, Revert to Ranks undery W.O. letter 121/Overseas/1360(A.G.I.) d/13/1/16.
59863 C.S.M. Savage	W.	
27428 Cpl. Staunton	H.J.	
9. ATTACHED.		
60063 L/C Wilkinson	G.W.	Attached for special duty to 17th. Anti Air craft Section, 11/2/16, Authy.- Can. Corps, G.16 d/17/2/16. D.A.A.G., Can.Sec. 5172 d/19/2/16.

CANADIAN RECEIVED 22 FEV. 1916 INFANTRY D.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6935/3688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 48.

Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding. Lieut for Adjutant.

Can Sec 5172

Daily Orders Part II

No 10
Station In the Field
Date 29th February 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
141364 Pte Alder H	Arrived from England, from 39th Res Battn as reinforcements,	
141845 Pte Arrol A	Taken on strength 21/2/16	
171021 Pte Ashdown WG		do
171022 Pte Ashman AE		do
141860 Pte Barber EJ		do
412668 Cpl Barber JW		do
171029 Pte Barnes J		do
141161 Pte Bell E		do
141324 Pte Corbett H		do
141416 Pte Duexberry CM		do
171108 Pte Hill WD (*actual spelling Hall*)		do
171168 Pte McCaskill J (*actual spelling MacCaskill*)		do
141259 Pte McGregor G		do
141744 Pte McMillan CR		do
141520 Pte Rae DR		do
141759 Pte Robertson J		do
171196 Pte Sands TJ		do
141783 Pte Stallard J		do
171210 Pte Starkey J		do
141302 Pte Tucker C		do
141365 Pte Addison J		do
412244 Pte Anderson R		do
412685 Pte Belyea FT (*actual number 412665*)		do
141122 Pte Bosher JC		do
141882 Pte Cargill P		do
141880 Pte Charlton R		do
412026 Pte Cuthbertson A		do
141400 Pte Crabtree H		do
412358 Pte Day WS		do
141601 Pte Flack JW		do
142157 Pte Friesman H		do
141914 Pte Gilson J		do
412472 Pte Gibbons J		do
141330 Pte Goodwin L		do

141675 Pte Goodwin P	do
141442 Pte Greenacre WC	do
141455 Pte Heatley J	do
141688 Pte Higgins WJ	do
141920 Pte Howell A	do
142042 Pte Linn D	do
141481 Pte Lodge AE	do
141843 Pte Morgan TH	do
141335 Pte McDonald D	do
141258 Pte McGraw WJ	do
141786 Pte Scott JA	do
141572 Pte Watt R	do
412439 Pte White HS	do
141814 Pte Willison AF	do
412330 Pte Wilson J	do
141811 Pte Winegard W	do

2
Punishments

59328 Pte Fleming GA	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 11/2/16 for Neglect of duty
413017 Pte Fowler W	do do do
59911 Pte Stephenson FL	Fined $2.00 for "While on Active service, "Drunk", 14/2/16

3
Court Martial

59085 Pte Bowman W	In confinement awaiting trial, 31/1/16 Tried and convicted by FGCM 7/2/16, of "Striking a Non-commissioned Officer" and sentenced to Three (3) months Impt. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde

4
Commutation of Sentences

59717 Pte McGee WJ	Sentenced to 1 year IHL, 29/1/16\ Sentence commuted to Three Months FP No 1. Authy AAG, 2nd Army 6/12/16
59488 Pte Hunt JB	Sentenced to 3 months IHL 29/1/16 Sentence commuted to Three Months FP No 1, Authy AAG 2nd Army 6/12/16

5
Strength Decrease

412118 Pte Heagle J	Invd and transferred to England	Sick,	14/2/16
59467 Pte Hill FJ	do	Sick	14/2/16
402766 Pte Jamieson C	do	wounds	17/2/16
412046 Pte Jeffery W	do	wounds	14/2/16
59513 Cpl Johnson A	do	wounds	17/2/16
412069 Pte Kerr T	do	Sick	22/2/16
59638 Pte Marshall WJ	do	Sick	17/2/16
59860 Pte Ruttan E	do	Sick	17/2/16
60090 Pte Wood C	do	Sick	22/2/16

6
Regimental Numbers

59953 Pte LaFrance M	Has now been allotted Reg Number 60112, all documents will be changed accordingly. Authy O i/c Records London, RL 1-21-91 dated 16/2/16

7
Revertions

412668 Cpl Barber JW	Reverts to the Ranks under WO Letter 121 Overseas/1360(AGI) 13/1/16

8
Officers

Lieut Miller AP	Is promoted temporary Captain vice Major JF Wolfrain to England 26/1/16. Authy List of appointments Comms and Rewards No 69 dated 12/2/16
Capt Stroud AM	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 14/2/16
Lieut White RW	The entry in Part II Orders No 9, d/21/2/16 relating to this Officer is cancelled
Capt Hemming AK	Granted extension of leave of absence till 11/2/16 Authy WO Med Cert DAAG Can Sec IOI/CEF/G/134
Capt Sills JS	Proceeded on Leave of absence 14/2/16
Capt Cooper HW	do 15/2/16

9
Leave of Absence

59544 Sgt Kerrison HS	Granted 9 days leave of absence 14/2/16
59200 Pte Cordes HJM	do
59383 Pte Gracie J	do
59844 Pte Roberts O	do
59144 Pte Carruthers T	do
59229 Pte Curtis A	do
59378 Pte Gordon J	do
59547 Pte Kidby E	do
59381 Pte Goss HH	do
59616 MacDonald G	do
59992 L/Cpl Tomlinson AF	do
59928 Pte Strange W	do
59228 L/Cpl Curtis A	do
50428 Pte Chads DC	do
59738 Pte McQueen T	do
59662 Pte Millican HG	do
59879 Pte Shepherd WT	do
59390 Pte Gregson L	do
59644 L/Cpl Mason J	do

10
Promotions

59837 Pte Ritchie A	Appointed A/Cpl without pay whilst employed as Orderly Corpl at Can Base Depot 12/2/16
59073 Cpl (L/S) Bliss RH	The appointment to L/Sgt of Cpl Bliss should date from 11/1/16, the date Cpl Weston was appted L/Sgt vice Patten promoted owing to Cpl Weston being subsequently promoted Sergt vice Campbell Prom 26/12/15. Part II Orders No 9 para 1 referring to Cpl Bliss is cancelled
59570 Cpl (L/Sgt) Lawson G	Promoted Sergt vice 59491 Sgt Hye to England 26/1/16
59463 Cpl Hie FW	Appointed L/Sergt vice L/Sgt Lawson promoted 26/1/16
59155 L/Cpl Chater GA	Promoted Corporal vice Cpl (L/S) Lawson promoted 26/1/16
59735 Pte McMahon F	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice L/Cpl Chater promoted 26/1/16
59958 Cpl Taylor H Norton (*actual name Norton-Taylor HW*)	Promoted Sergt vice 59443 (*actual number 59433*) Sgt Harvey to Bde Mac Gun Sec 26/12/15
59695 Pte McBride HW	Promoted Sergt vice 60066 Sgt Williams to Bde Mac Gun Corps 26/12/15
59778 L/C Paudash G	Promoted Corpl vice Cpl H Norton-Taylor prom 26/12/15
59325 Pte Flanagan J	Promoted L/Cpl on pay vice L/C Paudash prom 26/12/15
59517 Pte Johnstone FC	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59901 L/Cpl Southgate to England 20/1/16

11
Hospital Stoppages
(Venereal Diseases)

413128 Pte Morgan R	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospl from 18/12/15 to 17/2/16. 62 days
401993 Pte Decker E (*there is no one in the Battalion by this name. The number belongs to Lockey E*)	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospl from 12/2/16 to 20/2/16. 9 days
412094 Pte Clacey PJ (*alternate spelling Clancey*)	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospl from 3/12/15 to 18/1/16. 47 days

12
Strength Decrease

59307 Pte Entwistle JJ	Struck off strength on admission to Townley Mil Hospl Farnworth near Bolton 4/2/16. Whilst on leave

Total Strength of Battalion to Date

			Attached
Lieut Col	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	8	CAMC	1
Lieutenants	18		
RS Major (WO1)	1		
RQMS (WOII)	1		
Coy SMs (WOII)	4		
Coy QMS's	4		
Sergts	42		
Corpls	43	do	1
Privates	959	do	4
Total	1064		6

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAR 3 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK LONDON S.W.

Unit 1st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 29th February 1916.

Date In the Field.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAR 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STENGTH INCREASE.		
141364 Pte. Alder	H.	Arrived from England, from 39th. Res. Battn. as reinforcements. Taken on strength 21/2/16.
141845 " Arrol	A.	do
171021 " Ashdown	W.G.	do.
171022 " Ashman	A.F.	do
141860 " Barber	E.J.	do
412668 Cpl. Barber	J.W.	do
171029 Pte Barnes	J.	do
141161 " Boll	E.	do
141324 " Corbett	H.	do
141416 " Duexberry	C.M.	do
171108 " Hill	E.D.	do
171168 " McCaskill	J.	do
141259 " McGregor	G.	do
141744 " McMillan	R.C.	do
141520 " Rae	D.R.	do
141759 " Robertson	J.	do
171196 " Sands	T.J.	do
141783 " Stallard	J.	do
171210 " Starkey	J.	do
141302 " Tucker	C	do
141365 " Addison	J.	do
412244 " Anderson	R	do
412685 " Belyea	F.T.	do
141122 " Bosher	J.C.	do 14782
141882 " Cargill	P.	do
141880 " Charlton	R.	do
412026 " Cuthbertson	A.	do
141400 " Crabtree	H.	do
412358 " Day	W.S.	do
141601 " Flack	J.W.	do
142157 " Friesman	H.	do
141914 " Gilson	J.	do
412472 " Gibbons	J.	do
141330 " Goodwin	L.	do
141675 " Goodwin	P.	do
141442 " Greenacre	W.C.	do
141455 " Heatley	J.	do
141688 " Higgins	W.J.	do
141920 " Howell	A.	do
142041 " Linn	D.	do
141481 " Lodge	A.E.	do
141843 " Morgan	T.H.	do
141335 " McDonald	D.	do
141258 " McGraw	W.J.	do
141786 " Scott	J.A.	do
141572 " Watt	R.	do
412439 " White	H.S.	do
141814 " Willison	A.F.	do
412330 " Wilson	J.	do
141811 " Winegard	W.	do

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92475—Wt. 6955/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

2nd PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT MAR 3 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10. 12

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. February. 1916.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAR 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59328 Pte Fleming	C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, II/2/16. for, "Neglect of duty."
413017 " Fowler	W.	do do.
59911 " Stephenson	P.	Fined $2.00, for "While on Active service, "Drunk." 14/2/16.
3. COURT MARTIAL.		
59085 Pte. Bowman	W.	In confinement awaiting trial, 31/1/16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 7/2/16, of:- "Striking a Non-commissioned officer," and Sentenced to Three (3) months Impt. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde.
4. COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES.		
59717 Pte. McGee	W.J.	Sentenced to 1 years I.H.L. 29/1/16. Sentence commuted to Three Months F.P.No.I Authy:- A.A.G., 2nd. Army 6/12/16.
59488 " Hunt	J.B.	Sentenced to 3 months ~~Imprisonment~~ I.H.L. 29/1/16 Sentence commuted to Three Months F.P.No.I, Authy:- A.A.G. 2nd. Army 6/12/16.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
412118 Pte Heagle	J.	Invd. and Transferred to England, Sick, 14/2/16.
59467 " Hill	F.J.	do. sick, 14/2/16.
402766 " Jamieson	C.	do Wounds 17/2/16.
412046 " Jeffery	W.	do Wounds 14/2/16
59513 Cpl. Johnson	A.	do Wounds 17/2/16.
412069 Pte. Kerr	T.R.	do Sick 22/2/16.
59638 " Marshall	W.J.	do Sick 17/2/16.
59860 " Ruttan	H.	do Sick 17/2/16.
60090 " Wood	C.	do Sick 22/2/16.
6. REGIMENTAL NUMBERS.		
59953 Pte LaFrance	M.	Has now been allotted Reg.Number 60112, all documents will be changed accordingly, Authy:- O.i/c Records London, R.L.I-21-91 dated 16/2/16.
7. REVERTIONS.		
412668 Cpl. Barber	J.W.	Reverts to the Ranks under W.O.Letter 121 Overseas/1360(A.G.I) 13/1/16

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 6273—W1. 6035/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAR 3 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 2Inf. Canadian Battalion,

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. February 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. Officers.		
Lieut. Miller	A.P.	Is promoted temporary Captain vice Major J.F.Wolfraim to England 26/I/16. Authy:- List of appointments Comms. and Rewards No.69 dated 12/2/16.
Capt. Stroud	A.M.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 14/2/16.
Lieut. White	R/M.	The entry in PartII orders No.9, d/21/2/16 relating to this Officer is cancelled.
Capt. Hemming	A.K.	Granted extension of leave of absence till 11/2/16 Authy. W.O.,Med Cert. D.A.A.G. Can Sec.101/C.E.F./G/134.
Capt. Sills	J.S.	Proceeded on Leave of absence 14/2/16.
" Cooper	H.W.	do 15/2/16.
9.LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59544 Sgt. Kerrison	H.S.	Granted 9 days leave of absence 14/2/16.
59200 Pte Cordes	H.J.M.	do
59383 " Gracie	J.	do
59844 " Roberts	C.	do
59144 " Carruthers	T.	do
59229 " Curtis	A.	do
59378 " Gordon	J.	do
59547 " Kidby	E.	do
59381 " Goss	H.H.	do
59616 " MacDonald	C	do
59992 L/Cpl Tomlinson	A.F.	do
59928 Pte. Strange	W.	do
59228 L/Cpl. Curtis	A.	do
50428 Pte. Chads	D.C.	do
59738 " McQueen	T.	do
59662 " Millican	H.C.	do
59879 " Shephard	W.T.	do
59390 " Gregson	L.	do
59644 L/Cpl.Mason	J	do.
10. PROMOTIONS.		
59837 Pte. Ritchie	A.	Appointed A/Cpl. without pay whilst employed as Orderly Corpl. at Can Base Depot 12/2/16.
59073 Cpl.(L/S) Bliss	R.H.	The Appointment to L/Sgt. of Cpl. Bliss should date from 11/1/16, the date Cpl. Weston was apptd. L/Sgt vice Patten promoted owing to Cpl. Weston being subsequently promoted Sergt. vice Campbell Prom. 26/12/15 PartII Orders No. 9 para.1, referring to Cpl Bliss is cancelled.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAR 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

JAS

Army Form O. 1810,
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENTS
MAR 8 1916
PAY OFFICE
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10. 14

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. February 1916.

CENTRAL REGISTRY,
LONDON.
MAR 3 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. PROMOTIONS. Contd.		
59570 Cpl.(L/Sgt)Lawson	G	Promoted Sergt vice 59491 Sgt. Hye H. to England 26/I/16.
59463 Cpl. Hie	F.W.	Appointed L/Sergt. vice L/Sgt. Lawson promoted 26/I/16.
59155 L/Cpl. Chater	G.A.	Promoted Corporal, vice Cpl.(L/S) Lawson promoted 26/I/16
59735 Pte. McMahon	F.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice L/Cpl. Chater promoted 26/I/16.
59958 Cpl. Taylor	H.Norton	Promoted Sergt. vice 59443 Sgt. Harvey to Bde. Mac. Gun Sec. 26/I2/I5.
59695 Pte. McBride	H.W.	Promoted Sergt. vice 60066 Sgt. Williams to Bde. Mac. Gun Corps 26/I2/I5
59778 L/C Paudash	G.	Promoted Corpl. vice Cpl. H.Norton Taylor prom. 26/I2/I5.
59325 Pte. Flanagan	J	Promoted L/Cpl. on pay vice L/C Paudash prom.26/I2/I5.
59517 " Johnstone	F.C.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice 59901 L/Cpl. Southgate to England 20/I/16.
11. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal Diseases.0		
4I3I28 Pte Morgan	R.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospl. from I8/I2/I5 to I7/2/I6. 62 days.
40I993 " Decker	E.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hos. from I2/2 I6 to 20/2/I6. 9 days.
4I2094 " Clacey	P.J.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospl. from 3/I2/I5 to I8/I/I6. 47 days.
12. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59307 Pte. Entwistle	J.J.	Struck off strength on admission to Townley Mil. Hospl. Farnworth near Bolton 4/2/16. Medical on leave

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAR 3 1916 MILLBANK OFFICE LONDON, S.W.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 29th. February 1916

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAR 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE.			
		Attached.	
Lieut. Col.	1		
Majors	3		
Captains.	8	C.A.M.C.	1
Lieutenants	18		
R.S.Major (W.O.I.)	1		
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.II)	1		
Coy. S.Ms. "	4		
Coy. Q.M.S's	4		
Sergts.	42		
Corpls.	43	do.	1
Privates.	959	do.	4
	1064		6.

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Capt. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.,
Canadian Section

Daily Orders Part II

No 11
Station In the Field
Date 7th March 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59434 Pte Gaffikin R		Transferred to 3rd Canadian Tunnelling Coy. Struck off strength 25/2/16. Authy AAG Cdn Sec 3rd Ech GHQ 2935 d/26/2/16
171090 Pte Glass Wm		Killed in Action 27/2/16. Authy DRLS Letter OC 21st Bn AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech 137/Inf/21/13 d/1/3/16
59675 Pte Morris C		Invalided and transferred to England Sick 24/2/16, per HS Dieppe. AFW 3083 24/2/16
59888 Pte Slater H		Invalided and transferred to England Sick, 22/2/16 per HS Cambria, AFW 3083 22/2/16
59951 Pte Tarrington J		Invalided and transferred to England Sick, 22/2/16, per HS St Patrick, APW 3083 22/2/16
2 Leave of Absence		
59373 Sgt Goad GT		Granted 9 days leave of absence from 21/2/16. OC 21st Can Bn AFB 213 d/23/2/16
50427 L/Cpl Prestidge TE		do
60045 Pte West E		do
60010 Pte Turner GN		do
59293 Sgt Edmunds RJ		do
59248 CSM Deane HT		do
60049 Sgt Weston EC		do
59767 Pte Osborne RF		do
60084 Pte Wilson PR		do
59161 Pte Clarke FJ (*alternate spelling Clark*)		do
60086 Sgt Wilson WE		do
60005 Cpl Tugwood A		do
59182 Pte Cole W		do
59314 CSM Fee J		do
59123 Pte Butler G		do
59902 Sgt Terry EW		do
59496 Pte Irwin R		do
59746 Pte Newman CE		do
60056 Pte White W		do

3
Officers

Capt Cooke KE	Proceeded on leave of absence 21/2/16
Lieut Bowerbank GS	do OC 21st Can Bn AFB 213 d/23/2/16
Lieut White RW	Seconded for duty with the 4th Can Inf Bde Machine Gun Coy form 24/12/15. List of Appts Commissions and Rewards No 70, dated 19/2/16

4
Hospital Stoppages

402536 Pte Hinds T	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 10/2/16. 20 days. AFO 1643 No 9 Stationary Hospl

5
Punishments

59108 Pte Brown W	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 14 days Ex Fatigues and fined $2.00. 24/2/16. for "1 Drunk. 2 Whilst in confinement, breaking arrest" AFB 2069 21st Can Bn
400821 Pte Mann H	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 24/2/16, for "Neglect of duty." AFB 2069 21st Can Bn
171197 Pte Sandford R	Sentenced to 1 days FP No 1, 14/2/16 for "Absent without leave from 9 pm 12/2/16 to 9.45 pm 12/2/16 about ¾ hour. 2 Absent from fatigue party. AFB 2069 Can Base Depot
171062 Pte Cruickshank A	Sentenced to 15 days FP No 1, 15/2/16, for "1 Absent without leave from 2 pm 13/2/16 until 5 pm 14/2/16, about 29 hours. 2 Receiving and using a pass granted a comrade. 3 Drunkenness."
59611 Pte Lynch R	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1, 7/2/16 for "When on Active service, Drunkenness on parade" AFG 2069 Can Base Depot
59122 Pte Bushie V	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 7/2/16, for "When on Active service 1 Drunkenness on parade. 2 Being late on Parade". AFB 2069 Can Base Depot

6 Correction		
No 10 Part II Orders Para 4. Commutation of Sentence		
59717 Pte McGee WJ 59488 Pte Hunt JB	Should read “Authy AAG 2nd Army 6/2/16” and not as stated do	 do

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAR 11 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK LONDON S.W.
MAR 10 1916
MILITARY DEPARTMENT LONDON.
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II

No. 11.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc, and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59434 Pte Geffikin	R.	Transferred to 3rd. Canadian Tunnelling Coy. struck off strength, 25/2/16. Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd. Ech. G.H. . 2935 d/26/2/16.
171090 " Glass	Wm.	Killed in Action. 27/2/16. Authy. D.R.L.S. letter O.C.21st. Bn. A.A.G.Can. Sec. 3rd. Ech. I37/Inf/21/13 d/ 1/3/16.
59675 " Morris	C.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick. 24/2/16, per H.S.Dieppe, A.F.W3083 24/2/16.
59888 " Slater	H.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 22/2/16 per H.S. Cambria, A.F.W 3083,22/2/16.
59951 " Terrington	J.	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 22/2/16, per H.S.StPatrick, A.F.W 3083,22/2/16.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59373 Sgt. Goad	G.T.	Granted 9 days leave of absence from 21/2/16 O.C. 21st. Can. Bn. A.F.B 213 d/ 25/2/16.
50427 L/cpl. Prestidge	T.H.	do.
60045 Pte. West	E.	do
60010 " Turner	G.H.	do
59293 Sgt. Edmonds	R.J.	do
59948 C.S.M. Deane	H.T.	do
60049 Sgt. Weston	R.C.	do
59767 Pte. Osborne	R.F.	do
60084 " Wilson	P.R.	do
59161 " Clarke	F.J.	do
60086 Sgt. Wilson	W.H.	do
60005 Cpl. Pugwood	A.	do
59182 Pte Cole	W.	do
59314 C.S.M. Fee	J.	do
59123 Pte Butler	G.	do
59902 Sgt. Terry	E.W.	do
59496 Pte Irwin	R.	do
59746 " Newman	C.E.	do
60056 " White	W.	do.
3. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Cooke	K.E.	Proceeded on leave of absence 21/2/16.
Lieut. Bowerbank	G.S.	do do
		O.C. 21st. Can. Bn. A.F.B 213 d/25/2/16.
Lieut. White	R.W.	Seconded for ~~duty~~ duty with the 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. Machine Gun Coy. from 24/12/15. List of Appts.Commissions and Rewards No.70, dated 19/2/16.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2088. 3000m. 7/15.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

MAR 10 1916

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II

No. 11.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc, and Date.
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal)		
402536 Pte. Hinds	T.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 10/2/16 to 29/2/16. 20 days. A.F.O 1643 No. 9 Stationary Hospl.
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
59108 Pte. Brown	W.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 14 days Ex. Fatigue and fined $2.00 24/2/16. for, "I.- Drunk. "II.- Whilst in confinement, breaking arrest." A.F.B 2069 21st. Can. Bn.
400821 " Mann	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 24/2/16. for "Neglect of duty." A.F.B 2069 21st. Can. Bn.
171197 " Sandford	R	Sentenced to One day F.P.No.1, 14/2/16 for "Absent without leave from 9 p.m. 12/2/16 to "9.45 p.m. 12/2/16 about 3/4 hour. "2. Absent from fatigue party. A.F.B 2069 Can. Base Depot.
171062 " Cruickshank	A.	Sentenced to 15 days F.P.No.1, 15/2/16, for "1.-Absent without leave from 2 p.m. 13/2/16, "until 5 p.m. 14/2/16 about 29 hours. "2.- Receiving and using a pass granted a "comrade. 3.- Drunkenness." Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. A.F.B 2069 Can. Base Depot.
59611 " Lynch	R.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P.No.1, 7/2/16. for " When on Active service, Drunkenness on parade A.F.B 2069 Can. Base Depot
59122 " Bushie	V.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 7/2/16, for " When on Active service , 1.- Drunkenness on "parade, 2.- Being late on Parade. A.F.B 2069 Can. Base Depot.
5. CORRECTION.		
No.10 Part II Orders para. 4.Commutation of Sentence. 59117 Pte McGee 59488 " Hunt	W.J. J.B.	Should read :" Authy A.A.G.,2nd. Army 6/2/16" "and not as stated.

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Capt. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.
Canadian Section
3rd. Echelon G.H.Q.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/15.

Officer Com...

Daily Orders Part II

No 12
Station In the Field
Date 14th March 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
171020 Pte Ashdown D 171027 Pte Ballinger W 171028 Pte Barnes TG		Arrived from England, from 39th Res Bn as reinforcements, taken on strength 2/3/16, Authy AAG, Can Sec 101/BD/3/238 dated 4/3/16
412017 Pte Dougherty WD		do
171094 Pte Goodman F		do
171099 Pte Gray WA		do
171103 Pte Grover F		do
412595 Pte Harwood J		do
454128 Pte Hodgins T		do
412028 Pte Kelly G		do
171149 Pte Leaman AC		do
171352 Pte Nimmo M		do
171190 Pte Potts S		do
454713 Pte Silva J		do
171215 Pte Stubbington F		do
141824 Pte Tessier E		do
141584 Pte Whitfield F		do
141311 Pte Whomack LW		do
2 Strength Decrease		
59233 L/Cpl Dagnall C		Invalided and transferred to England, wounds, 5/3/16, per HS St David AFW.3083,5/3/16
59755 Pte O'Donovan Dan		Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 29/2/16, per HS Gascon, AFW.3083, 29/2/16
60017 Pte Vanhatten HA		Invalided and transferred to England, wounds, 4/3/16, per HS Mores, AFW.3083,4/3/16
141845 Pte Arrol A		Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, 3/3/16. Authy AAG Can Sec 101/BD/3/239 d/5/3/16
59765 Pte O'Neill JC		Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, 3/3/16. Authy AAG Can Sec/CEF/G/142

3
Officers

Capt Hopkins LW	)Arrived from England as reinforcements, taken on strength
Lieut Gillman HCL	)8/3/16, Auty Base Comdt Boulogne, ML X 414 dated 8/3/16
Lieut D'Arcy AJK	)
Lieut Goudy DM	)
Lieut Hay JM	)

4
Punishments

424171 Pte Larson T	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 25/2/16, for "Neglect of duty". AB 2069 2-3-16
59493 Pte Ingram D	Admonished for Drunkenness and sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 25/2/16 for 1. Drunk on parade. 2. Insolence to a NCO. 3. Improper attitude on Parade. AFB 2069 2-3-16
59098 Pte Brooklyn DR	Admonished for Drunk on parade and sentenced to 14 days extra fatigue for Insolence to a NCO 25/2 AFB 2069 2-3-16
59960 Pte Taylor O	Admonished for Drunk and sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 25-2-16, for1. Absent from 4.30 pm parade 23-2-16, until picked up by Picqet about 7.00 pm 24-2-16, 2. Drunk in La Clytte. Forfeits 2 days pay RW. AFB 2069 2-3-16
59119 Pte Burns FH	Fined $5.00 and sentenced to 14 days Ex fatigue for, 1. Late for parade. 2. Drunk and committing a nuisance on parade 25-2-16. AFB 2069 2-3-16
59438 Pte Haughey P	Fined $5.00 and 14 days Ex Fatigue for Drunk while on Active Service 29-2-16. AFB 2069 29-2-16
59782 Pte Paynter WH	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 29-2-16 for Absent from Parade. AFB 2069 29-2-16

Corrections	Part II Orders No 10 dated 29/2/16 para 1. Strength Increase
171022 Pte Ashman AE	For AF read AE
141161 Pte Bell E	For Boll read Bell
141416 Pte Deuxberry CM	For Duexberry read Deuxberry
171108 Pte Hall WD	For Hill read Hall
141744 Pte McMillan CR	For RC read CR
141520 Pte Rae D	For DR read D
412244 Pte Anderson RW	For R read RW
412665 Pte Belyea FT	For 412685 read 412665
141122 Pte Bosher JG	For JC read JG
412358 Pte Day WSL	For WS read WSL
141481 Pte Lodge A	For AE read A
	(Discrepancies between Nominal Roll and AFB 103's)
60049 Cpl Weston EC	The portion of Part II Orders No 7, sub par 2, relating to Corpl Weston being appointed L/Sgt vice Patten is cancelled.

JAS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAR 21 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
171028 Pte Ashdown	D.	Arrived from England, from 39th. Res. Bn. as reinforcements, taken on strength 2/3/16, Authy. A.A.C., Can Sec.101/B.D./3/238 dated 4/3/16.
171027 " Ballinger	W.	do
171028 " Barnes	T.G.	do
412017 " Dougherty	W.D.	do
171094 " Goodman	F.	do
171099 " Gray	W.A.	do
171103 " Grover	F.	do
412595 " Harwood	J.	do
454128 " Hodgins	T.	do
412028 " Kelly	G.	do
171149 " Leaman	A.C.	do
171352 " Nimmo	M.	do
171190 " Potts	S.	do
454713 " Silva	J.	do
171215 " Stubbington	F.	do
141824 " Tessier	H.	do
141584 " Whitfield	F.	do
141311 " Whomack	L.W.	do.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59233 L/Cpl. Dagnall	C.	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds, 5/3/16, per H.S.St David A.F.W.3083,5/3/16.
59755 Pte O'Donovan	Dan	Invalided and transferred to England, Sick, 29/2/16, per H.S.Gascon,A.F.W.3083, 29/2/16.
60017 " Vanhatten	H.A.	Invalided and transferred to England, Wounds, 4/3/16, per H.S.Moree, A.F.W.3083,4/3/16.
141845 " Arrol	A.	Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe,3/3/16, Authy. A.A.C.Can. Sec. 101/B.D./3/239 d/5/3/16.
59765 " O'Neill	J.C.	Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe, 3/3/16, Authy.- A.A.G., CAn. Sec.101/CEF/C/142.
3. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Hopkins	L.W.	Arrived from England as reinforcements, taken on strength 8/3/16, Authy. Base Comdt. Boulogne, M.L. X 414 dated 8/3/16.
Lieut. Gillman	H.C.L.	
" D'Arcy	A.J.K.	
" Goudy	D.McK.	
" Hay	J.M.	

REGISTRY, LONDON. MAR 17 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

O.R.L.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/15.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAB.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAR 16 1916

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II

No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
424171 Pte. Larson	T. $30.80	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 25/2/16, for "Neglect of duty". A.B.2069 2-3-16.
59493 " Ingram	D. 7.70	Admonished for Drunkenness and sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1. 25-2-16 for 1.- Drunk on Parade 2.- Insolence to a N.C.O. 3.- Improper attitude on Parade. A.F.B. 2069 2-3-16.
59098 " Brooklyn	D.R.	Admonished for Drunk on parade and sentenced to 14 days extra fatigue for Insolence to a N.C.O. 25/2A.F.B.2069 2-3-16.
59960 " Taylor	C. 33.00	Admonished for Drunkand sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 25-2-16,for 1.- Absent from 4.30 p.m. parade 23-2-16, until picked up by Picket about 7.00 p.m. 24-2-16, 2.- Drunk in La Clytte. Forfeits 2 days pay R.W. A.F.B. 2069 2-3-16.
59119 " Burns	F.H. $5.00	Fined $5.00 and sentenced to 14 days Ex. fat. for, 1.- Late for Parade 2.- Drunk and committing a nuisance on parade 25-2-16. A.F.B.2069 2-3-16.
59438 " Haughey	P. $5.00	Fined $5.00 and 14 days Ex. Fatigue for, Drunk while on Active Service 29-2-16. A.F.B.2069 29-2-16.
59782 " Paynter	W.H. 30.80	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1 29-2-16 for, Absent from Parade. A.F.B.2069 29-2-16.

(over)

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 2000m. 7/15.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON
MAR 17 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc, and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 10 dated 29/2/16 para 1. Strength Increase.
171022 Pte Ashman	A.E.	for A.F. read A.E.
141161 " Bell	E.	" Boll " Bell
141416 " Douxberry	C.M.	" Duexberry read Deuxberry.
171108 " Hall	W.D.	" Hill " Hall
141744 " McMillan	C.R.	" R.C. " C.R.
141520 " Rae	D.	" D.R. " D.
412244 " Anderson	R.W.	" R. " R.W.
412665 " Belyea	F.T.	" 412685 " 412565
141122 " Bosher	J.G.	" J.C. " J.G.
412358 " Day	W.S.L.	" W.S. " W.S.L.
141481 " Lodge	A	" A.E. " A.
		(Discrepancies between Nominal Roll and A.F.B 103's)
30049 Cpl. Weston	E.C.	The portion of Part II Orders No. 7, sub par. 2, relating to Corpl. Weston being appointed L/Sgt. vice Patten is cancelled.

CANADIAN SECTION

Daily Orders Part II

No 13
Station In the Field
Date 21st Mar. 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59584 Pte Lester HG		Died of wounds received in action 14/3/16
59837 Pte Ritchie A		Classified PB and transferred to Can Cas Assembly Centre, Folkestone, 15/3/16. Authy AAG, Can Sec 101/CEF/G/145 dated 17/3/16
59774 L/Cpl Parker WH		Invalided and transferred to Can Cas Ass Centre, Folkestone, Sick, 14/3/16, per HS St David. AFA36 d/14/3/16
59111 Pte Budd F		Invalided and transferred to Can Cas Ass Centre, Folkestone, Sick, 10/3/16 per HS Dieppe. AFA36 d/10/3/16
412602 Pte Harris J		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, wounds, 11/3/16 per HS Jan Breydell. AFA36 d/11/3/16
59448 Pte Haywood C (*actual spelling Hayward*)		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, wounds, 12/3/16, per HS St Patrick. AFW 3083 d/12/3/16
59519 Pte Johnson S		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, wounds 12/3/16 per HS Brighton. AFA36 d/12/3/16
412893 Pte Kellar CF		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 12/3/16 per HS Brighton. AFA36 12/3/16
59669 Pte Moore GF		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick 8/3/16 per HS St Denis AFW.3083 d/8/3/16
59672 Pte Moore W		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick 29/2/16 per HS Gascon. AFW3083 d/29/2/16
59713 Pte McElroy J		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, 10/3/16 per HS Dieppe. AFA36 d/10/3/16
59183 Pte Collard W		Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 7/3/16. Authy AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/G/144 dated 10/3/16
2 Revertions		
59887 L/Cpl Simpson H		Reverts to Ranks at his own request 5/3/16. Authy AAG Can Sec 111/Inf/21/15 dated 11/3/16

3
Hospital Stoppages

59558 Pte Lalonde W	Forfeits 50 cents per diem while in hospital from 5/1/16 to 8/3/16 – 64 days. Authy AFO 1643 No 9Sta'y Hospital
59762 Pte O'Leary CH	Forfeits 50 cents per diem while in hospital from 2/2/16 to 12/3/16 – 40 days. Authy AFO 1643 No 9 Sta'y Hospital 12/3/16
171088 Pte Gibb G	Forfeits 50 cents per diem while in hospital from 27/2/16 to 12/3/16 – 15 days. Authy AFO 1643 No 9 Sta'y Hospital 12/3/16
412017 Pte Dougherty WD	Forfeits 50 cents per diem while in hospital from 5/3/16 to 15/3/16 – 11 days. Authy AFO 1643 No 9 Sta'y Hospital 15/3/16

4
Promotions

59863 Pte Savage W	Promoted Sergeant 31/1/16 vice 59004 Sgt Airth reverted at own request. B213. 9/3/16
59217 Pte Cross WJ	Appointed Lce Cpl on pay 5/3/16 vice 59887 L/Cpl Simpson H reverted AFB 213. 9/3/16
59358 L/Cpl Geen EA	Promoted Corporal 17/2/16 vice 59513 Cpl Johnson A to England. AFB.213 9/3/16
59834 Pte Richardson SH	Appointed Lce Corporal on pay 17/2/16 vice L/Cpl Geen EA, promoted. B.213 9/3/16
59264 Pte Dion J	Appointed Lce Cpl on pay 24/1/16 vice 59107 L/Cpl Brown H to England AFB.213 dated 9/3/16
59771 L/Cpl Palmer HJ	Promoted Corporal 29/1/16 vice Cpl Page JJ 59769, promoted. AFB.213 9/3/16
59619 Pte MacFayden FA	Appointed Lce Cpl on pay 29/1/16 vice 59771 L/Cpl Palmer HJ promoted. AFB.213 dated 9/3/16

5
Corrections

	Part II Orders #12 d/14/3/16, sub para 1
171028 Pte Barnes GT	For "TG" read "GT"
171149 Pte Leaman A	For "AC" read "A"

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit [illegible] Battn. Signal Co.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date In the Field. 21st. Mar. 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		S.I. Returned 25/3/16. Eff. 1/4/16.
59584 Lester, H.G.		Died of wounds received in action 14/3/16. W.O. L.S. letter 137/Inf/21/11 d/18/3/16
59837 " Ritchie, A.		Classified P.B. and transferred to Can. Cas. Assembly Centre. Folkestone. 15/3/16. Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 101/C.E.F./G/145 dated 17/3/16.
59774 L/Cpl. Parker,	W.H.	Invalided and transferred to Can. Cas. Ass. Centre, Folkestone. Sick. 14/3/16. per H.S. St. Denis, David. A.F.A.36 d/14/3/16.
59111 Pte. Budd,	F.	Invalided and transferred to Can.Cas.Ass. Centre, Folkestone. Sick. 10/3/16. per H.S. Dieppe. A.F.A.36 d/10/3/16.
412602 Pte. Harris,	J.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone. Wounds. 11/3/16. per H.S. Jan Breydell. A.F.A.36 d/11/3/16.
59448 " Haywood,	C.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C., Folkestone. Wounds. 12/3/16. per H.S. St. Patrick. A.F.W.3083.d/12/3/16
59519 " Johnson,	S.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone. Wounds. 12/3/16. per H.S. Brighton. A.F.A.36, d/12/3/16.
412893 " Keller,	Invalid	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C., Folkestone. Sick. 12/3/16. per H.S.Brighton. A.F.A. 36. 12/3/16.
59669 " Moore,	G.F.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C., Folkestone. Sick. 8/3/16. per H.S. St.Denis A.F.W.3083 d/8/3/16.
59672 " Moore,	W.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone. Sick. 29/2/16. per H.S.Gascon. A.F.W.3083 d/29/2/16.
59713 " McElroy,	J.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C., Folkestone. 10/3/16. per H.S.Dieppe. A.F.A.36 d/10/3/16.
59183 " Collard,	W.	Classified P.B. and transferred to C.C.A.C., Folkestone. 7/3/16. Authy.A.A.G.Can.Sec. 101/cef/G/144. dated 10/3/16.
Transferred 26/3/16.		
2. REVERTIONS.		
59887 L/Cpl. Simpson,	H.	Reverts to Ranks at his own request. 5/3/16. Authy. A.A.G. Can.Sec. 111/Inf/21/15. dated 11/3/16.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

CFG.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II

No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. Mar. 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc, and Date.
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal)		
59558 Pte. Lalonde,	W. 38.40	Forfiets 50¢ per diem while in Hospital from 5/1/16 to 8/3/16.- 64 days. Authy. A.F.O. 1643 No. 9 Sta'y. Hospital.
59762 " O'Leary,	C.H. 24.00	Forfeits 50¢ per diem while in Hospital from 2/2/16 to 12/3/16- 40 days. Authy. A.F.O. 1643. No. 9 Sta'y Hospital. 12/3/16.
171088 " Gibb,	G. 9.00	Forfeits 50¢ per diem while in Hospital from 27/2/16 to 12/3/16- 15 days. Authy. A.F.O. 1643. No. 9 Stay. Hospital. 12/3/16.
412017 " Dougherty,	W.D. 6.60	Forfeits 50¢ per diem while in Hospital from 5/3/16 to 15/3/16- 11 days. Authy. A.F.O. 1643. No. 9 Stay. Hospital. 15/3/16.
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59863 Pte. Savage,	W.	Promoted Sergeant 31/1/16, vice 59004 Sgt. Airth reverted at own request. B213. 9/3/16
59217 " Cross,	W.J.	Appointed Lce.Cpl. on pay 5/3/16 vice 59887 L/Cpl. Simpson, H. reverted.A.F. B 213. 9/3/16.
59358 L/Cpl.Geen	E.A.	Promoted Corporal 17/2/16, vice 59513 Cpl. Johnson, A. to England. A.F.B.213 9/3/16.
59834 Pte. Richardson,	S.H.	Appointed Lce.Corporal on pay 17/2/16 vice L/Cpl. Geen,E.A. promoted. B.213 9/3/16
59264 " Dion,	J.	Appointed Lce.Cpl. on pay 24/1/16 vice 59107 L/Cpl. Brown, H. to England. A.F. B.213 dated 9/3/16.
59771 L/Cpl. Palmer,	H.J.	Promoted Corporal 29/1/16, vice Cpl. Page, J.J. #59769, promoted. A.F.B.213 9/3/16.
59619 Pte. MacFayden,	F.A.	Appointed Lce.Cpl. on pay 29/1/16 vice 59771 L/Cpl. Palmer,H.J. promoted. A.F. B.213 dated 9/3/16.
5. CORRECTIONS.		Pt. II Orders #12 d/14/3/16, Sub.Para. 1.
171028 Pte. Barnes,	G.T.	For "T.G." read "G.T."
171149 " Leaman,	A.	For "A.C." " "A."

Capt. for
Lieut. Co. A.A.G.,
Can. Sec. G.H.Q.
3rd. Echelon, B.E.F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 14
Station In the Field
Date 31st March 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
144233 A/Sgt Hitt E 144794 A/Cpl Williams W 144509 A/L/Cpl Leggatt CS		Arrived from England from 12th Res Bn as reinforcements. Taken on strength 16/3/16. Authy AAG, Can Sec 101/BD/3/252 dated 19/3/16
144430 A/L/Cpl Kaigul F		do
144524 Pte Anderson G		do
144882 Pte Barnes D		do
144845 Pte Bailey L		do
144904 Pte Brown GA		do
144952 Pte Beckham J		do
144456 Pte Casey A		do
144947 Pte Coleman DA		do
144812 Pte Conlin S		do
144946 Pte Cooper G		do
144457 Pte Crook B		do
144680 Pte Cummings GW		do
144375 Pte Day SE		do
144219 Pte Doleman C (*alternate spelling Dollman*)		do
144943 Pte Floyd S		do
144395 Pte Gill F		do
144888 Pte Haram H		do
144847 Pte Head W		do
144119 Pte Howard J		do
144102 Pte Hall H		do
144942 Pte Jones ET		do
144429 Pte King H		do
144902 Pte Kelly JP		do
144519 Pte Lloyd W		do
144622 Pte McCann J		do
144960 Pte McCabe JP		do
144475 Pte McManus F		do
144821 Pte Maher F		do

144982 Pte Miller F	do
144427 Pte Murray F	do
144205 Pte Mathews R	do
144609 Pte Murray H	do
144913 Pte Murphy HJ	do
144673 Pte Morgan W	do
144604 Pte Nichols HG	do
144123 Pte Nash F	do
144606 Pte Nevans J (*actual spelling Nevan*)	do
144620 Pte Patterson C	do
144657 Pte Patterson J	do
144285 Pte Plumb C	do
144601 Pte Perry J	do
144966 Pte Robb R	do
144553 Pte King AT	do
144959 Pte Pearson T	do
145054 A/Cpl Tait G	do
144523 A/L/Cpl LeBrun HL	do
144378 Pte Gilmour AT (*actual number 144678*)	do
171075 Pte Eversfield SG	Arrived from England from 39th Res Bn as reinforcements, taken on strength 4-3-16, Authy AAG Can Sec 101/BD/3/240, 6-3-16
412014 Pte Crapps AL	do

2
Strength Decrease

141416 Pte Duexberry CM *(actual spelling Deuxberry*)	Died of wounds received in action 18-3-16, Authy 1 CC Station, C5798 d/22-3-16
59145 Pte Carter FA	Killed in action 18-3-16 DRLS Letter 137/Inf/21/12x, d/22-3-16
171110 Pte Hamilton WA	Killed in action 16-3-16 DRLS Letter 137/Inf/21/12, d/20-3-16
59852 Pte Rodgers JH	Killed in action 16-3-16 DRLS Letter 137/Inf/21/12, d/20-3-16
59310 Corpl Evans LF	Killed in action 16-3-16 DRLS Letter 137/Inf/21/12, d/20-3-16
59229 Pte Curtis A	Admitted to Royal Herbert Hos Woolwich whilst on leave, sick, 21-2-16. Authy Cas Sheet, Can records, B 14 d/3-3-16
59920 Pte Stewart G	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone “Wounds” 17-3-16, per HS St David AFA 36 d/18-3-16
141811 Pte Winegard W	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone “Wounds” 19-3-16, per HS Oxfordshire. AFA 36 d/19-3-16
59681 Pte Muir RH	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone “Wounds” 19-3-16, per HS Cambria. AFA 36 d- 19-3-16
59124 Pte Button M	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone “Wounds” 19-3-16, per HS Jan Breydell. AFA 36, d/19-3-16

412763 Pte Hatt L	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 17-3-16, per HS Jan Breydell. AFA 36 d/19-3-16
59845 Pte Robertson TA	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 17-3-16, per HS St David. AFA 36, d/18-316
59065 Pte Billings WH	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 21-3-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen, AFA 36 d/21-3-16
59139 Pte Carman A	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 18-3-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen AFA 36 D/18-3-16
60029 Pte Waters AT	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 17-3-16, per HS St David, AFA 36, d/18/3/16
59234 Pte Daniels GT	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 19-3-16, per HS Cambria, AFA 36 d/19-3-16
59750 Pte Nimmo A	Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-3-16, "Sickness", Authy AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/G/146, d/20-3-16

3
Attached

59064 Pte Billings EH	Attached to 4th Can Inf Bde as Batman to Chaplain. 13-3-16 AFB 213 d/16-3-16
59171 Pte Clough J	Attached to 2nd Div Train 13-3-16, AFB 213, d/16-3-16

4
Transfers

59393 Pte Grierson J	Transferred to 2nd Can Heavy Batty 12-3-16. Authy AAG Can Section KG 294/77,d/23-3-16

5
Promotions

59228 L/Cpl Curtis A	Appointed L/Cpl on pay, 31/12/15 vice 59666 L/Cpl Thomas, Killed in Action. Authy AFB 213, d/16-3-16

6
Revertions

144233 A/Sgt Hitt E	)Reverts to Ranks under WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1)
144794 A/Cpl Williams W	)13-1-16
144509 A/Lcpl Leggatt CSH	)
144430 A/Lcpl Kaigul F	)
145054 A/Cpl Tait G	)
144523 A/Lcpl LeBrun HL	)

7
Commutation of Sentence

59085 Pte Bowman	Sentenced to 3 mths Impt 7-2-16 Sentence Commuted to 3 mths FP No1 Authy AAG 2nd Army dated 17-2-16

8
Commissions

59637 CQMS Marks E	Is granted a Commission as Tempy Lieut 5-3-16. Authy List of Appts Comm And Rewards No 72 dated 4-3-16

9
Officers

Lieut Fraser AG	Arrived from England as Reinforcement, taken on strength 19-3-16, Authy Base Comdt Boulogne. MLX 547 T 2070 d/19-3-16
Lieut Shepherd ML	Promoted Tempy Captain vice Capt RTM Scott, Invalided to England 5-3-16, Authy List of Appts Comm and Rewards, No 73 d/11-3-16
Lieut Rutherford J	Arrived from England as reinforcement, taken on strength 27-3-16, Authy Base Comdt Boulogne MLX, dated 27-3-16

Total Strength of Battalion to Date

			Attached
Lieut Col	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	10	CAMC	1
Lieutenants	24		
RS Major (WO1)	1		
RQMS (WO2)	1		
CSMs WO2)	4		
CQMS	3		
Sergts	43		
Corpl	43	do	1
Privates	985	do	4
Totals	1120		6

Correction

Total strength 29th Feby should read 1083 and “Attached” 6
Total 1089 and not as stated

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYNE & GRAY LTD. APR 4 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON S.W.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
144233 A/Sgt. Hitt,	E.	Arrived from England, from 12th. Res. Bn. as reinforcements. Taken on strength 16/3/16. Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 101/BD/3/252 dated 19/3/16.
144794 A/Cpl. Williams,	W.	-do-
144509 A/L/Cpl. Leggatt,	C.S.H.	-do-
144430 " Kaigul,	F.	-do-
144524 Pte. Anderson,	G.	-do-
144842 " Barnes,	D.	-do-
144845 " Bailey,	L.	-do-
144904 " Brown,	G.A.	-do-
144952 " Beckham,	J.	-do-
144456 " Casey,	A.	-do-
144947 " Coleman.	D. A.	-do-
144812 " Conlin,	S.	-do-
144946 " Cooper,	G.	-do-
144457 " Crook,	B.	-do-
144680 " Cummings,	G.W.	-do-
144375 " Day,	S.E.	-do-
144219 " Dolman,	J.	-do-
144943 " Floyd,	S.	-do-
144395 " Gill,	F.	-do-
144888 " Haram,	H.	-do-
144847 " Head,	W.	-do-
144119 " Howard,	J.	-do-
144102 " Hall,	H.	-do-
144942 " Jones,	E.T.	-do-
144429 " King,	H.	-do-
144902 " Kelly,	J.P.	-do-
144519 " Lloyd,	W.	-do-
144622 " McCann,	J.	-do-
144960 " McCabe,	J.P.	-do-
144475 " McManus,	F.	-do-
144821 " Maher,	F.	-do-
144982 " Millar,	F.	-do-
144427 " Murray,	F.	-do-
144205 " Mathews,	R.	-do-
144609 " Murray,	H.	-do-
144913 " Murphy,	H.J.	-do-
144873 " Morgan,	W.	-do-
144604 " Nichols,	H.G.	-do-
144123 " Nash,	F.	-do-
144606 " Nevans,	J.	-do-
144820 " Patterson,	C.	-do-
144657 " Patterson,	J.A.	-do-
144285 " Plumb,	C.A.	-do-
144601 " Perry,	J.	-do-
144966 " Robb,	R.A.	-do-
144553 " King,	A.T.	-do-
144959 " Pearson,	T.	-do-
145054 A/Cpl. Tait,	G.	-do-
144523 A/L/Cpl. LeBrun,	E.H.C.	-do-

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. APR 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

49

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—W1. 6955/2588. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

JAS.

9

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
APR 4 1916
PAY OFFICE
WILLESDEN

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

CENTRAL REGISTRY
LONDON.
APR 3 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Station In the Field.
Date 31st. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Continued.		
144678 Pte. Gilmour	A.T.	Arrived from England as Reinforcements from 12th Res. Bn. Taken on strength 16-3-16. Authy A.A.G. Can. Sec. 101/BD/3/252,19-3-16
171075 " Eversfield 412014 " Crapps	S.G. A.L.	Arrived from England from 39th Res. Bn. as Reinforcements, taken on strength 4-3-16, Authy A.A.G. Can. Sec.101/BD/3/240,6-3-16.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
141416 Pte.Duxberry	C.M.	Died of Wounds received in Action,18-3-16, Authy.1 C.C.Station,C 5798 d/22-3-16.
59145 " Carter	F.A.	Killed in Action, 18-3-16.D.R.L.S. Letter 137/Inf/21/12x,d/22-3-16.
171110 " Hamilton	W.A.	Killed in Action, 16-3-16, D.R.L.S. Letter 137/Inf/21/12, d/20-3-16.
59852 " Rodgers	J.H.	Killed in Action, 16-3-16, D.R.L.S. letter 137/Inf/21/12, d/ 20/3/16.
59310 Cörpl.Evans	L.F.	Killed In Action, 16-3-16, D.R.L.S. letter 137/Inf/21/12, d/20-3-16.
59229 Pte.Curtis	A.	Admitted to Royal Herbert Hos. Woolwich whilst on leave, Sick, 21-2-16, Authy.- Cas. Sheet,Canrecords. 5 14 d/ 3-3-16.
59920 " Stewart	G.	Invalided and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkeston "Wounds" 17-3-16, per H.S.StDavid A.F.A 36 d/18-3-16.
141811 " Winegard	W.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds, 19-3-16, per H.S. Oxfordshire A.F.A. 36 d/19-3-16.
59681 " Muir	R.H.	Invd. And Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds", 19-3-16 per H.S.Cambria, A.F.A 36 d- 19-3-16.
59124 " Button	M.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds," 19-3-16 per H.S.Jan Breydell A.F.A 36,d/19-3-16.
412763 " Hatt	L.	Invd. and Transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, "Sickness",19-3-16, per H.S.Jan Breydell A.F.A 36 d/19-3-16.
59845 " Robertson	T.A.	Invd.and Transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, "Sickness",17-3-16, per H.S.St David, A.F.A 36, d/18-3-16.
59065 " Billings	W.H.	Invd. and Transferred toC.C.A.C.Folkestone. "Sickness",21-3-16, per H.S.StadAntwerpen. A.F.A 36, d/21-3-16.
91389 " Carman	A.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone. "Sickness",18-3-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, A.F.A.36, D/18-3-16.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
924-Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAG

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, 1 CANADA
APR 3 1916
10
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
APR 4 1916

Unit 31st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
60029 Pte. Waters.	A.T.	Invd. and transfd.to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Sickness", 17-3-16, per H.S.St David, A.F.A 36, d/18/3/16.
59234 " Daniels	G.T.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Sickness", 19-3-16, per H.S.Cambria. A.F.A 36, d/ 19-3-16.
59750 " Nimmo	A.	Classified P.B. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 18-3-16, "Sickness". Authy.- A.A.G. Can. Sec. 101/C.E.F./G/146,d/20-3-16.
3.ATTACHED.		
59064 Pte. Billings	E.H.	Attached to 4th.Can. Inf. Bde. as Batman to Chaplain. 13-3-16 A.F.B 213 d/ 16-3-16.
59171 " Clough	J.	Attached to 2nd. Div.train 13-3-16. A.F.B 213, d/ 16-3-16.
4. TRANSFERS.		
59393 Pte Grierson	J.	Transferred to 2nd. Can. Heavy Batty. 12-3-16 Authy. A.A.G. Can. Section, K.G: 894/77,d/23-3-16
5. PROMOTIONS.		
59228 L/Cpl Curtis	A.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, 31-12-15, vice 59666 L/Cpl. Thomas, Killed in Action, Authy. A.F.B 213, d/ 16-3-16.
6. REVERTIONS.		
144233 A/Sgt. Hitt	E.	Revert to Ranks under W.O.Letter 121/Overseas/ 1360 (A.G.1) 13-1-16.
144794 A/Cpl. Williams	W.	
144509 A/Lcpl Leggatt	C.S.H.	
144430 " Kaigul	F.	
145054 A/Cpl. Fafoit	C.I	
144523 A/Lcpl.LeBrun	H.L.	
7. COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.		
59085 Pte Bowman	W.	Sentenced to 3 mths.Impt. 7-2-16. Sentence Commuted to 3 mths F.P.No.1 Authy. A.A.G. 2nd. Army dated 17-2-16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
Pa819 Wt. W 6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J.A.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. APR 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. March 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. COMMISSIONS.		
59637 C.Q.M.S. Marks	K.	Is granted a Commission as Tempy.Lieut.5-3-16 Authy. List of Appts. Comm. And Rewards No.72 dated 4-3-16.
9. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Fraser	A.C.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement, taken on strength 19-3-16, Authy. Base Comdt. Boulogne,M.L.X 547 T 2070 d/ 19-3-16.
Lieut. Shepherd	M.L.	Promoted Tempy. Captain vice Capt. R.T.H.Scott Invalided to England 5-3-16, Authy.- List of Appts. Comm. and Rewards, No. 73 d/11-3-16.
Lieut. Rutherford	J	Arrived from England as reinforcement, taken on strength 27-3-16, Authy.- Base Comdt. Boulogne M.L.X. 618, dated 27-3-16.

TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE.

			Attached.
Lieut. Col.	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	10	C.A.M.C.	1.
Lieutenants	24		
R.S.Major(W.O.1)	1		
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.2)	1		
C.S.Ma. (W.O.2)	4		
C.Q.M.S.	5		
Sergts.	43		
Corpls.	45	do.	1
Privates	985.	do.	4
Totals.	1120		6

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date C.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Correction
Total strength 29th Feby should read 1083 and "Attached" 6
Total 1089 and not as stated.

Lieut. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G. Can. Section.
Gen. Headquarters 3rd. Echelon.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2819 Wt. W 6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 43

Daily Orders Part II

No 15
Station In the Field
Date 7th April 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		Arrived from England, from 35th Can Res Bn as reinforcements. Taken on strength 2-4-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 101/BD/3/269 d/4/4/16
405163 Pte Anderson LA		do
405207 Pte Burns WH		do
405600 Pte Bathurst W		do
405603 Pte Bishop C		do
404995 L/C Burland L		do
405219 Pte Clark LV		do
405663 Pte Cummins O		do
404549 Pte Crozier JC		do
405694 Pte Cooper H		do
405019 Pte Corrick WS		do
405254 Pte Dunk JW		do
404512 Pte Gage JB		do
405559 Pte Gerrie H		do
405615 Pte Hall LH		do
405295 Pte Higgins WJ		do
405311 Pte Hunter S		do
405289 Pte Hayward W		do
405622 Pte Jeffrey R		do
135924 Pte Johnstone RS		do
405062 Pte Kirk OH		do
405668 Pte Kennedy WD		do
405067 L/C Larkin J		do
405630 Pte McRae W		do
405672 Pte MacKenzie J		do
405507 Pte Mellor T		do
405766 Pte MacKenzie J		do
405351 Pte McLenachan W		do
405352 Pte McMenemy J		do
405625 Pte Daynes F (*actual number 405025*)		do
405366 Pte Nelson RT		do
405369 Pte Noble SH		do
405095 Pte Oliver R		do

405389 Pte Potts HR	do
405382 Pte Payne W	do
405404 Pte Robinson EW	do
405643 Pte Stephen JA	do
405437 Pte Sutcliffe TH	do
405417 Pte Shepherd AL	do
405418 Pte Short MB	do
405433 Pte Smith GH (*actual number 405423*)	do
405436 Pte Styles W	do
405646 Pte Taylor ET	do
405451 Pte Tremblett WH	do
405713 Pte Waterfield C	do
405654 Pte Woodhouse FR	do
405130 Pte Warman F	do
405466 Pte Wharrad J	do
405470 Pte Wilkinson F	do
404970 Pte Webster EC	do
405023 Pte Donald J	do

2
Strength Decrease

144678 Pte Gilmour AT	Classified "PB" and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 27-3-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech 101/CEF/G/150, d/30-3-16
59990 Pte Tobin M	Classified "PB" and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 27-3-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech 101/CEF/G/150, d/30-3-16
59385 Pte Gray C	Killed in action, 23-3-16, Authy DRLS 137/Inf/21/14 dated 30-3-16
59599 L/Cor Logan PJ	Killed in action, 29-3-16, Authy DRLS 137/Inf/21/15 dated 30-3-16
60040 Pte Weller E	Died of Cerebral Hemorrhage, 26-3-16. Authy DRLS 137/Inf-21/13 dated 29-3-16
59122 Pte Bushie V	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-3-16 "Sickness, per HS St David
59199 Cor Cops CW	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 29-3-16 per SS Newhaven W.3083 d/29-3-16
59722 Pte McGregor D	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 28-3-16, per HS St David W.3083 d/30-3-16
412472 Pte Gibbons J	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 30-3-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen W.3083 d/30-3-16
412595 Pte Harwood J	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sickness" 30-3-16, per HS Std Antwerpen W.3083 d/30-3-16
59436 Pte Hastey NE	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 28-3-16, per HS Dieppe W.3083 d/28-3-16
413031 Pte Ralph E	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 28-3-16, per HS Dieppe W.3083 d/28-3-16

59042 Pte Bates TF	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 27-3-16, per HS Cambria W.3083 d/27-3-16
60016 Pte Valentine W	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 28-3-16, per HS Dieppe W.3083 d/28-3-16

3
Revertions

59733 Corpl McLean DH	Reverts to Pte at his own request 19-3-16. AFB213 dated 23-3-16
404995 L/Cpl Burland L (*actual number is 404994*)	Reverts to ranks under WO letter 121/Overseas 1360(AGI)13-1-16
405067 L/Cpl Larkin J	do

4
Officers

Major Elmitt TF	Proceeded on leave of absence 20-3-16
Capt Pense HE	do
Lieut Col Preston JA E	Attached for duty for 1 month from 23-3-16, from Can Trg Div Shorncliffe. Authy AAG Can Sec 111/Inf/21/16d/25/3-16
Lieut Black AW	Promoted Tempy Capt 10-3-16 vice Capt AM Stroud Invalided to England. Authy List of Appts Comms and Rewards No 74 dated 18-3-16

5
Promotions

60019 Sgt Verdon LL	Promoted Coy QMS 5-3-16 vice CQMS Marks E, promoted Tempy Lieut AFB 213, 23-3-16
59995 Cpl (L/Sgt) Trappitt AA	Promoted Sergt 5-3-16 vice Sgt Verdon promoted AFB 213 d/23-3-16
59825 Cpl Reed JW	Appointed L/Sergt 5-3-16, vice Cpl (L/Sgt) Trappitt promoted AFB 213 d/23-3-16
59555 L/Cpl Kitchener AJ	Promoted Corpl 5-3-16 vice Trappitt promoted AFB 213 d/23-3-16
60023 Pte Wallace PG	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice Kitchener prom AFB 213 d23-3-16
60077 L/Cpl Wilmer HW	Promoted Copl 16-3-16 vice 59310 Cpl Evans deceased AFB 213 d/23-3-16
59465 Pte Hill FC	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice L/C Wilmer promoted Corpl AFB 213 d/23-3-16
59070 L/Cpl Blackburn J	Promoted Corpl 18-3-16 vice 59733 Cpl DH McLean reverted AFB 213 d/9-3-16
59103 Pte Brooks J	Appointed L/Cpl on pay, 19-3-16 vice Blackburn Promoted AFB 213 d/9-3-16

6
Leave of Absence

59800 Sgt Piercy WR	Granted leave of absence 9 days, from 20-3-16
59087 Pte Bradley RJ	do
59659 Cpl Milby J	do
59607 RQMS Ludlow FK	do
59589 Pte Lighten CJ	do
59984 Pte Timms D	do
60032 Pte Watts EA	do
59170 Cpl Clifford W	do
59704 Sgt McCullogh WG (*actual spelling McCullagh*)	do
59570 Sgt Lawson G	do
59777 Sgt Patten C	do
59648 CQMS Measor WE	do
59619 L/Cpl McFayden FA (*actual spelling MacFayden*)	do

7
Punishments

AFB 2069 9-3-16

59870 Pte Searle J	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 4-3-16 for "Absent without leave from 5.00 pm 25-2-16 till 1.00 pm 1-3-16. Forfeits 6 days pay RW
60059 Pte Whitmore A	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 4-3-16 for "Using abusive language to an Officer. 2. Absent from Platoon when moving into trench. 3. Using abusive language to a NCO. 4. Drunkenness."
59875 Pte Sharp S	Fined $2.00 and sentenced to 10 hrs ex Fat for "Being under the influence of Liquor and unable to march off with Coy to the trenches 4-3-16
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	Frofeits 1 days pay RW for "Absence without leave from 9.00 am 24-2-16 till 10,00 on 24-2-16. Sentence to 14 hrs ex Fatigue and forfeits 2 days pay RW for "Absent from CO's pde and absent from marching out Pde 4.00 pm 25-2-16, till handed over by MP at 9.00 am 26-2-16. Awarded 4-3-16

AFB 2069 4 C.Inf Bde 16-3-16

59288 Pte Eaton O	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 11-3-16 for "Whilst on active service, Drunk On Fatigue party"

AFB 2069 21st Bn 16-3-16

59020 Pte Armstrong AJ — Sentenced to 21days FP No 1 16-3-16 for "Refusing to obey an order. 2. Using obscene language"

AFB 2069 21st Bn 17-3-16

59856 Pte Rothwell EF — Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 17-3-16 for Absent from Fatigue party and being in a state of intoxication"

59303 Pte Esford JW — Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 for "Absent from fatigue party and being in a state of intoxication"

59600 Pte Loiseau U — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 17-3-16 for "Drunkenness" and fined $2.00

59956 Sergt Taylor EG — Severely Reprimanded 17-3-16 for overstaying "pass" (under 6 hrs)

59503 Sergt Jarrett A — Severely Reprimanded 17-3-16 for overstaying "pass" (under 6 hrs)

59870 Pte Searle J — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 17-3-16 to date from expiration of last sentence, for "Refusing to obey an order whilst in detention"

412484 Pte Dickson AH — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 17-3-16 to date from expiration of present sentence, for "Refusing to obey an Order whilst in detention.

60059 Pte Whitmore A — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 to run consecutively with present sentence now serving, 17-3-16 for, "Refusing to obey an order whilst in Detention"

AFB 2069 21st Bn 19-3-16

59085 Pte Bowman W — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 17-3-16 to run consecutively owith present sentence, for "Refusing to obey an order while in Detention"

(*Note that the last 4 entries above have been crossed out, with no explanation*)

59054 Cpl Bell J — Severely Reprimanded 17-3-16 for Assaulting Pte Temple (*Pte A Temple 59964*)

412633 Pte Roache H — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 19-3-16 for "1. Absent from 5.00 pm Parade. 2. Absent from Pack Drill"

AFB 2069 1 Convalescent Camp

59807 Pte Portuguise J — Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1 22-3-16 for "When on active service, Absent from Camp from 8.30 pm 20-3-16 till 9.00 pm 21-3-16. Forfeits 1 days pay RW

59085 Pte Bowman W	Sentd to 14 days FP No 1 17-3-16 to run consecutively with present sentence, for “Refusing to obey an order while in detention”

8
Correction

141416 Pte Deuxberry CM	Part 2 Orders No 14 sub para 2 for Duexberry read “Deuxberry”

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 51st Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		Arrived from England, from 35th. Can. Res. Bn. as reinforcements. Taken on strength 2-4-16. Authy.A.A.G.,Can. Sec.101/BD/3/269 d/4/4/16.
405163 Pte. Anderson	L.A.	
405207 " Burns	W.H.	do
405600 " Bathurst	W.	do
405603 " Bishop	C	do
404995 L/C Burland	L.	do
405219 Pte Clark	L.V.	do
405663 " Cummins	O.	do
404549 " Crozier	J.C.	do
405694 Cooper	H.	do
405019 Corrick	W.S.	do
405254 Dunk	J.W.	do
404512 Gage	J.B.	do
405559 Gerrie	H.	do
405615 Hall	L.H.	do
405295 Higgins	W.J.	do
405311 Hunter	S.	do
405783 Hayward	W.	do
405622 Jeffrey	R.	do
135924 Johnstone	R.S.	do
405063 Kirk	D.H.	do
405668 Kennedy	W.D.	do
405067 L/C Larkin	J	do
405630 Pte. McRae	W.	do
405672 " MacKenzie	J.	do
405507 " Meller	T.	do
405766 " MacKenzie	J	do
405351 " McLenachan	W.	do
405352 " McMenemy	J.	do
405625 " Daynes	F.	do
405366 " Nelson	R.T.	do
405369 " Noble	S.H.	do
405095 " Oliver	R.	do
405389 " Potts	H.R.	do
405382 " Payne	W.	do
405404 " Robinson	E.W.	do
405043 " Stephen	J.A.	do
405437 " Sutcliffe	T.H.	do
405417 " Shepherd	A.L.	do
405418 " Short	A.B.	do
405433 " Smith	G.H.	do
405436 " Styles	W.	do
405646 " Taylor	W.T.	do
405451 " Tremblett	W.R.	do
405713 " Waterfield	C.	do
405654 " Woodhouse	F.R.	do
405130 " Warman	F.	do
405466 " Wharrad	J.	do
405470 " Wilkinson	F	do
404970 " Webster	E.C.	do
405028 " Donald	J.	do

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. APR 10 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

AUDITED BY ... Date ... 1916

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
(1, W 6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45

JAS.

2

CENTRAL REGISTRY, APR 11 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh serial will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ~~21st. Canadian Battalion.~~

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
144678 Pte Gilmour	A.T.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 27-3-16. Authy.- A.A.G. Can. Sec. 3rd. Ech. 101/CEF/G/150, d/30-3-16.
59990 " Tobin	M.	Classified "P.B.2" and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 27-3-16 Authy A.A.G. Can. Sec. 3rd. Echelon. 101/CEF/G/150, d/ 30-3-16.
59385 " Gray	C.	Killed in Action, 26-3-16, Authy.- D.R.L.S. 137/Inf/21/14 dated 30-3-16.
59599 L/Cor. Logan	P.J.	Killed in Action, 29-3-16, Authy.- D.R.L.S. 137/Inf/21/15. dated 30-3-16
60040 Pte Weller	E.	Died of Cerebral Haemorrhage, 26-3-16. Authy. D.R.L.S. 137/Inf-21/13.dated 29-3-16
59122 " Bushie	V.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone 24-3-16"Sickness", per H.S.StDavid, W.3083 d/24-3-16.
59199 COr.Cops	C.W.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone "Wounds", 29-3-16, per S.S.Newhaven W.3083 d/29-3-16.
59722 Pte. McGregor	D.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Sickness", 28-3-16, perH.S.St David, W 3083 d/28-3-16.
412472 " Gibbons	J.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone "Wounds" 30-3-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, W. 3083 d/30-3-16.
412595 " Harwood	J.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone "Sickness" 30-3-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, W. 3083 d/30/3/16
59436 " Hastey	H.E.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone "Wounds" 28-3-16. per H.S.Dieppe, W.3083. d/28-3-16.
413031 " Ralph	E.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 28-3-16, per H.S.Dieppe, W.3083 d/28-3-16.
59042 " Bates	T.F.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" d/27-3-16 per H.S.Cambria, W.3083 d/27-3-16.
60016 " Valentine	W.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone "Wounds" 28-3-16. per H.S.Dieppe. W.3083 d/28-3-16.
3. REVERTIONS.		
59733 Corpl. McLean	D.H.	Reverts to Pte. at his own request 19-3-16 A.F.B.213 dated 23-3-16.
404995 L/Cpl. Burland	L.	Revert to ranks under W.O. letter 121/Overseas 1360(/A.G.I) 13-1-16.
05067 " Larkin	J.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2819 Wt. W6955/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W&S

JAS.

3

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON.
APR 10 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Major Elmitt	T.F.	Proceeded on leave of absence 20-3-16.
Capt. Pense	H.E.	do 20-3-16.
Lieut. Col. Preston	J.A.H.	Attache for duty for 1 month from 23-3-16, from Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe Authy.-A.A.G.,Can. Sec.111/Inf/21/16d/25/3-16.
Lieut. Black	A.W.	Promoted Tempy. Capt. 10-3-16. vice Capt. A.M. Stroud Invalided to England. Authy.- List of Appts. Comms. and Rewards,No. 74 dated 18-3-16.
5. PROMOTIONS.		
60019 Sgt. Verdon	L.L.	Promoted Coy .m.A. 5-3-16 vice C. .M.S. Marks A. promoted Tempy Lieut. A.F.B.213, 21-3-16.
59995 Cpl.(L/Sgt) Trappitt	A.E.	Prom. Sergt 5-3-16 vice Sgt. Verdon Prom. A.F.B.213 d/23-3-16
59825 Cpl. Reed	J.W.	Appointed L/Sergt. 5-3-16, vice Cpl. (L/Sgt) Trappitt promoted A.F.B.213 d/23-3-16.
59555 L/Cpl Kitchener	A.J.	Promoted Corpl. 5-3-16, vice Trappitt Promoted A.F.B. 213 d/23-3-16.
60023 Pte Wallace	P.G.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice Kitchener prom. A.F.B. 213 d/23-3-16
60077 L/Cpl. Wilmer	H.W.	Promoted Copl. 16-3-16 vice 59310 Cpl. Evans deceased A.F.B.213 d/ 23-3-16.
59465 Pte Hill	F.C.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice L/C Wilmer promoted A.F.B.213, d/23-3-16.
59070 L/Cpl. Blackburn	J.	Promoted Corpl. 19-3-16, vice 59733 Cpl. D.H McLean reverted A.F.B.213 d/9-3-16.
59103 Pte Brooks	J.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, 19-3-16 vice Blackburn Promoted A.F.B. 213 d/9-3-16.
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59800 Sgt.Piercy	W.R.	Granted leave of absence 9 days, from 20-3-16
59087 Pte Bradley	R.J.	do
59659 Cpl.Milby	J.	do
59607 R. .M.S. Ludlow	F.K.	do
59589 Pte Lighten	C.J.	do
59984 " Timms	D.	do
60032 " Watts	E.A.	do
59170 Cpl. Clifford	E.	do
~~59704 Sgt. McCullogh~~	~~W.G.~~	~~do~~
59704 Sgt. McCullogh	W.G.	do
59570 " Lawson	G.	do
59777 " Patten	C.	do
59648 C. .M.S. Measor	W.E.	do
59619 L/Cpl. McFayden	F.A.	do.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P2819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 48 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

4

CENTRAL REGISTRY, ALLOCATION. APR 10 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. PUNISHMENTS.		
59870 Pte. Searle	J.	A.F. B. 2069, 9-3-16. Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 4-3-16 for "Absent without leave from 5.00 p.m. 25-2-16 "till 1.00 p.m. 1-3-16. Forfeits 6 days pay R.W.
60059 " Whitmore	A.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1. 4-3-16 for "Using abusive language to an Officer. "2. Absent from Platoon when moving into trench "3. Using abusive language to a N.C.O. "4. Drunkenness.
59875 " Sharp	S.	Fined $2.00 and sentenced to 10 hrs. ex. Fat. for, "Being under the influence of liquor and "unable to march off with Coy to the trenches 4-3-16.
59708 " McDonald	R.J.	Forfeits 1 days pay R.W. for "Absence without "leave from 9.00 a.m. 24-2-16 till 10.00 p.m. "24-2-16 Sentence to 14 hrs. ex. Fatigue and forfeits 2 days pay R.W. for "Absent from C.O's pde. "and absent from marching out Pde. 4.00 p.m. "25-2-16, till handed over by M.P. at 9.00 a.m. "26-2-16,. awarded 4-3-16
59288 Pte. P. Eaton	O.	A.F.B2069 4 C.Inf. Bde. 16-3-16 Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 11-3-16 for " Whilst on active service, Drunk On fatigue "party."
59020 " Armstrong	A.J.	A.F. B 2069 21st.Bn.16-3-16. Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1 15-3-16. for, "Refusing to obey an Order, 2.- Using obscene language."
59856 " Rothwell	E.F.	A.F.B 2069 21st. Bn. 17-3-16. Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 17-3-16, for, "Absent from Fatigue party and being in a state "of intoxication".
59303 " Easford	J.W.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.I, 17-3-16, for " Absent from fatigue party and being in a state " of intoxication.
59600 " Loiseau	U.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 17-3-16, for "Drunkenness " and fined $ 2.00
59956 Sergt. Taylor	E.C.	Severely Reprimanded 17-3-16, for overstaying "pass " (under6 hrs.)
59503 " Jarrett	A.	Severely Reprimanded, 17-3-16, for overstaying "pass. (under 6 hrs.)
~~59870 Pte Searle~~	~~J.~~	~~Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 17-3-16 to date from expiration of last sentence, for, "Refusing to obey an order whilst in detention.~~
~~412484 " Dickson~~	~~A.H.~~	~~Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 17-3-16 to date from expiration of present sentence, for, "Refusing to obey an order whilst in detention.~~
~~60059 " Whitmore~~	~~A.~~	~~Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, to run consecutively with present sentence now serving, 17-3-16 for, "Refusing to obey an order whilst in Detentn.~~

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P2819 Wt. W 6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 48 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

5

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. APR 10 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series shall be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. PUNISHMENTS continued.		
59085 Pte Bowman	W.	A.F.B.2069 21st. Battn. 19-3-16. ~~Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1. 17-3-16, to run consecutively with present sentence, for "Refusing to obey an order while in Detention"~~
59054 Cpl. Bell	J.	Severely Reprimanded 17-3-16, for Assaulting "Pte Temple".
412633 Pte Roache	H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 19-3-16 for "1. Absent from 5.00 p.m. Parade. 2.- Absent "from Pack Drill".
59807 " Portuguise	J.	A.F.B.2069 1 Convalescent Camp. Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.1 22-3-16, for "When on Active service, Absent from Camp from "8.30 p.m. 20-3-16 till 9.00 p.m. 21-3-16 Forfeits 1 days pay R.W.
59085 Pte Bowman	W.	A.F.B 2069 21st Bn. 19-3-16. Sentd. to 14 days F.P.No.1, 17-3-16, to run consecutively with present sentence, for, "Refusing to obey an Order while in Detention."
8. CORRECTION.		
141416 Pte Deuxberry	C.M.	Part 2 orders No.14 sub para 2. for Duexberry read "Deuxberry"

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date INFANTRY C.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Lieutl. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.
Canadian Section
General Headquarters
3rd. Echelon. B.E.F.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2819 Wt. W6935/2668 2,000,000 7/15 W 45

Daily Orders Part II

No 16
Station In the Field
Date 14th April 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59027 Sergt Atkins J		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 4-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell. W.3083, 4-4-16
59168 Pte Clemett A		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 4-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell. AFW.3083, 4-4-16
59220 Pte Cummings S		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 5-4-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen. W.3083, 5-4-16
59315 Pte Ferguson E		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 3-4-16 per HS Cambria. W.3083, 3-4-16
454128 Pte Hodgins T		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sick" 6-4-16 per HS Panama. W.3083, 6-4-16
413021 Pte Lindsay JW		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 2-4-16 per HS Cambria. W.3083, 2-4-16
59754 Pte O'Connor FW		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 6-4-16 per HS Cambria. W.3083, 6-4-16
141311 Pte Whomack LW		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Sick" acc. 2-4-16 per HS Cambria. W.3083, 2-4-16
60087 Pte Wines J		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 4-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell. W.3083, 4-4-16
A24103 Pte Balsdon T (*number later changed to 424103, actual initial "L*")		"Killed in Action" while engaged in Bombing attack, 2-4-16, Authy DRLS 4-4-16. AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/212/16, d/8-4-16
2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59342 Pte Frederick G		Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospital from 5-4-16 to 6-4-16, 2 days. Authy AFO 1643, 23 Gen Hos 6-4-16

3
Punishements

59354 Pte Garvin R	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 27-3-16 for "While on Active service, Drunkenness". AFB.2069, 2nd Can Div Supply Col 30-3-16
59598 Pte Lodge H	Sentenced to 21 days FP No1 24-3-16 for "1. Leaving parade without permission. 2. Absent from 5 pm parade." AFB.2069 21st Can Bn 24-3-16

4
Promotions

59492 Pte Ingram AG	Promoted Armourer Corpl, 20-11-15 and graded for pay as Regt. Corpl 1-1-16, vice 59079 Ar Cpl Bongard WC to England 20-11-15 AFB.213 21st Can Bn 30-3-16

5
Appointments

59806 Pte (A/Lcpl) Pond A	Appointed Lance Corpl on pay, to complete Establishment, 25-2-16. AFB.213 d/30-3-16
59401 Pte Guild S	Appointed Lance Corpl on pay, to complete Establishment, 18-9-15, AFB.213 d/26-11-15

6
Leave of Absence

60019 CQMS Verdon LL	Granted Leave from 27-3-16 to 4-4-16	
59772 Cpl Palmer JH	do	do
59783 Pte Peace CL	do	do
59785 Pte Penberthy HT	do	do
59484 Pte Howard MG	do	do
59905 Sgt Stanbridge EW	do	do
59590 Pte Lilley W	do	do
59792 Pte Perrett WJ	do	do
59787 Sgt Peppiatt G	do	do
59868 L/Cpl Scott T	do	do
59327 Pte Fleming D	do	do
59073 L/Sgt Bliss RH	do	do
60007 Pte Turner AW	do	do
59884 L/Cpl Shrimpton ET	do	do
59517 L/Cpl Johnstone FC	do	do
59429 Sgt Harrison G	do	do
59969 CQMS Thomas S	do	do

60085 Pte Wilson W	do	do
59529 Pte Jordan WH	do	do
59948 Pte Sydes H	do	do
59885 L/Cpl Sidders RH	do	do
59430 Pte Hart WGL	do	do

Authy AFB.213, 21st Bn 30-3-16

7
Officers

Capt Caldwell	Granted Leave from 27-3-16 to 5-4-16	
Lieut Cunningham SL	do	do

Authy AFB 213 21st Bn 30-3-16

8
Extension of Leave

59868 L/Cpl Scott T — Granted extension of leave for 24 hours from 5-4-16, Authy Can Rec Office Letter RL 1-21-302 d/7-4-16

9
Corrections

Part 2 Order 15 d/7-4-16
Sub Paras 4 and 6 — Authy for leave of absence should be: AFB 213 23-3-16

Sub Para 3
Lance Cpl Burland L
Lance Cpl Larkin J — Date of Revertion of these Lance corpls is the date of arrival in France viz 2-3-16

Sub Para 5

60023 Pte Wallace PJ	Date of Appt should read	5-3-16
59465 Pte Hill FC	do	16-3-16

JAS

6

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

GENERAL REGISTRY, LONDON. APR 17 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

APR 18 1916 PAY OFFICE MILLBANK, LONDON

Unit 21 St. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 16.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE		
59027 Sergt. Atkins	J.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 4-4-16, per H.S. Jan Breydell. W.3083, 4-4-16.
59168 Pte Clemett	A.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 4-4-16, per H.S. Jan Breydell. A.F.W.3083 4-4-16
59220 " Cummings	S.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds", 5-4-16, per H.S. Stad Antwerpen, A.F.W.3083, 5-4-16.
59315 " Ferguson	E.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 3-4-16, per H.S. Cambria, A.F.W.3083, 3-4-16
454128 " Hodgins	T.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Sick" 6-4-16 per H.S. Panama, A.F.W.3083, 6-4-16.
413021 " Lindsay	J.W.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 2-4-16 per H.S. Cambria, A.F.W. 3083, 2-4-16.
59754 " O'Connor	F.W.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 6-4-16, per H.S. Cambria, A.F.W 3083, 6-4-16.
141311 " Whomack	L.W.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Sick" acc. 2-4-16, per H.S. Cambria. A.F.W. 3083 2-4-16.
60087 " Wines	J.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds", 4-4-16, per H.S. Jan Breydell, A.F.W 3083 4-4-16.
A24103 Pte. Balsdon	T.	"Killed in Action" while engaged in Bombing attack, 2-4-16, authy. D.R.L.S. 4-4-16 ~~xxxxx~~ A.A.G. can. Sec. 137/Inf/21/16, d/8-4-16.
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59342 Pte Frederick	G. $1.20	Forfeits 50cents per.diem. whilst in hospital from 5-4-16 to 6-4-16, 2 days. Authy. A.F.C.1643, 23 Gen. Hos. 6-4-16.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59354 Pte Garvin	R. 23.10	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 27-3-16, for, "While on Active service, Drunkenness". A.F.B.2069, 2nd Can. Div. Supply Col. 30-3-16.
59598 " Lodge	H. 15.40	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 24-3-16 for, "1. Leaving parade without permission, "2. Absent from 5 p.m. Parade. A.F.B. 2069 21st. Can. Bn. 24-3-16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P2377 Wt. W2852/1493 500,000. 5/15 W 45.
Forms O. 1810 24

JAB

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. Army Form O. 1810. All Arms. APR 17 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 16.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

-2-

Date 14th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59493/2 Pte. Ingram	A.G.	To and Grades for pay as Lce Corpl. 1.1.16 Promoted Armourer Coppl. 20-11-15 vice 59079 Ar. Cpl. Bongard W.C. to England, 20-11-16. A.F. B.213/ 21st. Can. Bn. 30-3-16.
5. Appointments.		
59806 Pte (A/Lcpl) Pond	A.	Appointed Lance Corpl. on pay, to complete Establishment, 25-2-16 A.F.B.213 d/30-3-16.
59401 Pte. Guild	S.	Appointed Lance Corpl. on Pay, to complete Establishment, 18-9-15, A.F.B.213, d/26-11-15.
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
60019 C.Q.M.S. Verdon	L.L.	Granted leave from 27-3-16 to 4-4-16.
59772 Cpl. Palmer	J.H.	do do
59783 Pte Peace	C.L.	do do
59785 " Penberthy	H.T.	do do
59484 " Howard	M.G.	do do
59905 Sgt. Stanbridge	E.W.	do do
59590 Pte Lilley	W.	do do
59793/2 " Perrett	W.J.	do do
59787 Sgt. Peppiatt	G.	do do.
59868 L/Cpl. Scott	T	do - to 5-4-16
59327 Pte Fleming	D.	do - do
59073 L/Sgt. Bliss	R.H.	do - do
60007 Pte. Turner	A.W.	do - do
59884 L/Cpl. Shrimpton	E.T.	do - to 4-4-16
59517 " Johnstone	F.C.	do - do
59429 Sgt. Harrison	G.	do - do
59969 C.Q.M.S. Thomas	S.	do - do
60085 Pte. Wilson	W.	do - do
59529 " Jordan	W.H.	do " do
59948 " Sydes	H.	do - do
59885 L/Cpl. Sidders	R.H.	do /- do
59430 Pte Hart	W.G.L.	do - do
		Authy. A.F.B.213, 21st. Bn. 30-3-16.
7. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Caldwell	T.R.	Granted leave from 27-3-16 to 5-4-16.
Lieut. Cunningham	S.L.	do do.
		Authy A.F.B. 213 21st. Bn. 30-3-16.
8. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
59868 L/Cpl. Scott	T.	Granted extension of leave for 24 hours from 5-4-16, Authy. Can. Rec. Office Letter R.L. 1-21-302 d/7-4-16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. P2377 Wt. W2852/1493 500,000. 5/15 W 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. ~~Canadian~~ ~~Battalion~~.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No ~~16~~.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. CORRECTIONS.		
Part 2 orders 15 d/ 7-4-16		
Sub. Paras. 4 and 6		Authy for leave of absence should be:- A.F.B. 213 23-3-16.
Sub. Para 3.		Date of Revertion of these Lance corpls.
Lance Cpl. Burland	L)	is the date of arrival in France viz. 2-3-16
do Larkin	J.)	
Sub. Para. 5.		
60023 Pte. Wallace	P.J.	Date of Appt. should read 5-3-16. ~~17.3.16~~
59465 " Hill	F.C.	do 16-3-16. ~~13.3.16~~

C.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Lieut. for
Lieut.Col. A.A.G.,
Canadian Section,
General Headquarters,
3rd. Echelon. B.E.F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 17
Station In the Field
Date 21st April 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59718 Pte McGill IE		Killed in Action, 8-4-16 Authy DRLS letter 11-4-16, AAG, Can Sec 137/Inf/21/17, d/14/4/16
59169 Pte Clifford NJ		Killed in Action, 8-4-16 Authy do
59943 Pte Swallow AE		do do do
59493 Pte Ingram D		do do do
59867 Sgt Scott J		do do do
59600 Pte Loiseau U		do 9-4-16 do
59115 Pte Burke CP		do do do
60107 Pte Youngest S		do do do
59401 L/Cpl Guild S		Died of wounds received in Action 9-4-16 Authy DRLS letter 11-4-16, AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/21/17, d/14-4-16
59936 Pte Summers C		Died of wounds received in Action 10-4-16 Authy do
59961 Pte Teale A		Died of wounds received in Action 10-4-16 Authy do
59988 Pte Tinkess R		Died of wounds received in Action 11-4-16 Authy DRLS letter 12-4-16, AAG, Can Sec 6296 d/17-4-16
59668 Pte Moody S		Died of wounds received in Action 11-4-16 Authy DRLS letter 12-4-16, AAG, Can Sec 137/Inf/21/18 d/15-4-16
59804 Pte Poffley TR		Died of wounds received in Action 10-4-16 Authy DRLS, AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/G/36, d/14-4-16
59073 L/Sgt Bliss RH		Transferred to CCAC Folkestone, and struck off strength 2-4-16, on being admitted to D of C's Red Cross Hospital, Taplow Eng. Sick, Authy Canrecords London Cas List B 46 d/12-4-16. Admitted whilst on Leave
59948 Pte Sydes H		Transferred to CCAC Folkestone, and struck off strength 4-4-16, on being admitted to Queen Mary's Mil Hos whilst on leave 4-4-16, sick, Authy AAG Can Rec 111/Inf/21/36 d/12-4-16
59072 Pte Blanchard BR		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 14-4-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy AFW 3086 d/14-4/16
59190 Pte Comego A		do do "Wounds"

59674 Pte Morley CF	do	do	do	
59814 Pte Proctor W	do	do	do	
59921 Pte Stillman F	do	do	do	
59218 Pte Crossey J	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 14-4-16 per HS Cambria, Authy AFW 3083 d/14-4-16			
141400 Pte Crabtree H	do	do	"Wounds"	
144960 Pte McCabe JP	do	do	"Wounds"	
142042 Pte Linn D	do	do	"Wounds"	
59273 Pte Doyle HH	do	do	"Wounds"	
59293 Sergt Edmunds RJ	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 17-4-16 per HS Cambria, Authy AFW 3083 d/17-4-16			
59873 Pte Shane AC	do	do	"Wounds"	
59529 Pte Jordan WH	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 13-4-16 per HS Newhaven Authy AFW 3083 d/13-4-16			
144375 Pte Day SE	do	do	"Wounds"	
59980 Pte Thorley F	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 12-4-16 per HS St Andrew, Authy AFW 3083 d/12-4-16			
59141 Pte Carman W	do	do	"Wounds"	
59088 Pte Bradbury HJ	do	do	"Wounds"	
59897 Pte Smith RC	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 12-4-16 per HS Dieppe, Authy AFW 3083 d/12-4-16			
59094 Pte Brockley FW	do	do	"Wounds"	
59794 Pte Peters FL	do	do	"Sick"	
59773 Pte Parker LA	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 10-4-16 per HS Dieppe, Authy AFW 3083 d/7-4-16			
59806 L/Cpl Pond A	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 11-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell, Authy AFW 3083 d/11-4-16			
59930 Pte Strong HB	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 15-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell, Authy AFW 3083 d/15-4-16			
59164 Pte Clarke FS	do	do	"Wounds"	
90070 Pte Main GA	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 16-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell, Authy AFW 3083 d/16-4-16			
59353 Pte Garling CI	Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone "Wounds" 8-4-16 per HS Jan Breydell, Authy AFW 3083 d/8-4-16			
60003 Pte Tucker JF	Classified "PB" and transferred to 39th Res Bn, W Sandling, 7-4-16, Authy AAG Can Sec 1868/464, d/13-4-16			

2
Punishments

59288 Pte Eaton O	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 3-4-16, for "Whilst on Active Service, Absent from Fatigue party", Authy AFB 2069 4th Can Inf Bde Mining Sec. 3-4-16

3
Officers

H Capt Hancock (YMCA) F	Granted extension of leave of Absence to 9-4-16, on Med Cert. Authy WO (AG4a) 5-4-16, AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/G/134
Lieut Darcy AJK	Died of wounds Received in Action 16-4-16, Authy Tel OC 14 Gen Hos AAG, T2656 d/16-4-16
Lt Col Hughes WSP	Proceeded to Eng on leave of absence 3-4-16
Capt Shepherd ML	do do 3-4-16 to 12-4-16
Capt Black AW	do do do
Lieut Speer GA	do do do
	Authy AF B213 d/6-4-16

4
Leave of Absence

60071 Pte Williams LJ	Granted leave of absence, 3-4-16 to 11-4-16		
60026 Sgt Ward JT	do	do	do
59518 Pte Johnston JH	do	do	12-4-16
59355 Cpl Gauthier T	do	do	11-4-16
59463 L/Sgt Hie FW	do	do	do
59360 Cpl Gerow GE	do	do	12-4-16
59546 Cpl Kettridge A	do	do	11-4-16
59060 Pte Berry AW	do	do	do
59724 Pte McHugh J	do	do	do
60015 Pte Upson WG	do	do	do
59673 Sgt More DJ	do	do	do
59093 Pte Brice J	do	do	do
59470 Pte Hoddinott A	do	do	do
59223 Pte Dinnick C (*actual number 59263, actual spelling Dimmock*)	do	do	do
59615 Pte McDermid A	do	do	12-4-16
59452 Pte Heath J	do	do	11-4-16
59649 L/Cpl Meeks J	do	do	12-4-16
59439 A/Sergt Hawkey JT	do	do	do
59956 A/Sergt Taylor EG	do	do	do
59523 A/Sergt Jones EG	do	do	do
59219 Pte Crumpler FW	do	do	do
59334 Pte Forsyth J	do	do	do
59178 Pte Cockeram A	do	do	11-4-16

5
Commissions

59336 CQMS Foster LD	Transferred to 39th Res Bn W Sandling on being nominated to a Commission in new unit in Canada, struck off strength, 15-4-16, Authy WO 121/F/254, (AG2B)D d/28/3/16. AAG Can Sec 3659 d/1-4-16

6
Corrections

59863 Pte Savage W	Part 2 Orders No 13 d/21-3-16, sub Para 4 relating to this man is cancelled and the following substituted: Promoted Sergt 6-2-16, vice Sgt Airth, reverted at own request, 31-1-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 111/Inf/21/20 Part 2 Orders No 15, d/ 7-4-16
404994 L/C Burland L	For 404995 read 404994
405423 Pte Smith GH	For 405433 read 405423 Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a.d/15-4-16

J/S.

9

Army Form O. 1810.
Art Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. APR 25 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date 21st April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59718 Pte. MC Gill	J.E.	Killed in Action, 8-4-16 Authy. D.R.L.S. letter 11-4-16, A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/Inf/21/17, d/14/4/16.
59169 " Clifford	N.J.	Killed in Action, 8-4-16 Authy. do.
59943 " Swallow	A.E.	do do do
59493 " Ingram	D.	do do do
59867 Sgt. Scott	J.	do do do
59600 Pte. Loiseau	U	do 9-4-16 do
59115 " Burke	C.P.	do do do
60107 " Youngest	S.	do do do
59401 L/Cpl. Guild	S.	Died of wounds received in Action, 9-4-16 Authy D.R.L.S. letter 11-4-16, A.A.G., Can. Sec.137/Inf/21/17, d/14-4-16.
59936 Pte Summers	C.	Died of Wounds Recd. in Action, 10-4-16 Authy do do
59961 " Teale	A.	Died of Wounds recd. in Action, 10-4-16 Authy. do do
59988 " Finkess	R.	Died of wounds recd. in Action. 11-4-16, Authy. D.R.L.S. letter 12-4-16, A.A.G., Can. Sec. 6296 d/17-4-16.
59668 " Moody	S.	Died of Wounds received in Action, 11-4-16, Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/Inf/21/18. D/ 15-4-16.
59804 " Poffley	T.R.	Died of Wounds received in Action, 10-4-16, Authy. D.R.L.S. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/Inf/G/36 d/14-4-16.
59073 L/Sgt. Bliss	R.H.	Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, and struck off strength, 4-4-16, on being admitted to D of G's Red Cross Hospital, Taplow Eng. Sick, Authy. Conrecords London Cas. List B 46 d/12-4-16. Admitted whilst on Leave.
59948 Pte. Sydes	H.	Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, and struck off strength, 4-4-16, on being admitted to Queen Mary's Mil. Hos. whilst on leave 4-4-16, sick, Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 111/Inf/21/36 d/12-4/16.
59072 " Blanchard	B.R.	Invalided and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone "Wounds" 14-4-16, per H.S. Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W 3085 d/ 14-4/16.
59190 " Comego	A.	do do "Wounds"
597674 " Morley	C.F.	do do "
59814 " Proctor	W.	do do "Trench Feet"
59921 " Stillman	F.	do
59218 " Crossey	J.	Invd. and Transfd, to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Wounds" 14-4-16, Per H.S. Cambria, Authy. A.F.W. 3083, d/14-4-16.
141400 " Crabtree	H.	do do "Wounds"

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6955/2688. 5,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

JAS.

10

Army Form O. 1810/
All Arms.

LONDON.
APR 26 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (COntd.		
144960 Pte McCabe	J.P.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Wounds", 16-4-16, per H.S.Cambria, Authy. A.F.W 3083 D/ 16-4-16.
142042 " Linn	D.	do do "Wounds".
59173 " Doyle	H.H.	do do do
59293 Sergt. Edmonds	R.J.	Invd. And Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Wounds", 17-4-16 per H.S.Cambria, Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/17-4-16.
59873 Pte. Shane	A.C.	do do "Wounds".
59529 " Jordan	W.H.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Wounds". 13-4-16, per H.S. Newhaven Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/13-4-16.
144375 " Day	S.R.	do do "Wounds",
59980 " Thorley	F.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Wounds", 12-4-16, per H.S.St. Andrew, Authy. A.F.W 3083, d/12-4-16.
59141 " Carman	W.	do do "Wounds",
59088 " Bradbury	H.J.	do do do
59897 " Smith	H.C.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, "Wounds", 12-4-16 per H.S.Diepe, Authy. A.F.W.3083, d/12-4-16.
59094 " Brockley	F.W.	do do "Wounds".
59794 " Peters	F.L.	do do "Sick",
59773 " Parker	L.A.	Invd. and transfd.to C.C.A.C.Folkestone,"Wounds" 10-4-16, per H.S.Dieppe, A.F.W 3083,7-4-16.
59806 L/Cpl. Pond	A.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone"Wounds 11-4-16,per H.S.Jan Breydell A.F.W 3083 d/ 11-4-16.
59930 Pte Strong	H.B.A.	Invd. & Transfd.toC.C.A.C.Folkestone"Wound 15-4-16,per H.S.JanBreydell,A.F.W 3083,15-4-16
59164 " Clarke	F.S.	do do "Wounds
90070 " Main	G.A.	Invd. And Transfd.to C.C.A.C.Folkestone,"Wounds 16-4-16,per H.S.JanBreydell,A.F.W.3083,16-4-16.
59353 " Garling	C.L.A.	Invd.and Transfd.to C.C.A.C. Folkestone,"Wounds 8-4-16,per H.S.JanBreydell,A.F.W.3083,8-4-16.
60003 " Tucker	J.F.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to Head rs. Canadian Trg. Div. Shornecliffe, 7-4-16, Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 1868/464, d/13-4-16.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59288 Pte. Eaton	D.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 3-4-16, for "Whilst on Active Service, Absent from Fatigue "party" Authy. A.F.B 2069 4th. Can. Inf. Bde Mining Sec . 3-4-16.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6035/2658. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

11

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CANADIAN MILITARY, LONDON. APR 25 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. OFFICERS.		
H.Capt Hancock (Y.M.C.A.)	F.	Granted extension of leave of Absence to 9-4-16, on Med. Cert. Authy. W.O.(A.G.4a) 5-4-16, A.A.G.Can. Sec.101/CEF/G/134.
Lieut. Darcy	A.J.K.	Died of Wounds Received in Action,16-4-16, Authy. Tel. O.C.14 Gen. Hos. A.A.G., T2656 d/16-4-16.
Lt. Col. Hughes	W.S.P.	Proceeded to Eng. on leave of absence 3-4-16.
Capt. Shepherd	M.L.	do do 3-4-16 to 12-4-16
" Black	A.W.	do do do
Lieut. Speer	G.A.	do do do.
		Authy. AF B213 d/6-4-16.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
60071 Pte Williams	L.J.	Granted leave of absence,3-4-16 to 11-4-16
60026 Sgt. Ward	J.T.	do do
59518 Pte Johnston	J.H.	do " " 12-4-16
59355 Cpl. Gauthier	T.	do " " 11-4-16
59463 L/Sgt. Hie	F.W.	do " " "
59360 Cpl. Gerow	G.E.	do " " 12-4-16
59546 " Kettridge	A.	do " " 11-4-16
59060 Pte. Berry	A.W.	do " " "
59724 " Mc Hugh	J	do " " "
60015 " Upson	W.G.	do " " "
59673 Sgt. More	D.J.	do " " "
59093 Pte. Brice	J.	do " " "
59470 " Hoddinott	A.	do " " "
59223 " Dinnick	C.	do " " "
59615 " McDermid	A.	do " " 12-4-16
59452 " Heath	J.	do " " 11-4-16
59649 L/Cpl. Meeks	J.	do " " 12-4-16
59439 Sergt. Hawkey	J.T.	do " " "
59956 " Taylor	E.G.	do " " "
59523 " Jones	E.G.	do " " "
59219 Pte. Crumpler	F.W.	do " " "
59334 " Forsyth	J.	do " " "
59178 " Cockeram	A.	do " " 11-4-16
5. COMMISSIONS.		
59336 C.S.M.S. Foster	L.D.	39th Res. Bn to Lieutenant Transferred to ~~Headqrs. Canadian Trg. Div. Shorncliffe~~, on being nominated to a Commission in new Unit in Canada, struck off strength, 15-4-16, Authy. W.O. 121/F/254,(A.G.2.B)D d/28/3/16. A.A.G., Can Sec.3659 d/1-4-16.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

12

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CANADIAN REGISTRY, LONDON APR 29 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
~~59863~~ 6. CORRECTIONS.		
59863 Pte. Savage	W.	Part 2 Orders No.13 d/21-3-16, sub. Para. 4 relating to this man is cancelled and the following substituted:- Promoted Sergt. 6-2-16, vice Sgt. Airth, reverted at own request, 31-1-16 Authy. A.A.G. Can Sec.111/Inf/21/20.
		Part 2 Orders No. 15, d/ 7-4-16.
404994 L/C Burland	L	for 404995 read 404994.
4054.3 Pte Smith	G.H.	for 405433 read 405423
		Authy. Canrecords.R.L. 1-21-107a.d/15-4-16.

CANADIAN CORPS INFANTRY C.M.R. 3rd ECHELON

Lieut. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G., Can. Sec.
General Headqrs.3rd. Ech.

Daily Orders Part II

No 18
Station In the Field
Date 30th April 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
59055 Pte Bennett E		Arrived from England as reinforcements, from 39th Res Bn. Taken on strength 24-4-16, Authy AAG Can Sec 101/BD/3/, d/26-4-16
454032 Pte Brookes FG		do
59298 Pte Elwin CW		do
60110 Pte Fletcher CH		do
455217 Pte Horley H		do
412002 Pte Metcalfe IR		do
412005 Pte Stevenson A		do
60081 Pte Wilson E		do
444755 Pte Brown WF		from 55th Res Bn
445495 Pte Dobson R		do
444887 Pte Donovan T		do
444462 Pte Ellis AC		do
445392 Pte Girard A		do
445609 Pte Hyslip WB		do
445391 Pte Jones G		do
445499 Pte Keith CN		do
445611 Pte Kissell E		do
445441 Pte Mabee JH		do
445567 Pte Mallet A		do
445771 Pte Merrithew F		do
445204 Pte Morgan GW		do
445254 Pte Morrison CA		do
445436 Pte MacDonald J		do
445562 Pte McGloin J		do
445390 Pte McGinnis JJ		do
445388 Pte McLatchy LH		do
444245 Pte O'Brien WJ		do
444986 Pte Pettley W		do
445489 Pte Pratt G		do
444798 Pte Pynn A		do
445778 Pte Rinnie P		do

445777 Pte Roy F	do
444796 Pte Shelley PJ	do
445262 Pte Stewart JD	do
445780 Pte Smith FL	do
445570 Pte Theriault JT	do
444614 Pte Thomas LF	do
444621 Pte Ward GI	do
444877 Pte Cameron SL	do
445307 Pte Crossman E	do
445770 Pte Mally J (*Malley?*)	do
445255 Pte Melanson WR	do
445525 Pte Ferguson G	do
445116 Pte Greer EW	do
444911 Pte Hanson O	do
445577 Pte Wyers FJ	do
444629 Pte Willett J	do
445673 Pte Harvey HA	do
445335 Pte Hersey F	do
444668 Pte LeBlanc SP	do
444583 Pte Robichaud W	do
444768 Pte Chandler JA	do
445079 Pte Clement J	do
445121 Pte Dobson HD	do
445702 Pte Dickinson F	do
444471 Pte Garrett HS	do
444483 Pte Harris F	do
444485 Pte Harrison T	do
444678 Pte Harrison W	do
445699 Pte Henry WH	do
445585 Pte Leblanc N	do
444653 Pte Morris W	do
445535 Pte Powell CF	do
444576 Pte Reid A (*actual spelling Reed*)	do
444447 Pte Crowe AW	do
445162 Pte Leger J	do
445479 Pte Boudreau AJ	do
444436 Pte Breed AJ	do
445020 Pte Cormier ES	do
444239 Pte Campbell D	do
444446 Pte Cormier AM	do
445233 Pte Cushing FT	do
445722 Pte Davis D	do
445042 Pte Doucett FS	do

444475 Pte Dauthier RW (*actual spelling Gauthier*)	do
444366 Pte Gilmour K	do
445008 Pte Ison EA	do
445604 Pte LePage J	do
444854 Pte LeCoutre H (*actual spelling LeCouter*)	do
445623 Pte Landry JC	do
445554 Pte Peterson CC	do
445745 Pte Sweeney FJD	do
444427 Pte Bannister R	do
444627 Pte Whitenect FA	do
445212 Pte Foster FL	do
444433 Pte Bourque BDB	do
444735 Pte Hebert JP (*actual spelling Herbert*)	do
444928 Pte Simmonds WG	do
445591 Pte Winchester CB	do
445139 Pte Bertin W	do

2
Strength Decrease

60014 Pte Tyrie W	Died of Wounds received in Action, 13-4-16, Authy OC 15 CCS DRLS letter AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/21/19 d/20-4-16
400518 Pte Cook JJ	Died of Wounds received in Action, 23-4-16, Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hos. Letter AAG Can Sec 137/Inf-21-21 d/26-4-16
59013 Pte Anderson R	Killed in Action 22-4-16
141584 Pte Whitfield F	Killed in Action 22-4-16
59152 Pte Charles RS	Killed in Action 22-4-16
59998 Pte Trotman D	Killed in Action 22-4-16
59911 Pte Stephenson FL	Classified "C" and transferred to 39th Res Bn W Sandling 19-4-16 Authy AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/8/154, D/21-4-16
59702 CSM McCracken A	Classified "PB" and transferred to 39th Res Bn W Sandling 20-4-16 Authy AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/8/153 d/20-4-16
59066 Pte Bimson AG	Classified "PB" and transferred to 39th Res Bn W Sandling 17-4-16 Authy AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/8/153 d/20-4-16
59884 L/Cpl Shrimpton ET	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 21-4-16 "Wounds" per HS Dieppe, Authy AFW 3083 d/21-4-16
59905 Sergt Stanbridge EW	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 21-4-16 "Wounds" per HS St George, Authy AFW 3083 d/21-4-16
59677 Pte Morrison JS	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 22-4-16 "Wounds" per SS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/22-4-16
59604 Pte Loveridge AG	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 19-4-16 "Sick" per SS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/19-4-16
401993 Pte Lockey E	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 19-4-16 "Wounds" per HS Dieppe, Authy AFW 3083 d/19-4-16

412251 Pte Krampe J	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 21-4-16 “Wounds” per HS Dieppe, Authy AFW 3083 d/21-4-16
59232 Pte Dafoe AR	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 23-4-16 “Sick” per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy AFW 3083 d/23-4-16
144457 Pte Crook B	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 23-4-16 “Wounds” per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy AFW 3083 d/23-4-16
59165 Pte Cleland JE	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 20-4-16 “Wounds” per HS Cambria, Authy AFW 3083 d/20-4-16
59091 Pte Brennan E	Invd and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 19-4-16 “Wounds” per HS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/19-4-16
59178 Pte Cockeram A	Proceeded to England, transferred to 39th Res Bn W Sandling, struck off strength 16-4-16, Authy WO letter No 9 Gen No 4923 (SOL3, 15-3-16)

3
Leave of Absence

59006 Pte Alexander H	Granted leave from 11.30 pm 11-4-16 for 7 days. Autyy AFB 213 Can Base Depot dated 16-4-16

4
Hospital Stoppages
(Venereal)

171088 Pte Gibb G	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospital 7-4-16 to 23-4-16, 17 days Authy AFO 1643 9 Staty Hos 23-4-16. AAG 100 d/26-4-16
58288 Pte Eaton O (*actual number 59288*)	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospital 8-4-16 to 16-4-16, 9 days Authy AFO 1643 9 Staty Hos 23-4-16 AAG Can Sec 53 D20-4-16

5
Revertions

59511 Corpl Johnson A	Reverts to ranks at his own request 15-4-16, Authy AAG Can Sec 111/Inf/21/24 dated 22-4-16

6
Punishments

59702 CSM McCracken A	Severely Reprimanded 5-4-16 for “Drunk in Town” Authy OC Can Base Depot Boulogne, AFB 2069 5-4-16, AAG 106/Inf/21/28, d/20-4-16
59258 Pte Desormeau H (*Desermeau*?)	Sentenced to 14 days FP No1, 6-4-16 for “1. Absent from duty (under 6 hours). 2. Insolence to a NCO” B2069 13-4-16

59143 Pte Carrier J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No1, 6-4-16 for "Drunkeness" AFB 2069 14-4-16
59671 Pte Moore WH	Sentenced to 14 days FP No1, 13-4-16 for "Drunk whilst in Billets". B.2069 d/13-4-16
401682 Pte Wadley R	Sentenced to 5 days FP No1, 11-4-16 for "Absent without leave from 9 pm 9-4-16 till 3/15 am 10-4-16 about 6 ¼ " Frofeits 1 days pay under RW AFB 2069 Can Base 15-4-16
59558 Pte Lalonde W	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 11-4-16 for
	do do
405019 Pte Corrick WS	Sentenced to 15 days FP No 1, 14-4-16 for "1. Gambling, 2. Having a light in Tents after Lights Out". AFB 2069 Can Base Depot 15-4-16
405352 Pte McMenemy J	do do
405366 Pte Nelson RT	do do
405418 Pte Short MB	do do
405466 Pte Wharrad J	do do
59861 Pte Salisbury H	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 16-4-16 for "Having stolen rations in his possession" AFB 2069 D-21-4-16
59377 Pte Goodwin S	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 16-4-16 for "1. Drunkeness, 2. Breaking Arrest" AFB 2069 d-21-4-16
454713 Pte Silva J	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 16-4-16 for "1. Drunk, 2. Absent from Camp when warned for trenches" AFB 2069 d/21-4-16
144205 Pte Mathews R	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 17-4-16 for "1. Drunk, 2. Refusing to go on Parade" AFB 2069 d-21-4-16
59782 Pte Paynter WH	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17-4-16 for "1. Absent from Camp, 2. Drunk" AFB 2069 d/21-4-16
60096 Pte Wood WJ	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17-4-16 for "1. Absent from Camp, 2. Drunk" AFB 2069 d/21-4-16
59201 Pte Core W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17-4-16 for "1. Absent from Camp, 2. Drunk, 3. Shooting" AFB 2069 d/21-4-16

7
Attached

59743 Sgt Nesbitt W	Attached to Trench Mortar Battery, 4th Can Inf Bde, 19-3-16 AFB 213, 23-3-16		
59419 Pte Harris H	do	do	
59849 Pte Roblin HK	do	do	
59822 Pte Read F	Attd	do	19-3-16 AFB213, d/21-4-16
59563 L/C Landsborough R	do	8-4-16	do
27428 Pte Staunton HJ	do	do	
403101 Pte Pearson B	do	do	

59418 Pte Hand WH	do	do	
60033 Pte Watts W	do	do	
59261 Pte Deyell FJ	do	do	
59173 L/C Cobb H	do	16-4-16	do
59028 Pte Aubrey HA	do	do	
59528 Pte Jordan J	do	do	

Authy for above attachments – DRO 1352 dated 29-10-15

59225 Pte Currier LA — Attached to 4th Can Inf Bde as Groom 27-3-16 AFB 213, 21-4-16

8
Officers

Lieut Morrison AS — Attached to Trench Mortar Battery 4th Can Inf Bde 19-3-16, Authy DAAG, 2nd Can Div R 4125 dated 27-3-16

9
Promotions

59991 L/Cpl Tomlin WG	Promoted Corpl vice 59511 Cpl Johnson Rev 15-4-16, at own req. AFB 213 21-4-16
59017 Cpl (L/S) Andress AD	Promoted Sergt vice Sgt Scott, Killed in Action, 8-4-16. AFB 213, 21-4-16
59177 Pte Cocke GC	Promoted Corpl vice Cor (L/S) Andress, promoted, 8-4-16. AFB 213, 21-4-16
59868 L/Cpl Scott T	Promoted Corpl vice 59199 Cor Cops Invd to England 29-3-16. AFB 213, 21-4-16

10
Appointments

59370 Pte Giroux CA	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 29-3-16 vice 59599 L/Cpl Logan, Killed in Action, B.213, 21-4-16
59563 Pte Landsborough R	Appd L/Cpl on pay 15-4-16, vice 59991 L/C Tomlin promoted AFB 213, 21-4-16
59374 Pte Godfrey P	Appd L/Cpl on pay 5-3-16, vice 59238 (*actual number 59233*) L/Cpl Dagnall to Eng. AFB 213, 21-4-16
59731 Cor McKibbon JE	Appd L/Sgt 8/4/16 vice Andress prom AFB 213, 30/4/16

11
Corrections

59448 Pte Hayward C — Part 2 Orders 13 sub par 1 d/21-3-16 should read 59448 Pte Hayward C, and not as stated therein. Authy Canrecords RL 20 R2,A5, d/22-4-16

Part 2 Orders No 15 par 1 d/7-4-16

405062 Pte Kirk OH	For DH read OH
405668 Pte Kennedy W	For WD read W
405630 Pte Macrae W	For Mcrae read Macrae
405025 Pte Daynes F	For 405652 read 405025
405643 Pte Stephen J	For JA read J
404970 Pte Webster E	For EC read E

Total Strength of Battalion to Date

		Attached	
Lieut Col	1		
Majors	3		
Capts	10	CAMC	1
Lieutenants	22		
RSM (WO1)	1		
RQMS (WO2)	1		
CSM's (WO2)	3		
CQMS's	3		
Sergeants	40		
Corporals	45	CAMC	1
Privates	1042	CAMC	4
Totals	1171		6

JAS.

13

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAY 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59055 Pte. Bennett	E.	Arrived from England as reinforcements, from 39th. Res. Bn. Taken on strength 24-4-16, Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec.101/BD/3/294,d/26-4-16.
454032 " Brooks	P.G.	do
59298 " Elwin	C.W.	do
60110 " Fletcher	C.H.	do
455217 " Horley	H.	do
412002 " Metcalfe	I.R.	do
412005 " Stevenson	A.	do
60081 " Wilson	E.	do
444755 " Brown	W.F.	do from 55th. Res. Bn.
445495 " Dobson	R.	do
444887 " Donovan	T.	do
444462 " Ellis	A.C.	do
445392 " Girard	A.	Do
445609 " Hyslip	W.B.	do
445391 " Jones	G	do
445499 " Keith	C.N.	do
445611 " Kissell	E.	do
445441 " Mabee	J.H.	do
445567 " Mallet	A.	do
445771 " Merrithew	F.	do
445204 " Morgan	G.W.	do
445254 " Morrison	C.A.	do
445436 " MacDonald	J.	do
445562 " McGloin	J.	do
445390 " McGinnis	J.J.	do
445388 " McLatchy	L.H.	do
444245 " O'Brien	W.J.	do
444986 " Pettley	W.	do
445489 " Pratt	G.	do
444798 " Pynn	A.	do
445778 " Rinnie	P.	do
445777 " Roy	F.	do
444796 " Shelley	P.J.	do
445262 " Stewart	J.D.	do
445780 " Smith	F.L.	do
445570 " Theriault	J.T.	do
444614 " Thomas	L.F.	do
444621 " Ward	G.I.	do
444877 " Cameron	S.C.	do
445307 " Crossman	E.	do
445770 " Mally	J.	do
445255 " Melanson	W.R.	do
445525 " Ferguson.	G.	do
445116 " Greer	E.W.	do
444911 " Hanson	O.	do
445577 " Wyers	F.J.	do
444629 " Willett	J.	do.
445673 " Harvey	H.A.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
Pa819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 49

J/S.

14

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAY 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Contd.)		
		Reinforcements from 55th. Res. Bn. Contd.
445335 Pte. Hersey	F.	do
444668 " LeBlanc	S.P.	do
444583 " Robichaud	W.	do
444768 " Chandler	J.A.	do
445079 " Clement	J.	do
445121 " Dobson	H.D.	do
445702 " Dickinson	F.	do
444471 " Garrett	H.S.	do
444483 " Harris	F.	do
444485 " Harrison	T.	do
444678 " Harrison	W.	do
445699 " Henry-	W.H.	do
445585 " Leblanc	N.	do
444653 " Morris	W.	do
445535 " Powell	C.F.	do
444576 " Reid	A.	do
444447 " Crowe	A.W.	do
445162 " Leger	J.	do
445479 " Boudreau	J.A.	do
444436 " Breed	A.J.	do
445020 " Cormier	E.S.	do
444239 " Campbell	D.	do
444446 " Cormier	A.M.	do
445233 " Cushing	F.T.	do
445722 " Davis	D.	do
445042 " Doucett	F.S.	do
444475 " Dauthier	R.W.	do
444366 " Gilmour	K.	do
445008 " Ison	E.A.	do
445604 " LePage	J.	do
444854 " LeCoutre	H.	do
445623 " Landry	J.C.	do
445554 " Peterson	C.C.	do
445745 " Sweeney	F.J.D.	do
444427 " Bannister	R.	do
444627 " Whitenect	F.A.	do
445212 " Foster	F.L.	do
444433 " Bourque	B.D.B.	do
444735 " Hebert	J.P.	do
444928 " Simmonds	W.G.	do
445591 " Winchester	C.B.	do
445739 Pte. Bertin	W	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
F.819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45 44

15

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAY 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
60014 Pte. Tyrie	W.	Died of Wounds received in Action, 13-4-16. Authy O.C.15 C.G.S. D.R.L.S.letter A.A.G. Can. Sec.137/Inf/21/19 d/20-4-16.
400518 " Cook	J.J.	Died of Wounds received in Action 23-4-16, Authy O.C. 3 Can. Gen. Hos. Letter A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/Inf-21-21 d/26-4-16.
59013 2 Anderson	R.	Killed in Action 22-4-16.
141584 " Whitfield	F.	Killed in Action 22-4-16
59152 " Charles	R.S.	Killed in Action 22-4-16.
59998 " Trotman	D.	Killed in Action 22-4-16.
59911 " Stephenson	F.L.	Authy. D.R.L.S. letter O.C.21st. Can. Bn. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/Inf/21/20 d/26/4/16 Classified "C" and transferred to 39th Res.Bn. W.Sandling 19-4-16 Authy A.A.G., Can. Sec. 101/CEF/8/154, D/21-4-16.
59702 C.S.M. McCracken	A.	Classified "P.B."and transferred to 39th. Res. Bn. W.Sandling 20-4-16 Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 101/CEF/8/153, d/20-4-16.
59066 Pte. Bimson	A.G.	Classified "P.B."and Transferred to 39th. Res, Bn. W.Sandling, 17-4-16. Authy, A.A.G.,Can. Sec 101/CEF/8/153 D/20-4-16.
59884 L/Cpl. Shrimpton	E.T.	Invd. And Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-4-16,"Wounds" per H.S.Dieppe, Authy. A.F., W.3083, d/21-4-16.
59905 Sergt. Stanbridge	E.W.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone,21-4-16 "Wounds", per H.S.StGeorge, Authy A.F.W.3083 d/21-4-16.
59677 Pte Morrison	J.S.	Invd. And transfd. To C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-4-16 "Wounds", per S.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F. W.3083, d/22-4-16.
59604 " Loveridge	A.G.	Invd, and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 19-4-16 "Sick", per S.S.Newhaven, Authy.A.F. W.3083, d/19-4-16.
401993 " Lockey	E.	Invd and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 19-4-16 "Wounds", per H.S.Dieppe, Authy. A.F. W.3083 d/19-4-16.
412251 " Krampe	J.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 21-4-16 "Wounds", per H.S.Dieppe, Authy.A.F. W.3083 d/21-4-16.
59232 " Dafoe	A.R.	Invd. and transferre to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 23-4-16 "Sick",per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/23-4-16.
144457 " Crook	B.	Invd. and Transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, 23-4-16, "Wounds", per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy.A.F.W.3083, d/23-4-16.
59165 " Cleland	J.E.	Invd and Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 20-4-16 "Wounds", per H.S.Cambria, Authy, A.F.W.3083 d/20-4-16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P2819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS.

16

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS LONDON. MAY 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Contd.)		
59091 Pte Brennan	E.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-4-16 "WOUNDS" per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W3083, d/19-4-16.
58178 " Cockeram	A.	Proceeded to England, transferred to 39th. Res. Bn. W.Sandling, struck off strength 16-4-16, Authy. W.O.letter No.9 Gen. No.4923 (S.O.L.3, 15-3-16)
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59006 Pte Alexander	H.	Granted leave from 11.30 p.m. 11-4-16 for 7 days. Authy., A.F.B 213 Can. Base Depot dated 16-4-16.
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal)		
171088 Pte Gibb	G.	Forfeits 50 cents per.diem. whilst in hospital 7-4-16 to 23-4-16, 17 days. Authy. A.F.O 1643 9 Staty. Hos. 23-4-16. A.A.G. 100 d/26-4-16
58288 " Eaton	O.	Forfeits 50 cents. Per. Diem.whilst in hospital 8-4-16 to 16-4-16, 9 days, Authy. A.F.O 1643 9 Staty Hos. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 53 D-20-4-16
5. REVERTIONS.		
59511 Corpl. Johnsen	A.	Reverts to the Ranks at his own request 15-4-16, Authy. A.A.G.,Can. Sec. 111/Inf/21/24 dated 12-4-16.
~~6. PUNISHMENTS.~~		
59702 C.S.M. McCracken	A.	SEverely Reprimanded 5-4-16, for "Drunk in Town Authy. O.C. Can Base Depot Boulogne, A.F.B2069 5-4-16, A.A.G. 106/Inf/21/28, d/20-4-16.
59258 Pte Desermeau	H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 6-4-16, for "1. Absent from duty (under 6 hrs.) "2. Insolence to a NCO." B.2069. 13-4-16
59143 " Carrier	H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 6-4-16 for "Drunkenness" A.F.B 2069 14-4-16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810 24
P2819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45

JAS

1/21

17

-5-

Army Form O 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY
LONDON
MAY 3 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS (Contd)		
59671 Pte. Moore $15.40	W.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 13-4-16 for " Drunk whilst in Billets". B.2069 d/13-4-16.
401682 " Wadley $5.50 1.10 $6.60	R.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.1, 11-4-16 for "Absent without leave from 9 p.m: 9-4-16 till 3.15a.m. 10-4-16 about 6½ hrs." Forfeits 1 days Pay under R.W. A.F.B2069 Can. Base 15-4-16.
59558 " Lalonde $5.50	W.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.1, 11-4-16 for
405019 " Corrick $16.50	W.S.	" do do
		Sentenced to 15 days F.P.No.1, 14-4-16, for "1. Gambling , 2: Having a light in Tents after " Lights out". A.F.B.2069 Can Base Depot 15-4-16.
405352 " McMenemy $16.50	J.	do
405366 " Nelson $16.50	R.T.	do
405418 " Short $16.50	W.B.	do
405466 " Wharrad $16.50	J.	do
59861 " Salsbury $16.50	H.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.1, 16-4-16, for "Having stolen rations in his possession" A.F.B 2069 D-21-4-16.
59377 " Goodwin $7.70	S.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1 16-4-16 for "1 Drunkenness , "2 Breaking Arrest." A.F.B 2069 d-21-4-16.
454713 " Silva $30.80	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 16-4-16, for "1.Drunk, 2.Absent from Camp when warned for "trenches." A.F.B2069 d/21-4-16.
144205 " Mathews $15.40	R.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 17-4-16, for "1.Drunk, 2 Refusing to go on Parade." A.F.B 2069 d-21-4-16.
59782 " Paynter $30.80	W.H.	Sentenced to 28days F.P.No.1, 17-4-16,for "1.Absent from Camp. 2.Drunk." A.F.B2069 d/21-4-16.
60096 " Wood $30.80	W.J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1,17-4-16, for "1. Absent from Camp. 2 drunk." A.F.B2069 d/21-4-16.
59201 " Core $30.80	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 17-4-16, for "1. Absent from Camp, 2. Drunk, 3. Shooting." A.F.B.2069 d/21-4-16

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P2819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAR.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

LIBRARY
MAY 8 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. ATTACHED.		
59743 Sgt. Nesbitt	W.	Attached to Trench Mortar Battery, 4th. Can. Inf Bde. 19-3-16 A.F.B.213, 23-3-16.
59419 Pte. Harris	H.	do.
59849 " Roblin	H.K.	do
59822 " Read	F.	Attd. Do. 19-3-16. A.F.B 213, d/ 21-4-16.
59563 L/C Landsborough	R.	do 8-4-16 do
27428 Pte Staunton	H.J.	do do do
403101 " Pearson	B.	do do do
59418 " Hand	W.H.	do do do
60033 " Watts	W.	do do do
59261 " Doyell	F.J.	do do do
59173 L/C Cobb	H.	do 16-4-16 do
59028 Pte. Aubrey	H.A.	do do do
59528 " Jordan	J.	do do do
		Authy, for above attachments:- D.R.O. 1352 dated 29-10-15.
59225 Pte Currier	L.A.	Attached to 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. as Groom 27-3-16. A.F.B 213, 21-4-16.
8. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Morrison	A.S.	Attached to Trench Mortar Battery 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 19-3-16, Authy. D.A.A.G., 2nd. Can Div. R 4125 dated 27-3-16
9. PROMOTIONS.		
59991 L/Cpl. Tomlin	W.G.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59511 Cpl. Johnsen Rev. 15-4-16, at own req. A.F.B 213, 21-4-16.
59017 Cpl.(L/S) Andress	A.D.	Promoted Sergt. vice Sgt. Scott, Killed in Action, 8-4-16. A.F.B.213 21-4-16.
59177 Pte. Cocke	G.C.	Promoted Corpl. vice Cor.(L/S) Andress Promoted, 8-4-16. A.F.B.213, 21-4-16.
59868 L/Cpl. Scott	T.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59199 Cor. Cops Invd. to England 29-3-16. A.F.B213 21-4-16.
10. APPOINTMENTS.		
59370 Pte Giroux	C.A.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 29-3-16 vice 59599 L/Cpl. Logan Killed in Action, B.213, 21-4-16
59563 " Landsborough	R.	Appd. L/Cpl. on pay 15-4-16, vice 59991 L/C Tomlin promoted A.F.B213, 21-4-16
59374 " Godfrey	P.	Appd. L/Cpl. on pay 5-3-16, vice 59238 L/Cpl Dagnall to Eng. A.F.B213, 21-4-16.
59731 Cr McKibbon J.E.		appt Lce Sgt 8/4/16 vice Andress Rtrn A.F.B 213 21/4/16

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

19

Army Form C 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON MAY 8 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. April 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11.CORRECTIONS.		
59448 Pte. Hayward	C.	Part 2 Orders 13 sub par. 1 d/21-3-16 should read 59448 Pte. Hayward C., and not as stated therein. Authy. Canrecords RL 20 R2,A5, d/22-4-16.
		Part 2 Orders No. 15 par. 1 d/7-4-16.
406062 Pte. Kirk	O.H.	For O.H. read O.H.
405668 " Kennedy	W.	" W.D. " W.
405630 " Macrae	W.	" McRae " Macrae
405025 " Daynes	F.	" 405625 " 405025
405643 " Stephen	J.	" J.A. " J.
404970 " Webster	E.	" E.C. " E.

TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE

		Attached.	
Lieut. Col.	1		
Majors	3		
Capts.	10	C.A.M.C.	1.
Lieutenants	22		
R.S.M. (W.O. 1)	1✓		
R.Q.M.S. " 2	1✓		
C.S.M's " "	3✓		
C.Q.M.S8s	3✓		
Sergeants	40✓		
Corporals	45✓	do	1.✓
Privates	1042	do	4.
Totals	1171✓		6.

CENSOR'S SECTION INFANTRY C.M.G. 3rd ECHELON

Lieut. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G., Can. Sec. G.H.Q., 3rd. Echelon

Daily Orders Part II

No 19
Station In the Field
Date 7th May 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59021 Pte Armstrong CR		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 27-4-16, Wounds, per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy AFW 3083 d/27-4-16
59204 Pte Coughlin J		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 27-4-16, Wounds, per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy AFW 3083 d/27-4-16
59228 L/Cpl Curtis A		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 26-4-16, Wounds, per HS St David, Authy W 3083 d/26-4-16
171064 Pte Dunn AL		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 25-4-16, Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy W 3083 d/25-4-16
144219 Pte Dollman G		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 26-4-16, Sick, per HS St David, Authy W 3083 d/26-4-16
59442 Pte Hawkins J		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 27-4-16, Sick, per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy W 3083 d/27-4-16
144902 Kelly JP		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 26-4-16, Wounds, per HS St David, Authy W 3083 d/26-4-16
144604 Pte Nichols HG		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 26-4-16, Wounds, per HS St David, Authy W 3083 d/26-4-16
405369 Pte Noble SH		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 28-4-16, Wounds, per HS St David, Authy W 3083 d/28-4-16
412925 Pte Palmer J		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 26-4-16, Wounds, per HS St David, Authy W 3083 d/26-4-16
141759 Pte Robertson J		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 28-4-16, Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy W 3083 d/28-4-16
59871 Corpl Seigel JW		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 28-4-16, Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy W 3083 d/28-4-16
59875 Pte Sharp S		Invalided and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 27-4-16, Wounds, per HS Stad Antwerpen, Authy AFW 3083 d/27-4-16
59698 Pte McCarthy JJ		Classified "PB" and transferred to 39th Res Bn W. Sandling 23-4-16 Authy AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech 101/BD/G/48, d/25-4-16
59963 Pte Tebbutt J		Classified "PB" and transferred to 39th Res Bn W. Sandling 21-3-16 Authy AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech 101/BD/G/48, d/27-4-16
59159 Pte Clapperton LJ		Died of Acute Cholangitis, 27-4-16, Authy DRLS letter 17 CCS 27-4-16, AAG Can Sec C 6492 d/2-5-16

59113 Pte Burgess C	Missing, believed Killed in Action 9-4-16 Authy DRLS letter 11-4-16, AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/21/17 d/14-4-16
59857 Pte Rudge SH	do do
59964 Pte Temple A	Missing believed Wounded, 10-4-16, Authy DRLS letter 11-4-16, AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/21/17, d/14-4-16

2
Commissions

59340 Sergt Frazer L	Promoted Tempy Lieut, 23-4-16 and posted 19th Can Inf Bn. Struck off strength 23-4-16. Authy List of Appts Comm and rewards No 79 dated 22-4-16

3
Appointments

59161 Pte Clark FJ	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 11-4-16, vice 59806 L/C A Pond invd to Eng. Authy AFB 213 28-4-16

4
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

412017 Pte Dougherty WD	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital 7-4-16 to 26-4-16, 20 days. Authy AFO 1643 9 Staty Hosp 26-4-16, AAG Can Sec 133 d/28-4-16

5
Attached

59074 Pte Blowing T	
59041 Pte Bates LL	
412569 Pte Dyer C	Attached to Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Corps
59328 Pte Fleming GA	15-2-16 to 20-4-16
59350 Pte Gannon MJ	
59359 Pte George O	Authy CE Canadian Corps EE 2636 d/13-2-16
412597 Pte Hook JG	
59549 Pte Kiff F	
59694 Pte Mutton FA	
59764 Pte O'Neill GH	
59904 Pte Spry C	
59940 Pte Sutton J	

7
Officers

Lieut Col Preston JAB (39th Res Bn)	Returned to England, Ceases to be attached for duty, 24-4-16, Authy AFB 213, 28-4-16
Lieut Warren HD	Joined as reinforcement, taken on strength of Bn 27-4-16, Authy AAG Can Sec KR T2929 dated 28-4-16
Lieut Col McPherson CB (32nd Can Bn)	Attached for duty for a period of one month from 25-4-16 Authy WO letter 121/Overseas/1791 (AG4a) dated 17-4-16
Major Gray SM	Invalided and transferred to Head Qrs Canadian Trg Div Shorncliffe, Wounded, Shell Shock, 29-4-16 per HS Brighton, Authy W 3083,29/4/16
Lieut Swaine HM	Invalided and transferred to Head Qrs Canadian Trg Div Shorncliffe, Wounded, Shell Shock, 29-4-16 per HS Newhaven, Authy A.36, 29-4-16

7
Punishments

59583 Pte Lever R	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 27-4-16, for "1. Breaking Camp whilst under Open Arrest. 2. Absent from Fatigue. (under 6 hrs)" Authy AFB 2069, 27-4-16
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 21-4-16, for "Overstaying his pass from 8.30 pm till 9.30 pm 18-4-16 (1 hr) 2 Irregular conduct". Authy AFB 2069 1 Con Dep 29-4-16
59337 Pte Foy J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 12-4-16, for "Absent from Fatigue after being warned for same by NCO" Authy AFB 2069 4th CI Bde Mining Sec. 29-4-16

8
Corrections

59288 Pte Eaton O	Part 2 Orders 18 d/30-4-16 par 4 for 58288 Pte Eaton O read "59288 Pte Eaton O"
Revertion of L/C Burland and L/C Larkin	Date of Revertion of these NCO's in Part 2 Orders No 16 d/14-4-16 par 9 should read 2-4-16 and not 2-3-16 as stated
59263 Pte Dinnick CW	Pt 2 Orders 17, d/21-4-16 par 4 should read 59263 Pte Dinnick CW and not as stated.
59649 Pte Meeks JQ	Pt 2 Orders 17 d/21-4-16 par 4 should read 59649 Pte Meeks JQ

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2)
CANADIAN CONTINGENT
MAY 10 1916
PAY BATTALION ONTARIO

Unit 41st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 19.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59021 Pte. Armstrong	C.R.	Invalide and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-4-16. WOUNDS?, per H.S. Stad Antwerpen, Authy.A.F.W 3083 d/xxxxx 27-4-16.
59204 " Coughlin	J.	Invd.And transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 27-4-16. WOUNDS, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W 3083 d/27-4-16
59228 L/Cpl.Curtis	A.	Invd.and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 26-4-16. WOUNDS., per H.S.St David, Authy. W 3083 d/26-4-16.
171064 Pte Dann	L.A.	Invd and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 25-4-16 WOUNDS, per H.S Newhaven, Authy. W 3083 d/ 25-4-16.
144219 " Dollman	G.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 26-4-16, SICK, per H.S.St David, Authy. W.3083 D/ 26-4-16.
59442 " Hawkins	J.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 27-4-16. Sick, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. W.3083, d/27-4-16.
144902 " Kelly	J.P.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 26-4-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.St David, Authy. W.3083, d/26-4-16.
144604 " Nichols	H.G.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 26-4-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.ST David, Authy. W.3083, d/ 26-4-16.
405369 " Noble	S.H.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 28-4-16 per H.S.St David, WOUNDS, Authy. W 3083 d/ 28-4-16.
412925 " Palmer	J.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 26-4--16, WOUNDS?, per H.S.St David, Authy. W.3083, d/26-4-16.
141759 " Robertson	J.	Invd.and transfd. To C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 28-4-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. W 3083, d/28-4-16.
59871 Corpl. Seigel	J.W.	Invd.and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 28-4-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Newhaven. Authy. W 3083 d/28-4-16.
59875 Pte. Sharp	S.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-4-16, WOUNDS., per H.S.Stad Antwerpen Authy. W 3083 d/27-4-16.
59698 " McCarthy	J.J.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx Classified "P.B." and transferred to 30th. Bn. Sgt. W.Sandling 23-4-16 Authy. A.A.G. Can. Sec 3rd. Rch.101/BD/3/293 d/25-4-16
59963 " Tebbutt	J.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to 30th. Bn. W.Sandling, 21-3-16, Authy. A.A.G. Can. 3rd. Rch. 101/BD/3/48, d/27-4-16.
59159 " Clapperton	L.J.	Died of Acute Cholangitis, 27-4-16, Authy. O.R.L.S. letter 17 C.C.S.27-4-16, A.A.G., Can. Sec. C 6492 d/2-5-16

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—W1. 6935 2688. 5,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) S.W.
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
MAY 10 1916
PAY OFFICE
ARTILLERY BANK, LONDON, S.W.

Unit ~~21st. Canadian Battalion.~~

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 19.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Contd.	
59113 Pte Burgess	C.	"Missing, believed Killed in Action," 9-4-16 Authy. D.R.L.S. letter 11-4-16, A.A.G. Can. Sec 137/Inf/21/17 d/14-416.
59857 " Rudge	E.H.	do do.
59964 " Temple	A.	"Missing believed Wounded, 10-4-16, Authy D.R.L.S. letter 11-4-16, A.A.G., Can. Sec 137/Inf/21/17, d/ 14-4-16.
2. COMMISSIONS.		
59340 Sergt.Frazer	L.	Promoted Tempy.Lieut. 23-4-16 and posted to 19th. Can. Inf. Bn. Struck off strength 23-4-16 Authy. List of Appts. Comm. and rewards No.79 dated 22-4-16.
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
59161 Pte Clark $1.00	F.J.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 11-4-16, vice 59806 L/C A.Pond invd. to Eng. Authy. A.F.B213, 28-4-16
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
412017 Pte Dougherty $12.00	W.D.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital 7-4-16 to 26-4-16, 20 days, Authy. A.F.C1643 9 stafy Hos. 26-4-16, A.A.G. Can. Sec. 133 d/28-4-16
5. ATTACHED.		
59074 Pte Blowing	T.	Attached to Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Corps. 15-2-16 to 20-4-16.
59041 " Bates	L.L.	
412569 " Dyer	C.	
59328 " Fleming	G.A.	
59350 " Gannon	M.J.	
59359 " George	O.	Authy C.E.Canadian Corps E.E. 2636 d/13-2-16
412597 " Hook	J.C.	
59549 " Kiff	F.	
59694 " Mutton	F.A.	
59764 " O'Neill	G.H.	
59904 " Spry	C.	
59940 " Sutton	J.	

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6955/2688. 5,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER
MAY 10 1916
MILLBANK LONDON

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 19.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
Lieut.Col. Preston (39th. Res. Bn.)	J.A.B.	Returned to England, Ceases to be attached fo duty, 24-4-16 Authy. A.F.B.213, 28-4-16.
Lieut. Warren	H.D.	Joined as reinforcement, taken on strength of Bn. 27-4-16, Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.R. T2929 dated 28-4-16.
Lieut.Col. McPherson (32nd. Can. Bn.)	C.B.	Attache for duty for a period of one month from 25-4-16 Authy. W.O.letter, 121/Overseas/ 1791/(A.G.4.a) dated 17-4-16.
Major Gray	S.M.	Invalided and transferred to Head qrs. Canadia Trg. Div. Shorncliffe, WOUNDED, Shell Shock, 29-4-16 per H.S.Brighton, Authy.W.3083,29/4/1
Lieut Swaine	H.M.	Invalided and transferred to Head qrs. Canadia Trg.Div.Shorncliffe, WOUNDED, Shell Shock, 29-4-16, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.36,29-4-16
7. PUNISHMENTS.		
59583 Pte. Lever $5.50	R.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P.No.1, 27-4-16, for "1:-Breaking Camp whilst under open Arrest. "2.- Absent from Fatigue. (under 6 hrs.) Authy. A.F.B.2069, 27-4-16.
59294 " Ellegett $3.30	C.P.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P.No.1, 21-4-16, for "Overstaying his pass from 8.30 p.m. till 9.30 "p.m. 18-4-16 (1 hr.) 2.- Irregular conduct." Authy. A.F.B 2069, & 1 Con. Dep. 29-4-16.
59337 " Foy $15.40	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1 12-4-16, for "Absent from fatigue after being warned for same "by N.C.O." Authy. A.F.B. 2069 4th. C.I.Bde. Mining Sec. 29-4-16.
8. CORRECTIONS.		
59288 Pte. Eaton	O.	Pt.2 Orders 18 d/30-4-16, par. 4, for 58288 pte. Eaton O. read "59288 Pte. Eaton O.
Revertion of L/C Burland and L/C Larkin		Date of Revertion of these N.C.O's in Part 2 Orders No. 16 d/14-4-16 par.9 should read 2-4-16 and not 2-3-16 as stated.
59263 Pte Dinnick	C.W.	Pt. 2 Orders 17, d/21-4-16 par. 4, should read 59263 Pte Dinnick, C.W. and not as stated.
59649 " Meeks	J.Q.	Pt. 2 orders 17, d/21-4-16 par.4, should read 59649 Pte. Meeks J.Q.

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Capt. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G. Can. Sec. G.H.Q. 3rd. Ech.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6935/2688 5,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 20
Station In the Field
Date 14th May 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59099 Pte Brooks AJ		Struck off strength "Missing, believed Killed" 22-4-16. Authy AFB 213 dated 28-4-16
404549 Pte Crozier JC		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 1-5-16 Wounds, per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d/1-5-16
59189 Pte Collins JF		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 27-4-16 Sick, per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d/27-4-16
59312 Pte Farmer S		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 2-5-16 Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/2-5-16
412374 Pte Goulsbra W		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 3-5-16 Wounds, per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d/3-5-16
59510 L/Cpl Johns GH		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 6-5-16 Wounds, per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d/6-5-16
59807 Pte Portuguise J		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 2-5-16 Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/2-5-16
59865 Pte Saxby WH		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 4-5-16 Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/4-5-16
59917 Pte Stuart JF (*actual spelling Stewart*)		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 30-4-16 Wounds, per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d/30-4-16
59870 Pte Searle J		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, 2-5-16 Wounds, per HS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/2-5-16
59906 Pte Stanley B		Transferred to 4th Can Inf Bde as Batman to Staff Captain, struck off strength 3-5-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 294/311 d/3-5-16
2 Officers		
Capt Miller AP		Invd and transfd to Hd Qrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, 1-5-16, Wounds, per HS Asturias, Authy AFW 3083 d/1-5-16
Lieut Southey EC		Invd and transfd to Hd Qrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, 6-5-16, Wounds, per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d/6-5-16

Lieut Thompson LJ	Arrived in France as Reinforcement, taken on strength 6-5-16. Authy AAG KR T.3105 dated 6-5-16
Lieut Raymond FD	Granted leave from 1-5-16 to 10-5-16
Lieut Hobart SW	do do
Lieut Brownlee WF	do do
	Authy AFB 213 dated 5-5-16

3
Punishments

60008 Sgt Turner C	Severely Reprimanded 3-5-16 for "Neglect of Duty"
59843 Pte Roberts H	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 3-5-16, for "Refusing to obey an order"
59444 Pte Hay J	do do
59598 Pte Lodge H	do do
59166 Pte Clement JC	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 3-5-16, for "Direct disobedience of an Order"
412996 Pte Deakin J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 2-5-16, for "While on Active Service 1. Drunk, 2. Contravention of DRO 2125, 3. Insolence.
144205 Pte Mathews R	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 2-5-16, for "1. Breaking Camp. 2. Absent from fatigue" (under 6 hrs)
141335 Pte McDonald D	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 2-5-16, for
	do do
59922 Pte Stinson F	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 2-5-16, for "Absent from 6.15 pm fatigue after being warned (under 6 hrs)
59598 Lodge H	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 30-4-16, for "1. Absent from quarters without permission (under 6 hrs) 2. Breaking barracks
59378 Pte Gordon J	Admonished for Drunkeness, 30-4-16
59444 Pte Hay J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 30-4-16, for "Refusing to obey an Order"
59377 Pte Goodwin S	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-5-16, for "Drunk in Billets at 2 pm, 29-4-16
144102 Pte Hall H	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 2-5-16, for "1. Breaking Camp, 2. Absent from Fatigue (under 6 hrs)
60059 Pte Whitmore A	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 3-5-16, for "1. Making remarks on parade. 2. Falling out of parade, 3. Insolence to Officer in charge"
59377 Pte Goodwin S	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 3-5-16, for "1. Breaking out of the Ranks without permission, 2. Refusing to obey and order"

4
Commutation of Sentence

59488 Pte Hunt JB	Sentenced to 2 years IHL (1 year IHL remitted) 20-3-16. Sentence Commuted to 3 mths, FP No 1, 19-4-16, Authy DAAG 2nd Army CM 7846 d/18-4-16

5
Courts Martial

59488 Pte Hunt JB	In confinement awaiting trial 4-3-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 20-3-16 of : "1. When on Active service having in his possession stolen rations 2. Drunkeness 3. Striking his superior officer 4. Threatening to shoot his superior officer" and sentenced to 2 years Impt H.L. 1 year Impt H.L. remitted. Comfirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 20-3-16
59843 Pte Roberts H	In confinement awaiting trial 4-3-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 20-3-16 of : "When on active service, Striking his Superior Officer." And sentenced to 6 mths Impt H.L.. sentence commuted to 60 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 21-3-16
59922 Pte Stinson F	In confinement awaiting trial 24-2-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 7-3-16 of : "When on active service while in detention, a prisoner, breaking arrest." And sentenced to 60 days Impt H.L. Sentence commuted to 40 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 7-3-16

6
Revertions

59885 L/Cpl Sidders RH	Reverts to ranks at own request 4-5-16, Authy AAG Can Sec 294/311 d/10-5-16

7
Strength Increase

48749 Pte Glendenen J	Transferred from No 2 Mobile Vety Section (*note that this entry is crossed by hand*)

8
Promotions

59398 Corpl Groves JE	Promoted Sergt 23-3-16 vice 59743 Sgt Nesbitt W. Attached to 4 Can Inf Bde Trench Mortar Batty and carried supy to Estab. Authy GHQ OB 166 Dec 1915 and 2nd Army 2.A 702-4. 2 Div RO 1725 26-1-16

59503 Sgt Jarrett A	Prom Coy QMS 15-4-16 vice 59336 CQMS Foster LD to England for Commission
59619 L/Cpl MacFayden FA	Prom Sergt 15-4-16 vice Sgt Jarrett prom
59070 Corpl Blackburn J	Prom Sergt 17-4-16 vice 59293 Sgt Edmunds to England
59103 L/Cpl Brooks J	Prom Corpl 17-4-16 vice Cple Blackburn Prom
59752 Cpl (L/S) Northey A	Prom Sergt 23-4-16 vice 59340 Sgt L Frazer prom Lt
59370 L/C Giroux CA	Prom Corpl 23-4-16 vice Cpl (L/S) Northey promoted
59521 Cpl Jones AR	Prom Sergt 4-4-16 vice 59027 Sgt Atkins to England
	Authority for above promotions, AFB 213 21st Can Bn dated 5-5-16

9
Appointments

59692 Pte Murtagh TF	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 17-4-16 vice 59103 L/C Brooks promoted
59236 Pte Dark TS	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 23-4-16 vice 59370 L/C Giroux promoted
60061 Cpl Wiggins JG	Appointed L/Sgt 23-4-16 voce 59752 Cpl (L/S) Northey promoted
59479 Pte Hopkinson KC	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 21-4-16 vice 59884 L/Cpl Shrimpton to England
59836 Pte Riley GAF	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 3-5-16 to complete establishment
59068 Pte Bower Binns J	do do
	Authority for above Appointments AFB 213 21st Can Bn dated 5-5-16

10
Leave of Absence

59521 Sgt Jones AER	Granted leave of absence from 1-5-16 to 10-5-16	
60031 Pte Watson WS	do	do
59500 Sgt Jackson T	do	do
59276 Pte Dubien H	do	do
59014 Pte Anderson RS	do	do
59748 Pte Nicholson J	do	do
59854 Pte Rolfe AT	do	do
59778 Cpl Paudash G	do	do
59177 Cpl Cocke GC	do	do
59749 Pte Nicholl WML	do	do

59525 Cpl Jones GJL	do	do
59265 Pte Dolman E	do	do
59504 Sgt Jealous JV	do	do
59997 Pte Trollope GW	do	do
59103 Cpl Brooks J	do	do
59931 Pte Strong L	do	do
59068 L/C Bower Binns	do	do

11
Attached

59840 Pte Roberts CJ	)Attached fro Rations and Duty to Head Qrs Div Engineers from
59351 Pte Gardner RG	)21-3-16
60068 Pte Williams GE	)Auty DRO 2128 2nd Div 30-4-16

JAS.

-fst-

-1-

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

4

h issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAY 17 1916 PAY OFFICE KILLIK, LONDON, W.C.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. MAY 16 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 41st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 20.

N.B.—The Sr. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Colos 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th May 1916.

Regimtal No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.STRENGH DECREASE.		
59039 Pte. Brookys	A.J.	Struck off strength, missing, believed killed 22-4-16. Authy. A.F.B 213 dated 28-4-16
404/549 " Crozier	J.C.	Invd.and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 1-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S. Aberdonian, Authy A.F.W 3083 d/1-5-16.
59189 " Collins	J.F.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 27-4-16,SICK, per H.S. Aberdonian, Authy. A.F.W 3083 d/27-4-16
59312 " Farmer	S.	Invd. and Transfd to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 2-5-16, Wounds, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/ 2-5-16.
412374 " Goulsbra	W.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 3-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Aberdonian. Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/3-5-16.
59510 L/Cpl. Johns	G.H.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 6-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Aberdonian, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/6-5-16.
59807 Pte. Portuguise	J.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 2-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/2-5-16.
59865 " Saxby	W.H.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 4-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/4-5-16.
59917 " Stuart	J.F.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 30-4-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Aberdonian, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/30-4-16.
59870 " Searle	J.	Invd and Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 2-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/2-516.
59906 " Stanley	B.	Transferred to 4th. Can.Inf.Bde. as Batman to Staff Captain, struck off strength 3-5-16. Authy.A.A.G.,Can.Sec. 294/311 d/3-5-16
2.- OFFICERS.		
Capt. Miller	A.P.	Invd.and transfd. to Hd. qrs. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe,1-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Asturias, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/ 1-5-16.
Lieut. Southey	H.C.	Invd. and Transfd. to Hd.Qrs.Can. Trg.Div. Shornecliffe 6-5-16, WOUNDS, per H.S.Aberdonian Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/ 6-5-16.
Lieut. Thompson	L.J.	Arrived in France as Reinforcement, taken on strength, 6-5-16. Authy. A.A.G., K.R. T.3105 dated 6-5-16
" Raymond	F.D.	Granted leave from 1-5-16 to 10-5-16.
" Hobart	S.W.	do do
" Brownlee	W.F.	do do
		Authy. A.F.B 213 dated 5-5-16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
Pa819 Wt. W6935/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 45

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

MAY 17 1916

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
60008 Sgt. Turner	C.	Severely Reprimanded 3-5-16, for "Neglect of "Duty".
59843 Pte. Roberts 15.40	H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 3-5-16, for "Refusing to obey an order".
59444 " Hay 15.40	J.	do do
59598 " Lodge 15.40	H.	do do
59166 " Clement 15.40	J.C.	do do.
412996 " Deakin 15.40	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1 3-5-16, for "Direct disobedience of an Order".
144205 " Mathews 23.10	R.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No. 1, 2-5-16, for "While on Active Service 1. Drunk, 2.- Con- "travention of D.R.O. 2125, 3.- Insolence.
141335 " McDonald 23.10	D.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 2-5-16,for "1.-Breaking Camp. 2:- Absent from fatigue." (under 6 hrs.)
59922 " Stinson 23.10	F.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P. No.1,2-5-16, for do do
59598 " Lodge 15.40	H.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 2-5-16, for "Absent from 6.15 p.m. fatigue,after being "warned. (under 6 hrs.)
59378 " Gordon	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1 30-4-16, for "1:-Absent from quarters without permission "(under 6 Hrs.). 2.- Breaking barracks.
59444 " Hay 15.40	J.	Admonished for Drunkenness, 30-4-16
59377 " Goodwin 30.8	S.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1,30-4-16, for "Refusing to obey an Order."
144102 " Hall 23.10	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 1-5-16, for "Drunk in Billets at 2.p.m. 29-4-16
60059 " Whitmore 23.10	A.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No. 1, 2-5-16,for "1.-Breaking Camp, 2.- Absent from Fatigue, "(under 6 hrs.)
59377 " Goodwin 15.40	S.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1. 3-5-16,for "1.- Making remarks on parade. 2.- Falling "out of Parade, 3.- Insolence to Officer in "charge."
		Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 3-5-16, for "Breaking out of the Ranks without permission 2.- Refusing to obey an order."
		Authority for above punishments A.F.B 2069 21st. Can. Bn. dated 4-5-16.
4. COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.		
59488 Pte Hunt	J.B.	Sentenced to 2 years I.H.L.(1 year I.H.L. remitted) 20-3-16.
✓ $101.20		Sentence commuted to 3 mths, F.P.No.1, 19-4-16, Authy. D.A.A.G., 2nd Army C.M.7846 4/19-4-16
		From 20/3/16 to 20/6/16 = 92 16 108

D D & L., London, E.C (Forms O 1810)
F2015 Wt. W6935/2088 2,000,000 2/15 W &S

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

JAS.

-3-

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS MAY 17 1916 O.H.W.

6

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59468 Pte Hunt	J.B.	In confinement awaiting trial, 4-3-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 20-3-16 of:- "1.-When on Active service:- "Having in his possession stolen rations. "2.-Drunkenness. "3.-Striking his superior officer. "4.-Threatening to shoot his superior Officer and sentenced to 2 years Impt. H.L. 1 year Impt. H.L. remitted. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 20-3-16
59843 Pte Roberts	H.	In confinement awaiting trial 4-3-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 20-3-16, of:- "When on Active service, Striking his "Superior Officer." and sentenced to 6 mths. Impt. H.L. Sentence commuted to 60 days F.P.No.1 Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 21-3-16
59922 " Stinson	F.	In confinement awaiting trial 24-2-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 7-3-16, of "When on Active service, [illegible] "er, breaking arrest." and sentenced to "60 days Impt. H.L. Sentence commuted to 40 "days F.P.No.1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 7-3-16
6. REVERTIONS		
59885 L/Cpl. Sidders	R.H.	Reverts to ranks at own request 4-5-16, authy. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 294/311 d/10-5-16
7. STRENGTH INCREASED.		
48749 Pte. Glendenen	J.	Transferred from No. 2 Mobile Vety. Section

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. Forms O 1810
P2819 Wt. W6915/2688 2,000,000 7/15 W 49

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) MAY 17 1916 PAY OFFICE LONDON

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. PROMOTIONS.		
59398 Corpl.Groves	J.E.	Promoted Sergt. 23-3-16 vice 59743 Sgt. J. Nesbitt W. Attached to 4 Can.Inf.Bde Trench Mortar Batty.and Carried Supy. to Estab. Authy.G.H.Q.,O.B. 166 Dec.1915 and 2nd Army Z.A 702-4. 2 Div.,R.O. 1725 26-1-16.
59503 Sgt. Jarrett	A.	Prom. Coy.Q.M.S. 15-4-16 vice 59336 C.Q.M.S. Foster L.D. to England for Commission.
59619 L/Cpl. MacFayden	A.	Prom. Sergt. 15-4-16, vice Sgt. Jarrett prom.
59070 Corpl. Blackburn	J.	Prom. Sergt. 17-4-16, vice 59293 Sgt. Edmonds to England.
59103 L/Cpl. Brooks	J.	Prom. Corpl.17-4-16, vice Cpl. Blackburn Prom.
~~59692 Pte. Murtagh T.F.~~		
59752 Cpl.(L/S)Northey	A.	Prom. Sergt. 23-4-16 vice 59340 Sgt. L Fraser prom. Lt.
59370 L/C Giroux	C.A.	Prom. Corpl.23-4-16 vice Cpl.(L/S) Northey promoted.
59521 Cpl. Jones	A.M.R.	Prom. Sergt. 4-4-16 vice 59027 Sgt. Atkins to England
		Authority for above promotions, A.F.B.213 21st. Can. Bn. dated 5-5-16.
9.APPOINTMENTS.		
59692 Pte Murtagh	T.F.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 17-4-16 vice 59103 L/C Brooks promoted.
59236 " Dark	T.S.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 23-4-16, vice 59370 L/C Giroux promoted.
60061 Cpl.Wiggins	J.G.	Appointed L/Sgt. 23-4-16, vice 59752 Cpl.(L/S) Northey Promoted.
59479 Pte Hopkinson	K.C.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 21-4-16 vice 59884 L/Cpl. Shrimpton to England.
59836 " Riley	G.A.M.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 3-5-16 to complete establishment.
59068 " Bower Binns	J.	do do
		Authority for above Appointments A.F.B.213 21st Can. Bn. dated 5-5-16.

Forms

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

PAYMASTER MAY 17 1916 LT. BANK, LONDON, S.W.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

8

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE		
59521 Sgt. Jones	A.E.R.	Granted leave of absence from 1-5-16 to 10-5-
60031 Pte. Watson	W.S.	do
59500 Sgt. Jackson	T.	do
59276 Pte Dubien	H.	do
59014 " Anderson	R.S.	do
59748 " Nicholson	J.	do
59854 " Rolfe	A.V.T.	do
59778 Cpl. Baudash	G.	do
59177 " Cocke	G.C.	do
59749 Pte. Nicholl	W.M.L.	do
59525 Cpl. Jones	G.J.L.	do
59265 Pte Dolman	E.	do
59504 Sgt. Jealous	J.V.	do
59997 Pte Trollope	G.W.	do
59103 Cpl. Brooks	J.	do
59931 Pte Strong	L.	do
59068 L/C Bower Binns	J.	do.
		Authy. A.F.B.213 dated 5-5-16.
11. ATTACHED.		
59840 Pte Roberts	C.J.	Attached for Rations and Duty to Head qrs.
59351 " Gardner	R.G.	Div. Engineers from 21-3-16.
60068 " Williams	G.E.	Authy. D.R.O. 2128 2nd. Div. 30-4-16.

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date HISTORY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Daily Orders Part II

No 21
Station In the Field
Date May 21st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59001 Pte Acheson AG		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 9-5-16, per HS Newhaven. Authy AFW 3083 d/9-5-16
144904 Pte Brown GA		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 7-5-16 per HS Dieppe. Authy AFW 3083 d/7-5-16
141880 Pte Charlton R		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 3-5-16 per HS Aberdonian, Authy AFW 3083 d3-5-16
59224 Pte Currie W		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 12-5-16 per HS Newhaven, Authy AFW 3083 d/12-5-16
59266 Corpl Donald J		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 12-5-16, per HS Brighton, Authy AFW 3083 d/12-5-16
59540 Pte Kennedy H		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 9-5-16 per HS Newhaven, Authy 3083 d/9-5-16
59894 Pte Smith JE		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 10-5-16 per HS Lanfranc, Authy AFW 3083 d/10-5-16
60070 L/Cpl Williams L		Invd and Transfd to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 10-5-16 per HS Lanfranc Authy AFW 3083 d/10-5-16
59427 Pte Harper WW		Died of Wounds received in action, 11-5-16, Authy DRLS No 4 Can Hos Camiers. AAG 137/Inf/21/23, d/15-5-16
60064 Pte Wilkinson J		Killed in Action, Night of 11-12 May 1916. Authy DRLS 21st Can Bn AAG Can Sec, 137/Inf/21/22 d/12-5-16
2 Officers		
Lieut Thomson JL		Referring to Pt II Orders No 20 par 2 this Officer's name should read Thomson, John Leslie and not as therein stated
Lieut Davidson RJ		Granted leave of absence from 8-5-16. Authy AFB 213, D/12-5-16
Lieut Hay JM		Transferred to HDQrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe to take up post at Can Ord Works Ashford. Struck off strength 11-5-16. Authy WO Letter 121/H/599 (AG4a) 3-5-16

3
Punishments

59432 Pte Harvey G	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1 (11 days remitted) 29-3-16 for "1 Absence from 2 pm Shift, 2 Refusing to go on shift at 9 pm 27-3-16. Authy AFB 2069 4th C. I. Bde Mining Section
444433 Pte Bourque BD	Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1 1-5-16 for Absent without leave from 9 pm to 19.45 pm 29-4-16 about 1 ¾ hrs. Authy AFB 2069 Can Base Depot 6-5-16

4
Promotions

59121 Cpl (L/S) Burtt GE	Promoted Sergt 21-4-16 vice 59905 Sgt EW Stanbridge to England. Authy AFB 213 12-5-16
59902 Sgt Terry EW	Promoted Coy Sgt Major 20-4-16 vice 59702 CSM McCracken A to England, Authy B 213 d/12-5-16

5
Appointments

59632 Pte Manners CS	Appointed L/Cpl on pay 4-5-16, vice 59885 L/C Sidders RH reverted. Authy B 213 12-5-16

6
Leave

59769 Sgt Page JJ	
59593 Pte Livesey R	
59322 Cor Fishenden GH	
59573 Pte Leach J	
59026 Pte Ashton H	
59608 Pte Leeke AE	Granted 9 days leave of absence from 8-5-16.
59967 Sgt Thomas F	Authy AFB 213 d/12-5-16
59423 Pte Harper J	
59826 Pte Reeks FP	
59684 Sgt Murphy JP	
59862 Pte Sansome H	
59719 Pte McGinnis D	
59275 L/C Drake WG	
59729 Pte A/Sgt McKenzie IR	

454032 Pte Brooks FF	For PC read FG
445611 Pte Kissel E	For Kissell read Kissel
445570 Pte Theriault J	For JT read J
444621 Pte Ward G	For GI read G
444877 Pte Cameron SL	For SC read SL
445770 Pte Malley J	For Mally read Malley
445542 Pte Ferguson R	For 445525 G read 445542 R
444629 Pte Willett JE	For J read JE
445121 Pte Dobson H	For HD read H
445699 Pte Henry W	For WH read W
445585 Pte LeBlanc N	For Leblanc read LeBlanc
444576 Pte Reed A	For Reid read Reed
444447 Pte Crowe A	For AW read A
445479 Pte Boudreau AJ	For JA read AJ
444446 Pte Cormier A	For AM read A
445042 Pte Doucette FS	For Doucett read Doucette
444475 Pte Gauthier RW	For Dauthier read Gauthier
444854 Pte LeCouter H	For LeCoutre read LeCouter
445623 Pte Landry J	For JC read J
445554 Pte Petersen CC	For Peterson read Petersen
444433 Pte Bourque BD	For BDB read BD
445591 Pte Winchester C	For CB read C
59178 Pte Cockeram A	For 50178 read 59178

J.B. -1-

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT MAY 26 1916 LONDON

CANADIAN CONTINGENT

9

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59001 Pte. Acheson	A.C.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 9-5-16, per H.S. Newhaven. Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/9-5-16.
144904 " Brown	G.A.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 7-5-16, perH.S.Dieppe. Auty. A.F.W 3083 d/ 7-5-16.
141880 " Charlton	R.	Invd.and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 3-5-16, per H.S. Aberdonian, Authy. A.F.W. #3083 d/ 3-5-16.
59224 " Currie	W.	Invd. and Transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, WOUNDS, 12-5-16, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/12-5-16.
59266 Corpl. Donald	J.	Invd. and transferrd to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 12-5-16, per H.S.Brighton, Authy. A.F.W.3083, d/12-5-16.
59540 Pte. Kennedy	H.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 9-5-16, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy, A.F.W. 3083 d/9-5-16.
59894 " Smith	J.E.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 10-5-16, per H.S.Lanfranc, Authy. AF.W.3083 d/10-5-16,
60070 L/Cpl. Williams	L.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 10-5-16, per H.S.Lanfranc, Authy, A.F.W 3083 d/10-5-16.
59427 Pte. Harper	W.W.	Died of Wounds received in action, 11-5-16, Authy. D.R.L.S. No. 4 Gen. Hos. Camiers. A.A.G. 137/Inf/21/23, d/15-5-16.
60064 " Wilkinson	J.	Killed in Action, Night of 11-12 May 1916, Authy. D.R.L.S. 21st. Can. Bn. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/Inf/21/22 d/ 12-516.
2. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Thomson	J.L.	Referring to Pt.II orders No. 20 par.2 this Officer's name should read Thomson, John Leslie and not as therein stated,
Lieut. Davidson	H.J.	Granted leave of absence from '8-5-16. Authy. A.F.B.13, D/12-5-16.
Lieut. Hay	J.M.	Transferred to Hd.Qrs.Can. Trg. Div.Shorncliffe to take up post at Can. Ord. Works Ashford, Struck off strength 11-5-16. Authy.W.O.Letter 121/H/599 (A.G.4.a.) 3-5-16

over

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59432 Pte Harvey	G.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1 (L/ 11 days remitted) 29-3-16, for"1- Absence from 2 p.m. Shift, 2.- Refusing to go on shift at 9 p.m. 27-3-16. Authy. A.F.B 2069 4th. C.I.Bde . Mining Section.
444433 Pte Bourque	B.D.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P.No.1 1-5-16, for Absent without leave from 9 p.m. to 10.45 p.m 29-4-16 about 1½ hrs. authy. A.F.B 2069, Can. Base Depot 6-5-16.
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59121 Cpl.(L/S) Burtt	G.E.	Promoted Sergt. 21-4-16, vice 59905 Sgt. E.W. Stanbridge to England. Authy. A.F.B213,12-5-16.
59902 Sgt. Terry	E.W.	Promoted Coy. Sgt. Major 20-4-16 vice 59702 C.S.M. McCracken A. to England, Authy,B.213 d/12-5-16.
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
59632 Pte. Manners	C.S.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay 4-5-16, vice 59885 L/C Sidders R.H. reverted. Authy. B.213 12-5-16.
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59769 Sgt. Page	J.J.	Granted 9 days leave of absence from 8-5-16. Authy. A.F.B213, d/12-5-16.
59593 Pte Livesey	R.	
59322 Cor Fishenden	C.H.	
59573 Pte Leach	J.	
59026 " Ashton	H.	
59608 " Leeke	A.E.	
59967 Sgt. Thomas	F	
59423 Pte. Harper	J.	
59826 " Reeks	F.P.	
59684 Sgt. Murphy	J.P.	
59862 Pte Sansome	H.	
59719 " Mc Ginnis	D.	
59275 L/C Drake	W.G.	
59729 Pte. A/Sgt.McKenzie	I.R.	
59098 " Brooklyn	D.R.	
59323 " Fitzgerald	A.	

over

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6035/3088. 3000m. 7.15.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7.		
Z. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No.18 d/30-4-16.
454032 Pte Brooks	F.F.	for P.C. read F.C.
445611 " Kissel	E.	" Kissell " Kissel.
445570 " Theriault	J.	" J.T. " J.
444621 " Ward	G.	" G.H. " G.
444877 " Cameron	S.L.	" S.C. " S.L.445770/
445770 " Malley	J.	" Mally " Malley
445542 " Ferguson	R.	" 445525 G. " 445542 R.
444629 " Willett	J.E.	" J. " J.E.
445121 " Dobson	H.	" H.D. " H.
445699 " Henry	W.	" W.H. " W.
445585 " LeBlanc	N.	" Leblanc " LeBlanc.
444576 " Reed	A.	" Reid " Reed.
444447 " Crowe	A.	" A.W. " A.
445479 " Boudreau	A.J.	" J.A. " A.J.
444446 " Cormier	A.	" A.M. " A.
445042 " DOUCETTE	F.S.	" Doucett " Doucette.
444475 " Gauthier	R.W.	" Dauthier " Gauthier.
444854 " LeCouter	H.	" LeCoutre " LeCouter.
445623 " Landry	J.	" J.C. " J.
445554 " Petersen	C.C.	" Peterson " Petersen.
444433 " Bourque	B.D.	" B.D.B. " B.D.
445591 " Winchester	C.	" C.B. " C.
59178 " Cockeram	A.	" 50178 " 59178.

CANADIAN MAY 26 1916 OFFICE
CANADIAN SECTION No. Date INFANTRY C.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Daily Orders Part II

No 22
Station In the Field
Date 31st May 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59043 Cpl Bately WG		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 19-5-16 per HS Dieppe. Authy AFW 3083 d/19-5-16
59215 Pte Creighton F		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 23-5-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/19-5-16
59488 Pte Hunt JB		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 20-5-16 per HS Dieppe. Authy AFW 3083 d/20-5-16
59800 Sgt Piercy WR		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 15-5-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/15-5-16
59317 Pte Ferguson W		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 19-5-16 per HS St George. Authy AFW 3083 d/19-5-16
59354 Pte Garvin R		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 21-5-16 per HS Brighton. Authy AFW 3083 d/21-5-16
59501 L/Sgt James T		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 15-5-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/15-5-16
60039 Pte Weir J		Invalided and transfd to Eng CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 22-5-16 per HS Cambrian. Authy AFW 3083 d/22-5-16
60097 Pte Woods A		Classified PB transfd CCAC Folkestone, Authy AAG Can Sec 101/CEF/G16 d/22-5-16
59928 Pte Strange W	do	do
59832 L/Sgt Richards AT	do	do
59633 Pte Mansfield AE	do	do
60091 Pte Wood DG		Died of wounds received in action, 14-5-16 Authy DRLS 10 CCS. AAG Can Sec 6704 d/19-5-15
59771 Corpl Palmer HJ		Died of wounds received in action, 15-5-16 Authy DRLS OC 21st Bn. AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/21/24. d/21-5-16
2 Punishments		
59766 Pte O'Neill JL		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 18-5-16 for "1. Absent from parade when for trenches, (under 6 hrs). 2. Drunk. Authy AF B 2069 d/18-5-16. 21st Can Bn

412569 Pte Dyer C	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1, 12-5-16, for "Stating a falsehood to a NCO. 2. Braking out of Camp" Authy AFB 2069 No 1 Con Depot, 15-5-16
413027 Pte Pickell IJ	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 6-5-16, for "1. While on active service refusing duty. 2. Insubordination. 3. challenging a NCO to fight." Authy AFB 2069 4th CI Bde Mining Sec, 18-5-16
59281 Pte Dusenbury R	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 6-5-16, for "Whilst on active service, refusing to obey an order given by an NCO. AFB 2069, 4th CI Bde Mining Sec, 18-5-16
59288 Pte Eaton O	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 10-5-16, for "Whilst on active service Gambling. 2. Conduct to the prejudice of discipline and good order." Authy AFB 2069 4 CI Bde Min Sec 18-5-16
59166 Pte Clement JC	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 3-5-16, for "Direct disobedience of an order"
60059 Pte Whitmore A	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 3-5-16, for "1. Making remarks on parade. 2. Falling out of parade. 3. Insolence to Officer in charge."
59880 Pte Sherman AC	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 9-5-16, for "Absent from Camp without leave from 5.00 pm May 4th till 3.00 pm May 5th. Cowardice, in when under shell fire, shamefully leaving his duty and returning to Billets. Forfeits 2 days pay under RW
59438 Pte Haughey P	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 5-5-16, for "Absenting himself from Billets and parade."
59922 Pte Stinson F	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 9-5-16, for "1. Creating a disturbance. 2. Swearing at a NCO. 3. Attempting to strike a NCO." Authority for above Punishments AFB 2069 21st Can Bn 3-5-16

3
Change of Regtl Number

401475 Pte Attoe FH	Regimental number changed to 401995, by which number this man will in future be known. Authy Can Records RL 1-33-62 B2 18516

4

Correction

59857 Pte Rudge SH	Previously reported Pt II Orders No 19, 7-5-16 as "Missing, believed Killed" now reported Killed in Action 9-4-16. DRLS Letter 21st Can Bn 18-5-16 AAG 137/Inf/21/17

5
Courts Martial

412484 Pte Dickson AH	In confinement awaiting trial 8-4-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-5-16 of "1. When on active service, Absent from parade when warned. 2. When on active service, Drunkeness." Not Guilty of 1st charge Guilty of 2nd charge and sentenced to 3 months FP No1. Confirmed and One month's FP No1 remitted by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 6-5-16
59120 Pte Burns J	In confinement awaiting trial 15-4-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-5-16 of "1. When on active service, Absent from camp. 2. When on active service, Drunkeness, and sentenced to 2 months FP No1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 15-4-16
412633 Pte Roache H	In confinement awaiting trial 6-4-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-5-16 of "1. When on active service, Absent from parade when warned for trenches. 2. When on active service, Drunkeness and sentenced to one years Impt HL. Confirmed and commuted to 90 days FP No1 by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde.

6
Leave of Absence

59836 Pte Riley GAF	Granted	9	days leave of absence from	15-5-16
59752 L/S Northey A	do	10	do	do
59891 Pte Smith AJ	do	9	do	do
59999 Pte Troup R	do	10	do	do
59797 Pte Phillips GA	do	9	do	do
59358 Cpl Geen EA	do	10	do	do
60108 Pte Carruthers W	do	10	do	do
59626 Pte Maides EM	do	9	do	do
59974 Cpl Thompson R	do	9	do	do
59149 Cpl Chamberlain WW	do	10	do	do
59846 Pte Robins S	do	9	do	do
59907 Pte Stares WJ	do	9	do	do
59938 Pte Sutton EW	do	9	do	do
59474 Sgt Holmes W	do	9	do	do
59181 Pte Coghill JR	do	10	do	do

7
Strength Increase

48749 Pte J Glendenen	Transferred from No Sec Can A Vet Corps (2 Mobile Vet Sec) taken on strength 26-5-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 294/285 d/30-4-16

8
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

413128 Pte Morgan R	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospl 19-4-16 to 13-5-16, 25 days, AFO 1643, No. Staty Hos 13-5-16. AAG 253 d/20-5-16
401865 Pte Collings WS	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospl 10-2-16 to 5-5-16, 86 days, AFO 1643, No. 9 Staty Hos 5-5-16. AAG 283 d/20-5-16

9
Officers

Lieut Thomson JL	Granted extension of leave to 24-5-16 on Dental grounds. Authy GOC Canadians, 36 d/18/5/16
Lieut Frink WO	Granted leave of absence for 9 days from 15-5-16. Authy AFB 213 d/19-5-16
Lieut Macnee WK	Transferred to the Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, 13-5-16, Authy AG No A/13139 d/13-5-16
Lieut Frink WO	Leave extended from 23-5-16 to 28-5-16. Authy DAAG Canadians Shorncliffe H-11-F-34 d/22-5-16

10
Commissions

59314 CSM Fee J	Promoted Tempy Lieut with effect from 7-5-16 and posted to 21st Canadian Bn Authy List of Appts Com and Rew No 81 dated 6-5-16

11
Remission of Sentence

59438 Pte Haughey P	Awarded 28 days FP No1 5-5-16. 14 days punishment remitted 20-5-16, on account Meritorious Conduct and bravery displayed during operations at St Eloi. Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde d/21-5-16
59671 Pte Moore WH	Awarded 14 days FP No1 13-4-16 14 days punishment remitted 12-5-16 on account Meritorious Conduct and bravery displayed during operations at St Eloi. Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde d/21-5-16

59598 Pte Lodge H	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 3-5-16. This punishment has now been remitted by Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 382 dated 14-5-16
59377 Pte Goodwin S	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 3-5-16. This punishment has now been remitted by Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 382 dated 14-5-16
12 Strength Increase	Arrived from England as Reinforcements from 39th Res Bn. Taken on Strength 26-5-16 Authy Nom Roll Can Base Depot 26-5-16
455443 Pte Baldwin J	do do
454828 Pte Barbe J	do do
412657 Pte Beeton J	do do
59116 Pte Burnett RE	do do
59315 Pte Ferguson E	do do
59338 Cor Frankland E	do do
454157 Pte Gillies J	do do
171124 Pte Holton W	do do
59624 Pte Magner CBF	do do
412396 Pte Maybee OW	do do
59672 Pte Moore W	do do
59676 Pte Morris C	do do
454905 Pte McLean H	do do
455227 Pte O'Brien C	do do
454576 Pte Rose G	do do
59818 Pte Ralph G	do do
412162 Pte Spencer CF	do do
454255 Pte Wall J	do do
60058 L/C Whitelaw A	do do
60065 Pte Williams AH	do do

13
Extension of Leave

The following have had an extension of leave granted from the dates stated
Authy Can Record Office London

59797 Pte Phillips GA	From 23/5 to 24-5
59836 L/C Riley GAF	From 23/5 to 24-5
59752 Sgt Northey A	24/5 to 25/5
59358 Cor Geen EA	24/5 to 25/5
59999 Pte Troop R (*actual spelling Troup*)	24/5 to 25/5

14
Correction

59964 Pte Temple A	Previously reported “Missing believed Wounded” now reported “Wounded and prisoner of War” Authy OC 21st Bn 22/5/16. AAG Can Sec 137/Inf/21/17 dated 25-5-16

15
Promotions

60019 CQMS Verdon LL	Prom Coy Sgt Major 7-5-16 vice CSM Fee, prom Tempy Lieut
60026 Sgt Ward JT	Promoted Coy QM Sgt vice CQMS Verdon, promoted 7-5-16
59109 L/Cpl Browne JC	Promoted Corpl vice 59871 Cor Seigel to England 28-4-16 Authy for above AFB 213 date 19-5-16
59348 L/Cpl Galbraith T	Promoted Corpl vice 59073 Cpl (L/S) Bliss to England 2-4-16 AFB 213 d/28-4-16
59974 L/Cpl Thompson R	Promoted Corpl vice 59521 Cpl Jones promoted 4-4-16 AFB 213 21-4-16

16
Appointments

59322 Cpl Fishenden GM	Apptd Lce Sgt vice 59073 Cpl (L/S) Bliss to England 2-4-16. AFB 213 28-4-16
59462 Pte Hickey C	Apptd L/Cor on pay vice 59348 L/C Galbraith prom 2-4-16. AFB 213 28-4-16
60109 Pte Wilson AR	Apptd L/Cor on pay vice 59974 L/C Thompson prom 4-4-16. AFB 213 28-4-16
59366 Pte Giles A	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 59109 L/C Browne prom 28-4-16. AFB 213 28-4-16
59931 Pte Strong L	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 59510 L/C Johns to England 6-5-16. AFB 213 28-4-16
59237 Pte Davern FE	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 59228 L/C Curtis to England 26-4-16. AFB 213 28-4-16

17
Strength Decrease

59365 RSM Gilbert (WOI) J	Transferred to the Can Trg Div Shorncliffe. Struck off strength 20-5-16. Authy WO Letter 121/G/427 (AC4s) 29-4-16
59721 Pte McGrayne GH	Killed in action 25-5-16. Authy DRLS Letter from OC No 2 Can Tunnelling Coy. AAG 137/Inf/g/50 dated 28-5-16

Attached	Temporarily attached to 2nd Canadian Tunnelling Coy for duty 10-4-16. Authy Centre of Mines 2nd Army letter No 474		
59539 Cor Kelsey F	do	do	
60111 Pte Allen MB	do	do	
59077 Pte Boivin C	do	do	
59281 Pte Dusenbury R	do	do	
59400 Pte Gudgeon H	do	do	
59431 Pte Harvey C	do	do	
59445 Pte Hayes HC	do	do	
59476 Pte Holt W	do	do	
59505 Pte Jickels GE	do	do	
59605 Pte Lowe H	do	do	
59721 Pte McGrayne GH	do	do	
413027 Pte Pickell IJ	do	do	
60030 Pte Waters JS	do	do	
60025 Pte Walsh M	do	do	
59407 Pte Walton G	do	do	
59106 Pte Brown H	do	do	11-4-16
59288 Pte Eaton O	do	do	
59758 Pte Offord WC	do	do	1-5-16
59706 Pte McDermott J	do	do	

Total Strength of Battalion to Date

Battalion		Attached	
Lieut Col	1		
Majors	2		
Capts	10	CAMC	1
Lieuts	20		
RSM (WOI)	-		
RQMS (WO2)	1		
CSM's (WO2)	4		
CQMS's	4		
Sergts	41		
Corporals	40	do	1
Privates	1008	do	4
	1131		6

J.A.G. (2)

Sheet I.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JUN 6 1916 LONDON

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. JUN 5 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

12

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59043 Cpl. Batley	W.C.	Invalided and transfd to Eng. C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 19-5-16, per H.S.Dieppe, Authy. A.P.W 3083, d/19-5-16.
59215 Pte. Creighton	F.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 23-5-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W 3083, d/23-5-16.
59488 " Hunt	J.B.	Invd. and transfd. to C.W.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 20-5-16, per H.S.Dieppe, Authy. A.F.W. 3063 d/20-5-16.
59800 Sgt. Piercy	W.R.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 15-5-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/15-5-16.
59317 Pte. Ferguson	W.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 19-5-16, per H.S.St.George, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/ 19-5-16.
59354 " Garvin	R.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 21-5-16, per H.S.Brighton, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/ 21-5-16.
59501 L/Sgt. James	T.	Invd. and transfd. to C.W.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 15-5-16 per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Auty. A.F.W. 3083 d/15-5-16.
60039 Pte. Weir	J.	Invd. and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 22-5-16, per H.S.Cambrian, Authy. A.F.W 3083 d/22-5-16.
60097 " Woods	A.	Classified "P.B." and transfd to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 19-5-16, Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 101/CMP/G/16 d/22-5-16
59928 " Strange	W.	do do
59832 L/Sgt. Richards	A.T.	do do
59633 Pte Mansfield	A.E.	do do.
60091 " Wood	D.C.	Died of wounds received in action, 14-5-16 Authy. D.R.L.S. 10 C.C.S. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 6704 d/19-5-16.
59771 Corpl. Palmer	H.J.	Died of wounds received in action, 15-5-16 Authy. D.R.L.S.O.C. 21st. Bn. A.A.G., Can. Sec 137/Inf/21/24. d/21-5-16.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59766 Pte. O'Neill £15/0	J.L.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1 18-5-16 for "1.Absent from parade when for trenches. (under 6 hrs.) "2. Drunk. Authy. A.F. B 2069 d/18-5-16. 21st. Can. Bn.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92475—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

(OVER

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

JAS. Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810. All Arms. 13

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

JUN 6 1916

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date 21st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. PUNISHMENTS. Contd.		
412569 Pte. Dyer	C.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P.No.1, 12-5-16, for " Stating a falsehood to a N.C.O. 2.- "Breaking out of Camp.Authy. A.F.B 2069, No. 1 Con. Depot, 15-5-16.
413027 " Pickell	I.J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 6-5-16, for "1- While on active service refusing duty, "2- Insubordination. "3- Challenging a N.C.O. to fight. authy:- A.F.B 2069 4th. C.I.Bde Mining Sec. 18-5-16
59281 " Dusenbury	H.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 6-5-16 for "Whilst on active service, refusing to obey "an order given by an N.C.O. A.F.B2069, 4th. C.I.Bde Mining Sec. 18-5-16.
59288 " Eaton	O.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 10-5-16, for "Whilst on active service Gambling, 2:-Conduct "to the prejudice of discipline and good order. Authy. A.F.B.2069 &4C.I.Bde. Min. Sec.18-5-16.
59166 " Clement	J.C.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1,3-5-16 for, "Direct disobedience of an order."
60059 " Whitmore	A.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No.1, 3-5-16, for "1- Making remarks on parade. 2.-Falling out "of parade. 3.-Insolence to Officer in charge. "
59880 " Sherman	A.C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.NO.1, 9-5-16, for "Absent from Camp without leave from 5.00 p.m. "May 4 th. till 3.00 p.m. May.5th. "Cowardice, in when under shell fire,shamefully "leaving his duty and returning to Billets Forfeits 2 days Pay under R.W.
59438 Pte Haughey	P.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 5-5-16, for " Absenting himself from Billets and parade."
59922 " Stinson	F.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No1, 9-5-16, for "1.- Creating a disturbance. 2.- Swearing at a "N.C.O. 3:- Attempting to strike a N.C.O. Authority for above Punishments:- A.F.B. 2069 21st. Can. Bn. 3-5-16.
3. CHANGE OF REGTL. NUMBER.		
401475 Pte Attoe	F.H.	Regimental Number Changed to 401995,by which number this man will in future be known. Authy.Can. Records R.L.1-33-62 R.2 82 18516.
4. CORRECTION.		
59857 Pte Rudge	S.H.	Previously reported Pt.II Orders No.19, 7-5-16 as"Missing, believed Killed" now reported Killed in action" 9-4-16." D.R.L.S. Letter 21st. Can. Bn. 18-5-16 A.A.G., 137/Inf/21/17.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 48.
Forms/O1810/26.

JAS. Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

14

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. COURTS MARTIAL.		
412484 Pte. Dickson	A.H.	In confinement awaiting trial 8-4-16 Tried and convicted by F.C.C.M. 1-5-16, of:- "1- When on active service, Absent from "parade when warned. "2- When on active service, Drunkenness. Not Guilty of 1st. Charge Guilty of 2nd. Charge. and sentenced to 3 months F.P.No.1.Confirmed and One months F.P.No.1 remitted.by G.O.C 4th. Can. Inf Bde. 6-5-16.
59120 Pte Burns	J.	In confinement awaiting trial, 15-4-16 Tried and convicted by F.C.C.M. 1-5-16 of:- "1- When on active service absent from Camp. "2- When on active service,Drunkenness, and sentenced to 2 months F.P.No.1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde.15-4-16
412633 Pte Roache	H.	In confinement awaiting trial, 6-4-16. Tried and convicted by F.C.C.M. 1-5-16, of:- "1- When on active service, Absent from parade "when warned for trenches. "2- When on active service Drunkenness. and sentenced to one years Impt. H.L. Confirmed and sentence ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ commuted to 90 days F.P.No.1, by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde.
6. Leave of ABSENCE.		
59836 Pte Riley	G.A.F.	Granted 9 days leave of absence from 15-5-16.
59752 L/S Northey	A.	" 10 " "
59891 Pte Smith	A.J.	" 9 " "
59999 " Troup	R.	" 10 " "
59797 " Phillips	G.A.	" 9 " "
59358 Cpl.Geen	E.A.	" 10 " "
50108 Pte.Carruthers	W.	" 10 " "
59626 " Meides	E.M.	" 9 " "
59974 Cpl.Thompson	R.	" 9 " "
59148 " Chamberlain	W.W.	" 10 " "
59846 Pte.Robins	S.	" 9 " "
59907 " Steres	H.J.	" 9 " "
59938 " Sutton	E.W.	" 9 " "
9474 Sgt.Holmes	W.	" 9 " "
9181 Pte Coghill	J.R.	" 10 " "

Awdy at Bns 19.5.16

OVER.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

JAG. Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

15

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 22.

Date In the Field. 31st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
48749 Pte J.Glendenen		Transferred from No 2 Sec. Can.A.Vet. Corps (2 Mobile Vet. Sec.) taken on strength 26-5-16. Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 294/285 d/30-4-16
8.HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	**Venereal.**	
413128 Pte Morgan $15.00	R.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospl. 19-4-16 to 13-5-16, 25 days, A.F. C 1643, No. Stnty. Hos. 13-5-16, A.A.G., 253 d/2[illegible] 20-5-16.
401865 " Collings $7.60	W.S.	do. 10-2-16 to 5-5-16, 86 days, A.F.C 164 Stnty. Hos. 5-5-16, A.A.G., 283 d/23-5-16
9. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Thomson	J.L.	Granted extension of leave to 24-5-16 on Dental grounds, Authy. G.O.C., Canadians, 36 d/18-5-16
" Frink	W.O.	Granted leave of absence for 9 days from 15-5- Authy. A.F.B.213, d/19-5-16
" Macnee	W.K.	Transferred to the Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe, 13-5-16, Authy. A.G. No. A/13139 d/13-5-16.
" Frink	W.O.	Leave extended from 23-5-16 to 28-5-16 Authy. D.A.A.G., Canadians Shorncliffe H-11-F-34 d/22-5-16
10. COMMISSIONS.		
59314 C.S.M. Fee	J.	Promoted Tempy Lieut. with effect from 7-5-16, and posted to 21st. Canadian Bn. Authy. List of Appts.Com. and Rew. No. 81 dated 6-5-16
11. REMISSION OF SENTENCE.		
59438 Pte Haughey	P.	Awarded 28 days F.P.No.1 5-5-16. 14 days punishment remitted 20-5-16, on account meritorious Conduct and bravery displayed durin operations at St. Eloi. Authy. G.O.C., 4th. Ca Inf. Bde d/21-5-16.
59671 " Moore	W.H.	Awarded 14 days F.P.No.1 13-4-16. 14 days punishment remitted 18-5-16 for do do do under above Authy.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Form O. 1810 24

JAS Sheet 5. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

16

PAYMASTER CANADIAN CONTINGENT JUN 6 MILITARY

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. REMISSION OF SENTENCE. Contd.		
59598 Pte Lodge Cr. 15.40	H.	) Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1, 3-5-16.
59377 " Goodwin Cr. 15.40	S	) This punishment has now been remitted by Authy.- O.C.C., 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 382 dated 14-5-16.
12. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
455443 Pte. Baldwin	J.	Arrived from England as Reinforcements, from 39th Res. Bn. Taken on strength 26-5-16 Authy. Nom. Roll Can. Base Depot, 26-5-16.
454828 " Barbe	J.	do
412657 " Beeton	J	do
59116 " Burnette	R.E.	do
59315 " Ferguson	E	do
59338 Cor. Frankland	E	do
454157 Pte. Gillies	J.	do
171124 " Holton	W.	do
59624 " Magner	C.B.P.-	do
412396 " Maybee	O.W.	do
59672 " Moore	W.	do
59676 " Morris	C.	do
454905 " McLean	H.	do
455227 " O'Brien	C.	do
454576 " Rose	G. -	do
59818 " Ralph	G.	do
412162 " Spencer	C.F.	do
454265 " Wall	J.	do
60058 L/C Whitelaw	A.	do
60065 Pte. Williams	A.H.	do.
13. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
The following have had an extension of leave granted from the dates stated, Authy.- Can. Record Office London.		
59797 Pte Phillips	G.A.	from 23/5 to 24-5.
59836 L/C Riley	G.A.P.	" "
59752 Sgt. Northey	A.	24/5 to 25/5.
59358 Cor. Geen	E.A.	" "
59999 Pte. Troop	R	" "
14. CORRECTION.		
59964 Pte Temple	A.	Previously reported "Missing believed Wounded" now reported "Wounded and prisoner of War" Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. 22/5/16 A.A.G., Can. Rec. ~~159/Inf/21,17 dated 25-5-16.~~

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6955/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

JAS.

Sheet 6. Army Form O. 1810. All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER CANADIAN CONTINGENT JUN 8 1916

17

Unit 31st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
15. PROMOTIONS.		
60019 C.S.M. Verdon	L.L.	Prom. Coy. Sgt. Major 7-5-16 vice C.S.M.Fee prom Tempy Lieut.
60026 Sgt. Ward	J.T.	Promotel Coy.Q.M.Sgt. vice C.Q.M.S. Verdon promoted 7-5-16.
59109 L/Cpl. Browne	J.C.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59871 Cor. Seigel to England, 28-4-16 Authy.for above, A.F.B 213 dated 19-5-16
59348 L/Cpl. Galbraith	T.	Promoted Corpl. vice 59073 Cpl.(L/S) Bliss
59974 " Thompson	R.	to England 2-4-16, A.F.B213 d/28-4-16 Promoted Corpl. vice 59521 Cpl. Jones promoted4-4-16 A.F.B213, 21-4-16
16. APPOINTMENTS.		
59322 Cpl. Pishenden	C.H.	Apptd. Lce. Sgt. vice 59073 Cpl.(L/S) Bliss to England 2-4-16 A.F.B 213 ✓ 28-4-16.
59462 Pte Hickey	C.	Apptd L/Cor. on pay vice 59348 L/C Galbraith prom. 2-4-16 A.F.B.213 28-4-16.
60109 " Wilson	A.R.	Apptd. L/Cor on pay vice 59974 L/C Thompson prom. 4-4-16 A.F.B213, 28-4-16.
59366 " Giles	A.	Apptd. L/Cpl. on pay vice 59109 L/C Browne prom. 28-4-16. A.F.B 213, 28-4-16.
59931 " Strong	L.	Apptd L/Cpl. on pay vice 59510 L/C Johns to England 6-5-16 A.F.B.213, 28-4-16.
59237 " Devorn	F.E.	Apptd L/Cpl. on pay vice 59228 L/C Curtis to England 26-4-16 A.F.B 213, 28-4 16
17. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59365 R.S.M. Gilbert(W.O.I)	J.	Transferred to the Can. Trg Div. Shorncliffe struck off strength 15-5-16. Authy. W.O.letter 121/G/427 (A.G.4a) 29-4-16.
59721 Pte. McGrayne	G.H.	Killed in action, 25-5-16. Authy. D.R.L.S. letter from O.C. No.2 Can. Tunnelling Coy. A.A.G.,137/Inf/g/50 dated 28-5-16.

(OVER

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 92473—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

JAS.

Sheet 7.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

18

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 31st. May 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
18. ATTACHED.		
59539 Cor. Kelsey	T	Temporarily attached to 2nd. Canadian Tunnelling Coy. for duty 10-4-16 Authy. Contr. of Mines 2nd. Army letter No. 474.
60111 Pte Allen	M.B.	
59077 " Boivin	C.	
59281 " Dusenbury	R.	
59400 " Gudgeon	H.	
59431 " Harvey	C.	
59445 " Hayes	H.C.	
59476 " Holt	W.	
59505 " Jickels	G.E.	
59605 " Lowe	H.	
59721 " McGrayne	G.H.	
413087 " Pickell	I.J.	
60030 " Waters	J.S.	
60025 " Walsh	M.	
59407 " Walton	G.	
59106 " Brown	H.	do do 11-4-16
59288 " Eaton	O.	
59758 " Offord	W.C.	do do 1-5-16.
59706 " McDermott	J.	

TOTAL STRENGTH OF BATTALION TO DATE.

Battalion		Attached.	
Lieut. Col.	1		
Majors	2		
Capts.	10	C.A.M.C.	1
Lieuts.	20		
R.S.M.(W.O.I)	-		
R.Q.M.S. " 2	1		
C.S.M's " "	4		
C.Q.M.S's	4		
Sergts.	41		
Corporals	40	do	1
Privates.	1008	do.	4
	1131		6

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

STRW

Daily Orders Part II

No 23
Station In the Field
Date 7th June

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59167 Pte Clement RF		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Sick, 25-5-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/25-5-16
144947 Pte Coleman DA		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 27-5-16, per HS Asturias. Authy AFW 3083 d/27-5-16
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 1-6-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/1-6-16
59431 Pte Harvey C		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 28-5-16, per HS Newhaven. Authy AFW 3083 d/28-5-16
59455 Pte Henderson G		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Sick, 26-5-16, per HS St George. Authy AFW 3083 d/26-5-16
59525 Cpl Jones GJL		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Sick, 26-5-16, per HS St George. Authy AFW 6083 d/26-5-16
59574 Pte Leach WR		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 26-5-16, per HS St George. Auth AFW 3083 d/26-5-16
144622 Pte McCann J		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 25-5-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen. Auth AFW 3083 d/25-5-16
59795 Pte Peters GA		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 1-6-16, per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/1-6-16
171196 Pte Sands TJ		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Sick, 25-5-16, per HS Cambria. Authy AFW 3083 d/25-5-16
412572 Pte Dawes E		Invalided and transferred to CCAC Folkestone Wounds, 30-5-16, per HS Brighton. Authy AFW 3083 d/30-5-16
60006 Pte Turcott P		Taken prisoner of War 11-4-16, struck off strength 11-4-16, Returned from Germany as prisoner of war, and admitted to Queen Alex Mil Hos. Authy Canrecords, RL 1-21-26 Cas 27516 AAG Can Sec 25/175 d/31-5-16
141786 Pte Scott JA		Died of Wounds received in action 2-6-16. AAG Can Sec 137/16 d/5-6-16
59689 A/Sgt Murray W		Struck off strength 14-10-15 on transfer to Canadian Ordnance Corps. Authy ADOS/R9, d/15-2-16. AAG Can Sec 2836

2
Attached

59689 Ar/Sgt Murray W	Attached from Can Ord Corps, from 14-10-15, Authy ADOS. R/9 d/15-2-16
59689 Ar/Sgt Murray W	Ceases to be Attached to 21st Can Bn on being posted to 4th Can Inf Bde Hd Qrs, 9-4-16. Authy ADOS letter 13-4-16. AAG, Can Sec KG.161/CACC/2/1
20753 Ar/Sgt Clark CH (COC)	Posted to 21st Can Inf Bn 1-5-16, vice Ar/Sgt Murray promoted. Authy ADOS R.2 d/18-5-16. AAG Can Sec KG 294/437

3
Courts Martial

59595 Pte Llewellyn JJ	In conft awaiting trial 10-4-16 Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-5-16 of, "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, Carelessly wounding himself in the left foot," and sentenced to 2 months FP No1 1-5-16 Confirmed by GOC 2nd Army 1-5-16. AAG Can Sec 106/3 d/1-6-16
59960 Pte Taylor O	In conft awaiting trial 7-4-16 Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-5-16 of "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, Carelessly wounding himself in the right foot" and sentenced to 2 months FP No 1, 1-5-16 Confirmed by GOC 2nd Army, 1-5-16. AAG Can Sec 106/3 d/1-6-16
144523 Pte LeBrun HL	In conft awaiting trial 2-4-16 Tried and convicted by FGCM 17-4-16 of "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, Carelessly wounding himself in the left foot" and sentenced to 42 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 2nd Army, 17-4-16, AAG Can Sec 106/3 d/1-6-16

4
Hospital Stoppages
Venereal

412172 Pte York F	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital 25 to 29th May 1916, 2 days, AFO 1643 No 23 Can Gen Hos 28-5-16, AAG 4026/31-5-16
59006 Pte Alexander H	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital 2-5-16 to 28-5-16, 27 days. AFO 1643 No 9 Staty Hos 28-5-16. AAG 433 d/4-6-16

5
Punishments

59281 Pte Dusenbury R	Sentenced to 7 days FP No1, 9-5-16, for "Refusing to obey an order". Authy AFB 2069 No 2 Can Tunnelling Coy 9-5-16

6
Officers

Capt Hemming AK	Granted leave of absence for 9 days from 22-5-16. Authy AFB 213 d/26-5-16
Lieut Marks H	do do do
Capt Hemming AK	Leave extended by Med Cert to 13-6-16
Lieut Frink WO	Leave extended to 4-6-16. Authy HQ Can Shorncliffe, H-11-F-34 d/26-5-16

7
Promotions

59902 CSM Terry EW	Prom WO 2nd Class Authy Canrecords RL 25-T-394DAAG d/29-5-16
59370 L/C Giroux CA	The portion of Part II Orders No 20 par 8 d/14-5-16 relating to this NCO is cancelled
59370 L/C Giroux CA	Promoted Corpl vice 60061 Cpl JG Wiggins, from 20-4-16
60061 Cpl Wiggins JG 59236 Pte Dark TS	)The portion of Part II Orders No 20 par 9 Appts d/14-5-16,)relating to these NCO's is cancelled
60061 Cpl Wiggins JG	Promoted Sergt vice 59902 Sgt EW Terry prom 20-4-16
59236 Pte Dark TS	Promoted Corpl vice 59752 Cpl Northey prom 23-4-16
59217 L/C Cross WJ	Prom Corpl vice 59398 Cpl Groves JE prom 23-3-16
405507 Pte Mellor T	Prom Corpl vice 59121 Cpl L/S Burtt GE prom 21-4-16 Authy for above Promotions, AFB 213 21st Can Bn 26-5-16

8
Appointments

59044 Cpl Batterson FT	Appointed L/Sgt vice 59752 Cpl L/S Northey promoted 23-4-16
60005 Cpl Tugwood A	Appointed L/Sgt vice 59121 L/S Burtt GE promoted 21-4-16
59216 Pte Crerar W	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59370 L/C Giroux prom 20-4-16

144233 Pte Hitt E — Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59217 L/C Cross WJ prom 23-3-16

59379 Pte Gordon J — Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59401 L/C Guild deceased 9-4-16

Authy for above appointments AFB 213 21st Can Bn 26-5-16

9
Leave of Absence

Granted leave of absence from 22-5-16, 9 days. AFB 213, 21st Can Bn 26-5-16

59109 Cpl Browne JC			
59348 Cpl Galbraith T	do	do	do
59695 Sgt McBride HW	do	do	do
59352 Pte Garlick W	do	do	do
59067 Pte Bind E	do	do	do
59217 Cpl Cross WJ	do	do	do
59789 Pte Perkins T	do	do	do
59458 L/C Henry H	do	do	do
59825 L/S Reed JW	do	do	do
59693 Cpl Muspratt H	do	do	do
59112 Pte Brunger CF	do	do	do
59819 Pte Rankine BG	do	do	do
59632 L/C Manners CS	do	do	do
59104 Pte Brown A	do	do	do
59082 Bouchard WE	do	do	do
59725 Ar/Cpl McIntosh WA	do	do	do

59819 Pte Rankine BG — Granted extension of leave to 7-6-16, Authy Canrecords, RL 1-21-302 d/30-5-16

59458 L/C Henry H	do	do	to 1-6-16
59907 Pte Stares WJ	do	do	to 23-5-16

Canrecords RL 1-21-302 d/16-5-16

10
Corrections

Total Strength — Total strength shown in Part II Orders No 22 d/31st May 1916 should read
Privates 1007. Total Bn 1130 and not as stated.

Strength Increase — Part II Orders No 22 par 12

59624 Pte Magner C — For CS read C
59675 Pte Morris C — For 59676 read 59675
59818 Pte Ralph GF — For G read GF

JAE. Sheet 1. Army Form C
All Arms.

ach issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 51st. Canadian Bn.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON JUN 12 1916 OVERSEAS CONTINGENTS

No 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date 9th. June.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59167 Pte. Clement	R.F.	Invalided and transferrd to C.C.A.C. Folkestone SICK, 25-5-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W 3083, d/25-5-16.
144947 " Coleman	D.A.	Invd. And Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 27-5-16, per H.S. Asturias, Authy. A.F.W.3083, d/27-5-16.
59400 " Gudgeon	H.B.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 1-6-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen. Authy. A.F.W 3083, d/1-6-16.
59431 " Harvey	C.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 28-5-16, per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/28-5-16.
59455 " Henderson	G.	Invd and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 26-5-16, per H.S.StGeorge. Authy. A.F.W. 3083, d"26-5-16.
59525 Cpl. Jones	C.J.L.	Invd and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK. 26-5-16 per H.S.ST George, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d"26-5-16.
59574 Pte. Leach	W.R.	Invd. And Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 26-5-16 per H.S.St George, Authy, A.F.W. 3083 d/26-5-16.
144622 " Mc Cann	J.	Invd. and transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS. 25-5-16 per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W 3083 d/25-5-16.
59795 " Peters	G.A.	Invd and Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 1-6-16, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/1-6-16.
171196 " Sands	T.J.	Invd and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 25-5-16, per H.S.Cambria, Authy. A.F.W 3083 d/25-5-16.
41/2572 " Dawes	E.	Invd and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, WOUNDS. 30-5-16 per H.S.Brighton, Authy. A.F.W 3083, d/ 30-5-16.
60006 " Turcott	P.	Taken prisoner of War 11-4-16, struck off strength 11-4-16, Returned from Germany as a prisoner of war, and admitted to Queen Alex. Mil. Hos. Authy Canrecords, R.L. 1-21-26 Cas 27516. A.A.G. Can. Sec.25/175 d/31-5-16.
141736 " Scott	J.A.	Died of Wounds received in action 2.6.16 A.A.G. Can. Sec. 137/16 d/ 5-6-16.
59689 A/Sgt. Murray	W.	Struck off strength 14-10-16.on transfer to Canadian Ordnance Corps. Authy. A.T.O.S./ R/9, d/15-8-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec.2830.

15.40
33.
1942

JAS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
"2. ATTACHED.		
59080 Ar/Sgt Murray	W.	Attached from Can. Ord. Corps, from 14-10-15, Authy. A.D.O.S., R/9 d/15-2-16.
59080 " do	"	Ceases to be Attached to 21st. Can. Bn. on being posted to 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. Hd.Qrs. 9-4-16, Authy A.D.O.S. letter 15-4-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.G.161/CACC/2/1.
30753 Ar/Sgt. Clark (C.O.C.)	C.H.	Posted to 21st. Can. Inf. Bn. ~~1-5-16~~ 1-5-16, vice Ar/Sgt. Murray promoted. Authy. A.D.O.S. R.2 d/10-5-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.G. 294/437.
3. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59195 Pte. Llewellyn	J.J.	In conft. Awaiting trial 10-4-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 1-5-16 of, "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and "Military discipline, Carelessly wounding himself "himself in the left foot." and sentenced to 2 months F.P.No. 1. 1-5-16. Confirmed by G.O.C. 2nd. Army 1-5-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 106/3 d/1-6-16. $67.10
59960 " Taylor	C.	In conft. Awaiting trial, 7-4-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 1-5-16, of "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and "Military discipline, Carelessly wounding "himself in the right foot, " and sentenced to 2 months F.P.No.1 , 1-5-16. Confirmed by G.O.C. 2nd Army, 1-5-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 106/3 d/ 1-6- 16. $67.10
144823 " LeBrun	H.L.	In conft. Awaiting trial, 2-4-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 17-4-16. of "Neglect to the prejudice of good order and "Military discipline, Carelessly wounding himself in the left foot," and sentenced to 42 days F.P.No.1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 2nd Army 17-4-16, A.A.G., Can. Sec 106/3 d/1-6-16. $46.20
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES Venereal.		
412178 Pte. York	F.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital, 28 to 29th.May 1916, 2 days, A.F.O 1643 No.25 Gen. Hos. 28-5-16, A.A.G. 4026/31-5-16. $1.20
59006 " Alexander	H.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in hospital 2-5-16 to 28-5-16, 27 days. A.F.O 1643 No.9 Staty. Hos. 28-5-16 A.A.G., 433 d/4-6-16. $16.20

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant. OVER

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
F4451 Wt. W16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 85.
Forms/O1810/26.

JAS

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
59881 Pte Dusenbury $7.70 ✓	R. ✓	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 9-5-16, for "Refusing to obey an order." Authy. A.F. B.2069 No. 2 Can Tunnelling Coy. 9-5-16
6. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Hemming Lieut. Marks	A.K. R.	Granted leave of absence for 9 days from 22-5-16. Authy. A.F.B 213 d/ 26-5-16.
Capt. Hemming ✓	A.K.	Leave extended by Med. Cert. to 15-6-16 Authy. G.O.C.Canadians, H-11-H 143, d/31-5-16
Lieut. Prink	W.O.	Leave extended to 4-6-16, Auty. H.Q.Can. Shorncliffe, H-11-P-34 d/26-5-16.
7. Promotions.		
59902 C.S.M.Terry ✓ ✓	R.W.	Prom. W.O.2nd. Class/ Authy. Canrecords R.L. 25-T-394DA.A.G. d/ 29-5-16
59370 L/C Giroux ✓	C.A.	The portion of Part II Orders No.20 par. 8 d/14-5-16 relating to this N.C.O. is cancelled 60061 Cpl, J.G.
" do 15d ✓	"	Promoted Corpl. vice Wiggins Prom.20-4-16,
60061 Cpl. Wiggins ✓ 59236 Pte Dark ✓	J.G. T.S.	The portion of Part II Orders No. 20 par. 9. Appts. d/ 14-5-16, relating to these N.C.O's is Cancelled.
60061 Cpl. Wiggins $11.40 ✓	J.G.	Promoted Sergt. vice 59902 Sgt. R.W.Terry prom. 20-4-16
59236 Pte. Dark $1.90 ✓	T.S.	Promoted Corpl. Vice 59752 Cpl. Northey prom. 23-4-16.
59217 L/C Cross $3.85 ✓	W.J.	Prom. Corpl vice 59398 Cpl. Groves J.E. prom. 23-3-16.
405507 Pte. Mellor $8.20 ✓	T.	Prom. Corpl vice 59121 Cpl. L/S Burtt G.S. prom. 21-4-16.
		Authy. for above Promotions, A.F.B 213. 21st. Can. Bn. 26-5-16.
8. APPOINTMENTS.		
59044 Cpl. Patterson $3.90 ✓	W.T.	Appointed L/Sgt. vice 59752 Cpl. L/S Northey promoted 23-4-16.
60005 " Tugwood $4.10 ✓	A.	Appointed L/Sgt. vice 59121 L/S Burtt G.S promoted 21-4-16

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P1457 Wt. W16578/M217 2,500,000 2/16 W 45
Forms/O1810/26.

JAS. Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 7th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. APPOINTMENTS Contd.		
59216 Pte. Crerar	W.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay vice 59370 L/C Giroux Prom. 20-4-16.
144233 " Hitt	E.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59217 L/C Cross W.J. prom. 23-3-16
59379 " Gordon	J.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59401 L/C Guild deceased 9-4-16.
		Authy. for above appointments, A.F.B. 213 21st Can. Bn. 26-5-16.
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59109 Cpl. Browne	J.C.	Granted leave of absence from 22-5-16, 9 days. A.F.B 213, 21st. Can. Bn. 26-5-16.
59348 " Galbraith	T.	
59695 Sgt. McBride	H.W.	
59352 Pte. Carlick	W.	
59267 " Bind	E.	
59217 Cpl. Cross	W.J.	
59789 Pte Perkins	T.	
59458 L/C Henry	H.	
59825 L/S Reed	J.W.	
59693 Cpl. Muspratt	H.	
59112 Pte Brunger	C.F.	
59819 " Rankine	B.G.	
59632 L/C Manners	C.S.	
59104 Pte. Brown	A.	
59082 " Bouchard	W.E.	
59725 Ar/Cpl. McIntosh	W.A.	
59819 Pte Rankine	B.G.	Granted extension of leave to 7-6-16, Authy. Canrecords, R.L.1-21-302 d/30-5-16.
59458 L/C Henry	H.	Do do to 1-6-16, Authy. do
59907 Pte Stares	W.J.	do do " 23-5-16 Authy.- Canrecords R.L.1-21-302 d/ 16-5-16
10. CORRECTIONS.		
Total Strength.		The Total Strength shown in Part II orders No.22 d/ 31st. May 1916 should read Privates 1007 Total Bn. 1130 and not as stated. Part II orders No. 22 par. 12.
Strength Increase		
59624 Pte Magner	C.	for C.B. read C.
59675 " Morris	C	" 59676 " 59675
59818 " Ralph	G.F.	" G. " G.F.

M.P.C.
Lieut. for
Lieut. Col. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 3rd. Echelon. B.E.F.
Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

CANADIAN SECTION No.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4457 Wt. W1575/M437 2,000,000 2/16 W 45.
Forms/O/1810/20.

Daily Orders Part II

No 24
Station In the Field
Date 14th June 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
59634 Sgt Mantell WH 59063 Pte Biggs AH 50448 Pte Chappell JE 50447 Pte Comrie FL 412428 Pte Copson H 59212 Pte Cramb A 171072 Pte Douglass CC (*actual spelling Douglas*) 412461 Pte Fleming W 59335 Pte Foster JH 412478 Pte Haylock F 412118 Pte Heagle J 412757 Pte Hilder C 412752 Pte Kirby JJ 401993 Pte Lockey E 59646 Pte Maxam F 59763 Pte Oliver R 412529 Pte Skinner TH 412848 Pte Strickland ACE 141804 Pte Watson R 171243 Pte Worden W		Arrived from England as reinforcements from 39th Res Bn. Taken on Strength 7-6-16, Authy Nom Roll from OC Can Base Depot dated 7-6-16
2 Revertions		
59634 Sgt Mantell WH		Reverts to Ranks under WO letter 121/Overseas 1360 (AGI) 13-1-16 date of Rev 7-6-16
3 Honours and Awards		
59293 Sgt Edmunds RJ		Awarded the Military Medal, Authority London Gazette d/2-6-16
59695 Sgt McBride HW		do do
60071 Pte Williams LJ		do do

4
Officers

Capt McCully A	Granted leave of absence from 9-5-16. Authy AAG Can Sec 4481/ 10-6-16
Major Jones HW	Granted leave from 12-5-16 to 26-5-16
Capt Sills JH	do for 10 days from 28-5-16
Major Elmitt TF	do do
	Authy AFB 213 d/2-6-16
Major McLean DH	)Attached to 21st Can Bn for instruction for a period of one
Lieut McManus DT	)month from 9-5-16. Authy RO 2nd Can Div 2192 d/11-5-16

5
Strength Decrease

60108 Pte Carruthers W	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 5-6-16 per HS Jan Breydell. Authy AFW 3083 d/5-6-16
59146 Pte Carton V	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 4-6-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen. Authy AFW 3083 d/4-6-16
59138 Pte Carley WR	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 6-6-16 per HS Newhaven. Authy AFW 3083 d/6-6-16
59286 Pte East C	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 4-6-16 per HS St Denis. Authy AFW 3083 d/4-6-16
141914 Pte Gilson J	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 9-6-16 per HS Jan Breydell. Authy AFW 3083 d/9-6-16
171094 Pte Goodman F	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Wounds, 27-5-16 per HS Cambrian. Authy AFW 3083 d/27-5-16
59628 Pte Main GE	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 5-6-16 per HS Jan Breydell. Authy AFW 3083 d/5-6-16
59802 L/C Pirie PF	Invd and transferred to CCAC Folkestone, Sick, 6-6-16 per HS Cambrian. Authy AFW 3083 d/6-6-16

6
Punishment

59342 Pte Frederick G	Sentenced to 28 days FP No1, 15-5-16, for 1. When on active service, Drunkeness, 2. Improperly dressed, 3. In town without a pass, 4. Breaking out of Con Camp, 5. Absent from Tattoo Roll call from 9 pm till 11.45 pm 13-5-16, Authy AFB 2069 No 9 Staty Hos. AAG Can Sec 7045 d/10-5-16
144119 Pte Howard J	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 21 hrs Ex Fat and 21 hrs pack drill, 28-5-16 for 1. Absent from 7.40 am Fat, 2. Absent when warned for Fatigue. Authy AFB 2069 21st Bn, 28-5-16

412347 Pte Bentley FW — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 30-5-16, for "While on active service, Committing an offence against the person of a resident in the Country in which he was serving." AFB 2069 21st Can Bn d/28-5-16.

59474 Sgt Holmes W — Severely Reprimanded 30-5-16, for absence without leave from 25-5-16 to 30-5-16 and forfeits 6 days pay under RW. AFB 2069 21st Can Bn d/28-5-16

7
Hospital Stoppages.
Venereal

59413 Pte Hamelin J — Forfeits 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital 18-5-16 to 31-5-16, 14 days. Authy AFO 1643 No 9 Staty Hospl. d/31-5-16. AAG, 445 d/7-6-16

8
Leave of Absence

60077 Cpl Wilmer HW	Granted 10 days leave from 28-5-16	
59243 Pte Davis WMcT	do	do
59017 Sgt Andress AD	9	do
59075 Pte Blyth S	do	do
59757 Pte Offer H	do	do
59239 Pte Davey HB	do	do
59530 CSM Jordan TT	do	do
59991 Cpl Tomlin WG	do	do
59553 Pte Kinghorn J	do	do
59927 Pte Storms LR	do	do
59357 L/Cpl Gee GA	do	do
59735 L/Cpl McMahon F	10	do
59509 Pte Jobson R	do	do
59571 Pte Lawson J	do	do
59799 L/C Pidgeon G	do	do
59456 Pte Henderson GC	do	do
	Authy AFB 213 21st Bn d/2-6-16	
59109 Cpl Browne JC	Extension granted 31-5-16 to 1-6-16	
60077 Cpl Wilmer HW	do	7 to 8-6-16
59017 Sgt Andress AD	do	6 to 7-6-16
59991 Cpl Tomlin WJ	do	do
59456 Pte Henderson GC	do	7 to 8-6-16
59927 Pte Storms LR	do	6 to 7-6-16
59357 L/C Gee GA	do	do
59243 Pte Davis WMcT	do	7 to 8-6-16
59509 Pte Jobson R	do	do
59571 Pte Lawson J	do	do
	Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-302 d/30-5-16	

59757 Pte Offer H	Extension granted 6 to 7-6-16	
59553 Pte Kinghorn J	do	do
59075 Pte Blyth S	do	do
59735 L/C McMahon F	do	7 to 8-6-16
59239 Pte Davey HB	do	6 to 7-6-16

Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-302 d/30-5-16

JAF Sheet I.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 24.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59634 Sgt. Mantell	W.H.	Arrived from England as reinforcements from 39th. Res. Bn. Taken on Strength 7-6-16, Authy. Nom. Roll from O.C. Can. Base Depot dated 7-6-16.
59063 Pte. Biggs	A.H.	
50446 " Chappell	J.E.	
50447 " Comrie	F.L.	
412488 " Copson	H.	
5021/2 " Cremb	A.	
171072 " Douglass	C.C.	
412461 " Fleming	W.	
59335 " Foster	J.H.	
412478 " Haylock	F.	
412118 " Heagle	J.	
412757 " Hilder	C.	
412752 " Kirby	J.J.	
401993 " Lockey	E.	
59646 " Maxam	P.	
59763 " Oliver	R.	
412539 " Skinner	T.H.	
412848 " Strickland	A.C.E.	
141804 " Watson	R.	
171243 " Worden	W.	
2. REVERTIONS.		
59634 Sgt. Mantell	W.H.	Reverts to Ranks under W.O. letter 121/Overseas 1360 (A.G.I) 13-1-16. date of Rev. 7-6-16.
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59293 Sgt. Edmonds	R.J.	Awarded the Military Medal, Authority.- London Gazette d/ 2-6-16
59695 Sgt. Mc Bride	H.W.	do do
60071 Pte Williams	L.J.	do do.
4. OFFICERS.		
Capt. McCully	A.	Granted leave of absence from 9-5-16, Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 4481/ 10-6-16.
Major Jones	E.W.	Granted leave from 12-5-16 to 26-5-16.
Capt. Sills	J.H.	do for 10 days from 28-5-16.
Major Elmitt	T.F.	do do Authy, A.F.B 213, d/2-6-16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

6

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 24.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS. Contd.		
Major Mc Lean Lieut. McManus	D.H. D.T.	Attached to 61st. Can. Bn. for instruction for a period of one month from 9-5-16. 9-5-16. Authy H.Q.2nd Can. Div. 2102 d/11-5-16.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
60108 Pte. Carruthers	W.	Invd.And transferred to C.C.A.C.,Folkestone, WOUNDS, 5-6-16 per H.S. Jan Breydell. Authy A.F.W. 3083 d/ 5-6-16.
59146 " Carton	V.	Invd and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 4-6-16 per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/4-6-16.
59138 " Carley	W.R.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, SICK, 6-6-16 per H.S.Newhaven, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/6-6-16.
59286 " East	C.	Invd and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 4-6-16 per H.S.St Denis, Authy. A.F.W 3083 d/4-6-16.
141914 " Gilson	J.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, SICK, 9-6-16 per H.S.Jan Breydell. Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/ 9-6-16.
171094 " Goodman	F.	Invd. and transferred to C.F.A.C. Folkestone, WOUNDS, 27-5-16 per S.S.Cambrian. Authy. A.F.W.3083 d/27-5-16.
59628 " Main	G.	Invd. and Transferred to C.C.A.C.,Folkestone, SICK, ~~Swollen~~ 5-6-16. per H.S.Jan Breydell, Authy. A.F.W. 3083 d/5-6-16.
59802 L/C Pirie	P.F.	Invd. and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, SICK, 6-6-16, per S.S.Cambrian, Authy. A.F.W3083 d/6-6-16.
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
59342 Pte Frederick $30.00	C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1, 15-5-16. for 1.When on active service, Drunkenness, 2. Improperly dressed.3.-In town without a pass. 4.-Breaking out of Can. Camp. 5.-Absent from Tattoo Roll callfrom 9 p.m. till 11.45 p.m. 13-5-16, Authy. A.F.B 2069 No. 9 Staty.Ops. A.A.G.Can Exc. 7045 d/ 10-6-16.
164119 Pte Howard $7.70	J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.1, 21 hrs Ix.Fat. and 21 hrs.pack Drill, 23-5-16 for 1- Absent from 7.40 a.m. Fat. 2.- Absent when warned for Fatigue. Authy A.F.B.2069,2ist. Bn. 28/5/16

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
451 Wt. W16538/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 45.
Forms/O1810 29.

JAS. Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Bn.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 24.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS/ Contd.		
418347 Pte Bentley $15.40	P.W.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1,30-5-16, for "While on active service, Committing an offence "against the person of a resident in the Country "in which he was serving." A.F.B 2069 21st. Can Bn. d/28-5-16.
59474 Sgt. Holmes $9.00	W.	Severely Reprimanded 30-5-16, for absence without leave from 25-5-16 to 30-5-16 and forfeits 6 days pay under R.W. A.F.B2069 21st. Can. Bn. d/28-5-16.
7. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59413 Pte. Hamelin $8.40	J.	Forfeits 50 cents per diem. whilst in Hospital 18-5-16 to 31-5-16, 14 days. Authy. A.F.O 1643 No.9 Staty.Hospl. d/31-5-16. A.A.G., 445 d/7-6-16.
8. Leave of absence		
60077 Cpl. Wilmer	H.W.	Granted 10 days leave from 28-5-16
59243 Pte Davis	W.Mc.T	do do
59017 Sgt. Andress	A.D.	" 9 do
59075 Pte. Blyth	S.	" "
59757 " Offer	H.	" "
59239 " Davey	H.B.	" "
59530 C.S.M Jordan	T.T.	" "
59091 Cpl Tomlin	W.J.	" "
59553 Pte. Kinghorn	J.	" "
59927 " Storms	L.R.	" "
59357 L/Dpl.Gee	G.A.	" "
59735 " McMahon	F.	10 "
59509 Pte. Jobson	R.	" "
59571 " Lawson	J.	" "
59799 L/C Pidgeon	C.	" "
59456 Pte Henderson	G.C.	" "
		Authy. A.F.B213 21st. Bn. d/2-6-16.
59109 Cpl. Browne	J.C.	Extension granted 31-5-16 to 1-6-16
60077 " Wilmer	H.W.	do 7 to 8-6-16
59017 Sgt. Andress	A.D.	do 6 to 7-6-16
59991 Cpl. Tomlin	W.J.	do do
59456 Pte Henderson	G.C.	do 7 to 8-6-16
59927 " Storms	L.R.	do 6 to 7-6-16
59357 L/C Gee	G.A.	do do
59243 Pte Davis	W.McT.	do 7 to 8-6-16
59509 " Jobson	R.	do do
59571 " Lawson	J.	do do
		Authy. Canrecords. R.L.1-21-302 d/ 30-5-16

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 45.
Forms/O1810/26.

JAS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

8

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 24.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 14th June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. Contd.		
59757 Pte. Offer	H.	Extension granted 6 to 7-6-16.
59553 " Kinghorn	J.	do do
59075 " Blyth	S.	do do
59735 L/C McMahon	F	do 7 to 8-6-16.
59239 Pte. Davey	H.B.	do 6 to 7-6-16
		Authy. Canrecords R.L.1-21-302 d/30-5-16

Daily Orders Part II

No 25
Station In the Field
Date 21st June 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59067 Pte Bind E		Admitted to Hospl whilst on leave and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 31-5-16. Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303 d/14-6-16
59941 Pte Sutton W		Classified "C" and transfd to CCAC Folkestone 10-6-16. Authy IGC RO 208 d/27-7-15
405654 Pte Woodhouse FR		Wounded, transfed to CCAC Folkestone, per HS Brighton, 12-6-16, Authy 23 Gen Hos. AFW 3083 d/12-6-16
59708 Pte McDonald RJ		Wounded, transfed to CCAC Folkestone, per HS Stad Antwerpen 10-6-16 Authy 23 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/10-6-16
144942 Pte Jones ET		Killed in Action 10-6-16, Authy DRLS letter OC 21st Can Bn 14-6-16
402404 Pte Simpson J		Killed in Action 12-6-16 Authy do
59235 Pte Dark PS		do 12-6-16 do
144847 Pte Head W		do 12-6-16 do
59783 Pte Peace CL		do 12-6-16 do
405470 Pte Wilkinson F		do 12-6-16 do
59432 Pte Harvey G		do 14-6-16 do
59414 Pte Hamilton G		do 14-6-16 do
59913 Pte Steward F		do 14-6-16 do
59589 Pte Lighton CJ (Lighten ?)		do 14-6-16 do
59416 Pte Hamilton S		do 14-6-16 do
59255 Pte Deruchie J		do 14-6-16 do
171243 Pte Worden W		do 14-6-16 do
2 Officers		
Lieut Hobart SW		Sick, transferred to HQrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, per HS St Denis, 12-6-16. Authy DAAG 3rd Ech 427 d/12-6-16
Lieut Marks E		Sick, transferred to HQrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe, per HS Brighton 8-6-16. Authy 1 BR Cross Hos AFW 3083 d/8-6-16
Lieut Frazer L		Transferred from 19th Can Bn, taken on strength 3-6-16. Authy AG, GHQ A/13422 d/27-5-16
Major Elmitt TF		Granted extension of leave to 8-6-16. Authy WO (AG4a) 8-6-16 No 1536/847/B

Capt Pense HE	Granted leave from 5-6-16		to 14-6-16
Lieut Bowerbank GS	do		to13-6-16
Lieut Fee J	do	1-6-16	to 7-6-16

Authy AFB 213 d/9/6/16

Lieut Edwards J — Daily Orders No 214, para 2, dated 26-7-15 is amended to read as follows:
"Seconded for duty as Brigade Machine Officer 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade from 21st Canadian Battalion 24-7-15". Authy RO 2nd Canadian Division 1333 d/26-10-15 and list of Apps, Commissions & Rewards Nos 70 and 72

3
Punishments

59476 Pte Holt W — Deprived of 5 days pay and forfeits 1 day's pay RW 7-6-16 for Absent without leave from 9.00 pm 5-6-16 until 5.40 pm 6-6-16. Authy AFB 2069, Base Details, Boulogne.

59413 Pte Hamelin J — Sentenced to 15 days FP No 1, 3-6-16 for 1. Absent from Brigade lines after being warned for duty. 2. Hesitating to obey an order. Authy AFB 2069, Can Base Dep 3-6-16

4
Attached

59949 Pte Symes AW — Attached Canadian Section, GHQ, 3rd Ech as OR Clerk 18-6-16. Authy AAG Can Seciton KS 204/4 d/8-6-16

59831 A/Cpl Reynolds AE — Classified "PB" and attached Canadian Corps H Qrs 2-6-16. Authy AG GHQ, A/2948 d/20-12-15. Ref file 1779

59730 Pte McKenzie J — do do do

5
Hospital Stoppages, Venereal

412094 Pte Clacey PJ — Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 31-3-16 until 5-6-16, 67 days. Authy AFO/1643, No 9 Stationary Hospital d/5-6-16. AAG Can Sec 496 d/13-6-16

412172 Pte York F — Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 31-5-16 until 5-6-16, 6 days. Authy AFO/1643, No 9 Staty Hospital, 5-6-16. AAG Cdn Sec 491 d/13-6-16

59110 Pte Brownlee A — Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 23-4-16 until 11-6-16, 50 days. Authy AEO/1643, No 9 Staty Hospital. 11-6-16. AAG Can Sec 525 d/16-6-16

6
Leave of Absence

59889 A Cpl Sleeth E	Granted leave from 5-6-16 to 14-6-16		
59462 L/Cpl Hickey C	do	do	do
59919 Pte Stewart RA	do	do	do
59688 Pte Murray TL	do	do	do
59477 Pte Hood LJ	do	do	13-6-16
60109 L/Cpl Wilson AR	do	do	do
59370 Cpl Giroux A	do	do	do
59817 Pte Rainey GC	do	do	do
59555 Cpl Kitchener AJ	do	do	do
59256 Pte Desermeau A	do	do	do
59070 Sgt Blackburn J	do	do	do
59300 Pte Endersby AJ	do	do	do
59316 Pte Ferguson N	do	do	do
59552 Cpl King TH	do	do	do
59878 Pte Shepherd GL	do	do	do
	Authy AFB 213 21st Can Bn d/9-6-16		

59256 Pte Desermeau A	Leave extended to 14-6-16	
59817 Pte Rainey GC	do	15-6-16
	Authy Can Records RL 1-21-302 d/12-6-16	

7
Corrections — Part II Orders No 24, para 1, d/14-6-16

59634 Sgt Mantell W	For WH read W
171072 Pte Douglas CC	For Douglass read Douglas
59335 Pte Foster J	For JH read J
412848 L/Cpl Strickland ACE	For Pte read L/Cpl
	Authy AFB 103 certified by Canrecords

8
Revertions

412848 L/Cpl Strickland ACE — Reverts to the ranks under WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG 1) 13-1-16. Date of revertion 7-6-16

9
Strength Decrease

Transcriber's note: *This item was crossed out and cancelled.*

Confirmation of Promotions — Roll of NCO's confirmed in ranks in accordance with Canrecords Letter RL 1-21-67

R2.A2.12616

	Date of promotion	Present Rank etc
59866 QMS OR Sgt Scott JA	1-11-14	
59898 Pr Sgt Smith WA	2-11-14	
60010 Sgt Turner GN	3-11-14	
60026 Sgt Ward JT	3-11-14	Coy QMS
59504 Sgt Jealous JV	10-11-14	
59373 Sgt ORC Goad GT	16-11-14	
60086 Sgt Wilson WE	16-11-14	
59449 Sgt Sig Hazlett WG	16-11-14	
59902 Sgt Terry EW	17-11-14	Coy SM
59956 Sgt Taylor EG	19-11-14	
59923 Sgt Cook Stinson WJ	23-11-14	
59673 Sgt More DJ	4-12-14	
59684 Sgt Murphy JP	5-1-15	
59429 Sgt Harrison G	7-1-15	
59376 Sgt Goodall J	26-1-15	
60099 Sgt Mr Tr Woodrow AW	2-2-15	Reverted to Private
59704 Tpt Sgt McCullogh WG (actual spelling McCullagh)	3-2-15	
59689 AR Sgt Murray W	6-2-15	Ar QMS 4th CI
59800 Sgt Piercy WR	24-2-15	Invd to England
59617 Sgt McDonald HM (actual spelling MacDonald)	5-4-15	
59659 Cpl Sig Milby J	2-2-15	
59691 Cpl Murray W	1-12-14	
60069 Cpl Williams H	4-12-14	
59266 Cpl Donald J	4-12-14	Invd to England
59054 Cpl Bell J	4-12-14	
59552 Cpl King TH	19-12-14	
59539 Cpl Kelsey F	1-2-15	
50426 Cpl Roberts FC	24-2-15	CAMC
59398 Cpl Groves JE	13-3-15	Sergeant
59644 L/Cpl Mason J	4-1-15	

Authy AAG Can Sec 101/Inf/21/4 d/15-6-16

AMS.

JAS

Sheet I.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

JUN 27 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS
JUN 26 1916

9

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date 21st. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59067 Pte Bind	E.	Admitted to Hospl. Whilst on leave and transferred to C.C.A.C.Folkestone 31-5-16. Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-303 d/ 14-6-16
59941 Pte Sutton	W.	Classified "C" and transfd. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone. 10-6-16 Authy. I.G.C. R.O.208. D/27-7-15.
405654 " Woodhouse	F.R.	WOUNDED, Transfd. To C.C.A.C.Folkestone, per H.S.Brighton, 12-6-16, Authy.23 Gen Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/12-6-16.
59708 " Mc Donald	R.J.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen 10-6-16 Authy. 23 GenHos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 10-6-16.
144942 " Jones	E.T.	Killed in action, 10-616, Authy. D.R.L.S. 1st er O.C.21st. Can. Bn. 14-6-16.
402404 " Simpson	J.	Killed in action 12-6-16 Authy. do.
59235 " Dark	P.S.	do 12-616 do
144847 " Head	W.	do 12-6-16 do
59783 " Peace	C.L.	do 12-6-16 do
405470 " Wilkinson	F.	do 12-6-16 do
594732 " Harvey	G.	do 14-6-16 do
59414 " Hamilton	G.	do 14-6-16 do
59913 " Steward	F.	do 14-6-16 do
59589 " Lighton	C.J.	do 14-6-16 do
59416 " Hamilton	S.	do 14-6-16 do
59255 " Deruchie	J.	do 14-6-16 do
171243 " Worden	W.	do 14-6-16 do
2.OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Hobart	S.W.	SICK, Transferred to H.Qrs. Can.Trg.Div. Shorncliffe, per H.S.St Denis, 12-6-16. Authy. D.A.A.G., 3rd. Ech. 427 d/12-6-16.
" Marks	E.	SICK, Transferred to H.Qrs. Can. Trg.Div. Shorncliffe, per H.S.Brighton, 8-6-16. Authy. 1 B.R.Cross Hos.A.F.W.3083 d/8-6-16.
" Frazer	L.	Transferred from 19th. Can.Bn. taken on streng 3-6-16. Authy. A.G., G.H.Q.,A/13422 d/27-5-16
Major Elmitt	T.F.	Granted Extension of Leave to 8-6-16. Authy.- W.O. (A.G.4a) 8-6-16 No.1536/847/B.
Capt Pense	H.E.	Granted leave from 5-6-16 to 14-6-16
Lieut Bowerbank	G.S.	do do " 13-6-16
" Fee.	J.	do 1-6-16 " 7-6-16. Authy A.F.B. 213, d/9/6/16.

(OVER

D. D. & L., London, E.C.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. JUN 27 1916 10 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. OFFICERS. Continued.		
Lieut. Edwards,	J.	Daily Orders No. 214, para. 2, dated 26-7-15 is amended to read as follows;- "Seconded for duty as Brigade Machine Officer "4th Canadian Infantry Brigade from 21st "Canadian Battalion 24-7-15". Authy R.O. 2nd Canadian Division 1333 dated 26-10-15 and list of Apps. Commissions & Rewards Nos. 70 and 72.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59476 Pte. Holt, K. $16.60	W.	Deprived of 5 days pay and forfeits 1 day's pay R.W. 7-6-16 for, Absent without leave from 9.00 P.M. 5-6-16 until 5.40 P.M. 6-6-16. Authy A.F.B. 2069, Base Details, Boulogne.
59413 Pte. Hamelin, $16.50	J.	Sentenced to 15 days F.P. No. 1 3-6-16 for, 1st. Absent from Brigade lines after being warned for duty. 2. Hesitating to obey an order. Authy A.F.B. 2069, Can. Base Dep½ 3-6-16.
4. ATTACHED.		
59949 Pte. Symes,	A.W.	Attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Ech. as O.R. Clerk 18-6-16. Authy. A.A.G. Can. Section K.S. 204/4 d/8-6-16.
59831 A/Cpl. Reynolds	A.E.	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps H. Qrs. 2-6-16. Authy A.G., G.H.Q., A/2948 d/20-12-15. Ref. file 1779.
59730 Pte. McKenzie,	J.	do do.
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal		
412094 Pte. Clacy, $40.20	P.J.	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 31-3-16 until 5-6-16, 67 days. Authy A.F. O/1643, No. 9 Stationary Hospital d/5-6-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 496 d/13-6-16.
412172 Pte. York $3.60	F.	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 31-5-16 until 5-6-16, 6 days. Authy. A.F. O/1643, No. 9 Staty. Hospital 5-6-16. A.A.G., Cdn. Sec. 491 d/13-6-16.
59110 Pte. Brownlee, $30.00	A.	Forfeits 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 23-4-16 until 11-6-16, 50 days. Authy. A.F. O/1643, No. 9 Staty. Hospital. 11-6-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 525 d/16-6-16.

(OVER

D. D. & L., London, E.C.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL ARMY LONDON JUN 26 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

11

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59889 Ar. Cpl. Sleeth	E.	Granted leave from 5-6-16 to 14-6-16.
59462 L/Cpl. Hickey,	C.	do do do
59919 Pte. Stewart,	R.A.	do do do
59688 " Murray,	T.L.	do do do
59477 " Hood,	L.J.	do do 13-6-16.
60109 L/Cpl. Wilson,	A.R.	do do do
59370 Cpl. Giroux,	A.	do do do
59817 Pte. Rainey,	G.C.	do do do
59555 Cpl. Kitchener	A.J.	do do do
59256 Pte. Desermeau	A.	do do do
59070 Sgt. Blackburn,	J.	do do do
59300 Pte. Endersby,	A.J.	do do do
59316 " Ferguson,	N.	do do do
59552 Cpl. King,	T.H.	do do do
59878 Pte. Shepherd	G.L.	do do do
		Authy A.F. B. 213 21st Can. Bn. d/9-6-16.
59256 Pte.. Desermeau	A.	Leave extended to 14-6-16.
59817 " Rainey,	G.C.	do 15-6-16.
		Authy Can. Records R.L. 1-21-302 d/12-6-16
7. CORRECTIONS.		
59634 Sgt. Mantell,	W.	Part II Orders No. 24, para 1, d/14-6-16
		For "W.H." read "W".
171072 Pte. Douglas,	C.C.	For "Douglass" read "Douglas".
59335 " Foster,	J.	For "J.H." read "J".
412848 L/Cpl Strickland	A.C.E	For "Pte" read "L/Cpl."
		Authy A.F. B. 103 certified by Canrecords.
8. REVERTIONS.		
412848 L/Cpl. Strickland	A.C.E	Reverts to the ranks under W.O. Letter 121 /Overseas/ 1360 (A.G. 1) 13-1-16. Date of revertion 7-6-16.
~~9. STRENGTH DECREASE.~~		
~~59695 Sgt. McBride,~~	~~H.W.~~	~~Struck off strength on transfer to Can. T.D. Shorncliffe for appointment to Commission. Authy A.A.G. Can. Sec. 4770/2~~

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(OVER

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P445 Wt. W16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 45.
Forms/O1810/26.

AWS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 4.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

JUN 27 1916
CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON JUN 26 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

12

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 21st June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. CONFIRMATION OF PROMOTIONS.		Roll of N.C.O's confirmed in ranks in accordance with Canrecords Letter RL. 1-21-67 R2.A2.12616
		Date of Promotion. . Present Rank, etc.
59866 Q.M.S.ORSgt. Scott	J.A.	1-11-14
59898 Pr. Sgt. Smith,	W.A.	2-11-14
60010 Sgt. Turner,	G.N.	3-11-14
60026 Sgt. Ward,	J.T.	3-11-14 Coy. Q. M. S.
59504 " Jealous,	J.V.	10-11-14
59373 " O.R.C.Goad,	G.T.	16-11-14
60086 " Wilson,	W.E.	16-11-14.
59449 " Sig. Hazlett,	W.G.	16-11-14
59902 " Terry,	E.W.	17-11-14 Coy. S. M.
59956 " Taylor,	E.G.	19-11-14
59923 Sgt.Cook Stinson	W.J.	23-11-14.
59673 Sgt. More.	E.J.	4-12-14
59684 " Murphy,	J.P.	5- 1-15.
59429 " Harrison,	G.A.	7- 1-15
59276 " Goodall,	J.	26- 1-15.
60099 Sgt.Mr.Tr. Woodrow	A.W.	2- 2-15. Reverted to Privat
59704 Tpt.Sgt McCullogh	W.G.	3- 2-15
59689 AR Sgt. Murray,	W.	6- 2-15 Ar. Q.M.S. 4th C.I
59800 Sgt. Piercy,	W.R.	24- 2-15 Invd. to England
59617 " McDonald	H.M.	5- 4-15
59659 Cpl.Sig Milby,	J.	1-12-14
59691 Cpl. Murray,	W.	4-12-14
60069 " Williams,	H.	4-12-14
59266 " Donald,	J.	4-12-14 Invd. to England.
59054 " Bell,	J.	19-12-14
59552 " King,	T.H.	1- 2-15
59539 " Kelsey,	F.	24- 2-15
50426 " Roberts,	F.C.	13- 3-15 C.A.M.C.
59398 " Groves,	J.E.	29- 4-15 Sergeant.
59644 L/Cpl. Mason,	J.	4- 1-15
		Authy A.A.G. Can. Sec. 101/Inf/21/4 d/15-8-16

Daily Orders Part II

No 26
Station In the Field
Date 30th June 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59006 Pte Alexander H		Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-6-16, per HS Cambria (Authy 3 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/16-6-16
444427 Pte Bannister R		Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-6-16, per HS Jan Breydell (Authy 13 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/15-6-16
59055 Pte Bennett E		Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 13-6-16, per HS Jan Breydell (Authy 13 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/13-6-16
59096 Pte Bromley EH		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 20-6-16 (Authy Australian Hos AFW 3083 d/20-6-16)
444239 Pte Campbell D		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 22-6-16 (Authy 25 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
59156 Pte Cheal FJ		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 19-6-16 (Authy 13 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/19-6-16)
144946 Pte Cooper G		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 17-6-16 (Authy 3 Can Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/17-6-16)
59207 Pte Cousins AR		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 18-6-16 (Authy 3 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/18-6-16)
59288 Pte Eaton O		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Patrick 17-6-16 (Authy Anglo Amer Hos AFW 3083 d/17-6-16)
445525 Pte Ferguson G		Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Brighton 20-6-16 (Authy 4 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/20-6-16)
59380 Pte Gorman A		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 16-6-16 (Authy 13 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/16-6-16)
59383 Pte Gracie J		Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Stad Antwerpen 14-6-16 (Authy 23 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/14-6-16)
144888 Pte Haram H		Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Stad Antwerpen 23-6-16 (Authy 13 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/23-6-16)
444735 Pte Hebert JP		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 16-6-16 (Authy 14 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/16-6-16)
412757 Pte Hilder C		Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 15-6-16 (Authy 14 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/15-6-16)
408113 Pte Holmes RH		Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 22-6-16 (Authy 25 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
144119 Pte Howard J		Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St George 22-6-16 (Authy 8 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)

445391 Pte Jones G	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Cambria 21-6-16 (Authy 2 C Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/21-6-16)
412056 Pte Kennedy P	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 18-6-16 (Authy 3 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/18-6-16)
412752 Pte Kirby JJ	Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 22-6-16 (Authy 3 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
444854 Pte LeCouter H	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 17-6-16 (Authy 13 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/16-6-16)
59606 Pte Lowe J	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 20-6-16 (Authy 3 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/20-6-16)
401191 Pte McDougal WA	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 19-6-16 (Authy 13 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/19-6-16)
59715 Pte McFarlin J (aka McFarlane)	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 20-6-16 (Authy 14 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/20-6-16)
144123 Pte Nash F	Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St George 22-6-16 (Authy 3 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
405366 Pte Nelson RT	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Newhaven 19-6-16 (Authy 3 Can Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/19-6-16)
412639 Pte Nolan M	Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Brighton 18-6-16 (Authy St John's Amb Bde AFW 3083 d/18-6-16)
405095 Pte Oliver R	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 20-6-16 (Authy 14 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/16-6-16)
59777 Sgt Patten C	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 22-6-16 (Authy 25 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
402825 Pte Spence T	Sick transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 22-6-16 (Authy 23 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
412432 Pte Vickery A	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Newhaven 16-6-16 (Authy 8 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/16-6-16)
60074 Pte Williamson JR	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS Jan Breydell 22-6-16 (Authy 3 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
402226 Pte Wylie J	Wounded transfd to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 22-6-16 (Authy 3 Staty Hos AFW 3083 d/22-6-16)
412461 Pte Fleming W	Killed in Action 14-6-16 (Rendered NE by 39th Bn) (Authy DRLS Letter OC 21st Can Bn 20-6-16
412623 Pte Powell AH	Died of wounds received in action 24-6-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec T4350 d/26-6-16)
171210 Pte Starkey J	Died of wounds received in action 20-6-16 (Authy DRLS OC 17 CCS 20-6-16)
59695 Sgt McBride HW	Transfd to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe on appt to Commission in Can Trg Div 19-6-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/M/115 (AA4a)d/9-6-16)
60109 Cpl Wilson AR (shown in LAC database with No 482)	Trnasfed to HQ Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for special duty in connection with 224th Foresters Bn 25-6-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/W519(AG4a)d/15-6-16)
59950 Pte Tait CWB	Transferred to No 6 Can Field Amb as Cook struck off strength 19-6-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/75 d/24-6-16

2
Officers

Capt Hemming AK	Struck off strength of Expy Force in France on being Medically boarded in England 20-6-16 (Authy HQrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 105 d21-6-16 H.11H.143)
Capt Sills JS	Attached to 1st Can Inf Bde for duty (Authy Cdn Corps A 1-164 d/24-5-16)
Major McLean DH Lieut McManus D	)Ceases to be attached for duty and returned to England 12-6-)16 (Authy AFB 213 d/16-6-16)
Lieut Frazer L	Granted leave of absence 12 to 20-6-16 (Authy AFB 213 d/16-6-16)
Lieut Flavelle SA	Daily Orders No 243 d/28-8-15 relating to this Officer are amended to read as follows: "Lieut SA Flavelle is appointed Orderly Officer 4th Can Inf Bde and to be seconded from 19-8-15" (AAG C Sec 4859,23/6
Capt Caldwell TR	Wounded transferred to H Qrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe per HS Newhaven 17-6-16 (Authy 14 Gen Hos AFW 3083 d/17-6-16)

3
Attached

141122 Pte Bosher JG 59597 Pte Lockard AA 59784 Pte Pegden RN	)Attached to Camp Comdt Dickebush for Traffic control duties)(Authy RO 2nd Can Div AAG 4525 KC d/11-6-16))
59949 Pte Symes AW	Ceases to be attached to Can Sec 3rd Ech on admission to No 8 General (Authy B256 Med Insp Off Rouen d/24-6-16)

4
Leave of Absence

60088 Pte Winter T 59366 L/C Giles A 59971 Pte Thompson H 59492 Ar Cpl Ingram AG 60093 Pte Wood GE 59308 Pte Evans G 59618 Pte MacDougall J	)Granted leave from 12-6-16 to 19-6-16))Authy AFB 213 d/16-6-16))))
59971 Pte Thompson H 60088 Pte Winter T 59618 Pte MacDougall J 59492 Ar Cpl Ingram AG 60093 Pte Wood GE 59366 L/C Giles A 59308 Pte Evans G	)) Granted one days extension of leave) (Authy Canadian Record Office)))))

5
Punishments

59444 Pte Hay J	Sentenced to 25 days FP No 1, 19-5-16 for "1. Breaking out of Guard Room. 2. Returning Drunk. 3. Fighting the police."
60042 Pte Welsh J	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 and 18 hrs pack drill, 20-5-16 for "1. Drunk. 2. Overstarying pass 17-5-16, not returning until 7.30 pm 18-5-16 under escort." Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59835 Pte Riddell WF	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 20-5-16 for "1. Drunk on Fatigue. 2. Insolence to an Officer" (Authority AFB 2069 d/24-5-16)
412484 Pte Dickson AH	fined $6.00 9-6-16 for "Found drunk after being warned for trenches"
59347 Pte Gainsford NG	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 10-6-16 for "Absent without leave from 7.00 pm 5-6-16 till 3.30 pm 7-6-16. Forfeits 2 days pay RW
59880 Pte Sherman AC	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 10-6-16 for 1. Absent from 7 pm parade. 2. Absent from 7.45 pm parade 5-6-16. 3. absent from 7.45 pm parade 6-6-16 (Authority AFB 2069 d/9-6-16)
59106 Pte Brown H	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 12-6-16 for "Whilst on Active service, refusing to obey an order given by a NCO (Authy AFB 2069 No 1 Tunng Coy d/12-6-16)

6
Punishments
Courts Martial

141335 Pte McDonald D	In confinement awaiting trial 22-5-16 Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-6-16 of 1. Absent from Fatigue at 6.30 pm. 2. Using filthy and abusive language to a NCO and sentenced to 1 year Impt HL. Sentence commuted to 90 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 3-6-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 106/4 d/20-6-16)
59508 Pte Jennings T	In confinement awaiting trial 22-5-16 Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-6-16 of "Absent from Camp from 2.30 pm 20-5-16 till 2.00 am 22-5-16." Sentenced to 1 year Impt HL. Sentence commuted to 60 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 3-6-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 106/4 d/20-6-16)

7
Promotions

59530 CSM Jordan TT	Promoted Rgtl Sgt Major, vice 59365 RSM Gilbert J, transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 20-5-16

60109 L/C Wilson AR	Prom Corpl vice 59525 Cpl Jones invalided to Eng 26-5-16
59374 L/C Godfrey P	Prom Corpl vice 59266 Cpl J Donald Invd to Eng 12-5-16
59044 Cpl (L/S) Batterson FT	Prom Sergt vice 59800 Sgt WR Piercy Inv to England 15-5-16
60058 L/C Whitelaw A	Prom Corpl vice Cpl (L/S) Batterson promoted 15-5-16
59216 L/C Crerar W	Prom Corpl vice Corpl (L/S) Richards to England 19-5-16
59759 L/C O'Keefe JH	Prom Corpl vice 59043 Cpl W Batley to England 19-5-16

8
Appointments

59174 Pte Cochrane ES	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 60109 L/C Wilson promoted 26-5-16
59497 Pte Isaac B	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 59374 L/C Godfrey promoted 12-5-16
412352 Pte Court TS	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 60070 L/Cpl Williams invd to Eng 10-5-16
59370 Cpl Giroux CA	Apptd L/Sgt on pay vice 59044 L/S Batterson promoted 15-5-16
59991 Cpl Tomlin WJ	Apptd L/Sgt on pay vice 59832 L/S Richards invd to England 19-5-16
59352 Pte Garlick W	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59216 L/C W Crerar promoted 19-5-16
59363 Pte Gifford R	Appointed L/Cpl on pay vice 59759 L/Cpl JH O'Keefe promoted 19-5-16 (Authority for promotions and appointments AFB 213, 21st Can Bn d/23-6-16)

9
Confirmation of Rank

59435 Sgt Harvey JH	Referring to Part II Orders No 4, d/22-1-16 para 1, the No, Name and Initials of this NCO should read as now stated (Authy RL.22-3 Canrecords R2.A2.20616) (AAG Can Sec 161/MG/4/2 d/23-6-16)
do do	Confirmed in Rank as Sergt MG Sec, 21st Can Bn as from 1-7-15 (Authy Canrecords, RL.22-3. R2.A2.20616) (AAG Can Sec 161/MG/4/2 d/23-6-16

10
Corrections

445525 Pte Ferguson G	Part II Orders No 18 para 1 d/30-4-16, and Corrections in Part II Orders No 20 par 7 d/21-5-16 shows this man taken on strength as 445542 Pte Ferguson R. The name, number and initials should read as now stated. (Authy Canrecords RLI)21-49. R2.A2.12616)
59949 Pte Symes AW	Part II Orders No 25 d/21-6-16 par 4 is amended to read "with pay at 1.50¢ and 20¢ "field allce per diem"

60059 Pte Whitmore A 59166 Pte Clement JC	)Referring to Part II Orders No 22 par 2, the punishments)shown against these men are cancelled they already having appeared in Part II Orders No 20 par 3 (Authy AFB 2069 d/3-5-16)
405507 Pte Mellor T	In Part II Orders No 15 par 1, d/7-4-16, for Meller read Mellor (Authy OC 21st Can Bn Letter d/19-6-16. AAG Can Sec 116/39 d/22-6-16)
60008 Sgt Turner C	Part II Orders No 25 par 10 d/21-6-16 referring to this NCO, the No, Rank and Initials should read as stated herein (Authy OC 21st Can Bn Letter 22-6-16. AAG Can Sec 116/55 d/27-6-16)

11
Strength Decrease

60025 Pte Walsh M	Transferred to 2nd Can Tunng Coy 23-6-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/7171 d/24-6-16)
404994 Pte Burland L (actual number 404995)	Proceeded to England, Transferred to CT Div Shorncliffe in accordance with WO letter 9 Gen No.4923 (SORa) d/21-5-16. Struck off strength 22-6-16. (Authy AAG Can Sec.T 4175)

Strength of Unit		Attached as in War Estab		Total Strength
Lieut Colonel	1			1
Majors	2			2
Captains	7	2	CAMC	9
Lieutenants	19			19
Sgt maj WO Cl 1	1			1
RQMS " " 2	1			1
Coy Sgt Maj " 2	3			3
Coy QMS	4			4
Sergeants	39	1	COC	40
Corporals	45	1	CAMC	46
Lance Corporals	43			43
Privates	901	4		905
Total	1066	8		1074

1 Captain YMCA Attached — Not included in above

JAS. SHEET I.

17/33

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER JUL 5 1916 CANADA

CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON JUL 2 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS 13

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH INCREASE		
59096 Pte Alexander	H.	WOUNDED, Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-6-16. pr.H.S.Cambria, (Authy. 3 Staty. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/16-6-16.)
444427 " Bannister	H.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S. Jan Breydell 15-6-16. (Authy 13 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 15-6-16.)
59055 " Bennett	E.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydel 13-6-16. (Authy. 13-Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083, d/13-6-16.)
59096 " Bromley	E.H.	WOUNDED , Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S.St Denis, 20-6-16. (Authy. Australian Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 20-6-16.)
444239 " Campbell	D.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S.St Denis, 22-6-16. (Authy. 25 Gen Hos/. A.F.W 3083 d/ 22-6-16.)
59156 " Cheal	F.J.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone,per H.S.Jan Breydell 19-6-16. (Authy.13 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 19-6-16.)
144946 " Cooper	G.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydell, 17-6-16, (Authy. 3 Can. Gen. Hos. A.FW.3083 17-6-16.)
59207 " Cousins	A.R.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S .St Denis, 18-6-16, (Authy. 3 Staty Hos. A.F.W.3083, d/18-6-16.)
59288 " Eaton	O.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C. .A.C.Folkestone, per H.S.St Patrick, 17-6-16 (Authy. Anglo-Amer. Hos. A.F .W.3083 d/17-6-16.)
445525 " Ferguson	G.	SICK, Transfd. to C.C .A.C. Folkestone, per H.S. Brighton, 20-6-16. (Authy. 4 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/20-6-16.)
~~59225 L/Cpl Flanagan~~	~~J.~~	~~WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.St Denis, 22-6-16. (Authy. 6 Staty. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 22-6-16.)~~ Canc.
59380 Pte Corman	A.	WOUNDED, Trand. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydell, 16-6-16. (Authy.13 Gen Hos. A.F.W /3083 d/ 16--6-16.)
59383 " Cracie	J.	SICK, Transfd to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, 14-6-16 (Auty. 25 Gen. Hos. A.F.W. 3083 d/ 14-6-16.)
144888 " Haram	H.	SICK, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Stad Antwerpen, 23-6-16. (Authy. 18 Gen.Hos A.F.W 3083 d/23-6-16.)
444735 " Hebert	J.P.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydell, 16-6-16. (Authy. 14 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/16-6-16.)
412757 " Hilder	C.	WOUNDED, Transfd to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydell, 15-6-16.(Authy. 14 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 15-6-16.)
408113 " Holmes	E.H.	SICK, Transfd. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone, per H.S.St Denis, 22-6-16. (Authy. 25 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/22-6-16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(5) Wt. W16570/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W &S.
Forms/O/1810/26.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

OVER

JAS. SHEET 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

14

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 86.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I STRENGTH DECREASE. Contd.		
144119 Pte Howard	J.	SICK, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per, H.S.St George, 22-6-16 (Authy. 3 Staty.Hos. A.F.W 3083, d/22-6-16.)
445301 " Jones	G.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Cambria, 21-6-16. (Authy. 2 C.Staty Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/21-6-16.)
412056 " Kennedy	P	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.St Denis, 18-6-16. (Authy. 3 Staty Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/18-6-16.)
412752 " Kirby	J.J.	SICK, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Jan. Breydell, 22-6-16. (Authy.3 Staty . Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/22-6-16.)
444854 " LeCouter	H.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per. H.S.Jan Breydell, 17-6-16. (Authy. A.F.3083 13 Gen Hos. d/16-6-16.)
59606 " Lowe	J.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.St Denis, 20-6-16 . (Authy. 3 Can. Gen. A.F.W 3083 ,d/20-6-16.)
401191 " McDougal	W.A.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C . Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydell, 19-6-16 .(Authy. No13 Staty.Hos. A.F.W.3083 d/19-6-16.)
59715 " McFarlin	J.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.StDenis, 20-6-16, (Authy. 14 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 20-6-16.)
144123 " Nash	F.	SICK. Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S .St George, 22-6-16. (Authy. 3 Can. Gen. Hos. A.F.W.3083 d/22-6-16.)
405366 " Nelson	R.T.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Newhaven, 19-6-16. (Authy. 3 Can.Gen.Hos. A.F.W 3083, d/19-6-16.)
412639 " Nolan	M.	SICK. Transfed. to C.C.A.C., Folkestone, per, H.S.Brighton, 18-6-16. (authy. St John's Amb. Bde. A.F.W.3083 d/18-6-16.)
405095 " Oliver	R.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.St Denis, 20-6-16. (Authy.14 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 16-6-16.(
59777 Sgt. Patten	G.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C., Folkestone per, H.S.St Denis, 22-6-16, (Authy. 25 Gen.Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 22-6-16.)
402825 Pte Spence	T.	SICK, Transfd. to C.C.A.C., Folkestone, per H.S.St Denis, 22-6-16, (Authy. 23 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/22-6-16).
412433 " Vickery	A.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C . Folkestone, per H.S.Newhaven, 16-6-16, (Authy. 8 Staty.Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/ 16-6-16.)
60074 " Williamson	J.R.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, per H.S.Jan Breydell. 22-6-16, (Authy. 3 Staty.Hos A.F.W 3083 d/ 22-6-16.)
402226 " Wylie	J.	WOUNDED, Transfd. to C.C.A.C., Folkestone, Per, H.S.St Denis, 22-6-16. (Authy. 3 Staty. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/22-6-16.)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(OVER

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W1657/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 45.
Forms/O1810/26.

JA . SHEET 3. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. STRENGTH DECREASE. Contd.		
412461 Pte Fleming	W.	Killed in Action 14-6-16, (Rendered N.E. by 39th Bn.) (Authy. D.R.L.S. Letter O.C.21st. Can. Bn.20-6-16)
412823 " Powell	A.H.	Died of Wounds received in Action. 24-6-16. (Authy. A.A.G. Can. S.C.T4380 d/26-6-16)
171210 " Starkey	J.	Died of Wounds received in Action. 20-6-16. (Auty D.R.L.S. O.C. 17 C.C.S. 20-6-16.)
59695 Sgt. Mc Bride	H.W.	Transfd. to Can. Trg.Div.Shorncliffe, on appt. to Commission in Can.Trg.Div. 19-6-16. (Authy. W.O.Letter,121/W/115 (A.G.4a)d/9-6-16.-)
60109 Cpl. Wilson	A.R.	Transfd. to H.Q. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe, for special Duty in connection with 224th. Foresters Bn. 25-6-16. (Authy. W.O.Letter 121/W/519(A.G.4a) d/15-6-16.)
59950 Pte Tait	C.W.B.	Transferred to No.6 Can. Field Amb. as Cook struck off strength 19-6-16. (Authy.A.A.G.,Can. Sec.294/75 d/24-6-16
2. OFFICERS.		
Capt. Hemming	A.K.	Struck off strength of Expy. Force in France on being Medically boarded in England 20-6-16 (Authy.H.Qrs. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe 105 d/21-6-16, H.11K.143.)
Capt. Sills	J.S.	Attached to 1st. Can.Inf. Bde. for duty. (Authy.Cdn.Corps,A 21-164 d/24-5-16.)
Major McLean	D.H.	Cease to be attached for duty and returned to England,12-6-16, (Authy A.F.B 213 d/16-6-16)
Lieut. McManus	D.	
" Frazer	L	Granted leave of Absence 12 to 20-6-16. (Authy. A.F.B 213 d/16-6-16.)
" Flavelle	S.A.	Daily orders No.243 d/28-6-15 relating to this Officer are amended to read as follows:- "Lieut. S.A.Flavelle is appointed Orderly "Officer 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. and to be "seconded from 19-8-15."(A.A.G.,C.Sec.4859,23/6
Capt. Caldwell	T.R.	WOUNDED, Transferred to H.Qrs. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe.per H.S.Newhaven 17-6-16. (Authy. 14 Gen. Hos. A.F.W 3083 d/17-6-16.)
3. ATTACHED.		
141122 Pte. Bosher	J.J.	Attached to Camp Comdt. Dickebusch for
59597 " Lockard	A.A.	Traffic Control duties. (Authy. R.O.2nd Can.
59784 " Pegden	R.H.	Div. A.A.G/ 4525 K.C. d/11-6-16.)
59949 " Symes,	A.W.	Ceases to be attached to Can. Sec. 3rd Echn. on admission to No. 8 General. (Authy. B.256 Med.Insp. Off. Rouen. d/24/6/16)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6035/2088. 3000m. 7/16.

JAS. SHEET 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
60088 Pte Winter 59366 L/C Giles 59971 Pte Thompson 59492 ArCpl.Ingram 60093 Pte Wood 59308 " Evans 59618 " MacDougall	T. A. H. A.C. G.R. G. J.	Granted leave from 12-6-16 to 19-6--16. (Authy. A.F.B213 d/16-6-16.)
59971 Pte Thompson 60088 " Winter 59613 " MacDougall 59492 ArCpl. Ingram 60093 Pte Wood 59366 L/C Giles 59308 Pte Evans	H. T. J. A.C. G.R. A. G.	Granted one days extensionof leave (Authy.Canadian Record Office.)
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
59444 Pte.Hay $27.50	J.	Sentenced to 25 days F.P.No.I, 19-5-16, for "1.Breaking out of Kxxxxxx Guard Room "2. Returning drunk. "3.Fighting the Police."
60042 " Welsh $9.90	J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P.No.I and 18 hrs pack drill, 20-5-16, for"1. Drunk. 2.- Overstaying P "pass 17-5-16,not returning until 7.30p.m. " 18-5-16 under escort.Forfeits 2 days pay,R.W.
59835 " Riddell $15.40	W.P.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.I 20-6-16. for "1.- Drunk on Fatigue. 2.- Insolence to an Off. "
412484 " Dickson $6.00	A.H.	(Authority A.F.B. 2069 d/24-5-16 Fined $ 6.00, 9-6-16,for "Found drunk after "being warned for trenches."
59347 " Gainsford $25.30	A.G.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P. No.I, 10-6-16, for "Absent without leave from 7.00p.m. 5-6-16 "till 3.30 p.m. 7-6-16 Forfeits 2 days Pay "R.W.
59880 " Sherman $30.80	A.C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I, 10-6-16, for, 1.Absent from 7 p.m. parade 2. Absent from 7.45 p.m. parade, 5-6-16 3. Absent from 7.45 p.m. parade, 6-6-16.
59106 Pte Brown $30.80	H.	(Authority, A.F.B 2069 d/9-6-16.) Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.I 12-6-16. for "Whilst on Active service ,Refusing to obey " an order given by a N.C.O. (Authy. A.F.B 2069 No I Tuning. Coy (OVER (d/ 12-6-16.)

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6035/2088. 2000m. 7/16.

23

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAYMASTER JUL 5 1916

17

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS. COURTS MARTIAL.		
141335 Pte. McDonald	D.	In confinement awaiting trial 22-5-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., at 1-6-16 of "1.-Absent from Fatigue at 6.30p.m. "2.-Using filthy and abusive language to "a N.C.O. and sentenced to 1years Impt.H.L. Sentence commuted to 90days F.P.No.1 Confirmed by G.C.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde.3-6-16. (Authy. A.A.G.Can Sec. 106/4 d/20-6-16.)
59508 Pte Jennings	T.	In confinement awaiting trial 22-5-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 1-6-16, of. " Absent from Camp from 2.30 p.m. 20-5-16 " till 8.00 a.m. 22-5-16. Sentenced to I years Impt. H.L. sentence commuted to 60 days F.P.No.I. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th. Can. Inf. Bde. 3-6-16. (Authy A.A.G. Can. Sec. 106/4 d/20-6-16.)
7. PROMOTIONS.		
59530 C.S.M. Jordan	T.T.	Promoted Regtl-Sgt. Major, vice 59365 R.S.M. Gilbert J. transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe 20-5-16.
60109 L/C Wilson	A.R.	Prom. Corpl. vice 59525 Cpl. Jones Invalided to Eng. 26-5-16.
59374 L/C Godfrey	P.	Prom. Corpl. vice 59266 Cpl. J.Donald Invd. to Eng. 12-5-16.
59044 Cpl.(L/S) Batt/erson	F.T.	Prom. Sergt. vice 59800 Sgt. W.R.Piercy Inv to England 15-5-15
60058 L/C Whitelaw	A.	Prom. Corpl. vice Cpl.(L/S) Batt/erson promoted 15-5-16
59216 L/C Crerar	H.	Prom. Corpl. vice Corpl. (L/S) Richards to England 19-5-16
59759 L/C O'Keefe	J.H.	Prom. Corpl. vice 59045 CPL. W.Batley I to England 19-5-16
8. APPOINTMENTS.		
59174 Pte. Cochrane	E.S.	Apptd. L/Cpl. on pay, vice 60109 L/C Wilson promoted, 26-5-16.
59497 " Isaac	B.	Apptd. L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59374 L/C promoted 12-5-16.
412352 " Court	T.H.	Apptd. L/Cpl. on pay, vice 60070 Williams Invd to Eng. 10-5-16.
59370 Cpl. Giroux	C.A.	Apptd. L/Sgt. on pay vice 59044 promoted 15-5-16.
59991 " Tomlin	W.J.	Apptd. L/Sgt. on pay vice 59832 Richards, invd to England 19-5

Officer Commanding

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6025/2.88. 300,000. 7/15.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

18

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 30th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. APPOINTMENTS. Cont'd.		
59352 Pte Carlick	W.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59216 L/C Crerar promoted 19-5-16.
59363 " Clifford	R.	Appointed L/Cpl. on pay, vice 59759 L/Cpl O'Keefe promoted 19-5-16.
		(Authority for Promotions and Appointments A.F.B.213, 21st. Can. Bn. d/23-6-16.)
9. CONFIRMATION OF RANK.		
59435 Sgt. Harvey	J.H.	Referring to PartII orders, No.4, d/22-1-16 para.1, the No. Name and Initials of this N.C.O. should read as now stated. (Authy. R.L.22-3 M2.A2.26616 Canrecords. (A.A.G., Can Sec. 161/HQ/4/2 d/23-6-16.)
do do	do	Confirmed in Rank as Sergt. M.G. Sec. 21st. Can. Bn. as from 1-7-15. (Authy. Canrecords, R.L.22-3 M2.A2.26616. (A.A.G. Can. Sec. 161/HQ/4/2 d/23-6-16
10. CORRECTIONS.		
445525 Pte Ferguson	G.	Part II orders No.18, par. I d/30-4-16, and Corrections in Part II orders No.20 par. 7 d/21-5-16 shows this man taken on strength as 445542 Pte Ferguson R. the Name No. and initials should read as now stated. (Authy. Canrecords R.L.I)31-49. M2. A2.13616.)
59949 Pte Symes	A.W.	Part II Orders No. 25 d/21-6-16 par.4 is amended to read," with pay at / 1.50 and 20 "field allce. per diem." (Authy. A.F.B 1810 Can Sec 3rd. Edn 21-6-16)
60059 " Whitmore 59166 " Clement	A. J.C.	Referring to Part II orders No.22 par. 2 the punishments shewn against these men are cancelled they already having appeared in Part II orders No. 20 par 3. (Authy. A.F.B 2069 d/3-5-16
405507 " Meller	T.	In Part II Orders No.15, par I, d/7-4-16, for Meller, read Mellor. (Authy. O.C.21st. Can. Bn. Letter d/19-6-16. (A.A.G.Can Sec.116/39 d/22-6-16.)

(OVER

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6025/2688. 2000m. 7/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

SHEET 5 7.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

19

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the field

Date 30th. June 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. CORRECTIONS Contd.		
60008 Sgt. Turner	C.	Part II Orders No. 25 par. 10 d/21-6-16 referring to this N.C.O. the No. Rank and Initials should read as stated herein. (Authy. O.C. 21st. Can. Bn. Letter 22-6-16 (A.A.G., Can. Sec. 116/55 d/27-6-16.)
11. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
60025 Pte Walsh	M.	Transferred to 2nd. Can. Tunng. Coy. 23-6-16 (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 294/717 d/24-6-16.)
404/994 Pte Durland	L.	Proceeded to England, Transferred to C.T.Div. Shorncliffe, in accordance with W.O. letter 9 Gen. No. 4923 (S.O.R.a) d/21-5-16. Struck off strength 22-6-16. (Authy. A.A.G. Can. Sec. T 4175.) (39 th Reo.)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	STRENGTH OF UNIT	ATTACHED AS IN WAR ESTAB.	TOTAL STRENGTH.	REMARKS.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1	
Majors	2		2	
Captains	7	2 CAMC.	9	
Lieutenants	19	6P6.	19	
Sgt. Maj. W.O.Cl.I	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. " II	1		1	
Coy Sgt. Maj. " II	3		3	
Coy. Q.M.S.	4		4	
Sergeants	39	1 COC.	40	
Corporals	45	1 CAMC.	46	
Lance Corporals.	43		43	
Privates.	901	4	905.	
Totals.	1066	8	1074.	

1 Captain Y.M.C.A. Attached not included in above.

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Lieut. for

Lieut. Col. A.A.G., Can Sec. 3rd. Echelon
Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 27
Station In the Field
Date July 7th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
141608 Pte Anderson JF	Arrived from England as reinforcements from 76th Res Battalion. Taken on strength 29-6-16. Authy Nominal Roll Can Base Depot 29-6-16	
141619 Pte Barron JJ	do	do
142069 Pte Beaupre T	do	do
141627 Pte Boulton T	do	do
141597 A/Sgt Bradley TC	do	do
141152 Pte Brosmer PP	do	do
141630 Pte Brown C	do	do
141633 A/Cpl Buck T	do	do
141632 Pte Buckhurst FEA	do	do
142546 Pte Burgess W	do	do
142339 Pte Burns JP	do	do
141641 Pte Cassell J	do	do
142344 A/Cpl Cattermole LH	do	do
141643 Pte Colley H	do	do
141644 Pte Colquhoun J	do	do
142559 Pte Cullingsworth GR	do	do
141652 Pte Cunningham W	do	do
142629 Pte Curry L	do	do
141655 Pte Dalmar H (*actual spelling Dalmer*)	do	do
142348 Pte Dart AH	do	do
142534 Pte Dockray J	do	do
141659 A/L/C Duncan WT	do	do
142226 Pte DuSomme J	do	do
643874 Pte Edwards P	do	do
141902 A/L/C Elms SG	do	do
141666 Pte Essex JA	do	do
141668 Pte Fallen M (*actual spelling Fallon*)	do	do
142086 Pte Fenwick CG	do	do
142542 Pte Foster H	do	do
141667 A/Cpl Frith FJ	do	do
142333 Pte Gentleman C	do	do

142530 Pte Graham W	do	do
141685 Pte Hackett E	do	do
643004 Pte Hartt JTH	do	do
141686 Pte Hayes J	do	do
141690 A/Cpl Holtham CE (*possible spelling Holtam or Holton*)	do	do
141692 Pte Houghton E	do	do
142634 Pte Howe G	do	do
142508 Pte Howes RH	do	do
142356 Pte Irish H	do	do
141936 Pte Jackson CR	do	do
141699 Pte Jackson JMcM	do	do
142533 Pte Jarvis J (*actual spelling Jarvie*)	do	do
141701 Pte Jarvis H	do	do
142105 Pte Jonas LM	do	do
141708 Pte Jones FW	do	do
141711 Pte Kennedy WA	do	do
142063 Pte King RE	do	do
141717 Pte Lanning P	do	do
141716 Pte Law R	do	do
142318 Pte Lelliott A	do	do
142531 Pte Liddle J	do	do
141719 Pte Lloyd GA	do	do
141722 Pte Low D	do	do
141724 A/L/C Marshall AJ	do	do
142532 Pte Mayes A	do	do
142483 Pte Munday J	do	do
142116 Pte McArthur A	do	do
142346 Pte McCabe R	do	do
141069 Pte McDonald N	do	do
142365 Pte McLaughlin HA	do	do
141825 Pte McMillan R	do	do
141743 Pte McQuitty JH	do	do
142538 Pte O'Hare P	do	do
142124 Pte Ouellette V	do	do
141591 A/Sgt Palmer CW	do	do
141749 Pte Paxton JF	do	do
142628 Pte Rae JL	do	do
142131 Pte Roberts C	do	do
141762 Pte Rochford J	do	do
141770 Pte Schell E	do	do
141771 Pte Scott N	do	do
141772 Pte Sewell DH	do	do
141775 A/Cpl Shipley F	do	do
141776 Pte Smith H	do	do
141765 Pte Smith J	do	do

142335 Pte Smith WR	do	do
141785 Pte Soords F	do	do
141777 Pte Strohm H	do	do
142135 Pte Sullivan JV	do	do
141787 Pte Tester AF	do	do
141790 Pte Toomer F	do	do
142137 Pte Trudel P	do	do
141797 Pte Turnbull C	do	do
142633 Pte Ward W	do	do
141802 Pte Wathen G	do	do
141806 Pte White F	do	do
141817 Pte Wilson WH	do	do
141812 L/Cpl Winters J	do	do
142029 Pte Young J	do	do
59107 Pte Brown H	do	From 39th Reserve Battalion
412201 Pte Clarke RA	do	do
59307 Pte Entwistle JJ	do	do
141466 Pte Haslam J	do	do
59577 Pte Le Claire WE	do	do
412497 Pte Lord AE	do	do
412316 Pte Lowell E (*actual spelling Lovell*)	do	do
413084 Pte Rothwell W	do	do
171223 Pte Thompson A	do	do
412541 Pte Wilkins GJ	do	do
454453 Pte Rose T	Transferred from 19th Canadian Battalion. Taken On Strength 2-7-16 (Authy AAG Can Section 294/768d/1-7-16)	

2
Punishment

59485 Pte Howarth J (*Also known as McNulty*)	Sentenced to be deprived of 7 days pay 22-6-16 for, When on Active Service 1. Absent from 9.00 pm until apprehended by MP about 10.35 pm 21-6-16. 2. Stating falsehood to Military Police. (Authy AFB 2069 Base Det Boulogne)
141814 Pte Willison AF	Sentenced to 28 days FP No1 20-6-16 for “Neglect of duty”. (Authy AFB 2069 21st Batt’n 20-6-16)

3
Courts Martial

59922 Pte Stinson F	In confinement awaiting trial 17-5-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 29-5-16 of "1. Swearing at an NCO. 2. Striking an NCO. 3. Resisting escort. 4. Breaking out of Guardroom" and sentenced to 1 year's imprisonment HL. Remission 6 months IHL. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde. (Authy AFB 2069, 21st Can Bn 26-6-16)

4
Officers

Captain Miller AP	Awarded Military Cross for gallantry in the field
Lieut Speer GA	do do (Authy London Gazette 29637 d/23-3-16)
Lieut Flavelle SA	Taken on strength on arrival in France 16-6-16 and seconded for duty as ADC to GOC 2nd Canadian Division. (Authy WO Tel Adulatory 121/F/328 (AG4a) AG a/14083 d/12-6-16)
Lieut Edwards J	Granted temp rank of Captain whilst Comdg 4th CIB m Gun Co 22-12-15. (Authy Appts Com & Rew No 87)
Lieut Mack JE	Taken on Strength on appointment to Commission from 19th Canadian Bn 12-6-16 (Authy AG, GHQ No.A/1186/334 d/12-6-16)
Lieut Nickle W McA	Trans to HQ Canadian Training Div. Shorncliffe. Wounds per HW St Denis 30-6-16 (Authy W 3083 7 Staty Hosp 30-6-16)
Lieut Wilgress GKK (Killed in Action)	Mentioned in Despatches for gallant and distinguished conduct in the Field 30-4-16 (Authy London Gazette 29623 d/13-6-16)

5
Commissions

59449 Sgt Hazlett WG	Appointed to Commission as Lieutenant 12-6-16 (Authy A/1186/334 AG Br A In Field GHQ 12-6-16) (*Hand written "SP rendered 19/7/16. Effective 1/8/16"*)

6
Leave of Absence

59482 Pte Houghton J	Granted 7 days leave of absence from 19-6-16 (Authy B.213 4th Can Inf Bde 23-6-16)
59005 Pte Airey WJ	Granted leave of absence from 27-6-16 to 4-7-16
60073 Pte Williamson G	do do do (Authy AFB 213, 21st Bn 30-6-16)

7
Revertions

141597 A/Sgt Bradley TC	)Revert to the ranks on having joined as reinforcements 29-6-
141633 A/Cpl Buck T	)16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) 13-1-16)
142344 A/Cpl Cattermole LH	)
141659 A/L/C Duncan WT	)
141902 A/L/C Elms SG	)
141667 A/Cpl Frith FJ	)
141690 A/Cpl Holthem CE (*possible spelling Holtam or Holton*)	)
141724 A/L/C Marshall AJ	)
141591 A/Sgt Palmer CW	)
141775 A/Cpl Shipley F	)
141812 A/Cpl Winters J	)

8
Corrections

59676 Pte Morris C	With reference to Part II Orders No 22 d/31-5-16 para 12, and Part II Orders No 23 para 10 d/7-6-16. Regimental number and name of this man will read as now stated. (Authy Canrecords letter AAG Can Section 111/294 d/29-6-16)

Strength Decrease

59796 Pte Peverelle LS	Killed in Action 24-6-16
59363 L/Cpl Gifford R	do do
59651 Pte Mehew G	do do
59381 Goss HH	do do
	(Authy DRLS Letter 21st Batt'n 29-6-16)
59344 Pte Freeman R	Killed in Action 28-6-16
59459 Pte Herbert P	do do
	(Authy DRLS Letter 21st Batt'n 1-7-16)
59252 Pte DeLisle AL	Died of wounds received in Action 29-6-16 (Authy DRLS Letter 3 Can CCS 30-6-16)
412315 Pte Beech SJ	Sick transferred to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 d/1-7-16) per HS "Jan Breydel"
444433 Pte Bourque BD	Sick transferred to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/1-7-16) per HS "Jan Breydel"
59104 Pte Brown A	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 23-6-16 per HS "Newhaven". (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W.3083 23-6-16)
59119 Pte Burns FH	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/1-7-16)
412088 Pte Cameron A	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 29-6-16 per HS "St Patrick". (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp W.3083 29-6-16)
141882 Pte Cargill P	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 29-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/29-6-16)
405219 Pte Clark LV	Sick transferred to CCAC Folkestone 28-6-16 (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 d/28-6-16) per HS "Cambria"
445020 Pte Cormier ES	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/1-7-16)
59212 Pte Cramb A	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 30-6-16 per HS "St Denis" (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/30-6-16)
59246 Pte Day ED	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W3083 d/1-7-16)
59554 L/Cpl Kirkpatrick WW	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 28-6-16 per HS "Cambria". (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/28-6-16)
59590 Pte Lilley W	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 29-6-16 per HS "St Patrick". (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W.3083 29-6-16)
445562 Pte McGloin J	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 27-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 2 Can Staty Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)
445778 Pte Rinne P	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 27-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)
59889 Ar.Cpl Sleeth E	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 27-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)

59910 Pte Steele T	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 27-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)
59991 Cpl (A/Sgt) Tomlin WG	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 29-6-16 per HS "Brighton" (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)
60055 Pte White O	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 27-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)
144794 Pte Williams W	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 27-6-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 2 Can Staty Hosp W3083 d/27-6-16)
171075 Pte Eversfield SG	Classified "C" and trans to CCAC Folkestone 24-6-16 (Authy OC Reinforcements Havre, 1145, d/25-6-16)
405311 Pte Hunter S	Classified "C" and trans to CCAC Folkestone 24-6-16 (Authy OC Reinforcements Havre, 1145, d/25-6-16)
59256 Pte Desermeau A	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 3-7-16 per HS "W Australia" (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/3-7-16)
59523 Sgt Jones E	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 3-7-16 per HS "Jan Breydel". (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/3-7-16)
59692 L/Cpl Murtagh TF	Wounded. Trans to CCAC Folkestone 3-7-16 per HS "W Australia" (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/3-7-16)

10
Attached

59949 Pte Symes AW	Returns to duty from hospital 30-6-16 and is attached to Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon as Orderly Room Clerk, 21st Ban, from that date. (Authy Part II Orders 26, Can Sec 7-7-16)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 1st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
141608 Pte. Anderson, J.F.		Arrived from England as reinforcements from 76th Res. Battalion. Taken on strength 29-6-16 Authy. Nominal Roll Can. Base Depot 29-6-16.
141619 " Barron J.J.		do.
142069 " Beaupre T.		do
141627 " Boulton T.		do
141597 A/Sgt Bradley T.C.		do
141152 Pte. Brosmer P.P.		do
141630 " Brown C.		do
141633 A/Cpl Buck T.		do
141632 Pte. Buckhurst F.L.A.		do
142546 " Burgess W.		do
142339 " Burns J.P.		do
141641 " Cassell J.		do
142344 A/Cpl Cattermole L.H.		do
141643 Pte. Colley, H.		do
141644 " Colquhoun J.		do
142559 " Cullingsworth G.R.		do
141652 " Cunningham W.		do
142629 " Curry L.		do
141655 " Dalmar H.		do
142348 " Dart A.M.		do
142534 " Dockray J.		do
141659 A/L/C Duncan W.T.		do
142226 Pte. DuSomme J.		do
643874 " Edwards P.		do
141902 A/L/C Elms S.G.		do
141666 Pte. Essex J.A.		do
141668 " Fallen, M.		do
142086 " Fenwick, C.G.		do
142542 " Foster, H.		do
141667 A/Cpl Frith, F.J.		do
142353 Pte. Gentleman C.		do
142530 " Graham W.		do
141685 " Hackett, E.		do
643004 " Hartt, J.T.H.		do
141686 " Hayes, J.		do
141690 A/Cpl Holtham, C.E.		do
141692 Pte. Houghton, B.		do
142634 " Howe, G.		do
142508 " Howes, R.H.		do
142356 " Irish, H.		do
141936 " Jackson, C.R.		do
141699 " Jackson, J.Mc.M.		do
142533 " Jarvis, J.		do
141701 " Jarvis, H.		do
142105 " Jones, L.M.		do
141708 " Jones, F.W.		do
141711 " Kennedy, W.A.		do
142063 " King, R.L.		do
141717 " Lanning, P.		do

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P1451 Wt. W10578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 45
Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.F.S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

2

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Continued.		
141716 Pte. Law,	R.	Arrived from England as reinforcements from 76th Res. Battalion. Taken on strength 29-6-16. (Authy. Nom. Roll C.B. Depot 29-6-16
142318 " Lelliott,	A.	do
142531 " Liddle,	J.	do
141719 " Lloyd,	G.A.	do
141722 " Low,	D.	do
141724 A/L/C Marshall,	A.J.	do
142532 Pte. Mayes,	A.	do
142483 " Munday,	J.	do
142116 " McArthur,	A.	do
142346 " McCabe,	R.	do
141069 " McDonald,	N.	do
142365 " McLaughlin,	H.A.	do
141825 " McMillan,	R.	do
141743 " McQuitty,	J.H.	do
142538 " O'Hare,	P.	do
142124 " Ouellette,	V.	do
141591 A/Sgt Palmer,	C.W.	do
141749 Pte. Paxton,	J.F.	do
142628 " Rae,	J.L.	do
142151 " Roberts,	G.	do
141762 " Rochford,	J.	do
141770 " Schell,	E.	do
141771 " Scott,	H.	do
141772 " Sewell,	D.H.	do
141775 A/Cpl Shipley,	F.	do
141776 Pte. Smith,	H.	do
141765 " Smith,	J.	do
142335 " Smith,	W.R.	do
141785 " Scords,	P.	do
141777 " Strohm,	H.	do
142135 " Sullivan,	J.V.	do
141787 " Tester,	A.F.	do
141790 " Toomer,	F.	do
142137 " Trudel,	P.	do
141797 " Turnbull,	C.	do
142633 " Ward,	W.	do
141802 " Wathen,	G.	do
141806 " White,	P.	do
141817 " Wilson,	W.H.	do
141812 L/Cpl Winters,	J.	do
142029 Pte. Young,	J.	do
59107 " Brown,	H.	do, from 39th Reserve Battalion.
412201 " Clarke,	R.A.	do
59307 " Entwistle,	J.J.	do
141466 " Haslam,	J.	do
59577 " Le Claire	W.L.	do
412497 " Lord,	A.E.	do
412316 " Lowell,	E.	do
413084 " Rothwell,	W.	do
171223 " Thompson,	A.	do
412541 " Wilkins.	G.J.	do

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 65.
Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A.F.S. Sheet 3. Army Form O. 1818.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Continued		
454453 Pte. Rose,	T.	Transferred from 19th Canadian Battalion. Taken on strength 2-7-16. (Authy. A.A.G. Can. Section. 294/768d/1-7/16
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59485 Pte. Howarth,	J. $7.70	Sentenced to be deprived of 7 days pay 22-6-16 for, When on Active Service. 1. "Absent from 9.00 P.M. until apprehended by M.P. about 10.35 P.M. 21-6-16". 2. "Stating falsehood to Military Police". (Authy. A.F.B. 2069. Base Det. Boulogne.)
141814 Pte. Willison,	A.F. $30.80	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1 20-6-16 for, "Neglect of duty". (Authy. A.F.B. 2069 21st Batt'n. 20-6-16)
3. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59922 Pte. Stinson,	F. $20.30	In confinement awaiting trial 17-5-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 29-5-16 of, "1. Swearing at an N.C.O. 2. Striking an N.C.O. 3. Resisting escort. 4. Breaking out of Guardroom." and sentd. to 1 year's imprisonment H.L. Remission 6 months I.M.L. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Can. Inf. Bde. (Authy A.F.B. 2062, 21st Can. Bn. 26-6-16)
4. OFFICERS.		
Captain Miller,	A.F.	Awarded Military Cross for galantry in the Field.
Lieut. Speer,	G.A.	do do (Authy London Gazette 29637 d/23-6-16)
Lieut. Flavelle,	S.A.	Taken on strength on arrival in France 16-6-16 and seconded for duty as A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division. (Authy W.O. Tel. Adulatory 121/F/328 (A&A) A.G. a/14083 d/12-6-16)
Lieut. Edwards,	J.	Granted temp. rank of Captain whilst Comdg. 4th C.I.B. M. Gun Co. 22-12-15. (Authy. Appt. Com. & Tem. No. 87)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1818/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A/5.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS. Continued.		
Lieut. Mack,	J.E.	Taken on strength on appointment to Commission from 19th Canadian Bn. 12-6-16. (Authy. A.C.,G.H.Q. No.A/1186/334 d/12-6-16)
Lieut. Nickle,	W.McA.	Trans. to H.Q. Canadian Training. Div. Shorncliffe. WOUNDS. per H.S. "St. Denis" 30-6-16. (Authy W 3083 7 Staty. Hos. 30-6-16)
Lieut. Wilgress, (Killed in Action)	G.K.K.	Mentioned in Despatches for gallant and distinguished conduct in the Field 30-4-16. (Authy. London Gazette 29623 d/13-6-16.)
5. COMMISSIONS.		
59449 Sgt. Hazlett,	W.G.	Appointed to Commission as Lieutenant 12-6-16. (Authy. A/ 1186/334 A.C. Br. A. In Field G.H.Q. 12-6-16.) SP rendered 19/7/16 Effective 1/8/16
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59483 Pte. Houghton,	J.	Granted 7 days leave of absence from 19-6-16 (Authy. B.213 4th Can. Inf. Bde. 23-6-16)
59005 " Airey,	W.J.	Granted leave of absence from 27-6-16 to 4-7-16
60073 " Williamson,	G.	do do do (Authy. A.F.B. 213, 21st Bn. 30-6-16)
7. REVERTIONS.		
141597 A/Sgt. Bradley,	T.C.	Revert to the ranks on having joined as reinforcements 29-6-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (A.G. 1) 13-1-16.)
141633 A/Cpl. Buck,	T.	
142344 A/Cpl. Cattermole,	J.H.	
141659 A/L/C. Duncan,	W.T.	
141902 A/L/C. Elms,	S.G.	
141667 A/Cpl. Frith,	F.J.	
141690 A/Cpl. Holtham,	C.E.	
141724 A/L/C. Marshall,	A.J.	
141591 A/Sgt. Palmer,	C.W.	
141775 A/Cpl. Shipley,	F.	
141812 L/Cpl. Winters,	J.	
8. CORRECTION		
59676 Pte. Morris,	C.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 22, d/31-5-16 para. 12, and Part II Orders No. 23, para. 10, d/7-6-16. Regimental number and name of this man will read as now stated. (Authy. Canrecords letter. A.A.G., Can.Section 111/294 d/29-6-16)

(OVER

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant. d/27-6-16)

A.F.S.

Sheet 5.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59796 Pte. Peverelle,	L.S.	Killed in Action 24-6-16.
59363 " Gifford,	R.	do do 24-6-16.
59651 " Mehew,	G.	do do 24-6-16.
59381 " Goss,	H.H.	do do 24-6-16.
		(Authy. D.R.L.S. Letter 21st Batt'n. 29-6-16.)
59344 " Freeman,	R.	Killed in Action 28-6-16.
59459 " Herbert,	P.	do do 28-6-16.
		(Authy. D.R.L.S. Letter 21st Batt'n. 1-7-16.
59252 " DeLisle,	A.L.	Died of Wounds received in Action 29-6-16.
		(Authy. DRLS Letter 3 Can. C.C.S. 30-6-16.)
412515 " Beech,	S.J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 1-7-16
		(Authy. O.C. 3 Can. Staty. Hosp. W3083 d/1-7-16)
444433 "		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
444433 " Bourque,	B.D.	SICK, Transferred to C.C.A.A. Folkestone 1-7-16
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/1-7-16)
59104 " Brown,	A.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 23-6-16
		per H.S. "Newhaven".
		(Authy. O.C. 3 Staty. Hosp. W.3083 23-6-16)
59119 " Burns,	F.H.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 1-7-16
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W.3083 1-7-16.)
412088 " Cameron,	A.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-6-16
		per H.S. "St. Patrick".
		(Authy. O.C. 8 Staty.Hosp. W.3083 d/29-6-16)
141882 " Cargill,	P.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-6-16
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W.3083 d/29-6-16)
405219 " Clark,	L.V.	SICK. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 28-6-16
		per H.S. "Cambria".
		(Authy. O.C. 3 Staty.Hosp. W.3083 d/28-6-16)
445020 " Cormier,	E.S.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 1-7-16
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W.3083 d/1-7-16.)
59212 " Cramb,	A.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 30-6-16.
		per H.S. "St.Denis".
		(Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/30-6-16)
59246 " Day,	E.D.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 1-7-16
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy. O.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W-3083 d/1-7-16)
59554 L/Cpl.Kirkpatrick	W.W.	WOUNDED. Trans. C.C.A.C. Folkestone 28-6-16
		per H.S. "Cambria".
		(Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/28-6-16)
59590 Pte Lilley,	W.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-6-16
		per H.S. "St. Patrick".
		(Authy. O.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W-3083 d/29-6-16)
445562 " McGloin,	J.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-6-16.
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/27-6-16)
445778 " Rinne,	P.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-6-16
		per H.S. "Jan Breydel".
		(Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/27-6-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/98. Wt. W. 16878 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE.Continued		
59889 Ar.Cpl Sleeth,	E.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-6-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/27-6-16)
59910 Pte. Steele,	T.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-6-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/27-6-16)
59991 Cpl. Tomlin,	W.G.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-6-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/29-6-16)
60055 Pte. White,	O.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-6-16 per H.S."Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/27-6-16)
144794 " Williams,	W.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 27-6-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/27-6-16)
171075 " Eversfield	S.G.	Classified "C" and trans. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone 24-6-16. (Authy. O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, 1145, d/25-6-16.)
405311 " Hunter,	S.	Classified "C" and trans. to C.C.A.C.Folkestone 24-6-16. (Authy. O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, 1145, d/25-6-16.)
59256 " Desermeau	A.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-7 3-7-16 per H.S. "W. Australia". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can. Gen.Hosp. W3083 3-7-16.
59523 Sgt. Jones,	E.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 3-7-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W 3083 3-7-16.)
59692 L/Cpl Murtagh,	T.F.	WOUNDED. Trans. to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 3-7-16. per H.S. "W. Australia". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W 3083 3-7-16.)
10. ATTACHED.		
59949 Pte. Symes,	A.W.	Returns to duty from Hospital 30-6-16 and is attached to Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon as Orderly Room Clerk, 21st Bn., from thatdate. (Authy. Part II Orders 26, Can. Sec. 7-7-16)

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon

Lieut. for,
Lieut.-Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section,
G.H.Q., 3rd Ech. B.E.F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 28
Station In the Field
Date July 14th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
412350 Pte Chambers WF		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 2-7-16 per HS Cambria. (Authy OC 14 Staty Hosp W3083 d/2-7-16)
59166 Pte Clement JG		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 5-7-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 2 Gen Hosp W3083 d/5-7-16)
445611 Pte Kissel E		Sick Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 5-7-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC Aust Hosp Wimereux W3083 5-7-16)
59752 Sgt Northey A		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 4-7-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/4-7-16)
144285 Pte Plumb C		Sick Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 7-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 14 Staty Hosp W3083 d/7-7-16)
454453 Pte Rose T		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 6-7-16 per HS Panama (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 d/6-7-16)
60077 Cpl Wilmer HW		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 2-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/2-7-16)
60085 Pte Wilson W		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 2-7-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/2-7-16)
59849 Pte Roblin HK		Admitted to hospital whlst on leave and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 12-6-16 (Authy Canrecords Cas List "B" B.95 d/4-7-16)
2 Attached		
59866 QMS Scott JA		Ceases to be attached to Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, on rejoining unit 12-7-16 (Authy Can Sec ES 203/167 d/13-7-16)
59304 Pte Essex JG		Attd to 2nd Can Div'l HQ for duty 1-7-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/7-7-16)
171197 Pte Sandford R		do do do
3 Correction		
412352 L/Cpl Court TN		Part II Orders No 26, para 8, referring to this NCO should show his initials as TN not TH

4
Punishments

59077 Pte Boivin C	Sentenced to 28 days Field Punishment No 1 23-6-16 for "While on Active Service, Drunk, Insolent and resisting escort at about 2.30 pm 20-6-16, when returning from leave" (Authy B-2069 1st Can Tun Co d/28-6-16)
59213 Pte Crapps HT	Sentenced to 7 days Field Punishment No 1 8-7-16 for "While on Active Service, Drunk in Town" (Authy OC Base Det Boulogne B-2069 d/8-7-16)

5
Courts Martial

59706 Pte McDermott J	Absent without leave from 2 pm 21-5-16 to 7.15 am 23-5-16. In confinement awaiting trial 23-5-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on Active Service absenting himself without leave" and sentenced to 3 months Imp HL, 30-6-16. Confirmed by Brigadier-General EW Morrison 30-5-16. Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay (Authy OC 2 Can Tun Co B.2069 d/30-6-16)
60030 Pte Waters JS	do do do

6
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59342 Pte Frederick G	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 7-4-16 to 8-7-16. 92 days. (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/8-7-16 and Can Sec 3rd Ech No 628)
59355 Cpl Gauthier T	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 21-5-16 to 2-7-16, 42 days. (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/2-7-16 and Can Sec 3rd Ech No 691)

7
Absent Without Leave

59735 L/Cpl McMahon F	Absent without leave 9-5-16. (Authy OC 21st Can Batt'n letter AG Can Sec 149/182 d/10-7-16)

8
Commissions

59293 Sgt Edmunds RJ	Granted commission as temporary Lieut 27-3-16 (Authy London Gazette 29646 d/27-6-16)

9
Officers

Lieut Dennis HO	Invd and transferred to Hd Qrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 2-7-16, Sickness, per HS St George (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp W3083 d/2-7-16)
Lieut Ullman VR	Arrived from England as reinforcement, taken on strength 2-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Can Bn B-213 d/7-7-16)
Lieut Downey J	Arrived from England as reinforcement, taken on strength 1-7-16 (Authy WO letter 121/Drafts/1487/555 d/1-7-16 AAG Can Sec 5/321 d/4-7-16))
Lieut Hunter FH	do do do
Lieut Laurence EW *(correct spelling Lawrence*)	do do do

10
Promotions

59264 L/Cpl Dion J	Prom Corporal vice 59501 Cpl (L/Sgt) James T, Inv to England 15-5-16
59054 Cpl Bell J	Prom Sergeant vice 60026 Sgt Ward JT promoted 7-5-16
59780 L/Cpl Pauley PW	Prom Corporal vice 59054 Cpl Bell J promoted 7-5-16

11
Appointments

59647 Pte May AW	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 59780 L/Cpl Pauley PW, promoted 7-5-16
59313 Pte Farrell CA	Apptd L/Cpl on pay vice 59264 L/Cpl Dion J, promoted 15-5-16
59693 Cpl Muspratt H	Apptd L/Sgt on pay vice 59501 L/Sgt James T, Invd to England 15-5-16

A.M.S.

Army Form O.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 1.

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. JUL 17 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 28.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station July 14th 1916.

Date

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MILITARY TRANSPORT CANADIAN CONTINGENTS JUL 18 1916 CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON, S.W.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
412350 Pte. Chambers,	W.P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-7-16 per H.S. "CAMBRIA". (Authy. O.C. 14 Staty. Hosp. W3083 d/2-7-16)
59166 " Clement,	J.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 5-7-16 per H.S. "JAN BREYDEL". (Authy. O.C. 2 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/5-7-16.)
445611 " Kissel,	E.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 5-7-16 per H.S. "ST. DENIS". (Authy. O.C. Aust. Hosp. Wimereux, W3083 5-7-16)
~~59752~~ " ~~Jones~~,	~~T.~~	~~WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone~~
59752 Sgt. Northey,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 4-7-16 per H.S. "JAN BREYDEL". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can. Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/4-7-16)
144285 Pte. Plumb,	C.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 7-7-16 per H.S. "CAMBRIA". (Authy. O.C. 14 Staty. Hosp. W3083 d/7-7-16)
454453 " Rose,	T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 6-7-16 per H.S. "PANAMA". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can. Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/6-7-16)
60077 Cpl. Wilmer,	H.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-7-16 per H.S. "CAMBRIA". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/2-7-16.)
60085 Pte. Wilson,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-7-16 per H.S. "St. DENIS". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/2-7-16)
59849 " Roblin,	H.K.	Admitted to hospital whilst on leave and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 12-6-16. (Authy. Canrecords. Cas. List "B" B.95 d/4-7-16)
2. ATTACHED.		
59866 C.M.S. Scott,	J.A.	Ceases to be attached to Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, on rejoining unit 12-7-16. (Authy. Can. Sec. K.S. 205/167 d/13-7-16.)
59304 Pte. Essex,	J.G.	Attd. to 2nd Can. Div'l. H.Q. for duty 1-7-16 (Authy. C.O.C. 2nd Can. Div. B-213 d/7-7-16)
171197 " Sandford,	R.	do do do
3. CORRECTIONS.		
412352 L/Cpl. Court,	T.H.	Part II Orders No. 26, para. 8, referring to this N.C.O. should show his initials as "T.H." instead of "T.H."

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/15.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

8

No. 28.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 14th 1916.

PAYMASTER (2) CANADIAN CONTINGENT JUL 15 1916 CANADIAN OFFICES LONDON, S.W.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
59077 Pte. Boivin,	C.	Sentenced to 28 days Field Punishment No. 1 23-6-16 for, "While on Active Service, Drunk, Insolent and resisting escort at about 2.30 P.M. 20-6-16, when returning from leave". (Authy. B-2069 1st Can. Tun. Co. d/28-6-16.)
59213 " Crapps,	H.T.	Sentenced to 7 days Field Punishment No. 1 8-7-16 for, "While on Active Service, Drunk in Town". (Authy. O.C. Base Det. Boulogne B-2069 d/8-7-16)
5. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59706 Pte. McDermott,	J.	Absent without leave from 2 P.M. 21-5-16 to 7.15 A.M. 23-5-16. In confinement awaiting trial 23-5-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of "When on Active Service absenting himself without leave" and sentenced to 3 months Imp. H.L., 30-6-16. Confirmed by Brigadier-General E.W. MORRISON 30-6-16. Forfeits 5 days pay under R.W. for pay (Authy. O.C. 2 Can. Tun. Co. B.2069 d/30-6-16)
60030 Pte. Waters,	J.S.	do do do.
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59342 Pte. Frederick,	G.	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 7-4-16 to 8-7-16. 92 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. A.F.C. 1643 d/8-7-16 and Can. Sec. 3rd Exh. No. 628.)
59355 Cpl. Gauthier,	T.	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 21-5-16 to 2-7-16, 42 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. A.F.C. 1643 d/2-7-16 and Can. Sec. 3rd Exh. No. 691.) 60¢ per day.
7. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.		
59735 L/Cpl McMahon,	P.	Absent without leave 9-6-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Batt'n. letter. A.G. Can. Sec. 149/182 d/10-7-16)
8. COMMISSIONS.		
59293 Sgt. Edmunds,	R.J.	Granted commission as temporary Lieut. 27-3-16. (Authy. London Gazette 29646 d/27-6-16)

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/15.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A.F.C.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 28.

9

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Dennis,	H.Q.	Invd. and transferred to Hd. Qrs. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe 2-7-16, SICKNESS, per H.S. "ST.GEORG (Authy. O.C. 7 Staty Hosp. W3083 d/2-7-16)
Lieut. Ullman,	V.R.	Arrived from England as reinforcement, taken on strength 2-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Bn. B-213 d/7-7-16)
Lieut. Downey,	J.	Arrived from England as reinforcement, taken on strength 1-7-16. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/1487/555 d/1-7-16- (Authy. ~~Lst. A.H.Q.C. Boulogne~~ 1-7-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 5/321 d/4-7-16)
Lieut. Hunter,	F.W.	do do do
Lieut. Laurence,	E.W.	do do do
10. PROMOTIONS.		
59264 L/Cpl Dion, $2.35	J.	Prom. Corporal vice 59501 Cpl. (L/Sgt) James, T., Inv. to England 15-5-16.
59054 Cpl. Bell, $1.50	J.	Prom. Sergeant vice 60026 Sgt. Ward, J.F. promoted 7-5-16.
59693 " Muspratt,	H.	
59780 L/Cpl. Pauley, $2.75	P.W.	Prom. Corporal vice 59054 Cpl. Bell, J. promoted 7-5-16.
11. APPOINTMENTS.		
59647 Pte. May, $2.75	A.W.	Apptd. L/Cpl. on pay vice 59780 L/Cpl. Pauley, P.W., promoted 7-5-16.
59313 " Farrell, $2.35	C.A.	Apptd. L/Cpl. on pay vice 59264 L/Cpl. Dion, J. promoted 15-5-16.
59693 Cpl. Muspratt, $4.70	H.	Apptd. L/Sgt. on pay vice 59501 L/Sgt. James, T. Invd. to England 15-5-16

M.L.L.

Lieut. for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.,
Canadian Section,
G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon.

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 29
Station In the Field
Date July 21st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
471154 Pte Barratt RM (*actual spelling Barrett*)		Arrived from England as reinforcements from 40th Rs Batt'n. Taken on strength 14-7-16 (Authy Nominal Roll Can Base Depot 14-7-16)
470202 Pte Burns CJ		do
469079 Pte Dalton AV		do
470609 Pte Eisnor M		do
471002 Pte Gould J		do
469024 Pte Kaulbach EM		do
470380 Pte Lockwood WE		do
469178 Pte Moore GT		do
470990 Pte McIntosh JJ		do
470976 Pte McLean JN		do
469378 Pte McNeil J		do
469674 Pte McKinnon L		do
471175 Pte McDonald JA		do
469341 Pte Neary LJ		do
470081 Pte Oak J		do
469840 Pte O'Brian WT		do
469028 Pte O'Hearn CG		do
469093 Pte Smith ER		do
469320 Pte Coolen JD		do
469394 Pte Crooks ST		do
470362 Pte Devaney JH (*actual spelling Devany*)		do
469126 Pte Latham HH		do
469493 Pte Lorimer RG (*actual number 469393*)		do
469266 Pte Nickerson GA		do
469919 Pte Sheehy JE		do
469211 Pte Deane WA (*actual spelling Dean*)		do
470195 Pte Dumaresq W		do
469293 Pte Drysdale RM		do
469070 Pte Jones RT		do
469899 Pte Miller WC		do

469685 Pte O'Reilly A	do
470139 Pte Anglin GL	do
469513 Pte Benson JE	do
469034 Pte Canning WH	do
469389 Pte Crooks W	do
470723 Pte Gould J	do
469128 Pte McGillivray JD (*actual spelling MacGillivray*)	do
469038 Pte Spence CMV	do
469344 Pte Smith JR	do
469049 Pte McKinnon WG (*MacKinnon?)*	do

2
Strength Decrease

59325 Pte Flanagan J	Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 22-6-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC HS St Denis A-36 d/22-6-16)
445212 Pte Foster FL	Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 29-6-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp W3083 d/29-6-16)
144427 Pte Murray F	Sick, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 8-7-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/8-7-16)
59717 Pte McGee WJ	Classified Permanent Base and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 7-6-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Let 1515/Inf/20/1 d/7-7-16)
405352 Pte McMenemy J	Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 11-7-15 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 23 Gen Hosp W3083 d/11-7-16)
59896 Sgt Smith MR	Sick, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 9-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 d/9-7-16)
60100 Pte Wort LG	Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 12-7-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 30 Gen Hosp W3083 d/12-7-16)
60013 Pte Tyrell HA (*Tyrrell*)	Wounded, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-6-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 23 Gen Hosp W3083 d/15-6-16)
59560 L/C Lambert F	Classified Permanent Base and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, letter 1145 d/2-7-16)
412406 Pte McFarlane J	Classified Permanent Base and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, letter 1145 d/2-7-16)
59785 Pte Penberthy HT	Classified Permanent Base and transferred to CCAC Folkestone 1-7-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, letter 1145 d/2-7-16)

3
Leave of Absence

59953 Pte Taylor A	Granted 7 days leave of absence from 17-6-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-213 d/18-6-16)
60052 Pte White FA	Granted 7 days leave of absence from 24-6-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-213 d/25-6-16)

4
Revertions

59376 Sgt Goodall J	Reverts to ranks at own request 4-7-16
59853 L/C Roleau WH	do (Authy Let OC 21st Can Bn d/5-7-16. AAG Can Section file 98/69)

5
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 27 (para 1) d/7-7-16)</u>
59577 Pte Leclair WE	For Le Claire WL read Leclair WN
412497 Pte Lord A	For Lord AE read Lord A
412316 Pte Lovell E	For Lowell read Lovell (Authy AFB 103 Certified by Canrecords)
59749 Pte Nicoll WMcL	<u>Part II Orders No 20 (para 10) d/14-5-16</u> For Nicholl WML read Nicoll W.McL (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a d/22-5-16) R2.A2.22516

6
Strength Decrease

59817 Pte Rainey GC	Died of wounds received in Action 17-7-16 (Authy DAAG 2, R.38939 d/19-7-16. AAG Can Sec 137/545 KI d/20-7-16)
59249 Pte Dee T	Killed in Action 16-7-16 (Authy DRLS Letter 21st Batt'n 17-7-16)
59586 Pte Lewis JA	Transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for admission to Cadet School 15-7-16 (Authy WO Tel BTOADNFSS 2823/SD.3a 18-6-16) (*written by hand "39th Res"*)

7
Officers

Lieut Colonel Hughes WStP	Transferred to 4th Canadian Division (Authy AG, GHQ A/15005 d/9-7-16)
Capt Miller AP	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 8-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 1138 AG 4.a d/2-7-16 AAG Can Sec 5/331 d.6-7-16)
Lieut Brocklebank P	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 9-7-16
Lieut Taylor KE	do do (Authy WO Letter 1198 (AG 4.a) AAG Can Sec 5/334 KR) Part II Orders No 28 (para 9) d/14-7-16
Lieut Ullman VR	The above is cancelled in so far as it concerns this officer
Lieut Lawrence EW	Correct spelling of this Officer's name is as now shown (Authy AFAB 103)

8
Attached

59611 Pte Lynch R	Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Hd Qrs for duty 26-6-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps HQ B-213 d/2-7-16)
412172 Pte York F	Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Hd Qrs for duty 16-6-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 15-6-16)

Punishments

59378 Pte Gordon J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 8-7-16 for "When on Active Service, Drunk and Overstaying Pass" (Authy OC No 1 con Dep B.2060 d/8-7-16)
59856 Pte Rothwell EF	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 and fined $5.00 for "When on Active Service Drunk and Absent without leave" 3-7-16
59438 Pte Haughey P	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 3-7-16 for "Absent without leave from 10.00 PM 1-7-16 to 8.30 PM 2-7-16" (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay)
60095 Pte Wood WJ	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 3-7-16 for "Absence without leave from 10.00 AM 1-7-16 to 8.00 AM 3-7-16" (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay)
59676 Pte Morris C (*written by hand "Through error of 39th Bn this charge taken by 21st Bn"*)	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 and awarded 10 hours extra fatigue 3-7-16 for "1. Being in an Estaminet during prohibited hours. 2. Striking his superior officer. 3. Using threatening language to an officer. 4. Absence without leave from 8.30 PM 1-7-16 to 9.00 AM 2-7-16" (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay)
59258 Pte Desermeau H (*written by hand "on August sheet"*)	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 4-7-16 for "Absence without leave from 10.00 AM 1-7-16 to 12.00 PM 3-7-16" (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay)
59108 Pte Brown W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 4-7-16 for "Absence without leave from 10.00 AM 1-7-16 12.00 PM 3-7-16" (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay)
59802 L/Cpl Bouchard WE (*written by hand "No record of this man ever having been apptd L/Cpl"*)(*59082*)	Reduced to the ranks 3-7-16 for "1. Drunk. 2. Absence without leave. 3. Improperly dressed"
59330 L/Cpl Forbes A	Severely reprimanded 11-7-16 for "Absence without leave while on Duty Band"
59598 Pte Lodge H	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 11-7-16 for "Breaking out of Guard Room"
60008 Sgt Turner C	Severely reprimanded 11-7-16 for "Not complying with an Order. (Authy for above entries OC 21st Can Battalion AFB 2069 d/11-7-16)
59213 Pte Crapps HT	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 8-7-16 for "Drunkeness" (Authy OC Base Details Boulogne Part II Orders No 93 d/8-7-16)

10
Promotions

59322 Cpl Fishenden GH	Promoted Sergeant vice 59376 Sgt J Goodall reverted 4-7-16
59357 L/Cpl Gee GA	Promoted Corporal vice 59322 Cpl Fishenden promoted 4-7-16
59149 Cpl (L/Sgt) Chamberlain WW	Promoted Sergeant vice 59777 Sgt C Patten invalided to England 22-5-16
59458 L/Cpl Henry H	Promoted Corporal vice 59149 Cpl WW Chamberlain promoted 22-6-16
59659 Cpl Milby J	Promoted Sergeant vice 59449 Sgt WG Hazlett appointed to Temp Comm 12-6-16
59275 L/Cpl Drake WG	Promoted Corporal vice 59659 Cpl J Milby promoted 12-6-16
	(Authy OC 21st Can Bn B-213 7-7-16 and 14-7-16)

11
Appointments

59149 Cpl Chamberlain WW	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59322 L/S GH Fishendan promoted 4-7-16
60092 Pte Wood DR	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59357 L/C GA Gee promoted 4-7-16
59546 Cpl Kettridge A	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice L/S WW Chamberlain 59149, promoted 22-6-16
59319 Pte Ferrier F	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59458 L/C H Henry promoted 22-6-16
	(Authy OC 21st Can Bn B-213 14-7-16)

12
Hospital Stoppage Venereal

141481 Pte Lodge A	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 6-6-16 to 12-7-16, 37 days (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/12-7-16)

13
Strength Decrease

59281 Pte Dusenbury R	)Reported Missing after action 2-6-16 and struck off strength
413027 Pte Pickell IJ	)accordingly (Authy OC 2 Can Tun Co B-213 d/10-6-16)
59544 Sgt Kerrison HS	Sick, transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-7-16 per HS Marama (Authy OC 2 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-7-16

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. JUL 24 1916
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

10

No. 29.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~July 21st 1916.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
471154 Pte. Barratt,	R.M.	Arrived from England as reinforcements from
470202 " Burns,	C.J.	40th Res. Batt'n. Taken on strength 14-7-16.
469079 " Dalton,	A.V.	(Authy. Nominal Roll Can. Base Depot 14-7-16)
470609 " Elsnor,	M.	do
471002 " Gould,	J.	do
469024 " Kaulbach,	E.M.	do
470380 " Lockwood,	W.E.	do
469178 " Moore,	G.T.	do
470990 " McIntosh,	J.J.	do
470976 " McLean,	J.N.	do
469378 " McNeil,	J.	do
469674 " McKinnon,	L.	do
471175 " McDonald,	J.A.	do
469341 " Neary,	L.J.	do
470081 " Oak,	J.	do
469840 " O'Brien,	W.T.	do
469028 " O'Hearn,	C.G.	do
469093 " Smith,	E.R.	do
469320 " Coolen,	J.D.	do
469394 " Crooks,	S.T.	do
470362 " Devaney,	J.E.	do
469126 " Latham,	H.H.	do
469493 " Lorimer,	R.G.	do
469266 " Nickerson,	G.A.	do
469919 " Sheehy,	J.E.	do
469211 " Deane,	W.A.	do
[illegible] " Dumaresq,	V.	do
469295 " Drysdale,	R.M.	do
469070 " Jones,	R.T.	do
469899 " Miller,	W.C.	do
469685 " O'Reilly,	A.	do
470139 " Anglin,	G.L.	do
469513 " Benson,	J.E.	do
469034 " Canning,	W.H.	do
469389 " Crooks,	W.	do
470723 " Gould,	J.	do
469128 " McGillivray	J.D.	do
469038 " Spence,	C.M.V.	do
469344 " Smith,	J.R.	do
469049 " McKinnon,	W.C.	do

A&S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 29

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59325 Pte. Flanagan,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-6-16 per H.S. "ST. DENIS". (Authy. O.C. H.S. "St.Denis" A-36 d/22-6-16)
445212 " Foster,	F.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-6-16 per H.S. "ST. PATRICK". (Authy. O.C. 8 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/29-6-16)
144427 " Murray,	F.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 8-7-16 per H.S. "ST. DENIS". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/8-7-16)
59717 " McGee,	W.J.	Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 7-7-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Let. 151/Inf/20/1 d/7-7-16)
405352 " McMenemy,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 11-7-16 per H.S. "BRIGHTON". (Authy. O.C. 23 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/11-7-16)
59896 Sgt. Smith,	M.R.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 9-7-16 per H.S. "CAMBRIA". (Authy. O.C. 2 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/9-7-16)
60100 Pte. Wort,	L.G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 12-7-16 per H.S."BRIGHTON". (Authy. O.C. 30 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/12-7-16)
60013 " Tyrell,	H.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-6-16 per H.S."BRIGHTON". (Authy. O.C. 23 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/15-6-16)
59560 L/C. Lambert, F. 412406 Pte. McFarlane, J. 59785 " Penberthy, H.T.		Classified "Permanent Base" and transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 1-7-16. (Authy. O.C. Rein. Havre, Letter 1145 d/2-7-16.)
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.	Granted 7 days leave of absence from 17-6-16 (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B-213 d/18-6-16)
60052 " White,	F.A.	Granted 7 days leave of absence from 24-6-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B-213 d/25-6-16)
4. REVERTIONS.		
59376 Sgt. Goodall, $1.20 J. 59853 L/C. Roleau, $1.40 W.H.		Reverts to ranks at own request 4-7-16. do do (Authy. Let. O.C. 21st Can. Bn. d/5-7-16. A.A.G., Can. Section file 98/69)

AES.

Sheet 3. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

12

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 29.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 27 (para. 1) d/7-7-16.
59577 Pte. Leclair,	W.L.	For "Le Claire, W.L." read "Leclair, W.E."
412497 " Lord,	A.	" "Lord, A.E." " "Lord, A."
412316 " Lovell,	E.	" "Lowell" " "Lovell".
171223 " Thomson,	A.	" "Thompson" " "Thomson".
		(Authy. A.F.B. 103 Certified by Canrecords)
		Part II Orders No. 20 (para. 10) d/14-5-16.
59749 " Nicoll,	W.McL.	For "Nicholl, W.M.L." read "Nicoll, W.McL."
		(Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a. d/22-5-16.) R2.A2. 22516.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59617 Pte. Rainey,	G.C.	Died of Wounds received in Action 17-7-16. (Authy. D.A.A.G. 2, R.38939 d/19-7-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. 137/545 KI d/20-7-16)
59249 " Dee,	T.	Killed in Action 16-7-16. (Authy. D.R.L.S. Letter 21st Batt'n. 17-7-16)
59586 " Lewis,	J.A.	Transferred to Can. Trg. Div., Shorncliffe, for admission to Cadet School 15-7-16.. (Authy. W.O.Tel. BROADNESS 2823/S.D.3a 18-6-16 (39th Res.)
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Colonel Hughes,	W.St.P.	Struck off strength 14-7-16 on being ~~XXXXXX~~ Transferred to 4th Canadian Division ~~XXXXXX~~. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. A/15005 d/9-7-16)
Capt. Miller,	A.P.	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 8-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 1138 A.G. 4.a. d/2-7-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec., 5/331 d/6-7-16)
Lieut. Brocklebank,	P.	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 9-7-16.
Lieut. Taylor,	K.R.	do do (Authy. W.O. Letter 1198 (A.G. 4.a). A.A.G. Can. Sec. 5/334 K.R.)
		Part II Orders No. 28 (para. 9) d/14-7-16.
Lieut. Ullman,	V.R.	The above is cancelled in so far as it concerns this officer.
Lieut. Lawrence,	E.W.	Correct spelling of this officer's name is as now shown. (Authy. A.F.B. 103)
8. ATTACHED.		
59611 Pte. Lynch,	R.	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps Hd. Qrs. for duty 26-6-16. (Authy. G.O.C. Can. Corps H.Q. B-213 d/2-7-16)
412172 " York,	P.	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps Hd. Qus. for duty 16-6-16. (Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom.Roll 15-6-16)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

13

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 29.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. PUNISHMENTS.		
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1 8-7-16, for "When on Active Service, DRUNK and OVERSTAYING PASS". (Authy. O.C. No.1 Con. Dep. B.2069 d/8-7-16)
59856 " Rothwell,	E.P.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1 and Fined £5.00, for "When on Active Service, DRUNK and ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE". 3-7-16.
59438 " Haughey,	P.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 3-7-16, for "Absent without leave from 10.00 P.M. 1-7-16 to 8.30 P.M. 2-7-16". (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for pay)
60096 " Wood,	W.J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1, 3-7-16, for "Absence without leave from 10.00 A.M. 1-7-16 to 8.00 A.M. 3-7-16" (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay)
59376 " Morris,	C.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No.1 and awarded 10 hours extra fatigue, 3-7-16, for, "1. Being in an Estaminet during prohibited hours. 2. Striking his superior officer 3. Using threatening language to an officer. 4. Absence without leave from 8.30 P.M. 1-7-16 to 9.00 A.M. 2-7-16" (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for pay).
This charge taken by the 39th Res Bn as man concerned is posted on their sheets. Through error of 39th Bn this charge taken by 21st Bn on August sheets.		
59258 " Desormeau,	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 4-7-16, for "Absence without leave from 10.00 A.M. 1-7-16 to 12.00 P.M. 3-7-16". (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay).
59108 " Brown,		Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1, 4-7-16, for, "Absence without leave from 10.00 A.M. 1-7-16 to 12.00 P.M. 3-7-16". (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay) (Authy. for above entries: O.C. 21st Can. Batt'n. A.F.B. 2069 d/3-7-16 and 4-7-16)
(59802 L/Cpl Bouchard) No record of this man ever having been appld L/Cpl	W.F.	Reduced to the ranks 3-7-16, for, "1. Drunk. 2. Absence without leave. /3. Improperly dressed".
59330 " Forbes,	A.	Severely Reprimanded 11-7-16, for "Absence without leave while on Duty Band"
59223 Pte. Emurin,	R.A.	
59598 Pte. Lodge,	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 11-7-16, for "Breaking out of Guard-Room"
60008 Sgt. Turner,	S.	Severely Reprimanded 11-7-16, for, "Not complying with an Order". (Authy. for above entries: O.C. 21st Can. Battalion A.F.B. 2069 d/11-7-16).
59213 Pte. Crapps,	H.T.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No.1, 8-7-16, for, "DRUNKENNESS". (Authy. O.C. Base Details, Boulogne, Part II Orders No. 93 d/8-7-16)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

ANS.

Sheet 5.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 29.

Station In the Field.

Date July 21st 1916.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shewn in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. PROMOTIONS.		
59322 Cpl (L/S) Fishenden,	G.H.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59376 Sgt. J. Goodall reverted 4-7-16.
59357 L/Cpl. Gee,	G.A.	Promoted Corporal vice 59322 Cpl. Fishende promoted 4-7-16.
59149 Cpl(L/S) Chamberlain,	W.W.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59777 Sgt. C. Patte Inv. to England 22-6-16.
59458 L/Cpl Henry,	H.	Promoted Corporal vice 59149 Cpl. W. W. Chamberlain promoted 22-6-16.
59659 Cpl. Milby,	J.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59449 Sgt. W. C. Hazlett appointed to Temp. Comm. 12-6-16.
59275 L/Cpl Drake,	W.C.	Promoted Corporal vice 59659 Cpl. J. Milby promoted 12-6-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Bn. B-213 7-7-16 and 14-7-16)
11. APPOINTMENTS.		
59149 Cpl. Chamberlain,	W.W.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59322 L/S G.H. Fishenden promoted 4-7-16.
60092 Pte. Wood,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59357 L/C G.A. Gee promoted 4-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Bn. B-213 7-7-16)
59546 Cpl. Kettridge,	A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice L/S W.W. Chamberlain (59149) promoted 22-6-16.
59319 Pte. Ferrier,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59458 L/C H. Henry promoted 22-6-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Bn. B-213 14-7-16)
12. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
141461 Pte. Lodge,		Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 6-6-16 to 12-7-16, 37 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/12-7-1
13. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59281 Pte. Dusenbury,	F.	Reported "MISSING" after action 2-6-16 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Tun.Co. B-213 d/10-6-16
413027 " Pickell,	I.J.	
59544 Sgt. Kerrison,	H.S.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-7-16 per H.S. "MARAMA". (Authy. O.C. 2 Gen.Hosp. M3083 d/17-7-16.)

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
C.M.C. 3rd ECHELON

Lieut, for,
Lt. Colonel, A.A.G.
Canadian Section.
G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon.

Daily Orders Part II

No 30
Station In the Field
Date July 31st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotions		
59418 Pte Hand WH (attd 4th CTMB)		Promoted Corporal 1-4-16 and carried supernumerary to establishment
59173 Pte Cobb H (attd 4th CTMB)		do do do
59914 L/C Stewart DC		Promoted Corporal vice 59539 Cpl F Kelsey (Att'd 2nd Can Tun Co) 10-4-16
59503 CQMS Jarrett A		Promoted Co Sergeant Major vice 59530 CSM Jordan promoted 20-5-16
60086 Sgt Wilson WE		Prom CQM Sgt vice 59503 CQMS Jarrett promoted 20-5-16
60005 Cpl (L/S) Tugwood A		Promoted Sergeant vice 60086 Sgt Wilson promoted 20-5-16
59198 L/Cpl Cope J		Promoted Corporal vice 60005 Cpl Tugwood promoted 20-5-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/21-7-16)
2 Appointments		
403101 Pte Pearson B (Attd 4th CTMB)		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay 1-4-16 and carried supernumerary to establishment (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/7-7-16)
59470 Pte Hoddinott A		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59563 L/C Landsborough att'd 4th Can TM Batty 8-4-16 (Authy DRO 1352 d/29-10-15. OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/14-7-16)
59238 Pte Davey F		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59275 L/Cpl Drake promoted 12-6-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-16)
59868 Cpl Scott T		Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 60005 L/Sgt Tugwood promoted 20-5-16
59989 Pte Tivey AJ		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59198 L/Cpl Cope promoted 20-5-16
412002 Pte Metcalfe IR		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59554 L/Cpl Kirkpatrick Inv to England 28-6-16
405672 Pte MacKenzie J		Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59853 L/Cpl Roleau reverted 4-7-16 (Authority for above entries OC 21st Batt'n AFB 213 d/21-7-16)

3
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

412162 Pte Spencer CF	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 11-7-16 to 20-7-16, 10 days. (Authy OC 30 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/20-7-16)

4
Strength Increase

455199 A/Sgt Sapijnikov I (*actual spelling Sapojnikov*)	Arrived from England as reinforcements from Canadian Pioneer Training Depot. Taken on strength 18-7-16 (Authy Nom Roll Can Base Depot d/18-7-16)		
455185 Pte Bodnar N	do	do	do
455177 Pte Chorkavy K (*Chorkavi*)	do	do	do
455179 Pte Karpov I (*Karpow*)	do	do	do
455119 Pte Nezboratsky W	do	do	do
454625 Pte Polulak M	do	do	do
455189 Pte Sasinovich F	do	do	do
455194 Pte Shalada D	do	do	do
455337 Pte Zahriany E (*Zaburiany*)	do	do	do
59094 Pte Brockley FW	From 39th Reserve Battalion		
144904 Pte Brown GA	do	do	do
455402 Pte Colbourn G	do	do	do
454181 Pte Disney H	do	do	do
455271 Pte Iliffe T	do	do	do
455075 Pte Morrison D	do	do	do
454386 Pte McDonald A	do	do	do
59884 Pte Shrimpton ET	do	do	do
59921 Pte Stillman F	do	do	do
59948 Pte Sydes H	do	do	do
113 Pte Samwell MO	Transferred from Can Corps Cyclist Batt'n 20-7-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/978 KG3 20-7-16)		
1462 Pte Moffat D	Transferred from 2nd Field Bakery CASC 27-5-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/529 KG1 17-5-16)		

5
Attached

59866 QMS Scott JA	Attached Can Sec GHQ 3rd Echelon, as Orderly Room Sergeant 14-9-15 as per war Establishment		
59706 Pte McDermott J	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can Tun Co on rejoining Unit 7-7-16		
60030 Pte Waters JS	do	do	do
	(Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d.7-7-16)		
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	Attd 2nd Div Train as Loader 19-7-16 (Authy OC 2nd Div Train B-213 d/21-7-16)		

59831 Pte Reynolds AE	Ceases to be attached to Can Corps Hd Qrs on being reclassified "Duty" and sent to Can Base Depot Havre 10-7-16 (Authy OC Can Corps B-213 d/16-7-16)

6
Revertions

455199 A/Sgt Sapijnikov I (*actual spelling Sapojnikov*)	Reverts to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 18-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) 13-1-16)

7
Corrections

Part II Orders No 27 (para 1) d/7-7-16

141632 Pte Buckhurst FEA	For FLA read FEA
142546 Pte Burgess WT	For W read WT
141644 Pte Colquhoun JR	For J read JR
142559 Pte Cullingworth GR	For Cullingsworth read Cullingworth
141652 Pte Cunningham WH	For W read WH
141655 Pte Dalmer HA	For Dalmar H read Dalmer HA
142226 Pte DuSomme JP	For J read JP
141668 Pte Fallon MJ	For Fallen M read Fallon MJ
142333 Pte Gentleman CW	For C read CW
142634 Pte Howe GF	For G read GF
142533 Pte Jarvie J	For Jarvis read Jarvie
142063 Pte King RE	For RL read RE
141716 Pte Law RC	For R read RC
142318 Pte Lelliott AJ	For A read AJ
141722 Pte Low DRD	For D read DRD
141770 Pte Schell EI	For E read EI
141771 Pte Scott NJ	For N read NJ
141785 Pte Soords F	For Scords read Soords
141777 Pte Strohm HE	For H read HE
141787 Pte Tester AE	For AF read AE
141797 Pte Turnbull CE	For C read CE
142029 Pte Young JA	For J read JA

Part II Orders No 27 (para 1 & 7) d/7-7-16

142344 A/Cpl Cattermole LHM	For LH read LHM
141667 A/Cpl Frith FJB	For FJ read FJB
141690 A/Cpl Holtam CE	For Holthem read Holtam (Authy AFB 103 Certified by Canrecords)

Part II Orders No 29 (para 2) d/21-7-16

59325 L/Cpl Flanagan J	For Private read Lance Corporal (Authy Part II Orders No 10 d/29-2-16)

59281 Pte Dusenbury R	Previously reported Missing part II Orders No 29 d/21-7-16. Now unofficially reported Prisoner of War at Dulman (Authy Canrecords Cas List "A" A-275 24-7-16)
59958 Sgt Norton-Taylor H	Part II Orders No 10 (para 10) d/29-2-16 Correct spelling of this NCO's name is as now Shown (Authy Canrecords RL 21.91 d/20-7-16) R2.A2.20716

8
Courts Martial

60030 Pte Waters JS	In confinement awaiting trial 19-6-16. Tried by FGCM 3-7-16, for "When on Active Service, 1. Breaking Arrest. 2. Forcibly trying to escape. 3. Using abusive language to an NCO" Found Guilty on Charge No 3, Not Guilty on charges 1 and 2, and sentenced to 28 days FP No 1. Sentence confirmed to GOC GRA 2nd Division, 8-7-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn B.2069 d/20-7-16. AAG Can Sec 106 d/24-7-16)

9
Punishments

455227 Pte O'Brien C	Deprived of three days pay for "When on Active Service – Absent without leave" (Authy OC Base Det Boulogne B.2069 14-7-16)
59342 Pte Frederick G	Forfeits all ordinary pay for 20 days 16-7-16 for "1. Absence without leave 2 pm 15-7-16 to 1 AM 16-7-16. 2. Being in possession of another mans pass. 3. Being out of bounds" (Forfeits 1 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC Can Base Depot Bl2069 22-7-16)
59258 Pte Desermeau H (*Desormeau*)	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1 for "Absence without leave from 2 PM 14-7-16 to 9 AM 15-7-16" (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW) Sentence dated 15-7-16
59438 Pte Haughey P	Forfeits 1 days pay under RW for pay, for "Absence without leave from 2 PM 14-7-16 to 10 PM 14-7-16" Sentence dated 15-7-16
59108 Pte Brown W	do do do
59201 Pte Core W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 15-7-16, for "1. Refusing to obey an order. 2. Late on Parade 2 PM 14-7-16"
141335 Pte McDonald D	Forfeits 1 days pay under RW for "Absence without leave from 2 PM 14-7-16 until apprehended at 8.50 PM 14-7-16" Sentence dated 15-7-16
144205 Pte Matthews R (*Mathews*)	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 15-7-16, for "1. Inattention on parade. 2. Refusing to obey an order of an Officer. 3. Insolence to NCO and using threatening language" (Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n AFB 2069 d/19-7-16

10
Officers

Lieut Thomson JL	Killed in Action 19-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn DRLS Let 20-7-16)
Lieut Morrison AS	Appointed to Command of 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery 9-6-16, and granted temporary rank as Captain whilst holding the appointment (Authy List of Appts Comm & Rewards No 90 d/8-7-16)
Lieut Mack JE	Referring to Part II Orders No 27, (para 4) d/7-7-16. For "19th Canadian Battalion" read "18th Canadian Battalion" (Authy AFB 103 certified by Canrecords)
Capt Hopkins LW	Transferred to Hd Qrs Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 20-7-16 on being permanently attached "Royal Flying Corps and proceeding to England for Pilot's course" (Authy IO RFC tel C-27 d/19-7-16. AC d/1936 dated 12-6-16 and Can Corps A.3944 Div A (b) 9-5)

11
Strength Decrease

59026 Pte Ashton H	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkeston 16-7-16 per HS Carisabrook Castle (Athy OC 2 Gen Hosp W-3083 d/16-7-16)
412690 Pte Brown F	Killed in Action 23-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn DRLS Let 25-7-16)
59347 Pte Gainsford NG	Struck off strength and transferred to Shorncliffe 7-7-16 account "Under age" (Authy WO Letter 9/ General Number/5888/D (AG 2B) d/6-9-15)
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-7-16 per HS St Denis. (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W-3083 21-7-16)
405062 Pte Kirk OH	Died of wounds received in Action 18-7-16 (Authy OC No 17 CCS AAG Can Sec KI 137/554/d/21-7-16)
60112 Pte La France M (*LaFrance*)	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-7-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 2 Can Staty Hosp W-3083 17-7-16)
144205 Pte Matthews R (*Mathews*)	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-7-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp W-3083 d/20-7-16)
59731 L/Sgt McKibbon JE	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-7-16 per HS Newhaven (Authy OC 35 Gen Hosp W-3083 d/20-7-16)
59792 Pte Perrett WJ	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-7-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 14 Staty Hosp W-3083 d/20-7-16)
144601 Pte Perry J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 22-7-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W-3083 22-7-16)
59992 L/Cpl Tomlinson AF	Died of wounds received in action 23-7-16 (Authy DRLS Letter OC 10 CCS 25-7-16)

445255 Pte Melanson WR	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng 22-7-16
59686 L/C Murray JG	do do do
444798 Pte Pynn A	do do do
59935 Pte Sutherland WH	do do do
59987 Pte Tingey F	do do do
60069 Cpl Williams H	do do do
	(Authy for above entries OC Reinforcements Havre Letter 1145 d/23-7-16)
59116 Pte Burnett RE	Class "PB" and proceeded to Eng 16-7-16
60047 Pte Wesbeare FHW	do do do
	(Authy for above entries IGC MO 208 d/25-7-15 OC Rein Havre, 1145 d/17-7-16)

12
Revertions

59560 L/C Lambert F	Reverts to ranks at his own request 6-5-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-5-16)

13
Promotions

59772 Cpl Palmer JH	Promoted Sergeant vice 59617 Sgt MacDonald attached APM 2nd Can Div and carried supernumerary to establishment 29-5-16 (Authy Can Corps A-36/18 d/5-4-16. OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/7-7-16)
59157 L/Cpl Chiswell S	Promoted Corporal vice 59772 Cpl Palmer promoted 23-5-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/7-7-16)

14
Appointments

59484 Pte Howard MG	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59157 L/Cpl Chiswell promoted 29-5-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/7-7-16)

15
Attached

59617 Sgt MacDonald HM	Attached to APM 2nd Can Div for duty from 29-5-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/7-7-16)

Return of Strength of the Last Day of The Month

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength
Lieut Colonel	0		0
Majors	2		2
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CPC	8
Lieutenants	22		22
Sgt Maj WO Cl 1	1		1
RQMS WO Cl 2	1		1
Coy Sgt Maj WO Cl 2	4		4
Coy QMS	4		4
Sergeants	37	1 CCC	38
Corporals	40	1 CAMC	41
Lance Corporals	35	1 CAMC	36
Privates	1001	3 CAMC	1004
Total	1153	8	1161

1 Captain YMCA Attached not included in above
Included 1 Coy Sgt Maj for whom Warrant has been applied but not yet received

Sheet 1. Army Form O. 1810.
(In All Arms.)

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON AUG 3 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 30.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROMOTIONS.		
59418 Pte. Hand, (Attd. 4th C.T.M.B.)	W.H. $9.10 Cr.	Promoted Corporal 1-4-16 and carried supernumerary to establishment.
59173 Pte. Cobb, (Attd. 4th C.T.M.B.)	T. 9.10 Cr.	do do do (Authy. C.O.C. 4th Can.Inf.Bde. A.F.B. 213 d/7-7-16)
59914 L/C. Stewart,	D.C. $4.10 Cr.	Promoted Corporal vice 59530 Cpl. F. Kelsey (Att'd. 2nd Can. Tun. Co.) 10-4-16. (Authy. Contr. of Mines, 2nd Army, Letter 424 O.C. 21st Bn. B.213 d/14-7-16)
59503 C.Q.M.S. Jarrett	A. $7.20	Promoted Co. Sergeant Major vice 59550 C.S.M. Jordan promoted 20-5-16.
60086 Sgt. Wilson,	W.R. $14.40	Prom. C.Q.M.Sgt. vice 59503 C.Q.M.S. Jarrett promoted 20-5-16.
60005 Cpl.(L/S)Tugwood	A. $14.40	Prom. Sergeant vice 60086 Sgt. Wilson prom. 20-5-16.
59196 L/Cpl. Cope,	J. $3.60	Promoted Corporal vice 60005 Cpl. Tugwood promoted 20-5-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. A.F.B. 213 d/21-7-16)
2. APPOINTMENTS.		
403101 Pte. Pearson, (Attd. 4th C.T.M.B.) (Has been Credited at Le Clipon date since coming on the strength)	B. ~~$4.80~~	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay 1-4-16 and carried supernumerary to establishment. (Authy. C.O.C. 4th Can.Inf.Bde. O.C. 21st Battalion B-213 d/7-7-16)
59470 Pte. Haddinott,	A. $4.20	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59565 L/C Landsborough att'd. 4th Can. T.M. Batty. 8-4-16. (Authy. D.T.O. 1352 d/20-10-15. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/14-7-16)
59238 Pte. Davey,	F. .954	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59375 L/Cpl. Drake promoted 12-6-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-16)
59868 Cpl. Scott,	[illegible] $4.20	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 60005 L/Sgt. Tugwood promoted 20-5-16.
59909 Pte. Tivey,	A.J. $3.10	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59196 L/Cpl. Cope promoted 20-5-16.
413002 "	Metcalfe, J.R. .154	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59654 L/Cpl. Kirkpatrick Inv. to England 20-6-16.
405672 "	MacKenzie, J. $1.70	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59653 L/Cpl. Poleau reverted 4-7-16. (Authority for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n A.F.B. 213 d/21-7-16)
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
413168 Pte. Spencer,	C.J. $6.00	Forfeits 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 11-7-16 to 20-7-16, 10 days. (Authy. O.C. 30 Gen.Hosp. O.1645 d/20-7-16)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. We. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A&S.

A&S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 18...
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

18

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 80.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
455199 A/Sgt.Sapijnikov	I.	Arrived from England as reinforcements from
455185 Pte. Bednar,	H.	Canadian Pioneer Training Depot. Taken on
455177 " Chorkawy,	F.	strength 19-7-16.
455115 " Banchar,	E.	(Authy. Nom. Roll Can. Base Depot d/18-7-16)
455179 " Karpov,	I.	do.
455119 " Bezboratsky	W.	do
454625 " Polulak,	M.	do
455180 " Sosinovich,	F.	do
455194 " Shalada,	D.	do
455837 " Zahrizany,	E.	do
59094 " Brockley,	F.W.	From 39th Reserve Battalion.
144904 " Brown,	G.A.	do
455402 " Colburn,	G.	do
454281 " Dianey,	H.	do
455271 " Iliffe,	T.	do
455075 " Morrison,	D.	do
454306 " McDonald,	A.	do
59084 " Shrimpton,	E.T.	do
59021 " Stillman,	F.	do
59048 " Syder,	H.	do
113 " Samsell,	M.G.	Transferred from Can. Corps Cyclist Batt'n. 20-7-16. (Authy. A.A.G. Can.Sec. 294/978 KG3 20-7-16)
1462 " Moffat,	D.	Transferred from 2nd Field Bakery C.A.S.C. 27-5-16. (Authy. A.A.G. Can.Sec. 294/529 KG1 27-5-16)
5. ATTACHED.		
59866 Q.M.S. Scott,	J.A.	Attached Can. Sec., G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, as Orderly Room Sergeant 14-9-15 as per war Establishment.
59706 Pte. McDermott,	J.	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can. Tun. Co. on rejoining Unit 7-7-16.
60030 Pte. Waters,	J.S.	do do do (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/7-7-16)
59296 Pte. Ellegett,	C.P.	Attd. 2nd Div. Train as Loader 19-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Div.Train B-213 d/21-7-16)
59031 Pte. Reynolds,	A.E.	Ceases to be attached to Can. Corps Hd. Qrs. on being reclassified "DUTY", and sent to Can. Base Depot, Havre, 10-7-16. (Authy. O.C. Can. Corps B-213 d/16-7-16)
6. REVERTIONS.		
455199 A/Sgt Sapijnikov (Sapozenik)		Reverts to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 19-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (A.G.1) 13-1-16.)

Entered on Nominal Roll as Pte. Sapozenik 1/8/16

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. W. W. 16578. M. 847. 4,000. 8/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A&S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 30.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 27 (para. 1) d/7-7-16.
141632 Pte. Buckhurst,	F.S.A.	For "F.L.A." read "F.S.A."
142540 " Burgess,	S.T.	For "S" read "S.T."
141644 " Colquhoun,	J.R.	For "J" read "J.R."
142559 " Cullingworth	C.R.	For "Cullingworth" read "Cullingworth".
141652 " Cunningham	W.H.	For "W" read "W.H."
141655 " Dalmer,	H.A.	For "Dalmer, H." read "Dalmer, H.A."
142226 " DuSorme,	J.P.	For "J." read "J.P."
141660 " Fallon,	H.J.	For "Fallon, H." read "Fallon, H.J."
142533 " Gentleman,	C.H.	For "C." read "C.H."
142634 " Howe,	G.F.	For "G." read "G.F."
142553 " Jarvie,	J.	For "Jarvie" read "Jarvie".
142063 " King,	R.B.	For "R.L." read "R.B."
141716 " Law,	R.C.	For "R." read "R.C."
142518 " Lelliott.	A.J.	For "A." read "A.J."
141722 " Low,	D.R.D.	For "D." read "D.R.D."
141770 " Scholl,	E.I.	For "E." read "E.I."
141771 " Scott,	H.J.	For "H." read "H.J."
141785 " Soords,	F.	For "Soords" read "Scords".
141777 " Strohm,	H.E.	For "H." read "H.E."
141787 " Tester,	A.E.	For "A.F." read "A.E."
141797 " Turnbull,	C.E.	For "C." read "C.E."
142029 " Young,	J.A.	For "J." read "J.A."
		Part II Orders No. 27 (para. 1 & 7) d/7-7-16
142344 A/Cpl Cattermole	L.H.M.	For "L.H." read "L.H.M."
141667 A/Cpl Frith,	F.J.B.	For "F.J." read "F.J.B."
141690 A/Cpl Holtam,	C.E.	For "Holtham" read "Holtam"
		(Authy. A.F.B. 103 Certified by Canrecords)
59825 L/Cpl Flanagan,	J.	Part II Orders No. 29 (para. 2) d/21-7-16.
		For "Private" read "Lance Corporal"
		(Authy. Part II Orders No. 10 d/29-2-16)
59861 Pte. Dunenbury,	R.	Previously reported "MISSING" Part II Orders No. 29 d/21-7-16. Now unofficially reported Prisoner of War at Dulmen.
		(Authy. Canrecords Cas.List "A" A.275 24-7-16)
59956 Sgt. Norton-Taylor	H.	Part II Orders No. 10 (para. 10) d/29-2-16.
		Correct spelling of this N.C.O's name is as now shown.
		(Authy. Canrecords RL.21.91. d/20-7-16) TE.A2.20716
8. COURT MARTIAL.		
60030 Pte. Waters,	J.S.	In confinement awaiting trial 29-6-16. Tried by F.G.C.M. 3-7-16, for "When on Active Service, 1. Breaking Arrest. 2. Forcibly trying to escape. 3. Using abusive language to an N.C.O." Found GUILTY on Charge No. 3, NOT GUILTY on charges 1 and 2, and sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C., C.E.A. 2nd Division, 8-7-16. (Authy. G.C. 21st Bn. B.2069 d/20-7-16. A.A.G. Can. Tec. 106 d/24-7-16)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A88.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

17

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 30.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. PUNISHMENTS.		
455827 Pte. O'Brien,	C.	Deprived of three days pay for, "When on Active Service - Absent without leave". (Authy. C.C. Base Det. Boulogne B.2069 14-7)
50342 " Frederick,	C.	Forfeits all ordinary pay for 20 days 16-7-16 for, "1. Absence without leave 2 P.M. 15-7-16 to 1 A.M. 16-7-16. 2. Being in possession of another man's pass. 3. Being out of bounds." (Forfeits 1 days pay under R.W. for pay) (Authy. C.C. Can. Base Depot B.2069 22-7-16)
50250 Pte. Desormeau,	H.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 1, for "Absence without leave from 2 P.M. 14-7-16 to 9 A.M. 15-7-16". (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W.) Sentence dated 15-7-16.
50438 Pte. Haughey,	P.	Forfeits 1 days pay under R.W. for pay, for "Absence without leave from 2 P.M. 14-7-16 to 10 P.M. 14-7-16". Sentence dated 15-7-16.
50108 " Brown,	W.	do do do
50201 " Core,	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1 15-7-16, for, "1. Refusing to obey an order. 2. Late on Parade 2 P.M. 14-7-16".
141835 " McDonald,	D.	Forfeits 1 days pay under R.W., for "Absence without leave from 2 P.M. 14-7-16 until apprehended at 8.30 P.M. 14-7-16". Sentence dated 15-7-16.
144205 " Matthews,	R.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1 15-7-16, for "1. Inattention on parade. 2. Refusing to obey an order of an Officer. 3. Insolence to N.C.O. and using threatening language". (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. A.F.B. 2069 d/19-7-16)
10. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Thomson,	J.L.	Killed in Action 19-7-16. (Authy. C.C. 21st Bn. D.R.L.S. Let. 20-7-16)
Lieut. Morrison,	A.S.	Appointed to Command of 4th Can. Trench Mortar Battery 9-6-16, and granted temporary rank as Captain whilst holding the appointment. (Authy. List of Appts. Comm. & Rewards No. 90 d/8-7-16)
Lieut. Buck,	J.E.	Referring to Part II Orders No. 27 (para. 4) d/7-7-16. For "19th Canadian Battalion" read "18th Canadian Battalion". (Authy. A.F.B. 103 certified by Canrecords.)
Capt. Hopkins,	L.W.	Transferred to Rd. Crs. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe 20-7-16 on being permanently attached Royal Flying Corps and proceeding to England for Pilot's course. (Authy. I.G., R.F.C. Tel C-27 d/19-7-16. A.C. d/1936 dated 12-6-16 and Can. Corps A. 3044 Div. A (b) 9-8).

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

ATT.

Sheet 5.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

18

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 30.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date July 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59626 Pte. Ashton,	H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-7-16 per H.S. "CARISBROOK CASTLE". (Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Hosp. W-3083 d/16-7-16)
412090 " Brown,	F.	Killed in Action 23-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. D.R.L.S. Let. 25-7-16)
59347 " Cainsford,	W.G.	Struck off strength and transferred to Shornaliffe 7-7-16 account "Under age". (Authy. W.O. Letter 9/General Number/5088/D (A.G. 2 B) d/6-6-15)
59375 Pte. Goldenburg,	J.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-7-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W-3085 21-7-16)
405063 " Kirk,	C.H.	Died of Wounds received in Action, 18-7-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 17 C.C.S., A.A.G., Can. Sec. HI 137/564 d/21-7-16)
60112 " La France,	H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-7-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Staty.Hosp. W-3083 17-7-16
144205 " Matthews,	R.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-7-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 8 Staty.Hosp. W-3085 d/20-7-16)
59751 L/Sgt McKibbon,	J.B.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-7-16 per H.S. "Newhaven". (Authy. O.C. 35 Can.Hosp. W-3083 d/20-7-16)
59782 Pte. Perrett,	W.J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-7-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 14 Staty.Hosp. W-3083 d/20-7-16)
144601 " Perry,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-7-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W-3083 22-7-16)
59992 L/Cpl Tomlinson,	A.P.	Died of Wounds received in Action 23-7-16. (Authy. D.R.L.S. Letter O.C. 10 C.C.S. 25-7)
445265 Pte. Melanson,	W.R.	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng. 22-7-16.
59686 L/C. Murray,	J.C.	do do do
444798 Pte. Pym,	A.	do do do
59935 " Sutherland,	W.H.	do do do
59907 " Tingey,	F.	do do do
60069 Cpl. Williams,	H.	do do do
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. Reinforcements Havre, Letter 1145 d/23-7-16)
59116 Pte. Burnett,	R.R.	Class. "P.B." and proceeded to Eng. 16-7-16.
60047 " Westbeare,	F.H.W.	do do do
		(Authy. for above entries I.G.C., H.Q. 200 d/25-7-16. O.C. Rein. Havre, 1145 d/17-7-16)
12. REVERSIONS.		
59560 L/C. Lambert,	F.	Reverts to ranks at his own request 6-5-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-215 d/26-5-16)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.F.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit ✓ 21st Canadian Battalion. ✓

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 19

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date In the Field. July 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
13. PROMOTIONS.		
59772 Cpl. Palmer, ✓ $1.90 Cr.	H.Q.	Promoted Sergeant vice 50617 Sgt. MacDonald attached A.P.M. 2nd Can. Div. and carried supernumerary to establishment 29-5-16. (Authy. Can. Corps A-36/18 d/5-4-16. G.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/7-7-16)
50157 L/Cpl Chiswell, ✓ $1.65 Cr.	H.Q.	Promoted Corporal vice 59772 Cpl. Palmer promoted 29-5-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/7-7-16)
14. APPOINTMENTS.		
50484 Pte. Howard, ✓ $1.65	H.Q.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 50157 L/Cpl. Chiswell promoted 29-5-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/7-7-16)
15. ATTACHED.		
50617 Sgt. MacDonald,	H.Q.	Attached to A.P.M., 2nd Can. Div., for duty from 29-5-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/7-7-16)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	STRENGTH OF UNIT	ATTACHED AS IN WAR ESTAB.	TOTAL STRENGTH	REMARKS.
Lieut. Colonel	0.		0.	
Majors	2.		2.	
Captains	6.	1 CAMC		
		1 CPC.	8.	
Lieutenants	22.		22.	
Sgt.Maj. R.Q. Cl. I	1.		1.	
R.Q.M.S. " II	1.		1.	
Coy.Sgt.Maj. " II	4. X		4.	
Coy. Q.M.S.	4.		4.	
Sergeants	37.	1 CCC.	38.	
Corporals	40.	1 CAMC.	41.	
Lance Corporals	35.	1 CAMC.	36.	
Privates	1001.	3 CAMC.	1004.	
TOTAL	1153.	8	1161.	

See Conf. 1/50 7.8.16

1 Captain R.A.M.C.A. Attached not included in above.
X Includes 1 Coy. Sgt. Maj. for whom Warrant has been applied, but not yet received.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.C. 1510/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
2nd Lieut. 15th,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G., Can. Sec., 3rd Echel

Forms/O1510/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 31
Station In the Field
Date August 7th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease		
59188 Pte Collins FH		Classified "C" and proceeded to England 29-7-16
59213 Pte Crapps HT		do do do (Authy OC Reinforcements, Havre, Letter 1145 dated 30-7-16)
405019 Pte Corrick WS		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W-3083 d/24-7-16)
444447 Pte Crowe A		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-6-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W-3083 d/15-6-16)
445702 Pte Dickinson F		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 29-7-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W-3083 d/29-7-16)
171072 Pte Douglas CC		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 26-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W-3083 d/26-7-16)
59464 Pte Higgins TW		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-7-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 2 Can Staty Hosp W-3083 d/24-7-16)
59527 Pte Jones WP		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 26-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 2 Can Staty Hosp W-3083 d/26-7-16)
59591 Pte Lingard A		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-7-16 per HS St David (Authy 13 Can Gen Hosp W-3083 d/24-7-16)
59671 Pte Moore WH		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 2-8-16 per HS Dieppe (Authy OC 35 35 Gen Hosp W-3083 d/2-8-16)
142365 Pte McLaughlin HA		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 14 Staty Hosp W-3083 d/24-7-16)
144606 Pte Nevans J (*Nevan*)		Died of Wounds received in Action 26-7-16 (Authy OC No 10 CCS, AAG Can Sec 137/649 d/30-7-16)
59933 Pte Stuart SS		Classified "C" and proceeded to England 29-7-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, Let 1145 d/30-7-16)
141804 Pte Watson R		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 29-7-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC Aus Hosp W-3083 d/29-7-16)
59691 Cpl Murray W		Trans to Can Training Div, Shorncliffe for duty with 4th Canadian Division 30-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/2349 (AG.2.a) d/20=7-16)
59014 Pte Anderson RS		do do do

59295 Pte Ellingham G	Transferred to CAMC 30-7-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/1122 d/2-8-16)
59696 Pte McBride JAG	Transferred to 1st Can Inf Bde Hd Qrs 1-7-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/1149 5-8-16)
141744 Pte McMillan CR	Trans to 6th Brigade CFA 4-8-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/1132 d/4-8-16)

2
Promotions

59216 Cpl Crerar W	Promoted Sergeant vice 59752 Sgt Northey Inv to England 4-7-16
412352 L/Cp Court TH	Promoted Corporal vice 59991 Cpl Tomlin Inv to England 29-6-16
59825 L/Sgt Reed JW	Promoted Sergeant vice 59896 Sgt Smith Inv to England 9-7-16
59693 L/Sgt Muspratt H	Promoted Sergeant vice 59544 Sgt Kerrison Inv to England 17-7-16
59834 L/Cpl Richardson SH	Promoted Corporal vice 60077 Cpl Wilmer Inv to England 2-7-16
60023 L/Cpl Wallace PG	Promoted Corporal vice 59825 Cpl Reed promoted 9-7-16
59332 Pte Ford RA	Promoted Corporal vice 59693 Cpl Muspratt promoted 17-7-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/28-7-16)

3
Appointments

59090 Pte Brady TE	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59914 L/Cpl Stewart promoted 10-4-16
59236 Cpl Dark TS	Appointed LanceSergeant vice 59991 L/Sgt Tomlin Inv to England 29-6-16
171119 Pte Henderson RH	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 412352 L/Cpl Court promoted 29-6-16
59358 Cpl Geen EA	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59825 L/Sgt Reed promoted 9-7-16
59555 Cpl Kitchener AJ	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59693 L/Sgt Muspratt promoted 17-7-16
59690 Pte Murney WH	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59834 L/Cpl Richardson promoted 2-7-16
60024 Pte Walsh E	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 60023 L/Cpl Wallace promoted 9-7-16
59649 Pte Meeks JQ	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59325 L/Cpl Flanagan Inv to England 22-6-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Battalion)

4
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59502 Pte James TP	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 23-6-16 to 31-7-16, 39 days. (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/31-7-16
141824 Pte Tessier E	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-6-16 to 3-8-16, 53 days (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/3-8-16)

5
Corrections

Part II Orders No 29 (para 1) d/21-7-16

471154 Pte Barrett RM	For Barratt read Barrett
469024 Pte Kaulback RM	For Kaulbach read Kaulback
470380 Pte Lockwood EW	For WE read EW
470990 Pte MacIntosh JJ	For McIntosh read MacIntosh
470362 Pte Devany JE	For Devaney read Devany
469393 Pte Lorimer RG	For 46493 read 469393
469211 L/Cpl Dean WA	For Pte Deane read A/Cpl Dean
469293 L/Cpl Drysdale RM	For Pte read A/Cpl
469070 L/Cpl Jones RT	For Pte read A/Cpl
470139 A/Sgt Anglin GL	For Pte read A/Sgt
469513 A/Sgt Benson JK	For Pte read A/Sgt
469034 A/Sgt Canning HW	For Pte WH read A/Sgt HW
469389 A/Sgt Crooks W	For Pte read A/Sgt
470723 A/Sgt Gould JA	For Pte J read A/Sgt JA
469128 A/Sgt MacGillivray JD	For Pte McGillivray read A/Sgt MacGillivray
469038 A/Sgt Spence CMV	For Pte read A/Sgt
469344 A/Sgt Smith JR	For Pte read A/Sgt
469049 A/CSM MacKinnan WG	For Pte McKinnon read A/CSM MacKinnon

(Authy for above entries Canrec RL.1.21.107a R2.A2.31716 d/31-7-16, AAG Can Sec 111/652 and Certified Army Forms B.103

The Return of Strength shown in Part II Orders No 30 d/31st May 1916 should read

Privates	1000	3 CAMC	1004
Totals	1152	8 Att'd	1160

6
Officers

Capt McCully A	Transferred to HQ Can Trg Div Shorncliffe and struck off strength from 12-7-16 on being retained in Canada where he is at present on leave (Authy WO Letter 121/M/1105 (AG.4a) 2nd Army No 1A/2032/29 d/28-7-16. AAG Can Sec KD 4481)
Lieut Col Hughes WStP	Appointed in Command of a Brigade 15-7-16 and granted temporary rank as Brigadier-General whilst so employed. (Authy London Gazette 29686 d/25-7-16)
Lieut Speer GA	Inv an transferred HQ Can Trg Div, Shorncliffe 28-7-16. Sickness per HS St David (Authy OC 14 Staty. W3083 28/7)
Lieut Mack JE	Granted seven days leave of absence 13-7-16
Lieut Hazlett WG	do do do (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B.213 d/21-7-16)

7
Commissions

59958 Sgt Norton-Taylor H	Granted a Commission as Tem Lieutenant 1-8-16 (Authy AG Br Army in Field letter d/1-8-16, AAG, Can Sec 181/132 d/3-8-16)

8
Attached

59130 Pte Callahan T	)
454032 Pte Brooks FG	)
171028 Pte Barnes TG	)
59259 Pte Lavergneaux J (*Levergneaux*)	) Attached 1st Canadian Tun Co from 14-7-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div A(b) 2-5 d/12-7-16)
60098 Pte Woodhead A	)
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	)
60059 Pte Whitmore A	)
59508 Pte Jennings T	)
412633 Pte Roache H	)
144102 Pte Hall H	)
60095 Pte Wood W	)
412118 Pte Heagle J	)

59271 Pte Douglas H	)
59466 Pte Hill JR	)
412484 Pte Dickson AH	)
59766 Pte O'Neill JL	)
444755 Pte Brown WF	)Attached Woodcutting Party from 21-7-16 (Authy Canadian
444583 Pte Robichaud W	)Corps 1000 d/21-7-16. OC 21st Can Bn B.213 d/28-7-16)
412473 Pte Grist GT	)
59598 Pte Lodge H	)
59836 Pte Riddell WF (*59835*)	)
60106 Cpl York WL	)
59539 Cpl Kelsey F	)
59505 Pte Jickels GE	)
59605 Pte Lowe H	)Cease to be attached to 2nd Can Tun Co on reattachement
59407 Pte Walton FG	)to 1st Canadian Tun Co 7-6-16 (Authy Can Corps G. 142
59106 Pte Brown H	)d/24-5-16. OC 1st Can Tun Co Pt II Orders No 15 d/30-6-
59758 Pte Offord WC	)16)
60111 Pte Allen MB	)Cease to be attached to 2nd Can Tun Co on reattachement
59077 Pte Boivin C	)to 1st Canadian Tun Co 28-5-16 (Authy Can Corps G. 142
59445 Pte Hayes HC	)d/24-5-16. OC 1st Can Tun Co Pt II Orders No 17 d/30-5-
59288 Pte Eaton O	)16)

9
Strength Increase

50429 Pte Holden J	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from CAMC 16-7-16 (Authy AAG, Can Sec 294/1122 d/2-8-16)

10
Strength Decrease

59679 Pte Moulton L	Transferred to CTD Shorncliffe, 26-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 9/14/438 (AG.2.B) D of 11-2-16. OC 21st Bn AFB 213 21-7-16)

11
Punishments

141762 Pte Rochford J	Sentenced to 10 days FP No1, 10-7-16, for Durnkeness (Authy OC Can Base Dep B.2069 15-7-16)
59273 Pte Down W (*actual number 59272*)	Forfeits all ordinary pay for 14 days, 27-7-16 for 1. Absence without leave. 2. Drunkeness.
144475 Pte McManus F	Forfeits one day's pay under RW for pay, 28-7-16, for absence without leave. (Authy for above entries OC Can Base Dep B.2069 d/29-7-16)

59213 Pte Crapps HT	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 8-7-16, for Drunkeness. (Authy OC Base Details, Boulogne, Part II Orders No 93 d/8-7-16)

12
Permanent Base

59953 Pte Taylor A	)
59831 A/Cpl Reynolds AE	)Classified “PB” by Med Board 20-7-16 (Authy OC Can Base
469840 Pte O’Brien WT	)Dep Nom Roll 21-7-16)
171099 Pte Gray WA	)
412657 Pte Beeton J	)Classified “PB” by Med Board 6-7-16 (Authy OC Can Base
401682 Pte Wadley R	)Dep Nom Roll d/7-7-16)
405507 Cpl Mellor T	)Classified “PB” by Med Board 27-7-16 (Authy OC Can Base
60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	)Dep Nom Roll 27-7-16)
59955 Pte Taylor C	)

Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 1.

CENTRAL REGISTRY,
Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, and commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. No. 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 7th 1916.

1. SERVICE NUMBERS.	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
59188	Pte. Collins,	H.F.	Classified "C" and proceeded to England 29-7-16. (Authy. O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, Letter 1145 dated 30-7-16.)
59213	" Crapps,	H.T.	do do do
405019	" Corrick,	W.S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 24-7-16 per H.S. "Cambria". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/24-7-16)
444447	" Crowe,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-6-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/ 15-6-16)
445702	" Dickinson,	F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-7-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W-3083 d/29-7-16)
171072	" Douglas,	C.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 26-7-16 per H.S. "Cambria". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/26-7-16)
59464	" Higgins,	T.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 24-7-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Staty.Hosp. W-3083 24-7-16)
59527	" Jones,	W.P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 26-7-16 per H.S. "Cambria". (Authy. O.C. 2 Can.Staty.Hosp. W-3083 26-7-16)
59591	" Lingard,	A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 24-7-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/24-7-16)
59671	" Moore,	W.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-8-16 per H.S. "Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 35 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/2-8-16)
142365	" McLaughlin,	H.A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 24-7-16 per H.S. "Cambria". (Authy. O.C. 14 Staty.Hosp. W-3083 d/24-7-16)
144606	" Nevans,	J.	Died of Wounds received in Action 26-7-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 10 C.C.S., A.A.G., Can. Sec. 137/649 d/30-7-16)
59933	" Stuart,	S.S.	Classified "C" and proceeded to England 29-7-16. (Authy. O.C. Rein.,Havre, Let. 1145 d/30-7-16)
141804	" Watson,	R.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 29-7-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. Aus.Hosp. W-3083 d/29-7-16)
59691	Cpl. Murray,	W.	Trans. to Can. Training Div., Shorncliffe, for duty with 4th Canadian Division 30-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/2349 (A.G.2.a) d/20-7-16)
59014	Pte. Anderson,	R.S.	do do do
59296	" Ellingham,	G.	Transferred to C. A. M. C. 30-7-16. (Authy. A.A.G. Can.Sec. 294/1122 d/2-8-16)
59696	" McBride,	J.A.C.	Transferred to 1st Can. Inf. Bde. Hd. Qrs. 1-7-16. (Authy. AAG, Can.Sec. 294/1149 5-8-16)
141744	" McMillan,	C.R.	Trans. to 6th Brigade C. F. A. 4-8-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 294/1152 d/4-8-16)

AUDITED per Cash
Date 14/3/1916

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
Forms/O1810/26.

A&S.

Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1.—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59216 Cpl. Crerar,	W.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59752 Sgt. Northey Inv. to England 4-7-16.
412352 L/Cpl Court,	T.N.	Promoted Corporal vice 59991 Cpl. Tomlin, Inv. to England 29-6-16.
59825 L/Sgt Reed,	J.W.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59896 Sgt. Smith, Inv. to England 9-7-16.
59693 L/Sgt Muspratt,	H.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59544 Sgt. Kerrison Inv. to England 17-7-16.
59834 L/Cpl Richardson	S.H.	Promoted Corporal vice 60077 Cpl. Wilmer Inv. to England 2-7-16.
60023 L/Cpl Wallace,	P.G.	Promoted Corporal vice 59825 Cpl. Reed promoted 9-7-16.
59332 Pte. Ford,	R.A.	Promoted Corporal vice 59693 Cpl. Muspratt promoted 17-7-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Battalion A.F.B. 213 d/28-7-16)
3. APPOINTMENTS		
59090 Pte. Brady,	T.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59914 L/Cpl Stewart promoted 10-4-16.
59236 Cpl. Dark,	T.S.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59991 L/Sgt Tomlin Inv. to England 29-6-16.
171119 Pte. Henderson,	R.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 412352 L/Cpl Court promoted 29-6-16.
59358 Cpl. Geen,	E.A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59825 L/Sgt Reed promoted 9-7-16.
59555 Cpl. Kitchener,	A.J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59693 L/Sgt. Muspratt promoted 17-7-16.
59690 Pte. Murney,	W.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59834 L/Cpl. Richardson promoted 2-7-16.
60024 Pte. Walsh,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 60023 L/Cpl Wallace promoted 9-7-16.
59649 Pte. Meeks,	J.Q.	Appointed Lance Corporal on pay vice 59325 L/Cpl Flanagan Inv. to England 22-6-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Battalion
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal		
59502 Pte. James,	T.P.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 23-6-16 to 31-7-16, 39 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. A.F. O. 1643 d/31-7-16.)
141824 Pte. Tessier,	E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-6-16 to 3-8-16, 53 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. A.F.O.1643 d/3-8-16)

Entered Aug Sheets 7/16.

W.R. Bromley
21st Bn

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 1078/[illegible] [illegible] 8,000m. 2/16.

-16
-8-16

A.M.86/344

A.F.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

3

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 29 (para.1) d/21-7-16
471154 Pte. Barrett,	R.M.	For "Barratt" read "Barrett"
469024 " Kaulback,	E.M.	For "Kaulbach" read "Kaulback".
470380 " Lockwood,	E.W.	For "W.E." read "E.W."
470990 " MacIntosh,	J.J.	For "McIntosh" read "MacIntosh".
470362 " Devany,	J.E.	For "Devaney" read "Devany".
469393 " Lorimer,	R.G.	For "469493" read "469393".
469211 A/Cpl Dean,	W.A.	For "Pte Deane" read "A/Cpl. Dean".
469293 A/Cpl Drysdale,	R.M.	For "Pte." read "A/Cpl."
469070 A/Cpl Jones,	R.T.	For "Pte." read "A/Cpl"
470139 A/Sgt Anglin,	C.L.	For "Pte." read "A/Sgt."
469513 A/Sgt Benson,	J.E.	For "Pte." read "A/Sgt."
469034 A/Sgt Canning,	H.W.	For "Pte. W.H." read "A/Sgt. H.W."
469389 A/Sgt Crooks,	W.	For "Pte." read "A/Sgt."
470723 A/Sgt Gould,	J.A.	For "Pte. J." read "A/Sgt. J.A."
469128 A/Sgt MacGillivray	J.D.	For "Pte McGillivray" read "A/Sgt MacGillivray
469038 A/Sgt Spence,	C.M.V.	For "Pte." read "A/Sgt."
469344 A/Sgt Smith,	J.R.	For "Pte." read "A/Sgt".
469049 A/CSM MacKinnon,	W.G.	For "Pte.McKinnon" read "A/C.S.M. MacKinnon". (Authy. for above entries Cunrec. RL.1.81.107a R2.A2.31715. d/31-7-16., A.A.G., Can. Sec. 111/652 and certified Army Forms B. 103.)
Total Strength.		The Return of Strength shown in Part II Orders No. 30 d/31st May 1916 should read, Privates 1000, 3 CAMC 1004; TOTALS 1152, 8 Att'd. 1160
6. OFFICERS.		
Capt. McCully,	A.	Transferred to H.Q., Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe and struck off strength from 12-7-16 on being retained in Canada where he is at present on leave. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/M/1105 (A6.4a) 2nd Army No. 1A/2032/29 d/28-7-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.D. 4481)
Lieut. Col. Hughes,	W.St.P.	Appointed in Command of a Brigade 15-7-16 and granted temporary rank as Brigadier-General whilst so employed. (Authy. London Gazette 29686 d/25-7-16)
Lieut. Speer,	G.A.	Inv. and transferred to H.Q., Can. Trg. Div., Shorncliffe 28-7-16. SICKNESS. per H.S. "St.David". (Authy. O.C. 14 Staty. W3083 28/7)
Lieut. Mack,	J.E.	Granted seven days leave of absence 13-7-16.
Lieut. Hazlett,	W.G.	do do do (Authy. O.C.21st Batt'n. B. 213 d/21-7-16)
7. COMMISSIONS.		
59958 Sgt.Norton-Taylor,	H.	Granted a Commission as Tem. Lieutenant 1-8-16. (Authy. A.G. Br. Army in Field letter 1-8-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. 181/132 d/3-8-16)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant. 186/344

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W4663/8 M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.

A.S.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. ATTACHED		
59130 Pte. Callahan,	T.)	
454032 " Brooks,	F.G.)	
171028 " Barnes,	T.G.)	
59259 " Lavergneaux	J.)	
60098 " Woodhead,	A.)	Attached 1st Canadian Tun. Co. from 14-7-16.
59375 " Goldenburg,	J.G.)	(Authy. 2nd Can. Div. A(b) 2-5 d/12-7-16.
60059 " Whitmore,	A.)	O.C. 21st Batt'n. B. 213 d/21-7-16)
59508 " Jennings,	T.)	
412633 " Roache,	E.)	
144102 " Hall,	H.)	
60095 " Wood,	W.)	
412118 " Beagle,	J.)	
59271 " Douglas,	H.)	
59466 " Hill,	J.R.)	
412484 " Dickson,	A.H.)	
59766 " O'Neill,	J.L.)	Attached Woodcutting Party from 21-7-16.
444755 " Brown,	W.F.)	(Authy. Canadian Corps 1000 d/21-7-16. O.C.
444583 " Robichaud,	W.)	21st Can. Bn. B.213 d/28-7-16)
412473 " Grist,	G.T.)	
59598 " Lodge,	H.)	
59836 " Riddell,	W.F.)	
60106 Cpl. York,	W.L.)	
59539 Cpl. Kelsey	F.)	
59505 Pte. Jickels,	G.E.)	
59605 " Lowe,	H.)	Cease to be attached to 2nd Can. Tun. Co. on
59407 " Walton,	F.G.)	reattachment to 1st Canadian Tun. Co. 7-6-16.
59106 " Brown,	H.)	(Authy. Can.Corps G. 142 d/24-5-16. O.C. 1st
59758 " Offord,	W.C.)	Can. Tun. Co. Pt. II Orders No. 15 d/30-6-16)
60111 " Allen,	M.B.)	Cease to be attached to 2nd Can. Tun. Co. on
59077 " Boivin,	C.)	reattachment to 1st Canadian Tun.Co. 28-5-16.
59445 " Hayes,	H.C.)	(Authy. Can. Corps G. 142 d/24-5-16. O.C. 1st
59288 " Eaton,	O.)	Can. Tun. Co. Pt. II Orders No. 17 d/30-6-16)
9. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
50429 Pte. Holden, ✓	J.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from C.A.M.C. 16-7-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 294/1122 d/2-8-16)
10. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59679 Pte. Moulton, ✓	L.	Transferred to C.T.D., Shorncliffe, 26-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 9/14/438 (A.G.2.B) D of 11-2-16. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 21-7-16)

W R Smoley Lt Col 21st Bn

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W1657/8/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W & S.
Forms/O1810/26.

P4451 Wt. W1657/8/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W & S.

AMS.

Sheet 5.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

5

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. PUNISHMENTS.		
11.00 / 15.40 / 1.10 / 4.40 141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 1, 10-7-16, for DRUNKENNESS. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B.2069 15-7-16)
59273 " Down,	W.	Forfeits all ordinary pay for ~~fmr~~ 14 days, 27-7-16, for, 1. Absence without leave. 2. Drunkenness.
144475 " McManus,	F.	Forfeits one day's pay under R.W. for pay, 28-7-16, for absence without leave. (Authy. for above entries O.C. Can. Base Dep. B.2069 d/29-7-16)
59213 " Crapps,	H.T.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 8-7-16, for DRUNKENNESS. (Authy. O.C. Base Details, Boulogne, Part II Orders No. 93 d/8-7-16)
12. PERMANENT BASE.		
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.)	
59831 A/Cpl Reynolds,	A.E.)	Classified "P.B." by Med. Board 20-7-16.
469840 Pte. O'Brien,	W.T.)	(Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll 21-7-16)
171099 " Gray,	W.A.)	
412657 " Beston,	J.)	Classified "P.B." by Med. Board 6-7-16.
401682 " Wadley,	R)	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/7-7-16)
405507 Cpl. Mellor,	T.)	
60057 Pte. Whitehead,	T.J.)	Classified "P.B." by Med. Board 27-7-16.
59955 " Taylor,	C.)	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 27-7-16)
13. EXECUTION.		

Entered August sheets
W.H. Emmerson
21 Bn.

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
D.A.
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Lieut. for,
A.A.G., Canadian Sec.
G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W & S.
Forms/O1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 32
Station In the Field
Date August 14th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
455902 Pte Burns RA 455797 Pte Coughlin H 455011 Pte Cousins E	Arrived from England as reinforcements from 39th Reserve Batt'n. Taken on Strength 7-8-16 (Authy Nom Roll Can Base Depot d/7/8/16)	
455088 Pte Grosjean H	do	do
455216 Pte Hallett W	do	do
454424 Pte Hurley J	do	do
455321 Pte Latour AR	do	do
455340 Pte Latour AL	do	do
455675 Pte Maun A	do	do
455591 Pte Mitchell W	do	do
455784 Pte McGlade J	do	do
454162 Pte Patterson G	do	do
454426 Pte Rodway AJ	do	do
455229 Pte Roy D	do	do
455749 Pte Street WD	do	do
455794 Pte Street V	do	do
455553 Pte Vickers R	do	do
454434 Pte Walder WH	do	do
141311 Whomack LW	do	do
455733 Pte Dingman J	do	do
2 Revertions		
469211 A/Cp. Dean WA 469293 A/Cpl Drysdale RM 469070 A/Cpl Jones RT 470139 A/Sgt Anglin GL 469513 A/Sgt Benson JR 469034 A/Sgt Canning HW 469389 A/Sgt Crooks W	))))Revert to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 14-7-16)(Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) 13-1-16)))	

470723 A/Sgt Gould JA	)
469128 A/Sgt MacGillivray JD (*MacGillivary*?)	)
469038 A/Sgt Spence CMV	)
469344 A/Sgt Smith JR	)
469049 A/CSM MacKinnon WG	)

3
Promotions

59997 Pte Trollope GW	Promoted Corporal vice 59591 Cpl Murray transferred to England 30-7-16 (Atuhy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/6-8-16)

4
Appointments

59719 Pte McGinnis D	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-7-16 to complete establishment
59300 Pte Endersby AJ	do do (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/28-7-16)

5
Attached

59059 Pte Berry A	Ceases to be attached to Divisional Coal Fatigue 24-7-16 (Authy OC 2nd Div Supply Column B-213A d/29-7-16)
59953 Pte Taylor A	)Attached Hd Qrs Can Corps for duty 24-7-16 (Authy GOC
59831 A/Cpl Reynolds AE	)Can Corps B-213 d/30-7-16)
469840 Pte O'Brien WT	)
171099 Pte Gray WA	)
59904 Pte Spry C	)Cease to be attached to Railway Construction Engineers No
59074 Pte Blowing T	)3 on return to duty 22-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213
59328 Pte Fleming GA	)d/28-7-16)
59453 Pte Hemmingway W (*Hemingway*)	)Attached to Railway Construction Engineers No 3 for duty from 22-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/28-7-16)
59269 Pte Doran JG	)
59661 Pte Miller J	)
141365 Pte Addison J	)Attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Batty from 31-7-16 (Authy
444436 Pte Breed AJ	)OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/4-8-16)
445479 Pte Boudreau AJ	)
59481 Pte Horn WA	)
405643 Pte Stephen J	)

405417 Pte Shepherd AL — Attached to APM 2nd Can Div for Traffic Control duty 31-7-16 (Authy 4th Can Inf Bde Order 31-7-16 (Authy 4th Can Inf Bde Order 31-7-16 OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/4-8-16)

6
Punishments

59782 Pte Paynter WH — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 28-7-16 for Absence without leave from the Trenches. (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay)

412934 Pte Longstaff F — Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1, 22-7-16 for Absence from Fatigue without permission (Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/28-7-16)

59378 Pte Gordon J — Deprived of 2 days pay, 24-7-16, for Absence without leave (Authy OC Base Details Boulogne B-2069 d/29-7-16)

469093 Pte Smith ER — Forfeits all ordinary pay for 7 days, 4-8-16 for 1. Gambling in Camp. 2. Having a filthy tent.

59710 Pte McDougall W — Forfeits all ordinary pay for 21 days 5-8-16 and to pay damages for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Assaulting the Military Police and 3. Willfully damaging Government property to the extent of 1/6d. (Authy for above entries OC Can Base Depot B-2069 d/5-8-16)

7
Permanent Base

412172 Pte York F — Classified PB by Medical Board 4-7-16 (Authy DDMS Can Corps M-35/6/3 7-7-16. AAG Can Sec 1779 KB d/16-7-16)

8
Leave of Absence

50426 Cpl Roberts FC — Granted 8 days leave of absence from 7-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/21-7-16)

9
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59609 Pte Luxon CM — Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 22-7-16 to 7-8-16, 17 days (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 7-8-16)

10
Strength Decrease

59827 L/Cpl Blann GB	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 4-8-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC Isolation Hospital, Havre, W-3083 d/4-8-16)
142157 Pte Friesman H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-7-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/21-7-16)
455189 Pte Sasinovich F	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 2-8-16 per HS Gloucester Castle (Authy OC 2 Gen Hosp W3083 d/2-8-16)
60071 Williams LJ	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 5-8-16 per HS Marama (Authy OC 2 Gen Hosp. W3083 d/5-8-16)

11
Officers

Lieut Wood HJ	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 3-8-16
Lieut Morritt HL	do do
Lieut MacQueen WN	do do
Lieut Barber PL	do do
Lieut Stewart DP	do do
Lieut Christmas AP	do do
Major Sauva H	Having arrived from England is taken on strength accordingly 3-8-16 and carried supernumerary to Establishment
Major Maclean DH	
Major McLauchlan CG	do do
Capt Maclean JL	do do
Capt Waddell RH	do do
	(Authy for above entries WO Letter 121/Drafts/2018 (AG 4.a) d/30-7-16)

A.F.S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
AUG 18 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 32.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
455902 Pte. Burns,	R.A.	Arrived from Englad as reinforcements from 30th Reserve Batt'n. Taken on strength 7-8-16 (Authy. Nom. Roll Can.Base Depot d/7-8-16)
455797 " Coughlin,	H.	do
455011 " Cousins,	E.	do
455088 " Crosjean,	H.	do
455216 " Hallett,	W.	do
454424 " Hurley,	J.	do
455321 " Latour,	A.R.	do
455340 " Latour,	A.L.	do
455675 " Mann,	A.	do
455591 " Mitchell,	W.	do
455784 " McGlade,	J.	do
454162 " Patterson,	G.	do
454436 " Rodway,	A.J.	do
455229 " Roy,	D.	do
455749 " Street,	W.D.	do
455794 " Street,	V.	do
455653 " Vickers,	R.	do
454434 " Walder,	W.H.	do
141311 " Whomack,	L.W.	do
455735 " Dingman,	J.	do
2. REVERTIONS.		
469211 A/Cpl Dean,	W.A.	Revert to the ranks on having jointed as reinforcement 14-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (A.G.1) 13-1-16)
469285 A/Cpl Drysdale,	R.M.	
469070 A/Cpl Jones,	R.T.	
470139 A/Sgt Anglin,	G.L.	
469515 A/Sgt Benson,	J.E.	
469034 A/Sgt Canning,	H.W.	
469389 A/Sgt Crooks,	W.	
470723 A/Sgt Gould,	J.A.	
469128 A/Sgt MacGillivray	J.D.	
469036 A/Sgt Spence,	C.M.W.	
469344 A/Sgt Smith,	J.R.	
469049 A/CSM MacKinnon,	W.G.	
3. PROMOTIONS.		
59397 Pte. Trollope,	G.W.	Promoted Corporal vice 59691 Cpl. Murray transferred to England 30-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/4-8-16)
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
59719 Pte. McGinnis,	D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-7-16 to complete Establishment.
59300 " Endersby,	A.J.	do do (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/28-7-16)

Entered August Sheets/16.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 18 (26). Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

A.S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 32.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. ATTACHED.		
59059 Pte. Berry,	A.	Ceases to be attached to Divisional Coal Fatigue 24-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Div. Supply Column B-213A d/29-7-16)
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.	Attached Hd.Qrs.Can.Corps for duty 24-7-16. (Authy. G.O.C. Can.Corps B-213 d/30-7-16)
59831 A/Cpl Reynolds,	A.F.	
469840 Pte. O'Brien,	W.T.	
171099 " Gray,	W.A.	
59904 Pte. Spry,	C.	Cease to be attached to Railway Construction Engineers No. 3 on return to duty 22-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/28-7-16)
59074 " Blowing,	T.	
59328 " Fleming,	C.A.	
59453 Pte. Hemmingway,	W.	Attached to Railway Construction Engineers No. 3 for duty from 22-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/28-7-16)
59269 " Doran,	J.C.	
59661 " Miller,	J.	
141365 Pte. Addison,	J.	Attached 4th Can. Trench Mortary Batty. from 31-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/4-8-16)
444436 " Breed,	A.J.	
445479 " Boudreau,	A.J.	
59481 " Horn,	W.A.	
405643 " Stephen,	J.	
405417 " Shepherd,	A.L.	Attached to A.P.M. 2nd Can. Div. for Traffic Control duty 31-7-16. (Authy. 4th Can. Inf. Bde. Order 31-7-16. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/4-8-16)
6. PUNISHMENTS		
17.60 59782 Pte. Paynter,	W.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 28-7-16 for Absence without leave from the Trenches. (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for pay)
11.00 412934 " Longstaff,	F.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 1, 22-7-16, for Absence from Fatigue without permission. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-2069 d/28-7-16)
2.20 59378 " Gordon,	J.	Deprived of 2 days pay, 24-7-16, for Absence without leave. (Authy. O.C. Base Details Boulogne B-2069 d/29-7-16)
4.40 469093 " Smith,	E.R.	Forfeits all ordinary pay for 7 days, 4-8-16, for, 1. Gambling in Camp. 2, Having a filthy tent.
23.10 59710 " McDougall,	W.	Forfeits all ordinary pay for 21 days 5-8-16 and to pay damages, for, 1. Drunkenness. 2. Assaulting the Military Police, and 3. Wilfully damaging Government property to the extent of 1/6d. (Authy. for above entries O.C. Can. Base Depot B-2069 d/5-8-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 18 26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant

A.F.S.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

8

No. 32.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. PERMANENT BASE.		
412172 Pte. York,	F.	Classified "P.B." by Medical Board 4-7-16. (Authy. D.D.M.S. Can. Corps. M-35/6/3 7-7-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 1778 K.R. d/16-7-16)
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
50426 Cpl. Roberts,	F.C.	Granted 8 days leave of absence from 7-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/21-7-16)
9. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal		
59609 Pte. Luzon,	C.M.	Forfeits Field allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 22-7-16 to 7-8-16, 17 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 7-8-16)
10. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59827 L/Cpl Blann,	C.B.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 4-8-16 per H.S. "Mahono". (Authy. O.C. Isolation Hospital, Havre, W-3083 d/4-8-16)
142157 Pte. Friesman,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 24-7-16 per H.S. "Cambria". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/24-7-16)
455189 " Sosinovich	F.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-8-16 per H.S. "Gloucester Castle". (Authy. O.C. 2 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/2-8-16)
60071 " Williams,	L.J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 5-8-16 per H.S. "Marama". (Authy O.C. 2 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/5-8-16)
11. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Wood,	H.J.	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 3-8-16.
Lieut. Merritt,	H.L.	do do
Lieut. MacQueen,	W.N.	do do
Lieut. Barber,	P.L.	do do
Lieut. Stewart,	D.P.	do do
Lieut. Christmas,	A.P.	do do
Major Sauve,	H.	Having arrived from England is taken on strength accordingly 3-8-16 and carried supernumerary to Establishment.
Major Maclean,	D.H.	do do
Major McLaughlan,	C.G.	do do
Capt. Maclean,	J.L.	(Authy. for above entries W.O. Letter 121/
Capt. Waddell,	R.H.	Drafts/2018 (A.G.4.a) d/30-7-16)

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date

Entered Aug/16. Paysheets.
A. R. Ramsay
21st Bn.

J. B. Hogan Capt
Lieut. for,
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Lieut.-Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 18. (20) Wt. W. 18578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 33
Station In the Field
Date August 21st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
454405 Pte Baker RW 445345 Pte Blanchard E 455455 Pte Brown GL (*455456*) 445213 Pte Carey D 455250 Pte Codd EI 455016 Pte Collupy CB 124684 Pte Drouillard GJ 455008 Pte Good FE 454938 Pte Gordon JL 454640 Pte Gordon W 136063 Pte Kennard AA 602646 Pte Moorehouse AJ 455369 Pte McAndrew P 454347 Pte Nicholls W 454397 Pte Peacock J 454542 Pte Pell WA 445143 Pte Sloat RL 454581 Pte Smith RM 455346 Pte Lund E (*Lun*) 444995 Pte Wheelhouse M		Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength 12-8-16 (Authy Nom Roll Can Base Dep 12-8) do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do
449 Pte Vangestel G		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 5th Field Co Can Engineers 19-7-16 (Authy Can Corps Letter A 3-1033 18-7-16 AAG Can Sec 294/1205 d/11-8-16)
2 Permanent Base		
59862 Pte Sansome H		Classified PB by Medical Board 4-8-16 (Authy Nom Roll Can Base Dep d/3-8-16)
59410 Pte Hall HJE 455216 Pte Hallett W		Classified PB by Medical Board 10-8-16 do do (Authy Nom Roll Can Base Dep d/10-8-16)

3
Courts Martial

455227 Pte O'Brien C (Hand written note states: Has not yet arrived from 39th Res Bn. Extract issued 6/9/16)	In confinement awaiting trial 25-7-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM of "An act to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in that, having obtained 28-6-16 a paybook (AB 64), he produced instead thereof a paybook which he had officially reported lost for the purpose of obtaining cash payment of 50 francs, with intent to make it appear that he had not received the said payment", and sentenced to 42 days FP No 1, 5-8-16. Confirmed by Col HW Wilberforce, Base Comdt, Boulogne, 7-8-16. (Authy OC No 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/8-8-16)

4
Strength Decrease

470380 Pte Lockwood EW (*WE?*)	Classified C and proceeded to Eng 8-8-16
60060 Pte Whitmore W:	do do (Authy OC Rein Havre, Let 1145 d/9-8-16)
454424 Pte Hurley J	Classified C and proceeded to Eng 14-8-16
144509 Pte Leggatt SH	do do
413128 Pte Morgan R	do do
59756 Pte O'Donovan D	do do
141824 Pte Tessier E	do do (Authy OC Rein Havre, Let 1145 d/15-8-16)
144524 Pte Anderson G	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC Anglo-American Hosp W-3083 15/8)
59090 Cpl Brady TE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-8-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 16-8-16)
413013 Pte Dewhurst F	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 14-8-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W3083 d/14-6-16)
402724 Pte Dymond SJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-8-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 35 Gen Hosp W3083 d/16-8-16)
59290 Pte Edwards EC	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/15-8-16)
59370 L/Sgt Giroux CA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 14-8-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3038 d/14-8-16)
471002 Pte Gould J	Killed in Action 12-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 15-8-16. AAG Can Section 137/832 d/19-8-16)
59531 Pte Kay J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 13-8-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/13-8-16)
144673 Pte Morgan W	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 13-8-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/9-8-16)

403101 L/Cpl Pearson B	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkstone 9-8-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/9-8-16)
59923 Sgt Stinson WJ	Transferred to Canadian Trg Div Shorncliffe 11-8-16 (Authy Can Corps Letter A 44-40, 21-6-16. AAG Can Sec KE 5575/2)
142029 Pte Young JA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-8-16 per HS Cambria (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/15-8-16)
59840 Pte Roberts CJ	Trans to 4th Fd Co Can Engineers 18-7-16
59136 Pte Cann GE	do do
	(Authy Can Corps Let A 3-1033 d/18-7-16. AAG Can Sec 294/1205 d/11-8-16)

There appears to be 1 page missing from the file which includes items 5,6, and 7

8
Promotions

59784 Pte Pegden RN	Promoted corporal vice 60069 Cpl Williams trans to England 22-7-16
59090 L/Cpl Brady TE	Promoted Corporal vice 59216 Cpl Crerar promoted 4-7-16 (Authy 21st Bn B213 11-8-16)
59503 CSM Jarrett A	Promoted Warrant Rank Class II, 20-5-16 (Auty Canrecords Let RL 25.J.435/DAAG 11816 d/11-8-16)
59517 L/Cpl Johnstone FC	Promoted Sergeant vice Sgt EW McBride Trans to England 19-6-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/4-8-16)
59868 Cpl (L/S) Scott T	Promoted Sergenat vice 59523 Sgt Jones Inv to England 3-7-16
59379 L/Cpl Gordon J	Promoted Corporal vice 59868 Cpl Scott promoted 3-7-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/11-8-16)

9
Appointments

59253 Cpl Dempster WJ	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59731 L/Sgt McKibbon Inv to England 20-7-16
405615 Pte Hall LH	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59379 L/Cpl Gordon promoted 3-7-16
404970 Pte Webster E	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59686 L/Cpl Murray Inv to England 22-7-16
59408 Pte Hall D	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59992 L/Cpl Tomlinson, Died of Wounds 23-7-16
59284 Pte Dyer J	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59363 L/Cpl Gifford Killed in Action 24-6-16
	(Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/11-8-16)

Corrections

59082 A/L/C Bouchard WE	Part II Orders No 29 (para 9) d/217-16 Regtl No and rank of this NCO should be as now stated, and item should read "Deprived of Acting Rank 3-7-16 for 1. Drunk. 2. Absent without leave. 3. Improperly dressed" (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 9-8-16. AAG Can Sec 111/652 d/13-8-16)
59884 L/Cpl Shrimpton ET	Part II Orders No 30 (para 4) d/31-7-16 For "Private" read "Lance Corporal" (Authy Certified AFB 103
59659 Sgt Milby J	Part II Orders No 29 (para 10) d/21-7-16 Effective date of promotion to present rank should be 20-6-16 and not as previously shown
59275 Cpl Drake WG	do do Part II Orders No 30 (para 2) d/31-7-16
59238 L/Cpl Davey F	Effective date of appt to present rank should be 20-6-16 and not as previously shown

A.B.

Army Form C. 2120.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
AUG 24 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 33.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 21st 1916.

PAY OFFICE, 7, MILLBANK, LONDON. 31 AUG 1916 PAYMASTER 2 B

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
454405 Pte. Baker,	R.W.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength 12-8-16. (Authy. Nom.Roll Can.Base Dep. 12-8)
445345 " Blanchard	E.	do
455455 " Brown,	G.L.	do
445213 " Carey,	D.	do
455250 " Codd, F.I.	E.I.	do
455016 " Collupy,	C.B.	do
124604 " Drouillard,	G.J.	do
455008 " Good,	F.E.	do
454938 " Gordon,	J.L.	do
454640 " Gordon,	W.	do
136063 " Kennard,	A.A.	do
502646 " Moorehouse,	A.J.	do
455369 " McAndrew,	P.	do
454347 " Nicholls,	W.	do
454397 " Peacock,	J.	do
454542 " Pell,	W.A.	do
445143 " Sloat,	R.I.	do
454581 " Smith,	R.M.	do
455346 " Lund,	E.	do
444995 " Wheelhouse,	M.	do
449 " Vangastel,	G.	do
		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 5th Field Co. Can. Engineers 19-7-16. (Authy. Can.Corps Letter A. 3-1033 18-7-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. 294/1205 d/11-8-16)
2. PERMANENT BASE.		
59862 Pte. Sansome,	H.	Classified "P.B." by Medical Board 4-8-16. (Authy. Nom. Roll, Can.Base Dep. d/3-8-16)
59410 " Hall,	H.J.E.	Classified "P.B." by Medical Board 10-8-16.
455216 " Hallett,	W.	do do do (Authy. Nom. Roll, Can.Base Dep. d/10-8-16)
3. COURTS MARTIAL.		
455227 Pte. O'Brien,	C.	In confinement awaiting trial 25-7-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of, "An act to the prejudice of good order and Militar discipline, in that, having obtained 28-6-16 a paybook (A.B. 64), he produced instead thereof a paybook which he had officially reported lost for the purpose of obtaining cash payment of 50 francs, with intent to make it appear that he had not received the said payment", and sentenced to 42 days F.P. No. 1, 5-8-16. Confirmed by Col. H.W. Wilberforce, Base Comdt., Boulogne, 7-8-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/8-8-16)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 3/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A/G.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

10

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 33.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 21st 1916.

PAY OFFICE C.E.F. 31 AUG 1916 7, MILBANK, LONDON, S.W. PAYMASTER-GENERAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Battn., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
470380 Pte. Lockwood,	E.W.	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng. 8-8-16.
60060 " Whitmore,	W.L.	do do do (Authy. O.C. Rein. Havre, Let. 1145 d/9-8-16)
454424 " Burley,	J.	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng. 14-8-16.
144509 " Leggatt,	S.H.	do do do
413128 " Morgan,	R.	do do do
59756 " O'Donovan,	D.	do do do
141824 " Tessier,	E.	do do do (Authy. O.C. Rein.Havre, Let. 1145 d/15-8-16)
144524 " Anderson,	G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-8-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. Anglo-American Hosp. W-3083 15/8)
59090 Cpl. Brady,	T.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-8-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 16-8-16)
413013 Pte. Dewhurst,	F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 14-8-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. O.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/14-8-16)
402724 " Dymond,	S.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-8-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 35 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/16-8-16)
59290 " Edwards,	E.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-8-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/15-8-16)
59370 L/Sgt Giroux,	C.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 14-8-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/14-8-16)
471002 Pte. Gould,	J.	Killed in Action 12-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Letter 15-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Section 137/832 d/19-8-16)
59031 " Kay,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 13-8-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/13-8-16)
144673 " Morgan,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 13-8-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/13-8-16)
403101 L/Cpl Pearson,	B.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 9-8-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/9-8-16)
59923 Sgt. Stinson,	W.J.	Transferred to Canadian Trg. Div.Shorncliffe 11-8-16. (Authy. Can.Corps Letter A. 44-40 21-6-16. A.A.G. Can.Sec. M: 5575/2)
142029 Pte. Young,	J.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-8-16 per H.S. "Cambria". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/15-8-16)
59840 [illegible] " Roberts,	C.J.	Trans. to 4th Fd. Co. Can. Engineers 11-8-16 18-7-16.
59136 " Cann,	G.E.	Do do (Authy. Can.Corps Let. A. 3-1033 d/18-7-16 A.A.G. Can.Sec. 294/1205 d/11-8-16)

Noted. [illegible]
21-8-16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4000m. 8/16.

A.M.G.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

12

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 33.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. PROMOTIONS.		
59784 Pte. Fegden,	R.N.	Promoted Corporal vice 60069 Cpl. Williams trans. to England 22-7-16.
59090 L/Cpl Brady,	T.E.	Promoted Corporal vice 59216 Cpl. Crerar promoted 4-7-16.(Authy. 21st Bn.B813 11-8-16)
59503 C.S.M. Jarrett,	A.	Promoted to Warrant Rank Class II. 20-5-16 (Authy. Canrecords Let. R.L. 25.J.435 d/11-8-16.) DAAG 11816
59517 L/Cpl Johnstone,	F.C.	Promoted Sergeant vice Sgt. E.W. McBride Trans. to England 19-6-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/4-8-16)
59868 Cpl(L/S) Scott,	T.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59523 Sgt. Jones, Inv. to England 3-7-16.
59379 L/Cpl Gordon,	J.	Promoted Corporal vice 59868 Cpl. Scott promoted 3-7-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/11-8-16)
9. APPOINTMENTS.		
59253 Cpl. Dempster,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59731 L/Sgt. McKibbon Inv. to England 20-7-16.
405615 Pte. Hall,	L.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59379 L/Cpl. Gordon promoted 3-7-16.
404970 Pte. Webster,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59686 L/Cpl. Murray Inv. to England 22-7-16.
59408 " Hall,	D.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59992 L/Cpl. Tomlinson, Died of Wounds 23-7-16.
59284 " Dyer,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59363 L/Cpl. Gifford Killed in Action 24-6-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/11-8-16)
10. CORRECTIONS.		
59082 A/L/C Bouchard,	W.E.	Part II Orders No. 29 (para. 9) d/21-7-16. Regtl. No. and rank of this D.C.O. should be as now stated, and item should read "Deprived of Acting Rank 3-7-16 for, 1. Drunk. 2. Absent without leave. 3.Improperly dressed' (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Letter 9-8-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 111/652 d/15-8-16)
59884 L/Cpl Shrimpton,	E.T.	Part II Orders No. 30 (para. 4) d/31-7-16. For "Private" read "Lance Corporal". (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103)
59659 Sgt. Milby,	J.	Part II Orders No. 29 (para.10) d/21-7-16) Effective date of promotion to present rank should be 20-6-16 and not as previously shown
59275 Cpl. Drake,	W.G.	Do Do.
59238 L/Cpl. Davey,	F.	Part II Orders No. 30 (para.2) d/31-7-16. Effective date of appt. to present rank should be 20-6-16 and not as previously shown.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Entered August 1/6

Lt R Bromley 21st Bn

~~Adjutant~~ ~~Commanding~~ or ~~Adjutant~~.

Captain. for.

Lieut. Col. A.A.G. Canadian S

Daily Orders Part II

No 34
Station In the Field
Date August 31st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase		
408734 Pte Acornley S		Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Reserve Batt'n.
412086 Pte Belton F		Taken on strength 8-18-16 (Authy Nom Roll Can Base Dep 18-8-16)
455900 Pte Bolyea A		
59111 Pte Budd F	do	do
454607 Pte Chester EO	do	do
455739 Pte Gagne A	do	do
454643 Pte Healey ET	do	do
455394 A/L/C La Chapelle J	do	do
455849 Pte Lander JR	do	do
475526 Pte Lang J	do	do
59590 Pte Lilley W	do	do
348739 Pte McManus JP	do	do
59814 Pte Proctor W	do	do
413031 Pte Ralph E	do	do
455931 Pte Robertson EH	do	do
136501 Pte Ross A	do	do
458231 Pte Smith E	do	do
455864 Pte Summers RL	do	do
136522 Pte Wilson A	do	do
455123 Yaxley E	do	do
454691 Pte Attewell WG		Arrived from England as reinforcement from Cdn MG Depot.
126516 Pte Bacon JH		Taken on strength 25-8-16. (Authy Nom Roll Can Bse Dep d/25-8-16)
455132 Pte Best A		
454878 Pte Edwards EE	do	do
407120 Pte Graham TW	do	do
159597 Pte Hawke HJH	do	do
454457 Pte Higgins JJ	do	do
455699 Pte Jack JJ	do	do
445377 Pte Kelly FS	do	do
455558 Pte Kirkland CR	do	do
445708 Pte McDonald V (*MacDonald*)	do	do

159587 Pte Moyer AB	do	do	
127221 Pte Pedgrift HJ	do	do	
157040 Pte Russell MR	do	do	
157145 Pte Ryckman WG	do	do	
455319 Pte Schryver LD	do	do	
157044 Pte Weston GT	do	do	
(unreadable)	do	do	
454557 Pte Spiller AC	do	do	
(*correct number 454567*)			
455208 Pte Wykes H	do	do	

2
Revertions

469899 A/Cpl Miller WC	Reverts to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 14-7-16		
469685 A/Cpl O'Reilly A	do	do	
(O'Rielly)			
455229 A/Cpl Roy D	do	do	7-8-16
454938 A/Cpl Gordon JL	do	do	12-8-16
455394 A/Cpl LaChapelle J	do	do	18-8-16
	(Authy for above entries WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 AG1) 13-1-16)		

3
Strength Increase

455144 Pte Askew JH	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Battalion.	
454495 Pte Barber J	Taken on strength 28-8-16. (Authy Nom Roll Can Bse Dep 28-8-16)	
455632 Pte Beattie H		
454681 Pte Boyd T	do	do
454473 Pte Boylett WT	do	do
454296 Pte Brown B	do	do
454603 Pte Clarke HC	do	do
454549 Pte Doolan WP	do	do
453155 Pte Fletcher N	do	do
(*actual number 458155*)		
454541 Pte Fudger RA	do	do
445418 Pte Gilbert G	do	do
454432 Pte Godwin HA	do	do
413135 Pte Grant JA	do	do
195603 Pte Hawke G	do	do
455255 Pte Hill JA	do	do
455851 Pte Hogsden J	do	do
455614 Pte Hollefreund AV	do	do
412225 Pte Hutchinson W	do	do
(*actual spelling Hutchison*)		
455869 Pte Hyman P	do	do
(*Hyndman ?*)		
455149 Pte Jennings A	do	do

412749 Pte Keller I (*Keller ?*)	do	do
454141 Pte Knopp H	do	do
455474 Pte Lashbrook CH	do	do
455926 Pte Latham T	do	do
455709 Pte Leigh T	do	do
142442 Pte Livingstone J	do	do
454109 Pte McCallam D (*actual spelling McCallum*)	do	do
412211 Pte McEachern JD	do	do
412194 Pte Maguire JA	do	do
454429 Pte McLean W	do	do
455435 Pte McNally B	do	do
455704 Pte Mitchell J	do	do
454595 Pte Morris EE	do	do
454876 Pte Mullen KE	do	do
455240 Pte Newby AV	do	do
455134 Pte Reilly JD	do	do
413088 Pte Scanes J	do	do
455019 Pte Schinck E	do	do
141999 Pte Secord MD	do	do
123164 Pte Stuart HL	do	do
455355 Pte Sweet EJ	do	do
455327 Pte Tabram A	do	do
454410 Pte Templeman HA	do	do
412884 Pte Tyler AE	do	do
455636 Pte Tyson WE	do	do
455281 Pte Watering WC	do	do
454555 Pte Watt TC	do	do
454612 Pte Williams FH	do	do
454557 Pte Winws JC (*actual spelling Wines*)	do	do
455298 Pte Wright L	do	do

4
Attached

454643 Pte Healey ET	Classified PB and attached No 2 Can General Hospital, Le Treport, for duty from 23-8-16 (Authy Can Base Dep Nom Roll 23-8)
59819 Pte Rankine BG	Attached Can Sec 3rd Echelon as temporary Clerk from 16-8-16 at Regimental rate of pay (Authy DAG Base Wire 21oo d/14-8-16. AAG Can Sec Part II Orders 32 d/21-8-16)
59597 Pte Lockard AA	Ceases to be attached to Camp Comdt, Dickebusch, as Traffic Control on return to duty 7-8-16
59784 Cpl Pegden RN	do do (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/11-8-16)

59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	Classified PB and attached to Canadian Corps HQ for duty 16-8-16 (Authy OC Can Base Depot Nominal Roll d/17-8-16)
59259 Pte Levergneaux E (*alias Jean Devarney*)	Ceases to be attached to 1st Can Tunn Co 16-8-16 (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-213 d/17-8-16)

5
Corrections

50429 Pte Holden J	Para 9, Part II Orders No 31 d/7-8-16, concerning this man is cancelled. (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-49/R2.A2 17-816 d/17-8-16)
	<u>Part II Orders No 32 (para 1) d/14-8-16</u>
455011 Pte Cousins EN	For E read EN
455321 Pte Latour A	For AR read A
455340 Pte Latour A	For AL read A
455229 A/L/C Roy D	For Private read Acting L/Cpl
	<u>Part II Orders No 33 (para 1) d/21-8-16</u>
455456 Pte Brown GL	For 455455 read 455456
455250 Pte Codd EL	For EI read EL
455016 A/L/C Collupy CB	For Private read Acting L/Cpl
454938 A/L/C Gordon JL	For Private read Acting L/Cpl
454640 A/L/C Gordon W	For Private read Acting L/Cpl
136063 Pte Kennard A	For AA read A
445143 Pte Sloat R LeB	For RI read R LeB
454581 Pte Smith R	For RM read R
455346 Pte Lun R	For Lund read Lun (Authy Cerified Arm Forms B 103)
	<u>Part II Orders No 29 (para 1) d/21-7-16</u>
469899 A/Cpl Miller WC	For Private read Acting Corporal
469685 A/Cpl O'Reilly A (O'Rielly)	For Private read Acting Corporal (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.A2 17816 d/17-8-16)

6
Strength Decrease

59012 Pte Anderson JE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 22-8-16 per HS Dieppe (Authy OC 35 Gen Hosp W3083 d/22-8-16)
142333 Pte Gentleman CW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W3083 d/20-8-16)
59483 Pte Howard H	Classified C and proceeded to Eng 18-8-16
59656 Pte Michaud A	do do (Authy OC Rein, Havre, Letter 1145 19-8. AAG, Can Sec 6235 KI)
59507 Pte Jendon GW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-8-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen. (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-8-16)

59573 Pte Leach J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-8-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 35 Gen Hosp W3083 d/21-8-16)
59611 Pte Lynch R	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-8-16)
59672 Pte Moore W	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 22-8-16 per HS Dieppe. (Authy OC 35 Gen Hosp W3083 d/22-8-16)
59712 Pte McElrath H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-8-16 per HS Newhaven (Authy OC 9 BRC Hosp W3083 d/24-8-16)
141591 Pte Palmer CW	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 23-8-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/23-8-16)
59967 Sgt Thomas F	Killed in Action 21-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter G.1a 22-8-16)
60022 Pte Walford C	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-8-16)
60027 Pte Warman H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-8-16)
60098 Pte Woodhead A	Reported Missing, believed Killed after action 5-8-16 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy 1st Can Tun Co B-213 11-8-16)
59267 Pte Donaldson AG	Struck off strength on being transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for Commission 17-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/D/610 (A.G.4a) 8-8-16. AAG Can Sec KE 5512)
59647 L/Cpl May AW	Struck off strength on being transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for Commission 17-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/M/1542 (A.G.4a) 8-8-16. AAG Can Sec 181/183/Z)
59068 L/Cpl Bower-Binns J	Struck off strength on being transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for Commission 21-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/D/1101 (A.G.4a) 14-8-16. AAG Can Sec KE 1560)
59223 A/L/C Currie DA	Struck off strength on being transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for Commission 21-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/C/1055 (A.G.4a) 14-8-16. AAG Can Sec KE 1556)
59878 Pte Shepherd GL (*Shepherd ?*)	Struck off strength on being transferred to Can Trg Div Shorncliffe for Commission 21-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/S/945 (A.G.4a) 14-8-16. AAG Can Sec KE 1559)

7
Officers

Lieut Col Hughes WStP	Appointment to rank of Temp Brigadier General isantedated to 23-5-16. (Authy London Gazette No 29703 d/11-8-16)
Captain Sills JS	Ceases to be attached to 1st Can Inf Bde 18-7-16 on reattachment to 9th Can Inf Bde (Authy 3rd Can Div AB 800 d/18-7-16. AAG Can Sec 147/361 KI d/28-8-16)

Captain McLean JL	Inv and transferred to HQ Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 17-7-16 account Wounds, per HS St Denis (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp W3083 d/17-8-16)
Lieutenant Bowerbank GS	Transferred HQ Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 28-8-16 on appointment as Bombing Instructor (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/2407 (AG 4.a) d/28-7-16)
Lieutenant Norton-Taylor H	Part II Orders No 31 (para 7) d/7-8-16 Date of appt to Commission should be 7-8-16 and not as previously shown. (Authy List of Appts Comm etc No 95 d/12-8-16)
Lieutenant Stewart DP	Entries in Part II Orders No 32 (para 11) and No 33 (para 5) concerning this Officer are cancelled. (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/2018 (AG4a) d/10-8-16)

8
Commissions

59673 Sgt More DJ	Granted Commission as Tempy Lieutenant 31-7-16 and posted to 21st Canadian Batt'n (Authy List of Appts Comm Etc No 95 d/12-8-16. MS to C-in-C (Tempy Commission No 510/7823 d/24-7-16. AAG Can Sec No 101)

9
Honors & Awards

59905 Sgt Stanbridge EW	Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 29701 d/6-6-16)

10
Revertions

60106 Cpl York WL	Reverts to ranks at own request 17-8-16
59170 Cpl Clifford W	do do (Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/25-8-16)
455016 A/L/C Collupy CB	Reverts to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 12-8-16
454640 A/L/C Gordon W	do do (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) 13-1-16

11
Appointments

59361 Pte Gibson GH	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59692 L/Cpl Murtagh Inv to England 3-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt''n B-213 18-8-16)

12
Attached

59130 Pte Callahan T
59758 Pte Offord W
59605 Pte Lowe H
)Cease to be attached to 1st Can Tunn Co on return to duty 25-)8-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/25-8-16)

13
Punishments

59378 Pte Gordon J — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 17-8-16 for Drunkenness (Authy OC 2nd Can Entren Bn B-2069 17-8)

59880 Pte Sherman AC — Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17-8-16 for Absence from fatigue after being warned (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B2069 d/17-8-16)

Return of Strength on the last day of month

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	X 3 Supernumerary
Majors	4x		4	
Captains	6@	1 CAMC 1 CPC	8	@ 1 Supernumerary
Lieutenants	26%		26	% 5 Supernumerary
Sgt major WO Cl 1	1£		1	£ Class 1 Warrant applied for
RQMS WO Cl 2	1		1	
Coy Sgt Maj WO Cl 2	4		4	
Coy QMS	4		4	
Sergeants	37	1 COC	38	
Corporals	42	1 CAMC	43	
Lance Corporals	39	1 CAMC	40	
Privates	1062	3 CAMC	1065	
Totals	1227	8	1235	

ORIGINAL

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 34.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field,

Date August 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
408754 Pte. Acornley,	S.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Reserve Batt'n. Taken on strength 18-8-1
412086 " Belton,	F.	(Authy. Non.Roll Can.Base Dep. 18-8-16)
455900 " Bolyea,	A.	do do
59111 " Budd,	F.	do do
454307 " Chester,	E.O	do do
455739 " Gagne,	A.	do do
454643 " Healey,	E.T.	do do
455894 A/L/C La Chapelle,	J.	do do
455849 Pte. Lander.	J.R.	do do
475526 " Lang,	J.	do do
59690 " Lilley,	W.	do do
546739 " McManus,	J.P.	do do
59814 " Proctor,	W.	do do
413051 " Ralph,	E.	do do
455951 " Robertson,	E.H.	do do
136501 " Ross,	A.	do do
455231 " Smith,	E.	do do
455864 " Summers.	R.L.	do do
136523 " Wilson,	A.	do do
455125 " Yaxley,	E.	do do
454391 " Attewell,	W.G.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from Cdn. M.G. Depot. Taken on strength 25-8-16.
126516 " Bacon,	J.H.	(Authy. Non.Roll Can.Base Dep d/25-8-16)
455132 " Bect,	A.	do do
454878 " Edwards,	E.E.	do do
407120 " Graham,	T.W.	do do
159597 " Hawke,	H.J.H.	do do
454457 " Higgins,	J.J.	do do
459699 " Jack,	J.J.	do do
445877 " Kelly,	P.S.	do do
455558 " Kirkland,	C.R.	do do
445708 " McDonald,	V.	do do
159587 " Moyer,	A.B.	do do
127221 " Pedgrift,	H.J.	do do
157040 " Russell,	R.C.	do do
157145 " Rychman,	W.J.	do do
455319 " Schryver,	L.D.	do do
157044 " Weston,	G.T.	do do
[illegible] " [illegible]hart,	O.	do do
454557 " Spiller,	A.C.	do do
455208 " Wykes,	H.	do do
2. REVERTIONS.		
409899 A/Cpl Miller,	W.C.	Reverts to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 14-7-16.
409685 A/Cpl O'Reilly,	A.	do do
455229 A/L/C Roy,	D.	do 7-8-16. do
454938 A/L/C Gordon,	J.L.	do 12-8-16. do
455394 A/L/C LaChapelle,	J.	do 16-8-16. do
		(Authy. for above entries W.O. letter 121/ Overseas/1360 (A.G.1) 13-1-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

24.

Officer Commanding.

A 8.

ORIGINAL

2

Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 34.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
455144 Pte. Askew,	J.H.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Battalion. Taken on strength 28-8-16. (Authy. Nom.Roll Can.Base Dep. 28-8-16)
454495 " Barber,	J.	do
455632 " Beattie,	H.	do
454681 " Boyd,	T.	do
454473 " Boylett,	W.T.	do
454296 " Brown,	S.	do
454603 " Clarke,	H.C.	do
454549 " Doolan,	W.P.	do
453155 " Fletcher,	N.	do
454541 " Fudger,	R.A.	do
445418 " Gilbert,	G.	do
454432 " Godwin,	H.A.	do
413136 " Grant,	J.A.	do
195603 " Hawke,	C.	do
455255 " Hill,	J.A.	do
455851 " Hogsden,	J.	do
455614 " Hollefreund	A.V.	do
412225 " Hutchinson,	F.	do
455869 " Hyman,	P.	do
455149 " Jennings,	A.	do
412749 " Keller,	I.	do
454141 " Knopp,	H.	do
455474 " Lashbrook,	C.R.	do
455926 " Latham,	T.	do
455709 " Leigh,	T.	do
142442 " Livingstone	J.	do
454109 " McCallum,	D.	do
412211 " McEachern,	J.D.	do
413194 " Maguire,	J.A.	do
454429 " McLean,	E.	do
454435 " McNally,	B.	do
455704 " Mitchell,	J.	do
454595 " Morris,	L.L.	do
454876 " Mullen,	K.E.	do
455240 " Newby,	A.V.	do
455134 " Reilly,	J.D.	do
413088 " Scanes,	J.	do
455019 " Schinck,	E.	do
141999 " Secord,	H.D.	do
123164 " Stuart,	H.L.	do
455385 " Sweet,	F.J.	do
455327 " Tabram,	A.	do
454410 " Templeman,	H.B.	do
412884 " Tyler,	A.E.	do
455636 " Tyson,	W.E.	do
455281 " Watering,	G.E.	do
454555 " Watt,	T.S.	do
454612 " Williams,	F.H.	do
454557 " Winws,	J.C.	do
455208 " Wright,	L.	do

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.—A.F.C. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

A.F.S.

ORIGINAL

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

3

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 34.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. ATTACHED.		
454643 Pte. Healey,	E.T.	Classified "P.B." and attached No. 2 Can. General Hospital, Le Treport, for duty from 23-8-16.(Authy. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 23-8)
59819 " Rankine,	B.G.	Attached Can. Sec. 3rd Echelon as temporary Clerk from 16-8-16. at Regimental rate of pay (Authy. D.A.G. Base Wire 2100 d/14-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Part II Orders 32 d/21-8-16
59597 " Lockard,	A.A.	Ceases to be attached to Camp Comdt.,Dickebusch, as Traffic Control on return to duty 7-8-16.
59784 Cpl. Pegden,	R.N.	do do (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/11-8-16)
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.B.	Classified "P.B." and attached to Canadian Corps H.Q. for duty 16-8-16. (Authy. O.C., Can.Base Depot Nominal Roll d/17-8-16)
59259 Pte. Levergneaux, E.		Ceases to be attached to 1st Can. Tunn. Co. 16-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun. Co. B-213 d/17-8-16)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
50429 Pte. Holden,	J.	Para. 9, Part II Orders No. 31 d/7-8-16, concerning this man is cancelled. 49. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-~~107a~~ d/17-8-16) R2.A2. 17-816
		Part II Orders No. 32 (para. 1) d/14-8-16.
455011 Pte. Cousins,	E.N.	For "E" read "E.N."
455321 Pte. Latour,	A.	For "A.R." read "A".
455340 " Latour,	A.	For "A.L." read "A".
455229 A/L/C Roy,	D.	For "Private" read "Acting L/Cpl."
		Part II Orders No. 33 (para. 1) d/21-8-16.
455456 Pte. Brown,	G.L.	For "455455" read "455456".
455250 " Codd,	E.L.	For "E.I." read "E.L."
455016 A/L/C Collupy,	C.B.	For "Private" read "Acting L/Cpl."
454938 " Gordon,	J.L.	For "Private" read "Acting L/Cpl."
454640 " Gordon,	W.	For "Private" read "Acting L/Cpl."
136063 Pte. Kennard,	A.	For "A.A." read "A".
445143 " Sloat,	R.LeB.	For "R.I." read "R. LeB".
454581 " Smith,	R.	For "R.M." read "R".
455346 " Lun,	R.	For "Lund" read "Lun". (Authy. Certified Army Forms B. 103)
		Part II Orders No. 29 (para. 1) d/21-7-16
469899 A/Cpl Miller,	W.C.	For "Private" read "Acting Corporal"
469685 " O'Reilly,	A.	do do (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a d/17-8-16) R2.A2. 17816

Noted.
F. W. Romsley
Lt.-Col.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wb. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.S.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 4.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date AUGUST 31ST 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59012 Pte. Anderson,	J.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-8-16 per H.S. "Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 35 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/22-8-16)
142353 " Gentleman,	C.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-8-16 per H.S."St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/20-8-16)
59483 " Howard,	H.	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng. 18-8-16
59586 " Michaud,	A.	do do do
		(Authy. O.C. Rein., Havre, Letter 1145 19-8. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 6335 KI.)
59507 " Jendon,	G.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-8-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 D/18-8-16)
59573 " Leach,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-8-16 per H.S."Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 35 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/21-8-16)
59611 " Lynch,	R.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-8-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 2 Aus.Gen.Hosp.W3083 d/20-8-16)
59672 " Moore,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-8-16 per H.S."Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 35 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/22-8-16)
59712 " McIlrath,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S. "Newhaven". 24-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 9 B.R.C.Hosp. W3083 d/24-8-16)
141591 " Palmer,	C.W.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 23-8-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/23-8-16)
59067 Sgt. Thomas,	F.	Killed in Action 21-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Letter G.1a 22-8-16)
60022 Pte. Walford,	C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-8-16 per H.S. "St. Denis" (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/20-8-16)
60027 " Warman,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-8-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/20-8-16)
60098 " Woodhead,	A.	Reported "Missing, believed Killed" after action 5-8-16 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-213 11-8-16)
53267 " Donaldson,	A.G.	Struck off strength on being transferred to Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe for Commission 17-8-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/D/610 (A.G.4a) 8-8-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. K5 5512)
59647 L/Cpl May,	A.W.	Struck off strength on being transferred to C.T.Div.,Shorncliffe, for Commission 17-8-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/M/1542 (A.G.4a) 8-8-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 181/183/Z)
59068 " Bower Binns,	J.	Struck off strength on being transferred to C.T.D., Shorncliffe, for commission 21-8-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/B/1101 (A.G.4a) d/14-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K5 1560)

Noted
A.D.Bonnalby
21/8/16

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

ORIGINAL

5

Sheet 5.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 34.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE Continued		
59223 A/L/C Currie,	D.A.	Struck off strength on being transferred to C.T.D., Shorncliffe, for Commission 21-8-16 (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/C/1055 (A.G. 4a) d/14-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.B. 1556)
59878 Pte. Shepherd,	G.L.	Struck off strength on being transferred to C.T.D., Shorncliffe, for Commission 21-8-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/S/945 (A.G. 4a) d/14-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. KK. 1559)
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Col. Hughes,	W.St.P.	Appointment to the rank of Temp. Brigadier General is antedated to 23-5-16. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29703 d/11-8-16)
Captain Sills,	J.S.	Ceases to be attached to 1st Can. Inf. Bde. 18-7-16 on reattachment to 9th Can.Inf.Bde. (Authy. 3rd Can.Div. A.B. 800 d/18-7-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. 147/361 KI d/28-8-16)
Captain McLean,	J.L.	Inv. and transferred to H.Q., Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe 17-7-16 account WOUNDS, per H.S. "St.Denis". (Authy. O.C. 7 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/17-8-16)
Lieutenant Bowerbank,	G.S.	Transferred to H.Q., Can.Trg.Div. Shorncliffe 28-8-16 on appointment as Bombing Instructor. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/2407 (A.G. 4a) d/28-7-16)
Lieutenant Morton-Taylor, H.		Part II Orders No. 31 (para. 7) d/7-8-16. Date of appt. to Commission should be 7-8-16 and not as previously shewn. (Authy. List of Appts. Comm. etc. No. 95 d/12-8-16)
Lieutenant Stewart,	D.P.	Entries in Part II Orders No. 32 (para. 11) and No. 33 (para. 5) concerning this Officer are cancelled. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/ Drafts/2018 (A.G.4a) d/10-8-16)
8. COMMISSIONS.		
59873 Sgt. Hore,	D.J.	Granted Commission as Tempy. Lieutenant 31-7-16 and posted to 21st Canadian Batt'n. (Authy. List of Appts. Comm. Etc. No. 95 d/12-8-16. M.S. to C-in-C (Tempy.Commissio No. 510/7823 d/24-7-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. No. 101.)
9. HONORS & AWARDS.		
59905 Sgt. Stanbridge, F.W.		Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29701 d/8-8-16)

Noted E.W. Comley
21st Bn

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

ANS.

ORIGINAL

Sheet 6.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 34.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date August 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. REVERTIONS.		
60106 Cpl. York,	W.L.	Reverts to ranks at own request 17-8-16.
59170 Cpl. Clifford,	W.	do do do
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/25-8-16)
455016 A/L/C Collupy.	C/B B.	Reverts to the ranks on having joined as reinforcement 12-8-16.
454640 A/L/C Gordon,	W.	do do do
		(Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (A.G.1) 13-1-16)
11. APPOINTMENT.		
59361 Pte. Gibson,	G.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59692 L/Cpl. Murtagh Inv. to England 3-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 18-8-16)
12. ATTACHED.		
59130 Pte. Callahan,	T.	) Cease to be attached to 1st Can. Tunn. Co.
59758 " Offord,	W.	) on return to duty 25-8-16.
59605 " Lowe,	H.	) (Authy O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/25-8-16.)
13. PUNISHMENTS.		
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 17-8-16, for Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Entren.Bn. B-2069 17-8
59880 " [illegible]man,	A.C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 17-8-16, for absence from fatigue after being warned (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B2069 d/17-8-16)

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON No. Date INFANTRY

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	STRENGTH OF UNIT	ATTACHED AS IN WAR ESTAB.	TOTAL STRENGTH	REMARKS Includes
Lieut. Colonel	1.		1.	X 3 Supernumerary.
Majors	4.X		4.	@ 1 Supernumerary.
Captains	6.@	1 CAMC		% 5 Supernumerary.
		1 CPC	8.	
Lieutenants	26.%		26.	£ Class I
Sgt.Major W.O. Cl. I	1.£		1.	Warrant
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Cl. II	1.		1.	applied
Coy.Sgt.Maj. " II	4.		4.	for.
Coy. Q.M.S.	4.		4.	
Sergeants	37.	1 COC	38.	
Corporals	42.	1 CAMC	43.	
Lance Corporals	39.	1 CAMC	40.	
Privates	1062.	3 CAMC	1065.	
TOTAL	1223	6	1235	

Noted A.E. Bromley Lt. Col.

Approved Capt. for Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Lieut-Col., A.A.G., Canadian Section

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. W.L. W. 1677/M.247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 40
Station In the Field
Date September 11th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty List	Nil	
2 Strength Decrease		
471154 Pte Barrett RM	Classified "C" & proceeded to England 24-8-16	
59404 Pte Hagon G	do	do
59498 Pte Jackman S	do	do
59642 Pte Martin WJ	do	do
444653 Morris W	do	do
59710 Pte McDougall W	do	do
59960 Pte Taylor O	do	do
60035 Pte Waygood E	do	do
	(Authy OC Can Base Dep Non Roll 26-8-16)	
444768 Pte Chandler JA	Struck off strength on transfer to 12 Bde Canadian Field Artillery 3-9-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 294/1500 d/7-9-16)	
445254 Pte Morrison CA	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 5-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/5-9-16)	
401865 Pte Collings WS	Sick Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 24-8-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/24-8-16)	
3 Attached		
59458 Cpl Henry H	)	
59007 Pte Allen HE	)	
171020 Pte Ashdown D	)	
59060 Pte Berry AW	)Attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers as Carrying Party	
444755 Pte Brown WF	)from 28-8-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div letter G.13 d/26-8-16	
141632 Pte Buckhurst FEA	)	
444877 Pte Cameron SL	)	
59201 Pte Core W	)	
59276 Pte Dubien H	)	
444462 Pte Ellis AC	)	
59335 Pte Foster J	)	
59342 Pte Frederick G		

454157 Pte Gillies J)
59433 Pte Harvey HJ)
59595 PteLlewellyn JJ)
405766 Pte Mackenzie J)

4
Strength Increase Nominal Roll

455257 Pte Brown JJW	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Bn. Taken on strength 8-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 8-9-16)	
454338 Pte Burke G		
454156 Pte Cattanach WJ	do	do
454303 Pte Creswell WBA (*Cresswell*)	do	do
413138 Pte Hinds RH	do	do
171135 Pte Jones WJ	do	do
455541 Pte Lyburn W	do	do
59737 L/Cpl McNab JG	do	do
454665 Pte Passmore E	do	do
409494 Pte Thomas DR	do	do

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

15

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 40.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		
		Nil.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
471154 Pte. Barrett,	R.M.	Classified "C" & proceeded to England 24-8-16.
59404 " Hagon,	G.	-do- -do-
59498 " Jackman,	S.	-do- -do-
59642 " Martin,	W.J.	-do- -do-
444653 " Morris,	W.	-do- -do-
59710 " McDougall,	W.	-do- -do-
59980 " Taylor,	O.	-do- -do-
60035 " Haygood,	R.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Non.Roll 26-8-16)
444768 " Chandler,	J.A.	Struck off strength on transfer to 12th Bde. Canadian Field Artillery 3-9-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Rec. 204/1500 d/7-9-16)
445854 Pte. Morrison,	C.A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 5-9-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp.W3083 d/5-9-16)
401865 " Collings,	W.S.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 24-8-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/24-8-16)
3. ATTACHED.		
59456 Cpl. Henry,	H.	
59007 Pte. Allen,	H.E.	
171020 " Ashdown,	D.	
59060 " Berry,	A.E.	
444755 " Brown,	W.F.	
141082 " Buckhurst,	F.B.A.	Attached 4th Field Co. Canadian Engineers as Carrying Party from 28-8-16. (Authy. 2nd Can.Div. letter G.13 d/26-8-16)
444877 " Cameron,	S.L.	
59201 " Core,	W.	
59276 " Dubien,	H.	
444462 " Ellis,	A.C.	
59336 " Foster,	J.	
59342 " Frederick,	G.	
454157 " Gillies,	J.	
59433 " Harvey,	H.J.	
59595 " Llewellyn,	J.J.	
405766 " Mackenzie,	J.	
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
453807 Pte. Brown,	J.J.H.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
454338 " Burke,	G.	39th Bn. Taken on strength 8-9-16.
454156 " Cattanach,	W.J.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Non.Roll 8-9-16)
454303 " Cresswell,	W.B.	-do- -do-
415138 " Hinds,	R.H.	-do- -do-
171135 " Jones,	W.T.	-do- -do-
455541 " Lyburn,	C.	-do- -do-

Noted
W.W. Bromley
21st Bn

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. W.W.W. 1075. M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A/S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

16

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 40.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Contin)		
50737 L/Cpl. McNab,	J.C.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from
454665 Pte. Passmore,	E.	20th Batt'n. Taken on strength 8-9-16.
409494 " Thomas,	T.R.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Non.Roll 8-9-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 41
Station In the Field
Date September 13th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 197 dated Sept 13th 1916
2 Punishments		
454713 Pte Silva J		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 1-9-16 for Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay)
59734 Pte McMachin T (McMackin)		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 1-9-16 for 1. Absence from Inspection Parade. 2. Drunk.
59254 Pte Dent WA		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 1-9-16 for Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay)
59658 Pte Middleton J		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 1-9-16 for Absence without leave whilst under open arrest. . (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay)
59922 Pte Stinson F		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-9-16 for Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay)
171062 Pte Cruickshank A		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 1-9-16 for Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay) (Authy for above entries OC 21st Battalion B-2069 d/8-9-16)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
171029 Pte Barnes J		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 6-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 2 Gen Hosp W3083 d/6-9-16)
455591 Pte Mitchell W		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 10-9-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy OC 9 RRC Hosp W3083 d/10-9-16)
466493 Pte Stockman J		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 6-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 d/6-9-16)

4
Promotions

59236 L/Sgt Dark TS	Promoted Sergeant vice 59967 Sgt Thomas Killed in Action 21-8-16
59497 L/Cpl Isaac B	Promoted Corporal vice 59236 Cpl Dark promoted 21-8-16
59470 L/Cpl Hoddinott A	Promoted Corporal vice 59370 Cpl Giroux to England 14-8-16
59330 L/Cpl Forbes A	Promoted Corporal vice 59090 Cpl Brady to England 16-8-16 (Authy for the above entries OC 21st Batt'n AFB 213 d/8-9-16)

5
Corrections

469685 Pte O'Rielly A	Part II Orders No 34 (Paras 2 & 5) d/31-8-16 Correct spelling of this man's name is as now shown (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.A2.1786 d/8-9-16)
454495 Pte Barbor J (Barber)	Part II Orders No 34 (Para 3) d/31-8-16 Correct spelling of this man's name is as now shown (Authy Canrecords RL.1-39-91 d/8-9-16)

6
Appointments

59374 Cpl Godfrey P	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59236 L/Sgt Dark promoted 21-8-16
60058 Cpl Whitelaw A	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59370 L/Sgt Giroux to England 14-8-16
59762 Pte O'Leary CH	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59470 L/Cpl Hoddinott promoted 14-8-16
141690 Pte Holtam CE	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59330 L/Cpl Forbes promoted 16-8-16
59496 Pte Irwin R	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59497 L/Cpl Isaac promoted 21-8-16
470723 Pte Gould JA	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59352 L/Cpl Garlick reverted 1-9-16
59147 Pte Casselman L	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59649 L/Cpl Meeks promoted 7-8-16

A.F.B.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 41.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 15th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAIL CASUALTY SHEET		No. 197 dated Sept. 15th 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
454713 Pte. Silva,	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 1-9-16, for, Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay)
59754 " McMachin,	T.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 1-9-16, for, 1. Absence from Inspection Parade. 2. Drunk.
59254 " Dent,	W.A.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 1-9-16, for, Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay)
59653 " Middleton,	J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 1-9-16, for, Absence without leave whilst under open arrest. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay)
59022 " Stinson,	F.	Sentenced to 28days F.P. No. 1, 1-9-16, for Absence without leave from parade and billets. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay)
171062 " Cruickshank,	A.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1., 1-9-16, for, Absence from parade and billets without leave. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay) (Authy. for above entries O.C. 31st Battalion B-2069 d/8-9-16)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
171029 Pte. Barnes,	J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 6-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 2 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/6-9-16.)
455501 " Mitchell,	H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 10-9-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. O.C. 9 R.R.C.Hosp. W3083 d/10-9-16)
466403 " Stockman,	J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 6-9-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 3 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/6-9-16)
4. PROMOTION.		
59236 L/Sgt. Dark,	T.S.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59967 Sgt. Thomas Killed in Action 21-8-16.
59497 L/Cpl Isaac,	B.	Promoted Corporal vice 59236 Cpl. Dark promoted 21-8-16.
59470 L/Cpl Haddinott,	A.	Promoted Corporal vice 59370 Cpl. Giroux to England 14-8-16.
59330 L/Cpl Forbes,	A.	Promoted Corporal vice 59090 Cpl. Brady to England 16-8-16. (Authy. for the above entries O.C. 31st Batt'n. A.F.B.213 d/8-9-16)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

ANS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

18

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 41.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 13th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS.		
469685 Pte. O'Reilly,	A.	Part II Orders No. 34 (Paras. 2 & 5) d/31-8-16. Correct spelling of this man's name is as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a d/8-9-16.) R2.A2. 17816
454405 Pte. Barbor,	J.	Part II Orders No. 34 (para. 3) d/31-8-16. Correct spelling of this man's name is as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-39-91 d/8-9-16.
6. APPOINTMENTS.		
59374 Cpl. Godfrey,	P.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59336 L/Sgt. Derr promoted 21-8-16.
60058 Cpl. Whitelaw,	A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59370 L/Sgt. Giroux to England 14-8-16.
59762 Pte. O'Leary,	C.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59470 L/Cpl. Hoddinott promoted 14-8-16.
141690 " Holtam,	C.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59330 L/Cpl. Forbes promoted 16-8-16.
59496 " Irwin,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59497 L/Cpl. Isaac promoted 21-8-16.
470783 " Emi Gould,	J.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59352 L/Cpl. Carlick reverted 1-9-16.
59147 " Cabeelman,	L.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59049 L/Cpl. Meeks promoted 7-8-16.

J.W. Logan
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O./1810/26. WS W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 42
Station In the Field
Date September 14th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 198 dated September 14th 1916	
2 Strength Increase. Nominal Roll		
454722 Pte Anderson D 124304 Pte Anderson CB 124432 Pte Anderson JP	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Battalion. Taken on strength 11-9-16. (Authy OC Can Base Dep Non roll d/11-9-16)	
454660 Pte Atkinson GR	do	do
455091 Pte Bartlett WJ	do	do
190172 Pte Cable LC	do	do
444239 Pte Campbell D	do	do
123367 Pte Colby SB	do	do
123498 Pte Clark HP	do	do
123707 Pte Dalley GF	do	do
124129 Pte Daubney F	do	do
455230 Pte Desautels FA	do	do
124305 Pte Firby HD	do	do
190117 Pte Flowers CO	do	do
124570 Pte Gomme AS	do	do
123169 Pte Grant G	do	do
413136 Pte Grimshaw W	do	do
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	do	do
124750 Pte Hammond CE	do	do
454566 Pte Hands H	do	do
124153 Pte Hefford WA	do	do
124371 Pte Hooper JW	do	do
803128 Pte Jones H	do	do
59566 Pte LaPlante JE	do	do
124653 Pte Loveday F (*123653*)	do	do
124728 Pte Kerr PT	do	do
123514 Pte Mills JJ	do	do
124164 Pte McCallum NM	do	do

124044 Pte Nichols RR	do	do
59755 Pte O'Donovan D	do	do
123973 Pte Orth GP	do	do
59773 L/Cpl Parker LA	do	do
408577 Pte Phillips P	do	do
59802 Cpl Pirie PF	do	do
59849 Cpl Roblin HK	do	do
123363 Pte Rowbottom H	do	do
190349 Pte Stefanovic S	do	do
455660 Pte Stewart WA	do	do
59930 Pte Strong HBR	do	do
190164 Pte Sutherland AR	do	do
190116 Pte Tufford NG	do	do
124247 Pte Walker JM	do	do
408116 Pte Washington FG	do	do
190294 Pte Whitecroft WGR (*Whitcroft*)	do	do
124599 Pte Wilkinson GF	do	do

3
Revertions

413135 A/Cpl Grant JA	Reverts to Private on having joined as reinforcement 28-8-16
59773 L/Cpl Parker LA	Reverts to Private on having joined as reinforcement 11-8-16
59849 Cpl Roblin HK	do do
59802 Cpl Pirie PF	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Corporal on having joined as reinforcement 11-9-16. (Authy for above entries WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) d/13-1-16)

4
Leave of Absence

59032 Pte Baker E	Granted seven days special leave from 10-9-16 (Authy WO Telegram Seemliness 6061 AG.4, 2nd Can Div Tel AA 9-43 d/9-9-16. AAG, Canadian Section 6429)

5
Strength Decrease. Nominal Roll

59358 L/Sgt Geen EA	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, for Commission 6-9-16. (Authy WO Letter 121/G/589 MSK Canada d/9-8-16. AAG Can Sec KR 1818-288)

6
Corrections

	Part II Orders No 34 (para 3) d/31-8-16
455144 Pte Askew JH	For Askow read Askew
454296 Pte Brown B	For S read B
458155 Pte Fletcher N	For 453155 read 458155
413135 A/Cpl Grant JA	For Private read A/Cpl
455255 Pte Hill JL	For JA read JL
455474 Pte Lashbrooke CN	For Lashbrook read Lashbrooke
454109 Pte McCallum D	For McCallam read McCallum
455704 Pte Mitchell JD	For J read JD
141999 Pte Secord MD	For HD read MD
455355 Pte Sweet EJ	For FJ read WJ
454410 Pte Templeman HA	For HS read HA
455281 Pte Watering WC	For WR read WC
454555 Pte Watt TC	For TS read TC
454557 Pte Wines JC	For Winws read Wines

7
Attached

59559 Pte Lamb AP	)Attached 2nd Can Div Salvage Co for duty from 1-10-15 (Authy
59536 Pte Kelly J	)OC 2nd Can Div Train AAG, Can Sec File KH 147-399 d/9-9-
59297 Pte Elsam FL	)16)
141122 Pte Bosher JG	)
145054 Pte Tait G	Att'd APM, 2nd Can Div as Traffic Contr from 24-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n d/28-7-16)

A.M.S.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 42.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 198 dated September 14th 1916.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
454722 Pte. Anderson,	D.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th
124304 " Anderson,	C.B.	Battalion. Taken on strength 11-9-16.
124432 " Anderson,	J.P.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Nom.Roll d/11-9-16)
454660 " Atkinson,	G.H.	-do- -do-
455091 " Bartlett,	W.J.	-do- -do-
190172 " Cable,	L.C.	-do- -do-
444239 " Campbell,	D.	-do- -do-
123367 " Colby,	S.B.	-do- -do-
123498 " Clark,	H.P.	-do- -do-
123707 " Dalley,	G.F.	-do- -do-
124129 " Daubney,	F.	-do- -do-
455230 " Desautels,	F.A.	-do- -do-
124305 " Firby,	H.D.	-do- -do-
190117 " Flowers,	C.O.	-do- -do-
124570 " Gomme,	A.S.	-do- -do-
123169 " Grant,	G.	-do- -do-
413136 " Grimshaw,	W.	-do- -do-
59400 " Gudgeon,	H.A.	-do- -do-
124750 " Hammond,	C.E.	-do- -do-
454566 " Hands,	H.	-do- -do-
124153 " Hefford,	W.A.	-do- -do-
124371 " Hooper,	J.W.	-do- -do-
803128 " Jones,	H.	-do- -do-
59566 " LaPlante,	J.E.	-do- -do-
124653 " Loveday,	F.	-do- -do-
124728 " Kerr,	P.T.	-do- -do-
123514 " Mills,	J.J.	-do- -do-
124164 " McCullum,	N.M.	-do- -do-
124044 " Nichols,	R.R.	-do- -do-
59755 " O'Donovan,	D.	-do- -do-
123973 " Orth,	G.F.	-do- -do-
59773 L/Cpl. Parker,	L.A.	-do- -do-
408577 Pte. Phillips,	P.	-do- -do-
59802 Cpl. Pirie,	P.F.	-do- -do-
59849 Cpl. Roblin,	H.K.	-do- -do-
123563 Pte. Rowbottom,	H.	-do- -do-
190349 " Stefanovic,	S.	-do- -do-
455660 " Stewart,	W.A.	-do- -do-
59930 " Strong,	H.B.R.	-do- -do-
190164 " Sutherland,	A.R.	-do- -do-
190116 " Tufford,	R.G.	-do- -do-
124247 " Walker,	J.H.	-do- -do-
408116 " Washington,	F.C.	-do- -do-
190294 " Whitecroft,	W.G.R.	-do- -do-
124599 " Wilkinson,	G.F.	-do- -do-

Noted.
W. R. Donald
Lt.-Col.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/35. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

A.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

19

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 42.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shewn in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. REVERTIONS.		
413135 A/Cpl. Grant,	J.A.	Reverts to Private on having joined as reinforcement 28-8-16.
59773 L/Cpl. Parker,	L.A.	Reverts to Private on having joined as reinforcement 11-9-16.
59849 Cpl. Roblin,	H.K.	-do- -do-
59802 Cpl. Pirie,	P.F.	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Corporal on having joined as reinforcement 11-9-16. (Authy. for above entries W.O. Letter 121/ Overseas/1360 (A.G.1) d/13-1-16)
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59032 Pte. Baker,	K.	Granted seven days special Leave from 10-9-16. (Authy. W.O. Telegram Seemliness 6061 A.G.4. 2nd Can.Div. Tel. AA 9-43 d/9-9-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section 6429)
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59358 L/Sgt. Geen,	K.A.	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, for Commission 6-9-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/G/589 MSK Canada. d/9-8-16. AAG. Can.Sec. KE 181-288)
6. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 34 (para. 3) d/31-8-16.
455144 Pte. Askew,	J.H.	For "Askow" read "Askew".
454296 " Brown,	B.	For "S" read "D".
458155 " Fletcher,	W.	For "453155" read "458155"
413135 A/Cpl Grant,	J.A.	For "Private" read "A/Cpl."
455255 Pte. Hill,	J.L.	For "J.A." read "J.L."
455474 " Lashbrooke,	C.W.	For "Lashbrook" read "Lashbrooke"
454109 " McCallum,	D.	For "McCallam" read "McCallum".
455704 " Mitchell,	J.D.	For "J" read "J.D."
454595 "		
141999 " Secord,	M.D.	For "H.D." read "M.D."
458355 " Sweet,	E.J.	For "F.J." read "E.J."
454410 " Templeman,	H.A.	For "H.S." read "H.A."
456281 " Watering,	W.C.	For "W.J." read "W.C."
454555 " Watt,	T.C.	For "T.S." read "T.C."
454557 " Wines,	J.C.	For "Winns" read "Wines". (Authy. Certified Army Forms B. 103)
7. ATTACHED.		
59559 Pte. Lamb,	A.P.	Attached 2nd Can. Div. Salvage Co. for duty from 1-10-15. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Div.Train. A.A.G., Can. Sec. File KE 147-399 d/9-9-16)
59536 " Kelly,	J.	
58297 " Ilsan,	F.L.	
141182 " Mosher,	J.G.	
145054 " Tait,	C.	Att'd. A.P.M., 2nd Can.Div. as traffic Contr from 24-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-/ d/28-7-16)

Noted. W. Hendrie 21st Bn

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O./1810/26. Wt. W. 18578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Captain
Lieut.-Col., a.a.g., Canadian Se

Daily Orders Part II

No 43
Station In the Field
Date September 15th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 199 dated September 15th 1916
2 Punishments		
136501 Pte Ross A		Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 2-9-16, for disobeying a standing Battalion order and a lawful order given by an NCO (Authy OC 2nd Can Entren Bn. B-2069 d/6-9-16)
455869 Pte Hyman P (Hyndman)		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 5-9-16, and forfeits all ordinary pay for 28 days, for , 1. Hesitating to obey an order. 2. Insolence to an NCO. (Authy OC Can Base Dep B2069 d/9-9-16)
3 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 42 (para 7) d/14-9-16 Dates of attachement to 2nd Can Div Salvage Co should be as now stated
59559 Pte Lamb AP		From 17-8-16
59536 Pte Kelly J		From 28-9-15
59297 Pte Elsam FL		From 28-9-15
141122 Pte Bosher JG		From 17-8-16
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59112 Pte Brunger CF		Struck off strength on transfer to 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade 18-7-16 (Authy 3rd Can Division A.B. 8CO 18-7-16 AAG, Can Sec KI 116/794)

Officers

Lieut McGee FC	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 31-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/2658 (AG.4a) d/25-8-16. AAG Can Sec KR 5-377)
Captain Pense HE	To be Temporary Major while Commanding a Company. Effective July 1st 1916.
Captain Miller AP	do do
Captain Cooper HW	do do
Captain Shepherd ML	do do
	(Authy for above entries London Gazette No 29733 d/2-9-16)

ORIGINAL

A.F.

Army Form C. 1810.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
A fresh series to be
CENTRAL
SEP 25 1915
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 43.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 15th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 199 dated September 15th 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
136501 Pte. Ross,	A.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P. No. 1, 2-9-16, for disobeying a standing Battalion order and a lawful order given by an N.C.O. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entren.Bn. B-2069 d/6-9-16)
455869 Pte. Hyman,	P.	Extract issued 29/9/16. Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 5-9-16, and forfeits all ordinary pay for 28 days, for, 1. Hesitating to obey an order. 2. Insolence to an N.C.O. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B2069 d/9-9-16)
~~455871 Pte. Tabour,~~	~~A.~~	
3. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 42 (para.7) d/14-9-16. Dates of attachment to 2nd Can.Div. Salvage Co. should be as now stated.
59559 Pte. Lamb,	A.P.	From 17-8-16.
59536 " Kelly,	J.	From 28-9-15.
59297 " Elsam,	F.L.	From 28-9-15.
141122 " Bosher,	J.G.	From 13-8-16.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59112 Pte. Brunger,	C.F.	Struck off strength on transfer to 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade 13-7-16. (Authy. 3rd Can. Division A.B. 800 18-7-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. KI. 116/794)

AFS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

21

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 45.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 15th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. McGee,	F.C.	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 31-8-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/2658 (A.G.4a) d/25-8-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. KR 5-377)
Captain Ponse,	H.E.	To be temporary Major while Commanding a Company. Effective July 1st 1916.
Captain Miller,	A.F.	-do- -do-
Captain Cooper,	H.W.	-do- -do-
Captain Shepherd,	M.L.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. for above entries London Gazette No. 29733 d/2-9-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 44
Station In the Field
Date September 17th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 200 dated September 17th 1916
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59004 Pte Airth R		Killed in Action 12-9-16
59533 Pte Kean A		Killed in Action 12-9-16 (Authy for above entried OC 21st Batt'n DRLS Letter 13-8-16 AAG Can Sec Ref 137/1110)
171152 Pte Longley FH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 10-9-16 per HS Maheno. (Authy OC 6 Gen Hosp W3083 d/10-9-16)
59735 L/Cpl McMahon F		Previously shown as Absent without leave. Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off the strength as a Deserter 7-6-16. (Authy AAG Can Section 149/182)
27428 Pte Staunton HJ		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 9-9-16 per HS Newhaven (Auth OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 9-9-16)
3 Officers		
Captain Sills JH		To be Major vice Major EW Jones (promoted) 13-7-16
Lieut Flavelle SA		To be Captain and remain Seconded vice Captain Sills 13-7-16
Lieut Cunningham SL		To be Captain vice Captain SA Flavelle (Seconded) 13-7-16 (Authy List of Appts Comm Etc No 98 d/12-9-16)

A S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY D

22

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 200 dated September 17th 1916.
2.STRENGTH DECREASE.Nominal Roll.		
59004 Pte. Airth,	H.	Killed in Action 12-9-16.
59533 " Kean,	A.	Killed in Action 12-9-16.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. D.R.L.S. Letter 13-9-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. 137/1110)
171152 Pte. Longley,	F.H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 10-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 6 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/10-9-16)
59735 L/Cpl.McMahon,	F.	Previously shown as "Absent without Leave". Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off the strength as a Deserter 7-6-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section 149/182)
27428 Pte. Staunton,	H.J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 9-9-16 per H.S. "Newhaven". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 9-9-16)

A.S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 17th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. OFFICERS.		
Captain Sills,	J.H.	To be Major vice Major E.W. Jones (promoted) 13-7-16.
Lieut. Flavelle,	S.A.	To be Captain and remain Seconded vice Captain Sills 13-7-16.
Lieut. Cunningham,	S.L.	To be Captain vice Captain S.A. Flavelle (Seconded) 13-7-16. (Authy. List of Appts. Comm. Etc. No. 98 d/12-9-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 45
Station In the Field
Date September 19th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 201 dated September 19th 1916
2 Correction		
455346 Pte Lund E (*Lun*)		Part II Orders No 34 (para 5) d/31-8-16 Correct spelling of this man's name is as now shown (Authy Can Corps A-43-48 d/15-9-16 AAG Can Section 116/788)
3 Attached		
455346 Pte Lund E (*Lun*)		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps HQ for duty from 31-8-16 (Authy OC Can Base Depot Letter. AAG Canadian Section, file 116/788)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141161 Pte Bell E		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 12-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 12-9-16)
59331 Pte Ford FT		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 13-9-16 per HS Asturias (Authy OC 7 Can Staty Hosp W3083 13-9-16)
59423 Pte Harper J		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Aberdonian (Authy OC 10 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59749 Pte Nicoll WMcL		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Aberdonian (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
60106 Pte York WL		Wounded Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Aberdonian (Authy OC 8 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
5 Officers		
Lieutenant Fraser AG		Died of wounds 12-9-16 (Authy OC No 3 Canadian CCS. Telegram T.104 d/18-9-16. AAG Canadian Section file T.6691)

A.M.S.

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit

24

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

45.
In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station September 19th 1916.
Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 201 dated September 19th 1916.
2. CORRECTION.		
455346 Pte. Lund,	E.	Part II Orders No. 34 (para. 5) d/31-8-16. Correct spelling of this man's name is as now shown. (Authy. Can.Corps. A-43-48 d/15-9-16. A.A.G., Can. Section 116/788)
3. ATTACHED.		
455346 Pte. Lund,	E.	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps H.Q. for duty from 31-8-16. (Authy. O.C. Can. Base Depot letter. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file 116/788)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141161 Pte. Bell,	E.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 12-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Staty.Hosp. W3083 12-9-16)
59331 Pte. Ford,	F.T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 13-9-16 per H.S. "Asturias". (Authy. O.C. 7 Can.Staty.Hosp.W3083 13-9-16)
59423 Pte. Harper,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Aberdonian". (Authy. O.C. 10 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
59749 Pte. Nicoll,	W.McL.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16. per H.S. "Aberdonian". (Authy. O.C. 3 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
60106 Pte. York,	W.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Aberdonian". (Authy. O.C. 8 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)

ORIGINAL

A.F.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Page 2.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 2Nst Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 19th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Fraser,	A.C.	Died of Wounds 18-9-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Canadian C.C.S. Telegram T.104 d/18-9-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section file T. 6301)

Daily Orders Part II

No 35
Station In the Field
Date September 2nd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		Daily Casualty Sheet No 193
2 Punishments		
59814 Pte Proctor W		Deprived of 7 days pay 30-8-16 for Drunkenness
413031 Pte Ralph E		Deprived of 7 days pay 30-8-16 for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Absent from Reinforcement train. (Authy for above entries OC Town Troops, Rouen, B-2069 d/30-8-16)
3 Attached		
59862 Pte Sansome H 59410 Pte Hall HJE 455216 Pte Hallett W		)Attached Canadian Corps HQ for duty from 14-8-16 (Authy)AG, GHQ Letter A/2946 19-12-15 GOC Can Corps B-213)20-8)
59654 Pte Merrell F		Attached 2nd Can Div HQ for duty 29-4-16 (Authy 2nd DRO 2154. GOC 2nd Div B-213 d/5-5-16)
59654 Pte Merrell F		Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can Div HQ on return to duty with 21st Bn 22-3-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B213 d/25-8-16)
60068 Pte Williams GE		Ceases to be attached to HQ 2nd Divisional Engineers on return to 21st Bn 23-8-16 (Authy 2nd Div Engineers B-213 d/26-8-16)
4 Corrections		
59107 L/Cpl Brown H		Part II Orders No 27 (para 1) d/7-7-16 For "Private" read "Lance Corporal" (Authy Canrecords R5.1-21-07 d/28-8-16)

ARS?

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Canadian Expeditionary Force
A.G.D.N. Form O. 1810
All Arms.
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Walton
PART II ORDER DEPT.
ARMY II.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 35.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station September 2nd 1916.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
		Daily Casualty Sheet No. 193 attached.
2. PUNISHMENT.		
59814 Pte. Proctor,	W.	Deprived of 7 days pay 30-8-16 for Drunkenness.
413037 " Ralph,	F.	Deprived of 7 days pay 30-8-16 for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Absence from Reinforcement train. (Authy. for above entries O.C. Town Troops, Rouen, B-2068 d/30-8-16)
3. ATTACHED.		
59882 Pte. Sansome,	H.)	Attached Canadian Corps H.Q. for duty from 14-8-16. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. letter A/2966 29-12-15. G.O.C. Can.Corps B-213 20-8)
59410 " Hall,	H.J.E.)	
459216 " Hallett,	W.)	
59654 Pte. Merrell,	F.	Attached 2nd Can. Div. H.Q. for duty 29-8-16. (Authy. 2nd D.H.Q. 2154. G.O.C., 2nd Div. B-213 d/5-5-16)
59654 " Merrell,	F.	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can. Div. H.Q. on return to duty with 21st Bn. 28-8-16. (Authy. G.O.C. 2nd Can. Div. B213 d/25-8-16)
60068 " Williams,	G.E.	Ceases to be attached to H.Q. 2nd Divisional Engineers on return to 21st Bn. 23-8-16. (Authy. 2nd Div. Engineers B-213 d/26-8-16)
4. CORRECTIONS.		
59107 L/Cpl. Brown,	G.A.	Part II Orders No. 27 (para. 1) d/7-7-16. For "Private" read "Lance Corporal" (Authy. Corps Records B.1-21-07 d/28-8-16)

J. McGregan
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section,
G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon.

Noted G. W. Romsley
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 36
Station In the Field
Date September 4th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 194 dated September 4th, 1916
2 Appointments		
469049 Pte MacKinnon WG		To be Acting Co Sgt Major (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16
454181 Pte Disney H		To be Acting Co QM Sgt (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16
469038 Pte Spence CMV		To be Acting Sergeant (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16
470139 Pte Anglin GL		To be Acting Sergeant (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/6228 (F2) d/10-10-15 OC 2nd Can Entren Bn B-213 d/11-8-16)
469093 Pte Smith ER		To be Acting Sergeant (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion from 22-8-16. (Authy WO Letter 121/6228 (F2) d/10-10-15 OC 2nd Can Entren Bn B-213 d/25-8-16. AAG Can Sec 108/439)
3 Strength Decrease		
59784 Cpl Pegden RN		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 28-8-16 per HS Western Australia (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp W3083 d/28-8-16)
4 Attached		
469049 Pte MacKinnon WG		Attached 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion for duty from 8-8-16
454181 Pte Disney H		do do
469038 Pte Spence CMV		do do
470139 Pte Anglin GL		do do (Authy 2nd Entren Bn B-213 d/11-81-16)
469093 Pte Smith ER		Attached 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion for duty from 22-8-16 (Authy 2nd Entrenching Bn B-213 d/25-8-16)

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810.

Canadian Expeditionary Forces
All Arms.
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 36.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 4th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 194 dated September 4th 1916.
2. APPOINTMENTS.		
$16.80 469049 Pte. MacKinnon,	W.O.	To be Acting Co. Sgt. Major (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16.
$14.40 454181 " Disney,	H.	To be Acting Co. Q.M. Sgt. (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16.
$9.60 469038 " Spence,	C.M.V.	To be Acting Sergeant (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16.
$9.60 470139 " Anglin,	C.L.	To be Acting Sergeant (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion from 8-8-16. (Authy. W.O. letter 121/6228 (P.2) d/10-10-15. O.C. 2nd Can. Entren. Bn. B-213 d/11-8-16)
$14.00 469093 Pte. Smith,	E.R.	To be Acting Sergeant (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion from 22-8-16. (Authy. W.O. letter 121/6228 (P.2) d/10-10-15. O.C. 2nd Can. Entren. Bn. B-213 d/25-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 108/439)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59784 Cpl. Pegden,	R.H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.S. Folkestone 28-8-16 per H.S. "Western Australia". (Authy. O.C. 8 Staty.Hosp. #3083 d/28-8-16)
4. ATTACHED.		
469049 Pte. MacKinnon,	W.O.	Attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion for duty from 8-8-16.
454181 " Disney,	H.	-do- -do-
469038 " Spence,	C.M.V.	-do- -do-
470139 " Anglin,	C.L.	-do- -do- (Authy. 2nd Entren. Bn. B-213 d/11-8-16)
469093 " Smith,	E.R.	Attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion for duty from 22-8-16. (Authy. 2nd Entrenching Bn. B-213 d/25-8-16)

J. W. Rogan
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

PASSED BY
J. Watson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY

Noted.
A. R. Romaley
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 1662/8. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 37
Station In the Field
Date September 5th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		See No 195 dated September 5th 1916
2 Strength Decrease		
59373 Sgt Goad GT		Struck off strength on transfer to Can Trg Div, Shorncliffe, 2-9-16 for Commission (Authy WO Letter 121/G/656 (AG4a)22-8-16, AAG Can Sec KR 181?273)
454432 Pte Godwon HA		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 1-9-16 per HS Lanfranc (Authy OC 7 Can Staty Hosp W3083 d/1-9-16)
59778 Cpl Paudash G		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 28-8-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 7 Can Staty Hosp W3083 28-8-16)
401682 Pte Wadley R		Classified PB and proceeded to England 9-7-16 (Authy Canrecords R1.1-21-49/R2.A2.30816 dated 30-8-16)
3 Appointments		
59768 Pte Packer J		Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59560 L/Cpl Lambert reverted 6-5-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/26-5-16)

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
Overseas Military Forces of Canada
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 57.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 5th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		See No. 195 dated September 5th 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59375 Sgt. Goad,	C.T.	Struck off strength on transfer to Can. Trg. Div., Shorncliffe, 2-9-16 for Commission. (Authy. W.O. letter 121/6/656 (AG.4a) 22-8-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. KE 181/275)
454432 Pte. Godwin,	H.A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 1-9-16 per H.S. "Lanfranc". (Authy. O.C. 7 Can.Staty.Hosp.#3065 d/1-9-16)
59778 Cpl. Paudash,	C.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 28-8-16 per H.S. "Mahena". (Authy. O.C. 7 Can.Staty.Hosp.#3065 28-8-16)
401662 Pte. Wadley,	R.	Classified "P.B." and proceeded to England 2-7-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49 dated 30-8-16.) R2.A2.30816
3. APPOINTMENT.		
59768 Pte. Packer,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59560 L/Cpl. Lambert reverted 6-5-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/26-5-16)

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

J. Watson

J. W. Logan
Captain, for
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.,
Canadian Section.

Noted.
C.O. R. Smiley
2nd in Command

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/29. W. W. 1058. 6 M. 247. 400mm. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 38
Station In the Field
Date September 7th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	Nil	
2 Attached		
59232 Pte Cameron A		Attached to 4th Can Inf Bde as transport driver from 12-7-16 (Authy GOC 4th CIB d/1-9-16. OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/14-7-16)
59938 Pte Sutton EW		Attached 2nd Can Div Train as loader from 29-9-15 (Authy AAG Can Sec KM 147/380 31-8
59939 Pte Sutton HF		Ceased to be attached to 2nd Can Div Train on return to duty with 21st Batt'n 8-6-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-813a 12-8)
59171 Pte Clough J		Ceased to be attached to 2nd Can Div Train on return to duty with 21st Batt'n 16-3-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-813 24-3-16)
412756 Pte Knight J		Attached 2nd Can Div Train as loader from 22-3-16 (Authy 2nd CD Train B-213 d/24-5-16)
412756 Pte Knight J		Ceased to be attached to 2nd Can Div Train on return to duty with 21st Batt'n 19-7-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-813a d/21-7-16)
3 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 33 (para 4) d/2-8-16
144509 Pte Leggatt CS		For SM read CSM (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21.107a/R2.A2.1916 d/31-2-16)
		Part II Orders No 34 (para 1) d/31-8-16
454691 Pte Attwell WG		For Attewell read Attwell
407120 Pte Graham TW		For Graham read (*unreadable*)
159597 Pte Hawke JH		For HJH read (*unreadable*)
454457 A/L/C Higgins JJ		For Private read Acting L/Cpl
445377 A/L/C Kelly FS		For Private read Acting L/Cpl
445708 Pte McDonald VK (*MacDonald*)		For V read VK
157145 Pte Ryckman WG		For WJ read WG
454355 Pte Shugart CM		For C read CM
454567 Pte Spiller AG		For 454557 read 454567

4
Revertions

59352 L/Cpl Garlick W	Reverts to Private at own request 9-1-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 432 d/3-9-16 AAG Can Section 98/220 d/8-9-16)
454457 A/L/C Higgins JJ	Reverts to ranks on having joined as reinforcement 25-8-16
445377 A/L/C Kelly FS	do do
	(Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1560 (AG1) 10-1-16)

5
Strength Increase

501157 Pte Petrie J	Taken on strength on transfer from 1st Can Tunnelling Co 23-8-16
501319 Pte Buchanan W	do do
501254 Pte Wright E	do do
	(Authy Can corps 2.3. 1033 d/18-7-16 AAG Can Sec WE 5934/x d/19-8-16)
60072 Pte Williams S	Taken on Strength on transfer from 3rd Can Tunnelling Co 26-8-16 AAG Can Sec WE 5994/K d/14-8-16)

6
Punishments

59413 Pte Hamelin J	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 27-8-16 for disobeying a lawful command
454607 Pte Chester EO	Sentenced to 8 days FP No 1, 31-8-16, for falling out on line of march without permission
59590 Pte Lilley W	do do
	(Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion 8-2059 d/31-8-16)

7
Officers

Lieut White EW	Struck off strength on being admitted hospital in England 29-7-16
(Seconded to 4th CI Bde MG Co)	(Authy GOC Can Trg Div Shorncliffe Letter B.11-2-386 d/30-8-16 AAG Can Sec 137/280 KI)

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
DAY II

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 38.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. [illegible]		Nil.
2. ATTACHED.		
80286 Pte. Cameron,	A.	Attached to 4th Can.Inf.Bde. as transport driver from 13-7-16. (Authy. G.O.C., 4th C.I.B. d/1-8-16. O.C. 31st Batt'n. B-213 d/14-7-16)
80086 Pte. Sutton,	F.F.	Attached 2nd Can.Div.Train as loader from 29-8-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. F.F. 147/330 31-8)
80086 " Sutton,	F.F.	Ceased to be attached to 2nd Can.Div.Train on return to duty with 31st Batt'n. 8-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Div.Train B-213a 12-9)
80171 " Clough,	J.	Ceased to be attached to 2nd Can.Div.Train on return to duty with 31st Batt'n. 10-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.D. Train B-213 24-8-16)
418782 Pte. Knight,	J.	Attached 2nd Can.Div.Train as loader from 22-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.D. Train B-213 d/24-8-16)
418782 " Knight,	J.	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can.Div.Train on return to duty with 31st Bn. 19-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.D. Train B-213a d/7-7-16
3. SECTION.		
244509 Pte. Leggatt,	C.C.	Part II Orders No. 33 (para. 4) d/7-8-16. For "C.C." read "C.C." (Authy. Cancelled by A.R.O. 31-107A d/1-8-16) Part II Orders No. 34 (para. 1) d/31-8-16.
454091 Pte. Attwell,	S.C.	For "Attwell" read "Atwell".
407130 " Grange,	T.F.	For "Grange" read "Grange".
150507 " Hume,	J.H.	For "J.H." read "W.H."
454437 A/L/C Higgins,	J.J.	For "Private" read "acting L/Cpl."
445377 A/L/C Kelly,	F.C.	For -do- read -do-
440700 Pte. McDonald,	V.L.	For "V." read "W."
107145 " Nychuk,	W.S.	For "W.J." read "W."
454355 " Thupart,	C.H.	For "C" read "C."
454097 " Spiller,	A.C.	For "454097" read "454007". (Authy. Certified Pay Forms B-103)
4. REINSTATED.		
80352 L/Cpl. Carlick,	W.	Reverts to Private at own request 1-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 31st Bn. letter 438 d/3-8-16)
454487 A/L/C Higgins,	J.J.	A.A.G., Can. Section 98/330 d/8-8-16) Reverts to rank on having joined as reinforcement 25-8-16.
445377 A/L/C Kelly,	F.C.	-do- -do- (Authy. P.C. Letter 101/Overseas/1880 (A.G. 1) 15-1-16)

Noted [illegible]
21st Sept

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/56. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

[illegible] or Adjutant.

A.F.

ORIGINAL

Sheet 2.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

30.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station September 9th 1916.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
B. ~~REINFORCEMENTS~~ (Nominal Roll)		
501157 Pte. Petrie,	J.	Taken on strength on transfer from 1st Can. Tunnelling Co. 23-8-16.
501819 " Buchanan,	B.	-do- -do-
501254 " Wright,	E.	-do- -do- (Authy. Can. Corps A. B. 1033 d/18-7-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. HE 3004/K d/24-8-16)
30078 Pte. Williams,	S.	Taken on strength on transfer from 3rd Can. Tunnelling Co. 26-8-16. (Authy. Can. Corps A. B. 1033 d/18-7-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. HE 3004/K d/14-8-16)
C. PUNISHMENTS.		
7 10 50413 Pte. Hamelin,	J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 27-8-16, for disobeying a lawful command.
8 80 464007 " Chester,	E.C.	Sentenced to 8 days F.P. No. 1, 31-8-16, for falling out on line of march without permission.
8 80 50090 " Lilley,	W.	-do- -do- (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion B-2089 d/31-8-16)

J. Walton
PASSED BY
PART II UNDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 88.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. CASUALTIES.		
Lieut. White, (Seconded to 4th C.I.Bde. M.G. Co.)	M.G.	Struck off strength on being admitted hospital in England 29-7-16. (Authy. G.O.C., Can. Trg. Div., Thorncliffe letter R. 11-8-200 C/30-8-16. A.A.G., Can. Rec. 137/200 M.)

Daily Orders Part II

No 39
Station In the Field
Date September 9th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 196 dated September 9th 1916
2 Attached		
59835 Pte Riddell WF 59598 Pte Lodge H 59271 Pte Douglas H 59466 Pte Hill JR 444755 Pte Brown WF 59766 Pte O'Neil JL 412473 Pte Grist GT 444583 Pte Robichaud W 60106 Pte York WL		)))Cease to be attached to Woodcutting Party on return to duty)with 21st Battalion 28-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/1-9-)16)))))
59776 Pte Pasley C		Attached 2nd Can Div Signal Co as order from 30-8-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div G. 13 d/27-8-16. OC 2nd CD Sig Co B-213 d/2-9-16)
60072 Pte Williams S		Attached 1st Can Div YMCA 2-9-16 (Authy OC 1st Can Div Conval Co d/2-9-16)
3 Strength Increase		
444431 Pte Biddiscombe E 157540 Pte Black AS 445101 Pte Brooks CO 157073 Pte Broughton R 404805 Pte Campbell P 157077 Pte Carrick JE 444127 Pte Clark P 141879 Pte Coxall T 475460 Pte Govenlock TE 135753 Pte Jones A 135772 Pte Larcombe CP		Arrived from England as reinforcement from 3rd CT Bde Sig Base. Taken on strength 5-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/5-9-16) do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do

445433 Pte Nichols GP	do	do
141531 Pte Redburn A	do	do
406386 Pte Ryan P	do	do
158200 Pte Wild F	do	do

4
Attached

59378 Pte Gordon J	)
59485 Pte Howarth J (*AKA McNulty J*)	)Attached 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion for duty from 1-9-16)(Authy OC 2nd Can Entrench Battalion B-213 d/1-9-16)
59282 Pte Dutton JT	)

5
Strength Decrease

455632 Pte Beattie H	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 2-9-16 per HS Asyturian	
171071 Pte Donald J	do	do
	(Authy OC 2 Gen Hosp B3083 d/2-9-16)	
59134 Pte Campbell J	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng 31-8-16	
171059 Pte Chart A	do	do
59219 Pte Crumpler FW	do	do
59452 Pte Heath JE	do	do
141920 Pte Howell A	do	do
59543 Pte Kenny T	do	do
59553 Pte Kinghorn J	do	do
59612 Pte Lyons CF	do	do
402375 Pte Nisbitt J (*Nesbitt*)	do	do
59767 Pte Osborne RF	do	do
445535 Pte Powell CF	do	do
	(Authy for above entries OC Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/1-9-16. AAG Canadian Section No 32)	

6
Promotions

59649 L/Cpl Meeks JQ	Promoted Sergeant vice 59958 Sgt Norton-Taylor granted Tempy Commission 7-8-16
50429 Pte Holden J	Promoted Corporal vice 59170 Cpl Clifford reverted 17-8-15
59253 L/Sgt Dempster WJ	Promoted Sergeant vice 59923 Sgt Stinson to England 8-11-16
412002 L/Cpl Metcalfe IR	Promoted Corporal vice 59771 Cpl Palmer Died of wounds 15-5-16
404970 L/Cpl Webster E	Promoted Corporal vice 59731 Cpl McKibbon to England 20-7-16

Appointments

59378 Pte Gordon J	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion from 1-9-16
59485 Pte Howarth J (*AKA McNulty J*)	do do
59282 Pte Dutton JT	do do (Authy WO Letter 121/6228 (F.2) d/10-19-15 OC 2nd Can Entren Bn B-213 d/1-9-16)
59217 Cpl Cross WJ	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59253 L/Sgt Dempster promoted 11-8-16
404512 Pte Gage JB	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 412002 L/Cpl Metcalfe promoted 15-5-16
59421 Pte Hardwicke CE (*Hardwick*)	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59827 L/Cpl Blann to England 4-8-16
469034 Pte Canning HW	Appointed L/Cpl vice 404970 L/Cpl Webster promoted 20-7-16 (Authy 21st Battn B-213 d/1-9-16)

AFS?

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

14/3

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
13 SEP 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE

No. 39.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 9th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
I. ATTACHED		
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 196 dated September 9th 1916.
2. ATTACHED.		
59835 Pte. Riddell,	W.F.)	Cease to be attached to Woodcutting Party on return to duty with 21st Battalion 28-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/1-9-16)
59598 " Lodge,	H.)	
59271 " Douglas,	H.)	
59466 " Hill,	J.R.)	
444755 " Brown,	W.F.)	
59766 " O'Neil,	J.L.)	
412473 " Grist,	G.T.)	
444583 " Robichaud,	W.)	
60106 " York,	W.L.)	
59776 " Pasley,	C.	Attached 2nd Can.Div. Signal Co. as orderly from 30-8-16. (Authy. 2nd Can. Div. G. 13 d/27-8-16. O.C. 2nd C.D. Sig. Co. B-213 d/2-9-16)
60072 " Williams,	S. ✓	Attached 1st Can. Div. Y.M.C.A. 2-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Div. Conval. Co. d/2-9-16)
3. STRENGTH INCREASE (Nominal Roll)		
~~2129/x~~		
444431 Pte.Biddiscombe,	B. ✓	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 3rd C.T. Bde. Sig.Base.Taken on strength 5-9-16 (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/5-9-16)
157540 " Black,	A.S. ✓	
445101 " Brooks,	C.O. ✓	
157073 " Broughton,	R. ✓	-do- -do-
404805 " Campbell,	P. ✓	-do- -do-
157077 " Carrick,	J.E. ✓	-do- -do-
444127 " Clark,	P. ✓	-do- -do-
141879 " Coxall,	T. ✓	-do- -do-
475460 " Govenlock,	T.H. ✓	-do- -do-
135753 " Jones,	A. ✓	-do- -do-
135772 " Larcombe,	C.P. ✓	-do- -do-
445433 " Nichols,	C.F. ✓	-do- -do-
141631 " Redburn,	A. ✓	-do- -do-
406386 " Ryan,	P. ✓	-do- -do-
158200 " Wild,	F. ✓	-do- -do-
4. ATTACHED.		
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.)	Attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion for duty from 1-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrench. Battalion B-213 d/1-9-16)
59485 " Howarth,	J.)	
59282 " Dutton,	J.T.)	

Noted L.W. Romney Capt

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

ORIGINAL

A.M.S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

13

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 39.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 9th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
455632 Pte. Beattie,	H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 2-9-16 per H.S. "Asturias".
171071 " Donald,	J.	-do- -do-
59134 " Campbell,	J.	(Authy. O.C. 2 Gen.Hosp. B3083 d/2-9-16)
171059 " Chart,	A.	Classified "C" and proceeded to Eng. 31-8-16.
59219 " Crumpler,	F.W.	-do- -do-
59452 " Heath,	J.E.	-do- -do-
141920 " Howell,	A.	-do- -do-
59543 " Kenny,	T.	-do- -do-
59553 " Kinghorn,	J.	-do- -do-
59612 " Lyons,	C.F.	-do- -do-
402375 " Nisbitt,	J.	-do- -do-
59767 " Osborne,	R.F.	-do- -do-
445535 " Powell,	C.F.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/1-9-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section, No. 32)
6. PROMOTIONS.		
59649 L/Cpl. Meeks,	J.Q.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59958 Sgt. Norton-Taylor granted Tempy. Commission 7-8-16.
50429 Pte. Holden,	J.	Promoted Corporal vice 59170 Cpl. Clifford reverted 17-8-16.
59253 L/Sgt Dempster,	W.J.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59925 Sgt. Stinson to England 11-8-16.
412002 L/Cpl Metcalfe,	I.R.	Promoted Corporal vice 59771 Cpl. Palmer Died of Wounds 15-5-16.
404970 L/Cpl Webster,	E.	Promoted Corporal vice 59731 Cpl. McKibbon to England 20-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-16)
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion from 1-9-16.
59485 " Howarth,	J.	-do- -do-
59282 " Dutton,	J.T.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. W.O. Letter 121/6228 (F.2) d/10-10-15. O.C. 2nd Can. Entren.Bn. B-213 d/1-9-16)
59217 Cpl. Cross,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59253 L/Sgt. Dempster promoted 11-8-16.
404512 Pte. Gage,	J.B.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 412002 L/Cpl. Metcalfe promoted 15-5-16.
59421 " Hardwicke,	C.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59827 L/Cpl. Blann to England 4-8-16.
469034 " Canning,	H.W.	Appointed L/Cpl. vice 404970 L/Cpl. Webster promoted 20-7-16. (Authy. 21st Battn. B-213 d/1-9-16)

Noted.

Captain, for,
Officer Commanding or Adjutant, C.C.
Canadian Section.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/25. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 46
Station In the Field
Date September 21st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 202 dated September 21st 1916
2 Attached		
59458 Cpl Henry H 59007 Pte Allen HE 171020 Pte Ashdown D 59060 Pte Berry AW 444755 Pte Brown WF 141632 Pte Buckhurst FEA 444877 Pte Cameron SL 59201 Pte Core W 59276 Pte Dubien H 444462 Pte Ellis AC 59335 Pte Foster J 59342 Pte Frederick G 454157 Pte Gillies J 59595 Pte Llewellyn JJ 59433 Pte Harvey HJ 405766 Pte Mackenzie J		))))Ceases to be attached to 4th Field Co Can Engineers on return)to duty with 21st Bn 12-9-16 (Authy OC 4th Fld Co Can)Engineers B-213 d/16-9-16))))))))))
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
144904 L/Cpl Brown GA		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
405023 Pte Donald J		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 14-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp W3083 d/14-9-16)
60096 Pte Wood WJ		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 14-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 32 Staty Hosp W3083 d/14-9-16)
59345 Pte French JJ		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 16-9-16)

142559 Pte Cullingworth GR	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
59276 Pte Dubien H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
59406 Pte Haggerman VW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hos W30983 d/16-9-16)
141481 Pte Lodge A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hos W3083 d/16-9-16)
59886 Pte Sibbett R	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hos W3083 d/16-9-16)
59880 Pte Sherman AC	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
59572 Pte Leach J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Western Australia (Authy OC 9 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
141335 Pte McDonald D	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 6 RC Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
141258 Pte McGraw WJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 26 Gen Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
405404 Pte Robinson EW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 6 RC Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59931 L/Cpl Strong L	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 26 Gen Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
60084 Pte Wilson PR	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy OC 26 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
60050 Pte Wheeldon H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 6 RC Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)

Officers

Major Shepherd ML	Killed in Action 15-9-16 (Authy GHQ Daily Cas Sumary No 745 dated 15-9-16)
Captain Black AW	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Trg Div Shorncliffe 14-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp W3083 d/14-9-16)
Lieut Allen BK	Killed in Action 15-9-16
Lieut Brownlee WF	Killed in Action 15-9-16
Lieut McGee FC	Killed in Action 15-9-16
Lieut Norton-Taylor H	Killed in Action 15-9-16
	(Authy for above entries GHQ Daily Casualty Summary No 748 d/19-9-16)

A.S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
MAY 11

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 26

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		
		No. 202 dated September 21st 1916.
2. ATTACHED.		
59458 Cpl. Henry,	H.	
59007 Pte. Allen,	H.E.	
171020 " Ashdown,	D.	
59060 " Berry,	A.L.	
444755 " Brown,	L.F.	
141632 " Buckhurst,	F.A.	Cease to be attached to 4th Field Co. Can. Engineers on return to duty with 21st Bn. 12-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 4th Fld. Co. Can. Engineers B-213 d/16-9-16)
444877 " Cameron,	S.L.	
59201 " Core,	A.	
59276 " Dubien,	H.	
444462 " Ellis,	A.C.	
59335 " Foster,	J.	
59342 " Frederick,	G.	
444157 " Gillies,	J.	
59595 " Llewellyn,	J.J.	
59433 " Harvey,	H.J.	
405786 " Mackenzie,	J.	
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144904 1/Cpl. Brown,	C.A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. 3083 d/16-9-16)
405023 Pte. Donald,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 14-9-16 per H.S. "St. David" (Authy. O.C. 8 Staty. Hosp. 3083 d/14-9-16)
60096 Pte. Wood,	H.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 14-9-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 32 Staty.Hos. 3083 d/14-9-16)
59345 Pte. French,	J.J.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 16-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Staty.Hosp. 3083 16-9-16)
142559 Pte. Cullingworth,	[illegible]	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 8 Staty.Hosp. 3083 d/16-9-16)
59276 Pte. Dubien,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Staty.Hos. 3083 d/16-9-16)
59406 Pte. Boggerman,	W.P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hos. 3083 d/16-9-16)
141481 Pte. Lodge,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel" (Authy. O.C. 3 Gen.Gen.Hos. 3083 d/16-9-16)
59886 Pte. Sibbett,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "Jan. Breydel" (Authy. O.C. 2 AusGen.Hos. 3083 d/16-9-16)

Noted
W.B. Conley
Lt.-Col.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—31247. 2,000 5/16. O. & Co.—7826. Forms/C1810/26.

ORIGINAL

A.F.B.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 46.

27

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll (Contin.)		
59330 Pte. Sherman,	A.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/16-9-16)
59572 Pte. Leach,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Western Australia". (Authy. O.C. 9 General Hosp. W3083 d/18-9-16)
141335 Pte. McDonald,	D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 6 R.C.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
141258 Pte. McCrae,	W.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 26 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/16-9-16)
405404 Pte. Robinson,	E.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 6 R.C.Hosp. W3083 d/ 17-9-16)
59931 L/Cpl Strong,	L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 26 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/16-9-16)
60084 Pte. Wilson,	P.R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. O.C. 26 Gen. Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
60050 Pte. Wheeldon,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 6 R.C.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)

A/S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
[illegible]
WAR OFFICE ORDER DEPT.
[illegible]

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 28

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the field.

Date September 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Major Shepherd,	M.L.	Killed in Action 15-9-16. (Authy. G.H.Q. Daily Cas. Summary No. 745 dated 15-9-16)
Captain Blank,	A.M.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H. Q. Can. Trg. Div. Shorncliffe 14-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 7 Staty.Hosp. [illegible] d/14-9-16)
Lieut. Allen,	B.K.	Killed in Action 15-9-16.
Lieut. Brownlee,	M.F.	Killed in Action 16-9-16.
Lieut. McGee,	F.C.	Killed in Action 16-9-16.
Lieut. Horton-Taylor,	H.	Killed in Action 16-9-16. (Authy. for above entries G.H.Q. Daily Casualty Summary No. 748 d/19-9-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 47
Station In the Field
Date September 23rd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 203 dated September 23rd 1916
2 Punishments		
449 Pte Vangestel G		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 15-9-16 for being in Havre without a pass. (Authy OC Can Base Dep B2069 d/16-9-16)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
469266 Pte Nickerson GA		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Aberdonian (Authy OC 1 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
444986 Pte Pettley W		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS St Andrew (Authy OC 10 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
59208 Pte Cowling B		Classified PB and trans to Eng 14-9-16 (Authy IGCRO 203 d/25-7-15 OC No 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, Letter 14-9-6)
144680 Pte Cummings GW		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS St Andrew (Authy OC 9 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
59236 Sgt Dark TS		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 14-9-16 per HS Western Australia (Authy OC 12 Gen Hosp W3083 d/14-9-16)
60079 Pte Wilson DL		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Aberdonian (Authy OC 10 Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
171166 Pte Morris GH		Died of Wounds received in Action 17-9-16
141790 Pte Toomer F		Died of Wounds received in Action 16-9-16 (Authy for above entries OC No 49 CCS DRLS Letter 456/16 d/18-9-16 AAG Can Sec file 8127)
171119 L/Cpl Henderson RH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 14-9-16 per HS Panama (Authy OC 5 Gen Hosp W3083 d/14-9-16)

Officers

Lieut Lawrence EW	Transferred to 4th Can Battalion 2-7-16
Lieut Ullman VR	Taken on strength on transfer from 4th Can Battalion 2-7-16 (Authy for above entries List of Appts Comm Etc No 99 d/9-9-16)

...will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series commenced with the first issue in each year.

...SED BY ... PART II UNDER DEPT. PAY II

OCT 5 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 47.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date Septe ber 23rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 203 dated Septe ber 23rd 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
449 Pte. Vangestel,	C.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No.1, 15-9-16, for, Being in Havre without a pass. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B2069 d/16-9-16)
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
469366 Pte. Hickerson,	C.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "Aberdonian". (Authy. O.C. 1 Aus.Gen.Hosp.W3083 d/20-9-16)
444986 " Pettley,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C. .A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "St. Andrew". (Authy. O.C. 10 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
55208 Pte Cowling,	B.	Classified "P.B." and trans. to Eng. 14-9-16. (Authy. I.G.C.R.O. 208 d/25-7-15. O.C. No. 5 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, letter 14-9-16.)
144680 " Cummings,	G.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "St.Andrew". (Authy. O.C. 9 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
59236 Sgt Dark,	T.S.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 14-9-16 per H.S. "Western Australia". (Authy. O.C. 12 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/14-9-16)
60079 Pte Wilson,	D.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "Aberdonian". (Authy. O.C. 10 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
171166 Pte Morris,	G.H.	Died of Wounds received in Action 17-9-16.
141790 " Toomer,	F.	Died of Wounds received in Action 16-9-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. No. 49 C.C.S. DRLS Letter 456/16 d/18-9-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 8127)
171119 L/Cpl Henderson,	R.H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 14-9-16 per H.S. "Panama". (Authy. O.C. 5 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/14-9-16)

Noted
[illegible]
21/10/16

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 47.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 23rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Lawrence, Lieut. Ullman,	M.M. V.R.	Transferred to 4th Can. Battalion 2-7-16. Taken on strength on transfer from 4th Can. Battalion 2-7-16. (Authy. for above entries List of Appts., Comm. Etc. No. 99 d/9-9-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 48
Station In the Field
Date September 24th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 204 dated September 24th 1916
2 Correction		Part II Orders No 29 (para 1) d/21-7-16
470195 A/Cpl Dumaresq W		For Private read Acting Corporal (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.As.18916 d/18-9-16
3 Revertion		
470195 A/Cpl Dumaresq W		Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 14-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360/)AG1) d/13-1-16)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141152 Pte Brosmer PP		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 10 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59143 Pte Carrier J	do	do
59230 Pte Custance RC	do	do
59453 Pte Hemmingway W	do	do
59496 L/Cpl Irwin R	do	do
59172 Pte Clyde R		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 1 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59537 Pte Kelly LC	do	do
59766 Pte O'Neil JL	do	do
59982 Pte Thorold AA	do	do

59108 Pte Brown W	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 5 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59179 Pte Code M	do do
59278 Pte Dafoe WW	do do
445499 Pte Keith CN	do do
144519 Pte Lloyd W	do do
444928 Pte Simmonds W	do do
59922 Pte Stinson F	do do
171155 Pte Lumberg C	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
469899 Pte Miller WC	do do
141843 Pte Morgan TH	do do
455075 Pte Morrison D	do do
171352 Pte Nimmo M	do do
470081 Pte Oak J	do do
455337 Pte Zahriany E (*Zaburiany*)	do do
59342 Pte Frederick G	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 9 Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59503 CSM Jarrett A	do do
59734 Pte McMacken T	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Asturias (Authy OC 9 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
141667 Pte Frith FJB	do do
59690 L/Cpl Murney WH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-9-16 per HS Asturias (Authy OC 8 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
59793 Pte Peters A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Asturias (Authy OC 1 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
59945 Pte Swann B	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/15-9-16)
59379 Cpl Gordon J	Died of wounds received in Action 20-9-16 (Authy OC No 1 NZ Staty Hosp. Letter d/20-9-16. AAG Can Sec file 137/1279)
60002 Pte Tuck HH	Died of wounds received in Action 16-9-16 (Authy OC No 44 Cas Clear Stn Letter 19-9-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1223)
455227 Pte O'Brien C	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 10 Staty Hosp W3083 d/15-9-16)
412014 Pte Crapps AL	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 15-9-16 per HS Asturias (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 d/15-9-16)

ORIGINAL

Page I.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 46.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 24th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 204 dated September 24th 1916.
2. CORRECTION.		
470195 A/CPL Dunaresq, Bradley	W.	Part II Orders No. 29 (para.1) d/21-7-16. For "Private" read "Acting Corporal". (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a d/18-9-16. R2.A2. 18916.
3. REVERTED.		
470195 A/Cpl. Dunaresq,	W.	Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 14-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1300/(A.G.1) d/18-1-16.)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141158 Pte. Bromner,	P.P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 10 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
59143 Pte. Carrier,	J.	-do- -do-
59230 Sgt. Custance,	R.C.	-do- -do-
59453 Pte. Hemmingway,	W.	-do- -do-
59496 L/Cpl Irwin,	R.	-do- -do-
59172 Pte. Clyde,	R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 1 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
59537 Pte. Kelly,	L.C.	-do- -do-
59766 Pte. O'Neil,	J.L.	-do- -do-
59982 Pte. Thorold,	A.A.	-do- -do-
59106 Pte. Brown,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 17-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno" (Authy. O.C. 3 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
59179 Pte. Code,	H.	-do- -do-
59273 Pte. Dafoe,	W.E.	-do- -do-
445499 Pte. Keith,	C.H.	-do- -do-
144519 Pte. Lloyd,	W.	-do- -do-
444923 Pte. Simmonds,	H.	-do- -do-
59922 Pte. Stinson,	F.	-do- -do-
171155 Pte. Lumberg,	C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 3 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
469899 Pte. Miller,	W.C.	-do- -do-
141843 Pte. Morgan,	T.H.	-do- -do-
455075 " Morrison,	D.	-do- -do-
171352 " Nisme,	M.	-do- -do-
470051 " Oak,	J.	-do- -do-
455337 " Rahriany,	E.	-do- -do-
59342 " Frederick	O.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 9 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
59503 CSM Jarrett,	A.	-do-

Noted

W.R. Smiley
21st Bn

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/15. G. & Co.—7625. Forms/O/1810/1.

ORIGINAL

A.F.

Page 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 48 4

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 24th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll (Contin)		
59734 Pte. McMacken,	T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Asturias". (Authy. O.C. 9 Gen.Hosp.W3083 d/18-9-16)
141667 Pte. Frith,	F.J.B.	-do- -do-
59690 L/Cpl Murney,	W.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Asturias" (Authy. O.C. 8 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/18-9-16)
59795 Pte. Peters,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Asturias" (Authy. O.C. 1 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 17-9-16)
59945 Pte. Swann,	B.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-9-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp.W3083 d/15-9-16)
59379 Cpl. Gordon,	J.	Died of Wounds received in Action 20-9-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 1 N.Z. Staty.Hosp. Letter d/20-9-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file 137/1279)
60008 Pte. Tuck,	H.H.	Died of Wounds received in Action 16-9-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 44 Cas.Clear. Stn. Letter 19-9-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file 137/1223)
455827 Pte. O'Brien, Extract issued 39th Bn 27/10/16	C.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 15-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 10 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/15-9-16)
412014 Pte. Crapps,	A.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Asturias" (Authy. O.C. 3 Staty.Hosp.W3083 d/18-9-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 49
Station In the Field
Date September 25th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 205 dated September 25th 1916	
2 Hospital Stoppages (Venereal)		
445143 Pte Sloat R LeB	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at the rate of fifty cents per day whilst in hospital from 22-8-16 to 16-9-16, 26 days (Authy OC 39 Gen Hospital G.1843 d/16-9-16)	
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
454386 Pte Baland P (*454826 Baiani*)	Arrived from England as Reinforcements from 39th Battalion. Taken on strength 22-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 22-9-16)	
189375 Pte Barratt AW	do	do
124675 Pte Bremner W	do	do
475277 Pte Crotty VA	do	do
445061 Pte Evans LJ	do	do
409634 Pte Howard J	do	do
444762 Pte McLean RHG	do	do
445566 Pte McNair D	do	do
455284 Pte Martin DH	do	do
445365 Pte O'Leary PJ	do	do
412290 Pte Packer W	do	do
445064 Pte Lidstone WC	do	do
405249 Pte Douse HB	do	do
412598 Pte Hawkins AP	Arrived from England as Reinforcements from 39th Battalion. Taken on strength 22-9-16	
412383 Pte Hircock GF	do	from 35th Battalion
213389 Pte Butler J	do	do
404835 Pte Forbes ID	do	do
213911 Pte Shields A	do	do
157042 Pte Sands L	do	do

602273 Pte Biggs SA	do from 36th Battalion
	(Authy for above entries OC Can Base Depot Nom Roll d/22-9-16)
59735 L/Cpl McMahon F	Having rejoined from Desertion is taken on the strength accordingly 22-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll of Prisoners arriving in Draft d/22-9-16)

4
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59948 Pte Sydes H	Died of wounds received in Action 18-9-16 (Authy oc 49 CCS. A-26 d/16-9-16)
469034 Pte Canning WH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Grantully Castle (Authy OC 9 General Hosp W3083 d/16-9-16)
405559 Pte Gerrie H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS Dieppe. (Authy OC No 1 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
405816 L/Cpl Hall LB (*405615*)	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 26 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
59538 Pte Kelly P	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Lenfranc (Authy OC 10 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
59577 Pte Leclair WE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Grantully Castle (Authy OC 10 Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
59259 Pte Levergneaux E (*Devarney*)	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 6 Red Cross Hosp W3083 18-9-16)
59652 Pte Menard P	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Lenfranc (Authy OC 1 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 d/18-9-16)
59016 Pte Andison WH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
454457 Pte Higgins JJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Dieppe (Authy OC 26 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
403423 Pte Hodges WS	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Dieppe (Authy OC 24 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
445388 Pte McLatchy LH	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
455185 Pte Bodnar N	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 6 Red Cross Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
59386 Pte Gray P	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Brighton (Authy OC 6 Red Cross Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
454355 Pte Shugart CM	do do
60000 Pte Truesdell N	do do
60019 CSM Verdon LL	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
60067 Pte Williams DAJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)
59328 Pte Fleming GA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 28 Gen Hosp W3083 d/20-9-16)

ABS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Page 1

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 49.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station September 25th 1916.

Date In the Field.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 205 dated September 25th 1916.
2. REINSTATEMENT-HOSPITAL STOPPAGE. (Venereal).		
445143 Pte. Sloat,	K.L.S.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of fifty cents per day whilst in hospital from 22-8-16 to 16-9-16, 26 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Can. Hospital O.1843 d/16-9-16)
Extract issued to C.C.A.C. 27/9/16.		
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
454330 Pte. Baland,	P.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Battalion. Taken on strength 22-9-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 22-9-16)
189375 " Barratt,	A.E.	
124676 " Brenner,	W.	
475277 " Crotty,	V.A.	-do- -do-
445001 " Evans,	L.J.	-do- -do-
409834 " Howard,	J.	-do- -do-
444782 " McLean,	R.H.G.	-do- -do-
445860 " McNair,	D.	-do- -do-
455284 " Martin,	D.H.	-do- -do-
445365 " O'Leary,	P.J.	-do- -do-
418290 " Packer,	W.	-do- -do-
445064 " Lidstone,	W.G.	-do- -do-
405949 " Douse,	R.V.	-do- -do-
412596 Pte. Hankins,	A.P.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Battalion. Taken on strength 22-9-16.
412803 " Hiscock,	G.F.	
218389 " Butler,	J.	-do- From 38th Battalion.
404835 " Forbes,	I.D.	-do- -do-
218911 " Shields,	A.	-do- -do-
157042 " Hards,	L.	-do- -do-
402270 " Biggs,	S.A.	-do- From 36th Battalion.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. Can.Base Depot Nom. Roll d/22-9-16)
59735 L/Cpl McMahon,	F.	Having rejoined from Desertion is taken on the strength accordingly 22-9-16.
Extract issued to N.C.Bn. 21/9/16.		(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll of Prisoners arriving in Draft d/22-9-16)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59940 Pte. Sykes,	H.	Died of Wounds received in Action 18-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 49 C.C.S. A-36 d/18-9-16)
469054 " Canning,	H.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Grantully Castle". (Authy. O.C. 9 General Hosp. W3083 d/18-9-16)
405559 " Corrie,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 1 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)

Noted [illegible] 21/9/16

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—2828. Forms/C/2121/8.

A.G.

ORIGINAL

Page 8.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED for payment
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 49.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 25th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4.DRUMMER DUCHARME.Joseph Noil.(Continued)		
405016 L/Cpl Hall,	L.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 26 Gen.Hosp. W3068 d/18-9-16)
59538 Pte. Kelly,	P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16. per H.S. "Lanfranc". (Authy. O.C. 10 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/18-9-16)
59977 " Leclair,	J.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Grantully Castle". (Authy. O.C. 10 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/18-9-16)
59259 " Levergneaux,	E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 6 Red Cross Hosp. W3083 18-9-16)
59552 " Menard,	P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 per H.S. "Lanfranc". (Authy. O.C. 1 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/18-9-16)
59019 " Andison,	W.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "St.David". (Authy. O.C. 13 Stety.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
454457 " Higgins,	J.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, 19-9-16 per H.S. "Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 26 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
403493 " Hodges,	T.S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 24 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
445386 " McLatchy,	L.H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 3 Stety.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
455165 " Bodnar,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 6 Red Cross Hosp. W3083 20-9-16)
59386 " Gray,	P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. O.C. 6 Red Cross Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
454365 " Shugart,	S.H.	-do- -do-
60000 " Truesdell,	H.	-do- -do-
60019 CSM. Verdon,	L.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
60007 Pte. Williams,	D.A.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
59328 " Fleming,	G.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 22 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)

W. Hogan
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Noted:
W.R. Bromley
21st Bn

Wt. W. 16978—8247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 50
Station In the Field
Date September 26th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 206 September 26th 1916
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
412538 Pte Barr HE		Died of Wounds received in Action 18-9-16
445609 Pte Kyslip WB (*Hyslip*)		Died of Wounds received in Action 17-9-16
59568 Pte Lapoint D (*Lapointe*)		Died of Wounds received in Action 17-9-16 (Authy for above entries OC No 3 Can CCS DRLS Letter d/19-9-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1328)
59316 Pte Ferguson E		Died of Wounds received in Action 21-9-16 (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp AFW 3034 21-9-16)
59463 L/Sgt Hie FW		Died of Wounds received in Action 22-9-16 (Authy OC 3 Gen Hosp DRLS d/22-9-16)
59814 Pte Proctor W		Died of Wounds received in Action 20-9-16 (Authy OC 6 CFA DRLS Letter d/20-9-16)
A36047 Pte Wild J (*436047*)		Died of Wounds received in Action 18-9-16 (Authy OC No 3 Staty Hosp W3083 18-9-16)
455179 Pte Karpov I (*Karpow*)		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-9-16 per HS Panama (Authy OC 9 Gen Hosp W3083 d/21-9-16)
412064 Pte Lutz HK		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Maheno (Authy OC 26 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
141633 Pte Buck T		do do

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered ~~consecutively~~ Page 1. throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAGES. 4

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 50. 7

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 26th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 296 dated September 26th 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412538 Pte. Barr,	H.E.	Died of Wounds received in Action 18-9-16.
445609 Pte. Kyslip,	W.B.	Died of Wounds received in Action 17-9-16.
59568 Pte. Lapoint,	D.	Died of Wounds received in Action 17-9-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. No. 3 Can. C.C.S. DRLS Letter d/19-9-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. File 137/1328)
59316 Pte. Ferguson,	R.	Died of Wounds received in Action 21-9-16. (Authy. C.C. 13 Staty. Hosp. A.F.W. 3034 21-9-16
59483 L/Sgt. Hle,	F.W.	Died of Wounds received in Action 22-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 3 Gen.Hosp. DRLS d/22-9-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. File 137/1328)
59814 Pte. Proctor,	W.	Died of Wounds received in Action 20-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 6 C.F.A. DRLS Letter d/20-9-16 A.A.G., Can. Section File 137/1318)
A36047 Pte. Wild,	J.	Died of Wounds received in Action 2 18-9-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Staty.Hosp. W.3034 18-9-16.)
455179 " Karpov,	I.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-9-16 per H.S. "Panama". (Authy. O.C. 9 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/21-9-16)
412064 " Lutz,	H.K.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "Maheno". (Authy. O.C. 26 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
141633 " Buck,	T.	-do- -do-

Daily Orders Part II

No 51
Station In the Field
Date September 28th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 207 dated September 28th 1916
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders 30 (para 4) d/31-7-16
455199 A/Sgt Sapojnikev I		For Sapijnikov read Sapojnikov
455185 Pte Bodnar N		For H read N
455177 Pte Chorkavi P		For Chorkawy read Chorkavi
455179 Pte Karpow I		For Karpov read Karpow
455119 Pte Wesboratsky WF (*Nezboratsky*)		For W read WE
455189 Sasinovitch F		For Sosinvich read Sasinovitch
455337 Pte Zaburiany E		For Zahriany read Zaburiany
		Part II Orders No 40 (para 4) d/11-9-16
454303 Pte Cresswell WS		For Craswell read Crasswell
		Part II Orders No 42 (para 2) d/14-9-16
59400 Pte Gudgeon H		For HA read H
123653 Pte Loveday F		For 124653 read 123653
124164 Pte McCallum NM		For McCullum read McCallum
124247 Pte Walker JM		For JF read JM
190294 Pte Whitcroft WGR		For Whitecroft read Whitcroft
		Part II Orders 39 (para 3) d/9-7-16
135772 Pte Larcombe CP		For GP read CP
445433 Pte Nichols G		For GP read G
		(Authy for all above entries Certified Army Forms B.103)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
445780 Pte Smith FL		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
470362 Pte Devany JF	do	do
59085 Pte Bowman W	do	do

59201 Pte Core W	Classified C & proceeded to England 21-9-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre Letter 1145 22-9-16)
59451 Pte Heaney J	do do
401450 Pte Haggard H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
59989 L/Cpl Tivey AJ	do do
59847 Pte Robinson JR	do do
59868 Sgt Scott T	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
141797 Pte Turnbull CE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 13 Can Hosp W3083 d/21-9-16)
59075 Pte Blyth S	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
59772 Sgt Palmer JH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 17-9-16)
412002 Cpl Metcalfe IR	do do
59121 Sgt Burtt GE	do do
470202 Pte Burns CJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 3 Can Gen Hosp W3083 17-9-16)
142348 Pte Dart AH	do do
444911 Pte Hanson O	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 32 Staty Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
142086 Pte Fenwick CG	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 23 Gen Hosp W3083 21-9-16)
59450 Pte Heagle S	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 17-9-16)
59069 Pte Bishop A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy OC 3 Can Staty Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
455011 Pte Cousins EN	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-9-16 per HS Dieppe (Authy OC 1 Can Gen Hosp W3083 21-9-16)
59856 Pte Rothwell EF	do do
141632 Pte Buckhurst FEA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Panama (Authy OC 3 Staty Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
455177 Pte Chorkavi P	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Panama (Authy OC 9 Gen Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
141685 Pte Hackett E	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 22-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 22-9-16)
469674 Pte McKinnon L	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 22-9-16 per HS St David (Authy OC 32 Staty Hosp W3083 22-9-16)
60007 Pte Turner WA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 21-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy OC 25 Gen Hosp W3083 21-9-16)
59277 Pte Duffy JJH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp W3083 17-9-16)
455115 Pte Hanchar K	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hosp W3083 17-9-16)
455402 Pte Colbourn G (*Colbourne*)	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 13 Staty Hosp W3083 17-9-16)

445771 Pte Merrithew F	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 19-9-16 per HS Panama (Authy OC XI Staty Hosp W3083 19-9-16)
141324 Pte Corbett H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Lanfranc (Authy OC 5 Gen Hosp W3083 20-9-16)
59366 L/Cpl Giles A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 20-9-16 per HS Asturias (Authy OC 6 Gen Hosp W3083 20-9-16)
59776 Pte Pasley C	Struck off strength on transfer to Can Train Div, Shorncliffe 23-9-16, for purpose of proceeding to Canada on leave (Authy WO Letter 121/2/572 (AG4a) Sept 1916. AAG Can Sec KE 6608/2)
405207 Pte Burns WH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 18-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy KE W3083 No 21)
142356 Pte Irish H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone 16-9-16 per HS St David (Authy W3083 No 184)
454691 Pte Attwell WG	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Jan Breydel 16-9-16 (Authy W3083 No 25)
405863 Pte Cummins O (*405663*)	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Jan Breydel 13-9-16 (Authy W3083 No 23)
60094 Pte Wood JA	do do (Authy W3083 No 20)
59147 L/Cpl Casselman L	do do (Authy W3083 No 26)
444471 Pte Garrett HS	do do (Authy W3083 No 22)
445204 Pte Morgan GW	do do (Authy W3083 No 29)
454878 Pte Edwards EE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St David 18-9-16 (Authy W3083 No 476)

4
Officers

Major Miller AP	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe per HS Jan Breydel 19-9-16 (Authy OC 14 Gen Hosp W3083 d/19-9-16)
Major Pense HE	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe 21-9-16 per HS St Patrick (Authy Anglo-Amer Hosp W3083 21-9-16)
Lieutenant Warren HD	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
Lieutenant Davidson RJ	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
Lieutenant Wood HJ	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe 17-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp W3083 d/17-9-16)
Lieutenant Ullman VR	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe 17-9-16 per HS Jan Breydel (Authy W3083 No 264)
Lieutenant Morritt HL	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Div Shorncliffe 18-9-16 per HS St Denis (Authy W3083 No 634)

A.F.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAID
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 51.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 28th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 207 dated September 28th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 30 (para. 4) d/31-7-16.
455109 A/Sgt Sapojnikov, I.		For "Sapijnikov" read "Sapojnikov"
455185 Pte. Bodnar,	H.	For "I." read "H."
455177 " Chorkavi,	F.	For "Chorkawy" read "Chorkavi"
455179 " Karpow,	I.	For "Karpov" read "Karpow"
455119 " Bezboratsky,	W.E.	For "E." read "W.E."
455189 " Sasinovitch,	F.	For "Sosinvich" read "Sasinovitch".
455337 " Zaburiany,	E.	For "Zahriany" read "Zaburiany"
		Part II Orders No. 40 (para. 4) d/11-9-16.
454303 Pte. Cresswell,	W.B.	For "Creswell" read "Cresswell".
		Part II Orders No. 42 (para. 2) d/14-9-16.
59400 " Gudgeon,	H.	For "H.A." read "H".
123653 " Loveday,	F.	For "124653" read "123653"
124184 " McCallum,	H.M.	For "McCullum" read "McCallum"
124247 " Walker,	J.M.	For "J.H." read "J.M."
190294 " Whitcroft,	W.C.R.	For "Whitecroft" read "Whitcroft"
		Part II Orders No. 39 (para. 3) d/9-9-16.
125772 " Larcombe,	C.P.	For "C.F." read "C.P."
445433 " Nichols,	G.	For "G.P." read "G".
		(Authority for all above entries Certified Army Forms B. 103)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
445780 Pte. Smith,	F.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16.)
470362 " Devany,	J.F.	-do- -do-
59085 " Bowman,	W.	-do- -do-
59201 " Core,	E.	Classified "C" & proceeded to England 21-9-16. (Authy. O.C. Rein.,Havre, Letter 1145 22-9-16)
59451 " Heaney,	J.	-do- -do-
401450 " Haggard,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Staty.Hosp. W3083 19-9-16)
59989 L/Cpl Tivey,	A.J.	-do- -do-
59047 Pte. Robinson,	J.R.	-do- -do-
59968 Sgt. Scott,	T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
141737 Pte. Turnbull,	C.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". 21 (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
59075 " Blyth,	S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 2 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 19-9-16)

Wt. W. 16578—31247. 2,000m. 8/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Noted
W.R. Bromley
2-nd Bde

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A118.

ORIGINAL

Page 2.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 51.

9

N.B.—The Subject No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station September 28th 1916.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll (Continued)		
59772 Sgt. Palmer,	J.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 2 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
412002 Cpl. Metcalfe,	I.H.	-do- -do-
59121 Sgt. Burtt,	G.E.	-do- -do-
470202 Pte. Burns,	C.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 per H.S. "St.Patrick". (Authy. O.C.3 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
142348 Pte. Dart,	A.H.	-do- -do-
444011 " Hanson,	O.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "St.Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 32 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16.)
142086 " Fenwick,	C.G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 23 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/21-9-16)
59450 " Beagle,	S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S. "St. Patrick" 17-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
59069 " Bishop,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. 3 Can.Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
455011 " Cousins,	E.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-9-16 on H.S. "Dieppe". (Authy. O.C. 1 Can.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/21-9-16)
59856 " Rothwell,	E.P.	-do- -do-
141632 " Buckhurst,	F.H.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 on H.S. "Panama". (Authy. O.C. 3 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
455177 " Chorkavi,	P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 on H.S. "Panama" (Authy. O.C. 9 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-916)
141685 " Hackett,	E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-9-16 on H.S. "St. David" (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/22-9-16)
469674 " McKinnon,	L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 22-9-16 on H.S. "St. David". (Authy. O.C. 32 Staty.Hosp.W3083 d/22-9-16)
60057 " Turner,	A.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 21-9-16 on H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. O.C. 25 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/21-9-16.)
59277 " Duffy,	J.J.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 on H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
455115 " Hanchar,	K.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 on H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 2 Aus.Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
455402 " Colbourn,	S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 17-9-16 on H.S."St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)

Wt. W 10578—5247. 2,000m. 8/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/C/1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

ORIGINAL

A.F.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 51.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 28th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll (Continued)		
445771 Pte. Merrithew,	F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 19-9-16 per H.S. "Panama". (Authy. O.C. XI Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
141324 " Corbett,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 on H.S. "Lanfranc". (Authy. O.C. 5 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
59386 L/Cpl Giles,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 20-9-16 on H.S. "Asturias". (Authy. O.C. 6 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/20-9-16)
59778 Pte. Pasley,	C.	Struck off strength on transfer to Can. Train. Div., Shorncliffe, 23-9-16, for purpose of proceeding to Canada on leave. (Authy. M.O. Letter 121/P/572 (A.G.4.a) Sept. 1916. A.A.G., Can.Sec. EE. 6608/2)
405207 Pte. Burns,	W.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 on H.S. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. M.E. W-3085 No. 21.)
142356 " Irish,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 16-9-16 on H.S. "St. David". (Authy. W-3083 No. 184)
454691 " Attwell,	W.G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C?C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Jan Breydel" 18-9-16. (Authy. W-3083 No. 25)
405863 " Cummins,	O.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Jan Breydel" 18-9-16. (W3083 No. 23)
50094 " Wood,	J.A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 20)
59147 L/Cpl Casselman,	L.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 26)
444471 Pte. Garrett,	H.S.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 22)
445204 " Morgan,	G.H.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 29)
454878 " Edwards,	E.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 18-9-16 on H.S. "St.David" (W-3083 No. 476)

ORIGINAL

428.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 51.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 28th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Major Miller,	A.P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can. Train. Div. Shorncliffe per H.S. "Jan Breydel" 19-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 14 Gen.Hosp. W3083 d/19-9-16)
Major Penne,	H.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can.Train.Div., Shorncliffe, 21-9-16 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (Authy. O.C. Anglo-Amer.Hosp. W3083 21-9-16)
Lieutenant Warren,	H.D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can.Train.Div., Shorncliffe, 17-9-16 on H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 7 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
Lieutenant Davidson,	R.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can.Train.Div., Shorncliffe 17-9-16 per H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. O.C. 7 Staty.Hosp. W3083 d/17-9-16)
Lieutenant Wood,	H.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can.Train.Div., Shorncliffe 17-9-16 on H.S. "St.Denis" (Authy. O.C. 7 Staty.Hosp. W-3083 d/17-9-16)
Lieutenant Ullman,	V.R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can.Train.Div., Shorncliffe 17-9-16 per H.S. "Jan Breydel" (Authy. W-3083 No. 264)
Lieutenant Morritt,	H.L.	WOUNDED? Transferred to H.Q., Can.Train.Div., Shorncliffe 18-9-16 on H.S. "St. Denis". (Authy. W-3083 No. 634)

Daily Orders Part II

No 52
Station In the Field
Date September 29th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	Nil	
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59038 Pte Baron H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Denis 13-9-16. (W3083 No 640)	
412347 Pte Bentley FW	do	do (W3083 No 635)
59313 L/Cpl Farrell CA	do	do (W3083 No 638)
444583 Pte Robichaud W	do	do (W3083 No 636)
454426 Pte Rodway AJ	do	do (W3083 No 637)
60088 Pte Winter T	do	do (W3083 No 635)
59395 L/Cpl Griffith H	do	do (W3083 No 639)
59109 Cpl Browne JC	do	19-9-16 (W3083 No 699)
454434 Pte Walder WH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Jan Breydel 17-9-16. (W3083 No 262)	
144456 Pte Casey A	do	do (W3083 No 257)
59227 Pte Curtin JV	do	do (W3083 No 256)
141655 Pte Dalmer HA	do	do (W3083 No 259)
59309 Pte Evans HC	do	do (W3083 No 261)
59374 L/Sgt Godfrey P	do	do (W3083 No 254)
142530 Pte Graham W	do	do (W3083 No 255)
59515 Pte Johnson J	do	do (W3083 No 256)
455675 Pte Maun A	do	do (W3083 No 28)
59646 Pte Maxam F	do	do (W3083 No 263)
59726 Pte McKay D	do	do (W3083 No 265)
141812 Pte Winters J	do	do (W3083 No 266)
59914 Cpl Stewart DC	do	18-9-16 (W3083 No 27)
171021 Pte Ashdown WG	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St David 16-9-16. (W3083 No 285)	
444755 Pte Brown WF	do	do (W3083 No 186)

59144 Pte Carruthers T	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St David 19-9-16. (W3083 No 401)		
445392 Pte Girard A	do	do	(W3083 No 403)
59462 L/Cpl Hickey C	do	do	(W3083 No 402)
141817 Pte Wilson WH	do	do	(W3083 No 400)
59887 Pte Simpson H	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Aberdonian 25-9-16. (W3083 No 460)		
1462 Pte Moffatt D	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Brighton 21-9-16. (W3083 No 782)		
60011 Pte Turner R	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Patrick 17-9-16. (W3083 No 2 Aus Gen)		
59110 Pte Brownlee A	do	do	(W3083 3 Can Gen)
142318 Pte Lelliott AJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Denis 17-9-16. (W3083 13 General)		

A.F.

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 52. 12

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 20th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		Nil.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Original Roll.	
59038 Pte. Aaron,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."St. Denis" 18-9-16.(W3083 No. 640)
412347 " Bentley,	F.W.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 635)
59313 L/Cpl Farrell,	C.A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 638)
444583 Pte. Robichaud,	W.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 636)
454436 " Rodway,	A.J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 637)
60082 " Winter,	T.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 633)
59395 L/Cpl Griffiths,	H.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 639)
59100 Cpl. Browne,	J.C.	-do- 19-9-16 (W3083 No. 399)
454434 Pte. Walder,	W.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Jan Freydel" 17-9-16. (W3083 No.282)
144456 " Casey,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 257.)
59287 " Curtin,	J.V.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 256)
141655 " Dalmer,	H.A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 259)
59309 " Evans,	H.C.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 261)
59374 L/Sgt Godfrey,	P.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 254)
142530 Pte. Graham,	W.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 255)
59515 Pte. Johnson,	J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 256)
455675 " Maun,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 28)
59646 " Maxam,	F.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 263)
59726 " McKay,	D.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 265)
141812 " Winters,	J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 260)
59014 Cpl. Stewart,	D.C.	-do- 18-9-16 (W3083 No. 27)
171081 Pte. Achdown,	W.O.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St. David" 16-9-16. (W3083 No. 185)
444755 Pte. Brown,	W.F.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 186)
59144 Pte. Carruthers,	T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St. David" 19-9-16 (W3083 No.401)
445592 " Girard,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 403)
59462 L/Cpl Hickey,	C.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 402)
141817 Pte. Wilson,	W.H.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 400)
59887 " Simpson,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Aberdonian" 25-9-16.(W3083 No. 460)
1462 " Moffatt,	D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S. "Brighton" 21-9-16 (W3083 No. 782)
60011 " Turner,	R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.Patrick" 17-9-16 (W3083 2 Aus.Gen)
59110 " Brownlee,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 3 Can.Gen)
142316 " Lelliott,	A.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S. "St.Denis" 17-9-16 (W3083 13 General)

J.W.Hogan
Captain, for,
Lieut.-Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Noted
W.R.Crossley
21/9/16
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W 18578—3247. 5,000m. 2/16. C. & Co.—7826. Forms/C/1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 53
Station In the Field
Date September 30th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 206 dated September 30th 1916	
2 Strength Decrease		
59149 Sgt Chamberlain WW 59154 Pte Chartrand A 59174 L/Cpl Cochrane ES	The marginally mentioned NCO's and men were Killed in Action September 15th to 17th 1916 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 22-9)	
59187 Pte Collett FL	do	do
445233 Pte Cushing FT	do	do
59253 Sgt Dempster WJ	do	do
469293 Pte Drysdale RMcC	do	do
412043 Pte Foster R	do	do
59352 Pte Garlick W	do	do
59355 Cpl Gauthier T	do	do
59357 Cpl Gee GA	do	do
59359 Pte George O	do	do
470723 L/Cpl Gould JA	do	do
59415 Pte Hamilton RL	do	do
59438 Pte Haughey P	do	do
59443 Pte Hawkins R	do	do
444483 Pte Harris F	do	do
643004 Pte Hartt JTH	do	do
141686 Pte Hayes J	do	do
159597 Pte Hawke JH	do	do
59504 Sgt Jealous JV	do	do
144430 Pte Kaigul F	do	do
445377 Pte Kelly FS	do	do
59564 Pte Lanning A	do	do
405067 Pte Larkin J	do	do
59725 Ar.Cpl McIntosh WA	do	do
59739 Pte McRae RW	do	do
144821 Pte Maher F	do	do
144913 Pte Murphy HJ	do	do

445567 Pte Mallet A	do	do
470976 Pte McLean JN	do	do
454625 Pte Polulak M	do	do
400515 Pte Roach H	do	do
413084 Pte Rothwell W	do	do
157145 Pte Ryckman WG	do	do
455194 Pte Shalada D	do	do
455749 Pte Street WD	do	do
59994 Pte Toms AG	do	do
60049 Sgt Weston EC	do	do
404970 Cpl Webster E	do	do
60081 Pte Wilson E	do	do

Adjt.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY ADJUTANT PRINTING ORDER DEPT. MAY 11

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

13

No. 53.

N.B.—The Sub-No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date September 30th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 208 dated September 30th 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59149 Sgt. Chamberlain,	W.W.	The marginally mentioned N.C.O's and men were Killed in Action September 15th to 17th 1916. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion B-213 22-9)
59154 Pte. Chartrand,	A.	
59174 L/Cpl Cochrane,	E.S.	
59187 Pte. Collett,	F.L.	
445233 " Cushing,	F.T.	
459283 Sgt. Dempster,	W.J.	
469293 Pte. Drysdale,	R.McC.	
412043 " Foster,	R.	
59352 " Garlick,	W.	
59355 Cpl. Gauthier,	T.	
59357 Cpl. Gee,	G.A.	
59359 Pte. George,	C.	
470723 L/Cpl Gould,	J.A.	
59415 Pte. Hamilton,	R.L.	
59438 " Haughey,	F.	
59443 " Hawkins,	R.	
444483 " Harris,	F.	
643004 " Hartt,	J.T.H.	
141686 " Hayes,	J.	
159597 " Hawke,	J.H.	
59504 Sgt. Jealous,	J.V.	
144430 Pte. Kaigul,	F.	
445377 " Kelly,	F.S.	
59564 " Lanning,	A.	
405087 " Larkin,	J.	
59725 Ar.Cpl McIntosh,	W.A.	
59739 Pte. McRae,	R.W.	
144821 " Maher,	F.	
144913 " Murphy,	H.J.	
445567 " Mallet,	A.	
470976 " McLean,	J.N.	
454625 " Polulak,	M.	
400515 " Roach,	H.	
413084 " Rothwell,	W.	
157145 " Ryckman,	W.G.	
455194 " Shalada,	D.	
455749 " Street,	W.D.	
59994 " Tam Toms,	A.G.	
60049 Sgt. Weston,	E.C.	
404970 Cpl. Webster,	E.	
60081 Pte. Wilson,	E.	

J. McLogan
Captain, for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Noted
J. T. Romaley
21st Bn

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 54
Station In the Field
Date October 2nd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 209 dated October 2nd 1916
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 53 (para 2) d/30-9-16
455194 Pte Shalada D		Previously reported Killed in Action NOW reported Wounded at Duty (Authy OC 21st Battalion Letter 27-9-16 AAG Canadian Section File 137/1464)
		Part II Orders No 49 (par 4) d/25-9-16
59577 Pte Leclair WE		For 59377 read 59577 (Authy Certified 5-103)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
144429 Pte King H 412600 Pte Halliday JTW 142069 Pte Beaupre T		)Killed in Action during period 15-9 to 17-9 (Authy OC 21st)Canadian Bn Letter 27-9. AAG Can Section File 137/1464))
59142 Pte Carr CS		Died of Wounds received in Action 20-9-16 (Authy OC 44 CCS Letter 25-9-16. AAG Can Sec File 5193)
59947 Pte Sweetman J	do	do
405351 Pte McLenachan W		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Stad Antwerpen 19-9-16 (W3083 1232)
444678 Pte Harrison W		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Brighton 23-9-16 (W3083 No 1060)
59658 Pte Middleton J	do	do (W3083 No 1061)
144620 Pte Patterson C	do	do (W3083 No 1062)

405672 L/Cpl MacKenzie J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Maheno 24-9-16 (W3083 No 1379)		
60015 Pte Upson WG	do	do	(W3083 No 1378)
141719 Pte Lloyd GA	do	21-9-16	(W3083 No 870)
402460 Pte Allen FW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Dieppe 28-9-16 (W3083 No 930)		
141701 Pte Jarvis H	do	25-9-16	(W3083 No 1935)
141772 Pte Sewell DH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Stad Antwerpen 24-9-16 (W3083 2040)		
59899 Pte Smyth J	do	do	(W3083 No 2041)
59264 Cpl Dion J	do	do	(W3083 No 2042)
407120 Pte Graham TW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Cambria 28-9-16 (W3083 2061)		
141311 Pte Whomack LW	do	do	(W3083 No 2062)
59433 Pte Harvey HJ	do	do	(W3083 No 2063)
412017 Pte Dougherty WD	do	do	(W3083 No 2064)
59214 Pte Craig W	Classified C & proceeded to England 27-9-16		
455900 Pte Bolyea A	do	do	(Authy OC Reinforcements Havre Letter 1145 d/25-9-16 AAG Can Sec File 43))
171062 Pte Cruickshank A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Stad Antwerpen 26-9-16 (W3083 1862)		
445008 Pte Ison EA	do	do	(W3083 No 1864)
59621 Pte MacKinnon AD	do	do	(W3083 No 1863)
59825 Sgt Reed JW	do	do	(W3083 No 1865)
445390 Pte McGinnis JJ	do	19-9-16	(W3083 No 1230)
444887 Pte Donovan T	do	do	(W3083 No 1231)
142531 Pte Liddle J	do	22-9-16	(W3083 No 1643)
59465 L/Cpl Hill FC	do	20-9-16	(W3083 No 822)
141666 Pte Essex JA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Asturias 22-9-16 (W3083 1120)		
445335 Pte Hersey F	do	do	(W3083 No 1121)
171108 Pte Hall WD	do	do	(W3083 No 1118)
405382 Pte Payne W	do	do	(W3083 No 1119)
413017 Pte Fowler W	do	do	(W3083 No 1117)
59974 Cpl Thompson R	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS St Denis 25-9-16 (W3083 1562)		
59041 Pte Bates LL	do	22-9-16	(W3083 No 1731)
59723 Pte McGuire JP	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Lanfranc 23-9-16 (W3083 1400)		
59202 Pte Corlett J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone per HS Salta 23-9-16 (W3083 1272)		
59706 Pte McDermott J	do	24-9-16	(W3083 No 1271)

4
Punishment

141668 Pte Fallon MJ	Deprived of 3 days pay 19-9-16 for Absence Without Leave (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC No 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/23-9-16)

5
Attached

469049 A/CSM MacKinnon WG 454181 A/CQMS Disney H 469038 A/Sgt Spence CMV 470139 A/Sgt Anglin GL 59485 A/L/C Howarth J	))Cease to be attached to 2nd Can Entrenching Batt'n on)joining 21st Bn 17-9-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrench Bn)AFS 213 d/23-9-16))

6
Promotions

59997 Cpl Trollope GW	Promoted Sergeant vice 59373 Sgt Goad (transferred to England for Commission) 2-9-16, and appointed Orderly Room Clerk
59634 Pte Mantell W	Promoted Sergeant vice 59673 Sgt More (granted Temp Commission) 317-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n Army Forms B-213 dated 22-9-16 and 15-9-16)

7
Officers

Captain Waddell RH	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Division Shorncliffe, 20-9-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy W3083 No 829)
Lieutenant Barber PL	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Division Shorncliffe, 20-9-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy W3083 No 830)
Lieutenant Taylor KE	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Can Train Division Shorncliffe, 20-9-16 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy W3083 No 831)

8
Strength Increase Nominal Roll

455599 Pte Brant M 454991 Pte Desouza D 454349 Pte Fowler B 455563 Pte Godfrey L	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 39th Res Bn. Taken on strength 28-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 28/9) do do

445391 Pte Jones G	do	do
213421 Pte Lamb G	do	do
444688 Pte Mackinnon AR	do	do
59669 Pte Moore GF	do	do
412190 Pte Zimmerman E	do	do
59166 Pte Clement JC	From 11th Res Bn	do
59204 Pte Coughlin J	do	do
59682 Pte Morduff RD (*Murduff*)	do	do
59218 A/L/C Crossey J	from 9th Res Bn	do
160602 Pte Hatch H	do	do
112094 Pte Blaney CT (*113094*)	do	do

Return of strength on the last day of September 1916

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut-Colonel	1		1	
Majors	6X		6	X 3
Captains	2@	1 CAMC		Supernumerary
		1 CPC	4	
Sgt Major WO Cl 1	1%		1	@ 1
RQMS WO Cl 2	1		1	Supernumerary
Co Sgt Maj Cl 2	2		2	
Co QMS	4		4	% Class 1
Sergeants	30	1 COC	31	Warrant
Corporals	32	1 CAMC	33	applied for
Lance Corporals	30	1 CAMC	31	
Privates	936	3 CAMC	939	
Total	1059	8	1067	

A.F. C.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Form 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 5 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY [illegible] ORDER DEPT. PART II ORDER PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

14

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station October 1916.

Date 2nd

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 209 dated October 2nd 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
455194 Pte. Shalada,	D.	Part II Orders No. 53 (para. 2) d/30-9-16. Previously reported "Killed in Action" NOW Reported "WOUNDED, AT DUTY". (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion Letter 27-9-16 A.A.G., Canadian Section File 137/1464)
59377 Pte. Leclair,	M.G.	Part II Orders No. 49 (para. 4) d/25-9-16. For "59377" read "59577" (Authy. Certified S-103)
3. STRENGTH DEMANDED. Nominal Roll.		
144439 Pte. King,	H.	) Killed in Action during period 15-9 to 17-9.
412600 " Halliday,	J.T.W.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Canadian Bn. Letter 27-9-
148069 " Bevupre,	T.	) A.A.G., Can. Section File 137/1464)
59142 Pte. Carr,	C.S.	Died of Wounds received in Action 20-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 44 C.C.S. Letter 25-9-16 A.A.C., Can. Sec. File 9198)
59947 Pte. Sweetman,	J.	-do- -do- 18-9-16.
405351 " McLenachan,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen" 19-9-16(W3083 1238)
442678 Pte. Harrison,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone 23-9-16 on H.S. "Brighton" (W3083 No. 1060)
59658 Pte. Middleton,	J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 1061)
144630 " Patterson,	C.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 1062)
405672 L/Cpl MacKenzie,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Maheno" 24-9-16. (W3083 No. 1379)
60015 Pte. Upson,	W.G.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 1378)
141719 " Lloyd,	G.A.	-do- 21-9-16 (W3083 No. 870)
402460 " Allen,	F.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.M. "Dieppe" 23-9-16. (W3083 No. 930)
141701 " Jarvis,	H.	-do- 25-9-16 (W3083 No. 1935)
141772 " Sewell,	D.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone ON "Stad Antwerpen" 24-9-16 (W3083 No. 2040)
59899 " Smyth,	J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2041)
59264 Cpl. Dion,	J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2042)
407180 Pte. Graham,	T.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Cambria" 28-9-16. (W3083 No. 2061)
141311 " Whomack,	L.W.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2062)
59433 " Harvey,	H.J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2063)
413017 " Dougherty,	W.D.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2064)

Extract issued 10/10/16

Noted [illegible] 6/10/16

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247.

A.F.

ORIGINAL

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

15

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 2nd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued)		
59214 Pte. Craig,	W.	Classified "C" & proceeded to England 27-9-16
455900 " Bolyea,	A.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/28-9-16. AAG, Can.Sec. File 43)
171062 Pte. Cruickshank,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Stad Antwerpen" 26-9-16(W3083 1862)
445008 " Ison,	E.A.	-do- -do- (W3083 1864)
59621 " MacKinnon,	A.D.	-do- -do- (W3083 1863)
59825 Sgt. Reed,	J.W.	-do- -do- (W3083 1865)
445390 Pte. McGinnis,	J.J.	-do- 19-9-16(W3083 1230)
444887 " Donovan,	T.	-do- -do- (W3083 1231)
142531 " Liddle,	J.	-do- 22-9-16(W3083 1643)
59465 L/Cpl Hill,	F.C.	-do- 20-9-16(W3083 828)
141666 Pte. Essex,	J.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Asturias" 22-9-16(W3083 No. 1120)
445335 " Hersey,	F.	-do- -do-(W3083 No. 1121)
171108 " Hall,	W.D.	-do- -do-(W3083 No. 1118)
405382 " Payne,	W.	-do- -do-(W3083 No. 1119)
413017 " Fowler,	W.	-do- -do-(W3083 No. 1117)
59974 Cpl. Thompson,	R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.Denis" 25-9-16(W3083 No.1562)
59041 Pte. Bates,	L.L.	-do- 22-9-16(W3083 No.1731)
59723 Pte. McGuire,	J.P.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Lanfranc" 23-9-16(W3083 No.1400)
59202 " Corlett,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Salta" 23-9-16 (W3083 No. 1272)
59706 " McDermott,	J.	-do- 24-9-16 (W3083 No. 1271)
4. PUNISHMENT.		
141668 Pte. Fallon,	M.J.	Deprived of 3 days pay 19-9-16, for, Absence without leave. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay) (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/23-9-16)
5. ATTACHED.		
469049 A/CSM MacKinnon,	W.G.	)
454181 A/CQMS Disney,	H.	) Cease to be attached to 2nd Can. Entrench-
469038 A/Sgt. Spence,	C.M.V.	) ing Batt'n. on joining 21st Bn. 17-9-16.
470139 A/Sgt. Anglin,	G.L.	) (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrench. Bn.
59485 A/L/C Howarth,	J.	) A.F.B. 213 d/23-9-16)
6. PROMOTIONS.		
59907 Cpl. Trollope,	G.W.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59373 Sgt. Coad (transferred to England for Commission) 2-9-16, and appointed Orderly Room Clerk.
59634 Pte. Mantell,	W.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59673 Sgt. Hore (granted Temp. Commission) 31-7-16.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. Army Forms B-213 dated 22-9-16 and 15-9-16)

Noted
W.R. Ramsay
2/10/16

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AmS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

16

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date In the Field.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Captain Waddell,	R.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can. Train. Division, Shorncliffe, 20-9-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy.W3083 No. 829)
Lieutenant Barber,	P.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can. Train. Division, Shorncliffe, 20-9-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen" (Authy. W3083 No. 830)
Lieutenant Taylor,	K.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Can. Train. Division, Shorncliffe, 20-9-16 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen" (Authy. W3083 No. 831)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 4.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

17

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial

Station In the Field.

Date October 2nd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
455599 Pte. Brant,	M.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. from
454991 " DeSouza,	D.	39th Res. Bn. Taken on strength 28-9-16,
454349 " Fowler,	B.	(Authy. O.C., Can. Base Dep. Nom. Roll 28/9)
455563 " Godfrey,	L.	-do- -do-
445391 " Jones,	G.	-do- -do-
213421 " Lamb,	G.	-do- -do-
444688 " Mackinnon,	A.R.	-do- -do-
59669 " Moore,	G.F.	-do- -do-
412190 " Zimmerman,	E.	-do- -do-
59166 " Clement,	J.C.	From 11th Res. Bn. -do-
59204 " Coughlin,	J.	-do- -do-
59682 " Morduff,	R.D.	-do- -do-
59218 A/L/C Crossey,	J.	From 9th Res. Bn. -do-
160602 Pte. Hatch,	H.	-do- -do-
112094 " Blaney,	C.J.	-do- -do-

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1916.

	STRENGTH OF UNIT.	ATTACHED AS: IN WAR ESTAB.	TOTAL STRENGTH	REMARKS Includes.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1.	X 3 Super-numerary.
Majors	6X		6.	@ 1 Super-numerary.
Captains	2@	1 CAMC 1 CPC	4.	% Class I
Sgt. Major W.O. Cl. I.	1%		1.	Warrant
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Cl. II	1		1	applied for.
Co. Sgt. Maj. -do-	2		2	
Co. Q.M.S.	4		4.	
Sergeants	30	1 COC. L	31.	
Corporals	32	1 CAMC	33.	
Lance Corporals	30	1 CAMC L	31.	
Privates.	936	3 -do-	939.	
TOTAL.	1059	8	1067.	

Noted
W R Gourley
2/10/16

W Hogan
Captain, for,
~~Lieut. Col., A.A.G.~~
Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16

Daily Orders Part II

No 55
Station In the Field
Date October 3rd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 210 dated October 3rd 1916
2 Punishments		
59362 Pte Gibson S		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 20-9-16 for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Damaging Government property and Battalion records of 21 Batt'n (Authy OC 21st Ban B-2069 d/20-9-16)
455281 Pte Watering WC		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 29-9-16 for Insolence to an NCO (Authy OC 4 Con Dep B-2069 d/30-9-16)
3 Courts Martial		
412749 Pte Keller I (*Kellar*)		In confinement awaiting trial 5-9-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on Active Service, 1. Using insubordinate language to his superior Officer. 2. Breaking out of Camp" and sentenced to 56 days FP No 1, 14-9-16. Confirmed by Major General J Asser, Base Commdt, Havre 15-9-16. (Authy OC Can Base Dep AF B-2069 d/16-9-16)
413135 Pte Grant JA		do do
4 Revertions		
469049 A/CSM MacKinnon WG		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining 21st Battalion 17-9-16
454181 A/CQMS Disney H		do do
469038 A/Sgt Spence CMV		do do
470139 A/Sgt Anglin GL		do do
59485 A/L/C Howarth J		do do (Authy for above entries OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-213 d/23-9-16)

5
Corrections

59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	Correct initials of this man are as now stated not as shown in Part OO Orders No 51 28-9-16 (Authy Canrecords RL 1-39-91/R2. 25916
445335 Pte Hersey F	Part II Orders No 54 (para 3) d/2-10-16 For Wounded read Sick (Authy AFW 3083 No 1121)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

413031 Pte Ralph E	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Cambria 27-9-16 (W3083 No 2213)
445489 Pte Pratt G	Killed in Action Sept 15th-17th/16 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 26-9-16. AAG Can Sec File 137/1507)
59466 Pte Hill JR	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Lanfranc 26-9-16 (W3083 No 2132)
60053 Pte White G	do do (W3083 No 2133)
445770 Pte Malley J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Asturias 27-9-16 (W3083 No 2010)
412597 Pte Hook JG	do do (W3083 No 2009)
59743 Sgt Nesbitt W	Struck off strength on transfer to Can Training Div Shorncliffe, 27-9-16, for Commission (Authy WO Letter 121/N/257 (AG4a) d/18-9-16. AAG Can Sec 181/394)

A.A.S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 5 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series commenced with the first issue in each year.

Page 1

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 55. 18

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~October 3rd 1916.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 210 dated October 3rd 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59362 Pte. Gibson,	S.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 20-9-16, for, 1. Drunkenness. 2. Damaging Government property and Battalion records of 21 Batt'n. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/20-9-16)
455281 Pte. Watering,	W.C.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 29-9-16, for Insolence to an N.C.O. (Authy. O.C. 4 Con.Dep. B-2069 d/30-9-16)
3. COURTS MARTIAL.		
412749 Pte. Keller,	I.	In confinement awaiting trial 5-9-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of "When on Active Service, 1. Using insubordinate language to his superior Officer. 2. Breaking out of Camp", and sentenced to 56 days F.P. No. 1, 14-9-16. Confirmed by Major General J. Asser, Base Commdt., Havre. 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. A.F. B-2069 d/16-9-16)
413135 Pte. Grant,	J.A.	-do- -do- -do-
4. REVERTIONS.		
469049 A/CSM MacKinnon,	W.G.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining 21st Battalion 17-9-16.
454181 A/CQMS Disney,	H.	-do- -do-
469038 A/Sgt. Spence,	C.M.W.	-do- -do-
470139 A/Sgt Anglin,	C.H.	-do- -do-
59485 A/L/C Howarth,	J.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-215 d/23-9-16)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
59400 Pte. Gudgeon,	H.E.	Correct initals of this man are as now stated not as shown in Part II Orders No. 51 28-9-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-39-91 R2. 25916.
445335 Pte. Mersey,	F.	Part II Orders No. 54 (para. 3) d/ 2-10-16. For "WOUNDED" read "SICK". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 1121)

Noted W.P. Connolly 21st Bn.

A.F.5.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 2.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PAUL H. CHRISTIE
PAY MASTER

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

19 20

No. 55.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 3rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
Extract issued A.F.C.2132 & 3978 413031 Pte. Ralph,	4/4 E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Cambria" 27-9-16.(W3083 No. 2213)
445489 Pte. Pratt,	C.	Died of Wounds Killed in Action Sept. 15th-17th/16 (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Letter 26-9-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. File 137/1507)
59466 Pte. Hill,	J.R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Lanfranc" 26-9-16 (W3083 No. 2132)
60053 " White,	G.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2133)
445770 " Malley,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Asturias" 27-9-16 (W3083 No. 2010)
412597 " Hook,	J.G.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 2009)
59743 Sgt. Nesbitt,	W.	Struck off strength on transfer to Can. Training Div., Shorncliffe, 27-9-16, for Commission. (Authy. W.O. Letter 181/M/257 (A.G.4a) d/18-9-16. AAG, Can. Sec. 181/394)

Daily Orders Part II

No 56
Station In the Field
Date October 4th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 211 dated October 4th 1916
2 Corrections		
469293 Pte Drysdale RMcC		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 53 d/30-9-16 as Killed in Action, now reported Wounded, In Hospital (Authy OC 15 Staty Hosp W3034 d/16-9-16)
3 Attached		
142634 Pte Howe GF 59630 Pte Malone WJ 405507 Cpl Mellor T 59815 L/Cpl Pullen A 59938 Pte Sutton EW		))Classified PB and attached Can Corps Composite Coy for)duty from 8-9-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/10-9-16)))
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59130 Pte Callahan T 59441 Pte Hawkins J 445722 Pte Davis D 171022 Pte Ashman AE		)Killed in Action Sept 15th-17th 1916 (Authy OC 21st Bn DRLS)Letter 30-9-16, AAG Can Sec File 137/1535) Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Salta 28-9-16 (W3083 No 2571) Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Denis 29-9-16 (W3083 No 2656)

W.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Forces
CENTRAL
OCT 6 1916
REGISTRY.
WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 56.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 4th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 211 dated October 4th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
469293 Pte. Drysdale,	R.McC.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 53 d/30-9-16 as "Killed in Action". NOW Reported "WOUNDED, IN HOSPITAL". (Authy. C.C. 13 Staty.Hosp. W3034 d/16-9-16)
3. ATTACHED.		
142634 Pte. Howe,	G.F.	Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps Composite Coy. for duty from 8-9-16) (Authy. GOC, Can.Corps B-213 d/10-9-16)
59630 " Malone,	W.J.	
405507 Cpl. Mellor,	T.	
59815 L/Cpl Pullen,	A.	
59933 Pte. Sutton,	E.W.	
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.Nominal Roll.		
59130 Pte. Callahan,	T.	Killed in Action Sept. 15th-17th 1916. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. DRLS Letter 30-9-16 AAG, Can. Sec. File 137/1535)
59441 Pte. Hawkins,	J.	
445722 Pte. Davis,	D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Salta" 28-9-16 (W3083 No. 2571)
171022 Pte. Ashman,	A.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.Denis" 29-9-16 (W3063 No. 2656)

Daily Orders Part II

No 57
Station In the Field
Date October 6th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 212 dated October 6th 1916
2 Punishments		
141668 Pte Fallon MJ		Forfeits 2 days pay, 23-9-16 for Absence without leave (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-2069 23-9-16)
59120 Pte Burns J		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 30-9-16 for Absence without leave and Drunkenness (Authy OC No 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne B-2069 d/30-9-16)
3 Attached		
142063 Pte King RE 141860 Pte Barber EJ		)Classified PB and attached Can Corps for duty from 22-9-16)(Authy Can Corps B-213 d/24-9-16)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
400821 Pte Mann H		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Denis 27-9-16 (W3083 No 3063)
171149 Pte Leaman A		do do (W3083 No 3064)
59155 Cpl Chater GA		Sick. do do (W3083 No 3065)
59952 Pte Tasker G		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Patrick 30-9-16 (W3083 No 3339)
59626 Pte Maides EM		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Carisb Cle (*Carisbrooke Castle*) 29-9-16 (W3083 No 3280)
142116 Pte McArthur A		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Brighton 29-9-16 (W3083 No 2974)

59509 Pte Jobson R	Killed in Acton September 15th-17th 1916
141699 Pte Jackson JMcIM	do do
454162 Pte Patterson G	do do
59835 Pte Riddell WF	do do
60036 Pte Webb G	do do
	(Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n DRLS Letter 30-9-16 AAG Can Sec 137/1580)
475460 Pte Govenlock TE	Killed in Action 30-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn DRLS Letter 1-10-16 AAG Can Section file 137/1579)

5
Correction

413084 Pte Rothwell W	Shown as Killed in Action in Part II Orders No 53 d/30-9-16. Now Reported Wounded, admitted Hosptial 29-9-16 (Authy OC 11 Staty Hosp W3034 d/29-9-16)

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Force — Army Form
CENTRAL ARMY
OCT 9 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Page 1.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 57.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 6th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 212 dated October 6th 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
141668 Pte. Fallon,	M.J.	Forfeits 2 days pay, 23-9-16, for Absence without leave. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.P. for pay) (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B-2069 23-9-16)
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 30-9-16, for, Absence without leave and Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/30-9-16)
3. ATTACHED.		
142063 Pte. King,	R.B.	)Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps.
141660 " Barber,	E.J.	)For duty from 22-9-16. (Authy. Can.Corps. B-213 d/24-9-16)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.Nominal Roll.		
400821 Pte. Mann,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.Denis" 27-9-16(W3083 No. 3063)
171149 " Leaman,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 3064)
59155 Cpl. Chater,	G.A.	SICK. -do- -do- (W3083 No. 3065)
59952 Pte. Tasker,	G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."St.Patrick" 30-9-16(W3083 No. 3330)
59626 " Maides,	E.M.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Carisb. Cle."29-9-16.(W3083 No.3280)
142116 Pte. McArthur,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Brighton" 29-9-16.(W3083 No. 2974)
59509 " Jobson,	R.	Killed in Action September 15th-17th 1916.
141699 " Jackson,	C.McI.	-do- -do-
454162 " Patterson,	G.	-do- -do-
59656 " Riddell,	W.P.	-do- -do-
60036 " Webb,	G.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. DRIS Letter 30-9-16. AAG, Can.Sec. 137/1580)
475460 Pte. Covenlock,	T.E.	Killed in Action 30-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. DRIS Letter 1-10-16. AAG., Can. Section file 137/1579)
5. CORRECTION.		
413004 Pte. Rothwell,	W.	Shown as "Killed in Action" in Part II Orders No. 53 d/30-9-16. NOW Reported, WOUNDED, Admitted Hospital 29-9-16." (Authy. O.C. 11th Stty. Hosp. W3034 d/29-9-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1[illegible]/26. Wt. W. 1[illegible]/8 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16

Captain, for,
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 58
Station In the Field
Date October 9th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 213 dated October 9th 1916	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
724269 Pte Grant TE 724033 Pte Gales T (*Gale*) 726073 Pte Geeza C	Arrived from England as reinforcements from 109th Res Bn. Taken on strength 6-10-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/6-10-16)	
726042 Pte Graham JM	do	do
726076 Pte Hunter GH	do	do
726131 Pte Hanthorn RC	do	do
724282 Pte Harvie HH	do	do
724161 Pte Henderson J	do	do
726980 Pte Habden JH (*Hobden 726080*)	do	do
724046 Pte Hopkins WT	do	do
725599 Pte Heard RG	do	do
724288 Pte Heyde N	do	do
725539 Pte Hill CS	do	do
725555 Pte Hill WA	do	do
725504 Pte Hobson W	do	do
724685 Pte Johnston JA	do	do
725558 Pte Johnson JR	do	do
725589 Pte Junkin PJC	do	do
725526 Pte McGee O	do	do
724210 A/L/C Cooke WHA	do	do
726084 Pte Kellett CME	do	do
725556 Pte Kew L	do	do
725603 Pte King A	do	do
725616 Pte King WV	do	do
725588 Pte Hamilton W	do	do
725602 Pte Hamilton WD	do	do
726001 Pte Logan WA	do	do
724303 Pte Lewis JL	do	do
724160 Pte Liscombe ER	do	do

726081 Pte Loucks CA	do	do
724290 Pte Lamb RAA	do	do
724122 Pte Lee GH	do	do
724138 Pte Lee WG	do	do
724237 Pte Lyle D	do	do
725587 Pte Lyle WM	do	do
726035 Pte McCullough SW	do	do
726133 Pte McCoy WJ	do	do
724041 Pte McCuaig A	do	do
726116 Pte Townsend HW	do	do
724261 Pte McInnis CH	do	do
725613 Pte McDonnell M	do	do
726118 Pte McEachern AL	do	do
725598 Pte McEachern M	do	do
724146 Pte McNeal LT	do	do
725579 Pte McNeill NA	do	do
726140 Pte Minaker E	do	do
724183 Pte Metcalfe CN	do	do
724224 Pte Metcalfe GW	do	do
724284 Pte Metcalfe WJ	do	do
725570 Pte Miller H	do	do
725586 Pte Miller WJ	do	do
725574 Pte Mitchell WH	do	do
724128 Pte Morrison D	do	do
349030 Pte Moore W	do	do
725550 Pte Nichols A	do	do
725567 Pte Northey M	do	do
725519 Pte Nugent E	do	do
724281 Pte Nicholls JH	do	do
724689 Pte Dovey J	do	do
724255 A/L/C Logan G	do	do
725584 Pte Owens SG	do	do
726049 Pte Pearson H	do	do
724153 Pte Penrose R	do	do
724226 Pte Parent W	do	do
725151 Pte Parson AE (*Parsons*)	do	do
726013 Pte Preston JW	do	do
725520 Pte Quibell WE	do	do
725576 Pte Reynard TW	do	do
726032 Pte Rumbelow CR	do	do
657347 Pte Russell TA	do	do
724064 Pte Sinclair M	do	do
724152 Pte Spenceley H	do	do

724216 Pte Scott W	do	do
724228 Pte Smith FA	do	do
726044 Pte Smith JR	do	do
725305 Pte Metcalfe LR (*725505*)	do	do
726039 A/Cp Cooper S	do	do
726045 Pte Steenson T	do	do
726103 Pte Staples C	do	do
726069 Pte Switzer OA	do	do
726077 Pte Spencer J	do	do
725534 Pte Scott G	do	do
725546 Pte Selby TR	do	do
725609 Pte Silverthorn HW	do	do
725549 Pte Stinson CH	do	do
726008 Pte Tyler RR	do	do
726091 Pte Tripp C	do	do
724670 Pte Thomas J	do	do
725559 Pte Taggart G	do	do
725540 Pte Taylor LE	do	do
725049 Pte Taylor J	do	do
725600 Pte Tripp JA	do	do
726034 Pte Welch C	do	do
726121 Pte Welch H (*726124*)	do	do
724304 Pte Wood H	do	do
724035 Pte Webber G	do	do
724199 Pte Wallis CGB	do	do
725535 Pte Wilkinson H	do	do
724271 Pte Young GA	do	do
726015 A/Cp Gregory R	do	do

3
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

171190 Pte Potts S	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 19-8-16 to 30-9-16, 43 days (Authy OC 39 Gen O.1643 d/30-9-16)

4
Revertions

724210 A/L/C Cooke WH 724255 A/L/C Logan G 726039 A/Cpl Cooper S 726015 A/Cpl Gregory R	)Revert to the rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement)6-10-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) d/13-1-)16))

5
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59018 Pte Andrews G	Died of Wounds received in Action 3-10-16 (Authy OC Spec Hosp Warley Letter 4-19-16 AAG Can Sec File 8329)
412851 Pte Scott CW (*412841*)	Died of Wounds received in Action 5-10-16 (Authy OC No 9 CCS Letter 3204 d/6-10 AAG Can Sec File 8330)
455255 Pte Hill J	Died of Wounds received in Action 30-9-16 (Authy OC No 9 CCS Letter 2-10-16 AAG Can Sec File 137/1618)
59063 Pte Biggs AH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS W Australia 4-10-16 (W3083 No 3703)
469320 Pte Coolen JD	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Dieppe 30-9-16 (W3083 No 4132)
59241 Pte Davidson R	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Brighton 1-10-16 (W3083 No 4165)
141330 Pte Goodwin L	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Patrick 27-9-16 (W3083 No 3545)
48749 Pte Glendennen JA	do do do (W3083 No 3544)
142542 Pte Foster H	Sick do do (W3083 No 3543)
59661 Pte Miller J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Denis 28-9-16 (W3083 No 3809)
60068 Pte Williams GE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St David 2-10-16 (W3083 No 4029)
454595 Pte Morris EE	Killed in Action 29-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 4-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1630)
454181 Pte Disney H	do do
408193 Pte Richardson B	Killed in Action September 15th-17th 1916 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter Letter 4-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1633)
171088 Pte Gibb G	do do
455229 Pte Roy D	Killed in Action September 15th-17th 1916 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter Letter 2-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1633)

6
Officers

Lieutenant MacQueen WN	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Canadian Train Division Shorncliffe per HS Dieppe 30-9-16 (W3083 No 4133)

No.

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.
OCT 11 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 58.

22

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 9th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		
		No. 213 dated October 9th 1916.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
724269 Pte. Grant,	T.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
724032 " Gales,	T.	109th Res. Bn. Taken on Strength 6.10.16.
726075 " Geeza,	C.	(Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/6-10-16)
726042 " Graham,	J.M.	-do- -do-
726076 " Hunter,	G.H.	-do- -do-
726131 " Hawthorn,	R.C.	-do- -do-
724282 " Harvie,	H.H.	-do- -do-
724161 " Henderson,	J.	-do- -do-
726930 " Habden,	J.H.	-do- -do-
724046 " Hopkins,	W.T.	-do- -do-
725599 " Heard,	R.G.	-do- -do-
724238 " Heyde,	N.	-do- -do-
725539 " Hill.	C.S.	-do- -do-
725555 " Hill,	W.A.	-do- -do-
725504 " Hobson,	W.	-do- -do-
724685 " Johnston,	J.A.	-do- -do-
725558 " Johnson,	J.R.	-do- -do-
725589 " Junkin,	P.J.C.	-do- -do
725526 " McGee,	C.	-do- -do-
724210 A/L/C Cooke,	W.H.	-do- -do-
726084 Pte. Kelleit,	C.M.F.	-do- -do-
725553 " Kow,	L.	-do- -do-
725603 " King,	A.	-do- -do-
725613 " King,	W.V.	-do- -do-
725588 " Hamilton,	W.	-do- -do-
725602 " Hamilton,	H.D.	-do- -do-
726091 " Logan,	J.A.	-do- -do-
724303 " Lewis,	J.L.	-do- -do-
724160 " Liscombe,	L.R.	-do- -do-
726081 " Loucks,	C.A.	-do- -do-
724290 " Lamb,	R.A.A.	-do- -do-
724122 " Lee,	C.H.	-do- -do-
724138 " Lee,	W.G.	-do- -do-
724237 " Lyle,	D.	-do- -do-
725587 " Lyle,	W.M.	-do- -do-
726035 " McCullough,	S.W.	-do- -do-
726133 " McCoy,	W.J.	-do- -do-
724041 " McCuaig,	A.	-do- -do-
726116 " Townsend,	H.W.	-do- -do-
724281 " McInnis,	C.H.	-do- -do-
725613 " McDonnell,	M.	-do- -do-
726118 " McEachern,	A.L.	-do- -do-
725598 " McEachern,	M.	-do- -do-
724146 " McNeal,	L.T.	-do- -do-
725579 " McNeill,	J.A.	-do- -do-
726140 " Minaker,	J.	-do- -do-
724183 " Metcalfe,	C.H.	-do- -do-
724224 " Metcalfe,	G.W.	-do- -do-

Noted W. P. Bromley 2/Lt

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 3/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
A.H.Q.
II ORDER DEPT.
MAY 11

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 58.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 9th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH ENGAGED. Nominal Roll. (Continued)		
724284 Pte. Metcalfe,	W.J.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
725570 " Miller,	H.	109th Res. Bn. Taken on strenght 6-10-16.
725586 " Miller,	W.J.	(Autby. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 6-10-16)
725574 " Mitchell,	E.H.	-do- -do-
724128 " Morrison,	C.	-do- -do-
349030 " Moore,	W.	-do- -do-
725550 " Nichols,	A.	-do- -do-
725567 " Northey,	M.	-do- -do-
725519 " Nugent,	E.	-do- -do-
724261 " Nicholls,	J.H.	-do- -do-
724689 " Devey,	J.	-do- -do-
724255 A/L/C Logan,	G.	-do- -do-
725584 Pte. Owens,	S.G.	-do- -do-
726049 " Pearson,	H.	-do- -do-
724163 " Penrose,	R.	-do- -do-
724226 " Parent,	W.	-do- -do-
725151 " Parson,	A.E.	-do- -do-
726013 " Preston,	J.W.	-do- -do-
725520 " Quibell,	E.E.	-do- -do-
725576 " Reynard,	T.W.	-do- -do-
726032 " Rumbelow,	C.R.	-do- -do-
657247 " Russell,	T.A.	-do- -do-
724064 " Sinclair,	M.	-do- -do-
724152 " SPenceley,	H.	-do- -do-
724216 " Scott,	W.	-do- -do-
724228 " Smith,	F.A.	-do- -do-
726044 " Smith,	J.R.	-do- -do-
725505 " Metcalfe,	L.R.	-do- -do-
726039 A/Cp. Cooper,	S.	-do- -do-
726045 Pte. Steenson,	T.	-do- -do-
726103 " Staples,	C.	-do- -do-
726069 " Switzer,	O.	-do- -do-
726077 " Spencer,	J.	-do- -do-
725534 " Scott,	G.	-do- -do-
725546 " Selby,	T.H.	-do- -do-
725609 " Silverthorn	H.E.	-do- -do-
725549 " Stinson,	C.E.	-do- -do-
726008 " Tyler,	R.J.	-do- -do-
726091 " Tripp,	C.	-do- -do-
724670 " Thomas,	J.	-do- -do-
725559 " Taggart,	G.	-do- -do-
725540 " Taylor,	L.F.	-do- -do-
725549 " Taylor,	J.	-do- -do-
725600 " Tripp,	J.A.	-do- -do-
726034 " Welch,	C.	-do- -do-
726127 " Welch,	H.	-do- -do-
724304 " Wood,	R.	-do- -do-
724035 " Webber,	G.	-do- -do-
724199 " Wallis,	C.C.F.	-do- -do-
725535 " Wilkinson,	H.	-do- -do-
724271 " Young,	G.A.	-do- -do-
726015 A/Cp. Gregory,	E.	-do- -do-

Noted
A.F.Emsley
21/5/21

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 1,000m. 3/16

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A.F.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 58. 24

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 9th 1915.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
171190 Pte. Potts,	S.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 19-8-16 to 30-9-16, 43 days, (Authy. O.C. 39 Can. C.1643 d/30-9-16)
4. REVERTIONS.		
724210 A/L/C Cooke,	W.H.	) Revert to the rank of Private on having
724255 A/L/C Logan,	G.	) joined as reinforcement 6-10-16.
726039 A/Cpl Cooper,	S.	) (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/ 1360
726015 A/Cpl Gregory,	R.	) (A.G. 1) d/13-1-16)
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59018 Pte. Andrews,	G.	Died of Wounds received in Action 3-10-16. (Authy. O.C. Spec.Hosp. Warley Letter 4-10-16 A.A.G., Can.Sec. File 8329)
412851 Pte. Scott,	C.W.	Died of Wounds received in Action 5-10-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 9 C.C.S. Letter 3204 d/6-10. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 8330)
455255 Pte. Hill,	J.	Died of Wounds received in Action 30-9-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 9 C.C.S. letter 2-10-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 137/1618)
59063 Pte. Biggs, (Extract issued 3rd Bn. 14/10/16)	J.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "W. Australia" 4-10-16(W3083 No. 3703)
459320 " Coolen,	J.D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Dieppe" 30-9-16. (W3083 No. 4132)
59241 " Davidson,	R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Brighton" 1-10-16 (W3083 No. 4165)
141330 " Goodwin,	L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.Patrick" 27-9-16(W3083 No.3545)
48749 " Glendennen,	J.A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 3544)
142542 " Foster,	H.	SICK-do- -do- (W3083 No. 3543)
59661 " Miller,	J.	WOUNDED. Invalided to England and transferred C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.Denis" 28-9-16. (Authy. W3083 No. 3809)
60068 Pte. Williams,	C.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.David" 2-10-16.(W3083 No. 4029)
454595 Pte. Morris,	E.K.	Killed in Action 29-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Letter 4-10-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file 137/1630)
454181 Pte. Disney,	H.	-do- -do-
408193 Pte. Richardson,	G.	Killed in Action September 15th-17th 1916. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 4-10-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 137/1633)
171088 Pte. Gibb,	G.	-do- -do-
455229 Pte. Roy,	D.	Killed in Action September 15th-17th 1916. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Bn. letter 2-10-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 137/1633)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Ans.

ORIGINAL

Page 4.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 58.

25

Station In the Field.

Date October 9th 1916.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant MacQueen,	W.N.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.Q., Canadian Train. Division, Shorncliffe, per H.S. "Dieppe" 30-9-16. (W3083 No. 4153)

Daily Orders Part II

No 59
Station In the Field
Date October 10th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 214 dated October 10th 1916	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
408132 Pte Allen JH	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Res Bn.	
455621 Pte Bennett TR	Taken on strength 5-10-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll	
454896 Pte Boyles AE	5-10-16)	
60108 L/Cp Carruthers W	do	do
141822 Pte Cargill P (*141882*)	do	do
59167 Pte Clement RF	do	do
171053 Pte Correll HG	do	do
141398 Pte Coward T	do	do
123271 Pte Crossley CF	do	do
409107 Pte Daggett G	do	do
408428 Dobson TF	do	do
123795 Pte Downs W	do	do
163336 Pte Fisher JH (*163326*)	do	do
444831 Pte Green LL	do	do
171116 Pte Hawkins A	do	do
444486 Pte Herbert W	do	do
454078 Pte Hill T	do	do
603153 Pte Hobson HG	do	do
59487 Pte Hughes AH	do	do
123565 Pte Hunter S	do	do
124226 Pte Montgomery EJ	do	do
189792 Pte McIntyre H	do	do
409159 Pte McTear JF (*McTeer*)	do	do
405366 Pte Nelson RT	do	do
59744 Pte Newell JB	do	do
454588 Pte Orr JF	do	do
59807 Pte Protuguise J	do	do
416022 Pte Rae WJ	do	do
124020 Pte Riley CE	do	do
408056 Pte Robb JA		

455214 Pte Rolland W	do	do
409184 Pte Sargent J (*Sargeant*)	do	do
124333 Pte Skinner WE	do	do
190269 Pte Smith HS	do	do
124175 Pte Stewart PC	do	do
124199 Pte Strangway WF	do	do
305546 Pte Vivian HC	do	do
60044 Pte Wenham F	do	do
123810 Pte Williams MJ	do	do
142026 Pte Wright HW	do	do
210065 Pte Abbott W	From 98th Res Bn	
210111 Pte Beale F	do	do
210112 Pte Beale R	do	do
210130 Pte Brown AJ	do	do
211139 Pte Burke GL	do	do
210197 Pte Chinery GW	do	do
210193 Pte Clark CA	do	do
211147 Pte Colley T	do	do
211056 Pte Conway JJ	do	do
210233 Pte Conway T	do	do
850556 Pte Cook H	do	do
210244 Pte Cowan WG	do	do
211041 Pte Culley RC	do	do
210301 Pte Eden A	do	do
210039 Pte Ellah CH	do	do
210320 Pte Fox WP	do	do
210371 Pte Gill GD	do	do
210368 Pte Green J	do	do
210400 Pte Hicks FH	do	do
210425 Pte Hope E	do	do
850574 Pte Harry R	do	do
210472 Pte Jordan R	do	do
210500 Pte Kimmins CJ	do	do
211180 Pte Krol J	do	do
211272 Pte LePage A	do	do
210618 Pte Maxwell J	do	do
210641 Pte McGlynn AF	do	do
210660 Pte McKinnon H	do	do
210643 Pte McLeod AB	do	do
210659 Pte McMillan WD	do	do
210574 Pte Misener W	do	do
211113 Pte Montonia EW	do	do
211200 Pte Ogilvie TH	do	do
210701 Pte Pardoe AJ	do	do
211240 Pte Parsons CE	do	do

210902 Pte Saul D	do	do
850213 Pte Schads AF (*Schade OA*)	do	do
210823 Pte Sharp R	do	do
210878 Pte Smeed EG	do	do
210822 Pte Stengel KL	do	do
210812 Pte Sutherland JM	do	do
210933 Pte Vollick JS	do	do
210978 Pte Warman J	do	do
210967 Pte Watt OB	do	do
210977 Pte West AE	do	do
210945 Pte Williams WM	do	do
211197 Pte Worthington A	do	do
210980 Pte Wright AA	do	do
211018 Pte Young LH	do	do
211019 Pte Young EC	do	do
171270 Pte Forbes JB	From 12th Res Batt'n	
171396 Pte Whitmore W	do	do
171965 Pte Wyatt W	do	do

3
Revertion

60108 L/Cpl Carruthers W	Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 5-10-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AAG 1) d/15-1-16)

4
Attached

59094 Pte Brockley FW 455443 Pte Baldwin J	Attached 4th Can TM Batty from 1-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/8-9-16)

5
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 49 (para 3) d/25-9-16</u>
454826 Pte Baiani P	For 454326 read 454826
405249 Pte Douse HB	For HV read HB (Authy Certified AF's B-103)

6
Punishment

59315 Pte Ferguson E	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 8-10-16, for Drunkenness (Authy OC 1 Con Dep B-2069 d/7-10-16)

7
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

60102 Pte Wright G	Died of Wounds received in Action 3-10-16 (Authy OC no 9 CCS Letter 3165 d/3-10. AAG Can Sec file 137/1632)
412550 Pte Bartlett HC	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Aberdonian 5-10-16 (W3083 No 4230)
59518 Pte Johnston JH	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St George 6-10-16 (W3083 No 4290)
412026 Pte Cuthbertson A	do do (W3083 No 4291)

A.F.B.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT, PAY II

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL OCT 12 1916 REGISTERED. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

No. 26

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 10th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 214 dated October 10th 1916.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
408132 Pte. Allen,	J.H.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 30th
455621 " Bennett,	T.R.	Res. Bn. Taken on strength 5-10-16.
454898 " Boyles,	A.E.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 5-10-16)
60108 L/Cp Carruthers,	W.	-do- -do-
141822 Pte. Cargill,	P.	-do- -do-
59187 " Clement,	R.F.	-do- -do-
171053 " Correll,	H.G.	-do- -do-
141398 " Coward,	T.	-do- -do-
123271 " Crossley,	F.C.	-do- -do-
409107 " Daggett,	G.	-do- -do-
408428 " Dobson,	T.F.	-do- -do-
123795 " Downs,	W.	-do- -do-
163336 " Fisher,	J.H.	-do- -do-
444831 " Green,	L.J.	-do- -do-
171116 " Hawkins,	A.	-do- -do-
444486 " Herbert,	W.	-do- -do-
454078 " Hill,	T.	-do- -do-
603153 " Hobson,	H.G.	-do- -do-
59487 " Hughes,	A.H.	-do- -do-
123565 " Hunter,	S.	-do- -do-
124226 " Montgomery,	R.J.	-do- -do-
139792 " McIntyre,	H.	-do- -do-
409159 " McLear,	J.R.	-do- -do-
405366 2 Nelson,	R.T.	-do- -do-
59744 " Newell,	J.B.	-do- -do-
454588 " Orr,	J.F.	-do- -do-
59807 " Portuguise,	J.	-do- -do-
416022 " Rae,	W.J.	-do- -do-
124020 " Riley,	C.E.	-do- -do-
408056 " Robb,	J.A.	-do- -do-
455214 " Rolland,	W.	-do- -do-
409184 " Sargent,	J.	-do- -do-
124333 " Skinner,	W.E.	-do- -do-
190269 " Smith,	H.S.	-do- -do-
124175 " Stewart,	P.C.	-do- -do-
124199 " Strangway,	W.F.	-do- -do-
305546 " Vivian,	H.C.	-do- -do-
60044 " Wenham,	F.	-do- -do-
123810 " Williams,	H.J.	-do- -do-
142026 " Wright,	E.H.	-do- -do-
210065 " Abbott,	W.	From 98th Res. Bn. -do-
210111 " Beale,	F.	-do- -do-
210112 " Beale,	R.	-do- -do-
210130 " Brown,	A.J.	-do- -do-
211139 " Burke,	C.L.	-do- -do-
210197 " Chinery,	C.E.	-do- -do-
210198 " Clark,	C.A.	-do- -do-
211147 " Colley,	T.	-do- -do-

Noted W.R. Bradley 21st Bn

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 8/8/16. 2/46.

AM.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY Official DEPT. PART II ORDERS BY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL OCT 12 1916 REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

No. 27

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 10th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASED-Nominal Roll(Continued)		
211056 Pte. Conway, J.J.		Arrived from England as reinforcement from
210238 " Conway, T.		99th Res. Bn. Taken on strength 5-10-16.
850556 " Cook, H.		(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 5-10-16)
210244 " Cowan, W.G.		-do- -do-
211041 " Culley, R.C.		-do- -do-
210301 " Eden, A.		-do- -do-
210038 " Elliah, C.R.		-do- -do-
210320 " Fox, W.F.		-do- -do-
210371 " Gill, G.D.		-do- -do-
210388 " Green, J.		-do- -do-
210400 " Hicks, F.H.		-do- -do-
210425 " Hope, R.		-do- -do-
850574 " Hurry, R.		-do- -do-
210472 " Jordan, R.		-do- -do-
210500 " Kimmins, C.J.		-do- -do-
211180 " Krol, J.		-do- -do-
211272 " LePage, A.		-do- -do-
210618 " Maxwell, J.		-do- -do-
810641 " McGlynn, A.F.		-do- -do-
210660 " McKinnon, H.		-do- -do-
210645 " McLeod, A.B.		-do- -do-
210659 " McMillan, W.D.		-do- -do-
210574 " Misener, W.		-do- -do-
211113 " Montonia, E.W.		-do- -do-
211200 " Ogilvie, T.H.		-do- -do-
210701 " Pardoe, A.J.		-do- -do-
211340 " Parsons, C.E.		-do- -do-
210802 " Saul, D.		-do- -do-
850213 " Schade, A.F.		-do- -do-
210825 " Sharp, R.		-do- -do-
210878 " Smeed, E.G.		-do- -do-
210822 " Stengel, K.L.		-do- -do-
210812 " Sutherland, J.M.		-do- -do-
210933 " Vollick, J.S.		-do- -do-
210978 " Warman, J.		-do- -do-
210967 " Watt, G.B.		-do- -do-
210977 " West, A.E.		-do- -do-
210945 " Williams, W.M.		-do- -do-
211197 " Worthington, A.		-do- -do-
210980 " Wright, A.A.		-do- -do-
211018 " Young, L.H.		-do- -do-
211019 " Young, E.C.		-do- -do-
171370 " Forbes, J.E.		From 12th Res. Batt'n. -do-
171396 " Whitmore, W.		-do- -do-
171965 " Wyatt, W.		-do- -do-
3. REVERTION		
80108 L/Cp. Carruthers, W.		Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 5-10-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1380 (A.G. 1) 6/10-1-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 245. 8/1000. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A.F.B. Page 3.

PASSED BY Field PART II ORDER DEPT.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commencing with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force. CENTRAL OCT 12 1916 REGISTRY. WAY OFFICE, LONDON.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 58

In the Field.
Station October 10th 1916.
Date

28

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. ATTACHED.		
59094 Pte. Brockley, F.W.) 455445 " Baldwin, J.)		Attached 4th Can. T.M. Batty. from 1-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-9-16)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
454826 Pte. Baland, P. 405249 " Douse, H.E.		Part II Orders No. 49 (para. 3) d/25-9-16. For "454826" read "454826" For "H.V." read "H.E." (Authy. Certified A. F's. B-103)
6. PUNISHMENT.		
15. 459315 Pte. Ferguson,	B.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 8-10-16, for Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C. 1 Can. Ep. B-3069 d/7-10-16) Extract issued CCAC 27/10/16.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal roll.		
60102 Pte. Wright, ✓	G.	Died of Wounds received in Action 3-10-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 9 C.C.S. letter 8165 d/3-10-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 137/1032)
412550 Pte. Bartlett, ✓	H.C.	EMBARKED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Aberdonian" 5-10-16 (W3083 No. 4239)
59516 " Johnston, ✓	J.H.	EMBARKED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St. George" 6-10-16 (W3083 No. 4290)
412026 " Cuthbertson ✓	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4291)

Daily Orders Part II

No 60
Station In the Field
Date October 11th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 215 dated October 11th 1916	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
123572 Pte Clark AH (*Clarke*) 180187 Pte Cutter J (*190107*) 123488 Pte Grey AWW (*123448 Gray*)	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 75th Canadian Bn 8-10-16 (Authy AG AA 394 d/4-10-16 AAG Can Sec file KR 2409)	
124066 Pte Johnson FJ	do	do
123400 Pte Jones W	do	do
123396 Pte Katzenmeier W	do	do
123428 Pte Kelly A	do	do
123885 Pte London DB (*Landon*)	do	do
123766 Pte Lessard JB	do	do
123455 Pte Lindsay T	do	do
190275 Pte Lunn AF	do	do
123779 Pte MacDonald D	do	do
189462 Pte Mark JS	do	do
124037 Pte Marshall H	do	do
123458 Pte McCaw A	do	do
124113 Pte McGill PA	do	do
189398 Pte McGuire JE	do	do
190178 Pte McNea AA	do	do
123959 Pte Merrilees J	do	do
124034 Pte Mildren AJ	do	do
123875 Pte Millard CE	do	do
123540 Pte Millard R	do	do
123484 Pte Mitchell HV	do	do
123434 Pte Norton W	do	do
189672 Pte Orrell J	do	do
123465 Pte Orrell D	do	do
190266 Pte Powles AE	do	do
123764 Pte Pettit HC	do	do
602985 Pte Roberts EM	do	do
123729 Pte Ross WH	do	do

123380 Pte Satchell AL	do	do
123956 Pte Sloan EW	do	do
123884 Pte Snell AD	do	do
471179 Pte Sweet WJ	do	do
124138 Pte Swift AH	do	do
190061 Pte Swift S	do	do
190267 Pte Taylor PE	do	do
603052 Pte Tilbrook ST	do	do
438907 Pte Trist G	do	do
123722 Pte Turner AF (*123732*)	do	do
190299 Pte Walker GF	do	do
123704 Pte Ward J	do	do
190300 Pte Wheeler WH	do	do
123861 Pte Williams J	do	do
438042 Pte Wilson HA	do	do
123432 Pte Wise F	do	do
123731 Pte Witheford BM	do	do
190293 Pte Woodford RD	do	do

3
Attached

123514 Pte Mills JJ 455739 Pte Gagne A	Classified PB and attached Can Corps HQ for duty from 8-10-16 (Authy O Can Base Dep Nom Roll 8-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 72)

4
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

60028 Pte Warrilow R	Killed in Action 4-10-16		
59818 Pte Ralph GF	Killed in Action 4-10-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn DRLS letter d/6-10. AAG Can Sec 137/1666)		
455257 Pte Brown JJW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Aberdonian 8-10-16 (W3083 No 4420)		
59157 Cpl Chiswell S	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Dieppe 3-10-16 (W3083 No 4515)		
445436 Pte MacDonald J	do	do	(W3083 No 4516)
142137 Pte Trudel P	do	do	(W3083 No 4517)
59747 Pte Nichols A (*Nicholls*)	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Glengorm Cas 4-10-16 (W3083 No 4547)		
444995 Pte Wheelhouse M	do	do	(W3083 No 4546)

5
Officers

Lieutenant Ellis JB	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 7-10-16. (Authy WO Letter 7228 (AG 2) d/3-10-16 AAG Can Sec KR 6/278. Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/7-10-16)	
Lieutenant Henderson R	do	do
Lieutenant Cluff HR	do	do
Lieutenant Bullock RA	do	do

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
14 OCT 1916
PAYMASTER 2 B
ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 60.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 215 dated October 11th 1916.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nom'nal Roll.		
123572 Pte. Clark,	A.H.	
180187 " Cutter,	J.	
123436 " Grey,	C.W.W.	
184066 " Johnson,	F.G.	
123400 " Jones,	W.	
123396 " Katzenmeier,	H.	
123428 " Kelly,	A.	
123085 " London,	D.B.	
123766 " Lessard,	J.B.	
123455 " Lindsay,	T.	
190875 " Lunn,	A.F.	
123779 " Macdonald,	D.	
189462 " Mark,	J.S.	
124037 " Marshall,	H.	
123458 " McCaw,	A.	
124115 " McGill.	P.A.	
189398 " McGuire,	J.B.	
190178 " McKee,	A.A.	
123959 " Merrilees,	J.	
124034 " Mildren,	A.J.	
123875 " Millard,	C.E.	
123840 " Millard,	R.	
123424 " Mitchell,	H.V.	
123441 " Jones,	C.H.	
189089 " Mitchell,	J.W.	
122434 " Morton,	W.	
189672 " Orrell,	J.	
123403 " Orrell,	D.	
190266 " Powles,	A.E.	
123764 " Pettit,	H.C.	
602965 " Roberts,	E.H.	
123729 " Ross,	W.H.	
123880 " Satchell,	A.L.	
123956 " Sloan,	E.W.	
123684 " Snell,	A.D.	
471179 " Sweet.	F.J.	
124138 " Swift,	A.H.	
190061 " Swift,	S.	
190267 " Taylor,	I.E.	
993052 " Tilbrook,	S.T.	
436907 " Trist,	G.	
123722 " Turner,	A.F.	
190299 " Walker,	G.F.	
123704 " Ward,	J.	
190300 " Wheeler,	W.H.	
123861 " Williams,	J.	
438048 " Wilson,	H.A.	
123423 " Wise,	J.	
123731 " Withford,	B.J.	
190290 " Woodford,	H.E.	

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 13 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 75th Canadian Bn. 8-10-16.

(Authy. A.G., AA 394 d/4-10-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file K.F. 2409)

Noted E.R. Bowley 21/10/16

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 151/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

ORIGINAL

14 OCT 1916
PAYMASTER & B
SUB DIVISION

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered ~~consecutively~~ throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 13 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 60. 29

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. ATTACHED.		
123514 Pte. Mills, J.J. 455739 " Gagne, A.		) Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps H.Q. for duty from 8-10-16. (Authy. O. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 8-10-16) (A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 72)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE-Nominal Roll.		
60028 Pte. Warrilow, R. 59818 " Ralph, G.F.		Killed in Action 4-10-16. Killed in Action 4-10-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. DMLS letter d/6-10. AAG, Can.Sec. 137/1666)
455257 Pte. Brown, J.J.		WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Aberdonian" 8-10-16(W3083 No. 4420)
59157 Cpl. Chiswell, S.		WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Dieppe" 3-10-16 (W3083 No. 4515)
445436 Pte. MacDonald, J.		-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4516)
142137 " Trudel, P.		-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4517)
59747 " Nichols, A.		WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Glengorm Cas."4-10-16(W3083 No 4547)
444995 " Wheelhouse, W.		-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4548)

Ans.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.

All Arms.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 13 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Page 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 60.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Ellis,	J.B.	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 7-10-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 7228 (A.G. 2) d/3-10-16. AAG. Can.Sec. KR 6/278. Can. Base Dep. Non. Roll d/7-10-16)
Lieutenant Henderson,	R.	-do- -do-
Lieutenant Cluff,	H.M.	-do- -do-
Lieutenant Bullock,	R.A.	-do- -do-

Daily Orders Part II

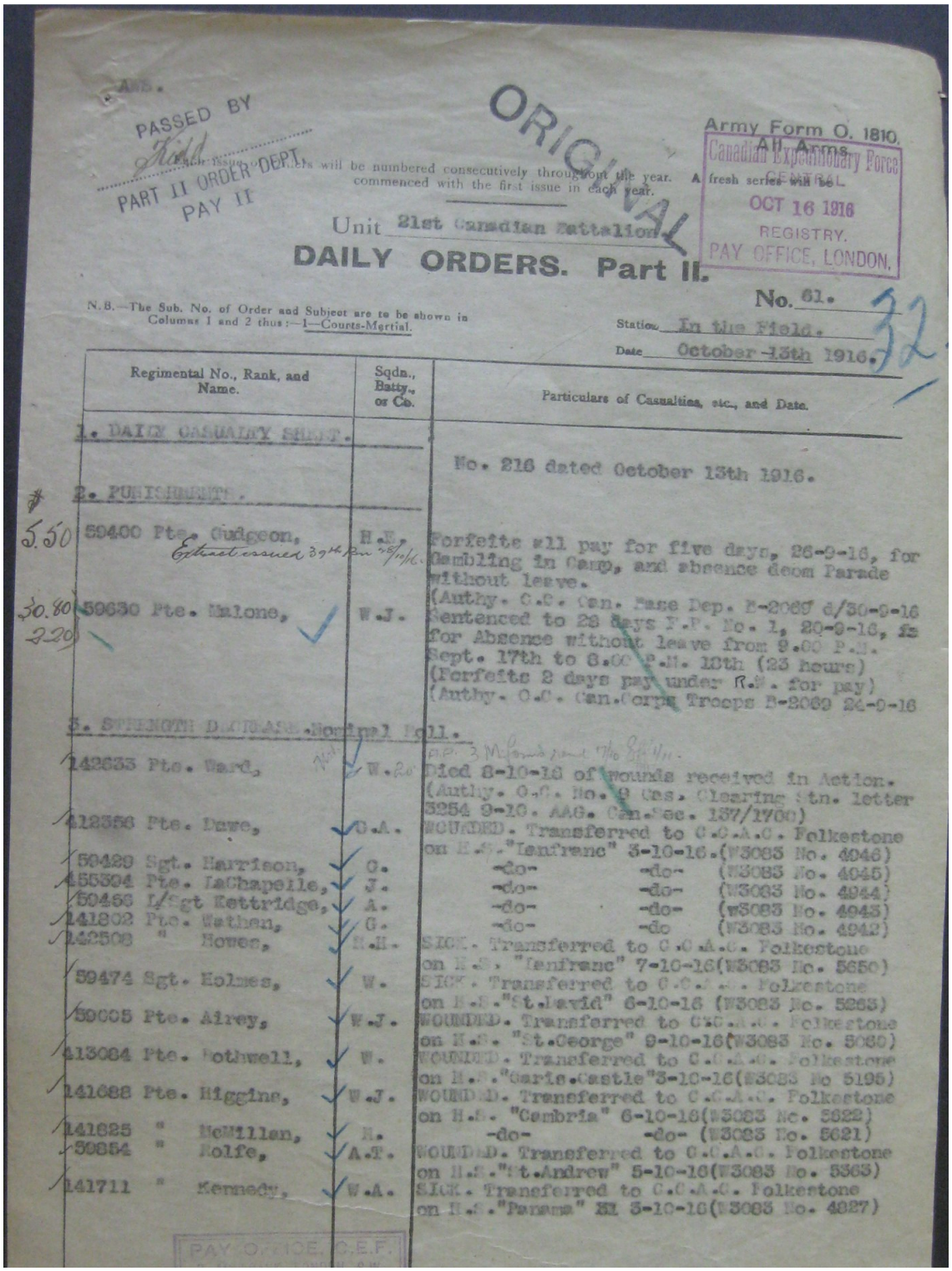
No 61
Station In the Field
Date October 13th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 216 dated October 13th 1916
2 Punishments		
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE		Forfeits all pay for five days, 26-9-16, for Gambling in Camp, and absence from Parade without leave (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-2069 d/30-9-16
59630 Pte Malone WJ		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 20-9-16, for Absence without leave from 9.00 PM Sept 17th to 8.00 PM 18th (23 hours) (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC Can Corps Troops B-2069 24-9-16
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
142633 Pte Ward W		Died 8-10-16 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 9 Cas Clearing Stn. Letter 3254 9-10. AAG Can Sec 137/1700)
412356 Pte Dawe GA		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Lenfranc 3-10-16 (W3083 No 4046)
59429 Sgt Harrison G	do	do (W3083 No 4045)
455394 Pte LaChapelle J	do	do (W3083 No 4044)
59456 L/Sgt Kettridge A (*59546*)	do	do (W3083 No 4043)
141802 Pte Wathen G	do	do (W3083 No 4042)
142508 Pte Howes RH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Lenfranc 7-10-16 (W3083 No 5650)
59474 Sgt Holmes W		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St David 6-10-16 (W3083 No 5263)
59005 Pte Airey WJ		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St George 9-10-16 (W3083 No 5060)
413084 Pte Rothwell W		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Caris Castle 3-10-16 (W3083 No 5195)
141688 Pte Higgins WJ		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Cambria 6-10-16 (W3083 No 5622)

141825 Pte McMillan R — do — do — (W3083 No 5621)

59854 Pte Rolfe AT — Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Andrew 5-10-16 (W3083 No 5363)

141711 Pte Kennedy WA — Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Panama 3-10-16 (W3083 No 4827)



AMB.

PASSED BY
Field
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.
Canadian Expeditionary Force
OCT 16 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 61.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 13th 1916.

32

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
		No. 216 dated October 13th 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
5.50 59400 Pte. Gudgeon,	H.E.	Forfeits all pay for five days, 26-9-16, for Gambling in Camp, and absence deom Parade without leave. (Authy. C.O. Can. Base Dep. B-2069 d/30-9-16
30.80 220 59630 Pte. Malone,	W.J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 29-9-16, fs for Absence without leave from 9.00 P.M. Sept. 17th to 8.00 P.M. 18th (23 hours) (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.P. for pay) (Authy. C.O. Can.Corps Troops B-2069 29-9-16
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
142633 Pte. Ward,	W.	Died 8-10-16 of wounds received in Action. (Authy. C.O. No. 9 Can. Clearing Stn. letter 3254 9-10. AAG. Can. Sec. 137/1700)
412356 Pte. Dare,	C.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Lanfranc" 3-10-16.(W3083 No. 4946)
59489 Sgt. Harrison,	C.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4945)
155304 Pte. LaChapelle,	J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4944)
59466 L/Sgt Kettridge,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 4943)
141802 Pte. Wathen,	G.	-do- -do (W3083 No. 4942)
142508 " Howes,	H.H.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Lanfranc" 7-10-16(W3083 No. 5650)
59474 Sgt. Holmes,	W.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."St.David" 6-10-16 (W3083 No. 5265)
59005 Pte. Airey,	W.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "St.George" 9-10-16(W3083 No. 5060)
413084 Pte. Bothwell,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Carisbrooke Castle"3-10-16(W3083 No 5195)
141688 Pte. Higgins,	W.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S. "Cambria" 6-10-16(W3083 No. 5622)
141625 " McMillan,	R.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 5621)
59854 " Rolfe,	A.T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."St.Andrew" 5-10-16(W3083 No. 5363)
141711 " Kennedy,	W.A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Panama" 3-10-16(W3083 No. 4827)

PAY OFFICE C.E.F.

Daily Orders Part II

No 62
Station In the Field
Date October 14th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 217 dated October 14th 1916
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 60 (para 2) d/11-10-16
123572 Pte Clarke AH		For Clark read Clarke
190107 Pte Cutter J		For 180187 read 190187
123448 Pte Gray AWW		For 123488 Grey GWW read 123448 Gray AWW
123396 Pte Katzenmeier WH		For Katzcumeier W read Katzenmeier WH
123885 Pte Landon DB		For London read Landon
190178 Pte McNea AA		For McMea read McNea
602985 Pte Roberts EM		For EH read EM
190267 Pte Taylor PE		For IE read PE
603052 Pte Tilbrook ST		For 693052 read 603052
123732 Pte Turner AF		For 123722 read 123732 (Authy Certified Army Forms B-103)
3 Revertion		
59570 Sgt Lawson G		Reverts to rank of Private at his own request 25-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-16)
4 Promotions		
59546 Cpl (L/S) Kettridge A (Wounded: To England 3-10-16)		Promoted Sergeant vice 59570 Sgt Lawson reverted 25-8-16
59564 L/Cpl Lanning A		Promoted Corporal vice 59546 Cpl Kettridge promoted 25-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-16)
5 Appointments		
59348 Cpl Galbraith T		Appointed Lance Sergeant vice L/S Kettridge promoted 25-8-16

59205 Pte Coughlin L	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59348 (*59564*) L/Cpl Lanning promoted 25-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-16)

6
Attached

59885 Pte Sidders RH	Classified PB and attached Can Corps for duty from 13-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 13-9. AAG Can Sec File 56)

7
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

141708 Pte Jones FW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Aberdonian 11-10-16 (W3083 No 5918)
59482 Pte Houghton J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Maheno 7-10-16 (W3083 No 5729)
136501 Pte Ross A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS St Patrick 7-10-16 (W3083 No 5788)

AWS. PASSED BY [illegible] PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY IN

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL OCT 17 1916 REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 69

PAY OFFICE 7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 18 OCT 1916 PAYMASTER 2: B PAYS DIVISION

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1 DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 217 dated October 14th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 60 (para. 2) d/11-10-16.
123572 Pte. Clarke,	A.H.	For "Clark" read "Clarke"
190107 " Cutter,	J.	For "180187" read "190187"
123448 " Gray,	A.W.W.	For "123488 Grey GWW" read "123448 Gray, AWW".
123396 " Katzenmeier,	W.H.	For "Katzcumeier, W" read "Katzenmeier, W.H."
123885 " Landon,	D.E.	For "London" read "Landon".
190178 " McNea,	A.A.	For "McMea" read "McNea".
602985 " Roberts,	E.M.	For "E.H." read "E.M."
190267 " Taylor,	P.E.	For "I.E." read "P.E."
603052 " Tilbrook,	S.T.	For "693052" read "603052"
123732 " Turner,	A.F.	For "123722" read "123732" (Authy. Certified Army Forms B-103.)
3. REVERTION.		
59570 Sgt. Lawson,	G.	Reverts to rank of Private at his own request 25-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-16)
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59546 Cpl(L/S)Kettridge, A. (Wounded: To England 3-10-16)		Promoted Sergeant vice 59570 Sgt. Lawson reverted 25-8-16.
59564 L/Cpl Lanning,	A.	Promoted Corporal vice 59546 Cpl. Kettridge promoted 25-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-16)
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
59348 Cpl. Galbraith,	T.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice L/S Kettridge promoted 25-8-16.
59205 Pte. Coughlin,	L.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59348 L/Cpl Lanning promtoed 25-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-16.)
6. ATTACHED.		
59885 Pte. Sidders,	R.H.	Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps for duty from 13-9-16. (Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom.Roll 13-9. AAG., Can.Sec. file 56)
7.STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141708 Pte. Jones,	F.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Aberdonian" 11-10-16(W3083 No. 5918)
59482 " Houghton,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Maheno" 7-10-16 (W3083 No. 5729)
136501 " Ross,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone, on H.S."St.Patrick" 7-10-16(W3083 No. 5788)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 1678. 1M. 247. 1000m. 2/16.

Noted W.B. Bonnell 21st Bn

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G., Canadian Section.

Daily Orders Part II

No 63
Station In the Field
Date October 16th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 218 dated October 16th 1916	
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
401995 Pte Attoe FH	Reported Missing After Action 15 to 17-9-16 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-9-16)	
171017 Pte Adams AF	do	do
59082 Pte Bouchard WE	do	do
59083 Pte Boucher C	do	do
144952 Pte Beckham J	do	do
171049 Pte Campbell A	do	do
141643 Pte Colley H	do	do
412569 Pte Dyer C	do	do
402725 Pte Douglas JH	do	do
142534 Pte Dockray J	do	do
643874 Pte Edwards P	do	do
141675 Pte Goodwin P	do	do
59535 Pte Keller JH	do	do
405630 Pte MacRae W	do	do
144609 Pte Murray H	do	do
445441 Pte Mabee JH	do	do
444245 Pte O'Brien WJ	do	do
142538 Pte O'Hare P	do	do
59805 Pte Pomeroy RD	do	do
466676 Pte Pearce A	do	do
59853 Pte Roleau WH	do	do
412305 Pte Sanford S	do	do
141783 Pte Stallard J	do	do
141765 Pte Smith J	do	do
113 Pte Samwell MO	do	do
405646 Pte Taylor ET	do	do
402429 Pte Woodward B	do	do
405466 Pte Wharrad J	do	do
412541 Pte Wilkins GJ	do	do

59184 Pte Collyer JJ	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Lanfranc 10-10-16 (W3083 No 6455)
445262 Pte Stewart JD	Wounded. do (W3083 No 6456)
412445 Pte Wright J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Caris Castle 8-10-16 (W3083 No 6118)
59477 Pte Hood LJ	do do (W3083 No 6119)
59332 Cpl Ford RA	do do (W3083 No 6120)
59093 Pte Brice J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Maheno 9-10-16 (W3083 No 6051)
444446 Pte Cormier A	do do (W3083 No 6053)
59123 Pte Butler G	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Cambria 8-10-16 (W3083 No 6386)
412665 Pte Belyea FT	do do (W3083 No 6387)
455784 Pte McGlade J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on HS Cambria 10-10-16 (W3083 No 6356)

3
Officers

Major Sauve H	Wounded. Transferred to HQ Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe per HS Maheno 9-10-16

PASSED BY
Fields.

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.
A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.

Page 1.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 24.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~October 16th 1916.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 218 dated October 16th 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
401995 Pte. Attoe,	F.H.	
171017 " Adams,	A.F.	
59082 " Bouchard,	W.E.	
59083 " Boucher,	C.	
144952 " Beckham,	J.	
171049 " Campbell,	A.	
141643 " Colley,	H.	
412569 " Dyer,	C.	
402725 " Douglas,	J.H.	
142534 " Dockray,	J.	REPORTED "MISSING" AFTER ACTION 15-9-16 to 17
643874 " Edwards,	P.	
141675 " Goodwin,	P.	AND STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ACCORDINGLY.
59535 " Keller,	J.H.	
405630 " MacRae,	W.	(AUTHY. O.C. 21ST BN. B-213 d/22-9-16)
144609 " Murray,	H.	
445441 " Mabee,	J.H.	
444245 " O'Brien,	W.J.	
142538 " O'Hare,	P.	
59805 " Pomeroy,	R.D.	
466676 " Pearce,	A.	
59853 " Poleau,	W.H.	
413305 " Sanford,	S.	
141703 " Stallard,	J.	
141765 " Smith,	J.	
113 " Samwell,	M.O.	
405645 " Taylor,	E.T.	
408429 " Woodward,	B.	→ Extract issued 9/10/16.
405466 " Wharrad,	J.	
412541 " Wilkins,	G.J.	
59184 Pte. Collyer,	J.J.	ADMITTED SICK. Transferred to CCAC Folkestone on H.S. "Lanfranc" 10-10-16(W3083 No. 6455)
445822 " Stewart,	J.D.	WOUNDED. -do- (W3083 No. 6456)
412445 " Wright,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Carisbrooke Castle" 8-10-16(W3083 No 6116)
59477 " Hood,	T.J.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 6119)
59822 Cpl. Ford,	H.A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 6120)
59093 Pte. Brice,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Maheno" 9-10-16 (W3083 No. 6051)
444446 " Cormier,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No.6053)
59123 " Butler,	C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Cambria" 8-10-16 (W3083 No. 6386)
418665 " Belyea,	F.T.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 6387)
455784 " McClace,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Folkestone on H.S."Cambria" 10-10-16 (W3083 No. 6356)

PAY OFFICE C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
19 OCT 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION B

Noted W.H. Bromley 21/10/16

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M.[illegible] 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Page 2. PASSED BY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 35

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 18th 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
3. OFFICERS.		
Major Sauve,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to H.C., Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, per H.S. "Meheno" 9-10-18.

Daily Orders Part II

No 64
Station In the Field
Date October 18th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 219 dated October 18th 1916	
2 Attached		
1837 Pte Davies AT 60078 Pte Wilson A	Attached for duty to Divisional Mule Fatigue, Albert, from 4-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/6-10-16)	
59125 Pte Butterill RE	do	do
59062 Pte Bethyl PF (*Bethell*)	do	do
59031 Pte Baillie MS	do	do
59181 Pte Coghill JR	do	do
59618 Pte MacDougall J	do	do
59620 Pte MacKeacham H (*MacKeachan*)	do	do
59534 Pte Keenleyside FW	do	do
3 Hospital Stoppages Veneral		
454581 Pte Smith MR	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 15-8-16 to 12-10-16, 59 days (Authy OC 39 General O.1643 12-10)	
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
144982 Pte Miller F	Classified C and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-10-16	
59764 Pte O'Neill GH	do	do
59769 Sgt Page JJ	do	do
	(Authy for above entries IGO, RO 208 d/25-7-15 OC Can Bse Dep Nom Roll d/13-10)	
444629 Pte Willett JE	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St Andrew 12-10-16 (W3083 6876)	

602646 Pte Moorehouse AJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Dieppe 11-10-16 (W3083 No 6827)
405289 Pte Hayward W	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St Denis 12-10-16 (W3083 No 6945)
412086 Pte Belton F	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St George 12-10-16 (W3083 No 6556)
59497 Cpl Isaac B	Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-10-16 (Authy OC No 3 Large Rest Camp Boulogne, letter 12-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 7129)

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 64.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 18th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 219 dated October 18th 1916.
2. ATTACHED.		
1837 Pte. Davies,	A.T.	Attached for duty to Divisional Rule Fatigue, Albert, from 4-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/6-10-16)
60078 " Wilson,	A.	
59125 " Butterill,	R.E.	
59062 " Bethyl,	P.F.	
59031 " Baillie,	M.S.	
59161 " Coghill,	J.R.	
59618 " MacDougall,	J.	
59620 " MacKeachan,	H.	
59534 " Keenleyside,	F.E.	
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
454581 Pte. Smith,	M.E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 15-8-16 to 12-10-16, 59 days. ((Authy. O.C. 39 General O.1645 12-10)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144982 Pte. Miller,	F.	Classified "C" and transferred to C.C.A.C. Shoreham-on-Sea 13-10-16.
59764 " O'Neill,	G.H.	-do- -do-
59769 Sgt. Page,	J.J.	-do- -do-
		(Authy. for above entries I.G.C., R.O. 206 d/23-7-15. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/13-10)
444629 Pte. Willett,	J.E.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Shoreham-on-Sea
502646 " Moorehouse,	A.J.	on H.S. "St.Andrew" 12-10-16(W3083 6876)
405289 " Hayward,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on H.S."Dieppe" 11-10-16(W3083 No. 6827)
412086 " Belton,	F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on H.S. "St.Denis"12-10-16(W3083 No. 6945)
59497 Cpl. Isaac,	B.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea per H.S."St.George" 12-10-16(W3083 No. 6956) Classified "P.B." and transferred to Shoreham-on-Sea pax H.S. 12-10-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, letter, 12-10-16. A.A.G., Can. Rec. file 7139)

J.W.Hogan
Captain, for,
Lieut., Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4431 Wt. W 16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 48.
Forms/O1810.26.

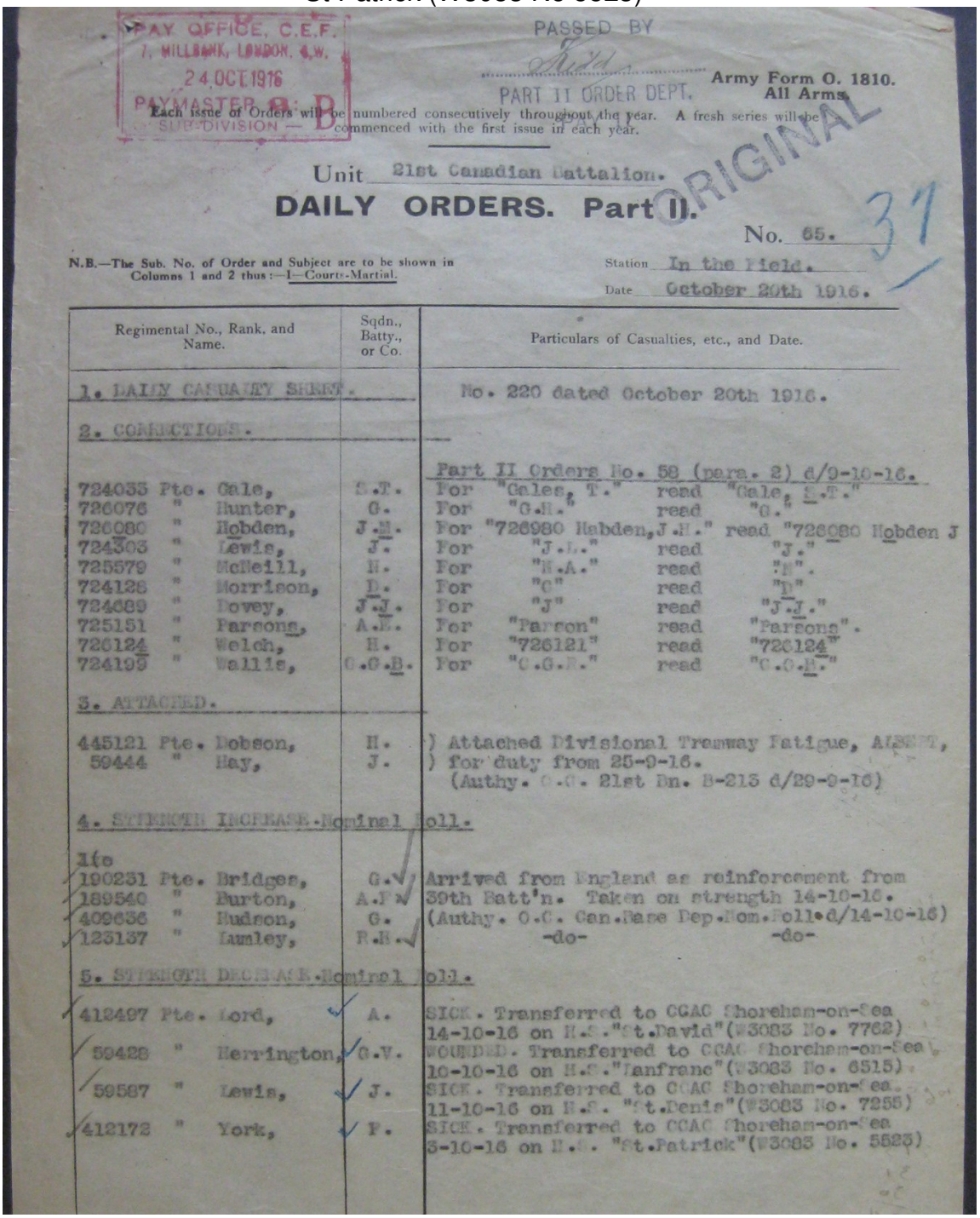
Daily Orders Part II

No 65
Station In the Field
Date October 20th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 220 dated October 20th 19116
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 58 (para 2) d/9-10-16
724033 Pte Gale ST		For Gales T read Gale ST
726076 Pte Hunter G		For GH read G
726080 Pte Hobden JM		For 726980 Habden JH read 726080 Hobden J
724303 Pte Lewis J		For JL read J
725579 Pte McNeill N		For NA read N
724128 Pte Morrison D		For C read D
724689 Pte Dovey JJ		For J read JJ
725151 Pte Parsons AE		For Parson read Parsons
726124 Pte Welch H		For 726121 read 726124
724199 Pte Wallis GGB		For CGR read CGB
3 Attached		
445121 Pte Dobson H 59444 Pte Hay J		Attached Divisional Tramway Fatigue, Albert, for duty from 25-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-16d)
4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
190231 Pte Bridges G 189540 Pte Burton AF 409636 Pte Hudson G 123137 Pte Lumley RH		Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Batt'n. Taken on strength 14-10-16 (Authy OC Can Base Nom Roll d/14-10-16) do do

5
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412497 Pte Lord A	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-10-16 on HS St David (W3083 No 7762)
59428 Pte Herrington GV	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 10-10-16 on HS Lanfranc (W3083 No 6515)
59587 Pte Lewis J	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-10-16 on HS St Denis (W3083 No 7255)
412172 Pte York F	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 3-10-16 on HS St Patrick (W3083 No 5523)



PAY OFFICE, C.E.F. 7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 24 OCT 1916 PAYMASTER R. D. SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY Kidd

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810. All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 65.

31

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Court-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 20th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 220 dated October 20th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 58 (para. 2) d/9-10-16.
724035 Pte. Gale,	S.T.	For "Gales, T." read "Gale, S.T."
726076 " Hunter,	G.	For "G.H." read "G."
726080 " Hobden,	J.H.	For "726980 Habden, J.H." read "726080 Hobden J
724303 " Lewis,	J.	For "J.L." read "J."
725579 " McNeill,	H.	For "H.A." read "H".
724128 " Morrison,	D.	For "C" read "D"
724089 " Dovey,	J.J.	For "J" read "J.J."
725151 " Parsons,	A.E.	For "Parson" read "Parsons".
726124 " Welch,	H.	For "726121" read "726124"
724199 " Wallis,	C.C.H.	For "C.G.H." read "C.C.H."
3. ATTACHED.		
445121 Pte. Dobson,	H.	) Attached Divisional Tramway Patigue, A[illegible]
59444 " Hay,	J.	) for duty from 25-9-16.
		(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-215 d/29-9-16)
4. STRENGTH INCREASE-Nominal Roll.		
1fo		
190231 Pte. Bridges,	G.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
189540 " Burton,	A.F.	39th Batt'n. Taken on strength 14-10-16.
409636 " Hudson,	G.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Nom.Roll d/14-10-16)
123137 " Lumley,	R.H.	-do- -do-
5. STRENGTH DECREASE-Nominal Roll.		
412497 Pte. Lord,	A.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-10-16 on H.S."St.David"(W3083 No. 7762)
59428 " Herrington,	G.V.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 10-10-16 on H.S."Lanfranc"(W3083 No. 6515).
59587 " Lewis,	J.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea. 11-10-16 on H.S. "St.Denis"(W3083 No. 7255)
412172 " York,	F.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 3-10-16 on H.S. "St.Patrick"(W3083 No. 5523)

Daily Orders Part II

No 66
Station In the Field
Date October 23rd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 221 dated October 23rd 1916
2 Corrections		Part II Orders No 49 (para 4) d/25-9-18
469034 L/Cpl Canning HW		For Private read Lance Corporal
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
124305 Pte Firby HD		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 26-9-16, 10 days (Authy OC 39 Gen O.1643 5/10)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
60052 Pte White FA		Reported Missing after Action 29-9-16 and struck off strength accordingly
59924 Pte St John W		Reported Missing after Action 1-10-16 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-16)
142226 Pte Du Somme JF (*Dusomme*)		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-10-16 on HS Panama (W3083 No 7898)
59029 Pte Bailey WM		do do (W3083 No 7899)
455869 Pte Hyman P		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-10-16 on HS Cambria (W3083 No 8307)
60073 Pte Williamson G		do do (W3083 No 8308)
141806 Pte White F		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 16-10-16 on HS Maheno (W3083 No 8078)
59972 Pte Thompson GCC		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-10-16 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 8010)
455733 Pte Dingman J		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-10-16 on HS St Denis (W3083 No 7827)
141524 Pte Rodger A		Wounded do (W3083 No 8308)
402845 Pte Spencer T		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-10-16 on HS Asturias (W3083 No 8204)
454876 Pte Mullen KE		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-10-16 on HS St Andrew (W3083 No 7968

A.M.S.

PASSED
Field
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
27 OCT. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-ENTRY

Army Form B. 2118.
All Arms.
26 OCT. 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 66.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 23rd 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 221 dated October 23rd 1916.
2. CORRECTION.		
469034 L/Cpl Canning,	H.W.	Part II Orders No. 49 (para. 4) d/25-9-16. For "Private" read "Lance Corporal"
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
124305 Pte. Firby,	H.D.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 26-9-16 to 5-10-16, 10 days. (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. O.1643 5/10)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
60052 Pte. White,	F.A.	Reported "MISSING" after Action 29-9-16 and struck off strength accordingly.
59924 Pte. St. John,	W.	Reported "MISSING" after Action 1-10-16 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-16)
142226 Pte. Du Somme,	J.P.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-10-16 on H.S."Panama"(W3083 No. 7898)
59029 " Bailey,	W.M.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 7899)
455869 " Hyman,	P.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-10-16 on H.S."Cambria"(W3083 No. 8307)
60073 " Williamson,	G.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 8308)
141806 " White,	F.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-10-16 on H.S."Maheno" (W3083 No. 8078)
59972 " Thompson,	C.C.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-10-16 on HS"Stad Antwerpen"(W3083.8010)
455733 " Dingman,	J.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-10-16 on HS "St.Denis"(W3083 No.7827)
141524 " Rodger,	A.	WOUNDED. -do- (W3083 No.7828)
402845 " Spencer,	T.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-10-16 on HS "Asturias"(W3083 No.8204)
454876 " Mullen,	K.B.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-10-16 on HS "St.Andrew"(W3083 No 7968)

J.Whogan Captain, for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
573—Wt. 6935/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15.
W. 4[illegible]
Forms/C. 1810/24

Noted

Daily Orders Part II

No 67
Station In the Field
Date October 25th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	Nil	
2 Corrections		
59099 Pte Brooks AJ		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 20 d/14-5-16 as Missing, believed Killed 22-4-16. Now reported Killed in Action 21-4-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 11-9-16 AAG Can Sec File KC 25/1080)
59546 L/Sgt Kettridge A		Part II Orders No 61 (para 3) d/13-10-16 For 59456 read 59546
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59419 Pte Harris H		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-10-16 on HS West Australia (W3083 No 8385)
59694 Pte Mutton FA		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-10-16 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 8460)
4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
455540 Pte Tobin MJ		Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Batt'n. Taken on strength 22-10-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 22-10-16)

5
Officers

Lieut Northcote AF	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on Strength 6-	
Lieut Bechraft T	10-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/3190 AG.4a) d/29-9-16.	
Lieut Gardiner H (*Gardner*)	AAG Can Sec file KR 5/401/Z)	
Lieut Cottam B	do	do
Lieut Bowerbank GSS	do	do

PASSED BY

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
30 OCT 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Page 1. PART II ORDER DEPT. PART II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN MILITARY MISSION CENTRAL
OCT 28 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 67.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 25th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		Nil.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
59099 Pte. Brooks, Extract issued N.E. Branch 31/10.	A.J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 20 d/14-5-16 as "Missing, believed Killed 22-4-16". Now reported "Killed in Action 21-4-16" (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Letter 11-9-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KC 25/1080)
59546 L/Sgt. Kettridge,	A.	Part II Orders No. 61 (para. 3) d/13-10-16. For "59456" read "59546"
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59619 Pte. Harris,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-1016 on HS"West.Australia"(W3083 No 8385)
59694 " Mutton,	F.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-10-16 on HS"Stad Antwerpen"(W3083 No 8460)
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
455540 Pte. Tobin,	M.J.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Batt'n. Taken on strength 22-10-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 22-10-16)

AS.

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
30 OCT. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — D

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

ORIGINAL

No. 67.

40

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 25th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Northcote,	A.F.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement.
Lieut. Bechraft,	T.	) Taken on strength 6-10-16.
Lieut. Gardiner,	H.	) (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/3190
Lieut. Cottam,	B.	) (A.G. 4a) d/29-9-16.
Lieut. Bowerbank,	G.S.S.	) A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KR 5/401/Z)

Daily Orders Part II

No 68
Station In the Field
Date October 28th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 222 dated October 28th 1916
2 Punishments		
123973 Pte Orth GP		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 3-10-16, for 1. Breaking out of Camp. 2. Drunkenness.
449 Pte Vangestel G		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 6-10-16, for 1. Neglect to comply with an order. 2. Absent without leave from Training Camp Parade. (Authy for above entries OC Can Base Dep B-2069 dated 7-10-16)
3 Corrections		
171017 Pte Adams AF 141643 Pte Colley H 142534 Pte Dockray J 59535 Pte Keller JH 59805 Pte Pomeroy RD 412305 Pte Sanford S 141765 Pte Smith J 402429 Pte Woodward B 405466 Pte Wharrad J		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 63 as Missing after Action 15-9-16. Now reported Killed In Action Sept 15/17 1916 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-16) do do do do do do do do do do do do
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
142131 Pte Roberts C		Killed in Action 24-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n Letter 24-10-16 AAG Can Sec File KI 137/1907)
455794 Pte Street V		Killed in Action Sept 15th-17th 1916
59863 Sgt Savage W		Killed in Action Sept 15th-17th 1916 (Authy for above OC 21st Bn B-213 20-10-16)
455797 Pte Coughlin H		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Lanfranc 23-10-16 (W3083 No 9312)
412353 Cpl Court TH (*412352*)		do do (W3083 No 9313)

144943 Pte Floyd S	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Dieppe 18-10-16 (W3083 No 8667)
454557 Pte Wines JC	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St Andrew 18-10-16 (W3083 No 9047)
412884 Pte Tyler AE	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Asturias 20-10-16 (W3083 No 9167)
59582 Pte Lerhe JG	do do (W3083 No 9168)
59098 Pte Brooklyn DR	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Cambria 19-10-16 (W3083 No 8706)
445213 Pte Carey D	Sick do do (W3083 No 8707)
445708 Pte McDonald VK (*MacDonald*)	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Lanfranc 18-10-16 (W3083 No 8734)
454429 Pte Mclean W	do do (W3083 No 8735)
59615 Pte McDermid A	do do (W3083 No 8736)
444796 Pte Shelley PJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Glengorm Cle 23-10-16 (W3083 No 9282)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEP
PAY II

NOV 2 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 68.

41

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
BANK, LONDON S.W.
3 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER C.R.
SUB-DIVISION

Station In the Field.
Date October 28th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 222 dated October 28th 1916.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
123973 Pte. Orth,	C.P.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 3-10-16, for 1. Breaking out of Camp. 2. Drunkenness.
449 Pte. Vangestel,	C.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 6-10-16, for 1. Neglect to comply with an order. 2. Absent without leave from Training Camp parade. (Authy. for above entries O.C. Can.Base Dep. B-2069 dated 7-10-16)
3. CORRECTIONS.		
171017 Pte. Adams,	A.F.	)
141643 Pte. Colley,	H.	)
142534 Pte. Dockray,	J.	) Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 63
59535 Pte. Keller,	J.H.	) as "MISSING" after Action 15-9-16".
59805 Pte. Pomeroy,	R.D.	) Now Reported KILLED IN ACTION Sept. 15/17 1916
412505 Pte. Sanford,	S.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/20-10-16)
141765 Pte. Smith,	J.	)
402429 Pte. Woodward,	B.	)
405466 Pte. Wharrad,	J.	) → Extract rendered C.R.A.C.E/11/1.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
142131 Pte. Roberts,	C.	Killed in Action. 24-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. Letter 24-10-16 A.A.G., Can. Rec. File KI 157/1907)
455794 Pte. Street,	V.	Killed in Action Sept. 15th-17th 1916.
59863 Sgt. Savage,	W.	Killed in Action Sept. 15th-17th 1916. (Authy. for above O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 20-10-16)
455797 Pte. Coughlin,	H.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Lanfranc" 23-10-16(W3083 No. 9312)
412353 Cpl. Court,	T.H.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 9313)
144943 Pte. Floyd,	S.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Dieppe"18-10-16. (W3083 No. 8667)
454557 Pte. Wines,	J.C.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "St.Andrew" 18-10-16 (W3083 No. 9047)
412804 Pte. Tyler,	A.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Asturias" 20-10-16 (W3083 No. 9167)
59582 Pte. Lerhe,	J.P.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 9168)
59098 Pte. Brooklyn,	D.R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Cambria" 19-10-16 (W3093 No. 8706)
445213 " Carey,	D.	SICK. -do- -do- (W3083 No. 8707)
445708 Pte. McDonald,	V.K.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Lanfranc" 18-10-16 (W3083 No. 8734)
54429 " McLean,	W.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 8735)
19615 " McDermid,	A.	-do- -do- (W3083 No. 8736)
4796 " Shelley,	P.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Glengorm Cle" 23-10-16.(W3083 No 9282)

Noted [illegible] 29/10/16

Officer Commanding 21st Battalion.
Adjutant.
for, Lieut. Col., A.A.G.

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.
92473—W.L. 6935/2588. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

Daily Orders Part II

No 69
Station In the Field
Date October 30th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	Nil	
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 11 dated 1-12-15
412836 A/L/C Bradley F		For Private read Acting Lance Corporal (Authy Can Records RL 1-21-67/R2A2 18916
		Part II Orders No 63 (para 2) d/16-10-16
141675 Pte Goodwin P		Previously reported Missing. Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 25-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1916)
		Part II Orders No 66 (para 4) d/23-10-16
59924 Pte St John W		Previously reported Missing After action 1-10. Now reported Killed in Action 1-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 24-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 137/1916)
3 Revertion		
412836 A/L/C Bradley F		Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 19-11-15 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG1) dated 13-1-16)
4 Attached		
59160 Pte Clarke BAC (*Clark*)		Attached to Lewis Gun School Camp, Le Touquet, as Instructor from 25-8-16. (Authy Can corps A-23-21 d/10-10-16. OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/20-10-16)
5 Promotions & Appointments		
59348 L/Sgt Galbraith T		Promoted Sergeant vice 60049 Sgt Weston Killed 15-9-16

59319 L/Cpl Ferrier WF	Promoted Sergeant vice 59149 Sgt Chamberlain. Killed 15-9-16
60092 L/Cpl Wood DR	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59348 L./Sgt Galabraith promoted 15-9-16
59205 L/Cpl Coughlin L	Promoted Corporal vice 59974 Cpl Thompson To England 25-9-16
59918 Pte Stewart R	Promoted Corporal vice 59109 Cpl Browne To England 19-9-16
59930 Pte Strong HBR	Promoted Corporal vice 59357 Cpl Gee. Killed 15-9-16
469079 Pte Dalton AV	Promoted Corporal vice 59564 Cpl Lanning. Killed 15-9-16
454156 Pte Cattanach WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal vice L/Cpl Hickey. To England 19-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-16)
142335 Pte Smith WR	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59366 L/Cpl Giles. To England 20-9-16
59010 Pte Amourette E	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 60092 L/Cpl Wood. Promoted 15-9-16
141902 Pte Elms SG	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59174 L/Cpl Cochrane. Killed 15-9-16
59502 Pte James TP	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59205 L/Cpl Coughlin. Promoted 25-9-16
60058 L/Sgt Whitelaw A	Promoted Sergeant vice Sgt Dark 59236. To England 14-9-16
469049 Pte MacKinnon WG	Promoted Sergeant vice Sgt Custance 59230. To England 17-9-16
59330 Cpl Forbes A	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice L/Sgt Godfrey. To England 17-9-16
59470 Cpl Hoddinott A	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 60058 L/Sgt Whitelaw. Promoted 14-9-16
59858 Pte Runge FC	Promoted Corporal vice 59784 Cpl Pegden. To England 28-8-16
470139 Pte Anglin GL	Promoted Corporal vice 59725 Cpl McIntosh. Killed 15-9-16
59843 Pte Roberts H	Promoted Corporal vice 60058 Cpl Whitelaw promoted 14-9-16
59231 Pte Cuyler G	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 171119 L/Cpl Henderson, to England 14-9-16
455541 Pte Lyburn W	Appointed Lance Croporal vice 59496 L/Cpl Irwin to England 17-9-16
401577 Pte Coleman AW	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59147 L/Cpl Casselman to England 18-9-16
59616 Pte MacDonald G	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 470723 L/Cpl Gould. Killed 15-9-16

59573 Pte Northey JH (*59753*)	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59068 L/Cpl Bower Binns. To England 21-8-16
412848 Pte Strickland ACE	Promoted Corporal vice 59997 Cpl Trollope promoted 2-9-16

ART.

PASSED BY PAY OFFICE, G.E.F. 7 NOV. 1916 PAYMASTER 2 SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Army Form O. 1810. All Arms.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first page in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

ORIGINAL

No. 69.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station October 30th 1916.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
		Nil.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
412836 A/L/C Bradley,	F.	Part II Orders No. 11 dated 4-12-15. For "Private" read "Acting Lance Corporal" (Authy. Can records RL 1-21-67 R2.A2. 1891c.
141675 Pte. Goodwin,	P.	Part II Orders No. 63 (para. 2) d/16-10-16. Previously reported "MISSING". Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion letter 25-10-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 137/1916.)
59924 Pte. St. John,	W.	Part II Orders No. 66 (para. 4) d/23-10-16 Previously reported "Missing after action 1-1. Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 1-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion letter 24-10-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 137/1916)
3. REVERTION.		
412836 A/L/C Bradley,	F.	Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 18-11-15. (Authy. W.O. letter 121/Overseas/1360 (A.G.1) dated 13-1-16)
4. ATTACHED.		
59180 Pte. Clarke,	B.A.C.	Attached to Lewis Gun School Camp, LE TOUQUET, as Instructor from 25-8-16. (Authy. Can. Corps A-23-21 d/10-10-16. O.C. 21st Battalion B-215 d/20-10-16)
5. PROMOTIONS & APPOINTMENTS.		
59348 L/Sgt Galbraith,	T.	Promoted Sergeant vice 60049 Sgt. Weston Killed 15-9-16.
59319 L/Cpl Fernier,	W.F.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59149 Sgt. Chamberlain Killed 15-9-16.
60092 L/Cpl Wood,	D.R.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59348 L/Sgt Galbraith promoted 15-9-16.
59205 L/Cpl Coughlin,	L.	Promoted Corporal vice 59974 Cpl. Thompson To England 25-9-16.
59918 Pte. Stewart,	R.	Promoted Corporal vice 59109 Cpl. Browne To England 19-9-16.
59930 Pte. Strong,	H.B.R.	Promoted Corporal vice 59357 Cpl Gee Killed 15-9-16.
408079 Pte. Dalton,	A.W.	Promoted Corporal vice 59564 Cpl. Lanning Killed 15-9-16.
454156 Pte. Cattanach,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice L/Cpl Hickey To England 19-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-215 d/20-10-16

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. 9243—W1—6985/2688. 3,000,000. 7/15. W. 45. Forms O. 1810 24

AWS.

Page 2. PASSED BY Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL 6 NOV. 1916 REGISTRY.

PAY OFFICE, LONDON

ORIGINAL

No. 69.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 30th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
E.PROMOTIONS & APPOINTMENTS (Continued).		
142335 Pte. Smith,	W.R.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59366 L/Cpl Giles To England 20-9-16.
59010 Pte. Amourette,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 60092 L/Cpl Wood promoted 15-9-16.
141902 Pte. Elms,	S.G.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59174 L/Cpl Cochrane to England Killed 15-9-16.
59502 Pte. James,	T.H.P.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59205 L/Cpl Coughlin promoted 25-9-16.
~~454640 Pte. Gordon,~~ 60058 L/Sgt Whitelaw,	~~R.~~ A.	Promoted Sergeant vice Sgt. Dark (59236) To England 14-9-16.
469049 Pte. MacKinnon,	W.G.	Promoted Sergeant vice Sgt. Custance (59230) To England 17-9-16.
59330 Cpl. Forbes,	A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice L/Sgt. Godfrey To England 17-9-16.
59470 Cpl. Hoddinott,	A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 60058 L/Sgt Whitelaw promoted 14-9-16.
59858 Pte. Runge,	F.C.	Promoted Corporal vice 59784 Cpl. Pegden. To England 28-8-16.
470139 Pte. Anglin,	G.L.	Promoted Corporal vice 59725 Cpl. McIntosh Killed 15-9-16.
59843 Pte. Roberts,	H.	Promoted Corporal vice 60058 Cpl. Whitelaw promoted 14-9-16.
59231 Pte. Cuyler,	G.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 171119 L/Cpl Henderson, to England 14-9-16.
455541 Pte. Lyburn,	W.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59496 L/Cpl Irwin To England 17-9-16.
401577 Pte. Coleman,	A.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59147 L/Cpl. Casselman, To England 18-9-16.
59616 Pte. MacDonald,	C.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 470723 L/Cpl Gould Killed 15-9-16.
59573 Pte. Northey,	J.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59068 L/Cpl Bower Binns To England 21-8-16.
412848 Pte. Strickland,	A.C.E.	Promoted Corporal vice 59997 Cpl. Trollope promoted 2-9-16.

J.Hogan
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Daily Orders Part II

No 70
Station In the Field
Date October 31st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty List	Nil	
2 Correction		
59113 Pte Burgess C		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 19 d/7-6-16 as Missing, Believed Killed in Action 9-4-16. Now reported Killed In action 9-4-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n letter 24-10-16 AAG Can Sec file KC 25-450)

	Strength of Unit	Attached in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	X 2 Supernumerary
Majors	5X		5	
Captains	1	1 CAMC		@ 1
		1 CPC	3	Supernumerary
Lieutenants	22@		22	
Sgt Major WO Cl 1	1%		1	% Class 1
RQMS WO Cl II	1		1	Warrant
Co Sgt Majors WO Cl II	2		2	applied for
Co QMS	4		4	
Sergeants	29	1 COC	30	
Corporals	30	1 CAMC	31	
Lance Corporals	37		37	
Privates	1009	3 CAMC	1012	
Total	1142	7	1149	

1 Captain YMCA Attached. Not included in above

A.S.

PASSED BY
Rudd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

8

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
6 NOV. 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 70.

ORIGINAL

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date October 31st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1 DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
		NIL.
2. CORRECTION.		
59113 Pte. Burgess, Extract rendered to A.G. 2a. 9/11/16	C.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 19 6/7-5-16 as "Missing, belived Killed in Action 9-4-16" Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. letter 24-10-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KC 25-450)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
7 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	STRENGTH OF UNIT	ATTACHED AS IN WAR ESTAB.	TOTAL STRENGTH	REMARKS. In cludes.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1	X 2 Supernumerary.
Majors	5X		5	1 Supernumerary.
Captains	1	1 CAMC 1 CPC.	3	½ Class I Warrant
Lieutenants	22		22	applied for.
Sgt. Major W.O. Cl. I.	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Cl. II.	1		1	
Co. Sgt. Majors -do-	2		2	
Co. Q.M.S.	4		4	
Sergeants	29	1 COC.	30	
Corporals	30	1 CAMC	31	
Lance Corporals	37		37	
Privates	1009	3 CAMC	1012	
TOTAL	1142	7	1149	

1 Captain Y.M.C.A. Attached Not included in above.

J Whogan
Captain, for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.,
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

McA. & W., Ltd., London, E.C.
2747. Wt. W.14183/649. 1,250,000 5/15. W.45.
Forms O. 1810 24

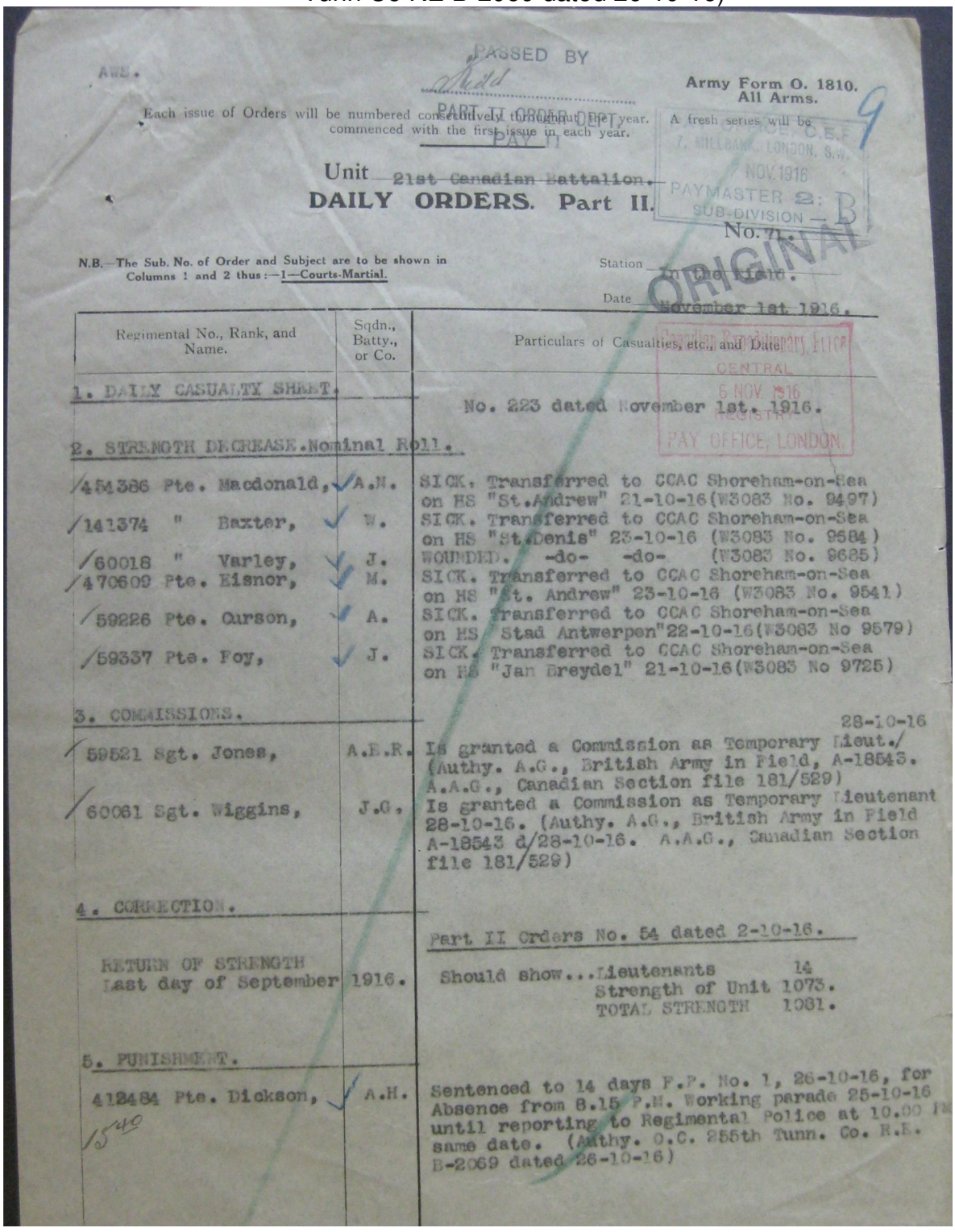
Daily Orders Part II

No 71
Station In the Field
Date November 1st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
4 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 223 dated November 1st 1916
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
454386 Pte MacDonald AN		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St Andrew 21-10-16 (W3083 No 9497)
141374 Pte Baxter W		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St Denis 23-10-16 (W3083 No 9584)
60018 Pte Varley J		Wounded do do (W3083 No 9685)
470609 Pte Eisnor M		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS St Andrew 23-10-16 (W3083 No 9541)
59226 Pte Curson A		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Stad Antwerpen 22-10-16 (W3083 No 9579)
59337 Pte Foy J		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS Jan Breydel 21-10-16 (W3083 No 9725)
3 Commissions		
59521 Sgt Jones AER		Is granted a Commission as Temporary Lieut (Authy AG British Army in Field, A-18543 28-10-16. AAG Canadian Section file 181/529)
60061 Sgt Wiggins JG		Is granted a Commission as Temporary Lieut (Authy AG British Army in Field, A-18543 28-10-16. AAG Canadian Section file 181/529)
4 Correction		
Return of Strength last day of September 1916	Part II Orders No 54 dated 2-10-16 Should show	Lieutenants 14 Strength of Unit 1073 Total Strength 1081

5
Punishment

412484 Pte Dickson AH — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 26-10-16 for Absence from 8.15 PM Working parade 25-10-16 until reporting to Regimental Police at 10.00 PM same date. (Authy OC 255th Tunn Co RE B-2069 dated 26-10-16)



AWS.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDERS DEC

PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 71.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 1st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 223 dated November 1st. 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
454386 Pte. Macdonald,	A.N.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "St.Andrew" 21-10-16(W3083 No. 9497)
141374 " Baxter,	W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "St.Denis" 23-10-16 (W3083 No. 9584)
60018 " Varley,	J.	WOUNDED. -do- -do- (W3083 No. 9685)
470609 Pte. Eisnor,	M.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "St. Andrew" 23-10-16 (W3083 No. 9541)
59226 Pte. Curson,	A.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Stad Antwerpen"22-10-16(W3083 No 9579)
59337 Pte. Foy,	J.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on HS "Jan Breydel" 21-10-16(W3083 No 9725)
3. COMMISSIONS.		28-10-16
59521 Sgt. Jones,	A.E.R.	Is granted a Commission as Temporary Lieut./ (Authy. A.G., British Army in Field, A-18543. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 181/529)
60061 Sgt. Wiggins,	J.G.	Is granted a Commission as Temporary Lieutenant 28-10-16. (Authy. A.G., British Army in Field A-18543 d/28-10-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 181/529)
4. CORRECTION.		
RETURN OF STRENGTH Last day of September 1916.		Part II Orders No. 54 dated 2-10-16. Should show...Lieutenants 14 Strength of Unit 1073. TOTAL STRENGTH 1081.
5. PUNISHMENT.		
412484 Pte. Dickson,	A.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 26-10-16, for Absence from 8.15 P.M. Working parade 25-10-16 until reporting to Regimental Police at 10.00 P.M. same date. (Authy. O.C. 255th Tunn. Co. R.E. B-2069 dated 26-10-16)

1549

PAYMASTER 2: B SUB-DIVISION

ORIGINAL

PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Daily Orders Part II

No 72
Station In the Field
Date November 3rd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 224 dated November 3rd 1916
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
445101 Pte Brooks CO		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-10-16 on HS Asturias (W3083 No 9796)
455553 Pte Vickers R		Struck off strength and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on admission to Military Hospital, Belfast 7-10-16. Wounded. (Authy Canrecords Cas List B B174 17-10-16)
469389 Pte Crooks W		Killed in Action 15-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n letter 24-10-16. AAG Can Sec file 137/1916)
59975 Pte Thompson T 726032 Pte Rumbelow CR		Classified C and and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-10-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 27-10-16)
142532 Pte Mayes A	do	do
59724 Pte McHugh J	do	do
405254 Pte Dunk JW	do	do
59271 Pte Douglas H	do	do
454405 Pte Baker RW	do	do
59789 Pte Perkins T	do	do
724237 Pte Lyle D 725586 Pte Miller WJ 59839 Pte Roberts C		Classified C and and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-10-16 (Authy OC Reinforcements letter 20-10-16. AAG Canadian Section file 49)
59904 Pte Spry C	do	do
60042 Pte Welsh J	do	do
59693 Sgt Muspratt H	do	do
59413 Pte Hamelin J		Struck off strength on transfer to 5th Canadian Field Ambulance 2-11-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/1745)

AWS.

PASSED BY Kidd

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY & CLOTHING DEPT. PAY II

ORIGINAL 10

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 72.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 3rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 224 dated November 3rd 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
445101 Pte. Brooks,	C.O.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-10-16 on H.S."Asturias"(W3083 No. 9796)
455555 " Vickers,	R.	Struck off strength and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea on admission to Military Hospital, Belfast, 7-10-16. WOUNDED. (Authy. Canrecords Cas. List "B" B174 17-10-16)
469389 Pte. Crooks,	W.	Killed in Action 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. letter 24-10-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 137/1916)
59975 Pte. Thompson,	T.	)
726032 " Rumbelow,	C.R.	)
142532 " Mayes,	A.	) Classified "C" and transferred to C.C.A.C.
59724 " McHugh,	J.	) Shoreham-on-Sea 27-10-16.
405254 " Dunk,	J.W.	) (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll 27-10-16
59271 " Douglas,	H.	)
454405 " Baker,	R.W.	)
59789 " Perkins,	T.	)
724237 Pte. Lyle,	D.	)
725586 " Miller,	W.J.	)
59839 " Roberts,	C.	)
59904 " Spry,	C.	) Classified "C" and transferred to C.C.A.C.
60042 " Welsh,	J.	) Shoreham-on-Sea 19-10-16.
59693 Sgt. Muspratt,	H.	) (Authy. O.C. Reinforcements letter 20-10-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 49)
59413 Pte. Hamelin,	J.	Struck off strength on transfer to 5th Canadian Field Ambulance 2-11-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file KI 294/1745)

J.W.Hogan Captain, for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Adjutant

Daily Orders Part II

No 73
Station In the Field
Date November 7th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 225 dated November 7th 1916	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
195974 Pte Alsept A 59021 Pte Armstrong CR 195013 Pte Birdgenaw F	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 39th Batt'n. Taken on strength 3-11-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 3-11-16	
195483 Pte Brien TW	do	do
195026 Pte Brown EG	do	do
171044 Pte Brown H	do	do
195968 Pte Buckingham J	do	do
195027 Pte Burt L	do	do
195341 Pte Chandler W	do	do
195053 Pte Clarke H	do	do
455725 Pte Colquhoun W	do	do
195508 Pte Diaper NJ	do	do
195727 Pte Drain T	do	do
48510 Pte Drinkwater C	do	do
195803 Pte Edwards FT	do	do
124735 Pte Elliott JP	do	do
195376 Pte Elliott LH	do	do
454423 Pte Gauthier R	do	do
195255 Pte Hallihan MJ	do	do
195097 Pte Hatcher H	do	do
195091 Pte Haw JH	do	do
195580 Pte Hedge HE	do	do
198096 Pte Holloway J (*195096*)	do	do
408113 Pte Holmes RH	do	do
195099 Pte Hynes R	do	do
214307 Pte Jenkins RE	do	do
195884 Pte Johnson WP	do	do

195582 Pte Johnston R	do	do
195571 Pte Kempt KF	do	do
195997 Pte King EH	do	do
195931 Pte Knott A	do	do
195413 Pte Kurr J	do	do
195123 Pte Lewington W	do	do
195786 Pte Livingstone WW	do	do
195824 Pte McCue B	do	do
195933 Pte Macdonald G (*MacDonald*)	do	do
195607 Pte McKenty AJ	do	do
142365 Pte McLaughlin HA	do	do
195158 Pte Melton GRE	do	do
195454 Pte Morrow J	do	do
195591 Pte Musgrave AW	do	do
195182 Pte O'Keefe JH	do	do
113471 Pte Palmer WRA	do	do
195654 Pte Post AT	do	do
195517 Pte Post JW	do	do
195415 Pte Rathwell J	do	do
195688 Pte Robertshaw EJ	do	do
195194 Pte Rutter A	do	do
195325 Pte Sanderson CE	do	do
195362 Pte Saxby N	do	do
195609 Pte Searight TA	do	do
195500 Pte Shorter DA	do	do
195201 Pte Simmons WC	do	do
195643 Pte Snider WE	do	do
195570 Pte Spears R	do	do
195659 Pte Spring WV (*195669*)	do	do
124460 Pte Standing W	do	do
195204 Pte Stanley A	do	do
195667 Pte Starke DF	do	do
59941 Pte Sutton W	do	do
405125 Pte Thornton CW	do	do
195950 Pte Toms EI	do	do
195657 Pte Tucker E	do	do
401682 Pte Wadley R	do	do
195497 Pte Wagstaff W	do	do
60021 Pte Wainwright EW	do	do
195238 Pte Walton P	do	do
195795 Pte Wannamaker H	do	do
195444 Pte Weir HJ	do	do
195740 Pte White LR	do	do
195331 Pte Wilkins A	do	do
195808 Pte Williams WH	do	do

195565 Pte Willshaw GT	do	do
195646 Pte Winter GG	do	do
195525 Pte Woodbeck MW	do	do

3
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

454473 Pte Boylett WT	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 29-10-16 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No7 5)
412358 Pte Day WS	do do (W3083 No 74)
59550 Pte King J	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-10-16 on HS St Denis (W3083 No 202)
59362 Pte Gibson S	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-11-16 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 325)

4
Officers

Lieutenant Fee J	Detached to General List, Headquarters, Can Training Division, Shorncliffe, 29-10-16 Wounded. (Authy W3083 No 42)

Lieut Hambly GH (*Hamly CT*)	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength 27-10-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/3481 (AG 4a) d/20-10-16. AAG Can Sec File KR 5/413)	
Lieut Evans GT		
Lieut Audette J		
Lieut Finley JE	do	do
Lieut Hall PG	do	do
Lieut Kincaid HR	do	do
Lieut Miller G	do	do
Lieut Perry KRL	do	do
Lieut Sawell EG	do	do
Lieut Scott AM	do	do
Lieut Marling TWB	do	do
Lieut Arnold BG	do	do
Lieut Bayley WG (*Bailey*)	do	do
Lieut Gillie JD	do	do
Lieut Kennedy HM	do	do
Lieut McGibbon JA	do	do
Lieut Osbourne EB	do	do
Lieut Reid WD (*Read*)	do	do
Lieut Spalding HB (*Spaulding*)	do	do

A&S.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
13 NOV. 1916
PASSED BY MASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

11

Thds

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 73.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 7th 1916.

ORIGINAL
11 NOV 1916
RECEIVED
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 225 dated November 7th 1916.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
59021 " Armstrong	C.R.	39th Batt'n. Taken on strength 3-11-16.
195013 " Birdgonaw	F.	(Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom. Roll 3-11-16)
195483 " Brien,	T.W.	-do- -do-
195026 " Brown,	L.C.	-do- -do-
171044 " Brown,	H.	-do- -do-
195968 " Buckingham,	J.	-do- -do-
195027 " Burt,	L.	-do- -do-
195341 " Chandler,	W.	-do- -do-
195053 " Clarke,	H.	-do- -do-
455725 " Colquhoun,	W.	-do- -do-
195508 " Diaper,	N.J.	-do- -do-
195727 " Drain,	T.	-do- -do-
48510 " Drinkwater,	C.	-do- -do-
195803 " Edwards,	F.T.	-do- -do-
124735 " Elliott,	J.P.	-do- -do-
195376 " Elliott,	L.H.	-do- -do-
454423 " Gauthier.	R.	-do- -do-
195255 " Hallihan,	M.J.	-do- -do-
195097 " Hatcher,	H.	-do- -do-
195091 " Haw,	J.H.	-do- -do-
195580 " Hedge,	H.F.	-do- -do-
198096 " Holloway,	J.	-do- -do-
408113 " Holmes,	R.H.	-do- -do-
195099 " Hynes,	E.	-do- -do-
214307 " Jenkins,	R.F.	-do- -do-
195884 " Johnson,	W.P.	-do- -do-
195582 " Johnston,	R.	-do- -do-
195571 " Kempt,	K.P.	-do- -do-
195097 " King,	E.H.	-do- -do-
195931 " Knott,	A.	-do- -do-
195413 " Kurr,	J.	-do- -do-
195123 " Lewington,	W.	-do- -do-
195786 " Livingstone,	W.W.	-do- -do-
195824 " McCue,	B.	-do- -do-
195933 " Macdonald,	G.	-do- -do-
195607 " McKenty,	A.J.	-do- -do-
142365 " Mc Laughlin,	H.A.	-do- -do-
195158 " Melton,	G.R.E.	-do- -do-
195454 " Morrow,	J.	-do- -do-
195591 " Musgrave,	A.V.	-do- -do-
195182 " O'Keefe,	J.H.	-do- -do-
13471 " Palmer,	W.R.A.	-do- -do-
195654 " Post,	A.T.	-do- -do-
195517 " Post,	J.W.	-do- -do-

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7823. Forms/O1810/26.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
13 NOV. 1916
PASSED BY PAYMASTER
SUBJECT TO AUDIT

A.M.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Field

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL 12

No. 73.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 7th 1916.

CENTRAL
13 NOV. 1916
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued)		
195415 Pte. Rathwell, J.		Arrived from England as reinforcement from
195688 " Robertshaw, E.J.		39th Battalion. Taken on strength 3-11-16.
195194 " Rutter, A.		(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll 3-11-16)
195325 " Sanderson, C.E.		-do- -do-
195362 " Saxby, N.		-do- -do-
195609 " Searight, T.A.		-do- -do-
195500 " Shorter, D.A.		-do- -do-
195201 " Simmons, W.C.		-do- -do-
195643 " Snider, W.F.		-do- -do-
195570 " Spears, R.		-do- -do-
195669 " Spring, E.V.		-do- -do-
124460 " Standing, W.		-do- -do-
195204 " Stanley, A.		-do- -do-
195667 " Starke, D.F.		-do- -do-
59941 " Sutton, W.		-do- -do-
405125 " Thornton, C.W.		-do- -do-
195950 " Toms, E.I.		-do- -do-
195657 " Tucker, E.		-do- -do-
401682 " Wadley, R.		-do- -do-
195497 " Wagstaff, W.		-do- -do-
60021 " Wainwright E.W.		-do- -do-
195238 " Walton, P.		-do- -do-
195795 " Wannamaker H.		-do- -do-
195444 " Weir, H.J.		-do- -do-
195740 " White, L.R.		-do- -do-
195331 " Wilkins, A.		-do- -do-
195808 " Williams, W.H.		-do- -do-
195665 " Willshaw, G.T.		-do- -do-
195646 " Winter, G.G.		-do- -do-
195525 " Woodbeck, H.W.		-do- -do-
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
454473 Pte. Boylett, W.T.		SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 29-10-16 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" (W3083 No 75)
412358 Pte. Day, W.S.B.		-do- -do- (W3083 No 74)
59550 Pte. King, J.		SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-10-16 on HS "St.Denis" (W3083 No 202)
59362 Pte. Gibson, S.		SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-11-16 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" (W3083 No 325)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7823. Forms/O1810/28.

AMS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
13 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

13

PASSED BY
Field
PART II ORDERS
PAY OFFICE

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL
Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
7 NOV. 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

No. 73.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 7th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Poe,	J.	Detatched to General List, Headquarters, Can. Training Division, Shorncliffe, 29-10-16 WOUNDED. (Authy. W3083 No. 42)
Lieut. Hambly,	G.H.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT. TAKEN ON STRENGTH 27-10-16. (AUTHY. W.O. LETTER 121/Drafts/3491 (A.G. 4 a) d/20-10-16. A.A.G., CAN. SEC. FILE KR. 5/413)
Lieut. Evans,	G.T.	
Lieut. Audette,	J.	
Lieut. Finley,	J.E.	
Lieut. Hall,	P.E.	
Lieut. Kincaid,	H.R.	
Lieut. Miller,	G.	
Lieut. Perry,	K.R.L.	
Lieut. Savell,	E.G.	
Lieut. Scott,	A./.M.	
Lieut. Marling,	T.W.B.	
Lieut. Arnold,	B.G.	
Lieut. Bayley,	W.G.	
Lieut. Gillie,	J.D.	
Lieut. Kennedy,	H.M.	
Lieut. McGibbon,	J.A.	
Lieut. Osbourne,	E.B.	
Lieut. Reid,	W.D.	
Lieut. Spalding,	H.B.	

Daily Orders Part II

No 74
Station In the Field
Date November 9th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 226 dated November 9th 1916	
2 Attached		
59007 Pte Allen HE 455144 Pte Askew JH	Attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers for duty from 19-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/20-10-16)	
141619 Pte Barron JJ	do	do
602273 Pte Biggs SA	do	do
412182 Pte Bowen H	do	do
59120 Pte Burns J	do	do
455902 Pte Burns RA	do	do
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	do	do
444486 Pte Herbert W	do	do
210425 Pte Hope E	do	do
59547 Pte Kidby E	do	do
455709 Pte Leigh T	do	do
211272 Pte LePage A	do	do
123973 Pte Orth GP	do	do
454397 Pte Peacock J	do	do
59807 Pte Portuguise J	do	do
445143 Pte Sloat RLeB	do	do
190349 Pte Stefanovic S	do	do
171396 Pte Whitmore W	do	do
124044 Pte Nichols RR	Attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers for duty from 23-10-16 (Authy OC 4th FCCE B-213 d/28-10-16)	
442164 Pte Northey A	Attached 4th Can Inf Bde as Scout 24-10-16 (Auty OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/27-10-16)	
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
171023 Pte Ashton WP	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-10-16 on HS St Denis (W3083 No 9137)	

59364 Pte Gilpin HW	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 29-10-16 on HS Gloster Cle (W3083 No 363)
59475 Pte Holst G	do do (W3083 No 364)
59494 Pte Irwin PW	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Div Signal Co Canadian Engineers, 7-11-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/1789)
144475 Pte McManus F	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 2-11-16 on HS Dieppe (W3083 No 560)
412162 Pte Spencer CF	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-11-16 on HS St Asturias (W3083 No 418)

4
Officers

Captain Edwards J (4th Bde MGCo)	Detached to General List, Headquarters Can Training Division, Shorncliffe, per HS Asturias 25-10-16. Wounded (W3083 No 9044)
Lieutenant Hunter FH	Detached to General List, Headquarters Can Training Division, Shorncliffe, per HS Asturias 1-11-16. Sick (W3083 No 417)

A.M.S. Page 1. ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1816. C.E.F.
All Arms.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
15 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

14

No. 74.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 9th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 226 dated November 9th 1916.
2. ATTACHED.		
58007 Pte. Allen,	B.F.	Attached 4th Field Co. Canadian Engineers for duty from 19-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion B-215 d/20-10-16)
455144 " Agkew,	J.H.	
141619 " Barron,	J.J.	
602275 " Biggs,	S.A.	
412132 " Bowen,	H.	
59120 " Burns,	J.	
455902 " Burns,	R.A.	
59400 " Gudgeon,	H.E.	
444486 " Herbert,	W.	
210425 " Hope,	R.	
59547 " Kidby,	E.	
455709 " Leigh,	T.	
211272 " LeFage,	A.	
125975 " Orth,	G.P.	
454307 " Peacock,	J.	
59807 " Portuguise	J.	
445143 " Sloat,	R.LeB.	
190349 " Stefanovic	S.	
171396 " Whitmore,	W.	
124044 Pte. Nichols,	R.H.	Attached 4th Field Co. Canadian Engineers for duty from 25-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 4th F.C.C.E. B-215 d/28-10-16)
442164 Pte. Northey,	A.	Attached 4th Can. Inf. Bde. as Scout 24-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-215 d/27-10-16)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal	Roll.
171023 Pte. Ashton,	W.P.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-10-16 on HS "St.Denis" (W3083 No 9137)
59364 Pte. Gilpin,	H.H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 29-10-16 on HS "Gloster Cle"(W3083 No 565)
59475 Pte. Holst,	G.	-do- -do- (W3083 No 564)
59494 Pte. Irwin,	P.W.	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Div. Signal Co. Canadian Engineers, 7-11-16. (Authy. AAG Can. Sec. file KI 294/1789)
144475 Pte. McManus,	F.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 2-11-16 on HS "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 560)
412162 Pte. Spencer,	C.F.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-11-16 on HS "Asturias" (W3083 No 416)

British Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
14 NOV. 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 10578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/C1810/26.

ORIGINAL

A.M.S.

Army Form B. 1810.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, a fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, Mil. Arms.
MILBANK, LONDON, S.W.
15 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER B
SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

15

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 74.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 9th 1916

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Captain Edwards, (4th Bde. M.G.Co.)	J.	Detatched to General List, Headquarters, Can. Training Division, Shorncliffe, per H.S. "Asturias" 25-10-16. WOUNDED. (W3083 No. 9044)
Lieutenant Hunter,	F.H.	Detatched to General List, Headquarters, Can. Training Division, Shorncliffe, per H. S. "Asturias" 1-11-16. SICK. (W3083 No. 417)

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
14 NOV 1916

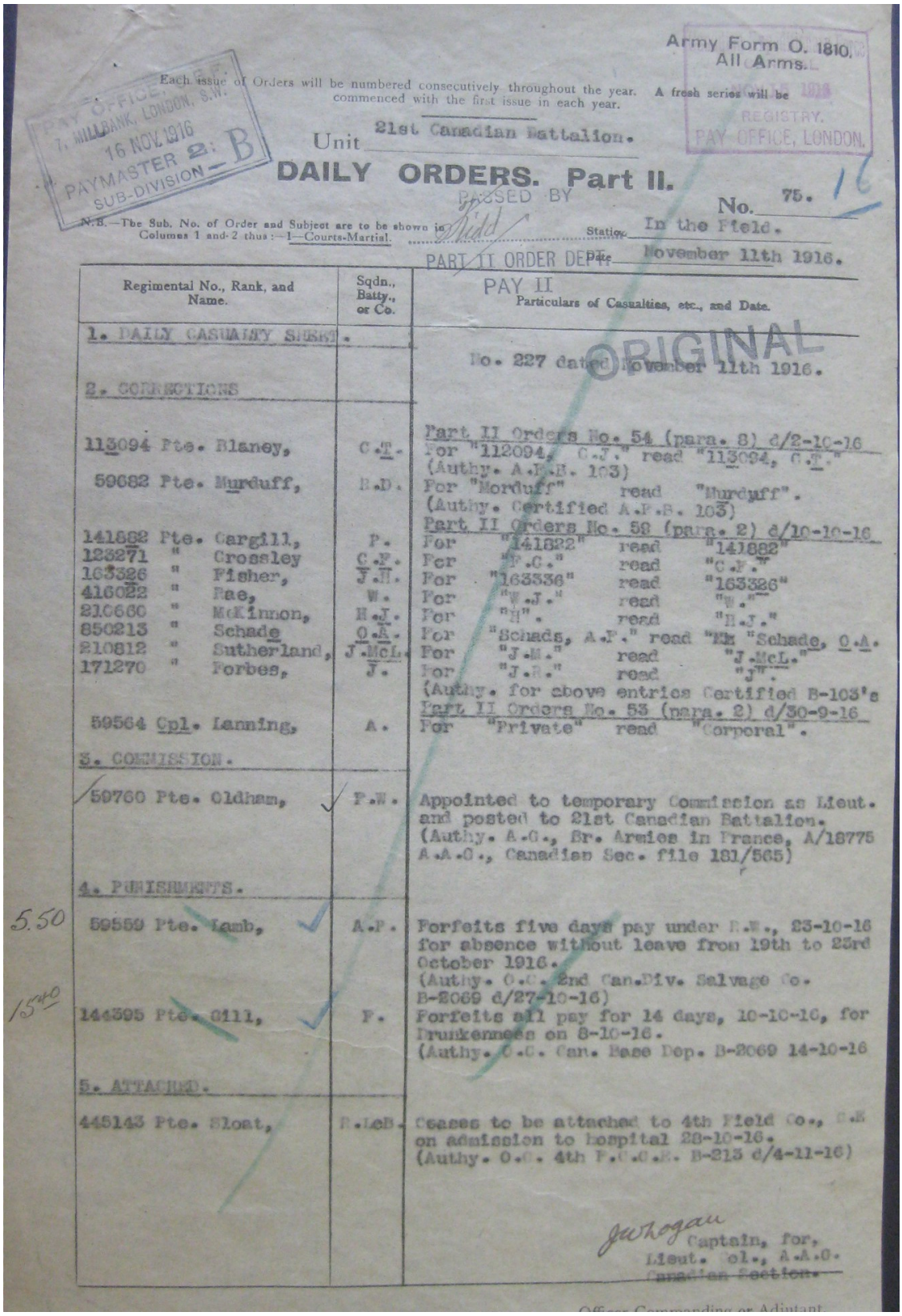
Daily Orders Part II

No 75
Station In the Field
Date November 11th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 227 dated November 11th 1916
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 54 (para 8) d/2-10-16
113094 Pte Blaney CT		For 112094 CJ read 113094 CT (Authy AFB 103)
59682 Pte Murduff RD		For Morduff read Murduff (Authy Certified AFB 103)
		Part II Orders No 59 (para 2) d/10-10-16
141882 Pte Cargill P		For 141822 read 141882
123271 Pte Crossley CF		For FG read CF
163326 Pte Fisher JH		For 163336 read 163326
416022 Pte Rae W		For WJ read W
210660 Pte McKinnon HJ		For H read HJ
850213 Pte Schade OA		For Schads AP read Schade OA
210812 Pte Sutherland JMcL		For M read JMcL
171270 Pte Forbes J		For JR read J (Authy for above entries Certified B-103's
		Part II Orders No 53 (para 2) d/30-9-16
59564 Cpl Lanning A		For Private read Corporal
3 Commission		
59760 Pte Oldham FW		Appointed to temporary Commission as Lieut and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion. (Authy AG Sr Armies in France, A/18775 AAG Canadian Sec file 181/565)
4 Punishments		
59559 Pte Lamb AP		Forfeits five days pay under RW 23-10-16 for absence without leave from 19th to 23rd October 1916 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Salvage Co B-2069 d/27-10-16)

144395 Pte Gill F

Forfeits all pay for 14 days, 10-10-16 fro Drunkenness on 8-10-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-2069 14-10-16)



Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAY OFFICE, 7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 16 NOV 1916 PAYMASTER 2: B SUB-DIVISION

REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 75.

PASSED BY

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial. Station In the Field.

PART II ORDER DEPT. Date November 11th 1916.

PAY II

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 227 dated November 11th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS		
113094 Pte. Blaney,	C.T.	Part II Orders No. 54 (para. 8) d/2-10-16 For "112094, C.T." read "113094, C.T." (Authy. A.F.B. 103)
59682 Pte. Murduff,	R.D.	For "Morduff" read "Murduff". (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103)
141882 Pte. Cargill,	P.	Part II Orders No. 58 (para. 2) d/10-10-16 For "141822" read "141882"
123271 " Crossley	C.F.	For "F.C." read "C.F."
163326 " Fisher,	J.H.	For "163336" read "163326"
416022 " Rae,	W.	For "W.J." read "W."
210660 " McKinnon,	H.J.	For "H". read "H.J."
850213 " Schade	O.A.	For "Schads, A.F." read "Mr "Schade, O.A.
210812 " Sutherland,	J.McL.	For "J.M." read "J.McL."
171270 " Forbes,	J.	For "J.R." read "J".
		(Authy. for above entries Certified B-103's
59564 Cpl. Lanning,	A.	Part II Orders No. 53 (para. 2) d/30-9-16 For "Private" read "Corporal".
3. COMMISSION.		
59760 Pte. Oldham, ✓	P.W.	Appointed to temporary Commission as Lieut. and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion. (Authy. A.G., Br. Armies in France, A/18775 A.A.G., Canadian Sec. file 181/565)
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
5.50 59559 Pte. Lamb, ✓	A.P.	Forfeits five days pay under R.W., 23-10-16 for absence without leave from 19th to 23rd October 1916. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Div. Salvage Co. B-2069 d/27-10-16)
15.40 144395 Pte. Gill, ✓	F.	Forfeits all pay for 14 days, 10-10-16, for Drunkenness on 8-10-16. (Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. B-2069 14-10-16
5. ATTACHED.		
445143 Pte. Sloat,	R.McB.	Ceases to be attached to 4th Field Co., R.E on admission to hospital 28-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 4th F.C.C.E. B-213 d/4-11-16)

J.W. Hogan
Captain, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 76
Station In the Field
Date November 14th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 228 dated November 14th 1916
2 Promotions		
59284 L/Cpl Dyer J		Promoted Corporal vice 59374 Cpl Godfrey appointed L/Sergeant 21-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 20-10-16)
59217 L/Sgt Cross WJ		Promoted Sergeant vice 59253 Sgt Dempster Killed 15-9-16
59198 Cpl Cope J		Promoted Sergeant vice 59868 Sgt Scott. To England 19-9-16
469038 Pte Spence CMV		Promoted Sergeant vice 59474 Sgt Holmes. To England 6-10-16
469211 Pte Dean WA		Promoted Corporal vice 59198 Cpl Cope promoted 19-9-16
59151 Pte Chance H		Promoted Corporal vice 59379 Cpl Gordon. Died of wounds 20-9-16
59193 Pte Connelly J		Promoted Corporal 404970 Cpl Webster. Killed 15-9-16
454549 Pte Doolan WP		Promoted Corporal vice 412002 Cpl Metcalfe. To England 17-9-16
469394 L/Cpl Crooks ST		Promoted Corporal vice 59217 Cpl Cross appointed L/Sergeant 11-8-16
59836 L/Cpl Riley GAF		Promoted Corporal vice 59332 Cpl Ford. To England 8-10-16
59555 L/Sgt Kitchener AJ		Promoted Sergeant vice 59504 Sgt Jealous. Killed 15-9-16
59843 Cpl Richardson SH (*59834*)		Promoted Sergeant vice 59825 Sgt Reed. To England 26-9-16
59625 Pte Meheux F (Maheux)		Promoted Sergeant vice 59772 Sgt Palmer. To England 17-9-16
59382 Pte Golding JD		Promoted Corporal vice 59780 Cpl Pauley promoted 6-9-16
60108 Pte Carruthers W		Promoted Corporal vice 59834 Cpl Richardson promoted 26-9-16
59484 L/Cpl Howard MG		Promoted Corporal vice 60023 Cpl Wallace appointed L/Sergeant 15-9-16
59107 L/Cpl Brown H		Promoted Corporal vice 59264 Cpl Dion. To England 24-9-16 (Authy for foregoing entries OC 21st Battalion B-213 27-10-16)
60092 L/Sgt Wood DR		Promoted Sergeant vice 59546 Sgt Kettridge. To England 3-10-16
59930 Cpl Strong HBR		Promoted Sergeant vice 59429 Sgt Harrison. To England 3-10-16

59502 L/Cpl James TP	Promoted Corporal vice 59458 Cpl Henry appointed L/Sergeant 22-9-16
142335 L/Cpl Smith WR	Promoted Corporal vice 59930 Cpl Strong promoted 3-10-16
59849 Pte Roblin HK	Promoted Corporal vice 59155 Cpl Chater. To England 27-9-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/3-11-16)

3
Appointments

454576 Pte Rose G	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59284 L/Cpl Dyer promoted 21-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-10-16)
469513 Pte Benson JE	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59217 L/Sgt Cross promoted 15-9-16
405295 Pte Higgins WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 465673 (*405672*) L/Cpl MacKenzie to England 24-9-16
59823 Pte Redburn WH	Appointed Lance corporal vice 405615 L/Cpl Hall to England 18-9-16
59292 Pte Edwards T	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59989 L/Cpl Tivey to England 19-9-16
59746 Pte Newman CE	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59836 L/Cpl Riley promoted 8-10-16
59780 Cpl Pauley PW	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59358 L/Sgt Geen to England 6-9-16
60023 Cpl Wallace PG	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59555 L/Sgt Kitchener promoted 15-9-16
59733 Pte McLean DH	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59931 L/Cpl Strong to England 18-9-16 (21st Bn B213 27/10
59458 Cpl Henry H	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59463 L/Sgt Hie. Died of Wounds 22-9-16
454303 Pte Cresswell WB	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 60092 L/Sgt Wood promoted 3-10-16
141775 Pte Shipley F	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59502 L/Cpl James promoted 22-9-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/3-11-16)

4
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 73 (para 2) d/7-11-16</u>
195013 Pte Bridgenaw F	For Birdgenaw read Bridgenaw
195341 Pte Chandler WG	For W read WC
195931 Pte Knott A	For Kett read Knott
195591 Pte Musgrave AW	For AV read AW
195201 Pte Simmons W	For WC read W
	(Authy for above entries Certified B's B103)

59901 L/Cpl Southgate C	Part II Orders No 5 (para 1) d/29-1-16 For A/Cpl read Lance Corporal (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-67/R2.A2.21116)

5
Strength Decrease

59160 Pte Clarke BAC (*Clark*)	Struck off Effective Strength but retained on Nominal Roll on being attached Lewis Gun School Camp, Le Touqueet, 25-8-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/3-11-16 GRO 1818 (1))

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412225 Pte Hutchinson W (*Hutchison*)	Accidentally Killed 7-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 8-11-16 AAG Can Sec file KI 137/2094)	
126516 Pte Bacon JH	Struck off Strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co	
59390 Pte Gregson L	22-10-16. (Authy AG GHQ CR 14612/67 C/D d/27-10-16 AAG	
725505 Pte Metcalfe LR	Can Sec file KA 7431)	
726013 Pte Preston JW	do	do
157040 Pte Russell MR	do	do
210822 Pte Stengel KL	do	do
726008 Pte Tyler RR	do	do
59239 Pte Davey HB	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 8-11-16 on HS Cambria (W3083 No 1049)	
124432 Pte Anderson JP	do	do (W3083 No 1050)
142344 Pte Cattermole LHM	Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 3-11-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, letter 4-11-16. AAG Can Sec file 55)	
141601 Pte Flack JW		
454643 Pte Healey ET	do	do
501157 Pte Petrie J	do	do
455931 Pte Robertson EH	do	do
726131 Pte Hanthorn RC	Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 25-10-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, letter 1145 d/26-10 AAG Can Sec file 51)	
725151 Pte Parsons AE		
445554 Pte Peterson CC		
455214 Pte Rolland W	do	do
408116 Pte Washington FG	do	do
160602 Pte Hatch H	do	do
59204 Pte Coughlin J	do	do
59182 Pte Cole W	do	do
141749 Pte Paxton JF	do	do

7
Commission

59607 QMS Ludlow FK	Granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion. (Authy AC Br Armies in France, A/18945 d/9-11-16. AAG Can Sec file 1818/581)

8
Officers

Major Sills JH	Ceases to be attached to 9th Canadian Inf Bde on reattachment to 3rd Canadian Division HQ "A & Q" 31-10-16 (Authy GOC 3rd Can Div B-213 d/4-11-16
Lieutenant Gardner H	Part II Orders 67 (para 5) d/25-10-16 Correct spelling of this Officer's name is as now shown. (Authy Original certified AFB 103)

AWC.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
21 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

PASSED BY Kidd

No. 78.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. ORDER DEPT.

Date November 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 298 dated November 14th 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59284 L/Cpl. Dyer,	J.	Promoted Corporal vice 59374 Cpl. Godfrey appointed L/Sergeant 21-8-16. (Authy. G.O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 20-10-16)
59217 L/Sgt Cross,	W.J.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59253 Sgt. Dempster Killed 15-9-16.
59198 Cpl. Cope,	J.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59868 Sgt. Scott To England 19-9-16.
469038 Pte. Spence,	C.M.V.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59474 Sgt. Holmes To England 6-10-16.
469211 Pte. Dean,	W.A.	Promoted Corporal vice 59198 Cpl. Cope promoted 19-9-16.
59151 Pte. Chance,	H.	Promoted Corporal vice 59379 Cpl. Cordon Died of Wounds 20-9-16.
59193 Pte. Connelly,	J.	Promoted Corporal vice 404070 Cpl. Webster Killed 15-9-16.
454549 Pte. Doolan,	W.P.	Promoted Corporal vice 412002 Cpl. Metcalfe To England 17-9-16.
469394 Pte. Brooks,	S.T.	Promoted Corporal vice 59217 Cpl. Cross appointed L/Sergeant 11-8-16.
59836 L/Cpl. Miley,	G.A.F.	Promoted Corporal vice 59332 Cpl. Ford To England 8-10-16.
59555 L/Sgt. Kitchener,	A.J.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59504 Sgt. Jealous Killed 15-9-16.
59843 Cpl. Richardson,	S.H.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59825 Sgt. Reed To England 26-9-16.
59625 Pte. Meheux,	F.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59772 Sgt. Palmer To England 17-9-16.
59382 Pte. Golding,	J.D.	Promoted Corporal vice 59780 Cpl. Pauley promoted 6-9-16.
60108 Pte. Carruthers,	W.	Promoted Corporal vice 59834 Cpl. Richardson promoted 26-9-16.
59484 L/Cpl. Howard,	H.G.	Promoted Corporal vice 60023 Cpl. Wallace appointed L/Sergeant 15-9-16.

ORIGINAL
MILITARY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.C. [illegible]/26. Wt. W. 1663/8 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWL.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
21 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — D

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 1176.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 14th 1916.

ORIGINAL

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
	2.PROMOTIONS. (Continued)		
190	59107 L/Cpl. Brown,	H.	Promoted Corporal vice 59264 Cpl. Dion, To England 24-9-16. (Authy. for foregoing entries O.C. 21st Battalion B-213 27-10-16)
580	60092 L/Sgt. Wood,	D.R.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59546 Sgt. Kettridge To England 3-10-16.
870	59930 Cpl. Strong,	H.B.R.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59429 Sgt. Harrison To England 5-10-16.
220	59502 L/Cpl. James,	T.P.	Promoted Corporal vice 59458 Cpl. Henry appointed L/Sergeant 22-9-16.
145	142355 L/Cpl. Smith,	W.R.	Promoted Corporal vice 59930 Cpl. Strong promoted 5-10-16.
350	59849 Pte. Roblin,	H.K.	Promoted Corporal vice 59155 Cpl. Chater To England 27-9-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/3-11-16)
	3. APPOINTMENTS.		
360	454576 Pte. Rose,	C.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59284 L/Cpl Dyer promoted 21-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-10-16)
940	469513 Pte. Denson,	J.E.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59217 L/Sgt. Cross promoted 15-9-16.
190	405295 Pte. Higgins,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 405673 L/Cpl. MacKenzie To England 24-9-16.
220	59823 Pte. Redburn,	W.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 405615 L/Cpl. Hall To England 18-9-16.
215	59292 Pte. Edwards,	T.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59989 L/Cpl. Tivey To England 19-9-16.
120	59746 Pte. Newman,	C.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59836 L/Cpl. Riley promoted 8-10-16.
560	59780 Cpl. Pauley,	P.W.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59358 L/Sgt. Geen To England 6-9-16.
470	60023 Cpl. Wallace,	P.G.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59555 L/Sgt. Kitchener promoted 15-9-16.
220	59733 Pte. McLean,	D.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59851 L/Cpl. Strong To England 18-9-16. (21st Bn.B213 27/10

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/500 Wt. W. 1667/8 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

WAR OFFICE, C.E.F.,
MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
21 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2:
SUB-DIVISION — B

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

PASSED BY Field
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY

No. 76.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 14th 1916.

ORIGINAL
NOV 28 1916

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued)		
59458 Cpl. Henry,	H.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59463 L/Sgt. Hie Died of Wounds 22-9-16.
454303 Pte. Greaswell,	W.B.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 60092 L/Sgt. Wood promoted 3-10-16.
141775 Pte. Shipley,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice 59502 L/Cpl. James promoted 22-9-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/3-11-16)
4. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 73 (para. 2) d/7-11-16.
195013 Pte. Bridgenaw,	F.	For "Birdgenaw" read "Bridgenaw".
195341 " Chandler,	W.G.	For "W" read "W.G."
195931 " Knott,	A.	For "Knott" read "Knott"
195591 " Musgrave,	A.W.	For "A.V." read "A.W."
195201 " Simmons,	W.	For "W.C." read "W". (Authy. for above entries Certified P's B103)
59901 L/Cpl Southgate,	C.	Part II Orders No. 5 (para. 1) d/29-1-16. For "A/Cpl." read "Lance Corporal" (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-67 P2.A2.21116.)
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59160 Pte. Clarke,	B.A.C.	Struck off Effective Strength but retained on Nominal Roll on being attached Lewis Gun School Camp, LE TOUQUET, 25-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/3-11-16. G.R.O. 1818 (1))
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412225 Pte. Hutchinson,	W.	Accidentally Killed 7-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 3-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 137/2094)
126516 Pte. Bacon,	J.H.	)
59390 Pte. Oregson,	L.	) Struck off Strength on transfer to 4th
725505 Pte. Metcalfe,	L.R.	) Canadian Machine Gun Co. 22-10-16.
726013 Pte. Preston,	J.W.	) (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., CR 14612/67 C/D
187040 Pte. Russell,	M.R.	) d/27-10-16. AAG. Can.Sec. file KA 7431)
210822 Pte. Stengel,	K.L.	)
726008 Pte. Tyler,	R.R.	)
59239 Pte. Davey,	H.B.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 8-11-16 on HS"Cambria" (W3083 No. 1049)
124432 Pte. Anderson,	J.P.	-Do- -Do- (W3083 No. 1050)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd., A.F.O. 1810/20. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
21 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY
Kidd 20

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
No. PAY II
76.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.
Date November 14th 1916.

ORIGINAL
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASED. Nominal Roll. (Continued)		
142344 Pte. Cattermole,	L.H.M.	
141601 Pte. Flack,	J.W.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to CCAC
454643 Pte. Healey,	E.T.	Shoreham-on-Sea 3-11-16.
501157 Pte. Petrie,	J.	(Authy. O.C. Rein. Havre, letter 4-11-16.
455931 Pte. Robertson,	E.H.	A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 55)
726131 Pte. Hanthorn,	F.C.	
725151 Pte. Parsons,	A.E.	
445554 Pte. Petersen,	C.C.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to CCAC
455214 Pte. Rolland,	W.	Shoreham-on-Sea 25-10-16.
406116 Pte. Washington,	F.G.	(Authy. O.C. Rein., Havre, letter 1145 d/26-10
160602 Pte. Hatch,	H.	A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 51)
59204 Pte. Coughlin,	J.	
50182 Pte. Cole,	W.	
141743 Pte. Paxton,	J.F.	
7. COMMISSION.		
59607 Q.M.S. Ludlow,	F.K.	Granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion. (Authy. A.G., Br. Armies in France, A/18945 d/9-11-16. AAG. Can. Sec. file 181/581)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F. 21 NOV. 1916 PAYMASTER SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY 21

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

PART II ORDER DEPT. No. 77. II

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 14th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. OFFICERS.		
Major Sills,	J.H.	Ceases to be attached to 9th Canadian Inf. Bde. on reattachment to 3rd Canadian Division H.Q., "A. & Q." 31-10-16. (Authy. G.O.C., 3rd Can. Div. B-213 d/4-11-16)
Lieutenant Gardner,	H.	Part II Orders 67 (para. 5) d/25-10-16. Correct spelling of this Officer's name is as now shown. (Authy. Original certified A.F.B. 103)

ORIGINAL

Daily Orders Part II

No 77
Station In the Field
Date November 16th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 229 dated November 16th 1916	
2 Honours and Awards		
59072 Pte Blanchard BR (Inv to England 14/4)	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 29780 (2nd Supplement) D/11-10-16)	
59098 Pte Brooklyn DR (Inv to England 19/10)	do	do
59147 L/Cpl Casselman L (Inv to England 18/9)	do	do
59224 Pte Currie W (Inv to England 12/5)	do	do
59368 Pte Gillett FH	do	do
59479 L/Cpl Hopkinson KC	do	do
59836 Cpl Riley GAF	do	do
59719 L/Cpl McGinnis D	do	do
59879 Pte Shephard WT	do	do
59921 Pte Stillman F	do	do
59931 L/Cpl Strong L (Inv to England 18/9)	do	do
60106 Pte York WL (Inv to England 17/9)	do	do
60077 Cpl Wilmer HW (Inv to England 2/74)	do	do
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
402204 Pte Taft C	Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-11-16 (Authy OC Rein Havre, letter 1145 d/7-11-16. AAG Can Sec file 57)	
145054 Pte Tait G	do	do

4
Punishment

59315 Pte Ferguson E	Deprived of 2 days pay, 22-10-16, for Absence without leave from 9.00 PM until 10.35 PM 21-10-16. (Authy OC No 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/28-10-16)

5
Officers

Captain Morrison AS	Struck off Strength on transfer to HQ Can Training Division, Shorncliffe 11-11-16 for purpose of obtaining leave to Canada. (Authy AG GHQ letter 3-11-16. AAG Can Sec file 7358/Z)
Lieutenant Marling TWB Lieutenant Hambly SH Lieutenant Bayley WG Lieutenant Finley JE	Part II Orders No 73 (para 4) d/7-11-16 is Cancelled in so far as it concerns these Officers. (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/3481 (AG 4a) d/6-11-16. AAG Can Sec file ER 5/413)

A/G.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
21 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2
SUB-DIVISION — B

PASSED BY 22

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

PART II ORDER DEPT.

No. 78.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 16th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		ORIGINAL No. 229 dated November 16th 1916.
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59072 Pte. Blanchard, (Inv. to England 14/4)	B.R.	AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD. (AUTHY. LONDON GAZETTE NO. 29780 (2ND SUPPLEMENT) D/11-10-16)
59093 Pte. Brooklyn, (Inv. to England 19/10)	D.R.	
59147 L/Cpl Casselman, (Inv.to England 18/9)	L.	
59224 Pte. Currie, (Inv.to England 12/5)	W.	
59368 Pte. Gillett,	F.G.	
59479 L/Cpl. Hopkinson,	K.C.	
59833 Cpl. Riley,	C.A.F.	
59719 L/Cpl. McGinnis,	D.	
59879 Pte. Shephard,	W.T.	
59921 Pte. Stillman,	F.	
59931 L/Cpl. Strong, (Inv.to England 18/9)	L.	
60106 Pte. R York, (Inv.to England 17/9)	W.L.	
60077 Cpl. Wilmer, (Inv.to England 2/7)	H.W.	
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
402204 Pte. Taft,	C.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-11-16. (Authy. O.C. Rein., Havre, letter 1145 d/7-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 57)
145054 Pte. Tait,	C.	
4. PUNISHMENT.		
59315 Pte. Ferguson, (Extract sent to CCAC 22/11/16)	E.	Deprived of 2 days pay, 22-10-16, for Absence without leave from 9.00 PM until 10.35 PM 21-10-16. (Authy. O.C. No.3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/28-10-16)

2.20

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 1657/8 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
21 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — D

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 77.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November ~~16th~~ 1916.

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE CENTRAL
NOV 20 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
G. OFFICERS.		
Captain Morrison,	A.S.	Struck off Strength on transfer to H.Q., Can. Training Division, Shorncliffe 11-11-16 for purpose of obtaining leave to Canada. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. letter 3-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 7358/Z)
Lieutenant Harling,	E.B.B.	) Part II Orders No. 73 (para. 4) d/7-11-16
Lieutenant Hambly,	S.H.	) is Cancelled in so far as it concerns these
Lieutenant Bayley,	W.C.	) officers.
Lieutenant Finley,	J.E.	) (Authy. W.O. Letter 131/Drafts/3481 (AG 4a)) d/6-11-16. AAG. Can. Sec. file KR 5/413)

Daily Orders Part II

No 77
Station In the Field
Date November 18th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 230 dated November 18th 1916
2 Promotions		
59956 Sgt Taylor EG		Promoted Company Sergeant Major vice CSM Jarrett. Invalided to England 17-9-16
59684 Sgt Murphy JP		Promoted Company Sergeant Major vice CSM Verdon. Invalided to England 20-9-16 (Authy for above Promotions OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/27-10-16 AAG Can Sec files 183/246 and 183/247)
404512 L/Cpl Gage JB		Promoted Sergeant vice 59956 Sgt Taylor promoted 17-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-10-16)
3 Attached		
405766 Pte MacKenzie J		Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Batty for duty from 16-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-16)
444485 Pte Harrison T	do	do
412934 Pte Longstaff F	do	do
59167 Pte Clement RF	do	do
445116 Pte Greer EW		Attached 255th Tunnelling Co for duty from 16-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-16)
59624 Pte Magner C	do	do
444877 Pte Cameron SL	do	do
444366 Pte Gilmour K	do	do
59251 Pte Deitz A	do	do
455149 Pte Jennings A	do	do
412486 Pte Dickson AH (*412484*)	do	do
59333 Pte Ford W	do	do
454826 Pte Baiani P	do	do
59597 Pte Lockard AA	do	do
455369 Pte McAndrew P	do	do
455199 Pte Sapojnikov I	do	do

1837 Pte Davies AT	Cease to be attached to Divisional Mule Fatigue on return to
59125 Pte Butterill RE	21st Bn 15-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-10-16)
60078 Pte Wilson A	do do
59062 Pte Bethyl PF	do do
59031 Pte Maillie MS	do do
59181 Pte Coghill JR	do do
59618 Pte McDougall J (*MacDougall*)	do do
59620 Pte MacKeacham H (*MacKeachan*)	do do
59534 Pte Keenleyside FW	do do
59060 Pte Berry AW	Attached 4th Canadian MG Co for duty from 22-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/10-11-16)

4
Leave of Absence

59022 Pte Armstrong C	Granted Leave of absence 3-11-16 to 13-11-16 (Authy OC 21st
59581 Pte Leighton RP	Bn B-213 d/3-11-16)
59892 Pte Smith FW	Granted leave of absence from 1-11-16 to 11-11-16
59402 Pte Gummer HA	do do
59780 L/Sgt Pauley PW	Granted leave of absence from 31-10-16 to 10-11-16 (Authy for
59711 Pte McEachern DS	above entries OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/10-11-16)

PAY OFFICE 7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 29 NOV 1916 PAYMASTER-GEN. PUBLICATION B

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

RECEIVED NOV 21 1916 REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

24

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 78.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY

Station In the Field.

Date November 18th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
		No. 230 dated November 18th 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
1350 59956 Sgt. Taylor,	E.C.	Promoted Company Sergeant Major vice C.S.M. Jarrett Invalided to England 17-9-16.
1260 59684 Sgt. Murphy,	J.F.	Promoted Company Sergeant Major vice C.S.M. Verdon Invalided to England 20-9-16. (Authy. for above Promotions O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/27-10-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. files 183/246 and 183/247)
1575 404512 L/Cpl. Page,	J.B.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59956 Sgt. Taylor promoted 17-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/27-10-16)
3. ATTACHED.		
405766 Pte. Mackenzie, J.		Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Batty. for duty from 16-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/20-10-16.
444485 " Harrison, T.		
412934 " Longstaff, F.		
59167 " Clement, R.F.		
445116 Pte. Greer, R.W.		ATTACHED 255TH TUNNELLING CO. FOR DUTY FROM 16-10-16. (AUthy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/20-10-16
59624 " Wagner, C.		
444877 " Cameron, S.L.		
444366 " Gilmour, K.		
59251 " Deitz, A.		
455149 " Jennings, A.		
412486 " Dickson, A.H.		
59333 " Ford, W.		
454826 " Baiani, P.		
59597 " Lockard, A.A.		
455369 " McAndrew, P.		
455199 " Sapojnikov, I.		
1837 Pte. Davies,	A.T.	CEASE TO BE ATTACHED TO DIVISIONAL MULE FATIGUE ON RETURN TO 21ST Bn. 15-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/27-10-16.)
59125 " Butterill,	R.E.	
60078 " Wilson,	A.	
59062 " Bethyl,	P.F.	
59031 " Wallie,	H.S.	
59181 " Coghill,	J.P.	
59618 " McDougall,	J.	
59620 " MacKeacham,	H.	
59534 " Keenleyside,	F.W.	
59060 Pte. Berry,	A.E.	Attached 4th Canadian M.G. Co. for duty from 22-10-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/10-11-16.)

Wt. W. 16578—S1247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE G.H.Q.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
22 NOV 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION

Unit. 21st Canadian Battalion. B

ORIGINAL

24

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 78.

In the Field.

Station

November 18th 1916.

Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

PASSED BY
Mid
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59022 Pte. Armstrong,	C.	)Granted Leave of Absence 3-11-16 to 13-11-16.
59581 " Leighton,	E.F.	)(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/3-11-16.
59892 Pte. Smith,	F.W.	) Granted leave of Absence from 1-11-16
59402 " Gummer,	H.A.	) to 11-11-16.
59780 L/Sgt. Pauley,	F.W.	) Granted leave of Absence from 31-10-16
59711 Pte. McEachern,	D.S.	) to 10-11-16.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/10-11-16)

Daily Orders Part II

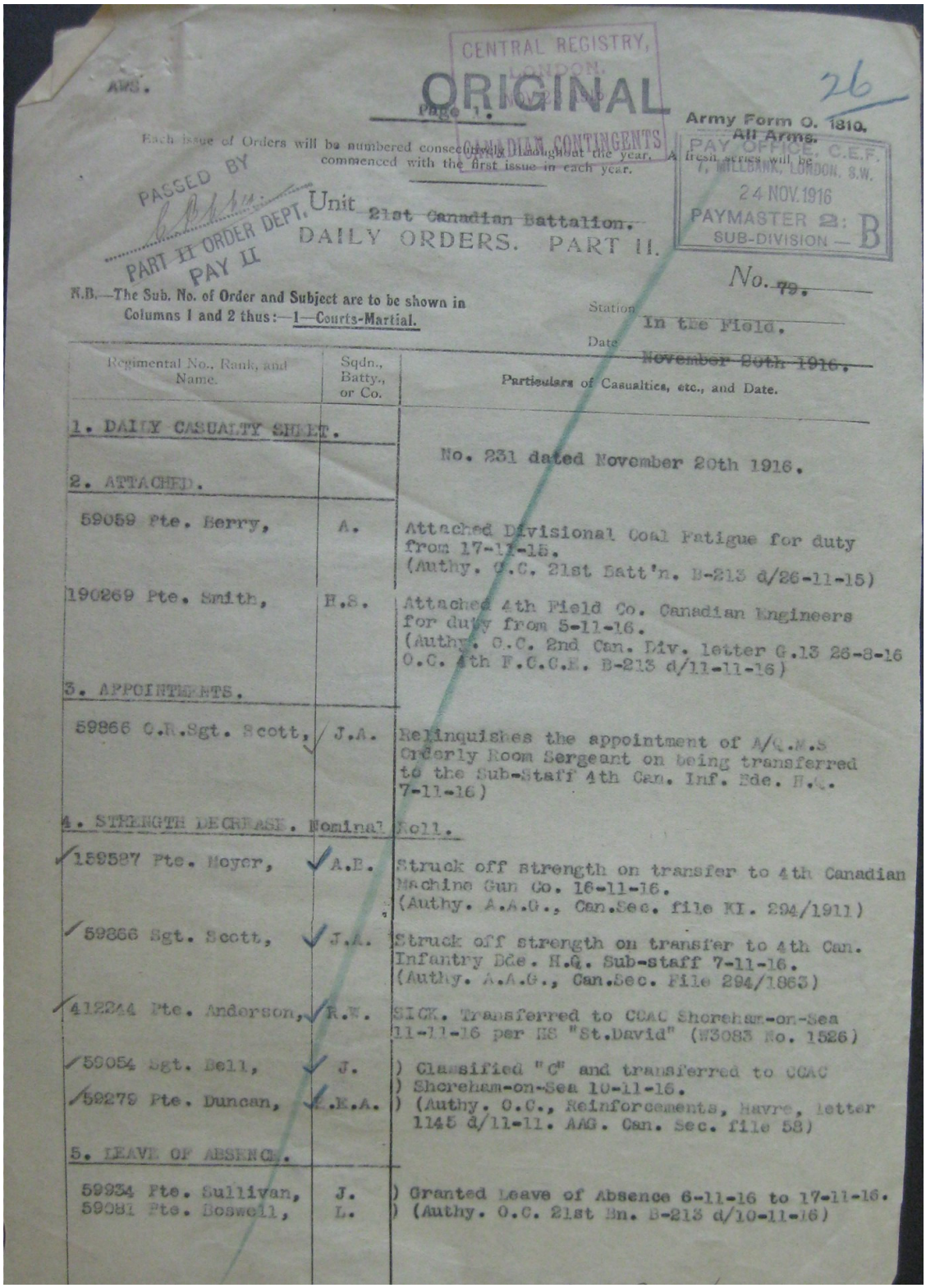
No 79
Station In the Field
Date November 20th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 231 dated November 20th 1916
2 Attached		
59059 Pte Berry A		Attached Divisional Coal Fatigue for duty from 17-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/26-11-16)
190269 Pte Smith HS		Attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers for duty from 5-11-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div letter G.13 26-8-16 OC 4th FCCE B-213 d/11-11-16)
3 Appointments		
59866 OR Sgt Scott JA		Relinquishes the appointment of A/QMS Orderly Room Sergeant on being transferred to the Sub-Staff 4th Can Inf Bde HQ 7-11-16
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
159587 Pte Moyer AB		Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co 16-11-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/1911)
59866 Sgt Scott JA		Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Can Infantry Bde HQ Sub-Staff 7-11-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec File 294/1863)
412244 Pte Anderson RW		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-11-16 per HS St David (W3083 No 1526)
59054 Sgt Bell J 59279 Pte Duncan EEA		)Classified C and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 10-)11-16 (Authy OC Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/11-11)AAG Can Sec file 58)

Leave of Absence

59934 Pte Sullivan J
59081 Pte Boswell L

Granted leave of absence 6-11-16 to 17-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/10-11-16)



CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON. NOV 26 1916 CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

ORIGINAL

26

A.M.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F. 7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 24 NOV. 1916 PAYMASTER & SUB-DIVISION — B

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 79.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 20th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 231 dated November 20th 1916.
2. ATTACHED.		
59059 Pte. Berry,	A.	Attached Divisional Coal Fatigue for duty from 17-11-15. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/26-11-15)
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	Attached 4th Field Co. Canadian Engineers for duty from 5-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Div. letter G.13 26-8-16 O.C. 4th F.C.C.E. B-213 d/11-11-16)
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
59866 C.R.Sgt. Scott,	J.A.	Relinquishes the appointment of A/C.S.M. Orderly Room Sergeant on being transferred to the Sub-Staff 4th Can. Inf. Bde. H.Q. 7-11-16)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
159587 Pte. Moyer,	A.E.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. 16-11-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file KI. 294/1911)
59866 Sgt. Scott,	J.A.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Can. Infantry Bde. H.Q. Sub-Staff 7-11-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. File 294/1863)
412244 Pte. Anderson,	R.W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-11-16 per HS "St.David" (W3083 No. 1526)
59054 Sgt. Bell,	J.	) Classified "C" and transferred to CCAC
59279 Pte. Duncan,	E.E.A.	) Shoreham-on-Sea 10-11-16.) (Authy. O.C., Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/11-11. AAG. Can. Sec. file 58)
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59934 Pte. Sullivan,	J.	) Granted Leave of Absence 6-11-16 to 17-11-16.
59081 Pte. Boswell,	L.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/10-11-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 80
Station In the Field
Date November 22nd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Report	No 232 dated November 22nd 1916	
2 Attached		
171023 Pte Ashton WP (Inv to England 19-10-16)	Attached 4th Canadian MG Co for duty from 9-8-16 (Authy AG A/d864 OC 4th Can MG Co letter 18-10-16 AAG Can Sec file 147/532)	
60065 Pte Williams AH	do	do
59247 Pte Day F	do	do
59428 Pte Herrington GV (Inv to England 16-10-16)	do	do
469378 Pte McNeil J	do	do
141936 Pte Jackson CR	do	do
141668 Pte Fallon MJ	do	do
3 Promotions		
59530 RSM Jordan TF	Promoted to Warrant Rank, Class 1, with effect from 20-5-16 (Authy Canrecords RL 25-J-177/DAAG 151116 d/15-11-16 AAG Can Sec file KI 4077)	
59949 Pte Symes AW	Promoted Sergeant and appointed Orderly Room Sergeant vice 59965 (*59866*) Sgt Scott, JA transferred to 4th Can Inf Bde HQ Sub-Staff 7-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/17-11-16)	
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59733 L/Cpl McLean DH	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Can Divisional Supply Column 13-11-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec KI 294/1917)	
409107 Pte Daggett G	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 16-11-16 on HS Stad Antwerpen (3083 1859)	

5
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

348739 Pte McManus JP	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 23-8-16 to 4-11-16 (74 days) (Authy OC 30 General Hosp O 1643 d/4-11-16 AAG Can Sec file 1629)
455563 Pte Godfrey L	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 20-10-16 to 6-11-16 (17 days) (Authy OC 39 General Hosp 1643 d/6-11-16. AAG Can Sec file 1641)

6
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 39 (para 5) d/9-9-16</u>
402375 Pte Nisbet J (*Nesbitt*)	For Nisbitt read Nisbet
	<u>Part II Orders No 38 (para 3) d/7-9-16</u>
445708 Pte MacDonald VK	For McDonald read MacDonald
	<u>Part II Orders No 34 d/31-8-16</u>
455394 A/L/C LaChappelle JE	For J read JE
455250 Pte Codd EI	For EL read EI
59223 Pte Currie DA Mc	For A/L/C - DA read Private DA Mc
59758 Pte Offord WC	For S read WC
412884 L/Cpl Tyler AE	For Private read L/Cpl
	<u>Part II Orders No 35 d/2-9-16</u>
59107 L/Cpl Brown H	For GA read M
60068 Pte Williams GE	Date of ceasing to be attached 2nd Divisional Engineers should be 20-8-16 and not as previously shown (Authy for the above entries Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2A2 111116 AAG Can Sec file 111/2065)
	<u>Part II Orders No 59 (para 2) d/10-10-16</u>
190269 A/L/C Smith HS	For Private read A/L/C
409159 Pte McTeer JF	For McTear read McTeer
	<u>Part II Orders No 60 (para 2) d/11-10-16</u>
124066 Pte Johnson FJ	For FG read FJ

	<u>Part II Orders No 58 (para 5) d/9-10-16</u>
412841 Pte Scott CW	For 412851 read 412841
	<u>Part II Orders No 53 (para 2) d/30-9-16</u>
59994 Pte Toms AG St J	For AG read AC St J (Authy for above entries Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2A2 131116 AAG Can Sec file 111/2065

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
27 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year.

A fresh series will be

NOV 30 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 31st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 27

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 22nd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DRAFT CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 232 dated November 22nd 1916.
2. ATTACHED.		
171023 Pte. Ashton, (Inv.to England 19-10-16)	W.P.	ATTACHED 4TH CANADIAN M.G. CO. FOR RATIONS FROM 9-8-16. (Authy. A.G. A/6044. O.C. 6th Cdn. M.G. Co. letter 18-10-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. file 147/832)
60065 Pte. Williams,	A.H.	
59947 Pte. Day,	F.	
60426 Pte. Berrington, G.V. (Inv.to England 10-10-16)		
406378 Pte. McNeil,	J.	
141936 Pte. Jackson,	C.R.	
141008 Pte. Pullen,	H.J.	
3. PROMOTIONS.		
59039 P.S.M. Jorden,	T.C.	Promoted to Warrant Rank, Class I, with effect from 20-8-16. (Authy. Cancelling A.L. 28-J-177 PAMD. 151116. d/25-11-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file HQ. 4077)
59049 Pte. Symes,	A.W.	Promoted Sergeant and appointed Orderly Room Sergeant vice 59005 Sgt. Scott, J.A. transferred to 4th Can. Inf. Bde. H.Q. Sub-staff 7-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 31st Batt'n. B-813 d/17-11-16)
4. STRENGTH RETURN.	Nominal Roll.	
59733 L/Cpl. McLean,	D.H.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Can. Divisional Supply Column 15-11-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. HQ. 294/1917)
409107 Pte. Daggett,	G.	RTSK. Transferred to 2046 Shorncliffe-on-Sea 16-11-16 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" (W3035 1960)
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
342730 Pte. McMurrin,	J.P.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 23-8-16 to 4-11-16 (74 days). (Authy. O.C. 30 General Hosp. C. 1643 d/4-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 1020)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
27 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 2.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

28

No. 90.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 22nd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal. (Continued)		
455863 Pte. Godfrey,	L.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 30-10-16 to 6-11-16 (17 days) (Authy. O.C. 30 General Hosp. T. 1043 d/6-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 1041)
6. CORRECTIONS.		
402375 Pte. Higbet,	J.	Part II Orders No. 39 (para. 5) d/9-0-16. For "Hisbitt" read "Higbt".
445708 Pte. MacDonald,	V.K.	Part II Orders No. 38 (para. 3) d/7-0-16. For "McDonald" read "MacDonald".
455304 A/L/C LaChappelle	J.E.	Part II Orders No. 34 d/31-0-16. For "J" read "J.E."
455280 Pte. Codd,	E.F.	For "E.L." read "E.F."
59233 Pte. Currie,	D.A.Mc.	For "A/L/C - D.A." read "Private D.A.Mc"
59758 Pte. Offord,	W.G.	For "G" read "W.G."
412604 L/Cpl. Tyley,	A.E.	For "Private" read "L/Cpl."
59107 L/Cpl. Brown,	H.	Part II Orders No. 35 d/2-0-16. For "C.A." read "H".
60068 Pte. Williams,	C.E.	Date of ceasing to be attached 2nd Divisional Engineers should be 29-0-16 and not as previously shown. (Authy. for the above entries Canrecords. H.L. 1-21-107a HQ.AG. 111116. AAG. Can.Sec. file 111/2065)
190269 A/L/C Smith,	H.S.	Part II Orders No. 59 (para. 2) d/10-10-16. For "Private" read "A/L/C".
400159 Pte. McNeer,	J.P.	For "McNear" read "McNeer".
124066 Pte. Johnson,	P.J.	Part II Orders No. 60 (para. 2) d/11-10-16. For "P.C." read "P.J." (Authy. for above entries Canrecords. H.L. 1-21-107a HQ.AG.141116. AAG. Can.Sec. file 111/2065)
412841 Pte. Scott,	C.W.	Part II Orders No. 59 (para. 5) d/9-10-16. For "412851" read "412841".
59994 Pte. Toms,	A.G.Mtd.	Part II Orders No. 65 (Para. 2) d/30-0-16. For "A.C." read "A.G.Mtd." (Authy. for above entries Canrecords. H.L. 1-21-107a HQ.AG.151116. AAG.Can.Sec. file 111/2065.

Approved Sige
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Lieut., for.
A. Cl. a. a. g.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 81
Station In the Field
Date November 24th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 233 dated November 24th 1916
2 Corrections		
59853 Pte Roleau WH 412569 Pte Dyer C		Part II Orders No 63 (para 2) d/16-10-16 Previously reported Missing after Action, these men are now reported Killed in Action Sept 15th-17th 1916 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/1061 d/20-11-16 AAG Can Sec file 116/1882)
404512 Cpl Gage JB		Part II Orders No 78 (para 2) d/18-11-16 For L/Cpl read Corporal
59734 Pte McMacken T		Part II Orders No 48 (para 4) d/24-9-16 For McMachin read McMacken (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2A2 131116
144904 Pte Brown GA		Part II Orders No 46 (para 3 d/21-9-16 For L/Cpl read Private
59737 Pte McNab JG		Part II Orders No 40 dated 11-9-16 For L/Cpl read Private
59218 Pte Crossey J		Part II Orders No 54 (para 8) d/2-10-16 For A/L/C read Private Authy for above entries Canrecords file RL 1-21-107a/R2A2 131116. AAG Can Sec file 111/2065
3 Revertions		
190269 A/L/C Smith HS		Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 5-10-16 (Authy WO letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG4a) d/13-1-16)
412884 L/Cpl Tyler AE		Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 28-8-16 (Authy WO letter 121/overseas/1360 (AG 4a) d/13-1-16)

Strength Decrease

725589 Pte Junkin PJC	Killed in Action 20-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 20-11-16. AAG Can Sec file KI 137/2253)
59194 Pte Cook MS	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-11-16 on HS Dieppe (3083 No 1942)

ORIGINAL

OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, [illegible] LONDON, S.W.
PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

CENTRAL REGISTRY, LONDON.
Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.
CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 81. 29

In the Field

Station November 24th 1916.

Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 233 dated November 24th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
59053 Pte. Roleau, 412569 Pte. Dyer,	E.R. C.	Part II Orders No. 63 (para. 2) d/16-10-16.) Previously reported "Missing" after Action) these men are now reported KILLED IN ACTION Sept. 15th-17th 1916. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion letter 21/1061 d/20-11-16. AAG. Can.Sec. file 116/1382)
404512 Cpl. Gage,	J.B.	Part II Orders No. 78 (para. 2) d/18-11-16. For "L/Cpl." read "Corporal"
59734 Pte. McMackon,	T.	Part II Orders No. 46 (para. 4) d/24-9-16. For "McMackin" read "McMacken" (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a HQ.AG. 131116.
144904 Pte. Brown,	G.A.	Part II Orders No. 46 (para. 3) d/21-9-16 For "L/Cpl" read "Private".
59737 Pte. McNab,	J.G.	Part II Orders No. 40 dated 11-9-16. For "L/Cpl." read "Private".
59218 Pte. Crossey,	J.	Part II Orders No. 54 (para. 5) d/2-10-16. For "A/L/C" read "Private". Authy. for above entries Canrecords file RL. 1-21-107a HQ.AG. 131116. AAG. Can.Sec. file 111/2065)
3. REVERTIONS.		
9 1/c269 A/L/C Smith, ✓	H.S.	Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 5-10-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (A.G.4a) d/13-1-16)
412884 L/Cpl. Tyler, ✓	A.E.	Reverts to rank of Private on having joined as reinforcement 28-8-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1360 (AG 4a) d/13-1-16)
46 4. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
✓725869 Pte. Junkin, ✓	P.J.C.	Killed in Action 20-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 20-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 137/2253)
✓59194 Pte. Cook, ✓	H.S.	SICK.Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-11-16.on HS"Dieppe".(93003 No. 1942)

Approved.

Lieut., for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 10678—8267. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 82
Station In the Field
Date November 25th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 234 dated November 25th 1916
2 Promotions & Appointments		
59177 Cpl Cocke GC		Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 59868 L/Sgt Scott T promoted 3-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 18-11-16)
59177 L/Sgt Cocke GC		Promoted Sergeant vice 59121 Sgt Burtt 27-10. To England 17-9-16 (21st Bn B-213 15-9-16)
404512 L/Cpl Gage JB		Promoted Corporal vice 59177 Cpl Cocke appointed L/Sergeant 3-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-9-16)
59368 L/Cpl Gillett FH		Promoted Corporal vice 404512 Cpl Gage promoted 17-9-16 (21st Bn B-213 d/27-10-16)
59368 Pte Gillett FH		Appointed Lance Corporal vice 404512 L/Cpl Gage promoted 3-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-9-16 AAG Can Section file KI 97/421)
59853 Pte Lever R (*59583*)		Appointed Lance Corporal vice L/Cpl Pullen (Classified PB) 1-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/4575/AG1 d/10-5-15)
400810 Pte Gray W		PromotedCorporal vice 400550 (*405507*) Cpl Mellor (Classified PB) 7-7-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/4575/AG1 d/10-5-15)
455271 Pte Iliffe T		Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 8-8-16
469028 Pte O'Hearn CG		Appointed Acting L/Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 2-9-16
469344 Pte Smith JR		Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 11-11-16
469344 A/Sgt Smith JR		Appointed Acting Co Sergeant Major (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 11-11-16
59282 A/L/C Dutton JT		Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 23-9-16
59378 A/L/C Gordon J		Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 23-9-16 (Authy for above entries OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/18-11-16. WO Letter 121/6228 (F2) d/10-10-16)

3
Revertions

469028 A/L/C O'Hearn CG	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on ceasing to be attached 2nd Can Entrenching Bn 17-9-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/23-9-16)
59853 (*59583*)L/Cpl Lever R	Reverts to Private at his own request 9-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 18-11-16 AAG Can Sec file KI 98/399)

4
Corrections

Part II Orders No 66 (para 4) d/23-10-16

60052 Pte White FA	Previously reported "Missing after Action 29-9-16". Now Unofficially reported PRISONER OF WAR AT DULMEN. (Authy Canrecords Cas List A.370 d/16-11-16)

5
Attached

171396 Pte Whitmore W	Ceases to be attached to 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers on admission to hospital 10-11-16 (Authy 4th Field Co, CE, B-213 d/18-11-16)

6
Officers

Part II Orders No 73 (para 4) d/7-11-16

Lieut Millar G	For Miller read Millar
Lieut Read WB	For Reid read Read
Lieut Spaulding HB	For Spalding read Spaulding
Lieut Scott AMcK	For AM read A McK
Lieut Perry TL	For KRL read RL
Lieut Osborne EB	For Osbourne read Osborne
Lieut Hall PG	For PE read PG
Lieut Gillie GD	For JD read GD
Lieut Audette J de G	For J read J de G (Authy for above entries Certified Army Forms B-103)
Lieut Bullock RA	Sick. Detatched to General List Can Training Division, Shorncliffe, 14-11-16 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 1990)
Captain Cunningham SL	To be Adjutant vice Capt AK Hemming (to Regimental duty) 20-6-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div Nom Roll of Officers d/10-9-16)
Lieut Goudy D McK	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Batty for duty from 7-6-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div Nom Roll of Officers d/10-9-16)
Major McLean DH	Appointed Town Major BULLY GRENAY 15-11-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div Nom Roll of Officers d/19-11-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
9 NOV 1916
PAY OFFICE — B
SUB-DIVISION

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PAY II ORDER DEPT
MAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
NOV 28 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

17

Unit ... Page 1.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

21st Canadian Battalion. No. ...

Station ...

Date ... 1916.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		November 25th 1916.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 234 dated November 25th 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS & APPOINTMENTS.		
59177 Cpl. Cocke,	✓ G.C.	Appointed Lance Sergeant vice 50868 L/Sgt. Scott, T. promoted 3-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 18-11-16. A.A.G., Canadian Sec. file KI. 97/421)
59177 L/Sgt. Cocke,	✓ G.C.	Promoted Sergeant vice 59121 Sgt. Burtt/27-10 To England 17-9-16. (21st Bn. B-213 15-9-16)
404512 L/Cpl. Gage,	J.B.	Promoted Corporal vice 59177 Cpl. Cocke appointed L/Sergeant 3-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-16)
59368 Pte. Gillett,	✓ F.C.	Promoted Corporal vice 404512 Cpl. Gage promoted 17-9-16. (21st Bn. B-213 d/27-10-16)
59368 Pte. Gillett,	✓ F.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice E 404512 L/Cpl. Gage promoted 3-7-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-16. A.A.G., Can. Section file KI. 97/421)
59853 Pte. Lever,	✓ R.	Appointed Lance Corporal vice L/Cpl. Pullen (Classified "P.B.") 1-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/4575/A.G.1 d/10-5-15)
400810 Pte. Gray,	✓ W.	Promoted Corporal vice 400550 Cpl. Mellor (Classified "P.B.") 7-7-16. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/4575/A.G.1 d/10-5-15)
455271 Pte. Iliffe,	✓ T.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. 8-8-16.
409028 Pte. O'Hearn,	✓ C.G.	Appointed Acting L/Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Can.Entrenching Bn. 2-9-16.
Previously shown as promoted Sgt. 409344 Pte. Smith,	J.R.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached 2nd Can.Entrenching Bn. 14-9-16.
409344 A/Sgt. Smith,	✓ J.R.	Appointed Acting Co. Sergeant Major (withpay) with 2nd Can.Entrenching Bn. 11-11-16.
59282 A/L/C Dutton,	✓ J.T.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) with 2nd Can.Entrenching Bn. 23-9-16.
59378 A/L/C Gordon,	✓ J.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) with 2nd Can.Entrenching Bn. 23-9-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 2nd Can. Ent. Bn. B-213 d/18-11-16. W.O. Letter 121/6228 (F.2) d/10-10-16)
3. REVERSIONS.		
Previously reported reverted 409028 A/L/C O'Hearn,	✓ C.G.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on ceasing to be attached 2nd Can.Entrenching Bn. 17-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Ent. Bn. B-213 d/23-9-16)
59853 L/Cpl. Lever,	✓ R.	Reverts to Private at his own request 9-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 18-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 98/399)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7825. Forms/O1810/26.

ORIGINAL

AWE.

PAY OFFICE
7, MILLBANK LONDON S.W.
28 NOV 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — B

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year. Para 2.

18

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 25th 1916.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY OFFICE

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CORRECTION.		
60052 Pte. White,	F.A.	Part II Orders No. 66 (para. 4) d/23-10-16. Previously reported "Missing after Action 29-9-16". Now Unofficially reported PRISONER OF WAR AT DULMEN. (Authy. Canrecords Can. List A.370 d/16-11-16)
5. ATTACHED.		
171396 Pte. Whitmore,	E.	Ceases to be attached to 4th Field Co. Canadian Engineers on admission to hospital 10-11-16. (Authy. 4th Field Co., C.E., B-213 d/18-11-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
29 NOV. 1916
PAYMASTER-IN-CHIEF
SUB-DIVISION "B"

 ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

19

Unit 61st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date November 25th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
		Part II Orders No. 73 (para. 4) d/7-11-16.
Lieut. Millar,	G.	For "Miller" read "Millar"
Lieut. Reed,	W.D.	For "Reid" read "Reed".
Lieut. Spaulding,	H.B.	For "Spalding" read "Spaulding"
Lieut. Scott,	A.McK.	For "A.M." read "A.McK"
Lieut. Perry,	R.L.	For "K.R.L." read "R.L."
Lieut. Osborne,	E.B.	For "Osbourne" read "Osborne"
Lieut. Hall,	P.G.	For "P.E." read "P.G."
Lieut. Gillie,	G.D.	For "J.D." read "G.D."
Lieut. Audette,	J. deG.	For "J" read "J. de G." (Authy. for above entries Certified Army Forms B-103)
Lieut. Bullock,	R.A.	SICK. Detatched to General List, Can. Training Division, Shorncliffe, 14-11-16 per H. S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 1900)
Captain Cunningham,	A.L.	To be Adjutant vice Capt. A.J. Henning (to Regimental duty) 20-8-16. (Authy. List of Appts. Comm. Etc. No. 107 d/4-11-16)
Lieut. Coudy,	D.McK.	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Batty. for duty from 7-8-16. (Authy. 2nd Can.Div. Non-Roll of Officers d/10-9-16)
Major McLean,	D.M.	Appointed Town Major BULLY GRENAY 15-11-16. (Authy. 2nd Can.Div. Non. Roll of Officers d/10-11-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 83
Station In the Field
Date November 27th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet No 235 d/27.11.16		
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59042 Pte Bates TF		Having arrived from England ex 1st Casualty Battalion as reinforcement is taken on strength of 21st Can Bn 21.11.16 (Authy Nom Roll No 74 Can Base Depot d/21.11.16)
59040 Pte Bates GL (*Bate*)	do	do
144375 Pte Day SE	do	do
445525 Pte Ferguson G	do	do
144622 Pte McCann JL	do	do
59957 Pte Taylor FW	do	do
59234 Pte Daniels GT	do	do
195662 Pte Moore GH		Having arrived from England ex 39th Can Res Bn as reinforcement is taken on strength of 21st Can Bn 21.11.16 (Authy Nom Roll No 74 Can Base Depot d/21.11.16)
3 Corrections		
59568 Pte Lapointe D		Reported in Part II Orders No 50 Sub Ord No 2 d/26.9.16 as Pte Lapoint D, should read as now stated (Authy Officer i/c Records RL 1-21-107a over R2A2.211116. Ref AAG File KI 111/2185)
4 Courts Martial		
59735 L/C McMahon F		In confinement awaiting trial 23.9.16. Tried & Convicted by FGCM of "When on Active Service DESERTION". Finding GUILTY and sentenced to 5 years Penal Servictude 29.10.16, confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 29.10.16 (Authy B.2069 21st Can Bn d/29.10.16)

59598 Pte Lodge H	In confinement awaiting trial 9.10.16. Tried & Convicted by FGCM of "When on Active Service REFUSING TO OBEY AN ORDER GIVEN BY A SUPERIOR OFFICER". Finding GUILTY and sentenced to 2 years Imprisonment with Hard Labour 26.10.16. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 19.10.16 (Authy B.2069 21st Can Bn d/29.10.16)
59876 Pte Sharp WH	Tried and convicted by FGCM of "When on active service, neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he at Steenwoords NEGLIGENTLY WOUNDED HIMSELF IN THE LEFT HAND." Finding GUILTY and sentenced to one month FP No 1, 26.10.16. Sentence confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 29.10.16. 10 days of sentence remitted by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 29.10.16 (Authy B2069 21st Can Bn d/29.10.16

5
Leave of Absence

59623 Pte Mackney WH	Granted leave from 8.11.16 to 18.11.16
59176 Pte Cockburn E	Granted leave from 8.11.16 to 18.11.16
59673 Pte Moss (*More*) DJ	Granted leave from 8.11.16 to 17.11.16 (Authy B213 21st Can Bn d/10.11.16)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59762 L/C OLeary CH	KILLED IN ACTION 18.11.16 (Authy Letter OC 21st Can Bn d/18.11.16 Ref file KI 137/2217)

7
Attachments

454681 Pte Boyd T	Attached to 4th Field Coy CE for duty 12.11.16 (Authy 2nd Can Divn Letter G.13 d/26.8.16. B.213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)	
445307 Pte Crossman E		
141659 Pte Duncan WT	do	do
458155 Pte Fletcher N	do	do
725588 Pte Hamilton W	do	do
725602 Pte Hamilton WD	do	do
124750 Pte Hammond CE	do	do
210472 Pte Jordan R	do	do
211180 Pte Krol J	do	do
724160 Pte Liscombe ER	do	do

725579 Pte McNeill N	do	do
124113 Pte McGill PA	do	do
724128 Pte Morrison D	do	do
458231 Pte Smith E	do	do
444614 Pte Thomas LF	do	do
210977 Pte West AE	do	do
724199 Pte Wallis CGB	do	do
724046 Pte Hopkins WT	do	do
725609 Pte Silverthorn HW	do	do

59007 Pte Allen HE	Ceases to be attached to 4th Field Coy, CE, on rejoining 21st
455144 Pte Askew JH	Can Bn 12.11.16. (Authy B213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)
141619 Pte Barron JJ	do do
602273 Pte Biggs SA	do do
412182 Pte Bowen H	do do
455902 Pte Burns RA	do do
59120 Pte Burns J	do do
59400 Pte Gudgeon H	do do
444486 Pte Herbert W	do do
210425 Pte Hope E	do do
59547 Pte Kidby E	do do
455709 Pte Leigh T	do do
211272 Pte LePage A	do do
123973 Pte Orth GP	do do
454397 Pte Peacock J	do do
59807 Pte Portuguise J	do do
190349 Pte Stefanovic S	do do
124044 Pte Nichols RR	do do
442164 Pte Northey A	do do
190269 Pte Smith HS	do do

8
Leave of Absence

59949 ORS Symes AW	Granted 10 days leave of absence 26.11.16 (Authy AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ. File KS 203/262 d/24.11.16. Part II Orders 3rd Ech GHQ No 83 d/27.11.16)

9
Officers

Lieut Cunningham SL	Granted leave of absence from 6.11.16 to 17.11.16 (Authy B213 21st Can Bn d/10.11.16)

PASSED BY

[illegible] (SHEET NO. 1.)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
2 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2:
SUB-DIVISION — B

REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st.Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 63

N.B.—**The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.**

Station In the Field

Date November 27th.1916.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.	Daily Casualty Sheet.		
	No. 235 d/- 27.11.16.		
2.	STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
	59042 Pte.Bates,T.F.		Having arrived from England ex 1st.Casualty Battalion as reinforcement is taken on strength of 21st.Can.Bn. 21.11.16. (Authy:- Nom.Roll No.74 Can.Base Depot d/-21.11.16.)
	59040 " Bates,G.L.		----------do----------
	144375 " Day,S.E.		----------do----------
	445525 " Ferguson,G.		----------do----------
	144622 " McCann,J.L.		----------do----------
	59957 " Taylor,F.W.		----------do----------
	59234 " Daniels,C.T.		----------do----------
	195662 " Moore,G.H.		Having arrived from England ex 36th.Can.Res. Bn.as reinforcement is taken on strength of 21st.Can.Bn. 21.11.16. (Authy:- Nom.Roll No. 74 Can.Base Depot d/- 21.11.16.)
3.	CORRECTIONS.		
	59568 Pte.Lapointe,D.		Reported in Part II Orders No.50 Sub.Ord.No. 2 d/- 26.9.16. as Pte.Lapointe,D. should read as now stated.(Authy:- Officer i/c Records R.L. 1-21-107a over HQ.A2.211116. Ref.A.A.&Qs File K.I.111/2185.)
4.	COURTS MARTIAL.		
X	59735 L/C McMahon,F. ✓		In confinement awaiting trial 23.9.16.Tried & Convicted by F.G.C.M. of "When on Active Service DESERTION". Finding GUILTY and sentenced to 5 years Penal Servitude 29.10.16, Confirmed by G.O.C.,4th.Can.Inf. Bde. 29.10.16. (Authy:- B.2069 21st.Can.Bn. d/- 29.10.16.)
	41.40		
	59598 Pte.Lodge,H. ✓		In confinement awaiting trial 9.10.16.Tried & Convicted by F.G.C.M., of "When on Active Service REFUSING TO OBEY AN ORDER GIVEN BY A SUPERIOR OFFICER". Finding GUILTY and sentenced to 2 years Imprisonment with Hard Labour 26.10.16. Confirmed by G.O.C.,4th. Can.Inf.Bde 29.10.16. (Authy:- B.2069 21st. Can.Bn. d/- 29.10.16.)
	# 18.40		
			P. T. O.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7828. Forms/O1810/26.

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 2.)

PASSED BY
Audel
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21

PAY OFFICE
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
2 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2
SUB-DIVISION B

Unit 21st.CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 83

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 27th.1916.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4.	COURTS MARTIAL.		
	59876 Pte.Sharp,W.H.		Tried and Convicted by F.G.C.M., of "When on Active Service,Neglect to the prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline in that he at Steenwoorde "NEGLIGENTLY WOUNDED HIMSELF IN THE LEFT HAND". Finding GUILTY and sentenced to one month F.P.No.1., 26.10.16. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C.,4th. Can.Inf.Bde 29.10.16. 10 days of sentence remitted by G.O.C.,4th.Can.Inf.Bde., 29.10.16. (Authy:- B.2069 21st.Can.Bn. d/- 29.10.16.)
5.	LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
	~~445385~~ 59623 Pte.Mackney,W.H.		Granted leave from 8.11.16. to 18.11.16.
	59176 " Cockburn,E.		" " " 8.11.16. " 18.11.16.
	59673 " Moss,D.J.		" " " 6.11.16. " 17.11.16. (Authy: B.213 21st.Can.Bn.d/- 10.11.16.)
6.	STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
	~~445385 Pte.O'Leary,C.H.~~ 59762 L/C O'Leary,C.H.		KILLED IN ACTION 18.11.16. (Authy:- Letter O.C.,21st.Can.Bn. d/- 18.11.16. Ref.File K.I.,137/2217.)
7.	ATTACHMENTS.		
	454681 Pte.Boyd,T.		Attached to 4th.Field Coy.,C.E., for duty 12.11.16. (Authy:- 2nd.Can.Divn.Letter G.13 d/- 26.8.16. B.213 21st.Can.Bn. d/- 17.11.16.)
	445307 " Crossman,E.		----------do----------
	141659 " Duncan,W.T.		----------do----------
	458155 " Fletcher,W.		----------do----------
	725588 " Hamilton,W.		----------do----------
	725602 " Hamilton,W.D.		----------do----------
	124750 " Harmond,C.E.		----------do----------
	210472 " Jordan,R.		----------do----------
	211180 " Krol,J.		----------do----------
	724160 " Liscombe,E.R.		----------do----------
	725579 " McNeill,N.		----------do----------
	124113 " McGill,P.A.		----------do----------
	724128 " Morrison,D.		----------do----------
	458231 " Smith, E.		----------do----------
	444614 " Thomas,L.F.		----------do----------
	210977 " West, A.E.		----------do----------
	724199 " Wallace, C.G.		----------do----------
	724086 " Hopkins,W.T.		----------do----------
	725609 " Silverthorn,H.W.		----------do----------

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/28.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PASSED BY
Field

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 3.) K.I., Army Form O. All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year. PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

22

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
2 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
B DIVISION

Unit 21st.CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. ORIGINAL No. 83

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 27th.1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. ATTACHMENTS.		
59007 Pte.Allen,H.E.		Ceases to be attached to 4th.Field Coy., C.E., on rejoining 21st.Can.Bn.12.11.16. (Authy:- B.213 21st.Can.Bn.d/- 17.11.16.)
455144 " Askew,J.H.		----------do----------
141619 " Barron,J.J.		----------do----------
602273 " Biggs,S.A.		----------do----------
412182 " Bowen,H.		----------do----------
455902 " Burns,R.A.		----------do----------
59120 " Burns,J.		----------do----------
59400 " Gudgeon,H.		----------do----------
444486 " Herbert,W.		----------do----------
210425 " Hope,E.		----------do----------
59547 " Kidby,E.		----------do----------
455709 " Leigh,T.		----------do----------
211272 " LePage,A.		----------do----------
123973 " Orth,G.P.		----------do----------
454397 " Peacock,J.		----------do----------
59807 " Portuguise,J.		----------do----------
190349 " Stefanovic,S.		----------do----------
124044 " Nichols,R.R.		----------do----------
442164 " Northey,A.		----------do----------
190269 " Smith,H.S.		----------do----------
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59949 O.R.S.Symes,A.W.		Granted 10 days leave of absence 26.11.16. (Authy:- A.A.G.,Can.Sec.3rd.Ech.,G.H.Q. File K.S.203/262 d/- 24.11.16. Part II Orders 3rd.Ech.G.H.Q. No.83 d/-27.11.16.
Get this man from 39th or ECAC		

P. T. O.

PASSED BY
Field

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 4.) K.I. PART II ORDER DEPT. Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY II

23

ARMY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
2 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Unit 21st. CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 83

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 27th. 1916.

ORIGINAL

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9.	OFFICERS.		
	Lieut. Cunningham, S.L.		Granted leave of absence from 6.11.16. to 17.11.16. (Authy:- B.213 21st. Can. Bn. d/- 10.11.16.)

Daily Orders Part II

No 84
Station In the Field
Date November 30th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet 236 d/30.11.16		
2 Hospital Stoppages (Venereal Diseases)		
454109 Pte McCallum D		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay whilst in hospital from 29.9.16 to 12/11/16 (45 days) (Authy AFO 1643 OC 39th Genl Hospl d/12.11.16)
3 Promotions		
59849 Cpl Roblin HK		Promoted Sgt 15.9.16 vice 59863 Sgt Savage W Deceased
454156 L/C Cattanach WJ		Promoted Sgt 28.10.16 vice 59521 Sgt Jones AER granted a Commission
59010 L/C Amourette E		Promoted Cpl 15.9.16 vice 59849 Cpl Roblin promoted Sgt
59470 L/S Hoddinott A		Promoted Sgt 28.10.16 vice 60061 Sgt Wiggins JG granted Commission
59231 L/C Cuyler G		Promoted Cpl 23.10.16 vice 412352 Cpl Court trans to England (Authy for above entries B.213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)
4 Appointments		
469024 Pte Kaulback ME		Appointed L/Cpl 15.9.16 vice 59010 L/C Amourette promoted
59891 Pte Smith AJ		Appointed L/Cpl 23.10.16 vice 59231 L/C Cuyler promoted
59583 Pte Lever R		Appointed Armourer 15.9.16 and rated for pay as Regtl Corporal

412333 Pte Cowper FJ	Appointed L/Cpl 9.11.16 vice 59583 L/C Lever reverted
59089 Pte Bradford T	Appointed L/Cpl 29.10.16 vice 59735 L/C McMahon F reduced to ranks (Authy for above entries B.213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)

5
Attachments

412484 Pte Dickson AH	Ceases to be attached to 255th Tunnelling Coy RE on returning to 21st Can Bn 14.11.16
59060 Pte Berry AW	Ceases to be attached to 4th Can MG Coy 11.11.16 on returning to duty with 21st Can Bn (Authy for above entries B.213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)

6
Leave of Absence

59655 Pte Metcalfe GF	Granted leave from 13.11.16 to 23.11.16
59833 Pte Richardson HG	Granted leave from 13.11.16 to 23.11.16
59361 Pte Gibson GH	Granted leave from 13.11.16 to 23.11.16
59667 Pte Montgomery S	Granted leave from 13.11.16 to 23.11.16
59422 Pte Harold FW	Granted leave from 15.11.16 to 25.11.16
59959 Pte Taylor J	Granted leave from 17.11.16 to 27.11.16
59330 L/S Forbes A	Granted leave from 17.11.16 to 27.11.16 (Authy for above entries B.213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)

7
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

455660 Pte Stewart WA	Trans CTD Shorcliffe 20.11.16 to attend Officers Training Course (Authy WO 121/S/1267 (AG4a) d/8.11.16 Marked "A" Ref AAG's file KE 1818/590/Z)
454938 Pte Gordon JL	Sick. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 18.11.16 (Authy W3083 No 2202 OC HS Cambria d/18.11.16)
454713 Pte Silva J	Wounded. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24.11.16 (Authy W3083 No 2160 OC HS Western Australia d/24.11.16)
142533 Pte Jarvie J	Missing After Action 15.9.16 (Authy Letter OC 21st Can Bn d/21.11.16 Ref File KI 121/761)
454255 Pte Wall J	Missing After Action 15.9.16
141069 Pte McDonald N	Missing After Action 15.9.16
171035 Boughton RE	Killed in Action 16.9.16 (Authy for above entries Letter OC 21st Can Bn d/21.11.16 Ref File KI 121/761)

59838 Pte Robb J	Killed in Action 15.9.16 (Authy Letter OC 21st Can Bn d/28.11.16 Ref File KC 24/2430)

8
Officers

Lieut Raymond AD	Granted leave from 17.11.16 to 27.11.16
Capt Hora H	Granted leave from 17.11.16 to 27.11.16 (Authy for above entries B.213 21st Can Bn d/17.11.16)
Lieut Bowerbank GSS	To be Captain 19.7.16 vice Capt Hopkins LW to RF Corps (Authy List No 108 Appointments Commissions & Rewards d/11.11.16)
Capt Walter AB CAMC 6th CFA)	Temporarily attached to 21st Can Bn as MO, 5.11.16 during absence of Capt Cooke KE (CAMC attached) on leave to England (Authy ADMS 2nd Can Divn No J2049 d/5.11.16 B213 21st Can Bn d/10.11.16)

Strength of Battalion

Strength of Unit		Attached as in War Estb	Total Strength	Remarks
Lt Colonel	1		1	
Majors *	5		5	
Captains	2	2	4	1 CAMC, 1 CAPC
Lieutenants *	36		36	
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS	0		0	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
CWMS	4		4	
Sergeants	36	1	37	1 GOC
Corporals	44	1	45	1 CAMC
Lance-Corporals	34		34	
Privates	991	3	994	3 CAMC
Totals	1158	7	1165	

* This includes 2 Majors & 1 Lieut carried supernumerary

1 YMCA Officer attached not included in above

R.J.B. (BASKET NO. 1.) K.I.,

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
5 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER &:
SUB-DIVISION — B

DEC 4 1916
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit ~~22xx~~ 21st. CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 84

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 30th. 1916.

24

ORIGINAL

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.	DAILY CASUALTY SHEET. 256 d/- 30.11.16.		
2.	HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal Diseases)		
	454109 Pte.McCallum,D.		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay whilst in hospital from 29.9.16. to 12.11.16. (45 days) (Authy:- A.F.,C.1643 O.C.,39th.Genl.Hospl. d/- 12.11.16.)
3.	PROMOTIONS.		see corrections D.O. 91
	59849 Cpl.Roblin,H.E.		Promoted Sgt. 15.9.16. vice 59863 Sgt. Savage,W. deceased.
	454156 L/C Cattanach,W.J.		Promoted Sgt.28.10.16. vice 59521 Sgt. Jones A.E.R. granted a Commission.
	59010 " Amourette,E.		Promoted Cpl.15.9.16. vice 59849 Cpl. Roblin promoted Sgt.
	59470 L/S.Noddinott,A.		Promoted Sgt.28.10.16. vice 60061 Sgt. Wiggins J.G. granted Commission.
	59231 L/C Guyler,G.		Promoted Cpl.23.10.16. vice 412352 Cpl. Court trans. to England. (Authy: for above entries B.213 21st.Can. Bn. d/- 17.11.16.)
4.	APPOINTMENTS.		
	469024 Pte.Kaulback,E.M.		Appointed L/Cpl. 15.9.16. vice 59010 L/C. Amourette promoted.
	59801 " Smith,A.J.		Appointed L/Cpl. 23.10.16 vice 59231 L/C. Guyler promoted.
	59523 " Lever, R.		Appointed Armourer 15.9.16.and rated for pay as Regtl.Corporal.
	412355 " Cowper,F.J.		Appointed L/Cpl.9.11.16.vice 59523 L/C. Lever reverted.
	59089 " Bradford, T.		Appointed L/Cpl.28.10.16. vice 59735 L/C. McMahon,P. reduced to ranks. (Authy: for above entries B.213 21st.Can. Bn. d/- 17.11.16.)
5.	ATTACHMENTS. 412454 Pte.Dickson,A.H.		Ceases to be attached to 255th.Tunnelling Coy.,R.E., on returning to 21st.Can.Bn. 14.11.16.
	59060 " Berry,A.W.		Ceases to be attached to 4th.Can.M.G.Coy. 11.11.16. on returning to duty with 21st. Can.Bn. (Authy: for above entries B.213 21st.Can. Bn. d/- 17.11.16.)

P. T. O.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16878—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7526. Forms/O1510/26.

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 2.)

PASSED BY
K.E.
PART II ORDER DEPT,

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
5 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — B

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 4 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE LONDON.

Unit 21st. CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 24

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 30th. 1916.

25

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		ORIGINAL
59655 Pte. Metcalfe, G.F.		Granted leave from 13.11.16. to 23.11.16
59833 " Richardson, H.G.		" " " 13.11.16 " 23.11.16
59361 " Gibson, C.H.		" " " 13.11.16 " 23.11.16
59667 " Montgomery, S.		" " " 13.11.16 " 23.11.16
59422 " Harold, F.W.		" " " 15.11.16 " 25.11.16
59959 " Taylor, J.		" " " 17.11.16 " 27.11.16
59330 L/S Forbes, A.		" " " 17.11.16 " 27.11.16.
		(Authy: for above entries B.213 21st. Can. Bn. d/- 17.11.16.)
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
455660 Pte. Stewart, W.A.		Trans. C.T.D., Shorncliffe 20.11.16. to attend Officers Training Course. (Authy:- W.O., 121/S/1267 (A.G.4.a.) d/- 8.11.16 marked "A". Ref. A.A.G's File K.E.121/500/Z)
454938 " Gordon, J.L.		SICK. Trans. CCAC, Shoreham-on-Sea 18.11.16. (Authy:- W.3083 No. 2202 Km. O.C., H.S. "Cambria" d/- 18.11.16.)
454715 " Silva, J.		WOUNDED. Trans. CCAC, Shoreham-on-Sea 24.11.16 (Authy: W.3083 No. 2160 O.C., H.S. "Western Australia" d/- 24.11.16.)
142533 " Jarvie, J.		MISSING AFTER ACTION 15.9.16. (Authy: Letter O.C., 21st. Can. Bn. d/- 21.11.16. Ref. File K.I.121/761.)
454255 " Wall, J.		MISSING AFTER ACTION 15.9.16.
141069 " McDonald, N.		MISSING AFTER ACTION 15.9.16.
171035 " Boughton, E.R.		KILLED IN ACTION 16.9.16. (Authy: for above entries Letter O.C., 21st. Can. Bn. d/- 21.11.16. Ref. File K.I.121/761)
59830 " Robb, J.		KILLED IN ACTION 15.9.16. (Authy: Letter O.C., 21st. Can. Bn. d/- 28.11.16. Ref. File K.C.24/2430.)

P. T. O.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 5.)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
5 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Unit 21st.CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 84

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 30th.1916.

26

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		ORIGINAL
8. OFFICERS.		
Lieut.Raymond,A.D.		Granted leave from 17.11.16 to 27.11.16.
Capt. Hora, H.		" " " 17.11.16 to 27.11.16. (Authy: for above entires B.213 21st.Can. Bn. d/- 17.11.16.)
Lieut.Bowerbank,G.S.B.		To be Captain 19.7.16. vice Capt.Hopkins L.W. to R.F.Corps. (Authy:- List No. 108 Appointments,Commissions & Rewards d/- 11.11.16.)
Capt. Walter, A.B. (CAMC. 6th.C.F.A.)		Temporarily attached to 21st.Can.Bn. as M.O., 5.11.16. during absence of Capt. Cooke,K.E.(CAMC attached) on leave to England. (Authy: A.D.M.S.,2nd.Can.Divn. No. J.2049 d/- 5.11.16. B.213 21st.Can.Bn. d/- 10.11.16.)

P. T. O.

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 4.) K.I.,

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
5 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 4 1916
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON

Unit 21st.CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 64

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date November 30th. 1916.

27

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9.	STRENGTH OF BATTALION.	

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estb.	Total Strength	Remarks.
Lt.Colonel	1		1	
Majors *	5		5	
Captains	2	2	4	1 CANC,1 CAPC.
Lieutenants *	36		36	
R.S.M. W.O.Class I.	1		1	
R.Q.M.S.	0		0	
C.S.M. W.O.Class II.	4		4	
C.Q.M.S.	4		4	
Sergeants	36	1	37	1 C.O.C.
Corporals	44	1	45	1 C.A.M.C.
Lance-Corporals	34		34	
Privates	991	3	994	3 C.A.M.C.
	1158	7	1165	

* This includes 2 Majors & 1 Lieut. carried supernumerary.

1 Y.M.C.A., Officer attached not included in above.

J.W.Hogan Captain.
For Lieut-Col.,A. A. G.
Can.Sect.,3rd.Ech.,G.H.Q.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 85
Station In the Field
Date December 2nd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet No 237 d/2.12.16		
2 Attachments		
455346 Pte Lund E		Attached for duty with Town Major, Barlin 3.11.16 (Authy B213 Town Major, Barlin d/ 5.11.16)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal Diseases		
449 Pte Vangestel G		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 7.10.16 to 18.11.16 (43 days) (Authy O.1643 No 39 Genl Hospl d/18.11.16
4 Punishments		
123973 Pte Orth GP		Sentenced to 28 days FP No1, 13.11.16 for "Absent from Fatigue when warned, necessitating duty being thrown on another". Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for Pay.
59400 Pte Gudgeon H		do do
444831 Green LL		Sentenced to 14 days FP No1, 15.11.16 for (1) Drunk & creating a disturbance (2) Striking an NCO (Authy for above entries B.2069 21st Can Bn d/13.11.16
5 Revertions		
59378 A/Cpl Gordon J		Reverts to ranks 19.11.16 (Authy B.213 2nd Can Entrenching Batt'n d/25.11.16)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

454991 Pte DeSouza D	Sick. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 23.11.16 (Authy W.3083 No 2481 OC HS Stad Antwerpen d/23.11.16)
142634 Pte Howe GF	Trans CTD Shorncliffe 23.11.16 for discharge as a Minor in accordance with Para 392 (VI) (a) KR&O and ACI 1905 of 1916 (Ref AAG's KR 7791/X d/23.11.16)
59627 Pte Maidman EC	Struck off Strength of 21st Can Bn on being admitted to hospital 4.11.16 in England whilst on leave (Authy Canrecords RL I-2T-3030 over CS "B"101118 Ref AAG's File RI 137/2149)

7
Officers

Lt Raymond DA	Having arrived from England as reinforcement is taken on strength of 21st Can Bn 23.11.16 (Authy WO 121/Drafts/3828 (AG4a) d/16.11.16 Ref AAG's File KR 5-426)
Lt Gourley JB	do do

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAYMASTER 2 : B
SUB-DIVISION

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

DEC 5 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY C.O. Meyer
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st. CANADIAN BATTALION.

ORIGINAL

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date In the Field 28 1916.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.	DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
	No.227 d/- 2.12.16.		
2.	ATTACHMENTS.		
	455346 Pte.Lund,E.		Attached for duty with Town Major,Barlin 3.11.16. (Authy:- B.213 Town Major,Barlin d/- 5.11.16.)
3.	HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal Diseases)		
	449 Pte.Vangestel,G. 25.80	✓	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 7.10.16 to 18.11.16 (43 days)(Authy:- O.1643 No. 39 Genl.Hospl. d/- 18.11.16.)
4.	PUNISHMENTS.		
31 9°	125975 Pte.Orth,G.P.	✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P.No.1.,13.11.16. for "Absent from Fatigue when warned, necessitating duty being thrown on another" Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W.for Pay.
31 9°	59400 " Gudgeon,H.	✓	----------do----------
15 4°	444881 " Green,L.L.	✓	Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1.,15.11.16. for (1) "Drunk & creating a disturbance" (2) "Striking an N.C.O." (Authy: for above entries B.2068 21st.Can. Bn. d/- 13.11.16.)
5.	REVERSIONS.		
1 20	59978 A/Cpl.Gordon,J.	✓	Reverts to ranks 19.11.16. (Authy:-B.213 2nd.Can.Entrenching Batt'n d/- 28.11.16.)
6.	STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
	454091 Pte.DeSouza,D.	✓	SICK.Trans.CCAC,Shoreham-on-Sea 23.11.16. (Authy:W.3063 No.2481 O.C.,H.S."Stad Antwerpen" d/- 23.11.16.)
	149684 " Howe,G.F.	✓	Trans.C.T.D.,Shornciffe 23.11.16.for discharge as a MINOR in accordance with Para.392 (VI) (a) K.R.& O. and A.C.I., 1905 of 1916.(Ref.A.A.G's K.R.7791/X d/- 23.11.16.)
	59627 " Hardman,E.C.	✓	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH of 21st.Can.Bn. on being admitted to Hospital 4.11.16 in England whilst on leave.(Authy:Barrackpore No.1-81-303 over O.C."D"101116.Ref.A.A.G's File S.1.187/214

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

R.J.B. (SHEET NO.2.)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
6 DEC. 1916

PASSED BY
Comptr
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 29

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 85

Date In the Field December 2nd.1916.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7.	OFFICERS.		
	Lt.Raymond,D.A.		Having arrived from England as reinforcement is taken on strength of 21st.Can.Bn. 23.11.16. (Authy:- W.O.,121/Drafts/3828 (A.G.4.a.) d/- 16.11.16. Ref.A.A.G's File K.R.S-426.)
	Lt.Gourley,J.B.		----------do----------

Daily Orders Part II

No 86
Station In the Field
Date December 5th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet No 238 d/5.12.16		
2 Commissions		
59521 Sgt Jones AER		Part II Orders No 71 Sub Ord No 3, d/1.11.16 insofar as it concerns this NCO is substituted for the following: To be Temp Lieut 2.11.16
60061 Sgt Wiggins JG		do do
59760 Pte Oldham FW		Part II Orders No 75 Sub Ord No 3 d/11.11.16 insofar as it concerns this man is substituted by the following: To Be Temp Lieut 8.11.16 (Authy for above entries List No 109 Appointments, Commission & Rewards d/13.11.16)
3 Punishments		
195997 Pte King EH		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 16.11.16 for (1) Drunkeness (2) Being in a café during prohibited hours (3) Absent without leave from 5.00 pm till 8,45 pm 14.11.16 (About 3 hours 45 minutes) (Authy B2669 Can Base Depot d/18.11.16)
4 Leave of Absence		
59238 L/C Davey F		Granted leave from 25.11.16 to 5.12.16
59356 Pte Gay JC		Granted leave from 25.11.16 to 5.12.16
59893 Pte Smith G		Granted leave from 21.11.16 to 1.12.16
60092 Sgt Wood D		Granted leave from 21.11.16 to 1.12.16
59205 Cpl Coughlin L		Granted leave from 21.11.16 to 1.12.16

5
Attachments

412484 Pte Dickson AH	Attached for duty with 2nd Can Div'l Engineers 22.11.16 (Authy B.213 21st Can Bn d/24.11.16)
59060 Pte Berry AW	do do
171194 Pte Rudkin B	do do
59711 Pte McEachern DS	do do

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

726015 Pte Gregory R	DIED FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION 29.11.16 (Authy DRLS No R.58895 No 6 Cas Clg Station d/29.11.16)
59270 Doughan WJ (*Doughen*)	WOUNDED. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 23.11.16 (Authy W.3083 No 2762 OC HS Jan Breydel d/23.11.16)
726116 Pte Townsend HW	SICK. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 23.11.16 (Authy W3083 No 2558 OC HS Dieppe d/23.11.16)
59787 Sgt Peppiatt G	WOUNDED. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24.11.16 (Authy W.3083 No 2682 OC HS Cambria d/24.11.16)
59659 Sgt Milby J	SICK. Trans CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24.11.16 (Authy W.3083 No 2626 OC HS Newhaven d/24.11.16)

7
Officers

Capt Walter AB (CAMC 6th CFA)	Ceases to be attached to 21st Can Bn as MO, 19.11.16 (Authy B.213 6th Can Fld Amb d/25.11.16)
Lieut Cottam B	KILLED IN ACTION 1.12.16 (Authy HQ'rs Summary of Casualties List No 822 d/2.12.16)
Lieut Jones AER	Granted leave of absence from 19.11.16 to 29.11.16 (Authy B.213 21st Can Bn d/24.11.16)
Lieut Wiggins JG	do do

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAY
ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II
Canadian Expeditionary Force
DEC 8 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

R.J.B. (SHEET NO.1.)

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 91st.CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 30

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

Date December 8th.1916.

	Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.	DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		
	No. 238 d/- 5.12.16.		
2.	COMMISSIONS.		
	59521 Sgt.Jones,A.E.H.		Part II Orders No.71 Sub.Ord.No.3.,d/- 1.11.16 insofar as it concerns this N.C.O. is substituted for the following:- To be Temp.Lieut 2.11.16.
	60061 Sgt.Wiggins,J.W.		----------do----------
	59780 Pte.Oldham,F.W.		Part II Orders No.75 Sub.Ord.No.3 d/- 11.11.16 insofar as it concerns this man is substituted by the following:- To be Temp.Lieut 8.11.16. (Authy: for above entries List No.109 Appointments,Commissions & Rewards d/- 18.11.16.)
3.	PUNISHMENTS.		
	135937 Pte.King,H.H.		Sentenced to 14 days F.P.No.1.,16.11.16 for (1) "Drunkenness" (2) "Being in a Cafe during prohibited hours," (3) "Absent without leave from 5.00 p.m. till 8.45 p.m. 14.11.16.(About 3 hours 45 minutes) (Authy: B.2069 Can.Base Depot d/- 18.11.16.)
	15.40		
4.	LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
	59238 L/C Davey,F.		Granted leave from 25.11.16 to 5.12.16.
	59356 Pte.Gay,J.C.		" " " 25.11.16 " 5.12.16.
	59693 " Smith,S.		" " " 21.11.16 " 1.12.16.
	60092 Sgt.Wood,D.		" " " 21.11.16 " 1.12.16.
	59205 Cpl.Coughlin,L.		" " " 21.11.16 " 1.12.16.
5.	ATTACHMENTS.		
	412484 Pte.Dickson,A.L.		Attached for duty with 2nd.Can.Div'l Engineers 22.11.16. (Authy:- B.913 91st. Can.Bn. d/- 24.11.16.)
	59060 " Berry, A.E.		----------do----------
	171104 " Hudkin,B.		----------do----------
	59711 " McEachern,D.S.		----------do----------
			P. T. O.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16878—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7828. Forms/O1810/26

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAYMASTER-R
ORIGINAL

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 2.) R.I.,

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Armeyer
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 31st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 31

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 80

Date In the Field December 5th.1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
726018 Pte.Gregory,R.	✓	DIED FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION 29.11.16. (Authy:DMS.No.R.66895 No. 6 Cas.Clg.Station d/- 29.11.16.)
90270 " Deughan,W.J.	✓	WOUNDED.Trans.CCAC,Shoreham-on-Sea 25.11.16. (Authy: W.3083 No.2762 O.C., H.S. "Jan Breydel" d/- 25.11.16.)
726116 " Townsend,R.W.	✓	SICK.Trans.CCAC,Shoreham-on-Sea 25.11.16. (Authy: W.3083 No.2558 O.C.,H.S."Dieppe" d/- 22.11.16.)
89787 Sgt.Peppiatt,C.	✓	WOUNDED.Trans.CCAC,Shoreham-on-Sea 24.11.16. (Authy: W.3083 No.2822 O.C.,H.S. "Cambria" d/- 24.11.16.)
89859 " Milby,J.	✓	SICK.Trans.CCAC,Shoreham-on-Sea 24.11.16. (Authy:W.3083 No.2826 O.C.,H.S."Newhaven" d/- 24.11.16.)

P. T. O.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
9 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION
ORIGINAL

R.J.B. (SHEET NO. 5.)

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Turner
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit ~~21st.CANADIAN BATTALION.~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 32
86

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station ~~In the Field~~

Date ~~December 5th. 1916.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Capt.Walter,A.B. (CAMC.6th.C.F.A.)		Ceases to be attached to 21st.Can.Bn. as M.O., 19.11.16. (Authy: B.213 6th.Can. Fld.Amb. d/- 25.11.16.)
Lieut.Cottam,E.		KILLED IN ACTION 1.12.16. (Authy:,H.Q'rs Summary of Casualties List No. 322 d/- 2.12.16.)
Lieut.Jones,A.E.R.		Granted leave of absence from 19.11.16 to 29.11.16. (Authy: B.213 21st.Can.Bn. d/- 24.11.16.
Lieut.Wiggins,J.G.		----------do----------

J.W.Hogan Captain.
For Lt. Col., A. A. G.
Can.Sect.,3rd.Echn.,G.H.Q.

Daily Orders Part II

No 87
Station In the Field
Date December 8th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 239 dated December 8th 1916
2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
455849 Pte Lander JR		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-8-16 to 2-12-16. (100 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/2-12-16)
3 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 59 (para 2) d/10-10-16
60108 Pte Carruthers W		For Lance Corporal read Private (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-67/R2A2.291116 d/29-11-16. AAG Can Sec KI 111/2358)
		Part II Orders No 64 (para 2) d/18-10-16
59620 Pte Mackeachan H		For MacKeacham read MacKeachan
		Part II Orders No 68 (para 2) d/30-10-16
59160 Pte Clark BAC		For Clarke read Clark
59502 Pte James TP		For MP read TP
		Part II Orders No 42 (para 6) d/14-9-16
455474 Pte Lashbrook CH		For Lashbrooke CR read Lashbrook CH
		Part II Orders No 34 (para 5) d/31-8-16
136063 Pte Kennard AA		For A read AA
412225 Pte Hutchison W		Reported in Part II Orders No 34 d/31-8-16 and Part II Orders No 76 d/14-11-16 as Hutchinson should read as now stated (Authy for above corrections Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2A2. 301116. AAG Can Sec KI 111/2065)
4 Attached		
59644 L/Cpl Mason J		Attached 2nd Sanitary Section for duty from 13-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/24-11-16)

5
Leave of Absence

59304 Pte Essex JG	Granted 10 days leave of absence 24-11-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Div B-213 d/24-11-16)
59410 Pte Hall HJE	Granted 10 days leave of absence 1-11-16 (Authy OC Can Corps B-213 d/5-11-16)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

405437 Pte Sutcliffe TH	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-11-16 on HS Gloster Ctle (W3083 2857))

7
Officers

Lieut Col Jones RW	Promotion to Temp rank of Lieut Colonel notified in London Gazette of 13-7-16 in antedated to 23-5-16 (Authy London Gazette No 29832 d/22-11-16)

AWS.

PASSED BY
Field
PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Force
Army Pay Department
GENERAL
DEC 11 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Page 1.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commencing with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 87.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 8th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Battv., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 239 dated December 8th 1916.
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
455849 Pte. Lander.	J.R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-8-16 to 2-12-16. (100 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. A.F.O.1643 d/2-12-16)
3. CORRECTIONS.		
60108 Pte. Carruthers, W.		Part II Orders No. 59 (para. 2) d/10-10-16. For "Lance Corporal" read "Private" Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-67 R2.A2.291116 d/29-11-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. KI. 111/2358)
59620 Pte. MacKeachan, H.		Part II Orders No. 64 (para. 2) d/18-10-16 For "MacKeacham" read "MacKeachan"
59160 Pte. Clark,	B.A.C.	Part II Orders No. 68 dated 30-10-16. For "Clarke" read "Clark".
59502 Pte. James,	T.P.	For "M.P." read "T.P."
455474 Pte. Lashbrook,	C.H.	Part II Orders No. 42 (para. 6) d/14-9-16. For "Lashbrooke, C.R." read "Lashbrook CH"
136063 Pte. Kennard,	A.A.	Part II Orders No. 34 (para. 5) d/31-8-16 For "A" read "A.A."
412225 Pte. Hutchison,	W.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 34 d/31-8-16 and Part II Orders No. 76 d/14-11-16, as "HUTCHINSON" should read as now stated. (Authy. for above corrections Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a R2.A2. 301116. AAG. Can. Sec. KI.111/2065)
4. ATTACHED.		
59644 L/Cpl. Mason,	J.	Attached 2nd Sanitary Section for duty from 13-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/24-11-16)
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59304 Pte. Essex,	J.G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 24-11-16 (Authy. GOC. 2nd Div. B-213 d/24-11-16.)
59410 Pte. Hall,	H.J.E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 1-11-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Corps. B-213 d/5-11-16.)
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
405437 Pte. Sutcliffe,	T.H.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-11-16.on HS"Gloster Ctle"(W3083 2857)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

AMS.

PASSED BY
Rid
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 87. 34

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 8th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Col. Jones,	H.Q.	Promotion to Temp. rank of Lieut. Colonel notified in London Gazette of 13-7-16 is antedated to 23-5-16. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29832 d/22-11-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 88
Station In the Field
Date December 11th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 240 dated December 11th 1916
2 Promotions		
59684 CSM Murphy JP		To be Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 20-9-16 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-M-3543/DAAG.51216. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 183/245)
59956 CSM Taylor EG		To be Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 18-9-16 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-T-948/DAAG.51216. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 183/246)
3 Leave of Absence		
59319 Sgt Ferrier WF 59216 Sgt Crerar W 59699 Pte McCluckie J 59627 Pte Maidman EC		Granted 10 days leave of absence from 24-10-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-10-16) do do do do
59078 Pte Boles RJ 59855 Pte Rollings A		Granted leave from 2-12-16 to 12-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16)
59489 Pte Hurl ND 59485 Pte Howarth J (*aka McNulty*)		Granted leave from 1-12-16 to 11-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16)
59859 Pte Russell R 59296 Pte Ellison JA 59302 Pte Esdon A 59048 Pte Beaudoin H		Granted leave from 25-11-16 to 5-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16) do do do do
59801 Pte Pilling W 59284 Cpl Dyer J 59834 Sgt Richardson SH 59260 Pte Dew R 60030 Pte Waters JS		Granted leave from 26-11-16 to 6-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16) do do do do do do

59020 Pte Armstrong AJ 59039 Pte Barr JC 59089 L/Cpl Bradford T	Granted leave from 29-11-16 to 9-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16) do do
59881 Pte Shirriff HF 59514 Pte Johnson GA	Granted leave from 27-11-16 to 7-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16)

4
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

60111 Pte Allen MB	Died 3-12-16 as a result of accidental injury. (Authy OC 2nd Can CCS letter c.111 d/4-12-16. AAG Can Sec file KI 137/2430)

5
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

408132 Pte Allen JH	Forfeits Field Allownace and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 23-10-16 to 4-12-16 (43 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/4-12-16)

6
Correction

59673 Pte Moss DJ (*More*)	Para 5 of Part II Orders No 83 d/27-11-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man

7
Appointment

454109 Pte McCallum D	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) from 28-11-16 while attached 2nd Canadian Entren Battalion (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/2-12-16)

8
Punishment

454052 Pte Brooks FG (*454032*)	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 11-11-16 for absence without leave from 9.30 am 9-11-16 until 8.00 am 10-11-16 (Forfeits two days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-2069 18-11-16)

Officers

Captain Cooke KE Lieutenant More DJ	Granted Leave 6-11-16 to 16-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/10-11-16)
Major Cooper HW	Granted Leave from 24-10-16 to 3-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 27-10-16)
Lieutenant Gillman HCL	Granted Leave from 29-11-16 to 9-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16)
Lieutenant Goudy D McK	Ceases to be attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery on return to duty with 21st Batt'n 26-11-16
Lieutenant Perry RE	Attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 27-11-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-12-16)

PASSED BY
PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
DEC. 1916
MASTER No. B
SUB-DIVISION —
Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 14 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form C. 1210.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART I.

No. 88.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 240 dated December 11th 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59684 C.S.M. Murphy,	J.P.	To be Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 20-9-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-M-3545. DAAG. 51216. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KI 183/245)
59956 C.S.M. Taylor,	E.C.	To be Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 18-9-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 25-T-948 DAAG. 51216. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 183/246)
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59319 Sgt. Ferrier,	W.F.	)
59216 Sgt. Crerar,	W.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from
59699 Pte. McCluckie,	J.	) 24-10-16.
59627 Pte. Maidman,	E.C.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/27-10-16)
59078 Pte. Boles,	R.J.	)Granted Leave from 2-12-16 to 12-12-16.
59655 Pte. Rollings,	A.	)(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)
59489 Pte. Hurl,	H.D.	) Granted Leave from 1-12-16 to 11-12-16.
59485 Pte. Howarth,	J.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)
59859 Pte. Russell,	R.	)
59296 Pte. Ellison,	J.A.	) Granted Leave from 25-11-16 to 5-12-16.
59302 Pte. Esdon,	A.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)
59048 Pte. Beaudoin,	H.	)
59801 Pte. Filling,	W.	)
59284 Cpl. Dyer,	J.	) Granted Leave from 26-11-16 to 6-12-16.
59834 Sgt. Richardson,	S.H.	)
59260 Pte. Dew,	R.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)
60030 Pte. Waters,	J.S.	)
59020 Pte. Armstrong,	A.J.	)
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.C.	) Granted Leave From 29-11-16 to 9-12-16.
59089 L/Cpl. Bradford,	T.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16.
59881 Pte. Shirriff,	H.F.	) Granted Leave from 27-11-16 to 7-12-16.
59514 Pte. Johnson,	C.A.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
60111 Pte. Allen,	M.B.	Died 3-12-16 as result of accidental injury. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. C.C.S. letter c.111 d/4-12-16. AAG. Can.Sec. file KI. 137/2430)

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

PASSED BY

Page 2. Kidd

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
15 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER & : B
SUB-DIVISION —

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 88.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 11th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
408132 Pte. Allen,	J.H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 23-10-16 to 4-12-16 (43 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/4-12-16)
6. CORRECTION.		
59673 Pte. Moss,	D.J.	Para. 5 of Part II Orders No. 83 d/27-11-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man.
7. APPOINTMENT.		
454109 Pte. McCallum,	D.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) from 28-11-16 while attached 2nd Canadian Entren. Battalion. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Ent. Bn. B-213 d/2-12-16
8. PUNISHMENT.		
454052 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1., 11-11-16, for absence without leave from 9.30 A.M. 9-11-16 until 8.00 A.M. 10-11-16. (Forfeits two days pay under R.W. for pay) (Authy. O.C. 1st Can. Tun. Co. B-2069 18-11-16

AWS.

PASSED BY

PAY OFFICE, C.F.
Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.
WHITEHALL GARDENS, S.W.
15 DEC 1916
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — B

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 88.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 11th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. OFFICERS.		
Captain Cooke, Lieutenant Hore,	K.E. D.J.	) Granted Leave 6-11-16 to 16-11-16.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/10-11-16)
Major Cooper,	H.W.	Granted Leave from 24-10-16 to 3-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 27-10-16.
Lieutenant Gillman,	H.C.L.	Granted Leave from EZ 29-11-16 to 9-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)
Lieutenant Coudy,	D.McK.	Ceases to be attached 4th Can. Trench Mortar Battery on return to duty with 21st Batt'n. 26-11-16.
Lieutenant Perry,	R.L.	Attached 4th Can. Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 27-11-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 89
Station In the Field
Date December 13th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 241 dated December 13th 1916	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
636850 Pte Adams RT	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 155th Battalion.	
636877 Pte Alexander JJ	Taken on strength 6-12-16. (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom	
636092 Pte Allt JS	Roll 6-12-16)	
636360 Pte Anson A	do	do
637159 Pte Ashworth G (*637139*)	do	do
637146 Pte Bailey TH	do	do
636992 Pte Baptiste JL	do	do
637089 Pte Bashaw CL	do	do
636512 Pte Beaudrie RB (*Beauderie*)	do	do
636459 Pte Bedell WF	do	do
637115 Pte Bedere F (*Bedore*)	do	do
636102 Pte Bedere W (*Bedore*)	do	do
636330 Pte Benn EM	do	do
636580 Pte Bierwirth A	do	do
636537 Pte Bird H	do	do
636932 Pte Bird HE	do	do
636562 Pte Boomhower O	do	do
637011 Pte Bovay HD	do	do
636984 Pte Brethour F (*Brathour*)	do	do
636141 Pte Broadworth CM	do	do
636050 Pte Brown J	do	do
636225 Pte Brownell CH	do	do
636239 Pte Brownell FE	do	do
636200 Pte Brownson JA Mc	do	do
636321 Pte Bullied RR	do	do
636071 Pte Burkett CJ (*Burkitt*)	do	do
636314 Pte Burns JW	do	do
636385 Pte Caldwell J	do	do
220087 Pte Canniff E	do	do

636489 Pte Cannon L	do	do
637182 Pte Casselman CA	do	do
636923 Pte Chard J	do	do
637176 Pte Childerhose A	do	do
636867 Pte Clark AD	do	do
636198 Pte Clarkson AT	do	do
636316 Pte Colman CW	do	do
(*636516 Coleman*)		
636517 Pte Coleman WJ	do	do
636933 Pte Conlin CP	do	do
636934 Pte Conlin LB	do	do
637102 Pte Cooney JA	do	do
636647 Pte Corby J	do	do
637171 Pte Coulter WB	do	do
636586 Pte Crawford CE	do	do
636596 Pte Crawford PO	do	do
636628 Pte Creighton R	do	do
(*636688*)		
636951 Pte Culhane F	do	do
636319 Pte Currie AJ	do	do
636465 Pte Danford A	do	do
636534 Pte Danford CW	do	do
636487 Pte Darling GH	do	do
636338 Pte Dawson WW	do	do
636157 Pte Deline F	do	do
637209 Pte Losjardins JJ	do	do
(*Desjardins*)		
637017 Pte Durrant WR	do	do
636431 Pte Eklund AP	do	do
636313 Pte Emmorey DB	do	do
637065 Pte Fleming CF	do	do
636922 Pte Ford AA	do	do
636993 Pte Fraser D	do	do
636564 Pte Fraser J	do	do
636082 Pte Froats JA	do	do
636388 Pte Fry F	do	do
636387 Pte Fry WJ	do	do
637016 Pte Gifford PF	do	do
59367 Pte Gillespie W	do	do
636598 Pte Gilroy G	do	do
636120 Pte Glover WA	do	do
726137 Pte Graham HAR	do	do
636485 Pte Grant FD	do	do
636449 Pte Gray WS	do	do
725138 Pte Groves A	do	do
636052 Pte Gunn C	do	do
636059 Pte Halloran M	do	do
637043 Pte Hannah P	do	do

636366 Pte Harris HB	do	do
636283 Pte Hawkins J	do	do
636123 Pte Hayton AB	do	do
636886 Pte Hewton JW	do	do
636563 Pte Hicks WH	do	do
636687 Pte Hodgkisson C	do	do
636461 Pte Hopping GA	do	do
636147 Pte Houser CJ (*636142*)	do	do
636232 Pte Hughes JS	do	do
636363 Pte Hyderman C	do	do
636502 Pte Jackson EJ	do	do
637158 Pte Keating FI	do	do
220247 Pte Keating W	do	do
636236 Pte Kelsh CN	do	do
636221 Pte Kelly JC	do	do
636810 Pte Kennedy P	do	do
636560 Pte Kennedy CH	do	do
636460 Pte Knight CJ	do	do
724265 Pte Knights S	do	do
636076 Pte Labarge JH (*636876*)	do	do
637046 Pte Laird WJ	do	do
637039 Pte Lake D	do	do
636235 Pte Landon ER	do	do
637136 Pte Lawes AN	do	do
637035 Pte Lawrence E	do	do
636650 Pte Lemmon M	do	do
636450 Pte Leveck A	do	do
636229 Pte Leworthy WH	do	do
636155 Pte Lindsay M	do	do
636966 Pte Luer EW (*Luery*)	do	do
637152 Pte Mack PM	do	do
636264 Pte Madden LG	do	do
636136 Pte Maines P	do	do
636814 Pte Marsh W	do	do
636805 Pte Masters AC	do	do
636885 Pte Mayhew T	do	do
636930 Pte Mindle OA	do	do
636476 Pte Mitts JF	do	do
636118 Pte Moore E	do	do
636331 Pte Moore W	do	do
636731 Pte Mouck FM	do	do
637220 Pte Murphy J	do	do
636210 Pte McAfee H	do	do
636654 Pte McCaw WJ	do	do
636880 Pte McConnell R	do	do

637221 Pte McDonald E	do	do
636386 Pte McElhinney W (*McElhinny*)	do	do
636769 Pte McGhee NW	do	do
636091 Pte McIntyre HB	do	do
636095 Pte McKay A	do	do
636477 Pte McKenzie DA	do	do
636217 Pte McLean A (*MacLean aka MacDonald*)	do	do
636367 Pte McWilliams H	do	do
636077 Pte Naylor HP	do	do
636117 Pte Newland RH	do	do
636370 Pte Nobes J	do	do
636429 Pte Ogley GH	do	do
636090 Pte O'Rorke JJ	do	do
636079 Pte Osborne NH	do	do
637006 Pte Osler JG (*aka Hutchins*)	do	do
636220 Pte Parke MA	do	do
636457 Pte Peever R	do	do
636289 Pte Peever RO	do	do
636783 Pte Ries W	do	do
636961 Pte Reid JW	do	do
636317 Pte Reynolds JW	do	do
636985 Pte Robbins J	do	do
636765 Pte Robbins EJ	do	do
636767 Pte Robinson R	do	do
636119 Pte Rodgers DF	do	do
636234 Pte Rosebush TL	do	do
637170 Pte Rosevear T (*Roseyear*)	do	do
637172 Pte Rushlow L	do	do
636957 Pte Ryckman E	do	do
636782 Pte Rylott P	do	do
636002 Pte Sexmith W	do	do
636115 Pte Sinclair S	do	do
636083 Pte Simmons AF	do	do
636616 Pte Small MD	do	do
636186 Pte Smith W	do	do
636455 Pte Summerville KE (*Sommerville*)	do	do
636658 Pte Stewart HB	do	do
636816 Pte Storms WN	do	do
636456 Pte Switzer FB	do	do
636479 Pte Switzer ES	do	do
724275 Pte Tait A	do	do
636728 Pte Taylor G	do	do
725171 Pte Truax WT	do	do

636328 Pte Vance WN	do	do
637101 Pte Vanderwater D	do	do
636996 Pte Vader B	do	do
636878 Pte Vardy EG	do	do
636522 Pte Vleneff H	do	do
636371 Pte Vollick CAR	do	do
636372 Pte Vollick HEW	do	do
637045 Pte Walker A	do	do
636613 Pte Walbridge TA	do	do
637135 Pte Wannamaker CJ	do	do
636617 Pte Watson DT	do	do
636724 Pte Watson O	do	do
636626 Pte Watson GW	do	do
636184 Pte Wellington C	do	do
637047 Pte Wheeler P	do	do
636056 Pte Whittaker W	do	do
636274 Pte Willis JJ	do	do
636777 Pte Wood CA	do	do
636637 Pte Woodcock JA	do	do
636588 Pte Woodcock MJ	do	do
636158 Pte Woodcock PA	do	do
636470 Pte Woodley F	do	do
636735 Pte Wooral J	do	do
636454 Pte York JF	do	do
636036 Pte Young AH	do	do
636518 Pte Young E	do	do
636657 Pte Young WH	do	do
637023 Pte Lake HR	do	do

3
Commission

59607 QMS Ludlow FK	With reference to Part II Orders No 76 (para 7) d/14-11-16. The effective date of this NCO's appointment to temporary Commission as Lieutenant is now given as 14-11-16. (Authy List No 110 of Appts Comm Etc dated 4-12-16)

4
Corrections

412541 Pte Wilkins GJ	Shown in Part II Orders No 63 d/16-10-16 as Missing 15-9-16. Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn leter 5-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KC 25/3056)
	<u>Part II Orders No 83 (para 2) d/27-11-16</u>
59040 Pte Bate GL	For Bates read Bate (Authy Certified AFG 103)

5
Attached

59458 L/Sgt Henry H	Attached Central Training Camp, Havre for duty as Instructor from 8-11-16. (Authy AG/3358 d/26-12-16. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/10-11-16)

6
Punishments

123498 Pte Clark HP	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 26-11-16 for 1. Absence without leave from 6,00 pm until apprehended by Regtl Police 5.00 pm 24-11-16 (47 hours). 2. Drunk (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/26-11-16)
455230 Pte Desautels FA	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 26-11-16, for Drunkenness at 3.00 pm 25-11-16
210660 Pte McKinnon HJ	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 26-11-16, for absence without leave from 6.00 am until 8.00 pm 23-11-16 (14 hours) (Forfeits one day's pay under RW) (Authy for above entries 21st Bn B-2069 dated 26-11-16)
59807 Pte Portuguise J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 24-11-16 for hesitating to obey an order.
412473 Pte Grist GT	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 23-11-16 for 1. Hesitating to obey an order. 2. Using obscene language to an NCO (Authy for above punishments OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/23-11-16)

7
Revertion

59644 L/Cpl Mason J	Reverts to rank of Private at his own request 17-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 8-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 294/1941)

8
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59644 Pte Mason J	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Can Div Sanitary Section 22-11-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/1941)

9
Officers

Captain Cunningham SL	To be Acting Major whilst holding the appointment of Adjutant, effective 19-10-16. (Authy List No 110 of Appts Comm Etc dated 4-12-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
18 DEC 1916
PAYMASTER G.D.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
CENTRAL
DEC 16 1916
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J Saunderson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 89.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 13th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 241 dated December 13th 1916.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
636850 Pte. Adams,	R.T.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
636877 " Alexander,	J.J.	155th Battalion. Taken on strength 6-12-16.
636092 " Allt,	J.S.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 6-12-16)
636360 " Anson,	A.	-do- -do-
637159 " Ashworth,	G.	-do- -do-
637146 " Bailey,	T.H.	-do- -do-
636992 " Baptiste,	J.L.	-do- -do-
637089 " Bashaw,	C.L.	-do- -do-
636512 " Beaudrie,	R.B.	-do- -do-
636459 " Bedoll,	W.F.	-do- -do-
637115 " Bedere,	F.	-do- -do-
636102 " Bedere,	W.	-do- -do-
636330 " Benn,	M.E.	-do- -do-
636580 " Bierwirth,	A.	-do- -do-
636537 " Bird,	H.	-do- -do-
636932 " Bird,	H.E.	-do- -do-
636562 " Boomhower,	O.	-do- -do-
637011 " Bovay,	H.D.	-do- -do-
636984 " Brethour,	F.	-do- -do-
636141 " Broadworth,	C.M.	-do- -do-
636050 " Brown,	J.	-do- -do-
636225 " Brownell,	C.H.	-do- -do-
636239 " Brownell,	F.E.	-do- -do-
636200 " Brownson,	J.A.Mc.	-do- -do-
636321 " Bullied,	R.R.	-do- -do-
636071 " Burkett,	C.J.	-do- -do-
636314 " Burns,	J.W.	-do- -do-
636385 " Caldwell,	J.	-do- -do-
220087 " Canniff,	E.	-do- -do-
636489 " Cannon,	L.	-do- -do-
637182 " Casselman,	C.A.	-do- -do-
636923 " Chard,	J.	-do- -do-
637176 " Childerhose,	A.	-do- -do-
636867 " Clark,	A.D.	-do- -do-
636198 " Clarkson,	A.T.	-do- -do-
636316 " Colman,	C.W.	-do- -do-
636517 " Coleman,	W.J.	-do- -do-
636933 " Conlin,	C.P.	-do- -do-
636934 " Conlin,	L./ B.	-do- -do-
637102 " Cooney,	J.A.	-do- -do-
636647 " Corby,	J.	-do- -do-
637171 " Coulter,	W.B.	-do- -do-
636586 " Crawford,	C.E.	-do- -do-
636596 " Crawford,	P.O.	-do- -do-
636628 " Creighton,	R.	-do- -do-
636951 " Culhane,	F.	-do- -do-
636519 " Currie,	A.J.	-do- -do-
636465 " Danford,	A.	-do- -do-

Wt. W. 18578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7828. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, WESTMINSTER, S.W.
PAYMASTER'S SUB-DIVISION — D

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DE
PAY IT

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 89. 39

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~December 15th 1916.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.(Continued)		
636534 Pte. Danford,	C.W.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
636487 " Darling,	G.H.	155th Battalion. Taken on strength 6-12-16.
636338 " Dawson,	W.W.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 6-12-16)
636157 " Deline,	F.	-do-
637209 " Losjardins	J.J.	-do-
637017 " Durrant,	W.R.	-do-
636431 " Eklund,	A.P.	-do-
636313 " Emmorey,	D.B.	-do-
637065 " Fleming,	C.F.	-do-
636922 " Ford,	A.A.	-do-
636993 " Fraser,	D.	-do-
636564 " Fraser,	J.	-do-
636082 " Froats,	J.A.	-do-
636388 " Fry,	F.	-do-
636387 " Fry,	W.J.	-do-
637016 " Gifford,	P.F.	-do-
59367 " Gillespie,	W.	-do-
636598 " Gilroy,	G.	-do-
636120 " Glover,	W.A.	-do-
726137 " Graham,	H.A.R.	-do-
636485 " Grant,	F.D.	-do-
636449 " Gray,	W.S.	-do-
725138 " Groves,	A.	-do-
636052 " Gunn,	C.	-do-
636059 " Halloran,	M.	-do-
637043 " Hannah,	P.	-do-
636366 " Harris,	H.B.	-do-
636283 " Hawkins,	J.	-do-
636123 " Hayton,	A.B.	-do-
636886 " Hewton,	J.W.	-do-
636563 " Hicks,	W.H.	-do-
636687 " Hodgkisson,	C.	-do-
636461 " Hopping,	G.A.	-do-
636147 " Houser,	C.J.	-do-
636232 " Hughes,	J.S.	-do-
636363 " Hyderman,	C.	-do-
636502 " Jackson,	E.J.	-do-
637158 " Keating,	F.I.	-do-
220247 " Keating,	W.	-do-
636236 " Kelsh,	C.N.	-do-
636221 " Kelly,	J.C.	-do-
636810 " Kennedy,	P.	-do-
636560 " Kennedy,	C.H.	-do-
636460 " Knight,	C.J.	-do-
724265 " Knights,	S.	-do-
636076 " Labarge,	J.H.	-do-
637046 " Laird,	W.J.	-do-
637039 " Lake,	D.	-do-
636235 " Landon,	E.R.	-do-
637136 " Lawes,	A.N.	-do-

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 16 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAYMASTER

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J Davidson
PART II ORDER BOOK
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 16 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

No. 89.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 13th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal	Roll (Continued).
637035 Pte. Lawrence,	R.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
636650 " Lemmon,	H.	155th Battalion. Taken on strength 6-12-16.
636450 " Leveck,	A.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Nom.Roll I 6-12-16)
636229 " Leworthy,	W.H.	-do- -do-
636155 " Lindsay,	H.	-do- -do-
636966 " Luer,	E.W.	-do- -do-
637152 " Mack,	P.M.	-do- -do-
636264 " Madden,	G.L.	-do- -do-
636136 " Maines,	P.	-do- -do-
636814 " Marsh,	W.	-do- -do-
636805 " Masters,	A.C.	-do- -do-
636885 " Mayhew,	T.	-do- -do-
636930 " Mindle,	O.A.	-do- -do-
636476 " Mitts,	J.F.	-do- -do-
636118 " Moore,	E.	-do- -do-
636331 " Moore,	W.	-do- -do-
636731 " Mouck,	F.M.	-do- -do-
637220 " Murphy,	J.	-do- -do-
636210 " McAfee,	A.	-do- -do-
636654 " McCaw,	W.J.	-do- -do-
636880 " McConnell,	R.	-do- -do-
637221 " McDonald,	E.	-do- -do-
636386 " McElhinney,	W.	-do- -do-
636769 " McGhee,	W.N.	-do- -do-
636091 " McIntyre,	H.B.	-do- -do-
636095 " McKay,	A.	-do- -do-
636477 " McKenzie,	D.A.	-do- -do-
636217 " McLean,	A.	-do- -do-
636367 " McWilliams,	H.	-do- -do-
636077 " Naylor,	H.P.	-do- -do-
636117 " Newland,	R.H.	-do- -do-
636370 " Nobes,	J.	-do- -do-
636429 " Ogley,	G.H.	-do- -do-
636090 " O'Rorke,	J.J.	-do- -do-
636079 " Osborne,	H.H.	-do- -do-
637006 " Osler,	J.G.	-do- -do-
636220 " Park,	M.A.	-do- -do-
636457 " Peever,	R.	-do- -do-
636289 " Peever,	R.O.	-do- -do-
636783 " Ries,	W.	-do- -do-
636961 " Reid,	J.W.	-do- -do-
636317 " Reynolds,	J.W.	-do- -do-
636985 " Robbins,	J.	-do- -do-
636765 " Robbins,	E.J.	-do- -do-
636767 " Robinson,	R.	-do- -do-
636119 " Rodgers,	D.F.	-do- -do-
636234 " Rosebush,	T.L.	-do- -do-
637170 " Rosevear,	T.	-do- -do-
637172 " Rushlow,	L.	-do- -do-
636957 " Ryckman,	E.	-do- -do-
636782 " Rylott,	P.	-do- -do-

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

A.M.S.

Army Form C. 1819.
All Army Forces

PAY OFFICE, G.F.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
18 DEC 1916
PAYMENT
SUB-DIVISION — D

Part 4.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year.

A fresh series will be

DEC 16 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
J Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 89.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 13th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.(Continued)		
636002 Pte. Sexsmith,	W.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 155th Battalion. Taken on strength 6-12-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Nom.Roll 6-12-16)
636115 " Sinclair,	S.	-do- -do-
636083 " Simmons,	A.F.	-do- -do-
636616 " Small,	M.D.	-do- -do-
636186 " Smith,	W.	-do- -do-
636455 " Summerville,	K.B.	-do- -do-
636658 " Stewart,	H.B.	-do- -do-
636816 " Storms,	W.N.	-do- -do-
636456 " Switzer,	F.B.	-do- -do-
636479 " Switzer,	E.S.	-do- -do-
724275 " Tait,	A.	-do- -do-
636728 " Taylor,	G.	-do- -do-
725171 " Truax,	W.T.	-do- -do-
636328 " Vance,	W.N.	-do- -do-
637101 " Vanderwater,	D.	-do- -do-
636996 " Vader,	B.	-do- -do-
636878 " Vardy,	E.G.	-do- -do-
636522 " Vleneff,	H.	-do- -do-
636371 " Vollick,	C.A.R.	-do- -do-
636372 " Vollick,	H.E.W.	-do- -do-
637045 " Walker,	A.	-do- -do-
636613 " Walbridge,	T.A.	-do- -do-
637135 " Wannamaker,	C.J.	-do- -do-
636617 " Watson,	D.T.	-do- -do-
636724 " Watson,	O.	-do- -do-
636626 " Watson,	G.W.	-do- -do-
636184 " Wellington,	C.	-do- -do-
637047 " Wheeler,	P.	-do- -do-
636056 " Whittaker,	W.	-do- -do-
636274 " Willis,	J.J.	-do- -do-
636777 " Wood,	C.A.	-do- -do-
636637 " Woodcock,	J.A.	-do- -do-
636588 " Woodcock,	M.J.	-do- -do-
636158 " Woodcock,	P.A.	-do- -do-
636470 " Woodley,	F.	-do- -do-
636735 " Wooral,	J.	-do- -do-
636454 " York,	J.F.	-do- -do-
636036 " Young,	A.H.	-do- -do-
636518 " Young,	E.	-do- -do-
636657 " Young,	W.H.	-do- -do-
637023 " Lake,	H.R.	-do- -do-
3. COMMISSION.		
59607 Q.M.S. Ludlow,	F.K.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 76 (para. 7) d/14-11-16. The effective date of this N.C.O's appointment to temporary Commission as Lieutenant is now given as 14-11-16. (Authy. List No. 110 of Appts. Comm. Etc. dated 4-12-16)

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY OFFICE, C.E.F.
16 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER & SUB-DIVISION
PART II ORDERS
PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 16 1916
REGISTRY.
No
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS, PART II.

Station In the Field. 89.

Date December 13th 1916.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CORRECTIONS.		
412541 Pte. Wilkins,	G.J.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 63 d/16-10-16 as "Missing 15-9-16". Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 5-12-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. Ref. file KC. 25/3056)
59040 Pte. Bate,	G.E.	Part II Orders No. 83 (para. 2) d/27-11-16. For "Bates" read "Bate". (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103)
5. ATTACHED.		
59458 L/Sgt. Henry,	H.	Attached Central Training Camp, Havre, for duty as Instructor from 8-11-16. (Authy. A.G./3358 d/26-12-15. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/10-11-16)
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
123498 Pte. Clark,	H.P.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 26-11-16, for 1. Absence without leave from 6.00 P.M. until apprehended by Regtl. Police 5.00 P.M. 26-11-16 (47 hours). 2. Drunk. (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/26-11-16)
455230 Pte. Desautels	F.A.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1, 26-11-16, for Drunkenness at 3.00 P.M. 25-11-16.
210660 " McKinnon,	H.J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 26-11-16, for absence without leave from 6.00 A.M. until 8.00 P.M. 23-11-16 (14 hours) (Forfeits one day's pay under R.W.) (Authy. for above entries 21st Bn. B-2069 dated 26-11-16)
59807 Pte. Portuguise, J.		Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 24-11-16, for hesitating to obey an order.
412473 Pte. Grist,	G.T.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1., 23-11-16, for, 1. Hesitating to obey an order. 2. Using obscene language to an N.C.O. (Authy. for above punishments O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/23-11-16.)
7. REVERTION.		
59644 L/Cpl. Mason,	J.	Reverts to rank of Private at his own request 17-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 8-12-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 294/1941)
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
~~59644 Pte. Mason,~~	J.	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Can. Div. Sanitary Section 23-11-16. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. file KI. 294/1941)

Officer Commanding. Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

AWS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON.
18 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER
DIVISION — D

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 89. 43

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 13th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. OFFICERS.		
Captain Cunningham,	S.L.	To be Acting Major whilst holding the appointment of Adjutant, effective 19-10-16. (Authy. List No. 110 of Appts. Comm. Etc. dated 4-12-16)

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 16 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Daily Orders Part II

No 90
Station In the Field
Date December 16th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 242 dated December 16th 1916
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
469341 Pte Neary LJ		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 20-11-16 on HS Cambria (W 3083 No 2968)
59265 Pte Dolman E		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-12-16 on HS St Andrew (W 3083 No 3742)
725555 Pte Hill WA		Wounded do do (W 3083 No 3743)
59809 Pte Pouliotte RW		Struck off strength on transfer to Can Train Division, Shorncliffe, 11-12-16, with view to being granted to leave Canada (Authy WO letter 121/Overseas/2469 (DR.2) d/21-9-16. 4th Can Inf Bde wire 11-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KE 8059/Y)
211018 Pte Young LH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 8-12-16 on HS St Andrew (W3083 No 3704)
60065 Pte Williams AH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 5-12-16 on HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 3704)
59205 Cpl Coughlin L		Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 1-12-16 whilst on leave (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/F.61216. AAG Can Sec File KI 137, KI 137/2492)
405603 Pte Bishop C		Wounded and missing 15-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 7-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 121/761)
59898 Sgt Smith WA		Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Battalion 10-12-16. (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/2046)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
455149 Pte Jennings A		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 14-11-16 to 12-12-16 (29 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/12-12-16)

4
Court Martial

144102 Pte Hall H	In confinement awaiting trial 7-11-16. Tried and convicted of FGCM Nov 21st, 1916, of, When on Active Service Drunkenness, and sentenced to 168 hours FP No 1. Confirmed by Brig-Gen F Ramsay, Commanding 48th Inf Bde 23-11-16. (Authy OC 1st Can Tunn Co B-2069 d/1-12-16)

5
Corrections

59849 Pte Roblin HK	Part II Orders No 76 (para 2) d/14-11-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier

6
Officers

Captain Cooke KE (CAMC) Captain Edwards J (4th Can MG Co) Lieut Hunter FH Major Pense HE	Awarded Military Cross for Gallantry and Devotion to duty in the field. (Authy London Gazette No 29824 (2nd Supplement) dated 14-11-16)

A.M.S.

PASSED BY
Rideout

PART II ORDER DEPT.
Page 1. PAY II

Army Form C. 1810.
(In Duplicate.)
All Arms.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
27 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN OVERSEAS FORCE
DEC 20 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 90. 44

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 16th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 242 dated December 16th 1916.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
469341 Pte. Neary,	L.T.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-11-16 on HS "Cambria" (W.3083 No. 2968)
59265 Pte. Dolman,	B.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-12-16 on HS "St.Andrew"(W.3083 No. 3742)
725555 Pte. Hill,	W.A.	WOUNDED. -do- -do- (W.3083 No. 3743)
59809 Pte. Pouliotte,	R.W.	Struck off strength on transfer to Can. Train. Division, Shorncliffe, 11-12-16, with view to being granted leave to Canada. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/2469 (D.R.2) d/21-9-16. 4th Can.Inf.Bde wire 11-12-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref.file KE. 3059/Y)
211018 Pte. Young,	L.H.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 8-12-16 on HS "St.Andrew"(W3083 No. 3692)
60065 Pte. Williams,	A.H.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 5-12-16 on HS "Jan Breydel"(W3083 No. 3704)
59205 Cpl. Coughlin,	L.	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 1-12-16 whilst on leave. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-305 :AAG. Can. Sec. F. 61216. :File KI137 : KI 137/2492)
405603 Pte. Bishop,	C.	WOUNDED AND MISSING 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 7-12-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 121/761)
59898 Sgt. Smith,	W.A.	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Battalion 10-12-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file KI. 294/2046)
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	General.	
455149 Pte. Jennings,	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 14-11-16 to 12-12-16 (29 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/12-12-16)
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
144102 Pte. Hall,	H.	In confinement awaiting trial from 7-11-16. Tried and convicted of F.C.C.M. Nov. 21st, ~~22nd & 23rd~~ 1916, of, "When on Active Service, Drunkenness", and sentenced to 168 hours F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by Brig-Gen. F. Ramsay, Commanding 48th Inf. Bde. 23-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Turn.Co. B-2069 d/1-12-16)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
59849 Pte. Roblin,	H.K.	Part II Orders No. 76 (para. 2) d/14-11-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7835. Forms

PASSED BY

A.F.

Page 2.

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
27 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 90.

45

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 16th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
Captain Cooke, (C.A.M.C.)	K.E.	AWARDED MILITARY CROSS FOR GALLANTRY AND DEVOTION TO DUTY IN THE FIELD. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29824 (2nd Supplement) dated 14-11-16)
Captain Edwards, (4th Can. M.G.Co.)	J.	
Lieut. Hunter,	F.H.	
Major Pense,	H.E.	

Daily Orders Part II

No 91
Station In the Field
Date December 19th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 243 dated December 19th 1916
2 Leave of Absence		
59270 Pte Daughen WJ		Granted leave 23-10-16 to 2-11-16
50430 Pte Dye FA (*plus 59283*) 59874 Pte Shangrow B		Granted leave of absence 21-10-16 to 31-10-16 do do (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn letter 12-12-16. AAG Can Sec file KI 149/378)
59445 Pte Hayes HC		Granted leave 27-11-16 to 6-12-16 (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-213 d/8-12-16)
59010 Cpl Amourette E 59128 Pte Caddick S 59339 Pte Fraser VL 59033 Pte Balch WJ 59932 Pte Strutt AF		Granted leave 8-12-16 to 18-12-16 do do do do do do do do
59382 Cpl Golding JD 59782 Pte Paynter WH 59858 Cpl Runge FC 59707 Pte McDonald WC (*59709*) 59622 Pte Mackinnon M		Granted leave 7-12-16 to 17-12-16 do do do do do do do do
59303 Pte Esford JW		Granted leave 3-12-16 to 13-12-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn AFB 213 dated 8-12-16)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
171396 Pte Whitmore W		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 9-12-16 on HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3998)

59874 Pte Shangrow B	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-12-16 on HS brighton (W 3083 No 4095)

4
Strength Increase Nominal Roll

A12893 Pte Kellar CF (*412893*)	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 1st Casualty Train Bn. Taken on strength 14-12-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nominal Roll d/14-13-16)

5
Punishments

725520 Pte Quibell WE	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 8-12-16, for 1. Absence from his quarters 6.00 pm until 9.00 pm. 2.Drunk.
59007 Pte Allen HE	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 5-12-16, for 1. Absence from quarters 6.00 pm until 9.00 pm. 2. Drunk. (Authy for above OC 21st Bn B-2069 8-12-16)
59120 Pte Burns J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 7-12-16 for 1. Being absent at Tatoo Roll Call until 7.30 am. 2. Leaving billets without permission and remaining absent until found in billets at 2.45 pm. 3. Drunk. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/8-12-16)

6
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders (para 3) No 84 d/30-11-16</u>
59849 Roblin HK	For Corporal read Private
59010 L/Cpl Amourette E	Entry in Part II Orders No 84 (para 3) d/30-11-16 concerning this NCO is cancelled, and the following substituted. "Promoted Corporal 27-9-16 vice 59155 Corporal Chater, to England"
	<u>Part II Orders No 84 (para 4) d/30-11-16</u>
469024 Pte Kaulback ME	Date of appointment to Lance Corporal should read <u>27-9-16</u>, and not as previously shown. (Authy for above entries Canrecords RL.1-21-67/R2.A2.81216. AAG Can Sec file KI 116/2255)
	<u>Part II Orders No 82 dated 25-11-16</u>
59583 Pte Lever R	For 59853 read 59583
469344 Pte Smith JR	Date of appoi9ntment to Acting Sergeant (with pay) should be 11-9-16 and not as previously shown

	Part II Orders No 80 (para 3) d/22-11-16
59530 RSM Jordan TF	For TT read TF
	Part II Orders No 73 (para 3) d/7-11-16
195096 Pte Holloway J	For 198096 read 195096
113471 Pte Palmer WA	For WRA read WA
	Part II Orders No 78 (para 3) d/18-11-16
412484 Pte Dickson AH	For 412486 read 412484
	(Authy for above corrections Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a/R2.A2.141216

7
Officers

Lieutenant Wood HJ	Taken on strength of Battalion 13-12-16 on rejoining from England. (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/3985 (AG4a) d/28-11-16. AAG Can Sec file KR 5/433. OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/13-12-16)
Lieutenant Lyon RE	Taken on strength on transfer from 42nd Canadian Battalion 12-12-16. (Authy AG, GHQ A/20122 d/11-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KD 8300 d/14-12-16)
Lieutenant Northcote AF	Detatched to General List, Can Training Div Shorcliffe 9-12-16 on HS St Patrick. Sick. (Authy W-3083 No 3999)

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Army Form C. 3810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 23 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY J Davidson

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 91. 46

In the Field.

Station

December 19th 1916.

Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 243 dated December 19th 1916.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59270 Pte. Daughen,	W.J.	Granted Leave 23-10-16 to 2-11-16.
50430 Pte. Dye,	F.A.	) Granted Leave of Absence 21-10-16
59874 Pte. Shangrow,	B.	) to 31-10-16.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. letter 12-12-16. AAG. Can.Sec. file KI. 149/378)
59445 Pte. Hayes,	H.C.	Granted leave 27-11-16 to 6-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-213 d/8-12-16)
59010 Cpl. Amourette,	E.	)
59128 Pte. Caddick,	S.	)
59339 Pte. Fraser,	V.L.	) Granted Leave 8-12-16 to 18-12-16.
59033 Pte. Balch,	W.J.	)
59932 Pte. Strutt,	A.F.	)
59382 Cpl. Golding,	J.D.	)
59782 Pte. Paynter,	W.H.	)
59858 Cpl. Runge,	F.C.	) Granted Leave 7-12-16 to 17-12-16.
59707 Pte. McDonald,	F.	)
59622 Pte. Mackinnon,	M.	)
59303 Pte. Esford,	J.W.	Granted Leave 3-12-16 to 13-12-16.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Battalion A.F.B. 213 dated 8-12-16)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
171396 Pte. Whitmore,	W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 9-12-16 on HS "St.Patrick" (W3083 No.3998)
59874 Pte. Shangrow,	B.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-12-16 on HS "Brighton" (W.3083 No. 4095)
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
A12893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 1st Casualty Train. Bn. Taken on strength 14-12-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nominal Roll d/14-12-16)
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
15/40 725520 Pte. Quibell,	W.E.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 8-12-16, for 1. Absence from his quarters 6.00 P.M. until 9.00 P.M. 2. Drunk.
30/50 59007 Pte. Allen,	H.E.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 5-12-16, for, 1. Absence from quarters 6.00 P.M. until 9.00 P.M. 2. Drunk. (Authy. for above O.C. 21st Bn.B-3069 8-12-16)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

A&I.

ORIGINAL.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J Dawson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
DAY II

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. 91.

In the Field. No. 47

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station December 19th 1916.

Date

Regimental No. Rank, and Name.	Sqdn. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. POSTINGS. (Continued.)		
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	~~sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 7-12-16,~~ for 1. Being absent at Tatoo Roll Call until 7.30 A.M. 2. Leaving billets without permission and remaining absent until found in billets at 2.45 P.M. 3. Drunk. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/8-12-16)
6. CORRECTIONS.		
59849 Pte. Roblin,	H.K.	Part II Orders (para. 3) No. 84 d/30-11-16. For "Corporal" read "Private".
59010 L/Cpl. Amourette, E.		Entry in Part II Orders No. 84 (para.3) d/ 30-11-16 concerning this N.C.O. is cancelled, and the following substituted. "Promoted Corporal 27-9-16 vice 59155 Corporal Chater, to England".
469024 Pte. Kaulback,	E.M.	Part II Orders No. 84 (para. 4) d/30-11-16. Date of appointment to Lance Corporal should read 27-9-16, and not as previously shown. (Authy. for above entries Canrecords RL.1-21-67 AAG.Can.Sec. file KI.116/2255) R2.A2.141216
59583 Pte. Lever,	R.	Part II Orders No. 82 dated 25-11-16. For "59853" read "59583".
469344 Pte. Smith,	J.R.	Date of appointment to Acting Sergeant (with pay) should be 11-9-16 and not as previously shown.
		Part II Orders No. 80 (para. 3) d/22-11-16.
59530 R.S.M. Jordan,	T.F.	For "T.T." read "T.F."
		Part II Orders No. 73 (para. 2) d/7-11-16.
195096 Pte. Holloway,	J.	For "198096" read "195096".
113471 Pte. Palmer,	W.A.	For "W.R.A3" read "W.A."
		Part II Orders No. 78 (para. 3) d/18-11-16.
412484 Pte. Dickson,	A.H.	For "412486" read "412484".
		(Authy. for above CORRECTIONS Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a R2.A2.141216.

ORIGINAL

A.M.S. Page 3. Army Form O. 1810. All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 48

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 91.

Date In the Field. December 19th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Wood,	H.J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 13-12-16 on rejoining from England. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/3985 (A.G.4a) d/28-11-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file KR 5/433. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom. Roll. d/13-12-16.)
Lieutenant Lyon,	R.E.	Taken on strength on transfer from 42nd Canadian Battalion 12-12-16. (Authy. A.A.G., G.H.Q. A/20122 d/11-12-16. AAG. Can.Sec. Ref. file KD. 8300 d/14-12-16)
Lieutenant Northcote,	A.F.	Detatched to General List, Can. Training Div., Shornscliffe, 9-12-16 on H.S. "St.Patrick" SICK. (Authy. W-3083 No. 3099)

Daily Orders Part II

No 92
Station In the Field
Date December 21st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 244 dated December 21st 1916
2 Promotions		
59780 L/Sgt Pauley PW		Promoted Sergeant 20-9-16 vice 59684 Sgt Murphy promoted
60024 L/Cpl Walsh E		Promoted Corporal 20-9-16 vice 59484 Cpl Howard appointed Lance Sergeant
60023 L/Sgt Wallace PG		Promoted Sergeant 19-10-16 vice 59693 Sgt Muspratt to England
59802 L/Cpl Pirie PF		Promoted Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59355 Cpl Gauthier, killed in action
59676 Pte Morris C		Promoted Corporal 19-10-16 vice 59802 Cpl Pirie, appointed lance Sergeant
59107 Cpl Brown H		Promoted Sergeant 10-11-16 vice 59054 Sgt Bell, to England
454410 Pte Templeman HA		Promoted Corporal 10-11-16 vice 59107 Cpl Brown promoted
59786 L/Cpl Packer J (*59768*)		Promoted Corporal 3-10-16 vice 59157 Cpl Chiswell, to England (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/8-12-16)
3 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 76 dated 14-11-16
59834 Cpl Richardson SH		For 59843 read 59834
59625 Pte Maheux F		For Meheux read Maheux (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.A2.131216. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI.111/2548)

4
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412657 Pte Beeton J	Classified C and transferred to CCAC at Shoreham-on-Sea 7-9-16
59476 Pte Holt W	Classified C and transferred to CCAC at Shoreham-on-Sea 18-6-16
	(Authy for above entries OC Can Base Dep letter CD 330/INF/21 d/18-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 115/1224)

5
Appointments

59484 Cpl Howard MG	Appointed Lance Sergeant 20-9-16 vice 59780 L/Sgt Pauley promoted
59861 Pte Salsbury H	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-16 vice 60024 L/Cpl Walsh promoted
59802 Cpl Pirie PF	Appointed Lance Sergeant 19-10-16 vice 60023 L/Sgt Wallace promoted
455016 Pte Collupy CB	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-10-16 vice 59768 L/Cpl Packer promoted
59566 Pte Laplante JE	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-8-16 vice L/Cpl May to England
59420 Pte Hanrahan E	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59802 L/Cpl Pirie promoted
141572 Pte Watt R	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59359 (*59395*) K./Cpl Griffiths, to England
412337 Pte Dack E	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59690 L/Cpl Murney, to England
405130 Pte Warman F	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-16 vice 59465 L/Cpl Hill, to England
454566 Pte Hands H	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59313 L/Cpl Farrell, to England
59296 Pte Ellison JA	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-11-16 vice 59733 L/Cpl McLean, transferred
	(Authy for above Appointments OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/8-12-16)

6
Officers

Major Elmitt TF	Detached to General List, Headquarters, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, 14-10-16 on proceeding to England for Staff Course at Aldershot. (Authy AG's A/17043 d/8-10-16. AAG Can Sec Ref files KD 7553 and 7554/Z)

Captain Bowerbank GSS	To be Acting Major whilst in Command of a Company vice Captain Act/Major HE Pense who relinquished the rank of Major (Wounded) 22-9-16
Lieutenant Raymond FD	To be Acting Captain vice Captain AK Hemming (invalided) 20-7-16
Lieutenant Gillman HCL	To be Acting Captain vice Captain AW Black (Wounded) 11-10-16
Lieutenant Frink WC	To be Acting Captain vice Acting Capt ML Shepherd (Killed) 16-9-16
Lieutenant Goudy D McK	To be Acting Captain vice Captain AP Miller (Wounded) 19-10-16
Lieutenant Brocklebank P	To be Acting Captain vice Captain (Act/Major) HE Pense (Wounded) 21-10-16 (Authy for above entries List No 112 of Appointments, Commissions, Etc d/16-12-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
1, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAYMASTER £: D
SUB-DIVISION — D

ORIGINAL

A.F.

Page 1.

Army Form C. 1910.
Canadian Expeditionary Force
DEC 27 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Back issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 92.

49

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 244 dated December 21st 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59780 L/Sgt. Pauley,	P.M.	Promoted Sergeant 20-9-16 vice 59684 Sgt. Murphy promoted.
60024 L/Cpl. Walsh,	E.	Promoted Corporal 20-9-16 vice 59484 Cpl. Howard appointed Lance Sergeant.
60023 L/Sgt. Wallace,	P.C.	Promoted Sergeant 19-10-16 vice 59693 Sgt. Muspratt, to England.
59802 L/Cpl. Pirie,	P.F.	Promoted Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59355 Cpl. Gauthier, Killed in Action.
59676 Pte. Morris,	C.	Promoted Corporal 19-10-16 vice 59802 Cpl. Pirie, appointed Lance Sergeant.
59107 Cpl. Brown,	H.	Promoted Sergeant 10-11-16 vice 59054 Sgt. Bell, to England.
454410 Pte. Templeman,	H.A.	Promoted Corporal 10-11-16 vice 59107 Cpl. Brown promoted.
59786 L/Cpl. Packer,	J.	Promoted Corporal 3-10-16 vice 59157 Cpl. Chiswell, to England. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/8-12-16)
3. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 76 dated 14-11-16.
59834 Cpl. Richardson,	S.H.	For "59843" read "59834"
59625 Pte. Maheux,	F.	For "Meheux" read "Maheux". (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a R2.A2.131216. A.A.G. Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 111/2548)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE?	Nominal	Roll.
412657 Pte. Beeton,	J.	Classified "C" and transferred to CCAC at Shoreham-on-Sea 9-7-16.
59476 Pte. Holt,	W.	Classified "C" and transferred to CCAC at Shoreham-on-Sea 18-8-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. Can. Base Dep. letter C.D. 330/INF./21 d/18-12-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. Ref. file KI. 115/1224)

Wt. W. 16878—81247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
29 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 92.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 21st 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
59484 Cpl. Howard,	M.G.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 20-9-16 vice 59780 L/Sgt. Pauley promoted.
59861 Pte. Salsbury,	H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-16 vice 60024 L/Cpl. Walsh promoted.
59802 Cpl. Pirie,	P.F.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 19-10-16 vice 60023 L/Sgt. Wallace promoted.
455016 Pte. Collupy,	C.B.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-10-16 vice 59768 L/Cpl. Packer promoted.
59566 Pte. Laplante,	J.B.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-8-16 vice L/Cpl. May, to England.
59420 Pte. Hanrahan,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59802 L/Cpl. Pirie promoted.
141572 Pte. Watt,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59359 L/Cpl. Griffiths, to England.
412337 Pte. Dack,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59690 L/Cpl. Murney, to England.
405130 Pte. Warman,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-16 vice 59465 L/Cpl. Hill, to England.
454566 Pte. Hands,	H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59313 L/Cpl. Farrell, to England.
59296 Pte. Ellison,	J.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-11-16 vice 59733 L/Cpl. McLean, Transferred.
		(Authy. for above Appointments O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.W. 213 d/8-12-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
29 DEC. 1916
PAYMASTER 2: D
SUB-DIVISION

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Page 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 92.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~December 21st 1916.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
Major Elmitt,	T.F.	Detatched to General List, Headquarters, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, 14-10-16 on proceeding to England for Staff Course at Aldershot. (Authy. A.G's A/17043 d/8-10-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. Ref. files KD. 7553 and 7554/Z)
Captain Bowerbank,	G.S.S.	To be Acting Major whilst in Command of a Company vice Captain Act/Major) H.E. Pense who relinquished the rank of Major (Wounded) 22-9-16.
Lieutenant Raymond,	F.D.	To be Acting Captain vice Captain A.K. Hemming (Invalided) 20-7-16.
Lieutenant Gillman,	H.C.L.	To be Acting Captain vice Captain A.W. Black (Wounded) 11-10-16.
Lieutenant Frink,	W.O.	To be Acting Captain vice Acting Capt. M.L. Shephard (Killed) 16-9-16.
Lieutenant Coudy,	D.McK.	To be Acting Captain vice Captain A.P. Miller (Wounded) 19-10-16.
Lieutenant Brocklebank, P.		To be Acting Captain vice Captain (ACt/Major) H.E. Pense (Wounded) 21-10-16.
		(Authy. for above entries List No. 112 of Appointments, Commissions, Etc. d/16-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 93
Station In the Field
Date December 23rd 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	Nil	
2 Corrections		
171049 Pte Campbell A		Struck off strength in Part II Orders No 63 d/16-10-16 as Missing after Action 15-9-16 now reported Missing, Believed Killed 15-9-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 11-12-16. AAG Can Sec file KC 25/2529)
Reinforcement of 75 men from 39th Reserve Batt'n		Part II Orders No 73 (para 2) d/7-11-16 should be shown as Taken on Strength 28-10-16 instead of 3-11-16 (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-49/R2.A2.171116 AAG Can Sec KI 111/2218)
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE		Part II Orders No 83 (para 7) d/27-11-16 For H read HE (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.A2.181216 AAG Can Sec KI 111/2565)
442164 Pte Northey A		Para 7, Part II Orders No 83 d/27-11-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier
3 Attached		
141936 Pte Jackson CR		Ceases to be attached to 4th Can MG Co on being classified PB and reattached to Can corps HQ for duty 2-12-16. (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 115/1080)
59940 Pte Sutton J		Attached to Twon Major's Office Hersin for duty from 7-12-16
412421 Pte Salisbury FS		do do
195565 Pte Willshaw GWT 59118 Pte Burnett T 724226 Pte Parent W 195824 Pte McCue B 195974 Pte Alsept A		Classified PB and attached Can Corps HQ for duty from 10-12-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/17-19-16 do do do do do do
454157 Pte Gillies J 401682 Pte Wadley R		Classified PB and attached Can Corps HQ for duty from 8-12-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/10-19-16

4
Court Martial

59505 Pte Jickels GE	In confinement awaiting trial 11-11-16. Tried and convicted by GFCM 25-11-16, of Committing a Civil Offence, that is to say "Assault, in that he, in the Field, on 3-11-16 assaulted Martha Doise, a Belgian". Section 41 (5) AA, and sentenced to one year's Imp HL. Confirmed by GOC 49th Inf Bde 26-11-16. (Authy 1st Can Tun Co B-2069 d/9-12-16)

5
Punishment

454032 Pte Brooks FG	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 15-12-16, for Absence without leave from 4.45 pm 8-12-16 to 9.20 am 13-12-16. (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW) (Authy OC 1st Can Tunn Co. B-2069 15-12-16)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59645 Pte Maunders C (*aka Maunder JC & Miller JC*)	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-11-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 19-11-16. AAG Can Sec Ref files KI 116/2341 and KE 7529/Y)
59740 Pte Neault A	Classified PB and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-12-16. (IGC, RO 208 d/25-7-15. OC 3 Large Rest Camp letter 11-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file 62)
59046 Pte Baylie CHW	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-12-16 on HS St Denis (W3083 On 4361)
455321 Pte Latour A	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-12-16 on HS Cambria (W3083 On 4248)

7
Officers

Lieutenant Barber PL	Taken on strength of Battalion 16-12-16 on rejoining from England. (WO Letter 121/Drafts/4146 (AG4a) 9-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KR.5/443. OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 16-12-16)

AMR.

PASSED BY

Page 1. Rid

PART II ORDER DEPT.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
1 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Canadian Expeditionary Forces
Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.
DEC 28 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 93.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 23rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		Nil.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
171049 Pte. Campbell,	✓ A.	Struck off strength in Part II Orders No. 63 d/16-10-16 as "Missing after Action on 15-9-16". now reported "MISSING, BELIEVED KILLED 15-9-16" (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 11-12-16. A.A.G. Can. Sec. file KC. 25/2529)
Reinforcement of 75 men from 39th Reserve Batt'n.		Part II Orders No. 73 (para. 2) d/7-11-16. Should be shown as Taken on Strength 28-10-16 instead of 3-11-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-49 : AAG.Can.Sec. R2.A2.171116: KI 111/2218)
59400 Pte. Gudgeon,	H.E.	Part II Orders No. 83 (para. 7) d/27-11-16. For "E" read "H.E." (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a :AAG.Can.Sec. R2.A2.181216 :KI 111/2565)
442164 Pte. Northey,	A.	Para. 7, Part II Orders No. 83 d/27-11-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier.
3. ATTACHED.		
141936 Pxte. Jackson,	C.R.	Ceases to be attached to 4th Can. M.G.Co. on being classified "P.B." and reattached to Can. Corps H.Q. for duty 2-12-16. (Authy. AAG.Can.Sec. file KI.115/1080)
59940 Pte. Sutton,	J.	Attached to Town Major's Office HERSIN for duty from 7-12-16.
412421 Pte. Salisbury,	F.S.	-do- -do- (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-12-16)
195565 Pte. Willshaw,	G.W.T.	)
59118 Pte. Burnett,	T.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps
724226 Pte. Parent,	W.	) H.Q. for duty from 10-12-16.
195824 Pte. McQue,	B.	) (Authy. GOC Can.Corps B-213 d/17-12-16)
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	)
454157 Pte. Gillies,	J.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps
401682 Pte. Wadley,	R.	) H.Q. for duty from 8-12-16. (Authy. GOC Can.Corps B-213 d/10-12-16)
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
59505 Pte. Jickels,	G.E.	In confinement awaiting trial 11-11-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 25-11-16, of "Committing a Civil offence, that is to say Assault, in that he, in the Field, on 3-11-16 assaulted Martha Doise, a Belgian" Section 41 (5) A.A., and sentenced to one year's Imp. H.L. Confirmed by GOC. 49th Inf. Bde. 26-11-16 (Authy. 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-2069 d/9-12-16)

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY
Kidd

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

A.N.S. Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year.

PART II ORDER BOOK
PAY II

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
1 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Page 2.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

No. 53

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 23rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		ORIGINAL
5. PUNISHMENT.		
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 15-12-16, for Absence without leave from 4.45 P.M. 8-12-16 to 9.20 A.M. 13-12-16. (Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C. 1st Can. Tunn. Co. B-2069 15-12-16
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal	Roll.
59645 Pte. Maunders,	C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-11-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll 19-11-16 AAG. Can. Sec. Ref. files KI 116/2341 and KE. 7529/Y)
59740 Pte. Neault,	A.	Classified "P.B." and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 11-12-16. (I.G.C., R.O. 208 d/25-7-15. O.C. 3 Large Rest Camp letter 11-12-16. AAG. Can. Sec. Ref. file 62.)
59046 Pte. Baylis,	C.H.W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-12-16 on HS "St.Denis" (W3083 No. 4361)
455321 Pte. Latour,	A.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-12-16 on HS "Cambria" (W3083 No. 4248)

ANS.

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form C. 1310.
All Arms.

Page 3.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 93. 54

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 23rd 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Barber,	P.P.	Taken on strength of Battalion 16-12-16 on rejoining from England. (W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/4146 (A.G.4 a) 9-12-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file HR.S/443. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll 16-12-16)

ORIGINAL

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
1 JAN. 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Daily Orders Part II

No 94
Station In the Field
Date December 26th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 245 dated December 26th 1916	
2 Leave of Absence		
59536 Pte Kelly J	Granted 10 days leave from 17-11-16	
59559 Pte Lamb AP	Granted leave from 30-11-16 to 7-12-16 (Authy for above leave OC 2nd Can Div Train AFB 213 d/16-12-16)	
59768 Cpl Packer J	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 11-12-16	
59595 Pte Llewellyn JJ	do	do
59861 L/Cpl Salsbury H (*Salisbury*)	do	do
59751 Pte Nokes GA	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 12-12-16	
59127 Pte Byrne C	do	do
59580 Pte Lehburg B	do	do
59732 Pte McKin WWC (*McKim*)	do	do
59369 Pte Girard J	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 15-12-16	
59305 Pte Ertheridge L (*Etheridge*)	do	do
59185 Pte Coleman MF	do	do
59350 Pte Gannon MJ	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 14-12-16	
59848 Pte Robinson T	do	do
59437 Pte Hatt C	do	do
59389 Pte Green TA	do	do
	(Authy for above Leave OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/15-12-16)	
3 Attached		
59356 Pte Gay JC	Attached 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Co for duty from 11-12-16. (Authy OC 2nd Div Sig Co B-213 d/16-12-16)	

4
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

141644 Pte Colquhoun JR	Killed in Action 16-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 20-12-16. AAG Can Section Ref file KI 121/761)
636810 Pte Kennedy P	Died of Bronchitis 19-12-16 (Authy OC No 18 CCS letter No 18 d/20-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 137/2596)

5
Officers

Lieutenant Arnold BG	Detached to General List HQ, Canadian Training Division Shorncliffe, Sick, per HS St Andrew 15-12-16 (Authy W-3083 No 4407)
Lieutenant Ludlow FK	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 11-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-12-16)

A.F.S.

Page 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
(In Arms.)

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series shall be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 29 1916
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

[illegible] ORDERS. PART II.

No. 94.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 26th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 245 dated December 26th 1916.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59536 Pte. Kelly,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave from 17-11-16.
59559 Pte. Lamb,	A.P.	Granted 10 days Leave from 30-11-16 to 7-12-16 (Authy. for above LEAVE O.C. 2nd Can.Div. Train A.F.B. 213 d/16-12-16)
68 59728 Cpl. Packer,	J.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from
59595 Pte. Llewellyn,	J.J.	) 11-12-16.
59361 L/Cpl Salsbury,	H.	)
59751 Pte. Nokes,	G.A.	)
59127 Pte. Byrne,	C.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence
59580 Pte. Lehburg,	B.	) from 12-12-16.
59732 Pte. McKin,	C.W.W.	)
59369 Pte. Girard,	J.	)
59305 Pte. Artheridge,	L.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence
59185 Pte. Coleman,	M.F.	) from 15-12-16.
59350 Pte. Gannon,	M.J.	)
59648 Pte. Robinson,	T.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence
59437 Pte. Hatt,	C.	) from 14-12-16.
59389 Pte. Green,	T.A.	)
		(Authy. for above LEAVE O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/15-12-16)
3. ATTACHED.		
59356 Pte. Gay, ✓	J.E.	Attached 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Co. for duty from 11-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Div. Sig.Co. B-213 d/16-12-16)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141644 Pte. Colquhoun, ✓	J.R.	Killed in Action 16-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 20-12-16. A.A.G Can. Section Ref. file KI. 121/761)
636810 Pte. Kennedy, ✓	P.	Died of Bronchitis 19-12-16. (Authy. O.C. No. 18 C.C.S. letter No. 18 d/20-12-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 137/2596)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 10678—6247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 94.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 26th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Arnold,	B.G.	Detatched to General List, H.Q., Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, SICK, per H.S. "St.Andrew" 15-12-16. (Authy. W-3083 No. 4407)
Lieutenant Ludlow,	F.K.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 11-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 95
Station In the Field
Date December 29th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1		
Daily Casualty Sheet		No 246 dated December 29th 1916
2		
Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 89 (Para 2) d/13-12-16
637139 Pte Ashworth G		For 637159 read 637139
636512 Pte Beauderie RB		For Beaudrie read Beauderie
636459 Pte Bedell WF		For Bedoll read Bedell
637115 Pte Bedore F		For Bedere read Bedore
636102 Pte Bedore W		For Bedere read Bedore
636141 Pte Broadworth C McD		For CM read C McD
636516 Pte Coleman CW		For Colman read Coleman
636688 Pte Creighton R		For 636628 read 636688
637209 Pte Desjardins JJ		For Losjardins read Desjardins
636120 A/Cpl Glover WA		For Private read Acting Cpl
636142 Pte Houser CJ		For 636147 read 636142
636876 Pte Labarge JH		For 636076 read 636876
637035 Pte Lawrence E		For R read E
636650 Pte Lemmon M		For H read M
636155 Pte Lindsay M		For H read M
636966 Pte Luery EW		For Luer read Luery
636210 Pte McAfee H		For A read H
636386 Pte McElhinny W		For McElhinney read McElhinny
636217 Pte MacLean A *(aka MacDonald*)		For McLean read MacLean
636455 Pte Somerville KE		For Summerville KB read Somerville KE (Authy Certified AF's B 103
		Part II Orders No 90 dated 16-12-16
469341 Pte Neary LJ		For LT read LJ
59265 Pte Doleman E		For Dolman read Doleman (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2.A2. 221216. AAG Can Sec KI 111/2662)
113 Pte Samwell MO		Reported in Part II Orders No 63 d/16-10-16 as Missing after Action 15-9-16, now reported Missing, Believed Killed 15-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 11-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KC 25/2564

3
Revertions

636120 A/Cpl Glover WA	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 6-12-16 (Authy ACI 1701 of 1916)

4
Appointment

59082 Pte Bouchard WE	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (without pay) 5-12-15. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 22-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 111/2012)

5
Punishment

171028 Pte Barnes TJ	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 22-12-16, for "Refusing to obey the order of an NCO while in the trenches". (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co. B-2069 d/23-12-16)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

455346 Pte Lund E	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 19-12-16 on HS Newhaven (W3083 No 4508)
59303 Pte Esford JW	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-12-16 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/F.211216. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 137/2621)

7
Attached

195974 Pte Alsept A	Ceases to be attached to Can Corps HQ on reattachement to 2nd Can Div Sanitary Section 18012-16. (Authy 2nd Can Div A. (a) 21 d/15-12-16. 2nd Can Div Sanitary Section B-213 d/23-12-16)

PAYMASTER 2: D
SUB-DIVISION —
Canadian Expeditionary Force
All Arms
JAN 3 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form O. 1810.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

PASSED BY

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 95.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 29th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 246 dated December 29th 1916.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 89 (Para. 2) d/13-12-16
637139 Pte. Ashworth,	G.	For "637159" read "637139".
636512 " Beauderie,	R.B.	For "Beaudrie" read "Beauderie".
636459 " Bedell,	W.F.	For "Bedoll" read "Bedell".
637115 " Bedore,	F.	For "Bedere" read "Bedore".
636102 " Bedore,	W.	For "Bedere" read "Bedore".
636141 " Broadworth,	C.McD.	For "C.M." read "C.McD."
636516 " Coleman,	C.W.	For "Colman" read "Coleman"
636688 " Creighton,	R.	For "636628" read "636688"
637209 " Desjardins,	J.J.	For "Losjardins" read "Desjardins"
636120 A/Cpl Clover,	W.A.	For "Private" read "Acting Cpl."
636142 Pte. Houser,	C.J.	For "636147" read "636142"
636876 " Labarge,	J.H.	For "636076" read "636876"
637035 " Lawrence,	E.	For "R". read "E."
636650 " Lemmon,	M.	For "H". read "M".
636155 " Lindsay,	M.	For "H" read "M".
636966 " Luery,	E.W.	For "Luer" read "Luery"
636210 " McAfee,	H.	For "A" read "H".
636386 " McElhinny,	W.	For "McElhinney" read "McElhinny"
636217 " MacLean,	A.	For "McLean" read "MacLean"
636455 " Somerville,	K.E.	For "Summerville KB" read "Somerville, K.E." (Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103)
		Part II Orders No. 90 dated 16-12-16.
469341 Pte. Neary,	L.J.	For "L.T." read "L.J."
59265 " Doleman,	E.	For "Dolman" read "Doleman" (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a R2.A2. 221216. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.I. 111/2662)
113 Pte. Samwell,	M.O.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 83 d/16-10-16 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16" now reported "MISSING, BELIEVED KILLED 15-9-16" (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 11-12-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KC 25/2564)
3. REVERTION.		
636120 A/Cpl. Glover,	W.A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 6-12-16. (Authy. A.C.I. 1701 of 1916)
4. APPOINTMENT.		
59082 Pte. Bouchard,	W.B.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (without pay) 5-12-15. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 22-12-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 111/2012)

J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578. M. 247. 4,000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
4 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION.

A88.

Army Form
All Ar

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY [illegible]
PAYMASTER'S ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 95.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 29th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENT.		
171028 Pte. Barnes,	G.J.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 22-12-16, for "Refusing to obey the order of an N.C.O. while in the trenches". (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun. Co. B-2069 d/23-12-16
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
455346 Pte. Lund,	.E.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Shoreham-on-Sea 19-12-16 on HS "Newhaven".(W3083 No. 4508)
59303 Pte. Esford,	J.W.	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 13-12-1 (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303 F. 211216. A.A.G., Can.Sec. Ref. file KI. 137/2621)
7. ATTACHED.		
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	Ceases to be attached to Can.Corps. H.Q. on reattachment to 2nd Can. Div. Sanitary Section 18-12-16. (Authy. 2nd Can. Div. A. (a) 21 d/15-12-16. 2nd Can.Div.Sanitary Section B-213 d/23-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 96
Station In the Field
Date December 30th 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 247 dated December 30th 1916
2 Promotions		
59275 Cpl Drake WG		Promoted Sergeant 24-11-16 vice 59659 Sgt Milby, to England
59632 L/Cpl Manners CS		Promoted Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59275 Cpl Drake, promoted (Authy for above promotions OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-12-16)
3 Appointment		
59581 Pte Leighton RP		Appointed Lance Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59632 L/Cpl Manners, promoted. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-12-16)
4 Attached		
60095 Pte Wood W 454032 Pte Brooks FG		Ceases to be attached 1st Canadian Tunn Co on return to duty with 21st Bn 18-12-16 (Authy 2nd Army letter A/1495 d/11-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref File KE 8317/Z)
59472 Pte Holland D		Attached 4th Canadian TM Battery for duty from 17-12-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-16)
724046 Pte Hopkins WT 211180 Pte Krol J 444614 Pte Thomas LF 445307 Pte Crossman E 458231 Pte Smith E 724128 Pte Morrison D 210472 Pte Jordan R 458155 Pte Fletcher N 141659 Pte Duncan WT	do do do do do do do	Cease to be attached 4th Field Company Canadian Engineers on return to duty with 21st Battalon 18-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-16) do do do do do do do

171020 Pte Ashdown D	do	do
724160 Pte Liscombe ER	do	do
725602 Pte Hamilton WD	do	do
725579 Pte McNeill N	do	do
454681 Pte Boyd T	do	do
124750 Pte Hammond CE	do	do
724199 Pte Wallis CGB	do	do
725588 Pte Hamilton W	do	do
725609 Pte Silverthorn HW	do	do
124113 Pte McGill PA	do	do

5
Punishment

454826 Pte Baiani P — Sentenced to 3 days FP No 2, 20-12-16, for "Absence without leave from 9.00 pm until 10 pm 19-12-16, (1 hour)" (Authy OC 255th Tun Co B-2069 d/20-12-16)

6
Strength Increase Nominal Roll

644042 Pte Beams CR	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 116th Bn.	
775441 Pte Bible AC	Taken on strength 23-12-16. (Authy OC Can Base Dep	
775445 Pte Braden T	Nom Roll 23-12-16)	
775448 Pte Brittain AE	do	do
775449 Pte Brown R	do	do
775991 Pte Burton H	do	do
775466 Pte Cousins A	do	do
775461 Pte Crewe CW	do	do
802812 Pte Dinsmore WJ	do	do
775485 Pte Gillies AE	do	do
745006 Pte Hayes JB	do	do
775811 Pte Hensman WH	do	do
775493 Pte Hepworth CW	do	do
802711 Pte Hetherington V	do	do
802276 Pte Jackson FE	do	do
643911 Pte Lawlor K	do	do
775517 Pte Lenton GE	do	do
775515 Pte Liscombe E	do	do
802140 Pte McKay A	do	do
775525 Pte Munro W	do	do
802743 Pte Perkins F	do	do
802657 Pte Roberts CH	do	do
776087 Pte Sallows CA	do	do

775993 Pte Shimmin PS	do	do
802068 Pte Toohey MA	do	do
868115 Pte Treebell CW	do	do
803059 Pte Walker CS	do	do
802851 Pte Young T	do	do
775573 Pte Stych WJ	do	do
412752 Pte Kirby JJ	do	from 1st Can Trg Batt'n

7
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

413135 Pte Grant JA	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 22-12-16 on HS Carisbrooke Cle "	(W3083 – 4530)
416022 Pte Rae W	do	(W3083 – 4529)

8
Leave of Absence

171197 Pte Sandford R	Granted Leave from 8-12-16 to 18-12-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/9-12-16)
59700 Pte McConomy DH (*MacConomy ?*)	Granted 10 days leave from 22-12-16 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 d/22-12-16)

AWS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
4 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B SUBDIVISION

Page 1.

Each issue of Daily Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commencing with the first issue in each year.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
JAN 2 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY CENSOR

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 96.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 30th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 247 dated December 30th 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59275 Cpl. Drake,	W.G.	Promoted Sergeant 24-11-16 vice 59659 Ex-Sgt. Milby, to England.
59632 L/Cpl. Manners,	C.S.	Promoted Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59275 Cpl. Drake, promoted. (Authy. for above PROMOTIONS C.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-12-16.)
3. APPOINTMENT.		
59581 Pte. Leighton,	R.P.	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59632 L/Cpl. Manners, promoted. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-12-16.)
4. ATTACHED.		
60095 Pte. Wood,	W.	) Cease to be attached 1st Canadian Tunn. Co.
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	) on return to duty with 21st Bn. 18-12-16. (Authy. 2nd Army letter A/1485 d/11-12-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. Ref.File KE. 3517/2)
59472 Pte. Holland,	D.	Attached 4th Canadian T.M. Battery for duty from 17-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-12-16)
724046 Pte. Hopkins,	W.T.	)
211180 " Krol,	J.	)
444614 " Thomas,	L.F.	)
445307 " Crossman,	E.	)
458231 " Smith,	E.	)
724128 " Morrison,	D.	) CEASE TO BE ATTACHED 4TH FIELD COMPANY
210472 " Jordan,	R.	) CANADIAN ENGINEERS ON RETURN TO DUTY
458155 " Fletcher,	N.	) WITH 21ST BATTALION 18-12-16.
141659 " Duncan,	W.T.	) (AUTHY. O.C. 21ST BN. B-213 D/22-12-16)
171020 " Ashdown,	D.	)
724160 " Liscombe,	E.R.	)
725602 " Hamilton,	W.D.	)
725579 " McNeill,	N.	)
454681 " Boyd,	T.	)
124750 " Hammond,	C.E.	)
724199 " Wallis,	C.G.B.	)
725588 " Hamilton,	W.	)
725609 " Silverthorn,	H.W.	)
124113 " McGill,	P.A.	)
5. PUNISHMENT.		
454826 Pte. Baiani,	P.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P. No.2, 20-12-16, for, "Absence without leave from 9 P.M. until 10 PM. 19-12-16, (1 hour)" (Authy. O.C. 255th Tun. Co. B-2069 d/20-12-16)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co, Ltd. A.F.O. 1[illegible]/26. Wt. W. 18578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
4 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: D
SUB-DIVISION

50

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 96.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date December 30th 1916.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH INCREASE.	**Nominal Roll.**	
644042 Pte. Beams,	C.R.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from
775441 " Bible,	A.C.	116th Bn. Taken on strength 23-12-16.
775445 " Braden,	T.	(Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Nom.Roll 23-12-16)
775448 " Brittain,	A.E.	-do- -do-
775449 " Brown,	R.	-do- -do-
775991 " Burton,	H.	-do- -do-
775466 " Cousins,	A.	-do- -do-
775461 " Crewe,	C.W.	-do- -do-
802812 " Dinsmore,	W.J.	-do- -do-
775485 " Gillies,	A.E.	-do- -do-
745006 " Hayes,	J.B.	-do- -do-
775811 " Hensman,	W.H.	-do- -do-
775493 " Hepworth,	C.W.	-do- -do-
802711 " Hetherington,	V.	-do- -do-
802276 " Jackson,	F.E.	-do- -do-
643911 " Lawlor,	K.	-do- -do-
775517 " Lenton,	G.E.	-do- -do-
775515 " Liscombe,	E.	-do- -do-
802140 " McKay,	A.	-do- -do-
775525 " Munro,	W.	-do- -do-
802745 " Perkins,	F.	-do- -do-
802657 " Roberts,	C.H.	-do- -do-
776087 " Sallows,	C.A.	-do- -do-
775993 " Shimmin,	P.S.	-do- -do-
802068 " Toohey,	M.A.	-do- -do-
868115 " Treebell,	C.W.	-do- -do-
803059 " Walker,	C.S.	-do- -do-
802851 " Young,	T.	-do- -do-
775573 " Stych,	W.J.	-do- -do-
412752 " Kirby,	J.J.	-do- from 1st Can.Trg. Batt'n.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE.	**Nominal Roll.**	
413135 Pte. Grant,	J.A.	SICK. Transferred to C.C.A.C. Shoreham-on-Sea
416022 Pte. Rae,	W.	22-12-16 on HS "Carisbrooke Cle."(W3083 - 4530) ------do---------- W3083 - 4529)
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
171197 Pte. Sandford,	R.	
59700 Pte. McConomy,	D.H.	Granted Leave from 8-12-16 to 18-12-16. (Authy.GO.C. 2nd Can. Div. B-213 d/9-12-16)
59700 Pte. McConomy,	D.H.	Granted 10 days Leave from 22-12-16. (Authy. C.O.C. 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 d/22-12-16

W Hogan
Captain, for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 10578. M. 217. 400000. 2/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 97
Station In the Field
Date December 31st 1916

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	None issued	
2 Attached		
210977 Pte West AE	Ceases to be attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers on return to duty with 21st Batt'n 16-12-16 (Authy OC 4th FC Can Eng B-213 d/23-112-16)	
3 Appointment		
195194 Pte Rutter A	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Can Entrenching Batt'n. 20-12-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/23-12-16)	

RETURN OF STRENGTH OF LAST DAY OF MONTH

		Strength of Unit	Attached as in Wat Estb	Total Strength	Remarks
					INCLUDES
Lieut Colonel		1	1 CAMC	1	X 2 Supernumerary
Majors	X	6	1 CAPC	6	
Captains		5			
				7	
Lieutenants		33		33	
RSM WO Class 1		1		1	
RWMS Wo Class II		0		0	
CSM WO Class II		4		4	
CQM Sergeants		4		4	
Sergeants	@	40	1 COC	41	@ 1 Supernumerary
Corporals	%	41	1 CAMC	42	% 2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	£	42		42	£ 1 Supernumerary
Privates		1182	3 CAMC	1185	
	Total	1359	7	1366	

1 YMCA Officer Attached not included in above

Captain Flavelle SA (Seconded to 2nd Can Div)	Struck off strength on transfer to General List, HQ, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, 27-11-16, as ADC to Gen Turner. (Authy AG GHQ A/20144 d/12-12-16. AAG Can Sec file 8457)
Lieutenant Gardner E	Struck off strength on transfer to 18th Canadian Infantry Battalion 24-12-16. (Authy AG GHQ, A/20549 d/24-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file KD 8533)

Daily Orders Part II

No 1
Station In the Field
Date January 4th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 248 dated January 4th 1917
2 Commissions		
59248 CSM Deane HT		Granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion
60093 Pte Wood GE		Granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion (Authy for above commissions AG, GHQ A/20757 d/30-12-16. AAG Can Sec files KD 181/800 and 181/798)
3 Attachements		
59819 Pte Rankine BG		Ceases to be attached Canadian Section GHQ, 3rd Echelon, on admission to Hospital 31-12-16 (Authy AFB 256 d/31-12-16)
59630 Pte Malone WJ		Ceases to be attached to Can Corps HQ on returning to duty with 21st Bn 8-12-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/9-12-16)
59417 Pte Hamiliton WHE		Ceases to be attached to Can Corps HQ on returning to duty with 21st Bn 19-12-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/24-12-16)
59566 Pte Laplante JE		Attached 4th Field Company Canadian Engineers for duty
401594 Pte Lomax T		from 18-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-16)
210425 Pte Hope E	do	do
726069 Pte Switzer O	do	do
725587 Pte Lyle WM	do	do
726039 Pte Cooper H (*405694*)	do	do
123169 Pte Grant TE (*724269*)	do	do
59039 Pte Barr JC	do	do
445345 Pte Blanchard E	do	do
724224 Pte Metcalfe GW	do	do
471179 Pte Sweet WJ	do	do
59042 Pte Bates TF	do	do
189792 Pte McIntyre H	do	do

59807 Pte Portuguise J	do	do
413088 Pte Scanes JJ	do	do
59758 Pte Offord WC	do	do
141259 Pte McGregor G	do	do
50447 Pte Comrie FL	do	do
141364 Pte Alder H	do	do
59074 Pte Blowing T	do	do

4
Leave of Absence

60063 Pte Wilkinson GF	Granted leave of absence 7-12-16 to 17-12-16 (Authy OC 17th Anti-Aircraft Battery B-213 d/15-12-16)
60004 Pte Tuckswell JT (*Tuckwell*)	Granted leave of absence 16-12-16 to 26-12-16
60024 Pte Walsh E	do do
59254 Pte Dent WA	do do
171193 Pte Rose T	Granted leave of absence 17-12-16 to 27-12-16
59100 Pte Brooks CMR	Granted leave of absence 18-12-16 to 28-12-16
59426 Pte Harper SC	do do
59291 Pte Edwards H	Granted leave of absence 19-12-16 to 29-12-16 (Authy for above Leave OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-16)

5
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

724689 Pte Dovey JJ	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 7-10-16 to 14-11-16 (39 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O-1643 d/14-11-16. AAG Can Sec file 1723)

6
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 96 (para 6) d/30-12-16</u>
643911 Pte Lawlor RK	For K read RK (Authy Certified AFB 103)
	<u>Part II Orders No 91 (para 4) d/19-12-16</u>
412893 Pte Kellar CF	For A12893 read 412893 (Authy Certified AFB 103)

7
Appointment

59160 Pte Clark BAC	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (without pay) 22-6-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/30-12-16. AAG Can Sec file KI 111/2478)

8
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59033 Pte Balch WJ	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 21-12-16 whilst on leave. (Authy Canrecords R.L.1-21303/"F".291216 AAG Can Sec KI 137/2688)
210978 Pte Warman J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-12-116 on HS Caris Cle (W3083 No 4675)

9
Officers

Lieut Downey JJ	Granted leave of absence 16-12-16 to 26-12-16. (Authy OC 21st Batt, B.213 d/22-12-16
Lieut Edwards J (4th Can MG Coy)	Relinquishes Acting Rank of Captain 15-9-16
Captain Flavelle SA	Ceases to hold appointment of ADC to GOC 2nd Can Div (to England) 27/11/16 (Authy for above List No 114 of Appointments Commissions etc d/29/12/16)

AWS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7 MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
9 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER

PASSED BY
Field
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

JAN 8 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 1.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 4th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 248 dated January 4th 1917.
2. COMMISSIONS.		
59248 C.S.M. Deane,	H.T.	Granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion.
60093 Pte. Wood,	C.E.	Granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion.
		(Authy. for above commissions A.G., G.H.Q., A/20757 d/30-12-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. files KD. 181/800 and 181/798.)
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
59819 Pte. Rankine,	B.C.	Ceases to be attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, on admission to Hospital 31-12-16. (Authy. A.F.B. 256 d/31-12-16)
59630 Pte. Malone,	W.J.	Ceases to be attached to Can. Corps H.Q. on returning to duty with 21st Bn. 8-12-16. (Authy.GO.C.Can. Corps B-213 d/9-12-16)
5041[illegible] ilton,	W.H.E.	Ceases to be attached to Can.Corps H.Q. returning to duty with 21st Bn. 19-12-16. (Authy. GOC Can. Corps B-213 d/24-12-16)
59566 Pte. Laplante,	J.E.	ATTACHED 4TH FIELD COMPANY CANADIAN ENGINEERS FOR DUTY FROM 18-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-12-16)
401594 " Lomax,	T.	
210425 " Hope,	E.	
726069 " Switzer,	O.	
725587 " Lyle,	W.N.	
726039 " Cooper,	S.	
123169 " Grant,	G.	
59039 " Barr,	J.C.	
445345 " Blanchard,	E.	
724224 " Metcalfe,	G.W.	
471179 " Sweet,	W.J.	
59042 " Bates,	T.F.	
189792 " McIntyre,	H.	
59807 " Portuguise,	J.	
413088 " Scanes,	J.J.	
59758 " Offord,	W.C.	
141259 " McGregor,	G.	
50447 " Comrie,	F.L.	
141364 " Alder,	H.	
59074 " Blowing,	T.	

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 10578 M. 247. 400,000. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjut

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
9 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER
C.E. DIVISION

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Kidd
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 1.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 4th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
60063 Pte. Wilkinson,	C.F.	Granted Leave of Absence 7-12-16 to 17-12-16. (Authy. C.C., 17th Anti-Aircraft Battery B-213 d/15-12-16)
60004 Pte. Tuckswell, J.T. 60024 Pte. Walsh, E. 59254 Pte. Dent, W.A.		Granted Leave of Absence 16-12-16 to 26-12-16. -do- -do- -do- -do-
171193 Pte. Rose,	T.	Granted Leave of Absence 17-12-16 to 27-12-16.
59100 Pte. Brooks,	C.M.R.	Granted Leave of Absence 18-12-16 to 28-12-16.
59426 Pte. Harper,	S.C.	-do- -do-
59291 Pte. Edwards,	H.	Granted Leave of Absence 19-12-16 to 29-12-16. (Authy. for above LEAVE C.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-12-16)
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal	
724689 Pte. Dovey,	J.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in Hospital from 7-10-16 to 14-11-16 (39 days) (Authy. C.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. C.1643 d/14-11-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file 1723)
6. CORRECTIONS.		
643911 Pte. Lawlor,	R.K.	Part II Orders No. 96 (para. 6) d/30-12-16. For "K" read "R.K." (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103)
412893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	Part II Orders No. 91 (para. 4) d/19-12-16. For "A12893" read "412893" (Authy. Certified A.F.B.103)
7. APPOINTMENT.		
59160 Pte. Clark,	B.A.C.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (without pay) 22-6-16. (Authy. C.C. 21st Bn. letter d/30-12-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file XI. 111/2478)
8. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
59033 Pte. Balch,	W.J.	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 21-12-16 whilst on leave. (Authy. Canrecords R.L.1-21305 :AAG.Can.Sec. "F". 201216 :KI. 137/2688)
210978 Pte. Warman,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-12-16 on HS"Carisbrooke Castle." (#3083 No. 4675)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 10578 M. 217. 400m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

.B.M.

Page

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
9 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit ~~1st Canadian Battalion~~ .

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 1.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the F'eld .

Date January 1st, 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. OFFICERS .		
Lieut, Downey.	3.3.	Granted Leave of Absence 16/12/16 to26/12/16. (Auth ,O.C.21st Batt,B.215 d/22/12/16.)
Lieut Edwards . (4th Can' M.G.Coy)	J.	Relinquishes Acting Rank of Captain 16/9/16.
Captain Flavelle .	S.A.	Ceased to hold appointment of A.D.C.toGO.C. 2nd Can Div (to England) 27/11/16 . (Auth for above List No 114 of Appointments Commissions etc , d/29/12/16.)

Daily Orders Part II

No 2
Station In the Field
Date January 6th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 240 dated January 6th 1917	
2 Leave of Absence		
59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	Granted Leave of Absence 3-12-16 to 13-12-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/16-12-16)	
59282 A/Cpl Dutton JT	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 30-12-16. (Authy 2nd Can Entrench Bn B-213 d/30-12-16)	
60023 Sgt Wallace PG	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 18-12-16	
59883 Pte Shotter FC	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 21-12-16	
59549 Pte Kiff F	do	do
59008 Pte Allen OH	do	do
59530 RSM Jordan TF	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 22-12-16	
59064 Pte Billings EH	do	do
59481 Pte Horn WA	do	do
59728 Pte McKegg EN	do	do
59409 Pte Hall FS	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 23-12-16	
60075 Pte Willis G	do	do
59421 L/Cpl Hardwicke CL (*Hardwick*)	do	do
59398 Sgt Groves JE	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 24-12-16	
59444 Pte Hay J	do	do
59151 Cpl Chance H	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 25-12-16	
59614 Pte Lywood WJ	do	do
60089 Pte Withrow WF	do	do
59929 Pte Strickland H	do	do
59231 Cpl Cuyler G	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 26-12-16	
59163 Pte Clarke CW	do	do
59391 Pte Greig A	do	do

59639 Pte Martin AHH	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 27-12-16
59412 Pte Halliday J	do do
60012 Pte Twigg A	do do
	(Authy for the above leave OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/29-12-16)

3
Punishments

195255 Pte Hallihan MJ	Forfeits 2 days pay under RW, 23-11-16, for absence from Draft arriving 12.45 pm 21-11-16 until 3.00 pm 22-11-16 (26 ½ hours)
195997 Pte King EH	do do
	(Authy for above OC 2nd Can Entrench Bn B-2069 d/23-11-16)

4
Attachments

59402 Pte Gummer HA	Attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers for duty from 18-12-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-16)
405507 Cpl Mellor T	Ceases to be attached Can Corps Composite Co on being reclassified "A" 27-9-16 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 27-9-16)
210197 Pte Chinery GW	Attached 4th Canadian Tench Mortar Battery for duty from
501254 Pte Wright E	14-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-12-16)
171135 Pte Jones WJ	do do
726118 Pte McEachern AL	do do
210301 Pte Eden A	do do
455456 Pte Brown GL	do do
412478 Pte Haylock F	do do
123766 Pte Lessard JB	do do

5
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

636782 Pte Rylott P	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppage of day at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 7-12-16 to 31-12-16 (25 days) (Authy OC 39 General Hosp O.1643 d/31-12. AAG Can Sec No 2112)
636658 Pte Stewart HB	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppage of day at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 7-12-16 to 31-12-16 (25 days) (Authy OC 39 General Hosp O.1643 d/31-12. AAG Can Sec No 2113)

Officers

Major Sills JH	Ceases to be attached to HQ 3rd Canadian Division, on reattachment to HQ, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 14-12-16 (Authy GOC 3rd Canadian Div B-213 d/16-12)
Major Sills JH	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 2-12-16 (Authy GOC 3rd Can Division B-213 d/9-12-16)
Major McLauchlan GG (McLaughlan)	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 21-12-16
Major Bowerbank GSS	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 22-12-16
Captain Brocklebank P	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 22-12-16 (Authy for the above leave OC 21st Can Batt'n B-213 d/19-12-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
10 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER & SUB-DIVISION B

56

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

CENTRAL
JAN 9 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J Saunders

PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~January 6th 1917~~.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 249 dated January 6th 1916.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.L.	Granted Leave of Absence 5-12-16 to 13-12-16. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B-213 d/10-12-16)
59282 A/Cpl. Dutton,	J.T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 30-12-16. (Authy. 2nd Can.Entrench. Bn. B-213 d/30-12-16)
60023 Sgt. Wallace,	P.C.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 18-12-16.
59883 Pte. Shotter,	F.C.	
59549 " Kiff,	F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 21-12-16.
59008 " Allen,	O.H.	
59530 R.S.M. Jordan,	T.F.	)
59064 Pte. Billings,	E.H.	)Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 22-12-16.
59481 " Horn,	W.A.	)
59728 " McKee,	E.M.	)
59409 Pte. Hall,	F.S.	
60075 " Willis,	G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 23-12-16.
59421 L/Cpl Hardwicke,	C.L.	
59598 Sgt. Croves,	J.M.	)Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 24-12-16.
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	)
59151 Cpl. Chance,	H.	
59614 Pte. Lywood,	W.J.	
60089 " Withrow,	W.F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 25-12-16.
59929 " Strickland,	H.	
59231 Cpl. Cuyler,	G.	)
59163 Pte. Clarke,	C.W.	)Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 26-12-16.
59391 " Greig,	A.	)
59639 Pte. Martin,	A.M.M.	)
59412 " Halliday,	J.	)Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 27-12-16.
60012 " Twigg,	A.	)
		(Authy. for the above LEAVE O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/29-12-16)
3. PUNISHMENTS		
2 20 195265 Pte. Hallihan,	M.J.	Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W., 25-11-16, for Absence from Draft arriving 12-45 P.M. 21-11-16 until 5.00 P.M. 22-11-16. (26½ hours)
2 20 195987 Pte. King,	E.H.	----------do----------do----------
		(Authy. for above O.C. 2nd Can. Entrench. Bn. B-2069 d/25-11-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
10 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION — D

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 6th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
39402 Pte. Gunner,	H.A.	Attached 4th Field Co., Canadian Engineers, for duty from 18-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-12-16)
405507 Cpl. Mellor,	T.	Ceases to be attached Can.Corps Composite Co. on being reclassified "A" 27-9-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 27-9-16)
210197 Pte. Chinery,	G.W.	)
501254 " Wright,	E.	)
171135 " Jones,	W.J.	) ATTACHED 4TH CANADIAN TRENCH MORTAR
726118 " McEachern,	A.L.	)
210301 " Eden,	A.	) BATTERY FOR DUTY FROM 14-12-16.
455456 " Brown,	G.L.	)
412478 " Haylock,	F.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-12-16)
123766 " Lessard,	J.B.	)
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
15.00 636782 Pte. Tylott,	P.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of day at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in Hospital from 7-12-16 to 31-12-16 (25 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 General Hosp. O. 1643 d/31-12. A.A.C., Can. Sec. No. 2112)
15.00 636858 Pte. Stewart,	H.B.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in Hospital from 7-12-16 to 31-12-16 (25 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/31-12-16. A.A.C., Can. Sec. No. 2113)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
10 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION B

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

AWS. Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDERS
PAY II

58

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 6th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
Major Sills,	J.H.	Ceases to be attached to H.Q., 3rd Canadian Division, on reattachment to H.Q., 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade. 14-12-16. (Authy. GOC., 3rd Canadian Div. B-213 d/16-12)
Major Sills,	J.H.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 2-12-16. (Authy. GOC. 3rd Can. Division B-213 d/9-12-16
Major McLauchlan,	C.G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 21-12-16
Major Bowerbank,	S.S.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 22-12-16
Captain Brocklebank,	P.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 22-12-16
		(Authy. for the above LEAVE O.C. 21st Can. Batt'n. B-213 d/29-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 3
Station In the Field
Date January 11th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		DCS No 250 dated January 11th 1917
2 Promotions		
60030 Pte Waters JS		Promoted Corporal 18-9-16 vice 59914 Corporal Stewart DC (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-10-16)
455541 L/Cpl Lyburn W		Promoted Corporal 28-10-16 vice 60030 Cpl Waters (Appointed Lance Sergeant) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/17-11-16)
3 Appointments		
60030 Cpl Waters JS		Appointed Lance Sergeant 28-10-16 vice 59470 L/Sgt Hoddinott (Promoted)
123441 Pte James GH		Appointed Lance Corporal 28-10-16 vice 455541 L/Cpl Lyburn (Promoted) (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/17-11-16)
4 Attachments		
59997 Sgt Trollope GW		Attached Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Ech with Unit Paymaster for temporary duty with effect from 7-1-17 (Authy DAA & QMG Can Corps A.23-163 22-11-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file CB 7712)
59997 Sgt Trollope GW		Ceases to be attached to Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Ech on return to unit 10-1-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec Ref file KS 203/324)
59704 Sgt McCullogh WG (*McCullagh*)		Attached Canadian Postal Corps for duty from 7-12-16 (Authy ADPS Can Corps letter KK.1/12 d/27-12-16. AAG Can Sec file KI 111/2686)

210065 Pte Abbot W (*Abbott*)	Attached to 2nd Div Trench Mortar Group for duty from 27-12-16
123367 Pte Colby SB	Attached 2nd Can Div HQ as gurard from 25-12-16 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/29-12-16)

5
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

171190 Pte Potts S	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-1-17 on HS W. Australia (W3083 No 5137)
59843 Cpl Roberts H	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England whilst on leave 30-12-16 (Auth Canrecords RL 1-21-303/F.4117)
59831 Pte Reynolds AE	Classified C and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-12-16 (Authy OD Reinforcements, Havre, letter 114 d/29-12. AAG Can Sec Ref file 67)

6
Punishments

449 Pte Vangestel G	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 23-12-16 for absence from 8.00 am parade 22-12-16 until 12.00 Noon (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrench Bn AFB 2069 d/28-12-16)
195570 Pte Spears R	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 13-12-16 for theft of Government Property, in that he stole rum.
195255 Pte Hallihan MJ	do do (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-2069 d/13-12-16)
141668 Pte Fallon MJ	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 1-12-16 for Drunkenness
59315 Pte Ferguson E	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 1-12-16 for Absence without leave from 3.30 pm 28-11-16 until 11.00 am 29-11-16 (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy for above OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-2069 d/4-12-16)
60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 19-12-16 for Drunkenness (Authy GOC Can Corps B-2069 d/24-12-16)

7
Honors & Awards

59053 Pte Bell DB 59319 Sgt Ferrier WF	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 29854 8-12-16)

59625 Sgt Maheux F	do	do
59382 Cpl Golding JD	do	do
59995 Sgt Trappitt AA	do	do
59466 Pte Hill JR	do	do
(Inv to Eng 26-9-16)		
59093 Pte Brice J	do	do
(Inv to Eng 9-10-16)		

8
Corrections

Part II Orders No 90 (para 2) d/16-12-16

59809 Pte Pouliotte RW — Date of transfer to Canadian Training Division Shorncliffe should read 19-12-16 instead of as previously shown (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/19-12-16)

Part II Orders No 91 (para 2) d/19-12-16

59709 Pte McDonald WC — For 59707 F read 59709 WC

Part II Orders No 76 (para 4) d/14-11-16

195013 Pte Birdgenaw P — Entry in the above is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2.A2.131216 AAG Can Sec KI 111/2548)

Part II Orders No 42 (para 2) d/14-9-16

59802 L/Cpl Pirie PF — For Corporal read Lance Corporal

59802 L/Cpl Pirie PF — Para 3, Part II Orders No 42 d/14-9-16 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this NCO (Authy for above entries Canrecords RL.1-21-67/R2.A2.311 AAG Can Sec file KI 111/2406

9
Leave of Absence

59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 3-12-16
60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	do do

59707 Pte McDonald F — Granted 10 days leave of absence from 24-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-12-16)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
16 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER &
SUB-DIVISION — B

ORIGINAL

Canadian Expeditionary Forces
CENTRAL
JAN 15 1917
RECEIVED
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

59

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 11th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		D.C.S. No. 250 dated January 11th 1916.
2. PROMOTIONS.		
$10.00 60030 Pte. Waters,	J.S.	Promoted Corporal 10-9-16 vice 59914 Corporal Stewart, D.C. (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-10-16)
$3.25 455541 L/Cpl. Lyburn,	F.	Promoted Corporal 28-10-16 vice 60030 Cpl. Waters (Appointed Lance Sergeant). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/17-11-16)
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
$6.50 60030 Cpl. Waters.	J.S.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 28-10-16 vice 59470 L/Sgt. Noddinott (Promoted).
$3.25 123441 Pte. James,	G.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-10-16 vice 455541 L/Cpl. Lyburn (Promoted). (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/17-11-16)
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
59997 Sgt. Trollope,	C.W.	Attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Ech., with Unit Paymaster for temporary duty with effect from 7-1-17. (Authy. DAA & QMG, Can.Corps A.23-163 22-11-16 A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file CR 7712)
59997 Sgt. Trollope,	C.W.	Ceases to be attached to Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Ech., on return to Unit 10-1-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. Ref. file ES 203/334)
59704 Sgt. McCullogh,	W.C.	Attached Canadian Postal Corps for duty from 7-12-16. (Authy. ADPS, Can.Corps, letter X.K.1/12 d/27-12-16. AAG. Can. Sec. File HT. 111/2666)
210665 Pte. Abbot,	W.	Attached to 2nd Div. Trench Mortar Group for duty from 27-12-16.
123367 Pte. Colby,	S.B.	Attached 2nd Can. Div. H.Q. as guard from 25-12-16. (Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/29-12-16)
5. STRENGTH EXCHANGE. Nominal Roll.		
171190 Pte. Potts,	S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-1-17 on HS "W.Australia". (W3085 No. 5137)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

ORIGINAL

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
16 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2nd DIVISION — B

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue on each year.

PASSED BY J Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub-No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 11th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued)		
59843 Cpl. Roberts,	H.	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England whilst on leave 30-12-16. (Authy. Canrecords F.L. 1-21-303 F. 4717.
59831 Pte. Reynolds,	A.E.	Classified "C" and transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-12-16. (Authy. O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, letter 114 d/29-12. A.A.C. Can. Sec. Ref. file 67)
6. PUNISHMENT.		
440 Pte. Vangeestel,	G.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1., 23-12-16, for Absence from 8.00 A.M. Parade 22-12-16 until 12.00 Noon. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrench. Bn. A.F.B.2069 d/28-12-16)
195370 Pte. Spears,	F.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1., 13-12-16, for Theft of Government Property, in that he stole rum.
195355 Pte. Hallihan,	M.J.	------do------ ------do------ (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-2069 d/15-12-16)
141068 Pte. Fallon,	M.J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1., 1-12-16, for Drunkenness.
59315 Pte. Ferguson, (Contact inward to 29th Bn. 20/1/17)	E.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1., 1-12-16, for Absence without leave from 3.30 P.M. 28-11-16 until 11.00 A.M. 29-11-16. (Forfeits 2 days pay under F.M. for pay) (Authy. for above O.C., 2nd Can. Ent.Bn. B-2069 d/4-12-16)
60057 Pte. Whitehead,	T.J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1., 19-12-16, for Drunkenness. (Authy. COC. Can.Corps B-2069 d/24-12-16)
7. HONORS & AWARDS.		
59053 Pte. Bell,	D.B.	)
59319 Sgt. Ferrier,	W.F.	)
59625 Sgt. Maheux,	F.	) AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL
59382 Cpl. Golding,	J.D.	)
59995 Sgt. Trappitt,	A.A.	) FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD.
59406 Pte. Hill, (Inv. to Eng. 26-9-16)	J.R.	) (Authy. London Gazette No. 29854 8-12-16)
59093 Pte. Price, (Inv. to Eng. 9-10-16)	J.	)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 4000m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.F.E. Page 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 2810.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

PASSED BY
J Bandon
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PAY OFFICE
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
16 JAN. 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

61

DAILY ORDERS. Part II. 3.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date January 11th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. CORRECTIONS.		
59809 Pte. Pouliotte,	A.E.	Part II Orders No. 90 (para. 2) d/16-12-16 Date of transfer to Canadian Training Division Thorncliffe should read 19-12-16 instead of as previously shown. (Authy. O.C., Can. Base Dep. Nom. Roll d/19-12-16
59709 Pte. McDonald,	F.C.	Part II Orders No. 91 (para. 2) d/19-12-16 For "59707 - F." read "59709 - F.C."
195013 Pte. Birdgenaw,	P.	Part II Orders No. 76 (para. 4) d/14-11-16 Entry in the above is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a: AAG.Can.Sec. H2.A2.131216.: KI. 111/2548)
59802 L/Cpl. Pirie,	P.P.	Part II Orders No. 42 (para. 2) d/14-9-16. For "Corporal" read "Lance Corporal"
59802 L/Cpl. Pirie,	P.P.	Para. 3, Part II Orders No. 42 d/14-9-16 is Cancelled in so far as it concerns this N.C.O. (Authy. for above entries Canrecords RL.1-21-67 AAG. Can. Sec. file KI. 111/2406) H2.A2.311
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.H.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 3-12-16.
60057 Pte. Whitehead,	T.J.	----------do---------- do----------
		(Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B-213 d/3-12-16)
59707 Pte. McDonald,	F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 24-12-16 (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 4
Station In the Field
Date January 13th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 251 dated January 13th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59507 Pte Jendon GW 59540 Pte Kennedy H 636134 Pte Adams JS 636350 Pte Alexander D 636523 Pte Ashcroft H 636832 Pte Aylesworth H 636689 Pte Baird T 634162 Pte Barney L 633815 Pte Bartholomew N 132914 Pte Bicks E 633285 Pte Billings J 633284 Pte Billow SH (*Bilow*) 634161 Pte Brisson J (*634181*) 455711 Pte Campbell C 633222 Pte Campbell W	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 1st Can Training Battalion. Taken on strength 6-1-17 (Authy OC Can Base Depot Nominal Roll d/6-1-17) do do do do do do do do do do do do do	do do do do do do do do do do do do
3 Promotion		
59552 Cpl King TH	Promoted Regtl Quartermaster Sergeant 14-11-16 vice RQMS Ludlow FK (Granted temporary Commission) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 dated 15-12-16)	
4 Appointments		
195123 Pte Lewington W 195591 Pte Musgrave AW 195204 Pte Stanley A 195497 Pte Wagstaff W	Appointed Acting Sergeants (With pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion with effect from 21-11-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/6-1-17) do	do

Transcriber's Note: This entry was later corrected Jan 18, 1917 "Should read Reinforcement from 154th Batt CEF with exception of 59507 Pte Jendon and 59540 Pte Kennedy H, who are from 1st Cas Training Battlion. (Authy certified Army forms B 103)

5
Corrections

Part II Orders No 96 (para 4) d/30-12-16

19 men ceasing to be att'd 4th Fld Co Can Engineers	Date of ceasing to be attached should read 16-12-16 instead of as previously shown (Authy 4th Fld Co CE B-213 d/232-12-16. AAG Can Sec Ref file 111/2783)

6
Leave of Absence

59759 Cpl O'Keefe JH	Granted leave 20-12-16 to 30-12-16 (Authy OC Can Base Depot B-213 d/24-12-16)

7
Hospital Stoppage Venereal

59237 L/Cpl Davern FE	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in Hospital from 26-12-16 to 10-1-17 (16 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/10-1-17. AAG Can Sec Ref file 2184)

8
Attachments

59819 Pte Rankine BG	Attached to Canadian Seciton GHQ, 3rd Echelon, for temporary duty on discharge from No 10 General Hospital 11-1-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec Part II O. 10 d/12-1-17)

9
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59971 Pte Thompson H	Transferred to Canadian Training Division at Shorncliffe 4-1-17 for discharge account cessation of Working Pay (Authy AG British Armies in France B/4359 d/25-2-16. AAG Can Sec file KE 7928/Y OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/4-1-17)
469513 Sgt Benson JE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 2-1-17 on HS Glenart Cle (W3083 No 5229)
455474 Pte Lashbrook CH	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 2-1-17 on HS Glenart Cle (W3083 No 5231)

Officers

Major Miller AP	Awarded Bar to his Military Cross for conspicuous Gallantry in Action (Authy London Gazette No 29824 (2nd supplement) d/14-11-16)
Captain Gillman HCL	Attached Canadian Section GHQ, 3rd Echelon for temporary duty with effect from 7-1-17. (Authy DAA & QMG Can Corps A-23-163 22-11-16 AAG Can Sec file CF 7712)
Captain Gillman HCL	Ceases to be attached Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon, on return to unit 10-1-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec Ref file ES, 203/324)
Major Sills JH	Ceases to be attached to 10th Canadian Infantry Bde HQ on reattachement to 44th Canadian Infantry Battalion 27-12-16 (Authy 4th Can Division AG 2/14 d/27-12-16)
Lieutenant Downey J	Granted an extension of leave until 15-1-17 (Authy a/DAAG, Canadians AG.2a 6-1-17)
Major Bowerbank GSS	Granted an extension of leave until 5-1-17 (Authy a/DAAG, Canadians AG.2a 3-1-17)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon NJ	(formerly No 1337 OR Sgt MacCrimmon NJ, 4th Can fld Ambulance) Taken on strength on being granted temporary commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battaion 24-12-16 (Authy AG, GHQ, A/1186/373. AAG Can Sec file 281/787 d/28-12-16)
Lieutenant Topping CW	(formerly No 2134 L/Cpl Topping CW, 6th Can Field Ambulance) Taken on strength on being granted temporary commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion 17-12-16 (Authy AG, GHQ NR 1186/371. AAG Can Sec file 181/755 d/21-12-16)
Captain Frink WG	Detached to General List Can Training Div, Shorcliffe, 2-1-17 per HS Glenart Cle account SICKNESS. (W3083 No 5230)
Lieut McGibbon JA	Attached Medium Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 26-12-16 (Authy 2nd Can Div Nom Roll of Officers dated 30-12-16)

OFFICE, C.E.F.
ST. ALBANS, LONDON S.W.
PAYMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH
ORIGINAL

Canadian Expeditionary Force
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 13th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 251 dated January 13th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.		Nominal Roll.
59507 Pte. Jendon,	C.W.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 1st Can. Training Battalion. Taken on strength 6-1-17. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Depot Nominal Roll d/6-1-17)
59540 " Kennedy,	H.	-do- -do-
636134 " Adams,	J.S.	-do- -do-
636350 " Alexander,	D.	-do- -do-
636523 " Ashcroft,	H.	-do- -do-
636832 " Aylesworth,	E.	-do- -do-
636869 " Baird,	T.	-do- -do-
634162 " Barney,	L.	-do- -do-
633815 " Bartholomew,	H.	-do- -do-
132914 " Bicke,	S.	-do- -do-
636885 " Billings,	J.	-do- -do-
636884 " Billow,	S.H.	-do- -do-
634161 " Brisson,	J.	-do- -do-
459711 " Campbell,	C.	-do- -do-
633222 " Campbell,	W.	-do- -do-
3. PROMOTION.		
38.40 50552 Cpl. King,	T.H.	Promoted Regtl. Quartermaster Sergeant 14-11-16 vice R.Q.M.S. Ludlow, T.F. (Granted temporary commission) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 dated 15-12-16)
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
16.40 195183 Pte. Lewington,	W.	) APPOINTED ACTING SERGEANTS (WITH PAY) WHILE
16.40 195591 Pte. Musgrave,	A.F.	) ATTACHED 2ND CANADIAN ENTRENCHING BATTALION
16.40 195204 Pte. Stanley,	A.	) WITH EFFECT FROM 21-11-16.
16.40 195497 Pte. Wagstaff,	W.	) (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Ent.Bn. B-213 d/6-1-17)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
19 men ceasing to be att'd 4th Fld. Co., Can. Engineers.		Part II Orders No. 96 (para. 4) d/30-12-16. Date of ceasing to be attached should read 16-12-16 instead of as previously shown. (Authy. 4th Fld.Co., C.E., B-213 d/23-12-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. Ref. file 111/2783)
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59750 Cpl. O'Keefe,	T.H.	Granted Leave 20-12-16 to 30-12-16. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. B-213 d/24-12-16)
7. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
9.00 52237 L/Cpl. Tavern,	F.S.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in Hospital from 26-12-16 to 10-1-17 (16 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/10-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file 2104)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P445t Wt. W.16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 48.
Forms/O1810 26.

A.M.S.

ORIGINAL

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 4.

62

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 15th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. ATTACHMENTS.		
50819 Pte. Rankine,	B.C.	Attached to Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, for temporary duty on discharge from No. 10 General Hospital 11-1-17. (Authy. A&G. Can. Sec. Part II O. 16 d/12-1-17)
9. STRENGTH DISCHARGE.	Nominal Roll.	
50971 Pte. Thompson,	✓ B.	Transferred to Canadian Training Division at Shorncliffe 4-1-17 for discharge account cessation of Working Pay. (Authy. A.G. British Armies in France B/4350 d/25-2-16. AAG. Can. Sec. file KS.7936/Y. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom. Roll d/4-1-17)
469810 Sgt. Benson,	✓ J.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 2-1-17 on HS "Glenart Cle" (W3083 No. 5239)
455474 Pte. Lashbrook,	✓ C.E.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 2-1-17 on HS "Glenart Cle." (W3083 No. 5231)

A.F.S. Form 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

64

PASSED BY J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 13th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. OFFICERS.		
Major Miller,	A.F.	Awarded a Bar to his Military Cross for conspicuous Gallantry in Action. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29824 (2nd supplement) d/14-11-16)
Captain Gillman,	H.C.L.	Attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon for temporary duty with effect from 7-1-17. (Authy. DAA & QMG. Can.Corps A-23-163 22-11-16 AAG. Can. Sec. file CF. 7712)
Captain Gillman,	H.C.L.	Ceases to be attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, on return to Unit 10-1-17. (Authy. AAG. Can.Sec. Ref. file HS. 203/324.)
Major Sills,	J.H.	Ceases to be attached to 10th Canadian Infantry Bde. H.Q. on reattachment to 44th Canadian Infantry Battalion 27-12-16. (Authy. 4th Can. Division A.C. 2/14 d/27-12-16)
Lieutenant Downey,	J.	Granted an extension of Leave until 15-1-17. (Authy. a/D.A.A.G., Canadians A.C.2a 6-1-17)
Major Bowerbank,	G.F.S.	Granted an extension of Leave until 5-1-17. (Authy. a/D.A.A.G., Canadians A.C.2a 3-1-17)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon	N.J.	→ FORMERLY No. 1337 O.R. Sgt. MacCrimmon. N.J. 4th Can. Fld Ambulance. Taken on strength on being granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion 24-12-16. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A/1186/373. A.A.G. Can. Sec. file 281/787 d/28-12-16)
Lieutenant Topping,	C.W.	→ FORMERLY No. 2134 Sgt. Topping. C.W. 4th Can. Field Ambulance. Taken on strength on being granted temporary Commission as Lieutenant and posted to 21st Canadian Battalion 17-12-16. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. H.R. 1186/371. A.A.G. Can. Sec. file 181/755 d/21-12-16)
Captain Brink,	M.C.	Detached to General List Can. Training Div., Shorncliffe, 2-1-17 per R.S. "Clemart Cle." account A1C/1285. (T3063 No. 5630)
Lieut. McGibbon,	J.A.	Attached Medium Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 26-12-16. (Authy. 2nd Can. Div. Non. Roll of Officers dated 30-12-16)

CANADIAN CORPS H.Q. No. Date INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Captain, for,
Lieut.-Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
P4451 Wt. W 16578/M247 2,000,000 2/16 W 65.
Forms/O1810 26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 5
Station In the Field
Date January 16th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 252 dated January 16, 1917	
2 Leave of Absence		
59295 Pte Ellingham G (CAMC)	Granted Leave from 28-12-16 to 7-1-17	
60046 Pte West JN	do	do
59758 Pte Offord WC	do	do
412259 Pte Logue R	do	do
59269 Pte Doran JG	Granted Leave from 29-12-16 to 8-1-17	
59057 Pte Benson W	Granted Leave from 30-12-16 to 9-1-17	
412836 Pte Bradley F	do	do
59810 Pte Powell JJ	do	do
59105 Pte Brown A	do	do
59031 Pte Baillie MS	Granted Leave from 31-12-16 to 10-1-17	
59244 Pte Davy I	do	do
59727 Pte McKay W	do	do
59703 Pte McCracken DA	Granted leave from 1-1-17 to 11-1-17	
59486 Pte Hughes W	do	do
3 Extension of Leave		
59285 Pte Eagle G	Granted Extension of Leave from 9-1-17 to 12-1-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/9-1-17, AAG Can Sec Ref file 189)	
4 Attachments		
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	Ceases to be attached 2nd Can Div'l Train on admission to Hospital 31-12-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-213 6-1-17)	

59297 Pte Elsam FL	Ceases to be attached 2nd Can Div Salvage Co on return to Unit 3-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Salvage Co AFB 213 d/6-1-17)
725574 Pte Mitchell WH	Classified PB and attached Can Corps HQ for duty from 5-1-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B.213 d/7-1-17)

5
Correction

Part II Orders No 1 (para 3) d/4-1-17

59566 L/Cpl Laplante JE	For Private read Lance Corporal

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

445064 Pte Lidstone WC	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-1-17 on HS Dunluce Cle (W3083 No 5274)
59705 Pte McCutcheon A	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-1-17 on HS Dunluce Cle (W3083 No 5318)
190267 Pte Taylor PE	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-1-17 on HS Dunluce Cle (W3083 No 5427)

7
Appointment

59782 Pte Paynter WH	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-11-16 vice 59644 L/Cpl Mason J (Reverted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-1-17)

8
Punishments

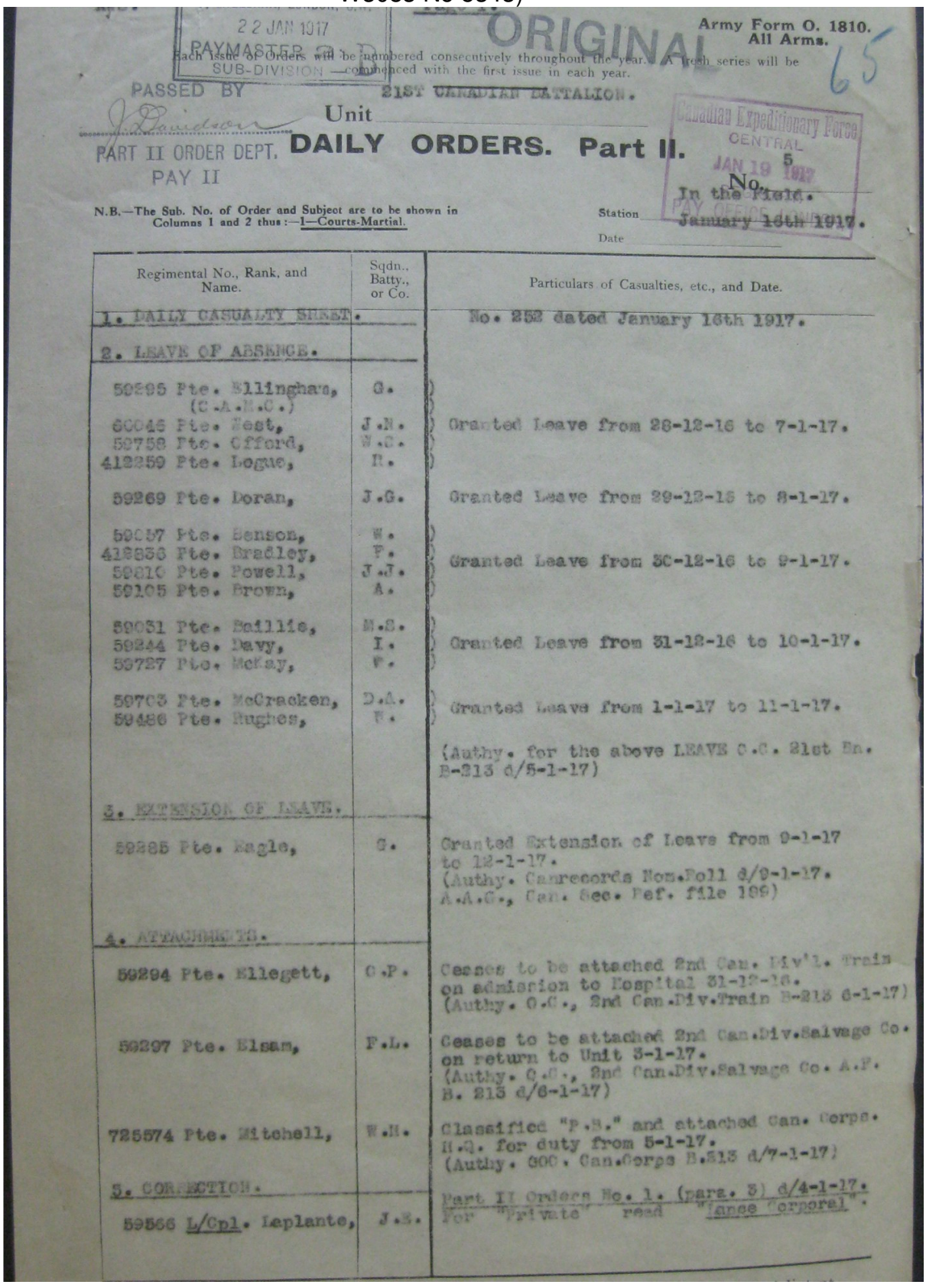
171197 Pte Sandford R	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 30-12-16, for Drunkenness at Folkestone Harbour when returning from Leave at about 2.30 pm 20-12-16
803128 Pte Jones H	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-1-17, for Creating a disturbance and drawing a knife at 10.30 pm 30-12-16
	(Authy for above Punishments OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/30-12-16)

9
Officers

Lieut-Col Smart RW (39th Res Bn) Major Thomson GV (39th Res Bn)	Attached for instructional purposes from 24-12-16 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/3920(AG 4a) d/20-12-16. AAG Can Sec File KR 8076/Z)

Lieutenant Ellis JB

Detached to General List, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, per HS Formosa 6-1-17, Wounded (Authy W3083 No 5343)



22 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER C.D.
SUB-DIVISION

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

65

PASSED BY J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
JAN 19 1917
PAY OFFICE

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 5

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date January 16th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 252 dated January 16th 1917.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59295 Pte. Billingham, (C.A.M.C.)	G.	Granted Leave from 28-12-16 to 7-1-17.
60046 Pte. West,	J.N.	
59758 Pte. Offord,	W.C.	
412259 Pte. Logue,	R.	
59269 Pte. Doran,	J.G.	Granted Leave from 29-12-16 to 8-1-17.
59057 Pte. Benson,	W.	Granted Leave from 30-12-16 to 9-1-17.
428836 Pte. Bradley,	F.	
59810 Pte. Powell,	J.J.	
59105 Pte. Brown,	A.	
59031 Pte. Baillie,	M.S.	Granted Leave from 31-12-16 to 10-1-17.
59244 Pte. Davy,	I.	
59727 Pte. McKay,	F.	
59703 Pte. McCracken,	D.A.	Granted Leave from 1-1-17 to 11-1-17.
59486 Pte. Hughes,	F.	
		(Authy. for the above LEAVE C.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-1-17)
3. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
59285 Pte. Eagle,	G.	Granted Extension of Leave from 9-1-17 to 12-1-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom.Roll d/9-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file 199)
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
59294 Pte. Ellegett,	C.P.	Ceases to be attached 2nd Can. Div'l. Train on admission to Hospital 31-12-16. (Authy. C.C., 2nd Can.Div.Train B-213 6-1-17)
59297 Pte. Elsam,	F.L.	Ceases to be attached 2nd Can.Div.Salvage Co. on return to Unit 3-1-17. (Authy. C.C., 2nd Can.Div.Salvage Co. A.F. B. 213 d/6-1-17)
725574 Pte. Mitchell,	W.H.	Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps. H.Q. for duty from 5-1-17. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B.213 d/7-1-17)
5. CORRECTION.		Part II Orders No. 1. (para. 3) d/4-1-17. For "Private" read "Lance Corporal".
59566 L/Cpl. Leplante,	J.B.	

AMS. Page 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F. 7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 22 JAN 1917 PAYMASTER B

ORIGINAL

Canadian Expeditionary Forces CENTRAL JAN 19 1917 REGISTRY PAY OFFICE LONDON.

66

PASSED BY SUB-DIVISION —

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEP PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 16th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
445064 Pte. Lidstone,	T.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-1-17 on HS "Dunluce Cle." (W3083 No. 5274)
50705 Pte. McCutcheon,	A.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-1-17 on H.S."Dunluce Cle." (W3083 No. 5318)
190267 Pte. Taylor,	P.E.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-1-17 per HS"Dunluce Cle." (W W3083 No 5427)
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
2 25 50732 Pte. Paynter, 2 25 t 11/1/17	W.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-11-16 vice 50644 L/Cpl. Mason, J. (Reverted) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-315 d/5-1-17) 14 31 45
8. PUNISHMENTS.		
15 40 171197 Pte. Sandford,	R.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 30-12-16, for Drunkenness at Folkestone Harbour when returning from Leave at about 2.30 P.M. 20-12-16.
30 80 803128 Pte. Jones,	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1., 1-1-17, for Creating a disturbance and drawing a knife at 10.30 P.M. 30-12-16. (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/30-12-16)

A88.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

67

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

R.C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
22 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2 B
SUB-DIVISION

No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 16th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
~~2. OFFICERS.~~		
Lieut.Col. Smart, (39th Res. Bn.)	R.W.	) ATTACHED FOR INSTRUCTIONAL PURPOSES FROM
Major Thomson, (39th Res. Bn.)	C.V.	) 24-12-16.) (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/3830(AG 4a)) d/30-12-16. AAG.Can.Sec. File KR. 8076/Z)
Lieutenant Ellis,	J.B.	Detatched to General List, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, per H.S."Formosa" 6-1-17, REMOVED. (Authy. W3083 No. 5343)

Daily Orders Part II

No 6
Station In the Field
Date January 18th 1907

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 253 dated January 18th, 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nom Roll		
59008 Pte Allen OH		Killed in Action 13-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion, letter D/13/1/17. AAG Can Section, File KI 137/2922)
60034 Pte Warwick WH		Struck off strength on transfer to CTD Shornecliffe, 13/1/17 for duty in England (Auth WO letter 121/Overseas W/947. (AG4a) d/4/1/17. AAG Can Sec File KE 8701/Z)
59398 Sergt Groves JE		Struck off strength on being admitted to Hospital in England 1/1/17 whilst on leave (Authy Can Records RL.121-303/F8117. AAG Can Sec File KI 137/2902)
190164 Pte Sutherland AR		Wounded, transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea, 12-1-17 per H/S Carisbrook Castle (authy W-3083-5473)
59193 Corpl Connelly J		Wounded, transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea, 12-1-17 H/S Carisbrook Castle (Auth W-3083-5474)
3 Appointments		
59813 Pte Rankine BG (*59819*)		Appointed Orderly Room Clerk with AAG Office, Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, with Pay at rate of $1.50 and 20 cents field allowance per diem. Effective 20-9-16. (Authy AAG Can Section, Part II Orders No 14 D/17-1-17)
4 Leave of Absence		
59129 Pte Calderwood MM		Granted 10 days leave from 28-12-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Salvage Coy B.213.A.d/6-1-17)
59126 Pte Byng Geo		Granted 10 days leave from 19-12-16
59596 Pte Lloyd AH		do do (Authy OC 21st Can Battalion B.213.d/22-12-16)

5
Attachments

171197 Pte Sandford R	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can Div HQ on return to Unit, 19-12-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B.213, 29-12-16)
637146 Pte Bailey TH	Classified PB and attached to Can Corps Composite Coy for duty from 17-12-16 (Authy GOC Can Corps B.213 d/17-12-16)
171020 Pte Ashdown D	Attached to 4th Field Coy Can Engineers for duty from 12-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Can Battalion B.213 d/17-11-16)

6
Corrections

	Part II Orders no 94 (para 3) d/26-12-16
59356 Pte Gay JC	For JE read JC
	Part II Orders no 93 (para 3) d/23-12-16
195565 Pte Willshaw GT	For GWT read GT
	Part II Orders 92 (para 2) 21-12-16
59768 L/Cpl Packer J	For 59786 read 59768
	Part II Orders No 89 (para 2) d/13-12-16
636200 Pte Brownson JA McD	For JA Mc read JA McD
	Part II Orders No 4 (para 2) 13-1-17
633284 Pte Bilow SH	For Billow read Bilow
634181 Pte Brisson J	For 634151 read 634181
	(Authy for above Corrections certified Army Forms B.103)
	Part II Orders No 4 (para 2) d/13-1-17
Reinforcement of 15 Men taken on strength 6-1-17	Should read Reinforcement from 154th Batt CEF with the exception of 59507 Pte Jendon and 59540 Pte Kennedy H, who are from 1st Cas Training Battalion (Authy certified Army Forms B.103)

7
Officers

Major Sills JH	Appointed Staff Captain 3rd Can Inf Bde and to be seconded whilst holding the appointment 11-1-17. (Authy AG, GHQ A/193 d/11-1-17, AAG Can Section file CR 8849)

Daily Orders Part II

No 7
Station In the Field
Date January 20th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 254 dated January 20th 1917
2 Leave of Absence		
60034 Pte Warwick WH		Granted 10 days leave from 23-12-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/29-12-16)
59407 Pte Walton G		Granted 10 days leave from 8-1-17 (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-213 d/13-1-17)
60059 Pte Whitmore A		Granted 10 days leave from 6-1-17 (AuthyOC 1st Can Tun Co B-213 d/6-1-17)
1837 Pte Davies AT 59468 Pte Hipson E 59820 Pte Rawley S		Granted 10 days leave from 2-1-17 do do do do
59062 Pte Bethyl PF (*Bethell*)		Granted 10 days leave from 3-1-17
59120 Pte Burns J 59916 Pte Stewart JE		Granted 10 days leave from 4-1-17 do do
59620 Pte MacKeachan H 442164 Pte Northey A		Granted 10 days leave from 5-1-17 do do
59900 Pte Soicuk J 60115 Pte McKenzie H		Granted 10 days leave from 7-1-17 do do
59630 Pte Malone WJ 59512 Pte Johnston A (*Johnson*)		Granted 10 days leave from 8-1-17 do do
59032 Pte Baker E 59940 Pte Sutton J		Granted 10 days leave from 9-1-17 do do
59343 Pte Freelove GE		Granted 10 days leave from 10-1-17

59007 Pte Allen HE 59576 Pte Leal HE	Granted leave of absence from 11-1-17 to 21-1-17 do do (Authy for above Leave OC 21st Bn AFBs B-213 d/5-1-17 and 12-1-17)

3
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59934 Pte Sullivan J	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 3-12-16 to 14-1-17 (43 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/14-1-17. AAG Can Sec File No 2962)

4
Punishment

59094 Pte Brockley FW	Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 10-1-17, for Absence from Billets without permission (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-2069 d/13-1-17)

5
Strength Increase Nominal Roll

651715 A/Sgt Ross DG 652260 A/Cpl Marsh JE	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 160th Reserve Battalion Bn. Taken on strength 14-1-17 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 14-1-17)

6
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

195096 Pte Holloway J	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-1-17 per HS Glenart Cle (W3083 No 5626)
59826 Pte Reeks FP	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-1-17 per HS Glenart Cle (W3083 No 5623)

7
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 6 (para 3) d/18-1-17</u>
59819 Pte Rankine BG	For 59813 EG read 59819 BG
	<u>Part II Orders No 89 (para 2 d/13-12-16</u>
636079 Pte Osborne NH	For HH read NH
636071 Pte Burkitt CJ	For Burkett read Burkitt (Authy Certified AF's B103

Part II Orders No 34 (para 6) d/31-8-16

60098 Pte Woodhead A	Previously reported Missing, Believed Killed after action 5-8-16. Now reported Killed in Action 5-8-16 (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-213 d/13-1-17)

8
Officers

Lieutenant Campbell WL	Formerly No 59135 CSM Campbell WL of 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co is taken on strength of the Battalion on being granted a Commission as temporary Lieutenant 4-1-17
Lieutenant Campbell WL	Seconded for duty with 4th Canadian Machine Gun Company 4-1-17 (Authy for above entries AG, GHQ. A/20850 d/4-1-17. AAG Can Sec file KD 181/812)

A.F.B.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
24 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2 B
SUB-DIVISION —

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

No. 71

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~January 20th 1917.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 254 dated January 20th 1917.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
60034 Pte. Warwick,	W.H.	Granted 10 days Leave from 23-12-16. (Authy. GOC. 2nd Can.Div. B-213 d/29-12-16)
59407 Pte. Walton,	G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 6-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-213 d/13-1-17)
60059 Pte. Whitmore,	A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 6-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun. Co. B-213 d/6-1-17)
1837 Pte. Davies,	A.T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 2-1-17.
59468 " Hipson,	E.	
59820 " Rawley,	S.	
59062 Pte. Bethyl,	P.F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 3-1-17.
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 4-1-17.
59016 " Stewart,	J.E.	
59620 Pte. MacKeachan,	H.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 5-1-17.
442164 " Northey,	A.	
59900 Pte. Solcuk,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 7-1-17.
60115 " McKenzie,	H.	
59630 Pte. Malone,	W.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 8-1-17.
59512 " Johnston,	A.	
59032 Pte. Baker,	E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 9-1-17.
59940 " Sutton,	J.	
59343 Pte. Freelove,	G.E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 10-1-17.
59007 Pte. Allen,	H.E.	Granted Leave of Absence 11-1-17 to 21-1-17.
59576 Pte. Leal,	H.E.	
		(Authy. for above LEAVE O.C. 21st Bn. A.Fds. B-213 d/5-1-17 and 12-1-17)
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59934 Pte. Sullivan,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 5-12-16 to 14-1-17 (43 days). (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. C.1643 d/14-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Exc. File No. 2362)

Wt. W. 18578—M247. 1,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.F.B.

ORIGINAL

Page 21.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
24 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY Unit

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 7.

Date In the Field. January 20th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENT.		
59094 Pte. Brockley,	F.P.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P. No. 1., 10-1-17, for "Absence from Billets without permission". (Authy. O.C. 4th Can.T.M.B. B-2069 d/13-1-17)
5. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
651715 A/Sgt. Ross, J. 652260 A/Cpl. Marsh, J.E.	D.C.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 160th Reserve Bn. Taken on strength 14-1-17. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll 14-1-17)
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
195006 Pte. Holloway,	J.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-1-17 per HS "Glenart Cle." (W3083 No. 5626)
59026 Pte. Meeks,	F.P.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 15-1-17 per HS "Glenart Cle." (W3083 No. 5625)
7. CORRECTIONS.		
59819 Pte. Rankine,	B.C.	Part II Orders No. 6 (para. 3) d/10-1-17. For "59813 - B.C." read "59819 - B.C."
636079 Pte. Osborne, H.H. 636071 Pte. Burkitt, C.J.		Part II Orders No. 89 (para. 2) d/13-12-16. For "H.H." read "H.H." For "Burkett" read "Burkitt". (Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103)
60098 Pte. Woodhead,	A.	Part II Orders No. 34 (para. 6) d/31-8-16. Previously reported "Missing, Believed Killed after Action 5-8-16". Now Reported KILLED IN ACTION 5-8-16. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun. Co. B-213 d/13-1-17)

ORIGINAL

73

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
24 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Campbell,	W.L.	Formerly No. 59135 C.S.M. Campbell, W.L. of 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. is taken on strength of the Battalion on being granted a Commission as temporary Lieutenant 4-1-17.
Lieutenant Campbell,	W.L.	Seconded for duty with 4th Canadian Machine Gun Company 4-1-17.
		(Authy. for above entries A.G., G.H.Q. A/20850 d/4-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KD.181/812)

Daily Orders Part II

No 8
Station In the Field
Date January 22nd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 255 dated January 22nd 1917
2 Punishments		
449 Pte Vangestel G		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17-1-17, for "Threatening to strike and insolence to an NCO" (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-2069 18-1-17)
59077 Pte Boivin C		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 13-1-17, for "Drunkenness 9-1-17" (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-2069 d/13-1-17)
636118 Pte Moore E		Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 10-1-17, for "Refusing to rub his feet" (Authy OC 4th Can Draft Bn B-2069 10-1-17)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
144657 Pte Patterson J		Reported Missing After Action 29-12-16, and struck off the strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/1-1-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 137/2745)
210902 Pte Saul D 195097 Pte Hatcher H 412333 L/Cpl Cowper FJ 726034 Pte Welch C		Killed in Action 17-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 17-1-17. AAG Can Sec Ref file KI 137/2969) do do do do
4 Appointments		
195413 Pte Kurr J		Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion with effect from 11-1-17
59593 Pte Livesey R		Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion with effect from 8-1-17 (Authy for above Appointments OC 2nd Can Entrenching Batt'n B-213 d/13-1-17)

AWS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
29 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER
SUB-DIVISION D

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of DAILY ORDERS is numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED Davidson

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 22nd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 255 dated January 22nd 1917.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
449 Pte. Vangeestel,	G.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1., 17-1-17, for "Threatening to strike and insolence to an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Ent. Bn. B-2069 18-1-17)
59077 Pte. Bolvin,	C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1., 13-1-17, for "DRUNKENNESS 9-1-17". (Authy. O.C. 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-2069 d/13-1-17)
636118 Pte. Moore,	B.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 10-1-17, for "Refusing to rub his feet". (Authy. O.C. 4th Can. Draft Bn. B-2069 10-1-17)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144657 Pte. Patterson,	J.	Reported MISSING AFTER ACTION 29-12-16, and struck off the strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/1-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 137/2745)
210902 Pte. Saul,	D.	KILLED IN ACTION 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 17-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KI. 137/2969)
195097 Pte. Hatcher,	H.	
412333 L/Cpl Cowper,	F.J.	
726034 Pte. Welch,	C.	
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
195413 Pte. Kurr,	J.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion with effect from 11-1-17.
59593 Pte. Livesey,	R.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) while attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion, with effect from 8-1-17.
		(Authy. for above APPOINTMENTS O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Batt'n. B-213 d/13-1-17)

CANADIAN SECTION No. 8 22-1-17 G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON INFANTRY

J. Horgan
Capt. for Lt.-Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section, G. H. Q. 3rd Echelon, B. E. F.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6935/2688. 3000m. 7/15.

Daily Orders Part II

No 9
Station In the Field
Date January 23rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 256 dated January 23rd 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
724199 Pte Wallis CGB		Killed in Action 17-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1208 d/19-1-17. AAG Can Section file KI 137/2997)
59254 Pte Dent WA 123169 Pte Grant G 195013 Pte Birdgenaw F 189540 Pte Burton AF 724138 Pte Lee WG 725598 Pte McEachern M		Killed in Action 17-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1204 d/18-1-17. AAG Can Section file KI 137/2970) do do do do do do do do
3 Permanent Base		
455216 Pte Hallett W 59953 Pte Taylor A		Reclassified DUTY by Medical Board 27-12-16 (Authy Camp Comdt Can Corps letter CC.36-2 d/7-1-17. AAG Can Section Ref file KE 8757)
4 Attachments		
141860 Pte Barber EJ		Ceases to be attached to Can Corps Composite Co on being reclassified DUTY by Medical Board 27-12-16 (Authy Camp Comdt Can Corps, letter CC.36-2 d/7-1-17. AAG Can Section Ref file KE 8757)
5 Good Conduct Badge		
59356 Pte Gay JC		Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 4-11-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Signal Co B-213 d/13-1-17)

A.F.C.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
29 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 75

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 9.

Date In the Field. January 23rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 256 dated January 23rd 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
724199 Pte. Wallis,	C.G.B.	Killed in Action. 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/1208 d/19-1-17 A.A.G., Can. Section file KI. 137/2997)
59254 Pte. Dent,	W.A.	KILLED IN ACTION 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/1204 d/18-1. A.A.G. Can. Section file KI. 137/2970)
123169 Pte. Grant,	G.	
195013 Pte. Birdgenaw,	F.	
189540 Pte. Burton,	A.F.	
724138 Pte. Lee,	W.G.	
725598 Pte. McEachern,	M.	
3. PERMANENT BASE.		
455216 Pte. Hallett,	W.	Reclassified "DUTY" by Medical Board 27-12-16 (Authy. Camp Comdt., Can.Corps, letter CC. 36 - 2 d/7-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Section Ref. file KE. 8757)
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.	
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
141860 Pte. Barber,	E.J.	Ceases to be attached to Can. Corps Composite Co. on being reclassified "DUTY" by Medical Board 27-12-16. (Authy. Camp Comdt. Can.Corps, letter CC. 36 - 2 d/7-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Section Ref. file KE. 8757)
5. GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.		
59356 Pte. Cay,	J.C.	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 4-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Div. Signal Co. B-213 d/13-1-17)

CANADIAN SECTION No. 9 Date 23-1-17 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Captain, for,
Lieut.-Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D.L.R. A.F.O. 1810. Wt. W. 6955/2488. 200000. 7/16.

Daily Orders Part II

No 10
Station In the Field
Date January 25th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 257 dated January 25th 1917	
2 Honours and Awards		
59237 L/Cpl Davern FE	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field	
59339 Pte Fraser VL	do	do
59555 Sgt Kitchener AJ	do	do
59632 Cpl Manners CS	do	do
401577 L/Cpl Coleman AW	do	do
141520 Pte Rae D	do	do
59368 Cpl Gillett FH	Awarded a Bar to his Military Medal (Authy for above Awards London Gazette No 29873 (3rd Supplement) d/19-12-16)	
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
123458 Pte McCaw A	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 20-1-17 per HS Glenart Cle (W3083 No 5914)	
636456 Pte Switzer FB	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-1-17 per HS Dunluce Cle (W3083 No 5837)	
4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
204041 A/Cpl Bell D	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 5th Res Bn.	
204143 A/Cpl Booth F	Taken on strength 21-1-17 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom	
204407 A/Cpl Clue CJ	Roll d/21-1-17)	
204648 A/Cpl Clubbe AH	do	do
204014 A/Cpl Davidson T	do	do
204763 A/Cpl Falkner NA	do	do
204098 A/Cpl Gear G	do	do
204326 A/Sgt Heath FW	do	do
204203 A/Cpl Morrison A	do	do

204131 A/Sgt Layton AJ	do	do
204245 A/Cpl Ogram H	do	do
192951 A/Cpl Parsons W	do	do
204501 A/Cpl Royal FW	do	do
204445 A/Cpl Witney R	do	do

5
Promotion

59552 RWMS King TH	Promoted Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 14-11-16 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-K-688/DAAG 18117: AAG Can Sec KI 183/299)

6
Leave of Absence

59118 Pte Burnett T	Granted leave from 10-1-17 to 20-1-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/14-1-17)

7
Officers

Lieutenant Topping CW	Temporary Commission and posting to 21st Batt'n date from 28-12-16 and not as shown in Part II Orders No 4 d/13-1-17. (Authy List No 117 of Appts Commission, Etc d/17-1-17)
Lieutenant Nickle W McA	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength of Unit 19-1-17 (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/4556 (AG4a) d/12-1-17. AAG Can Sec KR 5/464. OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/19-1-17)

A.F.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
4, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
30 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER-in-CHIEF
PASSED BY SUB-DIVISION B

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 25th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 257 dated January 25th 1917.
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59237 L/Cpl. Davern,	F.E.	)
59339 Pte. Fraser,	V.L.	)
59555 Sgt. Kitchener,	A.J.	) AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL
59632 Cpl. Manners,	C.S.	)
401577 L/Cpl Coleman,	A.W.	) FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD.
141520 Pte. Rae,	D.	)
59368 Cpl. Gillett,	F.G.	Awarded a Bay to his Military Medal.
		(Authy. for above AWARDS London Gazette No. 29873 (3rd Suplement) d/19-12-16.)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
123458 Pte. McCaw,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 20-1-17 per HS"Glenart Cle." (W3083 No 5914)
636456 Pte. Switzer,	F.B.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 17-1-17 per H S"Dunluce Cle."(WC3W3083 No 5837)
4. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
204041 A/Cpl. Bell,	D.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 5th Res. Bn. Taken on strength 21-1-17. (Authy. O.C. Can.Base Dep.Nom.Roll d/21-1-17)
204143 " Booth,	F.	-do- -do-
204407 " Clue,	C.J.	-do- -do-
204648 " Clubbe,	A.H.	-do- -do-
204014 " Davidson,	T.	-do- -do-
204763 " Falkner,	N.A.	-do- -do-
204098 " Gear,	G.	-do- -do-
204326 A/Sgt. Heath,	F.W.	-do- -do-
204203 A/Cpl. Morrison,	A.	-do- -do-
204131 A/Sgt. Layton,	A.J.	-do- -do-
204245 A/Cpl. Ogram,	H.	-do- -do-
192951 " Parsons,	W.	-do- -do-
204501 " Royal,	F.W.	-do- -do-
204445 " Witney,	R.	-do- -do-
5. PROMOTION.		
59552 R.Q.M.S. King,	T.H.	Promoted Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 14-11-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-K-688: AAG. Can. Sec. DAAG. 18117: K.I. 183/299)
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59118 Pte. Burnett,	T.	Granted Leave from 10-1-17 to 20-1-17. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B-213 d/14-1-17)

D.L.R. A.F.W. 1810. Wt. W. 6985/2068. 3000m. 7/15.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
Ah Arms.

PAY OFFICE, E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
30 JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION —

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

Auction

PART II ORDER DEPT.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 10.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 25th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Topping,	C.W.	Temporary Commission and posting to 21st Batt'n. date from 28-12-16 and not as shown in Part II Orders No. 4 d/13-1-17. (Authy. List No. 117 of Appts. Commissions, Etc. d/17-1-17)
Lieutenant Nickle,	W.McA.	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength of Unit 19-1-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/4556 (A.G.4a) d/12-1-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.F. 5/464. O.C. Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/19-1-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 11
Station In the Field
Date January 26th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 258 dated January 26th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
144966 Pte Robb R		Died 20-1-17 of Wounds received in Action (Authy OC No 22 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/20-1-17. AAG Can Section KI 137/3052)
59639 Pte Martin AHH		Died 19-1-17 of Wounds received in Action (Authy OC No 6 Cas Clearing Stn letter 360 d/20-1-17. AAG Can Section KI 137/3053)
3 Attachment		
59704 Sgt McCullogh WG (*McCullagh*)		Ceases to be attached to Canadian Postal Corps on return to Unit 12-1-17. (Authy ADPS Can Corps letter XK 1/1 d/10-1-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 111/2686)

AWS.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F. 7, [illegible], LONDON, S.W. 21 [illegible] 17 PAYMASTER SUB-DIVISION B

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year.

A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Forces GENERAL JAN 30 1917 REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY J Davidson PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 11.

79

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 26th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 253 dated January 26th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144966 Pte. Robb,	R.	DIED 20-1-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. No. 22 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/20-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Section K.I. 137/3052)
59639 Pte. Martin,	A.H.H.	DIED 19-1-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. No. 6 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 360 d/20-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. KI. 137/3053)
3. ATTACHMENT.		
59704 Sgt. McCullogh,	W.G.	Ceases to be attached to Canadian Postal Corps on return to Unit 12-1-17. (Authy. A.D.P.S. Can. Corps letter X.K. 1/1 d/10-1-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KI. 111/2886)

Daily Orders Part II

No 12
Station In the Field
Date January 27th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 259 dated January 27th 1917
2 Court Martial		
725616 Pte King WV		In confinement awaiting trial 23-12-16. Tried and Convicted by FGCM of "When on Active Service Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline, in that he on December 23rd 1916 negligently discharged his rifle, thereby causing the death of a comrade", and sentenced to 45 days FP No 1 5-1-17. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 5-1-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/19-1-17
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
171197 Pte Sandford R		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 22-1-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 5947)
4 Attachment		
210945 Pte Williams WM		Classified PB and attached Can Corps Composite Co for duty from 16-1-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/20-1-17)
5 Appointment		
454109 A/Sgt McCallum D		Appointed Acting Co Sergeant Major (with pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Batt'n. 17-1-17. (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/20-1-17)

ORIGINAL

JAN 1917
PAYMASTER 2nd D
SUB-DIVISION
ARD PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Canadian Pay Office
CENTRAL
JAN 30 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 18

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 27th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 259 dated January 27th 1917.
2. COURT MARTIAL.		
725616 Pte. King,	W.V.	In confinement awaiting trial 23-12-16. Tried and Convicted by F.G.C.M. of "When on Active Service Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline, in that he on December 23rd 1916 negligently discharged his rifle, thereby causing the death of a comrade", and sentenced to 45 days F.P. No. 1, 5-1-17. Confirmed by GOC. 4th Can. Inf. Bde. 5-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/19-1-17)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
171197 Pte. Sandford,	R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 22-1-17 per HS "Brighton" (W3083 No. 5947)
4. ATTACHMENT.		
210945 Pte. Williams,	W.M.	Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps Composite Co. for duty from 16-1-17. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B-213 d/20-1-17)
5. APPOINTMENT.		
454109 A/Sgt. McCallum,	D.	Appointed Acting Co. Sergeant Major (with pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Batt'n. 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Ent. Bn. B-213 d/20-1-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 13
Station In the Field
Date January 31st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 260 dated January 31st 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
195026 Pte Brown EG		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 23-1-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 6051)
171116 Pte Hawkins A		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6092)
171135 Pte Jones WJ		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6095)
59711 Pte McEachern DS		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6100)
59719 L/Cpl McGinnis D		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6101)
405389 Pte Potts HR		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6093)
59932 Pte Strutt AF		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6096)
405125 Pte Thornton CW		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6099)
60004 Pte Tuckswell JT (*Tuckwell*)		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6098)
123732 Pte Turner AF		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6094)

60089 Pte Withrow WF	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 6097)
454541 Pte Fudger RA	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Canadian Mobile Veterinary Section 29-1-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/2349

3
Honours and Awards

402993 Pte Jocham FG	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field. (Authy London Gazette No 29854 d/8-12-16)

4
Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 1 (para 3) d/4-1-17</u>
725587 Pte Lyle WM	For WN read WM
413088 Pte Scanes J	For JJ read J (Authy Certified AF's B.103
401995 Pte Attoe FH	Shown in Part II Orders No 63 (para 2) 16-10-16 as Missing after Action 15-9-16. Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/24-1-17. AAG Can Section file KI 25/3829)
59082 Pte Bouchard WE	Shown in Part II Orders No 63 (para 2) 16-10-16 as Missing after Action 15-9-16. Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/25-1-17. AAG Can Section file KI 25/3828)
	<u>Part II Orders No 1 (para 3) d/4-1-17</u>
724269 Pte Grant TE	For 123169 Grant C read as now shown
405694 Pte Cooper H	For 726039 Cooper S read as now shown (Authy OC 21st Batt'n letter 21/1252 of 24/1. AAG Can Section file KI 116/2850)
	<u>Part II Orders No 3 (para 4) d/11-1-17 also</u> <u>Part II Orders No 11 (para 3) d/26-1-17</u>
59704 Sgt McCullagh WG	For McCullogh read McCullagh (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2A2.24117. AAG Can Sec KI 111/3127)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Est	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	6		6	2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	4	1 CAMC 1 CAPC		
Lieutenants	37		6	
RSM WO Class I	1		37	1 Seconded
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		1	
CQM Sergeants	4		3	
Sergeants	39	1 COC	4	
Corporals	41	1CAMC	40	1 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	39		42	3 Supernumerary
Privates	1152	4 CAMC	39	2 Supernumerary
			1156	
Totals	1328	8		
			1336	

<u>Not included in the above</u>
1 YMCA Officer Attached
2 Officers attached for Instructional purposes

5
Officers

Lieutenant Spaulding HB	Detached to General List Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe per HS Dunluce Castle 21-1-17, account Sickness. (W3083 No 6005)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon NJ	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 12-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-17)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon NJ	Leave of Absence extended from 22-1-17 to 24-1-17 (Authy AG Canadians, AG 4a (1) 58 19-1-17)

AFF.

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
6 FEB. 1917
PAYMASTER 2: P
SUB-DIVISION

Para 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each Part of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 260 dated January 31st 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
195026 Pte. Brown,	E.C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 23-1-17 per HS "St.David" (W3083 No. 6051)
171116 Pte. Hawkins,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 6092)
171135 Pte. Jones,	W.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven".(W3083 No. 6095)
59711 Pte. McEachern,	D.S.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven".(W3083 No. 6100)
59719 L/Cpl. McGinnis,	D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven".(W3083 No. 6101)
405389 Pte. Potts,	H.R.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven".(W3083 No. 6093)
59932 Pte. Strutt,	A.F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 6096)
405125 Pte. Thornton,	C.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per H.S. "Newhaven" (W3083 No. 6099)
60004 Pte. Tuckswell,	J.T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 6098)
123732 Pte. Turner,	A.F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven" (W3083 No. 6094)
60089 Pte. Withrow,	W.F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 24-1-17 per HS "Newhaven" (W3083 No. 6097).
454541 Pte. Fudger,	H.A.	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Canadian Mobile Veterinary Section 29-1-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file MI. 294/2349)
3. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
402993 Pte. Jocham,	P.C.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29854 d/8-12-16)
4. CORRECTIONS.		
725587 Pte. Lyle,	W.M.	Part II Orders No. 1 (para. 3) d/4-1-17. For "W.M." read "W.W."
413088 Pte. Scanes,	J.	For "J.J." read "J." (Authy. Certified A.F.'s B. 103)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000/n. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 26

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CORRECTIONS. (Continued).		
401995 Pte. Attoe,	✓ F.H.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 63 (para. 2) 16-10-1 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16". NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/24-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 25/3829)
59082 Pte. Bouchard,	✓ H.R.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 63 (para. 2) dated 16-10-16 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16". NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/25-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Section File K.C. 25-3828)
724869 Pte. Grant,	✓ T.E.	Part II Orders No. 1 (para. 3) d/4-1-17. For "123169 Grant, C." read as Now shown.
405694 Pte. Cooper,	✓ H.	For "726039 Cooper, S." read as now shown. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. letter 21/1252 of 24/1 A.A.G., Can. Section file KI. 116/2850)
59704 Sgt. McCullagh,	✓ W.G.	Part II Orders No. 3 (para. 4) d/11-1-17, also Part II Orders No. 11 (para. 3) d/26-1-17. For "McCullogh" read "McCullagh". (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a :A.A.G. Can.Sec. H2.A2.24117. :K.I. 111/3127)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Nath.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1.		1.	
Majors	6.		6.	2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded.
Captains	4.	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	6.	
Lieutenants	37.		37.	1 Seconded.
R.S.M. & W.O. Class I.	1.		1.	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II	1.		1.	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	3.		3.	
C.Q.M.S. Sergeants	4.		4.	
Sergeants	39.	1 COC.	40.	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	41.	1 CAMC.	42.	3 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	39.		39.	8 Supernumerary
Privates.	1158.	4 CAMC.	1158.	
TOTAL	1328.	8.	1336.	

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE.
1 Y.M.C.A. Officer Attached.
2 Officers attached for Instructional purposes.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/75.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
6 FEB. 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date January 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Spaulding,	H.B.	Detatched to General Dist, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, per H.S. "Dunluce Castle" 21-1-17, account SICKNESS. (W3083 No. 6005)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon,	H.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 12-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-1-17.)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon,	H.J.	Leave of Absence extended from 22-1-17 to 24-1-17. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 4a (1) 58 19-1-1

Daily Orders Part II

No 14
Station In the Field
Date February 3rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 261 dated February 3rd 1917
2 Punishment		
634162 Pte Barney L		Forfeits seven days pay 24-1-17 for "Failing to comply with an order" (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-2069 d/27-1-17)
636814 Pte Marsh W		Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 15-1-17, for Disobeying Orders"
636485 Pte Grant FD		Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 15-1-17, for "Refusing to obey an order" (Authy for above Punishments OC 4th Can Draft Bn B-2069 d/18-1-17)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59070 Sgt Blackburn J		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6381)
190231 Pte Bridges G		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6386)
195727 Pte Drain T		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 No 6169)
725602 Pte Hamilton WD		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6382)
455558 Pte Kirkland CR		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6385)
210659 Pte McMillan WD		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6160)
412290 Pte Packer W		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 No 6158)
455319 Pte Schryver LD		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6384)
724216 Scott W		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6383)

4
Commissions

59248 CSM Deane HT 60093 Pte Wood GE	Temporary Commission as Lieutenant referred to in Part II Orders No 1 d/4-1-17 dates from 2-1-17. (Authy List No 118 of Appts Comm Etc d/27-1-17)

5
Attachments

210065 Pte Abbot W (*Abbott*)	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can Div Trench Mortar Group on admission to Hospital 15-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Amm Col (TMB) B-213 d/19-1-17)
1865 Dr Jinks TE 1840 Dr De Jong A	Attached to 21st Battalion from 2nd Can Divisional Train for temporary duty from 19-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-213a d/20-1-17)
50447 Pte Comrie FL 141364 Pte Alder H 59807 Pte Portuguise J	Cease to be attached 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers on return to duty with unit 17-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-17)
189792 Pte McIntyre H	do do
141259 Pte McGregor G	do do
471179 Pte Sweet WJ	do do
725587 Pte Lyle WM	do do
59042 Pte Bates TF	do do
724269 Pte Grant TE	do do
445345 Pte Blanchard E	do do
59039 Pte Barr JC	do do
210425 Pte Hope E	do do
726069 Pte Switzer O	do do
401594 Pte Lomax T	do do

6
Correction

59398 Sgt Groves JM	Entry in Part II Orders No 6 (para 2) d/18-1-17 concerning this NCO is cancelled he having rejoined unit from leave 9-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/30-1-17 AAG Can Sec file KI 116/2939)

7
Officers

Lieutenant Lyon RE	Admitted to Military Prison, Havre 9-1-17 sentenced to be cashiered and one year's imprisonment Hard Labour, awarded 30-12-16 (Authy Governor, Military Prison, Havre B-213 d/14-1-17)

Lieutenant Lyon RE	Struck off strength on being transferred to England per SS Queen Alexandra 14-1-17 to undergo sentence (Authy Governor Military Prison, Rouen, B-213 d/21-1-17. AG GHQ B/CM.352 d/7-1-17)
Captain Goudy DMcK	Detached to General List, Canadian Training Division Shorncliffe, per HS Dieppe 25-1-17 account wounded (W3083 No 6185)
Captain Cooke KE (CAMC)	Granted Leave of Absence 19-1-17 to 29-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-17)
Captain Manion RJ (CAMC)	Temporarily attached to Battalion as MO 16-1-17 during absence of Capt Cooke KE (CAMC) on leave to England (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-17)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon HJ	Temporary Commission and posting to to 21st Bn date from 1-1-17 instead of as shown in Part II Orders No 4 d/13-1-17)
Lieutenant Gardner HH	Transfer to 18th Canadian Battaion dates from 25-12-16 instead of as shown in Part II Orders No 97 d/31-12-16 (Authy for above entries list No 118 of Appts Comm Etc d/27-1-17)

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, [illegible], LONDON, S.W.
8 FEB 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN FORCES
FEB 7 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 14.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date February 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PAIN & QUALITY ROLL.		No. 261 dated February 3rd 1917.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
734162 Pte. Barney,	D.	Forfeits seven days pay, 24-1-17, for "Failing to comply with an order". (Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. B-2069 d/27-1-17)
636814 Pte. Marsh,	W.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 15-1-17, for "Disobeying orders"
636485 Pte. Grant,	F.D.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 15-1-17, for "Refusing to obey an order". (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C., 4th Can. Draft Bn. B-2069 d/18-1-17)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59070 Sgt. Blackburn,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 6381)
190231 Pte. Bridges,	G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 6386)
195727 Pte. Drain,	T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-1-17 per H.S."Formosa". (W3083 No. 6160)
725602 Pte. Hamilton,	W.D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per H.S."Warilda". (W3083 No. 6382)
455658 Pte. Kirkland,	G.R.	WOUNDED. Transferred toCCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per H.S. "Warilda" (W3083 No. 6385)
210659 Pte. McMillan,	W.D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-1-17 per H.S. "Formosa".(W3083 No. 6160)
412290 Pte. Packer,	W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-1-17 per H.S. "Formosa". (W3083 No. 6158)
455319 Pte. Schryver,	L.D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per H.S. "Warilda".(W3083 No. 6384)
724216 Pte. Scott,	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-1-17 per H.S. "Warilda".(W3083 No. 6383)
4. COMMISSIONS.		
59248 C.S.M. Deane, H.T. 60093 Pte. Wood, G.E.		) Temporary Commission as Lieutenant referred) to in Part II Orders No. 1 d/4-1-17 dates from 2-1-17. (Authy. List No. 118 of Appts. Comm. Etc. d/27-1-17)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7828. Forms/O1810/26.

A.M.S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Gaudin

PAY OFFICE, C.E.F.
7, MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W.
8 FEB 1917
PAYMASTER 2: B
SUB-DIVISION

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 16. 29

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
210065 Pte. Abbot,	W./	Ceases to be attached to 2nd Can. Div. Trench Mortar Group on admission to Hospital 15-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Div. Amn. Col. (T.M.B.) B-213 d/19-1-17)
1868 Dr. Jinks,	T.E.	Attached to 21st Battalion from 2nd Can. Divisional Train for temporary duty from 19-1-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Div. Train B-213a d/20-1-17)
1040 Dr. DeJong,	A.	
50447 Pte. Comrie,	F.L.	CEASE TO BE ATTACHED 4TH FIELD CO., CANADIAN ENGINEERS ON RETURN TO DUTY WITH UNIT 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-1-17.)
141364 Pte. Alder,	H.	
59807 Pte. Portuguise,	J.	
169792 Pte. McIntyre,	H.	
141859 Pte. McGregor,	G.	
471179 Pte. Sweet,	W.J.	
725587 Pte. Lyle,	W.H.	
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	
724269 Pte. Grant,	T.E.	
445345 Pte. Blanchard,	E.	
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.G.	
210425 Pte. Hope,	E.	
726069 Pte. Switzer,	G.	
401894 Pte. Lomax,	T.	
6. CORRECTION.		
59598 Sgt. Groves,	J.E.	Entry in Part II Orders No. 6 (para. 2) d/18-1-17 concerning this N.C.O. is cancelled he having rejoined Unit from Leave 9-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/30-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Soc. file KI. 116/2930)

ORIGINAL

A.F.B.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Lyon,	R.R.	Admitted to Military Prison, Havre, 9-1-17, sentenced to be cashiered and one year's Imprisonmentwith Hard Labour, awarded 30-12-16 (Authy. Governor, Military Prison, Havre, B-213 d/14-1-17)
Lieutenant Lyon,	R.R.	Struck off strength on being transferred to England per S.S. "Queen Alexandra" 14-1-17 to undergo sentence. (Authy. Governor, Military Prison, Rouen, B-213 d/21-1-17. A.G., G.H.Q., B/O.M.352 d/7-1-17)
Captain Coudy,	D.M.I.	Detached to General List, Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, per H.S. "Diogpo" 25-1-17 account WOUNDED. (W3083 No. 6186)
Captain Cooke, (C.A.M.C.)	K.R.	Granted Leave of Absence 19-1-17 to 29-1-17. (Authy. G.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-1-17)
Captain Meanion, (C.A.M.C.)	R.J.	Temporarily attached to Battalion as S.C. 16-1-17 during absence of Capt. Cooke, K.R. (C.A.M.C.) on leave to England. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-1-17)
Lieutenant MacCrimmon, R.A.		Temporary Commission and posting to 21st Bn. date from 1-1-17 instead of as shown in Part II Orders No. 4 d/13-1-17.
Lieutenant Gardner,	R.R.	Transfer to 18th Canadian Battalion dates from 25-12-16 instead of as shown in Part II Orders No. 97 d/31-12-16.
		(Authy. for above entries List No. 118 of Appts. Comn., Etc. d/27-1-17)

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON No. 14 Date 3-2-17 INFANTRY

Captain, for, Lieut. Col., A.A.G. Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7925. Forms/C/1610/25.

Army Form O. 1810. (In Lieu of Regimental Pay Book.) For Use in the Field. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year. PAY OFFICE, G.P.O., MILLBANK, LONDON, S.W. 8 FEB. 1917 PAYMASTER 2: B SUB-DIVISION

Daily Orders Part II

No 15
Station In the Field
Date February 5th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 262 dated February 5th 1917
2 Attachments		
59758 Pte Offord WC 413088 Pte Scanes J 59566 L/Cpl Laplante JE		Cease to be attached to 4th Field Co Canadian Engineers on return to unit 17-1-17 (Authy OC 4th FC CE B-213 d/20-1-17)
59074 Pte Blowing T	do	do
724224 Pte Metcalfe GW	do	do
412484 Pte Dickson AH 59060 Pte Berry AW		Cease to be attached to 2nd Can Div Engineers on return to unit 18-1-17 (Authy CRE 2nd Can Div B-213 d/27-1-17)
171194 Pte Rudkin B	do	do
59711 Pte McEachern DS	do	do
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
210065 Pte Abbot W (*Abbott*)		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 On 6535)
454032 Pte Brooks FG		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 On 6444)
59225 Pte Currier LA		Died 2-1-17 from Acute Gastritis (Authy OC 4th Can Inf Bde telegram SC 486 d/3-2-217 AAG Can Sec T 10668)
445121 Pte Dobson H		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 On 6443)
123396 Pte Katzenmeir WH		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 On 6533)
136063 Pte Kennard AA		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 On 6573)

724303 Pte Lewis J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 On 6532)
400584 Pte Martin TJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 On 6574)
124226 Pte Montgomery EJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 On 6446)
59622 Pte Mackinnon M	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 On 6447)
469378 Pte McNeil J	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 On 6536)
211240 Pte Parsons CE	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 On 6572)
190299 Pte Walker GF	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS Formosa (W3083 On 6534)
59118 Pte Burnett T	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 19-1-17 whilst on leave (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-3030/F.24117. AAG Can Sec KI 137/3172)

4
Leave of Absence

59408 L/Cpl Hall D	Granted 10 days leave of Absence from 25-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/27-1-17)
412633 Pte Roache H	Granted 10 days leave of Absence from 15-1-17
59106 Pte Brown H	do do
59508 Pte Jennings T	Granted 10 days leave of Absence from 20-1-17 (Authy for above Leave OC 1st Can Tunnelling Co B-213 d/20-1-17)
141122 Pte Bosher JG	Granted 10 days leave of Absence from 17-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-213 20-1-17)

5
Corrections

636120 A/Cpl Glover WA	Paras 2 and 3 of Part II Orders No 95 dated 29-12-16 are cancelled in so far as they concern this soldier. (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.A2.29117. AAG Can Sec KI 111/3186)

Lieutenant Davidson RJ Lieutenant Ullman VR Lieutenant Currie DA	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 28-1-17. (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/4673 (AG.4a) d/20-1-17. AAG Can Sec KR 5/469 OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/28-1-17)

A&S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 262 dated February 5th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
59758 Pte. Offord,	W.C.	CEASE TO BE ATTACHED TO 4TH FIELD CO., CANADIAN ENGINEERS ON RETURN TO UNIT 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 4th F.C.,C.E., B-213 d/20-1-17)
413088 Pte. Scanes,	J.	
59566 L/Cpl. Laplante,	J.E.	
59074 Pte. Blowing,	T.	
724224 Pte. Metcalfe,	G.W.	
412484 Pte. Dickson,	A.H.	CEASED TO BE ATTACHED TO 2ND CAN. DIV. ENGINEERS ON RETURN TO UNIT 18-1-17. (Authy. C.R.E., 2nd Can.Div., B-213 d/27-1-17)
59060 Pte. Berry,	A.W.	
171194 Pte. Rudkin,	B.	
59711 Pte. McEachern,	D.S.	
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
210065 Pte. Abbot,	W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per H.S."Formosa". (W3083 No. 6535)
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6444)
59225 Pte. Currier,	L.A.	DIED 2-1-17 from Acute Gastritis. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.Inf.Bde. telegram S.C. 486 d/3-2-17. AAG. Can. Sec. T. 10668)
445121 Pte. Dobson,	H.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6443)
123396 Pte. Katzenmeier,	WH	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per H.S. "Formosa". (W3083 No. 6533)
136063 Pte. Kennard,	A.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS"Grantully Cle." (W3083 No 6573)
724303 Pte. Lewis,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per H.S."Formosa". (W3083 No. 6532)
400584 Pte. Martin,	T.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per HS"Grantully Cle." (W3083 No 6574)
124226 Pte. Montgomery,	E.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per H.S."Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6446)
59622 Pte. Mackinnon,	M.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per H.S."Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6447)
469378 Pte. McNeil,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per H.S. "Formosa".(W3083 No. 6536)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

ORIGINAL

AFB.

Page 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 38

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station 15.

Date In the Field. February 5th 1916.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll. (Continued)	
211240 Pte. Parsons,	C.E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per H.S."Grantully Cle."(W3083 No. 6572)
190299 Pte. Walker,	G.F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 30-1-17 per H.S."Formosa". (W3083 No. 6534)
~~59536 Pte. Kelly,~~	~~J.~~	~~Struck off strength on being transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea as Overseas Casualty 20-12-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49.: AAG. Can.Sec. F2.A2.30117.: K.I.111/3222)~~
~~59288 L/Cpl. Edwards, T.~~		~~Struck off strength on being transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea as an Overseas Casualty 7-12-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49 : AAG.Can.Sec. F2.A2.30117 : K.I.111/3223)~~
59118 Pte. Burnett,	T.	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 19-1-17 whilst on leave. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303 : AAG.Can.Sec. "F".24117. : K.I.137/3172)
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59408 L/Cpl. Hall,	D.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 25-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Ent.Bn. B-213 d/27-1-17)
412633 Pte. Roache,	E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 15-1-17.
59106 Pte. Brown,	H.	
59508 Pte. Jennings,	T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 20-1-17. (Authy. for above LEAVE O.C. 1st Can. Tunnelling Co. B-213 d/20-1-17)
141122 Pte. Bosher,	J.C.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 17-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Div. Train B-213 20-1-17)
5. CORRECTION.		
A/Cpl. 636120 Pte. Glover,	W.A.	Paras 2 and 3 of Part II Orders No. 95 dated 29-12-16 are cancelled in so far as they concern this soldier. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a :AAG.Can.Sec. F2.A2.29117. : K.I.111/3186)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

AFS.

Page 3. ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED, BY
Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST BATTALION. (CANADIAN).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 15.

33

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. OFFICERS.		
Lieutenant Davidson,	R.J.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement.
Lieutenant Ullman,	V.R.	) Taken on strength of Battalion 28-1-17.
Lieutenant Currie,	D.A.	) (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/4673 (AG.4a) d/20-1-17. AAG. Can.Sec. KR.5/469. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/28-1-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 16
Station In the Field
Date February 7th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1		
Daily Casualty Sheet	No 263 dated February 7th 1917	
2		
Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
805003 Pte Aldcroft GH	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve	
805794 Pte Ashman JC	Battalion. Taken on strength 2-2-17	
675298 Pte Barrow A	do	do
675421 Pte Barrow WA	do	do
805008 Pte Black F	do	do
127379 Pte Brown HC	do	do
675660 Pte Buchanan CW	do	do
675324 Pte Campbell E	do	do
675004 Pte Campbell WH	do	do
675621 Pte Channing WA	do	do
805531 Pte Clark F	do	do
675285 Pte Clendinning KH (*Clendenning*)	do	do
805373 Pte Coulson EA	do	do
805022 Pte Cowper FF	do	do
675270 Pte Cussons T	do	do
805363 Pte Donaldson GA	do	do
675739 Pte Draper EH	do	do
675111 Pte Earl RG	do	do
675514 Pte Field ACC	do	do
675008 Pte Forman NS	do	do
805054 Pte Fowler CG	do	do
195079 Pte Fox HV	do	do
675247 Pte Franklin VL	do	do
675915 Pte Harfield E	do	do
675977 Pte Hatcher E	do	do
675115 Pte Hawes EA	do	do
675685 Pte Hawes S	do	do
675686 Pte Johnston TE	do	do
675737 Pte Kerr DM	do	do
454862 Pte Kimber GH	do	do
675423 Pte King C	do	do
675043 Pte Kyte H	do	do
675829 Pte Lackie OD	do	do

675989 Pte Lockey A	do	do
805101 Pte Lowry RJ	do	do
675087 Pte Maher JP	do	do
675414 Pte Markham A	do	do
675569 Pte Mayo B	do	do
675398 Pte McDermott H	do	do
675710 Pte McGinnis NAJ	do	do
675275 Pte McMillan AJ	do	do
675123 Pte Newman EW	do	do
675124 Pte Newman WS	do	do
123003 Pte Noble FF	do	do
675318 Pte Noon JG	do	do
805128 Pte Pound R	do	do
805568 Pte Punchko F (*Punchke*)	do	do
805319 Pte Rice M	do	do
675050 Pte Robinson JL	do	do
180668 Pte Ruggles H	do	do
675319 Pte Ryan TM	do	do
675397 Pte Simister AD	do	do
675134 Pte Stacey F	do	do
675169 Pte Thornton JL	do	do
805206 Pte Thorp J	do	do
183306 Pte Ticehurst AJ (*183396*)	do	do
675305 Pte Turner GH	do	do
805694 Pte Virtue W	do	do
445571 Pte Vokes J	do	do
675953 Pte Waters FW	do	do

3
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

195444 Pte Weir HJ	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 6603)
59028 Pte Aubrey HA	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 19-1-17 whilst on leave. (Authy Canrecords RL.16-2-303/FW 24117. AAG Can Sec KT 137/3165)

4
Officers

Captain Raymond FD	To be Acting Major whilst commanding a Company with effect from October 22nd 1916. (Authy London Gazette No 29911 d/19-1-17)

A.F.S.

ORIGINAL

Page 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21ST ~~CANADIAN~~ BATTALION.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 34

In the Field. 19

Station

February 7th 1917.

Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 263 dated February 7th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
805003 Pte. Aldcroft,	G.H.	
805794 " Ashman,	J.C.	
675298 " Barrow,	A.	
675421 " Barrow,	W.A.	
805008 " Black,	F.	
127379 " Brown,	H.C.	
675660 " Buchanan,	C.W.	
675324 " Campbell,	E.	
675004 " Campbell,	W.H.	
675621 " Channing,	W.A.	
805531 " Clark,	F.	
675285 " Clendinning,	K.H.	
805373 " Coulson,	E.A.	
805022 " Cowper,	F.F.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
675270 " Cussons,	T.	FROM 6TH RESERVE BATTALION.
805363 " Donaldson,	G.A.	
675739 " Draper,	E.H.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH 2-2-17.
675111 " Earl,	R.G.	
675514 " Field,	A.C.C.	(Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 2-2-17)
675008 " Forman,	N.S.	
805054 " Fowler,	C.G.	
195079 " Fox,	H.V.	
675247 " Franklin,	V.L.	
675915 " Harfield,	E.	
675977 " Hatcher,	E.	
675115 " Hawes,	E.A.	
675685 " Hawes,	S.	
675686 " Johnston,	T.E.	
675737 " Kerr,	D.M.	
454862 " Kimber,	G.H.	
675423 " King,	C.	
675043 " Kyte,	H.	
675829 " Lackie,	O.D.	
675989 " Lockey,	A.	
805101 " Lowry,	R.J.	
675087 " Maher,	J.P.	
675414 " Markham,	A.	
675569 " Mayo,	B.	
675398 " McDermott,	H.	
675710 " McGinnis,	N.A.J.	
675275 " McMillan,	A.J.	
675123 " Newman,	E.W.	
675124 " Newman,	W.S.	
123003 " Noble,	F.F.	
675318 " Noon,	J.G.	
805128 " Pound,	R.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 16

35

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 7th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2.		
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
805568 Pte. Punchko,	F.	
805319 " Rice,	M.	
675050 " Robinson,	J.L.	
180668 " Ruggles,	H.	
675319 " Ryan,	T.M.	
675397 " Simister,	A.D.	
675134 " Stacey,	F.	
675169 " Thornton,	J.L.	
805206 " Thorp,	J.	
183306 " Ticehurst,	A.J.	
675305 " Turner,	G.H.	
805694 " Virtue,	W.	
445571 " Vokes,	J.	60.
675953 " Waters,	F.W.	
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195444 Pte. Weir,	H.J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 27-1-17 per H.S."Brighton".(W3083 No. 6603)
59028 Pte. Aubrey,	H.A.	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England 19-1-17 whilst on Leave. (Authy. Canrecords RL.16-2-303 : AAG. Can.Sec. "FW" 24117. : KT. 137/3165)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 16.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 7th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. OFFICERS.		
Captain Raymond,	F.D.	To be Acting Major whilst commanding a Company with effect from October 22nd 1916. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29911 d/19-1-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 17
Station In the Field
Date February 9th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 264 dated February 9th 1917
2 Court Martial		
725616 Pte King WV		Sentenced to 45 days FP No 1, 5-1-17. (Reported in Part II Orders No 12 d/27-1-17) This sentence is now quashed (Authy First Army CW 9332 d/16-1-17. OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/2-2-17)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
636957 Pte Ryckman E		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 7-12-16 to 3-2-17 (59 days) (Authy OC 39 General Hosp O.1643 d/3-2-17)
59048 Pte Beaudoin H		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 28-12-16 to 2-2-17 (37 days) (Authy OC 39 General Hosp O.1643 d/2-2-17)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59161 L/Cpl Clark FJ 445570 Pte Theriault J		Missing after Action Sept 15th-17th 1916, and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1679 d/3-2-17 AAG Can Section File KI 121/761)
59338 Cpl Frankland E		Wounded. Treansferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 No 6653)
726077 Pte Spencer J		Wounded. Treansferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 No 6654)
455864 Pte Summers RL		Wounded. Treansferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 No 6655)

60058 Sgt Whitelaw A — Wounded. Treansferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 No 6652)

5
Punishment

214307 Pte Jenkins RE — Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 28-1-17, for Absence from morning parade (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-2069 d/1-2-17)

6
Attachment

59654 Pte Merrell F — Attached 2nd Can Div HQ for duty 9-10-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/19-1-17)

7
Leave of Absence

59912 Pte Stephenson S — Granted 10 days Leave from 5-12-16
59786 Pte Zacharias J — do do

142026 Pte Wright HW — Granted 10 days Leave from 6-12-16
60037 Pte Webster WL — do do
60105 Pte Yaxley W — do do

59583 Pte Lever R — Granted 10 days Leave from 9-12-16
60076 Pte Willis RH — do do

59191 Pte Comego P — Granted 10 days Leave from 13-12-16
59876 Pte Sharpe WH — do do
60080 Pte Wilson E — do do

59059 Pte Berry A — Granted 10 days Leave from 17-12-16
60104 Pte Wylie J — do do

59781 Pte Paver WJ — Granted 10 days Leave from 20-12-16
59602 Pte Long TP — do do
(Authy for above Leave OC 21st Bn letter d/3-2-17 AAG Can Sec File KI 149/663)

8
Absent Without Leave

59709 Pte McDonald WC — Absent without leave 17-12-16

59728 Pte McKegg EN	Absent without leave 2-1-17
59848 Pte Robinson T	Absent without leave 4-1-17
60012 Pte Twigg A	Absent without leave 7-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/3-2-17 AAG Can Section File KI 149/663)

9
Honours and Awards

59530 RSM Jordan TF	Awarded the Military Cross for distinguished service in the field
60019 CSM Verdon LL (Inv to Eng 20-9-16)	Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for distinguished service in the field (Authy for above London Gazette No 29886 d/20-12-16)

10
Officers

Lieut Col Jones EW	Awarded the Distinguished Service Order for distinguished services in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 29886 d/29-12-16)
Captain Goudy D McK Lieutenant Rutherford J	Granted 10 days leave of absence 5-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/3-2-17 AAG Can Section file KI 149/663)
Hon Capt Hancock F (YMCA)	Granted extension of leave 10-1-17 to 17-1-17 (Authy AG Canadians AG4a (1) 54 d/15-1-17)

AWS.

Page 1. ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Dawdson
RT II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. 17.

No.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station February 9th 1917.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 264 dated February 9th 1917.
2. COURT MARTIAL.		
725616 Pte. King,	W.V.	Sentenced to 45 days F.P. No. 1, 5-1-17. (Reported in Part II Orders No. 12 d/27-1-17) This sentence is now QUASHED. (Authy. First Army C.M. 9332 d/16-1-17. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/2-2-17)
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636957 Pte. Ryckman, 35 40	E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 7-12-16 to 3-2-17. (59 days) (Authy. O.C., 39 General Hosp. O.1643 d/3-2-17
59048 Pte. Beaudoin, 22 20	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in Hospital from 28-12-16 to 2-2-17 (37 days). (Authy. O.C., 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/2-2-17)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59161 L/Cpl. Clark, F.J.) 445570 Pte. Theriault, J.)		MISSING after Action Sept. 15th-17th 1916, and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/1679 d/3-2-17 A.A.G., Can. Section File KI. 121/761)
59338 Cpl. Frankland,	E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per H.S. "Dieppe".(W3083 No. 6653)
726077 Pte. Spencer,	J.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6654)
455864 Pte. Summers,	R.L.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6655)
60058 Sgt. Whitelaw,	A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-2-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 6652)
5. PUNISHMENT.		
214307 Pte. Jenkins, 3 30	R.E.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P. No. 1, 28-1-17, for "Absence from morning parade". (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Ent.Bn. B-2069 d/1-2-17)
6. ATTACHMENT.		
59654 Pte. Merrell,	F.	Attached 2nd Can.Div.H.Q. for duty 9-10-16. (Authy. GOC 2nd Can.Div. B-213 d/19-1-17)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16878—8247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7825. Forms/O1810/26.

A.F.B. Page 2.

Army Form
All A

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 17.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1 Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 9th 1917.

FEB 13 191
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, CONT

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59912 Pte. Stephenson,	M S.	Granted 10 days Leave from 5-12-16.
59786 Pte. Zacharias,	J.	
142026 Pte. Wright,	H.W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 6-12-16
60037 Pte. Webster,	W.L.	
60105 Pte. Yaxley,	W.	
59583 Pte. Lever,	R.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 9-12-16.
60076 Pte. Willis,	R.H.	
59191 Pte. Comego,	P.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 13-12-16.
59876 Pte. Sharpe,	W.H.	
60080 Pte. Wilson,	E.	
59059 Pte. Berry,	A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 17-12-16.
60104 Pte. Wylie,	J.	
59781 Pte. Paver,	W.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 20-12-16.
59602 Pte. Long,	T.P.	
		(Authy. for above LEAVE O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/3-2-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. File KI.149/663)
8. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.		
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	Absent without leave 17-12-16.
59728 Pte. McKegg,	E.M.	Absent without Leave 2-1-17.
59848 Pte. Robinson,	T.	Absent without Leave 4-1-17.
60012 Pte. Twigg,	A.	Absent without Leave 7-1-17.
		(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/3-2-17. A.A.G., Can. Section File KI. 149/663)
9. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59530 R.S.M. Jordan,	T.F.	Awarded the MILITARY CROSS for distinguished service in the field.
60019 C.S.M. Verdon, (Inv. to Eng. 20-9-16)	L.L.	Awarded the DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for distinguished service in the field.
		(Authy. for above LONDON GAZETTE No. 29886 d/29-12-16)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/20. Wt. W. 16578 M. 247. 400mm. 2/16.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDER
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 34

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1 Courts-Martial.

Station 17.

Date In the Field. February 9th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Col. Jones,	E.W.	Awarded the DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER for distinguished services in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29886 d/29-12-16)
Captain Goudy, Lieutenant Rutherford,	D.McK. J.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 5-12-16.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/3-2-17. AAG. Can. Section file KI. 149/663)
Hon. Capt. Hancock, (Y. M. C. A.)	F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 31-12-1 (Authy. DAA & QMG, 2nd Can.Div., letter A.(a) d/3-2-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KI. 149/686)
Hon. Capt. Hancock, (Y. M. C. A.)	F.	Granted extension of Leave 10-1-17 to 17-1-17 (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G.4a (1) 54 d/15-1-

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
FEB 18 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Daily Orders Part II

No 18
Station In the Field
Date February 12th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 265 dated February 12th 1917
2 Promotions		
59322 Sgt Fishenden GH		Promoted Company Sergeant Major 2-1-17 vice CSM Deane HT (Granted Tempy Comm)
454303 L/Sgt Cresswell WB		Promoted Sergeant 2-1-17 vice 59322 Sgt Fishenden GR (Promoted)
469024 L/Cpl Kaulbach ME		Promoted Corporal 2-1-17 vice 59010 Cpl Amourette (Appointed Lance Sergeant) (Authy for above Promotions OC 21st Batt'n B-213 dated 19-1-17)
3 Appointments		
59010 Cpl Amourette E		Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-1-17 vice 454303 L/Sgt Cresswell (Promoted)
195026 Pte Brown EG		Appointed Lance Corporal 2-1-17 vice 469024 L/Cpl Kaulbach (Promoted) (Authy for above Appointments OC 21st Batt' B-213 dated 19-1-17)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59078 Pte Boles RJ		Struck off strength on Transfer to Canadian Corps HQ Signal Co 9-2-17 (Authy AAG Can Section File KI 294/2419)
60010 Pte Turner GN		Wounded, transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 3-2-17 per HS Essequibo (Authy W3083 No 6773)

850213 Pte Schade OA	Wounded, transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17 per HS Brighton (Authy W3083 No 6787)
59297 Pte Elsam FL	Sick, transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17 per HS Brighton (Authy W3083 No 6788)

5
Strength Increase Nominal Roll

669119 A/Sgt Dowd BF	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 12th Battalion 7-2-17. Taken on Strength 8-2-17 (Authy OC Can Base Nominal Roll 8-2-17)

210657 Pte Acton RE (*210057*)	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 1st Canadian	
160947 Pte Adair PF	Res Bde Sig Base 7-2-17. Taken on Strength 8-2-17.	
444426 Pte Bain JA	(Authy OC Can Base Depot Nom Roll 8-2-17	
193003 Pte Carlton WR (*193033*)	do	do
445523 Pte Clement E	do	do
213464 Pte Cook V	do	do
444453 Pte Des Roches EH	do	do
700703 Pte Fellowes JA	do	do
210319 Pte Ferguson AC	do	do
193423 Pte Flaherty FJ	do	do
445018 Pte Guadet VA (*Gaudet*)	do	do
406622 Pte Gough FB (*406722*)	do	do
805221 Pte Hamilton LA	do	do
157598 Pte Hirst L	do	do
193411 Pte Littlefair AM	do	do
192052 Pte Maloy FC (*Maley*)	do	do
180103 Pte Marwick G	do	do
444330 Pte Marshall MA	do	do
192135 Pte McKay JH	do	do
788504 Pte McLaren JC	do	do
59754 Pte O'Connor FW	do	do
210824 Pte Shorter P	do	do
406638 Pte Walter W	do	do
445203 Pte Wheaton RW	do	do
189918 Pte Whiteman H	do	do

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

WAR OFFICE
CENTRAL
FEB 15 1917
REGISTRY,
WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

40

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 18.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1 Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 12th, 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1.Daily Casualty Sheet.		No 265 dated February 12th, 1917.
2.Promotions.		
59322 Sgt Fishenden.	C.H. ✓	Promoted Company Sergeant Major 2-1-17. vice C.S.M.Deane.H.T.(Granted Tempy Comm)
454303 L/Sgt Cresswell.	W.B. ✓	Promoted Sergeant 2-1-17.vice 59322.Sgt Fishenden.C.H.(Promoted)
469024 L/Cpl Faulbach.	E.W. ✓	Promoted Corporal 2-1-17.vice 59010.Cpl Amourette.(Appointed Lance Sergeant) (Authy for above Promotions,-O.C.21st Batt' B.213 dated 19-1-17.)
3. Appointments.		
59010 Cpl Amourette.	E. ✓	Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-1-17.vice 454303.L/Sgt Cresswell.(Promoted)
195026 Pte. Brown.	E.C. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-1-17. vice 469024 L/Cpl Faulbach.(Promoted) (Authy for above Appointments,-O.C.21st Batt' B.213 dated 19-1-17.)
4. Strength Decrease.		
59078 Pte. Boles.	R.J. X	Struck off Strength on Transfer to Canadian Corps H.Q.Signal Co.9-2-17. (Authy,-A.A.G.Can Section.File E.I.294/2419.)
60010 Pte Turner.	C.H. ✓	Wounded,Transferred to C.C.A.C.Shoreham-on-Sea 3-2-17 per H/S "EISEQUIBO". (Authy,-W.3083 No.6773.)
450213 Pte Schade.	C.A. ✓	Wounded, Transferred to C.C.A.C.Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17. per H/S "BRIGHTON" (Authy,-W.3083 No 6787.)
59297 Pte Elsam.	F.L. ✓	SICK, Transferred to C.C.A.C.Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17.per H/S"BRIGHTON". (Authy ,-W.3083 No 6788.)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W. 18978—87247. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms O1810/23.

B.M.M.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Censor
PART II. ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 41

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 12th, 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5.Strength Increase. Nominal Roll.		
669119 A/Sgt Dowd .	B.F.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 12th Battalion.7-2-17. Taken on Strength 8-2-17. (Authy ,-O.C.Can Base .Nominal Roll 8-2-17.)
210657 Pte Acton .	B.E.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 1st Canadian Res.Bde.Sig.Base 7-2-17. Taken on Strength 8-2-17. (Authy,-O.C.Can Base Depot, Nom Roll 8-2-17.
160947 " Adair .	P.F.	
444426 " Bain .	J.A.	
193003 " Carlton .	W.H.	
445525 " Clement .	F.	
213464 " Cook .	V.	
444453 " Des Roches	E.E.	
700703 " Fellowes.	A.J.	
210319 " Ferguson .	A.C.	
193423 " Flaherty.	F.J.	
445018 " Guadet .	V.A.	
406622 " Gough .	R.B.	
805221 " Hamilton .	L.A.	
157598 " Hirst .	L.	
193411 " Littlefair	A.H.	
192052 " Maloy .	F.C.	
180103 " Marwick .	G.	
444330 " Marshall .	M.A.	
192135 " McKay .	J.H.	
788504 " McLaren .	J.C.	
59754 " O'Connor .	F.E.	
210824 " Shorter .	P.	
406638 " Walter .	W.	
445203 " Wheaton .	E.H.	
189918 " Whiteman .	H.	

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 18
Date 12-2-17
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

for Captain,
Lt-Col.A.A.G.
Canadian Section G.H.Q.
Officer Commanding & Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16578—M217. 2,000m. 2/16. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

Daily Orders Part II

No 19
Station In the Field
Date February 14th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 266 dated February 14th 1917
2 Leave of Absence		
59311 Pte Ewart J 59257 Desermeau F		Granted leave of absence 21-1-17 to 1-2-17 do do
59262 Pte Dick J 469394 Cpl Crooks ST 59597 Pte Lockard AA		Granted leave of absence 22-1-17 to 2-2-17 do do do do
59895 Pte Smith JW 59685 Pte Murray G		Granted leave of absence 20-1-17 to 30-1-17 do do
60020 Pte Voutrin V 59918 Cpl Stewart RH		Granted leave of absence 23-1-17 to 3-2-17 do do
59035 Pte Balsdon FS 59561 Pte Lambert JL		Granted 10 days leave of absence 25-1-17 do do
59828 Pte Reid W 454640 Pte Gordon W		Granted 10 days leave of absence 26-1-17 do do (Authy for above leave OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/26-1-17 and 5-2-17)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141771 Pte Scottt NJ		Wounded and missing after action 1-10-17 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/5-2-17 AAG Can Sec files KC 25-4185 & KI 116/1939)
59458 L/Sgt Henry H		Injured (Accidental) transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 6906)
405366 Pte Nelson RT		Wounded transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 6831)

123465 Pte Orrell D	Wounded transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 6830)
59649 Sgt Meeks JQ	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co 10-2-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/2446)

4
Attachment

60092 Sgt Wood DR (*60091*)	Attached Central Training School, Havre, for duty from 8-2-17 (Authy AG/3358 d/26-12-16 OC 21st Bn B-213 d/2-2-17)

5
Officers

Hon Capt Hancock F (YMCA)	Struck off strength on transfer to HQ Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, 12-2-17, with view to obtaining leave to Canada. (Authy GOC Can Corps A/21-254/91 d/24-1-17. AAG Can Sec KD 9143/Z)
Lieutenant Deane HT	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 25-1-17
Lieutenant Wood GE	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 25-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-1-17)

A&S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

No. 19.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 14th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 266 dated February 14th 1917.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59311 Pte. Ewart, 59257 Pte. Desermeau,	J. F.	Granted Leave of Absence 21-1-17 to 1-2-17.
59262 Pte. Dick, 469394 Cpl. Crooks, 59597 Pte. Lockard,	J. S.T. A.A.	Granted Leave of Absence 22-1-17 to 2-2-17.
59895 Pte. Smith, 59685 Pte. Murray,	J.W. G.	Granted Leave of Absence 20-1-17 to 30-1-17.
60020 Pte. Voutrin, 59918 Cpl. Stewart,	V. R.H.	Granted Leave of Absence 23-1-17 to 3-2-17.
59035 Pte. Balsdon, 59561 Pte. Lambert,	F.S. J.L.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 25-1-17.
59828 Pte. Reid, 454640 Pte. Gordon,	W. W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 26-1-17.
		(Authy. for above LEAVE O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/26-1-17 and 5-2-17)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141771 Pte. Scott,	N.J.	Wounded and Missing after Action 1-10-16 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/5-2-17. A.A.G., Can.Sec. files KC 25-4185 & KI 116/1939
59458 L/Sgt. Henry,	H.	INJURED. (Accidental) Transferred to C.C.A.C. Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 6906)
405366 Pte. Nelson,	R.T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" (W3083 No 6831)
123465 Pte. Orrell,	D.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 4-2-17 on HS "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 No 6830)
59649 Sgt. Meeks,	J.Q.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. 10-2-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file KI. 294/2446)
4. ATTACHMENT.		
60092 Sgt. Wood,	D.R.	Attached Central Training School, Havre, for duty from 8-2-17.(Authy. AG /3358 d/26-12-15. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/2-2-17.)

J. J. K. & Co. Ltd. A.F.O. 1810/26. Wt. W. 1657 M. 217 400m. 2/16.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

43

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II.

21ST ~~CANADIAN BATTALION~~.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. Part II.

19.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station February 14th 1917.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
~~5. OFFICERS.~~		
Hon.Capt. Hancock, (Y.M.C.A.)	F.	Struck off strength on transfer to H.Q., Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, 12-2-17, with view to obtaining Leave to Canada. (Authy. GOC, Can.Corps A/21-254/91 d/24-1-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. KD 9143/Z)
Lieutenant Deane,	H.T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 25-1-17.
Lieutenant Wood,	G.E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 25-1-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-1-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 20
Station In the Field
Date February 17th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 267 dated February 17th 1917
2 Corrections		
675285 Pte Clendenning KH		For Clendinning read Clendenning
675008 Pte Forman N		For NS read N
675915 Pte Harfield EA		For E read EA
675737 Pte Kerr D McL		For DM read D McL
454862 Pte Kimber G		For GH read G
675398 Pte McDermott HJ		For H read HJ
675710 Pte McGinnis N		For NAJ read N
805568 Pte Punchke F		For Punchko read Punchke
183396 Pte Ticehurst AJ		For 183306 read 183396 (Authy Certified AF's B-103)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
444431 Pte Biddiscombe E		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 7083)
59185 Pte Coleman MF		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 7084)
59306 Pte Ethier J		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 on HS West Australia (W3083 No 7039)
59311 Pte Ewart J		Struck off strength on being admitted to Hospital in England whilst on leave 30-1-17. (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/F 9217 AAG Can Sec KI 137/3356)
454349 Pte Fowler B		Injured. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 on HS Dieppe (W3083 No 7123)
603153 Pte Hobson HG		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 7082)

190275 Pte Lunn AF	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 7092)
657347 Pte Russell TA	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 on HS Dieppe (W3083 No 7203)
59918 Cpl Stewart R	Struck off strength on being admitted to Hospital in England whilst on leave 5-2-17. (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/F 9217 AAG Can Sec KI 137/3349)
59955 Pte Taylor C	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 5-2-17 on HS Brighton (W3083 No 7141)

4
Punishment

636616 Pte Small MD	Sentenced to three days FP No 1, 3-2-17, for 1. Absence from 8.30 am parade. 2. Contravention of Censorship regulations. (Authy OC 2nd Can Entren Bn B-2069 dated 8-2-17)

5
Leave of Absence

59472 Pte Holland D	Granted 10 days leave of Absence 12-1-17
412061 Pte Smith S	do do
59047 Pte Beamish GE	Granted 10 days leave of Absence 15-1-17
60082 Pte Wilson HW	do do
59251 Pte Deitz A	Granted 10 days leave of Absence 16-1-17
59624 Pte Magner C	do do
	(Authy for above leave OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/19-1-17)

6
Attachments

454826 Pte Baiani P	Cease to be attached 255th Tunnelling Co on return to duty
444877 Pte Cameron SL	with unit 16-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-17)
59251 Pte Deitz A	do do
59333 Pte Ford W	do do
444366 Pte Gilmour K	do do
445116 Pte Greer EW	do do
59597 Pte Lockard AA	do do
455369 Pte McAndrew P	do do
455199 Pte Sapojnikov I	do do

7
Officers

Major Pense HE	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-2-17 (Authy WO Telegram Seemliness 121/Drafts/4906 (AG4a) d/5-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KR 5/483. OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/13-2-17)
Major Sills JH	Appointment to Staff Captain, 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, dates from 18-1-17, instead of as shown in Part II Orders No 6 d/18-1-17. (Authy List No 120 of Appts Comm Etc dated 13-2-17)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
[signature]
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

44

21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

20.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station February 17th 1917.

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 267 dated February 17th 1917.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 16 (para. 2) d/7-2-17.
675285 Pte.Clendenning,K.H.		For "Clendinning" read "Clendenning"
675008 Pte Forman,	N.	For "N.S." read "N."
675915 Pte.Harfield,	E.A.	For "E." read "E.A."
675737 Pte Kerr,	D.McL.	For "D.M." read "D.McL."
454862 Pte Kimber,	G.	For "G.H." read "G".
675398 Pte McDermott,	H.J.	For "H". read "H.J."
675710 Pte McGinnis,	N.	For "N.A.J." read "N"
805568 Pte Punchke,	F.	For "Punchke" read "Punchke".
183396 Pte Ticehurst,	A.J.	For "183306" read "183396".
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal	Roll.
444431 Pte Biddiscombe,	E.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 No. 7083)
59185 Pte Coleman, ✓	M.F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 No. 7084)
59306 Pte. Ethier, ✓	J.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 on HS"West. Australia".(W3083 No. 7039)
59311 Pte Ewart, ✓	J.	Struck off strength on being admitted to Hospital in England whilst on Leave 30-1-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303:A.A.G., Can.Sec. "F" 9217. :KI. 137/3356.
454349 Pte Fowler, ✓	B.	INJURED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 7123)
603153 Pte Hobson, ✓	H.G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS"Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 No. 7082)
190275 Pte Lunn, ✓	A.F.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-2-17 on HS"Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 No. 7092)
657347 Pte Russell, ✓	T.A.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 7-2-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 7203)
Cpl. 59918 Xte Stewart, ✓	R.	Struck off strength on being admitted Hospital in England whilst on Leave 5-2-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303; AAG. Can.Sec "F" 9217. : KI. 137/3349)
59955 Pte. Taylor, ✓	C.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 5-2-17 per H.S."Brighton". (W3083 No. 7141)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16976—M247. 1,000m. 2/18. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/26.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

AWS?

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

45

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date February 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENT.		
636616 Pte. Small,	M.D.	Sentenced to three days F.P. No. 1, 3-2-17, for, 1. Absence from 8.30 A.M. parade. 2. Contravention of Censorship regulations. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entren. Bn. B-2069 dated 8-2-17)
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59472 Pte Holland,	D.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 12-1-17.
412061 " Smith,	S.	
59047 Pte Beamish,	G.E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 15-1-17.
60082 " Wilson,	H.W.	
59251 Pte. Deitz,	A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 16-1-17.
59624 " Magner,	C.	(Authy. for above LEAVE, O.C. 21st Battalion B-213 d/19-1-17)
6. ATTACHMENTS.		
454826 Pte. Baiani,	P.	CEASE TO BE ATTACHED 255TH TUNNELLING CO. ON RETURN TO DUTY WITH UNIT 16-1-17½ (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn., B-213 d/19-1-17)
444877 " Cameron,	S.L.	
59251 " Deitz,	A.	
59333 " Ford,	W.	
444366 " Gilmour,	K.	
445116 " Greer,	E.W.	
59597 " Lockard,	A.A.	
455369 " McAndrew,	P.	
455199 " Sapojnikov,	I.	

ORIGINAL

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

46

No. 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~February 17th 1917.~~

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. OFFICERS.		
Major Pense,	H.E.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-2-17. (Authy. W.O. Telegram SEEMLINESS 121/Drafts/ 4906. (A.G.4a) d/5-2-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KR. 5/483. O.C., Can. Base Dep. Nom. Roll d/13-2-17).
Major Sills,	J.H.	Appointment to Staff Captain, 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, dates from 18-1-17, instead of as shown in Part II Orders No. 6 d/18-1-17. (Authy. List No. 120 of Appts., Comm. Etc. dated 13-2-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 21
Station In the Field
Date February 20th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 268 dated February 20th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59132 Pte Cameron A		Injured (Accidental) Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 8-2-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 7374)
59304 Pte Essex JG		Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Can Divisional Train 19-2-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/2491)
59486 Pte Hughes W		Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Can Divisional Signal Co 17-2-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/2490)
123779 Pte MacDonald D		Killed in Action 16-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/214 d/16-2-17 AAG Can Section file KI 137/3432)
124460 Pte Standing W		Killed in Action 14-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/208 d/15-2-17 AAG Can Section file KI 137/3426)
190300 Pte Wheeler WH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 10-2-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 73791
3 Attachments		
59940 Pte Sutton J 412421 Pte Salisbury FS		Ceased to be attached to Major's Office, Hersin, on return to duty with unit 3-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-1-17)
405694 Pte Cooper H 59402 Pte Gummer HA 405423 Pte Smith GH		Ceased to be attached 4th Field Co, CE, on return to duty with unit 17-1-17 (Authy OC 4th FC, CE, B-213 d/20-1-17) do do
405423 Pte Smith GH		Attached 4th Field Co Can Engineers for duty from 18-12-16 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div letter G.13 d/26-8)

4
Honours and Awards

412665 Pte Belyea FT (Inv to Eng 12-10-16)	Mentioned in Despatches for gallant services and devotion to duty (Authy London Gazette No 29890 d/2-1-17)

5
Corrections

59848 Pte Robinson T 60012 Pte Twigg A 59728 Pte McKegg EN	Para 8 of Part II Orders No 17 d/9-2-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns these men, they having returned to France from absence without leave. (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Rolls dated 12-2-17 and 15-2-17)

6
Punishments

59877 Pte Shangrow P	Forfeited 14 days pay, 8-2-17 for Drunkenness
805568 Pte Punchke F	Forfeited five days pay, 8-2-17 for Absence without leave from 9.00 pm 5-2-17 to 4.00 am 6-2-17 (Forfeits 1 day's pay under RW) (Authy for above Punishments OC Canadian Base Depot B-2069 d/10-2-17)

7
Leave of Absence

59329 Pte Foran T	Granted 10 days leave of absence 2-2-17
454410 Cpl Templeman HA	Granted 10 days leave of absence 3-2-17
59830 Pte Renfrew G 59411 Pte Halliday AJ	Granted 10 days leave of absence 4-2-17 do do
59479 L/C Hopkinson KC	Granted 10 days leave of absence 7-2-17
60078 Pte Wilson A	Granted 10 days leave of absence 8-2-17
	(Authy for above leave OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/10-2-17)

8
Officers

Lieut Col Jones EW	Mentioned in Despatches for Gallant Services and Devotion to Duty
Captain Morrison AS (4th Can TMB)	
Lieut Davidson RJ	do do
Lieut Brownlee WF (killed in action)	do do
Lieut Deane SL	do do
Major Cunningham SL	Attached to 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters for duty from 31-12-16 (Authy 1st Can Div wire AB 279. AAG Can Sec file KI 138/612)
Major Cooper	Granted 10 days leave of absence 5-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/10-2-17)

ADS.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.
FEB 24 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial. Station..... Date Feb. 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 268 dated February 20th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59132 Pte. Cameron,	A.	INJURED. (Accidental) Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 8-2-17 per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 7374)
59304 Pte. Essex,	J.G.	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Can. Divisional Train 19-2-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 294/2491)
59486 Pte. Hughes,	W.	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Can. Divisional Signal Co. 17-2-17. (Authy. AAG., Can. Sec. file KI. 294/2490)
123779 Pte. MacDonald,	D.	KILLED IN ACTION 16-2-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/214 d/16-2-17 AAG., Can. Section file KI. 137/3432)
124460 Pte. Standing,	W.	KILLED IN ACTION 14-2-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/208 d/15-2-17 AAG., Can. Section file KI. 137/3426)
190300 Pte. Wheeler,	W.H.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 10-2-17 on HS"Princess Elizabeth". (W. 3083 No. 7391)
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
59940 Pte. Sutton, 412421 Pte. Salisbury,	J. F.S.	) Ceased to be attached Town Major's Office,) HERSIN, on return to duty with Unit 5-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn., B-213 d/5-1-17)
405694 Pte. Cooper, 59402 Pte. Gummer, 405423 Pte. Smith,	H. H.A. G.H.	) Ceased to be attached 4th Field Co., C.E.,) on return to duty with Unit 17-1-17.) (Authy. O.C., 4th F.C., C.E., B-213 d/20-1-17)
405423 Pte. Smith,	G.H.	Attached 4th Field Co., Can. Engineers, for duty from 18-12-16. (Authy. GOC., 2nd Can.Div. letter G.13 d/26-8.
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
412665 Pte. Belyea, (Inv.to Eng. 12-10-16)	P.T.	Mentioned in Despatches for gallant services and devotion to duty. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29890 d/2-1-17)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
59848 Pte. Robinson, 60012 Pte. Twigg, 59728 Pte. McKegg,	T. A. E.M.	) Para. 8 of Part II Orders No. 17 d/9-2-17) is cancelled in so far as it concerns these) men, they having returned to France from absence without leave. (Authy. O.C. Can. Base Dep. Nom. Rolls dated 12-2-17 and 15-2-17)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
J. Davidson
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 21.

Date Feb. 20th 1917.

48

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
59877 Pte. Shangrow,	P.	Forfeited 14 days pay, 8-2-17, for Drunkenness.
805568 Pte. Punchke,	F.	Forfeited five days pay, 8-2-17, for "Absence without leave from 9.00 P.M. 5-2-17 to 4.00 A.M. 6-2-17". (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W.)
		(Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C. Canadian Base Depot B-2069 d/10-2-17)
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59329 Pte. Foran,	T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 2-2-17.
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 3-2-17.
59830 Pte. Renfrew, G. 59411 Pte. Halliday, A.J.		Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 4-2-17.
59479 L/C. Hopkinson,	K.C.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 7-2-17.
60078 Pte. Wilson,	A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 8-2-17.
		(Authy. for abobe LEAVE O.C. 21st Battalion B-213 d/10-2-17)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 21.

Date Feb. 20th 1917.

49

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. OFFICERS.		
Lieut. Col. Jones,	E.W.	)
Captain Morrison, (4th Can.T.M.B.)	A.S.	) MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES FOR GALLANT SERVICES)
Lieut. Davidson,	R.J.	) AND DEVOTION TO DUTY.
Lieut. Brownlee, (Killed in Action)	W.F.	)) (Authy. London Gazette No. 29890 d/2-1-17)
Lieut. Deane,	H.T.	)
Major Cunningham,	S.L.	Attached to 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters for duty from 31-12-16. (Authy. 1st Can.Div. wire A.B. 279. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 138/612)
Major Cooper,	H.W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 5-2-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/10-2-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 22
Station In the Field
Date February 22nd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 269 dated February 22nd 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636363 Pte Hyderman C		Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Training Division Shorncliffe, 11-2-17 for discharge as minor under ACI 1905 of 1916. (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 184/177/X OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/11-2-17)
636210 Pte McAfee H		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 16-2-17 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 7479)
113471 Pte Palmer WA		Died 17-2-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC No 42 Cas Clearing Stn letter 3463 d/17-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 137/3441)
3 Attachments		
171046 Pte Bruton J 123707 Pte Dalley GF 123400 Pte Jones W 726081 Pte Loucks CA 59655 Pte Metcalfe GF 726035 Pte McCullough SW 455134 Pte Reilly JD 444621 Pte Ward G 405713 Pte Waterfield C	Attached for duty to 14th Canadian Machine Gun Co form do do do do do do	17-1-17 (Authy AG, GHQ A/6864 d/20-1-17. AAG Can Sec KA 8575 /Y. OC 21st Bn AFB-213 d/19-1-17) do do do do do do
4 Leave of Absence		
59074 Pte Blowing T 59080 Pte Booth T	Granted 10 days leave of absence 14-1-17 do	do
59333 Pte Ford W	Granted 10 days leave of absence 19-1-17	

59578 Pte Lee CR	Granted 10 days leave of absence 17-1-17
59196 Pte Hussey J	Granted 10 days leave of absence 18-1-17
59742 Pte Nelson WA	do do
	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-17)
59268 Pte Doran HA	Granted 10 days leave of absence 14-1-17
59125 Pte Butterill RE	do do
	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-1-17)

Page 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
FEB 26 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit ~~21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 22.

PASSED PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date ~~February 22nd 1917.~~ 50

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 269 dated February 22nd 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal	Roll.
636363 Pte. Hyderman,	C.	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Training Division, Shorncliffe, 11-2-17 for discharge as minor under A.C.I. 1905 of 1916. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KE 184/177/X O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/11-2-17)
636210 Pte. McAfee,	H.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 16-2-17 on HS"Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 No 7479)
113471 Pte. Palmer,	W.A.	DIED 17-2-17 of wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 42 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 3465 d/17-2-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 137/3441)
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
171046 Pte. Bruton,	J.	)
123707 " Dalley,	G.F.	)
123400 " Jones,	W.	) ATTACHED FOR DUTY TO 14TH CANADIAN
726081 " Loucks,	C.A.	)
59655 " Metcalfe,	G.F.	) MACHINE GUN CO. FROM 17-1-17.
726035 " McCullough,	S.W.	)
455134 " Reilly,	J.D.	) (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A/6864 d/20-1-17
444621 " Ward,	G.	) AAG. Can. Sec. KA 8575/Y. O.C., 21st Bn.
405713 " Waterfield,	C.	) A.F. B.213 d/19-1-17)
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE		
59074 Pte. Blowing,	T.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 14-1-17.
59080 " Booth,	T.	)
59333 Pte. Ford,	W.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 19-1-17
59578 Pte. Lee,	C.R.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 17-1-17.
59196 Pte. Hussey,	J.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 18-1-17.
59742 " Nelson,	W.A.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-1-17)
59268 Pte. Doran,	H.A.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 26-1-17.
59125 Pte. Butterill,	R.E.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-1-17)

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 22
Date 22-2-17
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon

Wt. W. 16578—M247. 2,000m. 2/15. [illegible] 1/16. Forms/O1810/26.

J.Whogan Captain, for,
Lieut.Col., A.A.G.
Officer Commanding 21st Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 23
Station In the Field
Date February 24th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 270 dated February 24th 1917
2 Promotion		
59891 L/Cpl Smith AJ		Promoted Corporal 30-12-16 vice 59843 Cpl Roberts (Admitted Hospital in England) (OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-1-17)
3 Appointments		
59921 Pte Stillman F 195362 Pte Saxby N 469028 Pte O'Hearn CG 171194 Pte Rudkin B		Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (without pay) do do do do do do
59010 Cpl Amourette E		Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59348 Sgt Galbraith (to hospital)
141775 L/Cpl Shipley F		Appointed Acting Lance Sgt (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59010 L/Sgt Amourette (appt Act Sgt)
195091 Pte Haw JH		Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 141775 L/C Shipley (appointed Act L/Sgt)
59918 Cpl Stewart R (Inv to Eng 5-2-17)		Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 454156 Sgt Cattanach (to hospital)
454640 Pte Gordon W		Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59918 Cpl Stewart (appt Act Sgt)
412439 Pte White HS		Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 4-11-16 vice 59458 L/Sgt Henry (on command at Havre)

210371 Pte Gill GD	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 15-9-16 vice 59161 L/Cpl Clarke (Missing)
455599 Pte Brant M	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 195126 (*195026*) L/Cpl Brown (Wounded)
59330 L/Sgt Forbes A	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 60058 Sgt Whitelaw (to hospital)
59231 Cpl Cuyler G	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice L/Sgt Forbes (Appt At Sgt)
408577 Pte Phillips P	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59231 Cpl Cuyler (Apt Act L/Sgt)
59984 Pte Timms D	Appointed Acting Corporal 30-12-16 vice 59891 L/Cpl Smith (Promoted)
213389 Pte Butler J	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 15-9-16 vice 59759 Cpl O'Keefe (to hospital)
469028 A/L/C O'Hearn CG	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 6-12-16 vice 455541 Cpl Lyburn (Att'd 4th Can Draft Battalion) (Authy for Appointments OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-1-117)

4
Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412546 Pte Bell GW	Killed in Action 17-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/267 d/19-2-17 AAG Can Sec file KI 137/3463)
59261 Pte Deyell FJ	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-2-17 on HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7515)
724224 Pte Metcalfe GW	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-2-17 on HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7516)

AWS.

Army Form O, 1810.
All Arms.
A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

FEB 28 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY OFFICE

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 23.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

Date February 24th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 270 dated February 24th 1917;
2. PROMOTION.		
59891 L/Cpl. Smith,	A.J.	Promoted Corporal 30-12-16 vice 59843 Cpl. Roberts (Admitted Hospital in England) (O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-1-17)
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
59921 Pte. Stillman,	F.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (without pay)
195362 Pte. Saxby,	N.	22-1-17. -do-
469028 Pte. O'Hearn,	C.G.	-do- -do-
171194 Pte. Rudkin,	B.	-do- -do-
59010 Cpl. Amourette,	E.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59348 Sgt. Galbraith (To Hospital).
141775 L/Cpl. Shipley,	F.	Appointed Acting Lance Sgt. (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59010 L/Sgt. Amourette (appt. Act.Sgt.)
195091 Pte. Haw,	J.H.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 141775 L/C. Shipley (appointed Act. L/Sgt.)
59918 Cpl. Stewart, (Inv. to Eng. 5-2-17) Extract issued local 17/2/17	R.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 454156 Sgt. Cattanach (To Hospital)
454640 Pte. Gordon,	W.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59918 Cpl. Stewart (Appt. Act. Sgt.).
412439 Pte. White,	H.S.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 4-11-16 vice 59458 L/Sgt. Henry (on command at Havre).
210371 Pte. Gill,	G.D.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 15-9-16 vice 59161 L/Cpl Clarke. (Missing).
455599 Pte. Brant,	M.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 195126 L/Cpl Brown (Wounded).
59330 L/Sgt. Forbes,	A.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 60058 Sgt. Whitelaw (To hospital).
59231 Cpl. Cuyler,	G.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice L/Sgt. Forbes (Appt. Act/Sergt).
408577 Pte. Phillips,	P.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59231 Cpl. Cuyler. (Appt. Act. L/Sgt.)
59984 Pte. Timms,	D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-12-16 vice 59891 L/Cpl. Smith. (Promoted).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W. 16978—5247. 2,000m. 2/18. G. & Co.—7826. Forms/O1810/25.

AWS.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

23. No. 44

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station
Date February 24th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. Appointments. (Continued).		
213389 Pte. Butler,	J.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 15-9-16 vice 59759 Cpl O'Keefe (To hospital)
469028 A/L/C O'Hearn,	C.G.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 6-12-16 vice 455541 Cpl Lyburn.(Att'd 4th Can. Draft Battalion) (Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-1-17)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412546 Pte. Bell,	G.W.	KILLED IN ACTION 17-2-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/267 d/19-2-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 137/3463).
59261 Pte. Deyell,	F.J.	SICK. TRansferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-2-17 on HS "Jan Breydel".(3083 No 7515)
724224 Pte. Metcalfe,	G.W.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 12-2-17 on HS"Jan Breydel".(W3083 No. 7516)

Daily Orders Part II

No 24
Station In the Field
Date February 28th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 271 dated February 28th 1917
2 Corrections		
59149 Sgt Chamberlain WW		Correct date of death of this NCO is 16-9-16 instead of as shown in Part II Orders No 53 (para 2) d/30-9-16)
59368 Cpl Gillett FH		Part II Orders No 77 (para 2 d/16-11-16 Part II Orders No 82 (para 2 d/25-11-16 Part II Orders No 10 (para 2 d/25-1-17 For FG read FH (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2A2.19217 AAG Can Sec KI 111/3394)
193033 Pte Carleton WR 445018 Pte Gaudet VA 406622 Pte Gough FB (*406722*) 193411 Pte Littlefair A McK 445203 Pte Wheaton RW		Part II Orders No 18 (para 5 d/12-2-17 For 193003 read 193033 For Guadet read Gaudet For RS read FB For AN read A.McK For RN read RW (Authy Certified AF's B-213)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141690 L/Cpl Holtam CE		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-2-17 per HS Dieppe (W3803 No 7802)
59927 Pte Storms LR		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-2-17 per HS Brighton (W3803 No 7827)
59106 Pte Brown H 59445 Pte Hayes HC 59508 Pte Jennings T 59539 Cpl Kelsey F 412633 Pte Roache H 59407 Pte Walton G 60059 Pte Whitmore A		Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co 26-1-17 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas/1828 (AG7) d/30-11-16 Can Corps A.18/52 Min 2. d/18-1-17. AAG Can Sec file KR 1/419) do do do do do do

4
Court Martial

190294 Pte Whitecroft WGR (*Whitcroft*)	In confinement awaiting trial 27-11-16. Tried and convicted by FGCM 1-12-16 of "When on Active Service, when a soldier acting as a sentinel, sleeping at his post", and sentenced to ten years Penal Servitude. Confirmed by GOC 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 4-12-16. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/8-12-16)

5
Promotions

59322 CSM Fishenden GH	Promoted Warrant Officer Class II, with effect from January 2nd 1917 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-F-1115/DAAG 20217. AAG Can Sec KI 183/395)

6
Leave of Absence

59292 L/Cpl Edwards T	Granted 10 days leave of absence 21-11-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/270 d/19-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 111/3223)

7
Absent Without Leave

59292 L/Cpl Edwards T	Absent without leave 2-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/270 d/19-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 111/3223)

8
Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59861 L/C Salsbury H	Forfeits Field allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 7-1-17 to 22-2-17 (47 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/22-2-17. AAG Can Sec No 2709)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	9		9	2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	2	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	4	
Lieutenants	39		39	1 Seconded
RSM, WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS, WO Class II	1		1	
CSM, WO Class II	4		4	
CQM Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	37	1 COC	38	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	39	1 CAMC	40	2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	37		37	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1173	4 CAMC	1177	
Total	1347	8	1355	

<u>Not included in above</u>

1 CAMC Officer temporarily attached
2 Officers attached for Instructional purposes

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
MAR 5 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Court-Martial.

In the Field. 24 Feb. 1917
Station..... Date.....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
~~1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.~~		No. 271 dated February 28th 1917.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
59149 Sgt. Chamberlain, W.W.		Correct date of death of this N.C.O. is 16-9-16 instead of as shown in Part II Orders No. 53 (para. 2) d/30-9-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-C-1827:A.A.G. Can.Sec G.R. 16217. :K.I. 116/3595)
59368 Cpl. Gillett, F.H.		Part II Orders No. 77 (para. 2) d/16-11-16. Part II Orders No. 82 (para. 2) d/25-11-16 Part II Orders No. 10 (para. 2) d/25-1-17. For "F.G." read "F.H." (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a:AAG. Can.Sec. R2.A2.19217.:K.I. 111/3394)
193033 Pte. Carlton, W.R. 445018 " Gaudet, V.A. 406622 " Gough, F.B. 193411 " Littlefair, A.McK. 445203 " Wheaton, R.W.		Part II Orders No. 18 (para.5) d/12-2-17. For "193003" read "193033". For "Guadet" read "Gaudet" For "R.B." read "F.B." For "A.N." read "A.McK" For "R.N." read "R.W." (Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141690 L/Cpl Holtan, C.E.		SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 21-2-17 per H.S."Dieppe". (W3083 No. 7802)
59927 Pte. Storms, L.R.		WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 14-2-17 per H.S."Brighton".(W3083 No. 7827)
59106 Pte. Brown, H. 59445 Pte. Hayes, H.C. 59508 Pte. Jennings, T. 59639 Cpl. Kelsey, F. 412633 Pte. Roache, H. 59407 Pte. Walton, G. 60059 Pte. Whitmore, A.		STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ON TRANSFER TO 1ST CANADIAN TUNNELLING CO. 26-1-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/1828 (A.G.7) d/30-11-16. Cah. Corps A.18/52 Min. 2. d/18-1-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KR 1/419)
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
190294 Pte. Whitcroft, W.G.R.		In confinement awaiting trial 27-11-16. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 1-12-16, of, "When on Active Service, when a soldier acting as a sentinel, sleeping at his post", and sentenced to ten years Penal Servitude. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 4-12-16. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/8-12-16)
5. PROMOTION.		
59322 C.S.M. Fishenden, G.H.		Promoted Warrant Officer, Class II, with effect from January 2nd 1917. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-F-1115:AAG.Can.Sec. DAAG. 20217.:KI.183/395)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.M.S. PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL

Army Form C.1810.
All Arms.

21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.
A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

24.

UNIT In the Field. Feb. 28th 1917

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No 79

N.B.- The Sub.No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:- 1 Courts-Martial.

Station

Date

6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Reg.No. Rank & Name	Sqdn Batty or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., & Date.
59292 L/Cpl Edwards,	T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 21-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/270 d/19-2-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KI. 111/3223)

7. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.

59292 L/Cpl Edwards,	T.	Absent without Leave 2-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/270 d/19-2-17 A.A.G., Can.Sec. file KI. 111/3223)

8. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.

59861 L/C. Salsbury,	H.	Forfeits Field allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 7-1-17 to 22-2-17. (47 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/22-2-17. AAG.Can.Sec. No. 2709)

28 20

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1.	
Majors	9		9.	2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded.
Captains.	2	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	4.	
Lieutenants.	39		39.	1 Seconded.
R.S.M., W.O. Class I.	1		1.	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1		1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II.	4.		4.	
C.Q.M. Sergeants	4		4.	
Sergeants	37	1 C.O.C.	38.	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	39	1 C.A.M.C.	40.	2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	37		37.	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1173	4 C.A.M.C.	1177.	
TOTAL	1347	8	1355.	

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE.

1 C.A.M.C. Officer temporarily attached.
2 Officers attached for Instructional purposes.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 25
Station In the Field
Date March 3rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 278 dated March 3rd 1917
2 Correction		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 63 dated 16-10-16 as Missing after Action 15-9-16. Now reported Killed in Action 16-9-16. (Authy OC 21st Batt'n, letter d/26-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KC 25-2310)
405646 Pte Taylor ET		
3 Attachments		
637139 Pte Ashworth G 455725 Pte Colquhoun W		Classified PB and attached Can Corps Headquarters for duty from 19-2-17. (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/25-2-17)
454826 Pte Baiani P 210500 Pte Kimmins CJ		Attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 10-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/17-2-17)
455149 Pte Jennings A		Attached 1st Canadian Tunnelling company for duty from 5-2-17 (Authy OC 1st Can Tunn Co B-213 d/10-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KR 1/419)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
454581 Pte Smith R		Died 25-2-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 39 Cas Clearing Stn letter 25-2-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 137/3540)
5 Good Conduct Badge		
59758 Pte Offord WC	26-10-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/11-2-17
59885 Pte Sidders RH	27-10-16	
59411 Pte Halliday AJ	3-11-16	
59170 Pte Clifford W	3-11-16	
59308 Pte Evans G	3-11-16	do do
59605 Pte Lowe H	3-11-16	do do
59799 Pte Pidgeon G	4-11-16	do do
60056 Pte White W	4-11-16	do do
59703 Pte McCracken DA	4-11-16	do do
59815 L/C Pullen A	4-11-16	do do
59700 Pte McConomy DH (*MacConomy*)	4-11-16	do do

59263 Pte Dinnick CW (*Dimmock*)	4-11-16	do	do
59699 Pte McCluckie J	5-11-16	do	do
59472 Pte Holland D	5-11-16	do	do
59892 Pte Smith FW	5-11-16	do	do
59307 Pte Entwistle JJ	5-11-16	do	do
59197 Pte Cooper D	5-11-16	do	do
59030 Pte Baillie J	6-11-16	do	do
59844 Pte Roberts O	6-11-16	do	do
60078 Pte Wilson A	6-11-16	do	do
59881 Pte Shirriff HF (*Sherriff*)	6-11-16	do	do
59959 Pte Taylor J	6-11-16	do	do
59953 Pte Taylor A	6-11-16	do	do
59074 Pte Blowing T	10-11-16	do	do
59111 Pte Budd F	6-11-16	do	do
59084 Pte Bourdigon O	6-11-16	do	do
59060 Pte Berry AW	6-11-16	do	do
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	6-11-16	do	do
59962 Pte Teale FR	6-11-16	do	do
59999 Pte Troup R	7-11-16	do	do
59830 Pte Renfrew G	7-11-16	do	do
60051 Pte Whiffen WG	7-11-16	do	do
59821 Pte Rayfield FR	7-11-16	do	do
59323 Pte Fitzgerald A	7-11-16	do	do
59581 L/C Leighton RP	7-11-16	do	do
59940 Pte Sutton J	7-11-16	do	do
59655 Pte Metcalfe GF	7-11-16	do	do
59763 Pte Oliver R	9-11-16	do	do
59251 Pte Deitz A	9-11-16	do	do
59714 Pte McEwan JW	9-11-16	do	do
59596 Pte Lloyd AR	10-11-16	do	do
59473 Pte Holland J	11-11-16	do	do
59883 Pte Shotter FC	11-11-16	do	do
59487 Pte Hughes AH	11-11-16	do	do
60075 Pte Willis G	11-11-16	do	do
59389 Pte Green TA	11-11-16	do	do
59339 Pte Fraser VL	12-11-16	do	do
59292 L/C Edwards T	12-11-16	do	do
59775 Pte Parkins HJ	13-11-16	do	do
60046 Pte West JN	13-11-16	do	do
59053 Pte Bell DB	14-11-16	do	do
59343 Pte Freelove GE	14-11-16	do	do
59511 Pte Johnson A	16-11-16	do	do
59900 Pte Soicuk J	16-11-16	do	do
59732 Pte McKin CWW (*McKim*)	16-11-16	do	do
59819 Pte Rankine BG (Att'd AAG's Office Can Sec 3rd Echelon)	6-2-17		

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II
ORIGINAL
Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
REGISTRY
DIVISION

Army Form C.1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.
A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

UNIT 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.

D A I L Y O R D E R S. P A R T I I. No. 80

N.P. -The Sub.No. of the Order and Subject are to be shown in columns 1 and 2 thus:- 1.Courts-Martial.

Station 25.

Date In the Field. March 3rd 1917.

Reg.No. Rank & Name	Sqdn Batty or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties,etc., & Date
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 272 dated March 3rd 1917.
2. CORRECTION.		
405646 Pte. Taylor,	L.T.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 63 dated 16-10-16 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 16-9-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. letter d/28-2-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KC 25-2310)
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
637139 Pte. Ashworth, G. 455725 Pte. Colquhoun, W.		Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps Headquarters for duty from 19-2-17. (Authy. COC, Can.Corps B-213 d/25-2-17)
454626 Pte. Beiani, P. 210500 Pte. Simmins, C.J.		Attached 4th Can. Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 18-2-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/17-2-17)
455149 Pte. Jennings,	A.	Attached 1st Canadian Tunnelling Company for duty from 5-2-17. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can. Tunn. Co. B-213 d/10-2-17. AAG.Can. Sec. file KR 1/419)
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
454581 Pte. Smith,	E.	DIED 25-2-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. No. 30 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 25-2-17. AAG., Can.Sec. file K.I. 187/3540)
5. GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.		
59758 Pte. Offord,	W.C.	28-10-16.) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion A.F.B.213 d/11-2-17)
59885 Pte. Siddens,	R.H.	27-10-16.)
59411 Pte. Halliday,	A.J.	3-11-16.)
59170 Pte. Clifford,	W.	3-11-16.)
59308 Pte. Evans,	C.	3-11-16.)
59605 Pte. Love,	H.	3-11-16.)
59799 Pte. Pidgeon,	C.	4-11-16.)
60056 Pte. White,	W.	4-11-16.)
59703 Pte. McCracken,	D.A.	4-11-16.)
59815 L/C. Fullen,	A.	4-11-16.)
59700 Pte. McConomy,	D.H.	4-11-16.)
59263 Pte. Dinnick,	C.W.	4-11-16.)
59699 Pte. McCluckie,	J.	5-11-16.) Officer Commanding 21st Battalion.

PASSED BY
A.A.G. [signature]
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
MAR 6 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.
ORIGINAL

Army Form C.1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

UNIT 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 25. 81

N.B. -The Sub.No. of the Order and Subject are to be shown in columns 1 and 2 thus:- 1.Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date 5 March 3rd 1917.

Reg.No. Rank & Name	Sqdn Batty or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties,etc., & Date
5. GOOD CONDUCT BADGE. (Continued).		
59472 Pte. Holland,	D.	5-11-16.)
59892 Pte. Smith,	F.W.	5-11-16.)
59807 Pte. Entwistle,	J.J.	5-11-16.)
59197 Pte. Cooper,	D.	5-11-16.)
59030 Pte. Baillie,	J.	6-11-16.)
59844 Pte. Roberts,	O.	6-11-16.)
60078 Pte. Wilson,	A.	6-11-16.)
59881 Pte. Shirriff,	H.F.	6-11-16.)
59959 Pte. Taylor,	J.	6-11-16.)
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.	6-11-16.)
59074 Pte. Blowing,	T.	10-11-16.)
59111 Pte. Budd,	F.	6-11-16.) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
59084 Pte. Bourdigon,	O.	6-11-16.)
59060 Pte. Berry,	A.E.	6-11-16.)
59204 Pte. Ellegett,	C.P.	6-11-16.)
59962 Pte. Teale,	F.R.	6-11-16.)
59939 Pte. Troup,	R.	7-11-16.)
59830 Pte. Renfrew,	G.	7-11-16.) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
60051 Pte. Whiffen,	W.G.	7-11-16.)
59821 Pte. Mayfield,	F.R.	7-11-16.)
59323 Pte. Fitzgerald.	A.	7-11-16.)
59581 L/C. Leighton,	H.P.	7-11-16.)
59940 Pte. Sutton,	J.	7-11-16.)
59855 Pte. Metcalfe,	G.F.	7-11-16.)
59763 Pte. Oliver,	R.	9-11-16.)
59251 Pte. Deitz,	A.	9-11-16.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion.
59714 Pte. McEwan,	J.	9-11-16.) A.F.B. 213 d/11-3-17)
59596 Pte. Lloyd,	A.E.	10-11-16.)
59473 Pte. Holland,	J.	11-11-16.)
59885 Pte. Shotter,	F.C.	11-11-16.)
59487 Pte. Hughes,	A.H.	11-11-16.)
60075 Pte. Willis,	G.	11-11-16.)
59389 Pte. Green,	T.A.	11-11-16.)
59339 Pte. Fraser,	V.L.	13-11-16.)
59292 L/C. Edwards,	T.	12-11-16.)
59775 Pte. Parkins,	H.J.	13-11-16.)
60046 Pte. West,	W.H.	13-11-16.)
59053 Pte. Bell,	D.B.	14-11-16.)
59543 Pte. Freelove,	G.E.	14-11-16.)
59511 Pte. Johnsen,	A.	16-11-16.)
59900 Pte. Solcuk,	J.	16-11-16.)
59732 Pte. McKin,	C.W.W.	16-11-16.)
59819 Pte. Rankine, (Att'd. AAG's Officer Can.Sec. 3rd Echelon)	B.C.	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 6-3-17.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 26
Station In the Field
Date March 6th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 273 dated March 6th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59039 Pte Barr JC		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 8291)
59654 Pte Merrell F (*Merrill*)		Struck off strength on transfer 2nd Can Division Headquarters sub-staff 9-10-16 (Authy AAG Can Sec File KA 294/1794)
471175 Pte McDonald JA		Struck off strength on transfer to Can Training Division Shorncliffe, 23-2-17, for discharge as minor (Authy ACI 1905 of 1916. AAG Can Sec file KE 184/208/Y. OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/23-2-17)
636386 Pte McElhinny W (*McElhinney*)		Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 on HS Brighton (W3083 No 8240)
455240 Pte Newby AV		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 25-2-17 on HS Dieppe (W3083 No 8074)
412190 Pte Zimmerman E		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 25-2-17 on HS Panama (W3083 No 8086)
195376 Pte Elliott LH		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 on HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 8366)
59669 Pte Moore GF		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 on HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 8367)
3. Attachments		
59225 Pte Currier LA		Ceases to be attached 4th Can Inf Bde Headquarters on Dying 2-1-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.17-4-49/R2.A2.24217 AAG Can Sec KI 111/3886)
409494 Pte Thomas DR		Attached 2nd Can Div Headquarters for duty from 10-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 17-2-17)

123707 Pte Dalley GF	Ceases to be attached 14th Can Machine Gun Co on return to unit 23-2-17 (Authy DAAG.2 Can Div A (b) 5-2, AAG Can Sec KE 9245)
123448 Pte Gray AWW	Attached 2nd Can Div Sanitary Section for duty from 12-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/17-2-17)

4. Correction

59739 Pte McRae RW	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 53 d/30-9-16 as Killed in Action September 15th to 17th 1916. Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-M-2722/GR 1317 AAG Can Sec KI 116/3754)

5. Good Conduct Badges

59039 Pte Barr JC	7-12-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/11-2-17)
59114 Pte Burke CH	5-11-16	
59206 Pte Coulthard G	5-1-17	
59210 Pte Cox WJ	19-12-16	
59238 L/C Davey F	4-11-16	
59305 Pte Ertheridge L (*Etheridge*)	11-11-16	
59408 L/C Hall D	11-11-16	
59409 Pte Hall FS	17-11-16	
59410 Pte Hall HJE	5-11-16	
59421 L/C Hardwicke CE (*Hardwick*)	19-11-16	
59512 Pte Johnston A (*Johnson*)	17-12-16	
59561 Pte Lambert JL	7-12-16	
59593 Pte Livesey R	11-11-16	
59688 Pte Murray TL	5-12-16	
59709 Pte McDonald WC	7-11-16	
59757 Pte Offer H	11-11-16	
59820 Pte Rawley S	22-12-16	
59823 L/C Redburn WH	14-11-16	
59893 Pte Smith G	28-11-16	
59912 Pte Stephenson S	24-11-16	
59934 Pte Sullivan J	7-11-16	
59932 Pte Strutt AF (Inv to Eng 24-1-17)	5-11-16	
59132 Pte Cameron A (Inv to Eng 8-2-17)	5-11-16	
59639 Pte Martin AHH (Died of Wds 19-1-17)	4-11-16	
60089 Pte Withrow WF (Inv to Eng 24-1-17)	18-11-16	
59306 Pte Ethier J (Inv to Eng 7-2-17)	9-11-16	

ARMY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL

Army Form O.1810.
All Arms.

REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.
A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

UNIT 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 26.

N.B. -The Sub.No. of the Order and Subject are to be shown in columns 1 and 2 thus:- 1.Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date March 6th 1917.

Reg.No. Rank & Name		Sqdn Batty or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties,etc., & Date
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.			No. 275 dated March 6th 1917.
2. REMOVAL FROM A.D. Nominal Roll.			
/59039 Pte. Barr,	✓	J.C.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 23-2-17 on HS"Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 8291)
/59654 Pte. Berrell,	✓	F.	Struck off strength on transfer 2nd Can. Division Headquarters sub-staff 9-10-16. (Authy. AAG. Can Sec. file EA. 294/1794)
/471175 Pte. McDonald,	✓	J.A.	Struck off strength on transfer to Can. Training Division, Thorncliffe, 23-2-17, for discharge as minor. (Authy. A.C.I. 1905 of 1916. AAG. Can. Sec. file E.E. 184/208/Y. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll d/23-2-17)
/636386 Pte. McElhinny,	✓	W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. W3083 No. 8240)
/455240 Pte. Newby,	✓	A.V.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 25-2-17 on H.S."Dieppe". (W3083 No. 8074)
/412190 Pte. Zimmerman,	✓	E.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 25-2-17 on HS"Panama". (W.3083 No. 8086)
/195376 Pte. Elliott,	✓	L.E.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 on HS"Grantully Cle."(W3083 8366)
/59669 Pte. Moore,	✓	G.F.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 26-2-17 on HS"Grantully Cle."(W3083 8367)
3. ATTACHMENTS.			
59225 Pte. Currier,	✓	L.A.	Ceases to be attached 4th Can. Inf. Bde. Headquarters on DYING 2-1-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL.17-4-49: AAG.Can.Sec. H2.A2.24217: KI.111/3086)
409494 Pte. Thomas,		D.E.	Attached 2nd Can.Div. Headquarters for duty from 10-2-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-215 17-2-17)
123707 Pte. Dalley,		C.F.	Ceases to be attached 14th Can. Machine Gun Co. on return to unit 23-2-17.(Authy. DAAG.2 Can.Div. A (b) 5-2. AAG. Can. Sec. KE 9245)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

ORIGINAL

Army Form O.1810.
All Arms.
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.
A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

UNIT 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

D A I L Y O R D E R S. P A R T I I.

No. 84

N.B. -The Sub.No. of the Order and Subject are to be shown in columns 1 and 2 thus:- 1.Courts-Martial.

Station 26.

Date In the Field. March 6th 1917.

Reg.No. Rank & Name	Sqdn. Batty or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties,etc., & Date
3. ATTACHMENTS. (Continued).		
123448 Pte. Gray,	A.W.W.	Attached 2nd Can.Div. Sanitary Section for duty from 18-2-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/17-2-17)
4. CORRECTION.		
59739 Pte. McRae,	D.W.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 53 d/30-9-16 as "Killed in Action September 15th to 17th 1916". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-M-2722 :AAG.Can.Sec. G.F. 1917 :KI.116/3754)
5. GOOD CONDUCT BADGES.		
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.C.	7-12-16)
59114 Pte. Burke,	C.H.	5-11-16)
59206 Pte. Coulthard,	G.	5-1-17)
59210 Pte. Cox,	W.J.	19-12-16)
59238 L/C. Davey,	F.	4-11-16)
59305 Pte. Ertheridge,	L.	11-11-16)
59408 L/C. Hall,	D.	11-11-16)
59409 Pte. Hall,	F.S.	17-11-16)
59410 Pte. Hall,	H.J.E.	5-11-16)
59421 L/C. Hardwicke,	C.E.	19-11-16)
59512 Pte. Johnston,	A.	17-12-16)
59561 Pte. Lambert,	J.L.	7-12-16) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
59593 Pte. Livesey,	R.	11-11-16)
59688 Pte. Murray,	T.L.	5-12-16)
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	7-11-16)
59757 Pte. Offer,	H.	11-11-16)
59820 Pte. Rawley,	S.	22-12-16)
59823 L/C. Redburn,	W.H.	14-11-16) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
59893 Pte. Smith,	G.	28-11-16)
59912 Pte. Stephenson,	S.	24-11-16)
59934 Pte. Sullivan,	J.	7-11-16)
59932 Pte. Strutt, (Inv.to Eng. 24-1-17)	A.F.	5-11-16)
59132 Pte. Cameron, (Inv. to Eng. 8-2-17)	A.	5-11-16) (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion A.F.B. 213 d/11-2-17)
59639 Pte. Martin, (Died of Wds.19-1-17)	A.H.H.	4-11-16)
60089 Pte. Withrow, (Inv. to Eng.24-1-17)	W.F.	18-11-16)
59306 Pte. Ethier, (Inv.to Eng. 7-2-17)	J.	9-11-16)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 27
Station In the Field
Date March 8th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 274 dated March 8th 1917	
2 Good Conduct Badges		
59711 Pte McEachern DS (Inv to Eng 24-1-17)	7-11-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown
59955 Pte Taylor C (Inv to Eng 5-2-17)	6-11-16	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 11-2-17)
59239 Pte Davey HB (Inv to Eng 8-11-16)	6-11-16	
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59361 L/Cpl Gibson GH	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hosptal from 2-1-17 to 1-3-17 (59 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/1-3-17. AAG Can Section No 2765)	
4 Promotions		
412848 Cpl Strickland ACE	Promoted Sergeant 10-12-16 vice 59898 Sgt Smith (Transferred to 1st Can Battalion)	
59200 Pte Cordes HGM	Promoted Corporal 10-12-16 vice 412848 Cpl Strickland (Promoted)	
59176 Pte Cockburn E	Promoted Corporal 14-11-16 vice 59552 Cpl King (Promoted) (Authy for above promotions OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/10-2-17)	
5 Appointment		
158200 Pte Wild F	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (Without Pay) 26-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/2-2-17)	

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

171046 Pte Bruton J	Struck off strength on transfer to 14th Canadian Machine Gun Company 16-1-17 (Authy CGS OB/181 d/19-1-17. AG GHQ A/6864 d/20-1-17. GOC 2nd Can Div letter A (b) 5-2/2026 d/2-3-17. AAG Can Sec Ref file KA 8575/Y)
123400 Pte Jones W	
726081 Pte Loucks CA	
59655 Pte Metcalfe GF	
726035 Pte McCullough SW	do do
455134 Pte Reilly JD	do do
636372 Pte Vollick HEW	do do
636371 Pte Vollick CAR	do do
195808 Pte Williams WH	do do
444621 Pte Ward G	do do
405713 Pte Waterfield C	do do

7 Attachment

850574 Pte Harry R (*AKA Richard Artenian*)	Attached Canadian Permanent Base Engineers Unit for duty from 12-2-17 (Authy CGS GHQ OB/1654 d/1-12-16 AAG Can Sec file 7666)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL
Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
MAR 19 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date March 8th 1917.

85

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 274 dated March 8th 1917.
2. GOOD CONDUCT BADGES.		
59711 Pte. McEachern, (Inv.to Eng. 24-1-17)	D.S.	7-11-16) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
59955 Pte. Taylor, (Inv.to Eng. 5-2-17)	C.	6-11-16) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
59239 Pte. Davey, (Inv.to Eng. 8-11-16)	H.B.	6-11-16) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion A.F.B. 213 dated 11-2-17)
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59361 L/Cpl. Gibson,	G.H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 2-1-17 to 1-3-17 (59 days) (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/1-3-17. A.A.G., Can. Section No. 2765).
4. PROMOTIONS.		
412848 Cpl. Strickland,	A.C.E.	Promoted Sergeant 10-12-16 vice 59898 Sgt. Smith (Transferred to 1st Can. Battalion).
59200 Pte. Cordes,	H.G.M.	Promoted Corporal 10-12-16 vice 412848 Cpl. Strickland (Promoted).
59176 Pte. Cockburn,	E.	Promoted Corporal 14-11-16 vice 59552 Cpl. King (Promoted).
		(Authy. for above PROMOTIONS O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/10-2-17)
5. APPOINTMENT.		
158200 Pte. Wild,	F.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (Without pay) 26-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/2-2-17)
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
171046 Pte. Bruton,	J.	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ON TRANSFER TO 14TH CANADIAN MACHINE GUN COMPANY 16-1-17. (Authy. C.G.S. O.B./181 d/19-1-17. GOC. 2nd Can. Div. letter A. (b) 5-2/2026 d/2-3-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. Ref. file KA 8575/Y).
123400 Pte. Jones,	W.	
726081 Pte. Loucks,	C.A.	
59655 Pte. Metcalfe,	G.F.	
726035 Pte. McCullough,	S.W.	
455134 Pte. Reilly,	J.D.	
636372 Pte. Vollick,	H.E.W.	
636371 Pte. Vollick,	C.A.R.	
195808 Pte. Williams,	W.H.	
444621 Pte. ward,	G.	
405713 Pte. waterfield,	C.	
7. ATTACHMENT.		
850574 Pte. Harry,	R.	Attached Canadian Permanent Base Engineers Unit for duty from 12-2-17. (Authy. CGS, GHQ O.B./1654 d/1-12-16. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file 7666.)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 28
Station In the Field
Date March 10th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 275 dated March 10th 1917	
2 Revertions		
651715 A/Sgt Ross DG 652260 A/Cpl Marsh JE	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 14-1-17	
204041 A/Cpl Bell D 204143 A/Cpl Booth F	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 21-1-17	
204407 A/Cpl Clue CJ	do	do
204648 A/Cpl Clubbe AH	do	do
204014 A/Cpl Davidson T	do	do
204763 A/Cpl Falkner NA	do	do
204098 A/Cpl Gear G	do	do
204326 A/Sgt Heath FW	do	do
204131 A/Sgt Layton AJ	do	do
204203 A/Cpl Morrison A	do	do
204245 A/Cpl Ogram H	do	do
192951 A/Cpl Parsons W	do	do
204501 A/Cpl Royal FW	do	do
204445 A/Cpl Witney R	do	do
669119 A/Sgt Dowd BF	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 8-2-17	
	(Authy for above Revertions Section 4 of ACI 1701 of 1916)	
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
402536 Pte Hinds T	Wounded. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-3-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 No 8546)	
636457 Pte Peever R	Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-2-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 8471)	

4 Attachments

454157 Pte Gillies J	Ceases to be attached Can Corps HQ on admission to Hospital 20-1-17 (Authy GOC Can corps B-213 d/25-2-17)
59505 Pte Jickels GE	Ceases to be attached 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co on committal to prison 3-12-16 (Authy OC 1st Can Tunn Co B-213 d/7-12-16)

5 Good Conduct Badges

59350 Pte Gannon MJ	7-11-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from dates shown
59376 Pte Goodall J	3-12-16	
59481 Pte Horn WA	6-11-16	
59602 Pte Long TP	6-11-16	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB213 dated 24-2-17
59737 Pte McNab JG	12-11-16	
59833 Pte Richardson HG	6-11-16	
59855 Pte Rollings A	6-11-16	
59859 Pte Russell R	25-10-16	
60105 Pte Yaxley W	5-11-16	

A.M.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY CENSOR UNDER DEPT. IT

CENTRAL
MAR 13 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 28.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date March 10th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 275 dated March 10th 1917.
2. REVERTIONS.		
651715 A/Sgt. Ross,	D.C.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 14-1-17.
652260 A/Cpl. Marsh,	J.E.	
204041 A/Cpl. Bell,	D.	REVERT TO PERMANENT GRADE OF PRIVATE ON JOINING AS REINFORCEMENT 21-1-17.
204143 A/Cpl. Booth,	F.	
204407 A/Cpl. Clue,	C.J.	
204648 A/Cpl. Clubbe,	A.H.	
204014 A/Cpl. Davidson,	T.	
204763 A/Cpl. Falkner,	N.A.	
204098 A/Cpl. Gear,	G.	
204326 A/Sgt. Heath,	F.W.	
204131 A/Sgt. Layton,	A.J.	
204203 A/Cpl. Morrison,	A.	
204245 A/Cpl. Ogram,	H.	
192951 A/Cpl. Parsons,	W.	
204501 A/Cpl. Royal,	F.W.	
204445 A/Cpl. Witney,	R.	
669119 A/Sgt. Dowd,	B.F.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining as reinforcement 8-2-17.
		(Authy. for above REVERTIONS Section 4 of A. C. I. 1701 of 1916)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
402536 Pte. Hinds,	T.	WOUNDED. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 1-3-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". W3083 No. 8546)
636457 Pte. Peever,	R.	SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 28-2-17 per H.S."Grantully Cle."(W3083 No. 8471)
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
454157 Pte. Gillies,	J.	Ceases to be attached Can. Corps H.Q. on admission to Hospital 20-1-17. (Authy. GOC, Can.Corps B-213 d/25-2-17)
59505 Pte. Jickels,	G.E.	Ceases to be attached 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co. on committal to prison 3-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 1st Can. Tunn. Co. B-213 d/7-12-16)
5. GOOD CONDUCT BADGES.		
59350 Pte. Gannon,	M.J.	7-11-16)
59376 Pte. Goodall,	J.	3-12-16) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
59481 Pte. Horn,	W.A.	6-11-16)
59602 Pte. Long,	T.P.	6-11-16) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
59737 Pte. McNab,	J.G.	12-11-16)
59833 Pte. Richardson,	H.G.	6-11-16) (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion
59855 Pte. Rollings,	A.	6-11-16) A.F.B. 213 dated 24-2-17)
59859 Pte. Russell,	R.	25-10-16)
60105 Pte. Yaxley,	W.	5-11-16)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 29
Station In the Field
Date March 13th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 276 dated March 13th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
814276 Pte Archer A	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion 6-3-17 (Authy OC Canadian Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 9-3-17)	
445527 Pte Bain W	do	do
412086 Pte Belton F	do	do
675170 Pte Bichener FA	do	do
59066 Pte Bimson AG	do	do
59075 Pte Blyth S	do	do
59088 Pte Bradbury HJ	do	do
444755 Pte Brown WF	do	do
144904 Pte Brown GA	do	do
59110 Pte Brownley A (*Brownlee*)	do	do
470202 Pte Burns CJ	do	do
444983 Pte Colwell CL	do	do
700471 Pte Couchenour WR (*Cochenour*)	do	do
444447 Pte Crowe A	do	do
141655 Pte Dalmer H	do	do
141666 Pte Essex JA	do	do
59309 Pte Evans HC	do	do
142542 Pte Foster H	do	do
413017 Pte Fowler W	do	do
142157 Pte Friesman H	do	do
142530 Pte Graham W	do	do
141685 Pte Hackett E	do	do
455168 Pte Hanlon F	do	do
144888 Pte Haram H	do	do
412763 Pte Hatt L	do	do
445008 Pte Ison EA	do	do
141701 Pte Jarvis H	do	do
59527 Pte Jones WP	do	do
59531 Pte Kay J	do	do
59537 Pte Kelly LC	do	do
59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W	do	do
59567 Pte Laplante T	do	do
59572 Pte Leach J	do	do
171149 Pte Leaman A *(Leamen*)	do	do

142318 Pte Lelliott A	do	do
144519 Pte Lloyd W	do	do
59627 Pte Maidman EC	do	do
1462 Pte Moffatt D	do	do
59671 Pte Moore WH	do	do
412406 Pte McFarland J (*McFarlane*)	do	do
141258 Pte McGraw WJ	do	do
59749 Pte Nicoll W McL	do	do
470081 Pte Oak J	do	do
405382 Pte Payne W	do	do
124253 Pte Smale W	do	do
445375 Pte Strothard HL	do	do
59980 Pte Thorley F	do	do
60022 Pte Walford C	do	do
142029 Pte Young J	do	do
60106 Pte York WL	do	do

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

402993 Pte Jocham FG	Killed in Action 1-3-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/385 d/7-3-17. AAG Can Section KI 137/3716)
210320 Pte Fox WP	Struck off strength on transfer to no 2 Canadian Mobile Veterinary Section 9-3-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KI 294/2677)

4 Honours and Awards

142131 Pte Robets C (Killed in Action 24-10-16)	Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette No 29873 (3rd Sup) dated 19-12-16)

5 Leave of Absence

412337 L/Cpl Dack E	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 29-12-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/382 d/7-3-17. AAG Can Section file KI 108/921)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 29.

Date March 13th 1917.

87

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 276 dated March 13th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
814276 Pte. Archer,	A.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT FROM 6TH RESERVE BATTALION. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 6-3-17. (Authy. O.C., Canadian Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 9-3-17)
445527 " Bain,	W.	
412086 " Belton,	F.	
675170 " Bichener,	F.A.	
59066 " Bimson,	A.G.	
59075 " Blyth,	S.	
59088 " Bradbury,	H.J.	
444755 " Brown,	W.F.	
144904 " Brown,	G.A.	
59110 " Brownley,	A.	
470202 " Burns,	C.J.	
444983 " Colwell,	C.L.	
700471 " Couchenour,	W.R.	
444447 " Crowe,	A.	
141655 " Dalmer,	H.	
141666 " Essex,	J.A.	
59309 " Evans,	H.C.	
142542 " Foster,	H.	
413017 " Fowler,	W.	
142157 " Friesman,	H.	
142530 " Graham,	W.	
141685 " Hackett,	E.	
455168 " Hanlon,	F.	
144888 " Haram,	H.	
412763 " Hatt,	L.	
445008 " Ison,	E.A.	
141701 " Jarvis,	H.	
59527 " Jones,	W.P.	
59531 " Kay,	J.	
59537 " Kelly,	L.C.	
59554 " Kirkpatrick,	W.	
59567 " Laplante,	T.	
59572 " Leach,	J.	
171149 " Leaman,	A.	
142318 " Lelliott,	A.	
144519 " Lloyd,	W.	
59627 " Maidman,	E.C.	
1462 " Moffatt,	D.	
59671 " Moore,	W.H.	
412406 " McFarland,	J.	
141258 " McGraw,	W.J.	
59749 " Nicoll,	W.McL.	
470081 " Oak,	J.	
405382 " Payne,	W.	
124253 " Smale,	W.	
445375 " Strothard,	H.L.	
59980 " Thorley,	F.	
60022 " Walford,	C.	
142029 " Young,	J.	
60106 " York,	W.L.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Est. No. 710.

AFS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Boudon
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 29.

Date March 13th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
402993 Pte. Jocham,	F.G.	KILLED IN ACTION 1-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion, letter 21/385 d/7-3-17. A.A.G., Can. Section K.I. 137/3716)
210320 Pte. Fox,	W.P.	Struck off strength on transfer to No. 2 Canadian Mobile Veterinary Section 9-3-17. (Authy. AAG., Can. Section, file KI. 294/2677)
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
142131 Pte. Roberts, (Killed in Action 24-10-16)	C.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29873 (3rd Sup.) dated 19-12-16)
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
412337 L/Cpl. Dack,	E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 29-12-16. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/382 d/7-3-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, file KI. 108/921.)

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 29

Daily Orders Part II

No 30
Station In the Field
Date March 16th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 277 dated March 16th 1917
2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
636367 Pte McWilliams H		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 27-2-17 to 1-3-17 (3 days). (Authy OC 16 Gen Hosp O 1643 d/2-3-17)
3 Attachments		
59021 Pte Armstrong CR 59624 Pte Magner C 636091 Pte McIntyre HB 141762 Pte Rochford J		Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 2-3-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/3-3-17) do do do do
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
213911 Pte Shields A		Sick. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-3-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 8909)
5 Casualty		
413027 Pte Pickell IJ		Previously reported Missing 2-6-16, now for Official purposes presumed to be dead 2-6-16 (Authy AAG Can Section file KI 133/459)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Canadian PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 30.

Date March 16th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 277 dated March 16th 1917.
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636367 Pte. McWilliams, H.		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 27-2-17 to 1-3-17 (3 days). (Authy. O.C., 16 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/2-3-17.)
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
59021 Pte. Armstrong, C.R. 59624 " Magner, C. 636091 " McIntyre, H.B. 141762 " Rochford, J.		Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 2-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion B-213 d/3-3-17)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
213911 Pte. Shields, A.		SICK. Transferred to CCAC Shoreham-on-Sea 6-3-17 per H.S."Warilda".(W3083 No. 8909)
5. CASUALTY.		
413027 Pte. Pickell, I.J.		Previously reported "Missing" 2-6-16, now for Official Purposes presumed to be dead 2-6-16. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KI.133/459)

Abstract issued Pay 2K (N.E.Rs) on 23/3/17.

Daily Orders Part II

No 31
Station In the Field
Date March 19th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 278 dated March 19th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59191 Pte Comego P		Sick. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion Eastern Ontario Regt Seaford England per HS Panama 11-3-17 (W3083 No 9293)
59492 Cpl Ingram AG		Wounded. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion Eastern Ontario Regt Seaford England per HS Western Australia 7-3-17 (W3083 No 9227)
454905 Pte McLean H		Wounded. Struck off strength on being admitted Voluntary Aid Temporary Hospital, Exeter Eng 29-1-17 as casualty from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-26/Cas 13317: AAG Can Sec KI 116/37735)
636317 Pte Reynolds JW		Wounded. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion Eastern Ontario Regt Seaford England per HS Panama 11-3-17 (W3083 No 9294)
59834 Sgt Richardson SH		Struck off strength on transfer to 19th Co Canadian Froestry Corps, 15-3-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 294/2346)
405418 Pte Short MB		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-3-17 (Authy W-3083 No 9259)
724670 Pte Thomas J		Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-3-17 (Authy W-3083 No 9225)
3 Revertions		
195194 A/Cpl Rutter A		Reverts to grade of Private on joining 21st Battalion 5-3-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn AFB 213 d/10-3-17)

A.F.S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

ORIGINAL
CENTRAL REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 31.

Date March 19th 1917

PASSED BY PART II ORDER OFFICE PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 278 dated March 19th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59191 Pte. Comego,	P.	SICK. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regt., Seaford, England, per H.S. "Panama" 11-3-17.(W3083 No. 9293)
59492 Cpl. Ingram,	A.G.	WOUNDED. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regt., Seaford, England, 7-3-17 per H.S. "Western Australia". (Authy. W-3083 No. 9227).
454905 Pte. McLean,	H.	WOUNDED. Struck off strength on being admitted Voluntary Aid Temporary Hospital, Exeter, Eng. 29-1-17 as casualty from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-26: A.A.G.,Can.Sec. Cas. 13317: K.I. 116/3775)
636317 Pte. Reynolds,	J.W.	WOUNDED. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regt., Seaford, England, 11-3-17 per H.S."Panama".(W3083 No. 9294)
59834 Sgt. Richardson,	S.H.	Struck off strength on transfer to 19th Co., Canadian Forestry Corps, 15-3-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file K.I. 294/2346)
405418 Pte. Short,	M.B.	SICK. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 10-3-17. (Authy. W-3083 No. 9259).
724670 Pte. Thomas,	J.	WOUNDED. - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-3-17. (Authy. W-3083 No. 9425).
3. REVERSION.		
195194 A/Cpl. Rutter,	A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining 21st Battalion 5-3-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. A.F.B.213 d/10-3-17)

CANADIAN SECTION No. 31 Date 19 3 17 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

J. Hogan Captain, for, Lieut. Col., A.A.G. Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 32
Station In the Field
Date March 21st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 279 dated March 21st 1917	
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59292 L/C Edwards T		Struck off strength 2-12-16 on being admitted Hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-49/R2A2.73717: AAG Can Sec KI 111/3223)
59329 Pte Foran T		Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 16-3-17 per HS Grantully Cle (Authy W-3083 No 9547)
636449 Pte Gray WS		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 14-3-17 per HS Panama (W-3083 No 9590)
636142 Pte Houser CJ		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 16-3-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W-3083 No 9549)
454141 Pte Knopp H		Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 14-3-17 per HS Panama (Authy W-3083 No 9589)
636876 Pte Labarge JH		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 16-3-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W-3083 No 9550)
59709 Pte McDonald WC		Struck off strength on being apprehended and admitted Hospital in England 15-1-17 whilst absent without leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-40/R2E1.13317: DAAG Can Sec KI 115/1459)
636091 Pte McIntyre HB		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 16-3-17 per HS Dieppe (W-3083 No 9703)

445433 Pte Nichols G	Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 16-3-17 per HS Dieppe (Authy W-3083 No 9703)
724281 Pte Nicholls JH	Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford England 16-3-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W-3083 No 9548)

3 Leave of Absence

59575 Pte Leal F	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 23-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/400 d/14-3-17 DAAG Can Section file KI 149/952)

4 Cancellations

59709 Pte McDonald WC	Para 8 Part II Orders No 17 d/9-2-17 is cancelled in so far as this man is concerned, he having been apprehended and admitted Hospital in England 15-1-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-49/R2E1.13317: DAAG Can Sec KI 115/1459)
59292 L/C Edwards T	Para 7 Part II Orders No 24 d/28-2-17 concerning this NCO is cancelled he having been admitted Hospital 2-12-16 whilst in England on leave (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-49/R2A2.7317: DAAG Can Sec KI 111/3223)

5 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 18 (para 2) d/12-2-17</u>
469024 L/C Kaulbach EM	For EW read EM (Authy Can records RL.1-X-107a/R2A2.7317: DAAG Can Sec KI 116/3943)
	<u>Part II Orders No 23 (para 3) d/24-2-17</u>
59010 L/Sgt Amourette E	For Corporal read Lance Sergeant (Authy Can records RL.1-21-07a/R2A2.7317: DAAG Can Sec KI 116/3945)
	<u>Part II Orders No 25 (para 5) d/3-3-17</u>
60046 Pte West JN	For JW read JN
59732 Pte McKim WWC	For McKin read McKim (Authy Can records RL.1-25-107a/R2A2.7317: DAAG Can Sec KI 116/3944)
	<u>Part II Orders No 17 (para 8) d/9-2-17</u>
59728 Pte McKegg EN	For EM read EN (Authy Can records RL.1-21-107a/R2A2.23217: DAAG Can Sec KI 111/3846)

6 Attachment

60008 Sgt Turner C	Attached to 2nd Can Division HQ Sub-Staff for duty from 17-12-16 (Authy 2nd Can Division DRO 3235 16-1-17 OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/22-12-16)

A.M.S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST BATTALION, EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 32.

Date March 21st '17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 279 dated March 21st 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59292 L/C. Edwards,	T.	Struck off strength 2-12-16 on being admitted Hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49: AAG.Can.Sec. R2.A2.7317: KI. 111/3223)
59329 Pte. Foran,	T.	WOUNDED - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, England, 16-3-17 per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (Authy. W-3083 No. 9547).
636449 Pte. Gray,	W.S.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-3-17 per H.S. "Panama". (W-3083 No. 9590).
636142 Pte. Houser,	C.J.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-3-17 per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 9549).
454141 Pte. Knopp,	H.	WOUNDED - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-3-17 per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 No. 9589).
636876 Pte. Labarge,	J.H.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-3-17 per H. S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 9550).
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	Struck off strength on being apprehended and admitted Hospital in England 15-1-17 whilst absent without leave, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49 :DAAG.Can.Sec. R2.E1.13317:KI. 115/1459)
636091 Pte. McIntyre,	H.B.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-3-17 per H. S. "Dieppe". W.3083 No. 9703).
445433 Pte. Nichols,	G.	WOUNDED - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-3-17 per H.S. "Dieppe". (W.3083 No. 9761).
724281 Pte. Nicholls,	J.H.	SICK -- Invalided and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-3-17 per H. S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 9548).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59575 Pte. Leal,	F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 23-1-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/400 d/14-3-17 DAAG, Can. Section file K.I. 149/952)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.3628/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.F.S.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
Hamilton
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Unit 21ST BATTALION, EASTERN ONTARIO REGT.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 32.

Date March 21st '17

93

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CANCELLATIONS.		
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	Para. 8, Part II Orders No. 17 d/9-2-17 is cancelled in so far as this man is concerned, he having been apprehended and admitted Hospital in England 15-1-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49:DAAG, Can. Sec. R2.E1.13317:KI. 115/1459)
59292 L/C. Edwards,	T.	Para. 7, Part II Orders No. 24 d/28-2-17 concerning this N.C.O. is cancelled, he having been admitted Hospital 2-12-16 whilst in England on leave. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-49:DAAG. Can. Sec. R2.A2.7317:KI. 111/3223)
5. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 18 (para. 2) d/12-2-17.
469024 L/C. Kaulbach,	E.M.	For "E.W." read "E.M." (Authy.Canrecords RL.1-X-107a:DAAG. Can.Sec. R2.A2.7317.:KI.116/3943)
		Part II Orders No. 23 (para.3) d/24-2-17.
59010 L/Sgt.Amourette,	E.	For "Corporal" read "Lance Sergeant". (Authy.Canrecords RL.1-21-107a:DAAG, Can.Sec. R2.A2. 7317.:KI.116/3945)
		Part II Orders No. 25 (para. 5) d/3-3-17.
60046 Pte. West,	J.N.	For "J.W." read "J.N."
59732 Pte. McKim,	C.W.W.	For "McKin" read "McKim". (Authy.Canrecords RL.1-25107a:DAAG, Can.Sec. R2.A2.7317 :KI. 116/3944)
		Part II Orders No. 17 (para.8) d/9-2-17.
59728 Pte. McKegg,	E.N.	For "E.M." read "E.N." (Canrecords RL.1-21-107a: DAAG. Can. Section R2.A2.23217 : file KI. 111/3846)
6. ATTACHMENT.		
60008 Sgt. Turner,	C.	Attached to 2nd Can. Division H.Q. Sub-staff for duty from 17-12-16. (Authy. 2nd Can. Division D.R.O. 3235 16-1-17. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/22-12-16)

Daily Orders Part II

No 33
Station In the Field
Date March 23rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 280 dated March 23rd 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
675763 Pte Alexander PR	Arrived from England as Reinforcements from 6th Canadian	
675609 Pte Armstrong C	Reserve Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment) and taken	
675590 Pte Armstrong EH	on strength of Battalion 20-3-17	
454962 Pte Baker JW	(Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll dated 20-3-17)	
675470 Pte Bourne H	do	do
675195 Pte Brown J	do	do
675110 Pte Coombes JH	do	do
675384 Pte Curtis S	do	do
127669 Pte Darrow JA	do	do
805044 Pte Drummond W	do	do
675328 Pte Francis AL	do	do
675917 Pte Freed JE	do	do
675360 Pte Garlock DF (*Garlick*)	do	do
805262 Pte Gearing J	do	do
805230 Pte Gibbs TH	do	do
805080 Pte Hobbs JE	do	do
675509 Pte Johnston AE	do	do
675426 Pte Latford R	do	do
675760 Pte Light T	do	do
675146 Pte Lubbock MF	do	do
675789 Pte Mitchell SH	do	do
675626 Pte Maggach JR (*Moggach*)	do	do
675022 Pte Morris R	do	do
675122 Pte Mulder G	do	do
675971 Pte McCully JA	do	do
675932 Pte McDonald JH (*MacDonald*)	do	do
675046 Pte McQuire WW (*McGuire*)	do	do
675255 Pte Neill W	do	do
458078 Pte Nicholson G	do	do
675788 Pte Peach GT	do	do
675144 Pte Coleman RH	do	do
675790 Pte Payne H	do	do

675416 Pte Pearce R	do	do
675740 Pte Pearson HA	do	do
805672 Pte Pritchard SS	do	do
675148 Pte Riley WH	do	do
675013 Pte Rouse K	do	do
675828 Pte Routledge AW	do	do
675933 Pte Shellington J	do	do
675906 Pte Spinks F	do	do
675203 Pte Stanley AL	do	do
675442 Pte Stanley AW	do	do
675096 Pte Steedsman GF	do	do
675453 Pte Sypher APB	do	do
59731 Sgt McKibbon JE	do	do
675224 Pte Ward LF	do	do
675909 Pte West JJ	do	do
675311 Pte Weston FG	do	do
675283 Pte Wood FT	do	do
675455 Pte Woodward EJ	do	do

ARS. 66 Page 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st ~~Canadian Battalion~~.
Unit (EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT).

CENSORED
MAR 27 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II. DAILY ORDERS
PAY DEPT.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field.

No. 33.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

Date March 23rd 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 280 dated March 23rd 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
675763 Pte. Alexander, P.R.		
675609 " Armstrong, C.		
675590 " Armstrong, E.H.		
454962 " Baker, J.W.		
675470 " Bourne, H.		
675195 " Brown, J.		
675110 " Coombes, J.H.		
675384 " Curtis, S.		
127669 " Darrow, J.A.		
805044 " Drummond, W.		
675328 " Francis, A.L.		
675917 " Freed, J.E.		
675360 " Garlock, D.F.		ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
805262 " Gearing, J.		
805230 " Gibbs, T.E.		FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION,
805080 " Hobbs, J.E.		
675509 " Johnston, A.E.		(EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT) AND TAKEN
675426 " Latford, R.		
675760 " Light, T.		
675146 " Lubbock, M.F.		ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 20-3-17.
675789 " Mitchell, S.H.		
675626 " Maggach, J.R.		
675022 " Morris, R.		(Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll
675122 " Mulder, G.		dated 20-3-17)
675971 " McCully, J.A.		
675932 " McDonald, J.H.		
675046 " McQuire, W.W.		
675255 " Neill, W.		
458078 " Nicholson, G.		
675788 " Peach, G.T.		
675144 " Coleman, R.H.		
675790 " Payne, H.		
675416 " Pearce, R.		
675740 " Pearson, H.A.		
805672 " Pritchard, S.S.		
675148 " Riley, W.H.		
675013 " Rouse, K.		
675828 " Routledge, A.W.		
675933 " Shellington, J.		
675906 " Spinks, F.		
675203 " Stanley, A.L.		
675442 " Stanley, A.W.		
675096 " Steadsman, G.F.		
675453 " Sypher, A.P.E.		
59731 Sgt. McKibbon, J.E.		
675224 Pte. Ward, L.F.		
675909 " West, J.J.		
675311 " Weston, F.C.		
675283 " Wood, F.T.		
675455 " Woodward, L.J.		

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 33
Date 23-3-17
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 1 LON

Captain, for,
Major, D.A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 34
Station In the Field
Date March 26 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 281 dated March 26th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636157 Pte Deline F		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford, 13-3-17 per HS Western Australia (W3083 No 9973)
637152 Pte Mack PM		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford, 18-3-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 9992)
59665 Pte Mitchell R		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford, 16-3-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No 9764)
142135 Pte Sullivan JV		Died of wounds (Accidental) 20-3-17 (Authy OC 2/1st West Riding Cas Clearing Station AFA 36 d/20-3-17)
3 Suspension of Sentence		
190294 Pte Whitcraft WGR (*Whitcroft*)		Sentenced to 10 years Penal Servitude 1-12-16. THIS SENTENCE SUSPENDED. (Authy 1st Army CM 8980 d/11-12-16. OC 21st Batt'n B-2069 d/29-12-16. DAAG Can Section File KD (d) 51-241/Y)
4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59417 Pte Hamilton WHE		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 2-1-17 to 18-3-17 (76 days) (Authy OC 39 General Hospital O.1643 d/18-3-17)
5 Reversion		
454109 A/CSM McCallum D		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on proceeding to join Cadet School 14-3-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn AFB 213 d/17-3-17)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN CENTRAL MAR 28 1917 REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (EASTERN ONTARIO REGT.)

PASSED BY M Regan PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Serial No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 34.

Date March 26 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 281 dated March 26th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
636157 Pte. Deline,	F.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 13-3-17 per H.S. "Western Australia". (W-3083 No. 9973).
637152 Pte. Mack,	P.M.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-3-17 per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W-3083 No. 9992).
59665 Pte. Mitchell,	R.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-3-17 per H.S. "Cambria". (W-3083 No. 9764).
142135 Pte. Sullivan,	J.V.	Died of Wounds (Accidental) 20-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 2/1st West Riding Cas. Clearing Station A.F.A. 36 d/20-3-17)
3. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.		
190294 Pte. Whitcraft,	W.G.R.	Sentenced to 10 years Penal Servitude 1-12-16. THIS SENTENCE IS SUSPENDED. (Authy. 1st Army C.M. 8980 d/11-12-16. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-2069 d/29-12-16. DAAG., Can. Section File K.D. (d) 51-241/Y).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 2-1-17 to 18-3-17, (76 days). (Authy. O.C., 39 General Hospital O.1643 d/18-3-17).
5. REVERSION.		
454109 A/CSM McCallum,	D.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on proceeding to join Cadet School 14-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/17-3-17).

CANADIAN SECTION No. 34 Date 26-3-17 INFANTRY C.H.C. 3rd ECHELON

J.W. Hogan
Captain, for,
Major, D.A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1569). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 730.

Daily Orders Part II

No 35
Station In the Field
Date March 29th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 282 dated March 29th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
445525 Pte Ferguson G		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-3-17 per HS Dieppe (W3083 No 52)
195582 Pte Johnston R		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-3-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 146)
59630 Pte Malone WJ		Struck off strength and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-1-17 on being admitted Military Hospital Darlington wilst on leave in England (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/F.21317: DAAG Can Sec KI 137/3855)
454576 L/Cpl Rose G		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-3-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 179)
3 Punishment		
59444 Pte Hay J		Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 20-3-17 for Hesitating to obey an order given by an NCO (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/21-3-17)
4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59089 L/Cpl Bradford T		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-3-17 to 23-3-17 (12 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/23-3-17)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT)

DAILY ORDERS, PART II.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY Censor
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

No. 35.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :— 1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date March 29th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 282 dated March 29th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
445525 Pte. Ferguson,	G.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-3-17, per H.S. "Dieppe". (W3083 No. 52).
195582 Pte. Johnston,	R.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-3-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 146).
59630 Pte. Malone,	W.J.	Struck off strength and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-1-17, on being admitted Military Hospital, Darlington, whilst on leave in England. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303:DAAG, Can. Sec. "F". 21317.:K.I. 137/3855).
454576 L/Cpl. Rose,	G.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-3-17, per H. S. "Warilda". (W.3083 No. 179).
PUNISHMENT. 3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 20-3-17, for "Hesitating to obey an order given by an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn., B-2069 d/21-3-17.)
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59089 L/Cpl. Bradford,	T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 12-3-17 to 23-3-17 (12 days) (Authy. O.C., 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/23-3-17)

Army Printing and Stationery Services. R394/1863. 140,000. 2/17.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 36
Station In the Field
Date March 31st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 283 dated March 31st 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
455144 Pte Askew JH		Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 21-3-17. (Authy ACI 1905 of 1916. DAAG Can Sec file KE 184-1515.X. OC Can Bse Depot Nom Roll d/21-3-17)
3 Correction		
In Authority for Revertions		Part II Orders No 28 (para 2) d/10-3-17 Delete the words "Section 4 of"
4 Appointment		
455725 Pte Colquhoun W		Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) with effect from 12-3-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/18-3-17)
5 Attachments		
805003 Pte Aldcroft GH		Attached 4th Canadian Machine Gun Company for duty from 13-3-17. (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde No 193 OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-3-17)
141619 Pte Barron JJ		
805008 Pte Black F		
454296 Pte Brown B	do	do
444877 Pte Cameron SL	do	do
675621 Pte Channing WA	do	do
637176 Pte Childerhose A	do	do
636933 Pte Conlin CP	do	do
636934 Pte Conlin LB	do	do
59315 Pte Ferguson E	do	do
444366 Pte Gilmour K	do	do
636485 Pte Grant FD	do	do
195255 Pte Hallihan MJ	do	do
210425 Pte Hope E	do	do
675737 Pte Kerr D McL	do	do
412752 Pte Kirby JJ	do	do
675087 Pte Maher JP	do	do

675569 Pte Mayo B	do	do
675124 Pte Newman WS	do	do
59781 Pte Paver WJ	do	do
405130 L/C Warman F	do	do
802851 Pte Young T	do	do

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	4		4	1 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	5	1 CAMC	6	4 Act/Majors
Lieutenants	37		37	1 Seconded 1 Act/Major 2 Act/Captains
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
RQMS do	1		1	
CQM Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	37	1 COC	38	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	39	1CAMC	40	2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	35		35	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1223	4 CAMC	1232	
Total	1396	7	1403	

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE FIGURES

3 Officers attached for instructional purposes
1 Officer attached for duty
1 CAMC Officer temporarily attached
2 CASC drivers temporarily attached

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Army
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(EASTERN ONTARIO REGT.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

No. 36.

97

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :— 1—Courts-Martial.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
AUG 3 1918
RECEIVED
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Station In the Field.

Date March 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 283 dated March 31st 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
/455144 Pte. Askew, ✓	J.H.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-3-17. (Authy. A.C.I. 1905 of 1916. DAAG, Can. Sec. file K.E. 184-151/X. O.C., Can. Base Depot Nom. Roll d/21-3-17.)
3. CORRECTION.		
In Authority for "Reversions".		Part II Orders No. 28 (para. 2) d/10-3-17. Delete the words "Section 4 of".
4. APPOINTMENT.		
455725 Pte. Colquhoun,	W.	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) with effect from 12-3-17. (Authy. G.O.C., Can. Corps. B-213 d/13-3-17)
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
805003 Pte. Aldcroft,	G.H.	ATTACHED 4TH CANADIAN MACHINE GUN COMPANY FOR DUTY FROM 13-3-17. (Authy. GOC, 4th Can. Inf. Bde. No. 193. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-3-17)
141619 " Barron,	J.J.	
805008 " Black,	F.	
454296 " Brown,	B.	
444877 " Cameron,	S.L.	
675621 " Channing,	W.A.	
637176 " Childerhose,	A.	
636933 " Conlin,	C.P.	
636934 " Conlin,	L.B.	
59315 " Ferguson,	E.	
444366 " Gilmour,	K.	
636485 " Grant,	F.D.	
195255 " Hallihan,	M.J.	
210425 " Hope,	E.	
675737 " Kerr,	D.McL.	
412752 " Kirby,	J.J.	
675087 " Maher,	J.P.	
675569 " Mayo,	B.	
675124 " Newman,	W.S.	
59781 " Paver,	W.J.	
405130 L/C. Warman,	F.	
802851 Pte. Young,	T.	

Army Printing and Stationery Services. B294/1668. 140,000. 5/17.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY CENSOR
APR 11 ORDER DEPT.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 36.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :— 1—Courts-Martial.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL APR 8 1917 REGISTRY PAY OFFICE LONDON.

Station In the Field.

Date March 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks.
				INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1.	
Majors	4		4.	(1 Supernumerary. (1 Seconded.
Captains	5.	1 C.A.M.C.	6.	4 Act/Majors.
Lieutenants	37.		37.	(1 Seconded. (1 Act/Major. (2 Act/Captains.
R.S.M. W.O. Class I.	1		1.	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	4		4.	
R.Q.M.S. do	1		1.	
C.Q.M. Sergeants	4		4.	
Sergeants	37	1 C.O.C.	38.	1 Supernumerary.
Corporals	39	1 C.A.M.C.	40.	2 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals	35		35.	2 Supernumerary.
Privates	1223	4 C.A.M.C.	1232.	
		Corrected Apr. 3 1917		
TOTAL	1396	7	1403	

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE FIGURES:

3 Officers attached for instructional purposes.
1 Officer attached for duty.
1 C.A.M.C. Officer temporarily attached.
2 C.A.S.C. drivers temporarily attached.

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON. No. 36 Date 31-3-17 INFANTRY

J.W. Hogan Captain, for, Major, D.A.A.G. Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Army Printing and Stationery Services. B294/1868. 140,000. 5/17.

Daily Orders Part II

No 37
Station In the Field
Date April 3rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 264 dated April 3rd 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59062 Pte Bethyl PF (*Bethell*)		Injured. (Accidental) Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-3-17 per HS Lanfranc (W3083 No 563)
171044 Pte Brown H		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-3-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 646)
726073 Pte Geeza C		Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-3-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 368)
445162 Pte Leger J		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-3-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 438)
60033 Pte Watts W		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-3-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 484)
190294 Pte Whitcroft WGR		Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-3-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 521)
60072 Pte Williams S		Sick. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-3-17 per HS Lanfranc (W3083 No 564)
445577 Pte Wyers FJ		Wounded. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-3-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 522)
4 Attachment		
171193 Pte Rose T		Attached 2nd Can Div Train CASC as loader from 22-3-17 (Authy OC 2nd Div Train B-213 d/24-3-17)

5 Correction

Part II Orders No 36 dated 31-3-17

		Str of Unit	Total Str
Return of Strength on Last Day of Month	Should read		
	Lieutenants	40	40
	Privates	1225	1229

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59885 Pte Sidders RH	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 57th Motor Airline Section, Canadian Corps HQ Signal Co 21-3-17 (Authy DAAG Can Section file KI 294/2798)

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (1ST TRAIN ONTARIO DEPOT.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 37.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :— 1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date April 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 284 dated April 3rd 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
X59062 Pte. Bethyl,	P.F.	INJURED (Accidental). Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-3-17 per H.S. "Lanfranc". (W.3083 No. 563).
X171044 Pte. Brown,	H.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-3-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 646).
X726073 Pte. Geeza,	C.	WOUNDED - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-3-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W-3083 No. 368).
X445162 Pte. Leger,	J.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-3-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 438).
X60033 Pte. Watts,	W.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-3-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 484).
X190294 Pte. Whitcroft,	W.G.R.	WOUNDED - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-3-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W-3083 No. 521).
X60072 Pte. Williams,	S.	SICK - Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-3-17, per H. S. "Lanfranc". (W.3083 No. 564).
X445577 Pte. Wyers,	F.J.	WOUNDED. Invalided and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-3-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W.3083 No. 522).
3. COURT MARTIAL.		
724153 Pte. Penrose,	R.	In confinement awaiting trial 16-2-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. of "Conduct to the prejudice, etc. (Negligently wounding himself in the left foot)" and sentenced to forfeit 14 days pay, 6-3-17. Confirmed by D.A.& Q.M.G., 1st Army, who remits forfeiture of pay for 14 days, 6-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. No. 2069 d/28-3-17)
4. ATTACHMENT.		
171193 Pte. Rose,	T.	Attached 2nd Can.Div. Train, C.A.S.C., as leader from 22-3-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div. Train B-213 d/24-3-17)

CANADIAN CONTINGENT PAY OFFICE MAR 9 1917

Army Printing and Stationery Services. R294/1868. 140,000. 8/17.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(EASTERN ONTARIO REGT.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

100

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 57.

Date April 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTION		
Return of Strength on Last Day of Month.		Part II Orders No. 36 dated 31-3-17.
		Should read: Lieutenants — Str. of Unit 40 — Total Str. 40.
		Privates — Str. of Unit 1225 — Total Str. 1229.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
X59885 Pte. Sidders, ✓	R.H.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 57th Motor Airline Section, Canadian Corps H.Q. Signal Co. 31-3-17. (Authy. DAAG., Can. Section file KI. 294/2798)

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 38
Station In the Field
Date April 5th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 285 dated April 5th 1917	
2 Good Conduct Badge		
59040 Pte Bate GL	16-11-16	
444127 Pte Clark P	3-4-17	
59361 L/C Gibson GH	5-11-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from
59369 Pte Girard J	18-11-16	date shown
59744 Pte Newell JB	5-1-17	
59751 Pte Nokes GA	5-11-16	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 24-3-
59921 Pte (A/L/C) Stillman F	5-11-16	17)
59927 Pte Storms LR (Inv to Eng 14-2-17)	11-11-16	
60076 Pte Willis RH	16-1-17	
412330 Pte Wilson J	25-2-17	
60101 Pte Wotherspoon LH	6-11-16	
3 Honours and Awards		
454156 Sgt Cattanach WJ	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field	
455016 L/C Collupy CB	do	do
59216 Sgt Crerar W	do	do
59322 CSM Fishenden GH	do	do
59330 L/Sgt Forbes A	do	do
59348 Sgt Galbraith T	do	do
445604 Pte Le Page J	do	do
412259 Pte Logue R	do	do
469128 Pte MacGillivray JD	do	do
469049 Sgt MacKinnon WG	do	do
60058 Sgt Whitelaw A (Inv to Eng 1-2-17)	do	do
60089 Pte Withrow WF (Inv to Eng 24-1-17)	do	do
444621 Pte Ward G (Trans to 14th MG Co)	Awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal for Gallantry and Devotion to Duty in the Field (Authy for above Awards London Gazette No 29981 (5th Sup) d/9-3-17)	

5 Corrections

	Part II Orders No 29 (para 2) d/13-3-17
59088 Pte Bradbury H	For HJ read H
59110 Pte Brownlee A	For Brownley read Brownlee
700471 Pte Cochenour WR	For Couchenour read Cochenour
412406 Pte McFarlane J	For McFarland read McFarlane
142029 Pte Young JA	For J read JA
	(Authy Certified AFB 103)

ANS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Currie
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL
APR 10 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

101

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 38.

Date April 5th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 285 dated April 5th 1917.
2. GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.		
59040 Pte. Bate,	G.L.	16-11-16.)
444127 " Clark,	P.	3-4-17.)
59361 L/C. Gibson,	G.H.	5-11-16.)
59369 Pte. Girard,	J.	18-11-16.) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
59744 " Newell,	J.B.	5-1-17.)
59751 " Nokes,	G.A.	5-11-16) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
59921 Pte(A/L/C) Stillman,	F.	5-11-16.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion
59927 Pte. Storms, (Inv. to Eng. 14-2-17)	L.R.	11-11-16.) A.F.B. 213 dated 24-3-17)
60076 Pte. Willis,	R.H.	16-1-17.)
412330 " Wilson,	J.	25-2-17.)
60101 " Wotherspoon,	L.H.	6-11-16.)
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
454156 Sgt. Cattanach,	W.J.	)
455016 L/C. Collupy,	C.B.	)
59216 Sgt. Crerar,	W.	)
59322 C.S.M. Fishenden,	G.H.	)
59330 L/Sgt. Forbes,	A.	) AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL FOR
59348 Sgt. Galbraith,	T.	)
445604 Pte. Le Page,	J.	)
412259 Pte. Logue,	R.	) BRAVERY IN THE FIELD.
469128 Pte. MacGillivray,	J.D	)
469049 Sgt. MacKinnon,	W.G.	)
60058 Sgt. Whitelaw, (Inv.to Eng. 1-2-17)	A.	)
60089 Pte. Withrow, (Inv.to Eng. 24-1-17)	W.F.	)
444621 Pte. Ward, (Trans. to 14th M.G.Co.)	G.	Awarded DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for Gallantry and Devotion to Duty in the Field. (Authy. for above AWARDS London Gazette No. 29981 (5th Sup.) d/9-3-17).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
651715 Pte. Ross,	D.G.	Struck off strength on transfer to 18th Canadian Battalion (Western Ontario Regt.) 2-3-17. (Authy. DAAG.-Can.Sec. KI. 294/2661).
5. CORRECTIONS.		Part II Orders No. 29 (para. 2) d/13-3-17.
59088 Pte. Bradbury,	H.	For "H.J." read "H".
59110 " Brownlee,	A.	For "Brownley" read "Brownlee".
700471 " Cochenour,	W.R.	For "Couchenour" read "Cochenour".
412406 " McFarlane,	J.	For "McFarland" read "McFarlane".
142029 " Young,	J.A.	For "J". read "J.A." (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1988). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 39
Station In the Field
Date April 10 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 286 dated April 10th 1917
2 Punishments		
59378 Pte Gordon J		Sentenced to 28 days FP Bo 1, 27-3-17 for Drunkenness
59377 Pte Goodwin S		Sentenced to 28 days FP Bo 1, 26-3-17 for Drunkenness
59540 Pte Kennedy H		Sentenced to 28 days FP Bo 1, 26-3-17 for Drunkenness (Authy for above punishments OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-2069 d/29-3-17)
3 Attachments		
675148 Pte Riley WH 409636 Pte Hudson G		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 30-3-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/1-4-17)
4 Appointment		
469093 A/Sgt Smith E		Appointed Acting Co QM Sergeant (with pay) effective from 14-3-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion AFB 213 d/31-3-17)
5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
726044 Pte Smith JR		Invalided (Sick) and posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 825)
195053 Pte Clarke H		Invalided (Sick) and posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 858)
725526 Pte McGee O		Invalided (Sick) and posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 859)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

*Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE CENTRAL REGISTRY APR 16 1917 REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

102

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 39.

Date April 10 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 286 dated April 10th 1917.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 27-3-17, for Drunkenness.
59377 Pte. Goodwin,	S.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 26-3-17, for Drunkenness.
59540 Pte. Kennedy,	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 26-3-17, for Drunkenness.
		(Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-2069 d/29-3-17).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
675148 Pte. Riley,	W.H.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps
409636 Pte. Hudson,	C.	) Composite Co. for duty from 30-3-17. (Authy. GOC. Can. Corps B-213 d/1-4-17).
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
469093 A/Sgt. Smith,	[illegible]	Appointed Acting Co. Q.M. Sergeant (with pay) effective from 14-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion A.F.B. 213 d/31-3-17).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
726044 Pte. Smith,	J.R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-4-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W-3083 No. 825).
195053 Pte. Clarke,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-4-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 858).
725526 Pte. McGee,	O.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-4-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 859).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 40
Station In the Field
Date April 12th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 287 dated April 12th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59444 Pte Hay J		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 7-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3803 No 1070)
210472 Pte Jordan R		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 5-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3803 No 896)
210500 Pte Kimmins CJ		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 5-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3803 No 895)
725616 Pte King WV		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 6-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3803 No 957)
195158 Pte Melton GRE		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 5-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3803 No 897)
724153 Pte Penrose R		Invalided (Self inflicted Wound) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 6-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3803 No 956)
3 Attachment		
60008 Sgt Turner C		Ceases to be attached 2nd Canadian Division HQ sub-staff on return to unit 30-3-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/31-3-17)
4 Punishment		
190269 Pte Smith HS		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, and placed under stoppage of pay to the extent of 25¢, 20-3-17, for 1 Losing Government property by neglect (iron rations). 2 Urinating on floor of sleeping quarters (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/21-3-17)

AMS. PASSED BY PART II ORDR DEPT. PAY II

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL REGISTRY LONDON.

103

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 40.

Date April 12th 1917.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 287 dated April 12th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-4-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W-3083 No. 1070).
210472 Pte. Jordan,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-4-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 896).
210500 Pte. Kimmins,	C.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-4-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 895).
725616 Pte. King,	W.V.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-4-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (w3083 No. 957).
195158 Pte. Melton,	C.R.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-4-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 897).
724153 Pte. Penrose,	R.	Invalided (Self-inflicted WOUND) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-4-17. per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 956).
3. ATTACHMENT.		
60008 Sgt. Turner,	C.	Ceases to be attached 2nd Canadian Division H.Q. sub-staff on return to Unit 30-3-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/31-3-17).
4. PUNISHMENT.		
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, and placed under stoppage of pay to the extent of 25¢, 20-3-17, for, 1. Losing Government property by neglect. 2. Urinating on floor of sleeping quarters. (in barracks) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/21-3-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W6828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 41
Station In the Field
Date April 16th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 288 dated April 16th 1917
2 Attachments		
454722 Pte Anderson D 195483 Pte Brien TW 637011 Pte Bovay HD 675917 Pte Freed JE 455298 Pte Wright L		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 2-4-17 do do do do do do
455123 Pte Yaxley E		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 26-2-17 (Authy for above attachments GOC Can Corps AFB 213 d/8-4-17)
3 Honours and Awards		
445042 Pte Doucette FS		Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette No 29981 (5th Sup) d/9-3-17)
4 Appointment		
59160 A/L/C Clarke BAC (*Clark*)		Appointed Acting Sergeant-Instructor (without pay) whilst attached Lewis Gun School, with effect from 1-11-16 (Authy OC Lewis Gun School letter 1504 d/9-4-17. DAAG Can Sec KI 16/1073)
5 Corrections		
724153 Pte Penrose R		<u>Part II Orders No 37 (para 3) d/3-4-17</u> For "Wounding himself in the left foot" read "Wounding himself in the left hand" (Authy OC 18 General Hosp, Proceedings of Medical Board 23-3-17. DAAG Can Sec 16/1496)

	Part II Orders No 17 (para 4) d/21-4-16 Part II Orders No 25 (para 5) d/3-3-17
59263 Pte Dimmock CW (*Dinnick*)	Correct name and regimental number of this soldier should be as now shown (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-41/R2S.5417: DAAG Can Sec KI 111/4274)
6 Punishment	
59120 Pte Burns J	Forfeits all pay for 14 days, 6-4-17, for Drunkenness (Authy OC Can Base Dep B-2069 d/7-4-17)
7 Hospital Stoppage Venereal	
59861 L/Cpl Salsbury H (*Salisbury*)	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 4-4-17 to 8-4-17 (5 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/8-4-17)
8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll	
406622 Pte Gough FB	Struck off strength on transfer to 3rd Field Company Canadian Engineers, 12-4-17 (Authy DAAG Can Sed KI 16/1571)
637046 Pte Laird WJ	Died 9-4-17 of Wounds received in Action (Authy OC 18 CCS letter d/10-4-17. DAAG Can Sec file KI 16/1928)
637172 Pte Rushlow L	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford 9-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 1428)

A.M.S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

ORIGINAL

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 41.

Date April 16th. 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 288 dated April 16th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
454722 Pte. Anderson, 195483 Pte. Brien, 637011 Pte. Bovay, 675917 Pte. Freed, 455298 Pte. Wright,	D. T.W. H.D. J.E. L.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian) Corps Composite Co. for duty from 2-4-17.)
455123 Pte. Yaxley,	E.	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co. for duty from 26-2-17. (Authy. for above attachments GOC. Can. Corps A.F.B. 213 d/8-4-17)
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
445042 Pte. Doucette,	F.S.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 29981 (5th Sup.) d/9-3-17).
4. APPOINTMENT.		
59160 A/L/C Clarke,	B.A.C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant-Instructor (without pay) whilst attached Lewis Gun School, with effect from 1-11-16. (Authy. O.C. Lewis Gun School letter 1504 d/9-4-17. DAAG. Can.Sec. K.I. 16/1073).
5. CORRECTIONS.		
724153 Pte. Penrose,	R.	Part II Orders No. 37 (para. 3) d/3-4-17. FOR "Wounding himself in the left foot". READ "Wounding himself in the left hand". (Authy. O.C. 18 General Hosp., Proceedings of Medical Board 23-3-17. DAAG.Can.Sec. 16/1496).
59263 Pte. DIMMOCK,	C.W.	Part II Orders No. 17 (para. 4) d/21-4-16. Part II Orders No. 25 (para. 5) d/3-3-17. Correct name and regimental number of this soldier should be as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-41: DAAG.Can. Sec. R2S.5417 : K.I. 111/4274)
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	Forfeits all pay for 14 days, 6-4-17, for Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. B-2069 d/7-4-17)
7. HOSPITAL STOPPAGE. Venereal.		
59861 L/Cpl. Salsbury,	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in Hospital from 4-4-17 to 8-4-17. (5 days). (Authy. O.C., 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/8-4-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1566). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regt.~~

ORIGINAL 105

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 41.

Date April 16 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
406622 Pte. Gough,	F.B.	Struck off strength on transfer to 3rd Field Company, Canadian Engineers, 12-4-17. (Authy. DAAG. Can.Sec. K.I. 16/1571).
637046 Pte. Laird,	W.J.	Died 9-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 18 C.C.S. letter d/10-4-17. DAAG.Can.Sec. file K.I. 16/1928).
637172 Pte. Rushlow,	L.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-4-17 per H.S. "Newhaven". (W-3083 No. 1428).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY III

Daily Orders Part II

No 42
Station In the Field
Date April 17 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 289 dated April 17th 1917
2 Court Martial		
59487 Pte Hughes AH		In confinement awaiting trial 20-3-17. Tried and convicted of Conduct to the prejudice, etc (Negligently wounding himself in the left arm) and sentenced to 48 days FP No 1, 23-7-17. Confirmed by GOC, RA, 1st Army, who remits 34 days FP No 1, 27-3-17. (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-2069 d/11-4-17
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
190107 Pte Cutter J		Died of wounds received in Action. (Authy OC 22 CCS letter 11-4-17. DAAG Can Sec file KI 16/2114)
458155 Pte Fletcher N		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 1654)
59481 Pte Horn WA		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 1536)
802276 Pte Jackson FE		Died 9-4-17 of wounds received in Action. (Authy OC 1st Can Fld Amb letter 11-4-17. DAAG Can Sec file KI 16/2070)
195688 Pte Robertshaw EJ		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 1653)
636115 Pte Sinclair S		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No 1714)
123164 Pte Stuart HL		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 1538)
637101 Pte Vanderwater D		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 1537)

A.F.S.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 106

Date April 17 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 289 dated April 17th 1917.
2. COURT MARTIAL.		
59487 Pte. Hughes,	A.M.	In confinement awaiting trial 20-3-17. Tried and convicted of "Conduct to the prejudice, etc. (Negligently wounding himself in the left arm)" and sentenced to 48 days F.P. No. 1, 27-3-17. Confirmed by G.O.C., R.A., 1st Army, who remits 34 days F.P. No. 1, 27-3-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-2069 d/11-4-17).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
190107 Pte. Cutter,	J.	DIED 11-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 C.C.S. letter 11-4-17. DAAG. Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/2114).
458155 Pte. Fletcher,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W-3083 No. 1654).
59481 Pte. Horn,	W.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W-3083 No. 1536).
802276 Pte. Jackson,	F.E.	DIED 9-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 1st Can.Fld.Amb. letter 11-4-17. DAAG. Can.Sec. file K.I. 16/2070).
195688 Pte. Robertshaw,	E.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 1653).
436115 Pte. Sinclair,	S.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H. S. "Cambria". (W-3083 No. 1714).
123164 Pte. Stuart,	H.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 1536).
637101 Pte. Vanderwater,	D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 1537).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

CANADIAN SECTION No. 47 Date 17-4-17 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

J.W.Hogan Captain, for,
~~Major, D.A.A.G.~~
Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1968). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 43
Station In the Field
Date April 19th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 290 dated April 19th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
49027 Pte Bubar GB 48525 Pte Champion J 49059 Pte Mullins F (*Mullin*)	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian Veterinary Hospital 9-4-17. (Authy DAAG Can Sec file KE 7339)	
49060 Pte McGeary T	do	do
49532 Pte Willey TC	do	do
49764 Pte Wiseman S	do	do
3 Attachments		
210301 Pte Eden A 59333 Pte Ford W 59369 Pte Girard J	Attached 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co for duty from 22-3-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde No 193. OC 21st Ban B-213 d/24-3-17)	
444475 Pte Gauthier RW	do	do
444831 Pte Green LL	do	do
455217 Pte Horley H	do	do
469126 Pte Latham HH	do	do
402887 Pte Lothian AS	do	do
141999 Pte Secord MD	do	do
123884 Pte Snell AD	do	do
4 Good Conduct Badge		
412586 Pte Giles J	23-1-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect
113094 Pte Blaney CT	30-12-16	from date shown (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213
412681 Pte Smith D	29-3-17	31-3-17)
5 Appointments		
60046 Pte West JN 195415 Pte Rathwell J	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (Without Pay) with effect from 28-3-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/31-3-17)	
405163 Pte Anderson LA	do	do

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

455621 Pte Bennett TR	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 2006)
445345 Pte Blanchard E	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 1855)
455902 Pte Burns RA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2165)
144812 Pte Conlin S	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2167)
59377 Pte Goodwin S	Died 14-4-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 6 Cas Clear Stn letter No 79 d/14-4-17. DAG 3rd Echelon file N/3309)
413138 Pte Hinds RH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2171)
636460 Pte Knight CJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 1856)
475526 Pte Lang J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 2005)
724122 Pte Lee GH	Died 10-4-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 23 Cas Clear Stn letter d/12-4-17)
123455 Pte Lindsay T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2168)
455369 Pte McAndrew P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2166)
141743 Pte McQuitty JH	Died 10-4-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 23 Cas Clear Stn letter d/12-4-17)

59879 Pte Shephard WT (*Shepphard*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2169)
142335 Cpl Smith WR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2170)
636816 Pte Storms WN	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Panama (W3083 No 1902)
412055 Pte Uglow WD	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2172)
805694 Pte Virtue W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2162)
444627 Pte Whitenect FA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2163)
123731 Pte Witheford BM	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2164)

A.M.S. Sheet 1. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. DAY II

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II ORIGINAL

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 43.

Date April 19th. 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 290 dated April 19th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
49027 Pte. Bubar,	G.B.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION ON TRANSFER FROM CANADIAN VETERINARY HOSPITAL 9-4-17. (Authy. DAAG. Can.Sec. file K.E. 7339).
48525 " Champion,	J.	
49059 " Mullins,	F.	
49060 " McGeary,	T.	
49532 " Willey,	T.C.	
49764 " Wiseman,	S.	
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
210301 Pte. Eden,	A.	ATTACHED 4TH CANADIAN MACHINE GUN CO. FOR DUTY FROM 22-3-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can. Inf.Bde. No. 193. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/24-3-17).
59333 " Ford,	W.	
59369 " Girard,	J.	
444475 " Gauthier,	R.W.	
444831 " Green,	L.L.	
455217 " Horley,	H.	
469126 " Latham,	H.H.	
402887 " Lothian,	A.S.	
141999 " Secord,	M.D.	
123884 " Snell,	A.D.	
4. GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.		
412586 Pte. Giles,	J.	23-1-17 Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 31-3-17).
113094 " Blancy,	C.T.	30-12-16
412681 " Smith,	D.	29-3-17
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
60046 Pte. West,	J.N.	APPOINTED ACTING LANCE CORPORAL (WITHOUT PAY) WITH EFFECT FROM 28-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn., B-213 d/31-3-17).
195415 " Rathwell,	J.	
405163 " Anderson,	L.A.	
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. NOMINAL ROLL.		
455621 Pte. Bennett,	T.R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W-3083 No. 2006).
445345 Pte. Blanchard,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W-3083 No. 1855).
455902 Pte. Burns,	R.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2165).
144812 Pte. Conlin,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H. S. "St. Andrew". (W-3083 No. 2167).
59377 Pte. Goodwin,	S.	DIED 14-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 6 Cas. Clear. Stn. letter No. 79 d/14-4-17. DAG. 3rd Echelon, file W/3309).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

(1508). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.M.S. Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART ORDER DEPT. ORIGINAL REGISTRY PAY OFFICE LONDON 108

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 44

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date April 19th '17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
413138 Pte. Hinds,	R.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W-3083 No. 2171).
636460 Pte. Knight,	C.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 1856).
475526 Pte. Lang,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 2005).
724122 Pte. Lee,	G.H.	DIED 10-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 25 Cas.Clearing Stn. letter d/12-4-17).
123455 Pte. Lindsay,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. St.Andrew". (W-3083 No. 2168).
455369 Pte. McAndrew,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W-3083 No. 2166).
141743 Pte. McQuitty,	J.H.	DIED 10-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 25 Cas.Clearing Stn. letter d/12-4-17).
59879 Pte. Shephard,	W.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2169).
142335 Cpl. Smith,	W.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2170).
636816 Pte. Storms,	W.N.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W-3083 No. 1902).
412055 Pte. Uglow,	W.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2172).
805694 Pte. Virtue,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (w3083 No. 2162).
444627 Pte. Whitenect,	F.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W-3083 No. 2163).
123731 Pte. Witheford,	B.M.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W-3083 No. 2164).

CANADIAN SECTION No. 43 Date 19-4-17 MILITARY SECRETARY

Officer Commanding. Adjutant.
Captain, for,
Major, D.A.G., Canadian Section

(1588). Wt. W 8826/M942. 7,000pds. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 44
Station In the Field
Date April 20th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 291 dated April 20th 1917
2 Attachment		
195580 Pte Hedge HE		Permanently attached Canadian Base Depot from 26-3-17 for duty at Salvation Army Hut (Authy OC Can Base Depot B-213 d/1-4-17)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141608 Pte Anderson JF		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2557)
637089 Pte Bashaw CL		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2422)
636984 Pte Brethour F (*Brathour*)		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 9-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 2766)
775449 Pte Brown R		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2423)
142339 Pte Burns JP		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2421)
401577 L/Cpl Coleman AW		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2420)
211056 Pte Conway JJ		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2419)

210233 Pte Conway T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 14-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 2664)
210244 Pte Cowan WG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 2768)
124129 Pte Daubney F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2417)
59309 Pte Evans HC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 2768)
123137 Pte Lumley RH	Died 15-4-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 23 CCS letter D.794 15-4-17. DAAG Can Section file KI 16/2524)
444762 Pte McLean RHG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2555)
124044 Pte Nichols RR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2558)
445365 Pte O'Leary PJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2418)
636985 Pte Robbins J	Died 15-4-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 22 CCS letter d/15-4-17. DAAG Can Section file KI 16/2524)
775993 Pte Shimmin PS	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 11-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2556)
195950 Pte Toms EI	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 14-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 2663)
123704 Pte Ward J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2424)

204445 Pte Witney R	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 13-4-17 per HS Grantully Castle (W3083 No 1854)
142026 Pte Wright HW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 10-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 2426)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 44.

In the Field.
Station

April 20th '17.
Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 291 dated April 20th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENT.		
195580 Pte. Hedge,	M.E.	Permanently attached Canadian Base Depot from 26-3-17 for duty at Salvation Army Hut. (Authy. O.C., Can.Base Depot B-213 d/1-4-17).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141608 Pte. Anderson,	J.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St.Andrew". (W3083 No. 2557).
637089 Pte. Bashaw,	C.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No.2422)
636984 Pte. Brethour,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 2766).
775449 Pte. Brown,	R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No.2423).
142339 Pte. Burns,	J.P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No. 2421).
401577 L/Cpl.Coleman,	A.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No.2420).
211056 Pte. Conway,	J.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No. 2419).
210233 Pte. Conway,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S."Ertuscan"Newhaven". (W3083 No. 2664).
210244 Pte. Cowan,	W.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 2768).
124129 Pte. Daubney,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No. 2417).
59309 Pte. Evans,	H.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S."St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 2768).
125137 Pte. Lumley,	R.H.	DIED 15-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 23 C.C.S. letter D.794 15-4-17. DAAG. Can. Section file K.I. 16/2524).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. Eastern Ontario's Regt.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

PAY OFFICE, LONDON. REGISTRY. 24 1917

110

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 44.

Date April 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued)		
~~444762 Pte. O'Leary,~~		
X444762 Pte. McLean,	✓ R.H.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2555).
X124044 Pte. Nichols,	✓ R.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2558).
X445365 Pte. O'Leary,	✓ P.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 2418).
X636985 Pte. Robbins,	✓ J.	DIED 15-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 C.C.S. letter d/15-4-17. DAAG., Canadian Section file K.I. 16/2524).
X75993 Pte. Shimmin,	✓ P.S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2556).
X195950 Pte. Toms,	✓ E.I.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 2663).
X123704 Pte. Ward,	✓ J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S."Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 2434).
X204445 Pte. Witney,	✓ R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H. S. "Grantully Castle". (W3083 No. 1854).
X142026 Pte. Wright,	✓ H.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S."Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 2426).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 45
Station In the Field
Date April 21st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 292 dated April 21st 1917	
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636092 Pte Allt JS	Marginally Mentioned NCO's and men were killed in action	
59010 A/Sgt Amourette E	9-4-17	
470139 Cpl Anglin GL	(Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion, letter dated April 16th	
675298 Pte Barrow A	1917. DAAG Canadian Section file KI 16/2701)	
636932 Pte Bird HE	do	do
636141 Pte Broadworth C McD	do	do
636239 Pte Brownell FE	do	do
636385 Pte Caldwell J	do	do
636867 Pte Clark AD	do	do
444127 Pte Clark P	do	do
775461 Pte Crewe CW	do	do
455230 Pte Desautels FA	do	do
59296 L/C Ellison JA	do	do
636313 Pte Emmorey DB	do	do
124570 Pte Gomme AS	do	do
400810 Cpl Gray W	do	do
444831 Pte Green LL	do	do
675915 Pte Harfield EA	do	do
405295 L/C Higgins WJ	do	do
144233 L/C Hitt E	do	do
637039 Pte Lake D	do	do
455926 Pte Latham T	do	do
445604 Pte Le Page J	do	do
775517 Pte Lenton GE	do	do
401993 Pte Lockey E	do	do
724255 Pte Logan G	do	do
444330 Pte Marshall MA	do	do
725613 Pte McDonnell M	do	do
348739 Pte McManus JP	do	do
454347 Pte Nicholls W	do	do
59755 Pte O'Donovan D	do	do

210701 Pte Pardoe AJ	do	do
802743 Pte Perkins F	do	do
157042 Pte Sands L	do	do
141775 A/L/Sgt Shipley F	do	do
636455 Pte Somerville KE	do	do
401403 Pte Standish JB	do	do
724275 Pte Tait A	do	do
405451 Pte Tremblett WH	do	do
210933 Pte Vollick JS	do	do

59007 Pte Allen HE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 2940)
210319 Pte Ferguson AC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 2939)
59333 Pte Ford W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 2937)
59822 Pte Read F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 3192)
124333 Pte Skinner WE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 2936)
636454 Pte York JF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 2938)

3 Attachment

675971 Pte McCully JA	Attached 2nd Canadian Division Headquarters for duty from 4-4-17. (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/6-4-17)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

REGISTERED
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

111

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 45.

Date April 21st '17.

ORIGINAL

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 292 dated April 21st 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
✗636092 Pte. Allt, J.S.		
✗ 59010 A/Sgt.Amourette, E.		
✗470139 Cpl. Anglin, G.L.		
✗675298 Pte. Barrow, A.		
✗636932 Pte. Bird, H.E.		
✗636141 Pte. Broadworth, C.McD		
✗636239 Pte. Brownell, F.E.		
✗636385 Pte. Caldwell, J.		
✗636867 Pte. Clark, A.D.		
✗444127 Pte. Clark, P.		
✗775461 Pte. Crewe, C.W.		
✗455230 Pte. Desautels, F.A.		MARGINALLY MENTIONED N.C.O's AND MEN
✗ 59296 L/C. Ellison, J.A.		
✗636313 Pte. Emmorey, D.B.		WERE KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17.
✗124570 Pte. Gomme, A.S.		
✗400810 Cpl. Gray, W.		
✗444831 Pte. Green, L.L.		(Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion,
✗675915 Pte. Harfield, E.A.		
✗405295 L/C. Higgins, W.J.		letter dated April 16th 1917.
✗144233 L/C. Hitt, E.		
✗637039 Pte. Lake, D.		DAA G., Canadian Section file K.I. 16/2701).
✗455926 Pte. Latham, T.		
✗445604 Pte. Le Page, J.		
✗775517 Pte. Lenton, G.E.		
✗401993 Pte. Lockey, E.		
✗724255 Pte. Logan, G.		
✗444330 Pte. Marshall, M.A.		
✗725613 Pte. McDonnell, M.		
✗348739 Pte. McManus, J.P.		
✗454347 Pte. Nicholls, W.		
✗ 59755 Pte. O'Donovan, D.		
✗210701 Pte. Pardoe, A.J.		
✗802743 Pte. Perkins, F.		
✗157042 Pte. Sands, L.		
✗141775 A/L/Sgt.Shipley, F.		
✗636455 Pte. Somerville, K.E.		
✗401403 Pte. Standish, J.B.		
✗724275 Pte. Tait, A.		
✗405451 Pte. Tremblett, W.H.		
✗210933 Pte. Vollick, J.S.		
✗59007 Pte. Allen,	H.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H. S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 2940).
✗210319 Pte. Ferguson,	A.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 2939).
✗59333 Pte. Ford,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 2937).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

117

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 45.

Date April 21st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
X59822 Pte. Read, ✓	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 3192).
X124333 Pte. Skinner, ✓	KW.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 2936).
X636454 Pte. York, ✓	J.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 2938).
3. ATTACHMENT.		
675971 Pte. McCully,	J.A.	Attached 2nd Canadian Division Headquarters for duty from 2-4-17. (Authy. GOC., 2nd Can.Div. B-213 d/6-4-17)

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Daily Orders Part II

No 46
Station In the Field
Date April 24th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 293 dated April 24th 1917
2 Reversion		
469344 A/CSM Smith JR		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn 9-4-17 to proceed to 10th Can Inf Bde. (Authy OC 2nd Can Entren Bn AFB 213 d/14-4-17. ACI No 288)
3 Correction		
406622 Pte Gough FB (*406722*)		Part II Orders No 41 (para 8) d/16-4-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man, he having been reported Missing after action 9-4-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/16-4-17. DAAG Can Sec file KI 16/2701)
4 Appointment		
195997 Pte King EH		Appointed Acting Corporal (With Pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn with effect from 9-4-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/14-4-17)
5 Attachment		
195997 Pte King EH		Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn for duty from 22-11-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/14-1-17)
6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
144845 Pte Bailey L		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3787)
59045 Pte Batty JC		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS St Antrim (W3083 No 4013)

59057 Pte Benson W	Transferred to England on being classified “C”, 15-4-17, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford. (Authy OC Reinforcements Havre letter 1145 d/15-4-17. DAAG Can Sec No 89)
602273 Pte Biggs SA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3788)
636562 Pte Boomhower O	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3474)
636050 Pte Brown J	Died 16-4-16 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 7 Can Gen Hosp letter 137 d/17-4-17. DAAG Can Sec KI 16/2927)
59111 Pte Budd F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3273)
59217 Sgt Cross WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3471)
59231 A/L/S (Cpl) Cuyler G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3468)
669119 Pte Dowd BF	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 16-4-16 (*should read 16-4-17*) per HMT Antrim (W3083 No 4012)
675111 Pte Earl RG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3467)
142157 Pte Friesman H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3465)
775485 Pte Gillies AE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3472)
409634 Pte Howard J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3473)
189462 Pte Mark JS	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3789)
59773 Pte Parker LA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3469)

454665 Pte Passmore E	Transferred to England on being classified “C”, 15-4-17, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford. (Authy OC Reinforcements Havre letter 1145 d/15-4-17. DAAG Can Sec No 89)
636289 Pte Peever RO	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3790)
725576 Pte Reynard TW	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 16-4-16 per HMT Antrim (W3083 No 4014)
602985 Pte Roberts EM	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3466)
725535 Pte Wilkinson H	Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC 13 Gen Hosp Telegram d/20-4-17. DAAG Can Sec file KA T-13419)
802851 Pte Young T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3786)
210197 Pte Chinery GW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per SS Princess Henrietta (W3083 No 4380)
675686 Pte Johnston TE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per SS Princess Henrietta (W3083 No 4378)
636782 Pte Rylott P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per SS Princess Henrietta (W3083 No 4382)
195525 Pte Woodbeck MW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt’l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per SS Princess Henrietta (W3083 No 4381)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 46.

Date April 24th 17

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Subdn., Battn. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 293 dated April 24th 1917.
2. REVERSION.		
469344 A/CSM Smith,	J.R.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. 9-4-17 to proceed to 10th Can. Inf. Bde. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Intren. En. A.F.B. 213 d/14-4-17. A.C.I. No. 288).
3. CORRECTION.		
406622 Pte. Gough,	F.B.	Part II Orders No. 41 (para. 8) d/16-4-17. is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man, he having been reported Missing after Action 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/16-4-17. DAAG., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/2701).
4. APPOINTMENT.		
195997 Pte. King,	E.H.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) while attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. with effect from 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Ent.Bn. B-213 d/14-4-17)
5. ATTACHMENT.		
195997 Pte. King,	E.H.	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. for duty from 22-11-16. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Int. Bn. B-213 d/14-4-17
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144845 Pte. Bailey,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 3787).
59045 Pte. Batty,	J.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "Antrim". (W-3083 No. 4015).
59057 Pte. Benson,	W.	Transferred to England on being classified "C", 15-4-17, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford. (Authy. O.C. Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/15-4-17. DAAG. Can. Sec. No. 89).
602273 Pte. Biggs,	S.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 3788).
636562 Pte. Boomhower,	O.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3474).
636050 Pte. Brown,	J.	DIED 16-4-16 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 7 Can.Gen.Hosp. letter 137 d/17-4-17. DAAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/2927).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II
CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE CENTRAL APR 27 1917 REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.
113

(1598) Wt. W.6928/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
APR 27 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON
114

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 45.

Date April 24th 1917.

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDERS DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
59111 Pte. Budd,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 3273).
59217 Sgt. Cross,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3471).
59231 A/L/S(Cpl.)Cuyler,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3468).
669119 Pte. Dowd,	B.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-16, per H.M.T. "Antrim". (W3083 No. 4012).
675111 Pte. Karl,	R.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W-3083 No. 3467).
142157 Pte. Friesman,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3465).
775485 Pte. Gillies,	A.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3472).
409634 Pte. Howard,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W-3083 No. 3473).
189462 Pte. Mark,	J.S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 3789).
59773 Pte. Parker,	L.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3469).
454665 Pte. Passmore,	E.	Transferred to England on being classified "C" and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17. (Authy. O.C., Rein., Havre, letter 1145 15-4-17. D.A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 89).
636289 Pte. Peever,	R.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 3790).
725576 Pte. Reynard,	T.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.M.T. "Antrim". (W3083 No. 4014).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

COMMONWEALTH WAR GRAVES COMMISSION (CANADIAN) FONDS CENTRAL
APR 27 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.
115

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 46.

Date April 24th 1917.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
602985 Pte. Roberts,	E.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W-3083 No. 3466).
~~29893/Pte. Smith~~	~~E.~~	
725535 Pte. Wilkinson,	H.	DIED 19-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 13 Gen.Hosp. Telegram d/20-4-17. DAAG., Can. Sec. file K.A. T-13419).
802851 Pte. Young,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 3786).
210197 Pte. Chinery,	G.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Henrietta". (W3083 No. 4380).
675686 Pte. Johnston,	T.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S."Princess Henrietta". (W3083 No. 4378).
636782 Pte. Rylott,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Henrietta". (W-3083 No. 4382).
195525 Pte. Woodbeck,	M.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Henrietta". (W3083 No. 4381).

Daily Orders Part II

No 47
Station In the Field
Date April 26th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 294 dated April 26th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
210618 Pte Maxwell J		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 4701)
59751 Pte Nokes GA		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 4569)
412005 Pte Stevenson A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 4568)
59882 Pte Thomas L		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 4702)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
49769 Pte McNairn G		Taken on strength of Battalion 9-4-17 on transfer from Canadian Veterinary Hospital (Authy DAAG Canadian Section KR 7339)
633879 Pte Alexander W		Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian
59019 Pte Armour A		Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-4-17
59063 Pte Biggs AH		(Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll 18-4-17)
633741 Pte Bitten A	do	do
634145 Pte Blair L	do	do
675032 Pte Boniface FW	do	do
633885 Pte Brennan J	do	do
675515 Pte Brooks WM	do	do
633555 Pte Campbell WR	do	do
59141 Pte Carman W	do	do
633310 Pte Casselman A	do	do
675142 Pte Chambers WVT	do	do

190114 Pte Cook J	do	do
207066 Pte Cooke CL	do	do
59195 Pte Cooke WC	do	do
59143 Pte Corrier JA	do	do
144457 Pte Crook B	do	do
171062 Pte Cruickshank A	do	do
633006 Pte Degray L	do	do
633808 Pte Durham A	do	do
59290 Pte Edwards EC	do	do
633111 Pte Edwards P	do	do
675968 Pte Fairlie JM	do	do
142086 Pte Fenwick CG	do	do
633619 Pte Forsyth J	do	do
634060 Pte Gillies BA	do	do
445392 Pte Girard A	do	do
633252 Pte Girey WG	do	do
444471 Pte Garrett HS	do	do
805067 Pte Graham JD	do	do
633985 Pte Grant W	do	do
405615 Pte Hall LH	do	do
675623 Pte Harrison AJ	do	do
636040 Pte Hart WF	do	do
633577 Pte Haw WC	do	do
636197 Pte Hawthorne W	do	do
675733 Pte Hefferman RG	do	do
805754 Pte Hickson T	do	do
454457 Pte Higgins JJ	do	do
675959 Pte Hoad RT	do	do
675950 Pte Horton CH	do	do
675524 Pte Holmes JW	do	do
454267 Pte Hunt C	do	do
636611 Pte Jacques P	do	do
675275 Pte Jeavons AL (*675273*)	do	do
633103 Pte Kennedty PJ	do	do
59515 Pte Johnson J	do	do
633320 Pte Laferriere A	do	do
634164 Pte Laing G	do	do
633501 Pte Laing R	do	do
59633 Pte Mansfield AE	do	do
144205 Pte Matthews R (*Mathews*)	do	do
633493 Pte Meldrum JS	do	do
445204 Pte Morgan GW	do	do
59690 L/C Murney WH	do	do
633020 Pte MacDermid L	do	do
633688 Pte MacFarlane JS	do	do
633491 Pte MacMillan CD	do	do

634138 Pte MacMillan RN	do	do
455509 Pte McCabe S	do	do
634052 Pte McClosky R (*McCloskey*)	do	do
633519 Pte McCormick JS	do	do
633807 Pte McGhie W	do	do
675186 Pte McWaters D	do	do
144123 Pte Nash F	do	do
675493 Pte Neill JV	do	do
675513 Pte Neill LV	do	do
144604 Pte Nicholls HG	do	do
455022 Pte Nicholson K	do	do
633956 Pte Pasley CJ	do	do
501157 Pte Petrie J	do	do
636422 Pte Price RA	do	do
675948 Pte Radford NR	do	do
675130 Pte Redfearn A	do	do
405404 Pte Robinson EW	do	do
136501 Pte Ross A	do	do
675687 Pte Sheldon TG	do	do
633487 Pte Spence CL	do	do
675823 Pte Smith EC	do	do
634158 Pte Stewart HD	do	do
59952 Pte Tasker G	do	do
636133 Pte Terry RA	do	do
675257 Pte Thompson PH	do	do
633097 Pte Thornton H	do	do
59987 Pte Tingey FW	do	do
195226 Pte Traynor FE	do	do
633937 Pte Tyo JH	do	do
633023 Pte Tyo LG	do	do
675321 Pte Utley JA	do	do
675566 Pte Watson CV	do	do
141804 Pte Watson R	do	do
633812 Pte Webb J	do	do
141806 Pte White F	do	do
60060 Pte Whitmore WL	do	do
633881 Pte Whitten EJ	do	do
141812 Pte Winters J	do	do
60068 Pte Williams GE	do	do
60071 Pte Williams LJ	do	do
675529 Pte Wright HG	do	do

AWS.

ORIGL.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 47.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date April 26th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 204 dated April 26th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE, Nominal Roll.		
210618 Pte. Maxwell,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W-3083 No. 4701)
59751 Pte. Nokes,	G.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 4569).
412005 Pte. Stevenson,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W-3083 No. 4568).
59882 Pte. Thomas,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W-3083 No. 4702).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
49769 Pte. McNairn,	G.	Taken on strength of Battalion 9-4-17 on transfer from Canadian Veterinary Hospital. (Authy. DAAG. Canadian Section K.F. 7339).
633879 Pte. Alexander,	W.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 18-4-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll 18-4-17)
59019 " Armour,	A.	
59063 " Biggs,	A.H.	
633741 " Bitten,	A.	
634145 " Blair,	L.	
675032 " Boniface,	F.W.	
633885 " Brennan,	J.	
675515 " Brooks,	W.M.	
633555 " Campbell,	W.R.	
50141 " Carman,	W.	
633310 " Casselman,	A.	
675142 " Chambers,	W.V.T.	
190114 " Cook,	J.	
207066 " Cooke,	C.L.	
59195 " Cooke,	W.C.	
59143 " Corrier,	J.A.	
144457 " Crook,	B.	
171062 " Cruickshank,	A.	
633006 " Degray,	L.	
633808 " Durham,	A.	
59290 " Edwards,	F.C.	
633111 " Edwards,	P.	
675968 " Fairlie,	J.M.	
142086 " Fenwick,	C.G.	
633619 " Forsyth,	J.	
634060 " Gillies,	B.A.	
445392 " Girard,	A.	
633252 " Girey,	W.G.	
444471 " Garrett,	H.S.	
805067 " Graham,	J.D.	
633985 " Grant,	W.	
405615 " Hall,	L.H.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1568). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/1s. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 215t Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

117

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 47.

Date April 26th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Battv., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
675623 Pte. Harrison, A.J.	)	
636040 " Hart, W.F.	)	
633577 " Haw, W.C.	)	
636197 " Hawthorne, W.	)	
675733 " Hefferman, R.G.	)	
805754 " Hickson, T.	)	
454457 " Higgins, J.J.	)	
675959 " Hoad, R.T.	)	
675950 " Horton, C.H.	)	
675524 " Holmes, J.W.	)	
454267 " Hunt, C.	)	
636611 " Jacques, P.	)	
675275 " Jeavons, A.L.	)	
633103 " Kennedy, P.J.	)	
59515 " Johnson, J.	)	
633320 " Laferriere, A.	)	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
634164 " Laing, G.	)	
633501 " Laing, R.	)	
59633 " Mansfield, A.R.	)	
144205. " Matthews, R.	)	
633493 " Meldrum, J.S.	)	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
445204 " Morgan, G.W.	)	
59690 L/C. Murney, W.H.	)	
633020 Pte. Macdermid, L.	)	
633688 " MacFarlane, J.S.	)	TAKEN ON STRENGTH 18-4-17.
633491 " Macmillan, C.D.	)	
634138 " Macmillan, R.N.	)	
455509 " McCabe, S.	)	
634052 " McClosky, R.	)	(Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom.Roll
633519 " McCormick, J.S.	)	d/18-4-17).
633807 " McGhie, W.	)	
675186 " McWaters, D.	)	
144123 " Nash, F.	)	
675493 " Neill, J.V.	)	
675513 " Neill, L.V.	)	
144604 " Nicholls, H.G.	)	
455022 " Nicholson, K.	)	
633956 " Pasley, C.J.	)	
501157 " Petrie, J.	)	
636422 " Price, R.A.	)	
675948 " Radford, N.R.	)	
675130 " Redfearn, A.	)	
405404 " Robinson, E.W.	)	
136501 " Ross, A.	)	
675687 " Sheldon, T.G.	)	
633487 " Spence, C.L.	)	
675823 " Smith, E.C.	)	
634158 " Stewart, H.D.	)	
59952 " Tasker, G.	)	
636133 " Terry, R.A.	)	
675257 " Thompson, P.H.	)	
633097 " Thornton, H.	)	
59987 " Tingey, F.W.	)	
195226 " Traynor, F.E.	)	
633937 " Tyo, J.H.	)	
633023 " Tyo, L.G.	)	

PASSED BY Officer PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY IT

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL APR 30 1917 REGISTRY. PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1592). Wt. W8628/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A&S.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY IT
118

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 47.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date April 26th '17

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
CENTRAL
APR 30 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
×675321 Pte. Utley,	J.A.)	
×675566 " Watson,	C.V.)	
×141804 " Watson,	R.)	
×633812 " Webb,	J.)	Arrived from England as Reinforcement
×141806 " White,	F.)	Tsk From 6th Canadian Reserve Batt'n.
× 60060 " Whitmore,	W.L.)	
×633881 " Whitten,	E.J.)	Taken on strength 18-4-17.
×141812 " Winters,	J.)	
× 60068 " Williams,	G.F.)	
× 60071 " Williams,	L.J.)	(Authy. O.C., Can. Base Depot, Nominal
×675529 " Wright,	H.G.)	Roll. d/18-4-17).

Daily Orders Part II

No 48
Station In the Field
Date April 27th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 295 dated April 27th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636350 Pte Alexander D		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7142)
59017 Sgt Andress AD		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6452)
636360 Pte Anson A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6451)
454826 Pte Baiani P		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6192)
633284 Pte Bilow SH		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6193)
59100 Pte Brooks CMR		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5287)
142546 Pte Burgess WT		Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC 4th Can Fld Amb A.36 13-4-17)
454338 Pte Burke G		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5576)
211139 Pte Burke GL		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6707)

195027 Pte Burt L	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6447)
60108 Cpl Carruthers W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 7002)
59198 Sgt Cope J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5288)
412428 Pte Copson H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5898)
123707 Pte Dalley GF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6198)
408428 Pte Dobson TF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5292)
59285 Pte Eagle G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5899)
124735 Pte Elliott JP	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 6069)
59319 Sgt Ferrier WF	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6709)
636993 Pte Fraser D	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6455)
144395 Pte Gill F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7143)
59400 Pte Gudgeon HE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 5999)

59418 Cpl Hand WH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6453)
141466 Pte Haslam J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 7004)
675977 Pte Hatcher E	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5895)
412763 Pte Hatt L	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6708)
636886 Pte Hewton JW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 5119)
171124 Pte Holton W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 4832)
124371 Pte Hooper JW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6195)
123565 Pte Hunter S	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6194)
636502 Pte Jackson EJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 6852)
124066 Pte Johnson FJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6446)
412028 Pte Kelly G	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 6851)
124728 Pte Kerr PT	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5573)

454862 Pte Kimber G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5572)
726001 Pte Logan WA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 6853)
123653 Pte Loveday F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5293)
412194 Pte Maguire JA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6706)
192052 Pte Maloy FC (*Maley*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 5847)
652260 Pte Marsh JE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 7003)
636814 Pte Marsh W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6450)
675569 Pte Mayo B	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5290)
636930 Pte Mindle OA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5291)
141359 Pte McGregor G (*141259*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5896)
675124 Pte Newman WS	Killed in Action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Machine Gun Co telegram SM 199 AAG Can Sec KG 697)
59758 Pte Offord WC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 7005)

195182 Pte O'Keefe JH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6454)
192951 Pte Parsons W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5289)
123363 Pte Rowbottom H	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 4835)
413088 Pte Scanes J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6449)
675397 Pte Simister AD	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6448)
59893 Pte Smith G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3470)
59912 Pte Stephenson S	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5574)
775573 Pte Stych WJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6711)
405436 Pte Styles W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5294)
636728 Pte Taylor G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6710)
726091 Pte Tripp C	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7144)
675953 Pte Waters FW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5578)

438042 Pte Wilson HA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5577)
211019 Pte Young EC	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 5897)

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.]

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 48.

Date April 27th 191

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET. No. 295 dated April 27th 1917.		
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
636350 Pte. Alexander, D.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, Per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W-3083 No. 7142).
59017 Sgt. Andress, A.D.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W-3083 No. 6452).
636360 Pte. Anson, A.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6451).
454826 Pte. Baiani, P.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6192).
633284 Pte. Bilow, S.H.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6193).
59100 Pte. Brooks, C.M.R.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083/5287).
142546 Pte. Burgess, W.T.		DIED 9-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can. Fld. Amb. A.36 13-4-17)
454338 Pte. Burke, G.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5576).
211139 Pte. Burke, G.L.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6707).
195027 Pte. Burt, L.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6447).
60108 Cpl. Carruthers, W.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 7002).
59198 Sgt. Cope, J.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S."Princess Elizabeth". (W3083/5288).
412428 Pte. Copson, H.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5898).
123707 Pte. Dalley, G.F.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6196).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.]

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
CENTRAL
APR 30 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON
PACKED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

120

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Court-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 48.

Date April 27th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
408428 Pte. Dobson,	T.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5292).
59285 Pte. Eagle,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5899).
124735 Pte. Elliott,	J.P.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 6069).
59319 Sgt. Ferrier,	W.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6709).
636993 Pte. Fraser,	D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6455).
144395 Pte. Gill,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 7143).
59400 Pte. Gudgeon,	H.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 5999).
59418 Cpl. Hand,	W.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6455).
141466 Pte. Haslam,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 7004).
675977 Pte. Hatcher,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 5895).
412763 Pte. Hatt,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6708).
636886 Pte. Hewton,	J.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 5119).
171124 Pte. Holton,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 4832).
124371 Pte. Hooper,	J.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6195).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.]

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
APR 30 1917
REGISTRY
POST OFFICE LONDON
PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY DEPT.

121

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 48.

Date April 27th '17

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
123565 Pte. Hunter,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6194).
636502 Pte. Jackson,	E.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 6852).
124066 Pte. Johnson,	F.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6446).
412028 Pte. Kelly,	G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 6851).
124728 Pte. Kerr,	P.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 13-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5573).
454862 Pte. Kimber,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elixabeth".(W3083/5572).
726001 Pte. Logan,	W.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W.3083 No. 6853).
123653 Pte. Loveday,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083 No.5293).
412194 Pte. Maguire,	J.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W-3083 No. 6706).
192052 Pte. Maloy,	F.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.S."Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No.5847).
652260 Pte. Marsh,	J.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 7003).
636814 Pte. Marsh,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S."Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6450).
675569 Pte. Mayo,	B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5290).
636930 Pte. Mindle,	O.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5291).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1562). Wt. W.3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. Sheet 4. Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.]

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 48.

Date April 27th. 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
141359 Pte. McGregor,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth". (W3083/5896).
675124 Pte. Newman,	W.S.	KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can. Machine Gun Co. telegram S.M. 199, AAG. Can. Sec. K.G. 697).
59758 Pte. Offord,	W.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 7005).
195182 Pte. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6454).
192951 Pte. Parsons,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5289).
123363 Pte. Rowbottom,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 4835).
413088 Pte. Scanes,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6449).
675397 Pte. Simister,	A.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6448).
59893 Pte. Smith,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3470).
59912 Pte. Stephenson,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5574).
775573 Pte. Stych,	W.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6711).
405436 Pte. Styles,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5294).
636728 Pte. Taylor,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6710).
726091 Pte. Tripp,	C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 7144).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1358). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. ORIGINAL Sheet 5.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.]

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II

123

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 48.

Date April 27th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
✗675953 Pte. Waters,	✓F.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5578).
✗438042 Pte. Wilson,	✓H.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth".(W3083/5577).
✗211019 Pte. Young,	E.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per S.S."Princess Elizabeth". (W3083/5897).

Daily Orders Part II

No 49
Station In the Field
Date April 30th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 296 dated April 30th 1917
2 Attachments		
412836 Pte Bradley F 454157 Pte Gillies J 455327 Pte Tabram A		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 17-4-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/22-4-17)
455216 Pte Hallett W		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 10-4-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/15-4-17)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141364 Pte Alder H 444239 Pte Campbell D 412337 L.C Dack E 406622 Pte Gough FB 803128 Pte Jones H 183396 Pte Ticehurst AJ		Killed in action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion AFB 213 dated 21-4-17) do do do do do do do do
210301 Pte Eden A		Killed in Action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/21-4-17)
214307 Pte Jenkins RE		Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge on compassionate grounds, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-4-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec KR.184-269/Y. OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/15-4-17)
805568 Pte Punchke F		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 2181)
444576 Pte Reed A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7315)

805022 Pte Cowper FF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7553)
195884 Pte Johnson WP	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 7506)
195517 Pte Post JW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7554)
636119 Pte Rodgers DF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No 7555)
59949 Pte Symes AW	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Sub Staff Canadian Section GHQ, 3rd Echelon, 18-6-16 (Authy Can Section GHQ 3rd Echelon Part II Orders 29 d/31-7-16)
4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll	
59949 Pte Symes AW	Taken on strength of Battalion 7-11-16 on appointment as Orderly Room Sergeant. (Authy Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon, Part II Orders 82 d/304017)
5 Attachment	
59949 Sgt Symes AW	Attached for duty to AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon as in War Establishment, with effect from 7-11-16)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	0		0	
Majors	6		6	4 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8	4 Acting Majors
Lieutenants	34		34	1 Acting Major 2 Acting Captains 1 Seconded
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
CQM Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	33	1 COC	34	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	32	1 CAMC	33	1 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	30		30	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1130	4 CAMC	1134	
Total	1281	8	1289	

AES.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Serial No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 49

Date April 30th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 296 dated April 30th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
412836 Pte. Bradley,	F.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian
454157 " Gillies,	J.	) Corps Composite Co. for duty from 17-4-17.
455327 " Tabram,	A.	) (Authy. GOC, Can.Corps. B-213 d/22-4-17).
455216 Pte. Hallett,	W.	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co. for duty from 10-4-17. (Authy. GOC, Can. Corps. B-213 d/15-4-17).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141364 Pte. Alder,	H.	)
144259 Pte. Campbell,	D.	) KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17.
412337 L/C. Dack,	E.	)
406622 Pte. Gough,	F.B.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion,
803128 Pte. Jones,	H.	) A.F.B. 213 dated 21-4-17).
183396 Pte. Ticehurst,	A.J.	)
210301 Pte. Eden,	A.	Killed in Action 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/21-4-17).
214307 Pte. Jenkins,	R.E.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge on compassionate grounds, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. K.E.184-269/Y. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll d/15-4-17).
805568 Pte. Punchke,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and ~~transferred~~ posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 2181).
444576 Pte. Reed,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and ~~transferred~~ posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 7315).
805022 Pte. Cowper,	F.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and ~~transferred~~ posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 7553).
195884 Pte. Johnson,	W.P.	Invalided (SICK) and ~~transferred~~ posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.M.T. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 7506).
195517 Pte. Post,	J.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and ~~transferred~~ posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 7554).
636119 Pte. Rodgers,	D.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 7555).
59949 Pte. Symes,	A.W.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Sub. Staff, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, 18-6-16. (Authy. Can. Section, G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, Part II Orders 29 d/31-7-16).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

1st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 49.

Date April 30th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
X59949 Pte. Symes,	A.W.	Taken on strength of Battalion 7-11-16 on appointment as Orderly Room Sergeant. (Authy. Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, Part II Orders 82 d/30-4-17).
5. ATTACHMENT.		
59949 Sgt. Symes,	A.W.	Attached for duty to A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, as in War Establishment, with effect from 7-11-16).

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	0.	-	0.	
Majors,	6.	-	6.	(4 Supernumerary. (1 Seconded.
Captains,	6	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	8.	(4 Acting Majors.
Lieutenants,	34.	-	34.	(1 Acting Major. (2 Act. Captains. (1 Seconded.
R.S.M., W.O. Class I.	1.	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II.	1.	-	1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II	4.	-	4.	
C.Q.M. Sergeants,	4.	-	4.	
Sergeants.	33.	1 C.O.C.	34.	(1 Supernumerary.
Corporals,	32.	1 C.A.M.C.	33.	(1 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals,	30.	-	30.	(2 Supernumerary.
Privates.	1130.	4 C.A.M.C.	1134.	
T O T A L	1281.	8.	1289.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 50
Station In the Field
Date May 3rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 297 dated May 3rd 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
634165 Pte Affleck JS	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian	
636218 Pte Babcock SW	Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength 22-4-17	
195656 Pte Bagnall T	(Authy OC Canadian Base Depot Nominal Roll d/22-4-17)	
675483 Pte Bailey AF	do	do
633575 Pte Baker AV	do	do
59033 L/C Balch WJ	do	do
675637 Pte Boeken T (*Beeken*)	do	do
633552 Pte Blais N	do	do
124413 Pte Boland C	do	do
455246 Pte Booth JJ	do	do
633226 Pte Bradford S	do	do
412157 Pte Brewer WC	do	do
805018 Pte Bridle J	do	do
454279 Pte Bristol HJ	do	do
141633 Pte Buck T	do	do
455497 Pte Butler RW	do	do
634018 Pte Campbell W	do	do
675265 Pte Candlish J	do	do
59156 Pte Cheal FJ	do	do
675460 Pte Clarke F	do	do
675267 Pte Cline G	do	do
144947 Pte Coleman DA	do	do
675268 Pte Collins WH	do	do
124312 Pte Colonies G	do	do
633218 Pte Cowley WH	do	do
633602 Pte Crossley CA	do	do
633616 Pte Crossley J	do	do
195904 Pte Curtin W	do	do
408080 Pte Cruickshank S	do	do
805355 Pte Dalton GP	do	do
141415 Pte Day F	do	do
412707 Pte Dismon H	do	do
675487 Pte Darper EL (*Draper*)	do	do
637121 Pte Dunnter F (*Dumnter*)	do	do

633376 Pte Eastman EN	do	do
636087 Pte Edyvean RAP	do	do
633273 Pte Ford WJ	do	do
123057 Pte Gaouette L	do	do
124060 Pte Gardiner JR	do	do
59354 Pte Garvin R	do	do
455513 Pte Gibson E	do	do
141914 Pte Gilson J	do	do
805079 Pte Hames T	do	do
141332 Pte Hamson F	do	do
633115 Pte Hance GE	do	do
59425 Pte Harper RN	do	do
633893 Pte Harrigan JH	do	do
636506 Pte Harrison CM	do	do
634085 Pte Hartell W	do	do
195442 Pte Hatcher W	do	do
141688 Pte Higgins WJ	do	do
636806 Pte Higgs RH	do	do
59466 Pte Hill J	do	do
195631 Pte Hill SE	do	do
454611 Pte Hillicker HJ	do	do
805254 Pte Hilton MF	do	do
455762 Pte Hirst J	do	do
633143 Pte Houle JB	do	do
124386 Pte Hughes DW	do	do
637124 Pte Irvine TB	do	do
633934 Pte Jardine A	do	do
805602 Pte Jeffrey WE	do	do
195366 Pte Jerram B	do	do
454913 Pte Johnston FE	do	do
455514 Pte Jones W	do	do
195704 Pte Keenan W	do	do
124568 Pte Kerr MM	do	do
633200 Pte Kittle HW	do	do
195617 Pte Knowles H	do	do
123593 Pte Lane J	do	do
636773 Pte Leaf B	do	do
675274 Pte Little JG	do	do
633457 Pte Longpre E	do	do
297799 Pte Lukov MH (*207799*)	do	do
633865 Pte MacArthur DA	do	do
633080 Pte MacMillan SA (*McMillan*)	do	do
636398 Pte McCaw GA	do	do
412890 Pte McClung JH	do	do
633617 Pte McDermid RA	do	do
633669 Pte McDermid WE	do	do

633802 Pte McDole GR	do	do
633190 Pte McDonald DA	do	do
633534 Pte McGillis AJ	do	do
445562 Pte McGloin J	do	do
434723 Pte McLennan J	do	do
633531 Pte McMahon JM	do	do
633730 Pte McPherson A	do	do
195171 Pte Manley GE (*Manly?*)	do	do
124614 Pte Marshman SJ	do	do
408633 Pte Michaud LPV	do	do
141973 Pte Milgate TWA	do	do
124266 Pte Moir JA	do	do
675226 Pte Money C	do	do
455531 Pte Montroy M	do	do
805743 Pte Moresser E (*Moresesr*)	do	do
636865 Pte Mumby N	do	do
59678 Pte Morrison W	do	do
455583 Pte Murray JA	do	do
412807 Pte Nairn J	do	do
195694 Pte Newnham WJ	do	do
633576 Pte Nichol HW	do	do
196007 Pte Nichols WG (*Nicholls*)	do	do
636676 Pte O'Brien	do	do
634098 Pte Papst JB	do	do
180909 Pte Peacock WE	do	do
634009 Pte Pitts L (*Pitt*)	do	do
633737 Pte Ranger J	do	do
455285 Pte Reynolds R	do	do
124287 Pte Richards AT	do	do
636165 Pte Roncari A (*Roucari?*)	do	do
444583 Pte Robichaud W	do	do
141526 Pte Roper W	do	do
123495 Pte Salisbury RD	do	do
675534 Pte Schamberg RW (*675634*)	do	do
633923 Pte Scott HV	do	do
636396 Pte Sharpe E	do	do
633779 Pte Shaver O	do	do
195373 Pte Sheppard F	do	do
455232 Pte Sheppard P (*Shepard*)	do	do
409488 Pte Shuttleworth HC	do	do
805414 Pte Smith MO	do	do
412523 Pte Smith PM	do	do
454873 Pte Smith WC	do	do
805530 Pte Souliere V	do	do
633929 Pte Spence DI	do	do
413139 Pte Stokes W	do	do

675097 Pte Strowbridge SH	do	do
633260 Pte Sullivan WF	do	do
636294 Pte Thompson T	do	do
633274 Pte Timbers H	do	do
455582 Pte Torrents HN	do	do
726116 Pte Townsend HW	do	do
675495 Pte Tupper AH	do	do
124052 Pte Turnbull AA	do	do
805458 Pte Turner EH	do	do
636287 Pte Turriff J	do	do
675282 Pte Vance J	do	do
195556 Pte Veenman CF	do	do
675152 Pte Wall J	do	do
633866 Pte Waterson RA	do	do
141802 Pte Wathen G	do	do
636282 Pte Welch T	do	do
455450 Pte Willis A	do	do
124092 Pte Wilson WH	do	do
454257 Pte Winchester J	do	do
412445 Pte Wright J	do	do
455478 Pte Young W	do	do
455337 Pte Zabriany E (*Zaburiany*)	do	do
634014 Pte Pruner ME	do	do

3 Correction

<u>Part II Orders No 31 (para 2) d/19-3-17</u>

59834 Sgt Richardson SH — For 19th Co Canadian Forestry Corps read 22nd Co Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy OC 19th Co Can Forestry Corps AFB 213 d/22-4-17)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

636367 Pte McWilliams H — Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital from 3-3-17 to 24-7-17 (53 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O>1643 d/24-4-17)

5 Punishment

501254 Pte Wright E — Forfeits 14 days pay 19-4-17 for 1. Absence without leave from 9.00 pm 16-4-17 until 10.00 pm 18-4-17. 2. Failing to comply with an order given by an NCO (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne B-2069 d/21-4-17)

6 Revertions

195413 A/L/C Kurr J	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving 2nd Can
195123 A/Sgt Lewington W	Entrenching Bn to join unit 16-4-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can
195204 A/Sgt Stanley A	Entrenching Bn AFB 213 d/21-4-17)
195497 A/Sgt Wagstaff W	do do

7 Appointment

59593 A/Cpl Livesey R	Appointed Acting Co Quartermaster Sergeant (with pay) with effect from 18-4-17 (Authy OC 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn AFB 213 d/21-4-17)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59044 Sgt Batterson FT	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 8227)
633285 Pte Billings J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 8040)
404805 Pte Campbell P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 8709)
141641 Pte Cassell J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Lydia (W3083 No 8189)
724210 Pte Cooke WH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 8548)
637209 Pte Desjardins JJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No 8658)
405249 Pte Douse HB	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 7822)
123795 Pte Downs W	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No 8808)
637017 Pte Durrant WR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 8708)

675247 Pte Franklin VL	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 8287)
141455 Pte Heatley J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 8147)
445699 Pte Henry W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 7821)
59460 Pte Hircock HT	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 8591)
59528 Pte Jordan J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 7857)
141717 Pte Lanning P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 8289)
195933 Pte McDonald G (*MacDonald*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 8226)
124020 Pte Riley CE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 8707)
636186 Pte Smith W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 7820)
636658 Pte Stewart HB	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 7819)
471179 Pte Sweet WJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-4-17 per HS Panama (W3083 No 9075)
802068 Pte Toohey MA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-17 per HS Panama (W3083 No 8324)
124247 Pte Walker JM	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 8288)

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

ORIGINAL 15

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. 50.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station..... No. May 3rd 1917.

Date.....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 297 dated May 3rd 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
634165 Pte. Affleck, J.S.		
636218 " Babcock, S.W.		
195656 " Bagnall, T.		
675483 " Bailey, A.F.		
633575 " Baker, A.V.		
59033 L/C. Balch, W.J.		
675637 Pte. Boeken, T.		
633552 " Blais, N.		
124413 " Boland, C.		
455246 " Booth, J.J.		
633226 " Bradford, S.		
412157 " Brewer, W.C.		
805018 " Bridle, J.		
454279 " Bristol, H.J.		ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
141633 " Buck, T.		
455497 " Butler, R.W.		
634018 " Campbell, W.		
675265 " Candlish, J.		
59156 " Cheal, F.J.		FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
675460 " Clarke, E.		
675267 " Cline, G.		
144947 " Coleman, D.A.		
675268 " Collins, W.H.		TAKEN ON STRENGTH 22-4-17.
124512 " Colonies, G.		
633218 " Cowley, W.H.		
633602 " Crossley, C.A.		
633616 " Crossley, J.		(Authy. O.C., Canadian Base Depot,
195904 " Curtin, W.		Nominal Roll d/22-4-17.)
408080 " Cruickshank, S.		
805355 " Dalton, G.P.		
141415 " Day, F.		
412707 " Dismon, H.		
675487 " Darper, E.L.		
637121 " Dunnter, F.		
633576 " Eastman, E.N.		
636087 " Edyvean, F.A.F.		
633275 " Ford, W.J.		
123057 " Gaouette, L.		
124060 " Gardiner, J.R.		
59354 " Garvin, R.		
455513 " Gibson, E.		
141914 " Gilson, J.		
805079 " Hames, T.		
141332 " Hamson, F.		
633115 " Hance, C.E.		
59425 " Harper, L.H.		
633893 " Harrigan, J.H.		
636506 " Harrison, C.M.		
634085 " Hartell, W.		
195442 " Hatcher, W.		
141688 " Higgins, W.J.		
636806 " Higgs, R.H.		
59466 " Hill, J.		
195631 " Hill, S.E.		

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1568). Wt. W6828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL 16

1.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 50.

Date May 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
454611 Pte. Hillicker, H.J.		
805854 " Hilton, M.P.		
455782 " Hirst, J.		
633143 " Houle, J.B.		
124386 " Hughes, D.W.		
637124 " Irvine, T.B.		
633934 " Jardine, A.		
805608 " Joffrey, W.B.		
195566 " Jerram, B.		
454913 " Johnston, F.E.		
455514 " Jones, W.		
193704 " Keenan, W.		
124568 " Kerr, H.M.		
633200 " Kittle, H.W.		
195617 " Knowles, H.		
123593 " Lane, J.		
636773 " Leaf, B.		
675274 " Little, J.G.		ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
633457 " Longpre, E.		
297799 " Lukov, M.H.		
633865 " MacArthur, D.A.		
633080 " MacMillan, S.A.		
636398 " McCaw, G.A.		FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
412890 " McClung, J.E.		
633617 " McDermid, R.A.		
633669 " McDermid, W.E.		
633802 " McDole, G.F.		
635190 " McDonald, D.A.		TAKEN ON STRENGTH 22-4-17.
633534 " McGillis, A.J.		
445562 " McGloin, J.		
434723 " McLennan, J.		
633531 " McMahon, J.M.		(Authy. O.C., Canadian Base Depot,
633730 " McPherson, A.		Nominal Roll d/22-4-17).
195171 " Manley, G.E.		
124614 " Marshman, S.J.		
408633 " Michaud, L.P.V.		
141973 " Milgate, T.W.A.		
124366 " Moir, J.A.		
675226 " Money, C.		
455531 " Montroy, M.		
805743 " Moresser, E.		
636865 " Mumby, H.		
59678 " Morrison, W.		
455583 " Murray, J.A.		
412807 " Nairn, J.		
195694 " Newnham, W.J.		
633576 " Nichol, H.W.		
196007 " Nichols, W.G.		
636676 " O'Brien,		
634098 " Papst, J.B.		
180909 " Peacock, W.E.		
634009 " Pitts, L.		
633757 " Ranger, J.		
455285 " Reynolds, R.		
124287 " Richards, A.T.		
636165 " Roncari, A.		

CANADIAN MILITARY MISSION
CANADA
MAY 7 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W6826/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 50.

Date May 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
444583 Pte. Robichaud, W.	)	
141526 " Roper, W.	)	
123495 " Salisbury, R.D.	)	
675534 " Schamberg, R.W.	)	
633923 " Scott, H.V.	)	
636396 " Sharpe, E.	)	
633779 " Shaver, O.	)	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
195373 " Sheppard, F.	)	
455232 " Sheppard, P.	)	
409488 " Shuttleworth, H.C.	)	
805284 " Sisson, V.E.	)	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
805414 " Smith, M.C.	)	
412525 " Smith, P.M.	)	
454873 " Smith, W.C.	)	
805550 " Souliere, V.	)	TAKEN ON STRENGTH 22-4-17.
633929 " Spence, D.I.	)	
413139 " Stokes, W.	)	
675097 " Strowbridge, S.H.	)	
633260 " Sullivan, W.F.	)	(Authy. O.C., Canadian Base Depot,
636294 " Thompson, T.	)	Nominal Roll d/22-4-17).
633274 " Timbers, H.	)	
455582 " Torrents, H.H.	)	
726116 " Townsend, H.W.	)	
675495 " Tupper, A.H.	)	
124052 " Turnbull, A.A.	)	
805458 " Turner, E.H.	)	
636287 " Turriff, J.	)	
675282 " Vance, J.	)	
195556 " Veenman, C.F.	)	
675152 " Wall, J.	)	
633866 " Waterson, R.A.	)	
141802 " Wathen, G.	)	
636282 " Welch, T.	)	
455450 " Willis, A.	)	
124092 " Wilson, W.H.	)	
454257 " Winchester, J.	)	
412445 " Wright, J.	)	
455478 " Young, W.	)	
455537 " Zabriany, E.	)	
634014 " Pruner, M.E.	)	
3. CORRECTION.		
59834 Sgt. Richardson,	S.H.	Part II Orders No. 31 (para. 2) d/19-3-17. For - "19th Co. Canadian Forestry Corps". Read - "22nd Co. Canadian Forestry Corps". (Authy. O.C., 19th Co. Can. Forestry Corps A.F.B. 213 d/22-4-17).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636367 Pte. McWilliams,	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital from 3-3-17 to 24-4-17 (53 days). (Authy. O.C., 39 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/24-4-17).

31.80

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W5956/M942 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 50.

Date May 3rd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENT.		
501254 Pte. Wright,	E.	Forfeits 14 days pay, 19-4-17, for, 1. Absence without leave from 9.00 P.M. 16-4-17 until 10.00 P.M. 18-4-17. 2. Failing to comply with an order given by an N.C.O. (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C., 3 Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, B-2069 d/21-4-17).
6. REVERSIONS.		
195413 A/L/C. Kurr, J.		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. to join Unit 16-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn., A.F.B. 213 d/21-4-17).
195123 A/Sgt. Lowington, W.		
195204 A/Sgt. Stanley, A.		
195497 A/Sgt. Wagstaff, W.		
7. APPOINTMENT.		
59595 A/Cpl. Livesey, R.		Appointed Acting Co. Quartermaster Sergeant (with pay) with effect from 18-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/21-4-17).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE.	**Nominal Roll.**	
52044 Sgt. Patterson, F.T.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083/8227).
633285 Pte. Billings, J.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 8040).
404805 Pte. Campbell, P.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 8709).
141641 Pte. Cassell, J.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.M.T. "Lydia". (W3083 No. 8139).
724210 Pte. Cooke, W.H.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.M.T. "Grantully Cle." (W-3083 No. 8548).
637209 Pte. Desjardins, J.J.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.S. "Cambria". (W3083 No. 8653).
405249 Pte. Douse, H.B.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 7822).
123795 Pte. Downs, W.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per H.S. "Cambria". (W3083 No. 8808).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W8836/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

PASSED PAY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 50.

Date May 3rd. 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
637017 Pte. Durrant,	W.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt.1. Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 8708).
675247 Pte. Franklin,	V.L.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H. S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 8287).
141455 Pte. Heatley,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 8147).
445699 Pte. Henry,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 7821).
59460 Pte. Hircock,	H.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. 8591).
59528 Pte. Jordan,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 7857).
141717 Pte. Lanning,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 8289).
195933 Pte. McDonald,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083/8286).
124020 Pte. Riley,	C.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontar Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 8707).
636186 Pte. Smith,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-4-17, per H. S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 7820).
636658 Pte. Stewart,	H.B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 7819).
471179 Pte. Sweet,	W.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-4-17 per H.S. H.S. "Panama". (W3083 No. 9075).
802068 Pte. Toohey,	M.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-4-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 No. 8324).
124247 Pte. Walker,	J.M.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 8288)

CANADIAN SECTION No. 50 Date 3-5-17 INFANTRY

Captain, for,
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Major, A.A.G., Canadian Section.

(1588). Wt. W3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 51
Station In the Field
Date May 5th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 298 dated May 5th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59075 Pte Blyth S		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 9121)
59302 Pte Esdon A		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 9166)
412478 Pte Haylock F		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 9122)
775515 Pte Liscombe E		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 9265)
636077 Pte Naylor HP		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-4-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 9165)
725609 Pte Silverthorn HW		Died 1-5-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22 CCS letter d/1-5-17 AAG Can Sec file KI 16/4541)
124175 Pte Stewart PC		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 9205)
636626 Pte Watson GW		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No 8807)

AWR. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 51.

Date May 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		298
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 51 dated May 5th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59075 Pte. Blyth,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-4-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 9121).
59302 Pte. Esdon,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 21-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 9166).
412478 Pte. Haylock,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-4-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 9122).
775515 Pte. Liscombe,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 21-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 9265).
636077 Pte. Naylor,	H.P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 21-4-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 9165).
725609 Pte. Silverthorn,	H.W.	DIED 1-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 C.C.S., letter d/1-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Rec. file M.A. 16/4541).
124175 Pte. Stewart,	P.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W-3083 No. 9205).
636626 Pte. Watson,	G.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per H.S. "Cambria" (W3083 No. 8807).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 52
Station In the Field
Date May 9th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 299 dated May 9th 1917
2 Attachment		
59402 Pte Gummer HA 455851 Pte Hogsden J 455699 Pte Jack JJ		Classified PB and attached Canadian corps Salvage Co for duty from 19-3-17 (Authy OC Can Base Depot Nom Roll d/19-3-17). AAG Can Sec KT 101/811)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
1462 Pte Moffatt D		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per deim whilst in hospital from 25-4-17 to 1-5-17 (7 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/1-5-17)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59047 Pte Beamish GE		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W-3083 No 9430)
59110 Pte Brownlee A		Killed in action 23-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram T.183 d/6-5-17. AAG Can Section KA 14128)
775991 Pte Burton H		Killed in action 21-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram T.183 d/6-5-17. AAG Can Section KA 14128)
675423 Pte King C		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W-3083 No 9340)
195662 Pte Moore GH		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W-3083 No 9339)
636090 Pte O'Rorke JJ		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W-3083 No 9611)

59855 Pte Rollings A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-4-17 per HS St Denis (W-3083 No 9542)
204501 Pte Royal FW	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W-3083 No 9341)
636083 Pte Simmons AF	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W-3083 No 9612)
401682 Pte Wadley R	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W-3083 No 9429)

A&E.

ORIGINAL

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 52.

Date May 8th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 299 dated May 8th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
59402 Pte. Gummer,	H.A.)	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps
455851 Pte. Hogsden,	J.)	Salvage Co. for duty from 19-3-17.
455699 Pte. Jack,	J.J.)	(Authy. O.C., Can. Base Depot, Nom.Roll d/19-3-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.T. 101/811).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
1462 Pte. Moffatt,	D.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-4-17 to 1-5-17 (7 days). (Authy. O.C., 39 Gen. Hosp., O. 1643 d/1-5-17).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59047 Pte. Beamish,	C.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, per 22-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W-3083 No. 9430).
59110 Pte. Brownlee,	A.	KILLED IN ACTION 23-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. telegram T.183 d/6-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, K.A. 14128).
775991 Pte. Burton,	H.	KILLED IN ACTION 21-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. telegram T.183 d/6-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, K.A. 14128).
675423 Pte. King,	C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W-3083 No. 9340).
195662 Pte. Moore,	O.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 9339).
636090 Pte. O'Rorke,	J.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 9611).
59855 Pte. Rollings,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 23-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 9542).
204501 Pte. Royal,	F.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 9341).
636083 Pte. Simmons,	A.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 9612).
401682 Pte. Wadley,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 9429).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710

Daily Orders Part II

No 53
Station In the Field
Date May 11th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 300 dated May 11th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
195613 Pte Aboud G	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve	
675617 Pte Ament A	Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 4-5-17	
745615 Pte Bailey WG	(Authy OC Canadian Base Depot Nominal Roll d/4-5-17)	
124603 Pte Brister HJ	do	do
841017 Pte Broder FH	do	do
59108 Pte Brown W	do	do
454186 Pte Carter BE	do	do
633166 Pte Devaul K	do	do
195418 Pte Donald E	do	do
675729 Pte Edwards E	do	do
675751 Pte Emerson WJ	do	do
412464 Pte Follis HE	do	do
675667 Pte Fraser H	do	do
124072 Pte Garson JI	do	do
29395 Pte Grier R (*59392*)	do	do
633963 Pte Harper OF	do	do
805276 Pte Hills P	do	do
636430 Pte Hilton C	do	do
805232 Pte Honey RC	do	do
675293 Pte Jackson LG	do	do
637014 Pte Jones B	do	do
113341 Pte King F	do	do
633079 Pte Laferrier S	do	do
633981 Pte Lavictoire P	do	do
636414 Pte Linn A	do	do
144933 Pte Long JC	do	do
408921 Pte Marks JA	do	do
633337 Pte Moorhouse TA	do	do
634116 Pte Munroe L	do	do
634096 Pte Murfitt D	do	do
59713 Pte McElroy J	do	do
633212 Pte McLellan AJ	do	do
633244 Pte Proctor AC	do	do

636219 Pte Rattray A	do	do
59880 Pte Sherman AC	do	do
633113 Pte Shields VJL (*634113 Shiels*)	do	do
454879 Pte Simpson J	do	do
412528 Pte Sinclair R	do	do
634053 Pte Skipton CG	do	do
636758 Pte Smith W	do	do
675014 Pte Soper GW	do	do
633213 Pte Stevenson AJ	do	do
805211 Pte Stoddard FH	do	do
636251 Pte Stuart AG	do	do
400596 Pte Taylor WS	do	do
637062 Pte Tuck J	do	do
805165 Pte Wagg TG	do	do
805406 Pte White KO (*Whyte*)	do	do
675154 Pte Whitton M	do	do
300492 Pte Whytock K	do	do

3 Correction

171049 Pte Campbell A	Reported in Part II Orders 63 d/16-10-16 as Missing after action 15-9-16. Now accepted for Official; Purposes as Dead. (Authy Estates Branch OMFofC 91-5.E d/30-4-17)

4 Attachments

1865 Dr Jinks TE 1840 Dr JeJong A	Ceased to be attached from 2nd Canadian Div Train on return to Unit 22-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Div Train letter 5-5-17. AAG Can Sec file 16/3877)
724226 Pte Parent W	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps HQ on admission to hospital 24-3-17 (Authy GOC Can corps B-213 d/25-3-17)
401682 Pte Wadley R	Ceased to be attached Can Corps Headquarters on admission to hospital 16-4-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/22-4-17)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

113094 Pte Blaney CT	Killed in Action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Telegram T.188 d/10-5-17. AAG Can Sec KA 14301)
636225 Pte Brownell CH	Killed in Action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/28-4-17)
204648 Pte Clubbe AH	do do
204407 Pte Clue CJ	do do
455250 Pte Codd EI	do do

675270 Pte Cussons T	do	do
142530 Pte Graham W	do	do
445527 Pte Bain W 195415 Pte Rathwell J	Killed in Action 8-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Telegram T.121 d/10-5-17. AAG Can Sec KA 14302)	
454296 Pte Brown B	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 9920)	
675621 Pte Channing WA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-5-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No A.119)	
405694 Pte Cooper H	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-4-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No 9903)	
636647 Pte Corby J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 6833)	
636465 Pte Danford A	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-17 per HS Jan Breydell (W3083 No A.292)	
141666 Pte Essex JA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 9801)	
724269 Pte Grant TE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.259)	
59421 L/Cpl Hardwicke CE (*Hardwick*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 9823)	
469070 Pte Jones RT	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 9754)	
636560 Pte Kennedy CH	Invalided (Accidental Wound) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.74)	
204131 Pte Layton AJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.1)	
189029 Pte Mitchell VW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 9919)	

724261 Pte McInnis CH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-4-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 9977)
59849 Sgt Roblin HK	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-4-17 per HS Jan Breydell (W3083 No 6320)
190116 Pte Tufford NG	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 9946)
60076 Pte Willis RH	Died 15-4-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 18 Cas Clearing Station, letter d/16-4-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/2647)
59437 Pte Hatt C	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co 9-5-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KI 16/4714)

AWC. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st ~~Canadian Battalion~~. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

ORIGINAL 22

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 53.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial. Station..... Date May 11th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Bty., or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 300 dated May 11th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195613 Pte. Aboud,	G.	
675617 " Ament,	A.	
745615 " Bailey,	W.G.	
124603 " Brsiter,	H.J.	
841017 " Broder,	F.H.	
59108 " Brown,	W.	
454186 " Carter,	B.E.	
633166 " Devaul,	K.	
195418 " Donald,	E.	
675729 " Edwards,	E.	
675751 " Emerson,	W.J.	
412464 " Follis,	H.E.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
675667 " Fraser,	H.	
124072 " Garson,	J.I.	
29395 " Grier,	R.	
633963 " Harper,	O.F.	FROM 6TH RESERVE BATTALION.
805276 " Hills,	P.	
636430 " Hilton,	C.	
805232 " Honey,	R.C.	
675293 " Jackson,	L.G.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 4-5-17.
637014 " Jones,	B.	
113341 " King,	P.	
633079 " Laferrier,	S.	
633981 " Lavictoire,	P.	(Authy. O.C., Canadian Base Depot,
636414 " Linn,	A.	A.F.W. 2128 Nominal Roll d/4-5-17)
144933 " Long,	J.C.	
408921 " Marks,	J.A.	
633337 " Moorhouse,	T.A.	
634116 " Munroe,	L.	
634096 " Murfitt,	D.	
59713 " McElroy,	J.	
633212 " McLellan,	A.J.	
633244 " Proctor,	A.C.	
636219 " Rattray,	A.	
59880 " Sherman,	A.C.	
633113 " Shields,	V.J.L.	
454879 " Simpson,	J.	
412528 " Sinclair,	R.	
634053 " Skipton,	C.G.	
636758 " Smith,	W.	
675014 " Soper,	G.W.	
633213 " Stevenson,	A.J.	
805211 " Stoddard,	F.H.	
636251 " Stuart,	A.G.	
400596 " Taylor,	W.S.	
637062 " Tuck,	J.	
805165 " Wagg,	T.G.	
805406 " White,	K.O.	
675154 " Whitton,	H.	
300492 " Whytock,	K.	
3. CORRECTION.		
171049 Pte. Campbell,	A.	Reported in Part II Orders 63 d/16-10-16 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16". Now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Estates Branch OMFofC 91-5.E. d/30-4-17).

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
MAY 14 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8529/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

PASSED BY

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

ORIGINAL
CANADIAN MILITARY FORCES
REGIMENTAL
MAY 14 1917
REGISTERED
PAY OFFICE
LONDON

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 53.

Date May 11th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
1865 Dr. Jinks, 1840 Dr. DeJong,	T.R. A.	) Ceased to be attached from 2nd Canadian Div. Train on return to Unit 22-1-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div. Train, Letter 5-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 16/3877).
724236 Pte. Parent,	W.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps H.Q. on admission to hospital 24-3-17. (Authy. GOC, Can.Corps, B-213 d/25-3-17.)
401682 Pte. Wadley,	R.	Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Headquarters on admission to hospital 16-4-17. (Authy. GOC. Can. Corps, B-213 d/22-4-17).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
113094 Pte. Blaney,	C.T.	KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Telegram T.188 d/10-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.A. 14301).
636225 Pte. Brownell, 204648 Pte. Clubbe, 204407 Pte. Clue, 455250 Pte. Codd, 675270 Pte. Cussons, 142530 Pte. Graham,	C. H. A.H. C.J. E.I. T. W.	) KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/28-4-17).
445627 Pte. Bain, 195415 Pte. Bathwell,	W. J.	) KILLED IN ACTION 8-5-17.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram T.121 d/10-5-17. AAG.Can.Sec. K.A. 14302).
454296 Pte. Brown,	B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-4-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 9920).
675621 Pte. Channing,	W.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-5-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. A.119).
405694 Pte. Cooper,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-4-17, per H. S. "Cambria". (W3083 No. 9903).
636647 Pte. Corby,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-4-17, per H. S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 6835).
636465 Pte. Danford,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 26-4-17, per H. S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.292).
141666 Pte. Essex,	J.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-4-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 9801).
724269 Pte. Grant,	T.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-4-17, per H. S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. A.259).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1598). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 53.

Date ~~May 11th~~ 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
59421 L/Cpl. Hardwicke, C.E.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 9823).
469070 Pte. Jones,	R.T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 9754).
636560 Pte. Kennedy,	C.H.	Invalided (Accidental Wound) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.74).
204131 Pte. Layton,	A.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. A.19).
189029 Pte. Mitchell,	J.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 9919).
724261 Pte. McInnis,	C.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-4-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 9977).
59849 Sgt. Roblin,	H.K.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6320).
190116 Pte. Tufford,	H.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 26-4-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 9946).
60076 Pte. Willis,	G.H.	DIED 15-4-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 18 Cas. Clearing Station, letter d/16-4-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/2647).
59437 Pte. Watt,	C.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. 9-5-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, K.I. 16/4714).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1586). Wt. W.3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 54
Station In the Field
Date May 15th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 301 dated May 15th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
124350 Pte Blandon R	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 11-5-17 (Authy OC Can Base Dep Nom Roll d/12-5-17)	
637093 Pte Coleman CJ	do	do
400861 Pte Daniel WE	do	do
445121 Pte Dobson H	do	do
635152 Pte Eamer SW (*633152*)	do	do
633142 Pte Eastman L	do	do
59313 L/C Farrell CA	do	do
113253 Pte Gore JH	do	do
636866 Pte Hawley VM	do	do
637038 Pte Lake J	do	do
59706 Pte McDermott J	do	do
469341 Pte Neary LJ	do	do
59839 Pte Roberts C	do	do
59854 Pte Rolfe AT	do	do
59918 Sgt Stewart RH	do	do
59922 Pte Stinson F	do	do
60016 Pte Valentine W	do	do
455553 Pte Vickers R	do	do
636144 Pte Wannamaker LB	do	do
633162 Pte Warner CW	do	do
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
454423 Pte Gauthier R	Died 8-5-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 4th Can Fld Ambulance letter 8-5-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/5678)	
636598 Pte Gilroy G	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-4-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.929)	
775811 Pte Hensman WH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.689)	

675710 Pte McGinnis N	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.690)
59620 Pte MacKeachan H	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.815)
636079 Pte Osborne NH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.691)
59775 Pte Parkins HJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.814)
142628 Pte Rae JL	Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-5-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec KE 10672/X)
412061 Pte Smith S	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.985)
805794 Pte Ashman JC 726080 Pte Hobden JM 211113 Pte Montonia EW 725559 Pte Taggart G	Reported Missing after action 9-4-17 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Batt'n letter 16-4-17, AAG Can Sec file KI 16/2701) do do
4 Attachments	
724035 Pte Webber G 195617 Pte Knowles H	Classified PB and attached Can Corps Composite Co for duty from 30-4-17
171099 Pte Gray WA 637146 Pte Bailey TH 455739 Pte Gagne A	Ceased to be attached Can Corps Composite Co on being reclassified Duty and returned to unit 3-5-17 (Authy for above entries GOC Can Corps AFB 213 d/6-5-17)

A.D.

Sheet 1.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

25

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. [illegible]

Date May 18th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 301 dated May 15th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
124350 Pte. Blandon,	R.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
637093 " Coleman,	C.J.	
400861 " Daniel,	W.E.	
445121 " Dobson,	H.	
635152 " Eamer,	S.W.	
633142 " Eastman,	L.	
59313 L/C. Farrell,	C.A.	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
113253 Pte. Gore,	J.R.	
636866 " Hawley,	V.M.	
637038 " Lake,	J.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 11-5-17.
59706 " McDermott,	J.	
469341 " Neary,	L.J.	
59839 " Roberts,	C.	(Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep. Nom. Roll
59854 " Rolfe,	A.T.	d/12-5-17).
59918 Sgt. Stewart,	R.H.	
59922 Pte. Stinson,	F.	
60016 " Valentine,	W.	
455553 " Vickers,	R.	
636144 " Wannamaker,	L.B.	
633162 " Warner,	C.W.	

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.			
454423 Pte. Gauthier,	R.	DIED 8-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. 4th Can. Fld. Ambulance, letter 8-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/5678).
636598 Pte. Gilroy,	G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-4-17, per S.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. A.929).
775811 Pte. Hensman,	W.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 27-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.689).
675710 Pte. McGinnis,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 27-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A. 690).
59620 Pte. MacKeachan,	M.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 1-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.815).
636079 Pte. Osborne,	H.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.691).
59775 Pte. Parkins,	H.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.814).
142628 Pte. Rae,	J.L.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 3-5-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. [illegible]).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(3386). Wt. W.8826/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENSORED
24 JUL 1915
REGISTRY,
OFFICE, LONDON.
ORIGINAL

26

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 54.

Date May 15th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
412061 Pte. Smith,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.985).
805794 Pte. Ashman,	J.C.	) REPORTED "MISSING AFTER ACTION 9-4-17" AND
726080 Pte. Hobden,	J.M.	) STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ACCORDINGLY.
211113 Pte. Montonia,	E.W.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. letter 16-4-17,
725559 Pte. Taggart,	G.	) A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/2701).
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
724035 Pte. Webber,	G.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps.
195617 Pte. Knowles,	H.	) Composite Co. for duty from 30-4-17.
171099 Pte. Gray,	W.A.	) Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite
637146 Pte. Bailey,	T.H.	) Co. on being reclassified "DUTY" and returned
455739 Pte. Gagne,	A.	) to Unit 3-5-17.
		(Authy. for above entries GOC., Can. Corps, A.F.B. 213 d/6-5-17).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 55
Station In the Field
Date May 17th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 302 dated May 17th 1917
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
1262334 Powell HW		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 3rd Canadian Divisional Supply Column 17-5-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KH 16/5685)
3 Corrections		
144952 Pte Beckham J 405630 Pte MacRae W 142538 Pte O'Hare P 466676 Pte Pearce A		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 63 d/16-10-16 as Missing after action 15-9-16. Now accepted for Official purposes as Dead do do
454255 Pte Wall J		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 84 d/30-11-16 as Missing after action 15-9-16. Now accepted for Official purposes as Dead (Authy for above entries Officer i/c Estates Branch COMF letter 91-5 d/3-5-17. AAG Can Sec file 16/5124)
59161 L/Cpl Clark FJ		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 17 d/9-2-17 as Missing after action 15-17/9/16. Now accepted for Official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates Branch COMF letter 91-5 d/11-5-17. AAG Can Sec file 16/6222)
4 Punishments		
444471 Pte Garrett HS		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 30-4-17 for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Insolence to Regimental Military Police
444462 Pte Ellis AC		Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1, 28-4-17 for 1. Sleeping in an unauthorized billet. 2. Neglect to obey an order given by an NCO (Authy for above punishments OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/30-4-17)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

636512 Pte Beauderie RB	Marginally noted Other Ranks were killed in action May 9th, 1917
195968 Pte Buckingham J	
700471 Pte Cochenour WR	(Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/599 d/11-5-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/6205)
59361 L/C Gibson GH	
636366 Pte Harris HB	do do
59616 L/C MacDonald G	do do
636117 Pte Newland RH	do do
59780 Sgt Pauley PW	do do
405382 Pte Payne W	do do
725546 Pte Selby TR	do do
195497 Pte Wagstaff W	do do
637135 Pte Wannamaker CJ	do do
60030 L/Sgt Waters JS	do do
141572 L/Cpl Watt R	do do
726124 Pte Welch H	do do
413136 Pte Grimshaw W	Killed in acton 25-4-17
135772 Pte Larcombe CP	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)
193033 Pte Carlton WR	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.1111)
204014 Pte Davidson T	Transferred to England on being classified PB and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-5-17 (Authy OC 3 Rest Camp Boulogne letter d/12-5-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 12147)
724128 Pte Morrison D	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-4-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.1167)
59731 L/Sgt McKibbon JE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-4-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.1110)
675123 Pte Newman EW	Transferred to England on being classified PB and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-5-17 (Authy OC 3 Rest Camp Boulogne letter d/12-5-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 12147)

A.F. Sheet 1.

Army Form C. 181
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL MAY 22 1917 REGISTRY WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

ORIGINAL 27

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

55.
XX.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No.

Date May 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 302 dated May 17th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
1262334 Pte. Powell,	H.W.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 3rd Canadian Divisional Supply Column 17-5-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.H. 16/5685).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
144952 Pte. Beckham,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 63 d/16-10-16 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16". Now accepted for Official purposes as DEAD.
405630 Pte. MacRae,	W.	
142538 Pte. O'Hare,	P.	
486676 Pte. Pearce,	A.	
454255 Pte. Wall,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 84 d/30-11-16 as "Missing after Action 15-9-16" now accepted for Official purposes as DEAD. (Authy. for above entries Officer i/c Estates Branch, GOMF, letter 91-5 d/3-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 16/5124).
59161 L/Cpl. Clark,	F.J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 17 d/9-2-17 as "Missing after Action 15-17/9/16". Now accepted for Official purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Branch, G.O.C.-in-C.F., letter 91-5 d/11-5-17. AAG.Can.Sec. 16/6322).
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
444471 Pte. Garrett,	H.S.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 30-4-17, for, 1. Drunkenness. 2. Insolence to Regimental Military Police.
Extract issued Pay 29. 6/6/17 15.4.0		
444462 Pte. Ellis,	A.C.	Sentenced to 3 days F.P. No. 1, 28-4-17, for 1. Sleeping in an unauthorised billet. 2. Neglect to obey an order given by an N.C.O. (Authy. for above PUNISHMENT O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/30-4-17).
3.30.		
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II
636512 Pte. Beauderie,	R.B.	Marginally noted Other Ranks were
195068 Pte. Buckingham,	J.	
700471 Pte. Cochenour,	W.R.	
59361 L/C. Gibson,	G.H.	
636566 Pte. Harris,	H.B.	
59616 L/C. MacDonald,	G.	
636117 Pte. Newland,	R.H.	
59780 Sgt. Pauley,	P.W.	KILLED IN ACTION MAY 9TH 1917.
405382 Pte. Payne,	W.	
725546 Pte. Selby,	T.R.	
195497 Pte. Wagstaff,	W.	(Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion letter 21/509 d/11-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/6305).
637135 Pte. Wannamaker,	C.J.	
60030 L/Sgt. Waters,	J.E.	
141572 L/Cpl. Watt,	R.	
726124 Pte. Welch,	H.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1398). Wt. W.3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 719.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.
ORIGINAL
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 55.

Date May 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll. (Continued).
413136 Pte. Grimshaw, W. 135772 Pte. Larcombe, C.P.		KILLED IN ACTION 25-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-5-17).
193033 Pte. Carlton, W.R.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.1111).
204014 Pte. Davidson, T.		Transferred to England on being classified "P.B.", and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 3 Rest Camp, Boulogne, letter d/12-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KI. 12147).
724128 Pte. Morrison, D.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-4-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No.A.1167)
59731 L/Sgt. McKibbon, J.B.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-4-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.1110).
675123 Pte. Newman, E.W.		Transferred to England on being classified "P.B.", and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 3 Rest Camp, Boulogne, letter d/12-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 12147).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY 11

Daily Orders Part II

No 56
Station In the Field
Date May 19th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 303 dated May 19th 1917
2 Attachment		
171223 Pte Thomson A		Attached No 6 Det CAPC for duty as Orderly at Regimental rate of pay from 9-5-17
171223 Pte Thomson A		Ceased to be attached to No 6 Det CAPC on return to Canadian Base Depot 10-5-17 (Authy for above entries OC Canadian Pay Office Rouen B-213 d/12-5-17)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636071 Pte Burkitt CJ		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-5-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.1300)
59581 L/Cpl Leighton RP		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-5-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.1299)
675760 Pte Light T		Died 13-5-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 18 Cas Clearing Stn. Letter d/14-5-17 AAG Can Sec KI 16/6560)
412211 Pte McEachern JD		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.1508)
409159 Pte McTeer JF		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-5-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No A.1438)
802657 Pte Roberts CH		Killed in action 9-5-17
636234 Pte Rosebush TL		Killed in action 11-5-17 (Authy for above entries OC 21st Bn telegram T.159 d/17-5-17 AAG Can Sec T.14556)

412681 Pte Smith D	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.1577)
158200 Pte Wild F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-4-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.1619)

A.S. Sheet 1.

PASSED

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.
MAY 22 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 56.

Date May 19th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 303 dated May 19th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.		Nominal Roll.
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 26-4-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Base Dep., Nom.Roll 26/4).
3. ATTACHMENT.		
171223 Pte. Thomson,	A.	Attached No. 6 Det. C.A.P.C. for duty as Orderly at regimental rate of pay from 9-5-17.
171223 Pte. Thomson,	A.	Ceased to be attached No. 6 Det. C.A.P.C. on return to Canadian Base Depot 10-5-17. (Authy. for above entries O.C., Canadian Pay Office, Rouen, B-215 d/12-5-17).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
636071 Pte. Burkitt,	C.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick".(W3083 No A.1300).
59581 L/Cpl.Leighton,	R.P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick".(W3083 No. A.1299).
675760 Pte. Light,	T.	DIED 13-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 18 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/14-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/6560).
412211 Pte. McEachern,	J.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.1508).
409159 Pte. McTeer,	J.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-5-17, per H.S."Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. A.1438).
802657 Pte. Roberts,	C.H.	KILLED IN ACTION 9-5-17.
636234 Pte. Rosebush,	T.L.	KILLED IN ACTION 11-5-17.
		(Authy. for above entries O.C. 21st Bn.telegr T.159 d/17-5-17. AAG.Can.Sec. T.14556).
412681 Pte. Smith,	D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.1577).
158200 Pte. Wild,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-4-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.1619).

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 56
Date 19-5-17
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Captain, for,
Major, A.A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 57
Station In the Field
Date May 22nd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 304 dated May 22nd 1917
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59362 Pte Gibson S 725555 Pte Hill WA 171135 Pte Jones WJ 59886 Pte Sibbitt R		Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-5-17 (Authy OC Canadian Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 18-5-17)
3 Attachments		
124164 Pte McCallum NM 124092 Pte Wilson WH		Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 12-5-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps AFB 213 d/13-5-17)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
210111 Pte Beale F		Died 15-5-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Casualty Clearing Stn letter 139 d/16-5-17 AAG Can Sec 16/6867)
636934 Pte Conlin LB		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.2014)
123448 Pte Gray AWW		Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Canadian Division Sanitary Section 18-5-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KI 16/6576)
454109 Pte McCallum D		Transferred to England with view to being granted a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 7-4-17 (Authy AG GHQ A/1069 d/30-3-17 AAG Canadian Section file 539)
636429 Pte Ogley GH		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 4-5-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.2046)

724064 Pte Sinclair M	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.1711)
141787 Pte Tester AE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 4-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.2127)
124599 Pte Wilkinson GF	Transferred to England on being classified C and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-5-17 (Authy OC Reinforcements Havre letter 1145 d/15-5-17)

A.F.S. Sheet 1.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

ORIGINAL

Part I. issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 57.

Date May 22nd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 304 dated May 22nd 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59362 Pte. Gibson, S.	)	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from
725555 " Hill, W.A.	)	6th Canadian Reserve Battalion.
171135 " Jones, W.J.	)	Taken on strength of Battalion 18-5-17.
445390 " McGinnis, J.J.	)	(Authy. O.C., Canadian Base Depot, Nominal
59886 " Sibbitt, R.	)	Roll dated 18-5-17).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
124164 Pte. McCallum, N.M.	)	Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian Corps
124092 Pte. Wilson, W.H.	)	Composite Co. for duty from 12-5-17. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps A.F.B.213 d/13-5-17).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
210111 Pte. Beale, F.		DIED 15-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Casualty Clearing Stn., letter 139 d/16-5-17. AAG.Can.Sec. 16/6867).
636934 Pte. Conlin, L.B.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 1-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.2014).
123448 Pte. Gray, A.W.W.		Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Canadian Division Sanitary Section 18-5-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, KI. 16/6576).
454109 Pte. McCallum, D.		Transferred to England with view to being granted a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 7-4-17. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A/1069 d/30-3-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file 539).
636429 Pte. Ogley, G.H.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 4-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. A.2046).
724064 Pte. Sinclair, M.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.1711).
141787 Pte. Tester, A.E.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 4-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.2127).
124599 Pte. Wilkinson, G.F.		Transferred to England on being classified "C", and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per (Authy. O.C., Reinforcements, Havre, letter 1145 d/15-5-17.)

CANADIAN SECTION No. 57 Date 22-5-17 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Whogan Captain, for, Major, A.A.G. Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8926/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 58
Station In the Field
Date May 28th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 305 dated May 28th 1917
2 Punishments		
470990 Pte MacIntosh JJ		Sentenced to 5 days CC and to forfeit two says pay 16-5-17 for 1. Being in town without a pass. 2. Creating a disturbance in a café (Authy OC No 3 Convalescent Depot B-2069 d/16-5-17)
455285 Pte Reynolds R		Forfeits 28 days pay 17-5-17 for 1. Drinking in an Estaminet during working hours (about 3 pm) 2. Hesitating to obey an order
141526 Pte Roper W		Forfeits 28 days pay 17-5-17 for 1. Drinking in an Estaminet during working hours (about 3 pm) 2. Hesitating to obey an order
455232 Pte Shepard P		Forfeits 21 days pay 17-5-17 for Drinking in an Estaminet during working hours (about 3 pm) (Authy for above punishments OC 49 Base Depot B-2069 dated 19-5-17)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
469024 Cpl Kaulback EM		Forfeits field allownance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 23-3-17 to 24-5-17 (63 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/24-5-17)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
204143 Pte Booth F		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 No A.3314)
59089 L/Cpl Bradford T		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.3182)

636933 Pte Conlin CP	Killed in action 26-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion Telegram HG 821. AAG Can Sec T.14921)
142542 Pte Foster H	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.7636)
211180 Pte Krol J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 5-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.2163)
775525 Pte Munro W	Died 22-5-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 32 Staty Hosp letter 969.17 d/22-5-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/7719)
59919 Pte Stewart RA	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-4-17 (Authy Canrecords 1-21-49/R2K1 23517: AAG Can Sec KI 16/7841)
60031 Pte Watson WS	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.2698)
455091 Pte Bartlett WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3482)
805230 Pte Gibbs TH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3481)
401594 Pte Lomax T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3483)
469028 Pte O'Hearn CG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3484)
59858 Cpl Runge FC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3485)
59984 L/Cpl Timms D	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-5-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.3554)

AWS. Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY CENSOR

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

31

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 58.

Date May 28th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 305 dated May 28th 1917.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
470990 Pte. MacIntosh, 2.20	J.J. ✓	Sentenced to 5 days C.C. and to forfeit two days pay, 16-5-17, for, 1. Being in town without a pass. 2. Creating a disturbance in a cafe. (Authy. O.C. No. 3 Convalescent Depot B-2069 d/16-5-17).
455285 Pte. Reynolds, Absent from Parade 6th Rec. 8/5/17 30.80	R.	Forfeits 28 days pay, 17-5-17, for 1. Drinking in an Estaminet during working hours (about 3 P.M.). 2. Hesitating to obey an order.
141526 Pte. Roper, Absent from Parade 6th Rec. 8/5/17 30.80	W.	Forfeits 28 days pay, 17-5-17, for 1. Drinking in an Estaminet during working hours (about 3 P.M.) 2. Hesitating to obey an order.
455232 Pte. Shepard, Absent from Parade 6th Rec. 8/5/17 23.10	P.	Forfeits 21 days pay, 17-5-17, for Drinking in an Estaminet during working hours (about 3 P.M.) (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C., 49 Base Depot, B-2069 dated 19-5-17).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
469024 Cpl. Kaulback, 37.80	E.M. ✓	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50c per diem whilst in hospital from 23-3-17 to 24-5-17 (63 days). (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/24-5-17)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
204143 Pte. Booth, ✓	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "Essequibo". (W3083 No. A.3314).
59089 L/Cpl. Bradford, ✓	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, 9-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.3182).
636933 Pte. Conlin, ✓	C.P.	KILLED IN ACTION 26-5-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion, Telegram H.G. 821. A.A.G., Can. Sec. T. 14921).
142542 Pte. Foster, ✓	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-4-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 7636).
211180 Pte. Krol, ✓	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.2163).
775525 Pte. Munro, ✓	W.	DIED 22-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 32 Staty. Hosp. letter 969.17 d/22-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/7719).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1568). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 2. ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
MAY 31 1917
REGISTRY
OTTAWA, ONT.

37

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 58.

Date May 28th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59919 Pte. Stewart,	R.A.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 10-4-17. (Authy. Canrecords 1-21-49 : AAG. Can. Sec. R2b1 23517 : KI. 16/7841.)
60031 Pte. Watson,	W.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.2698)
455091 Pte. Bartlett,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ont. Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3482).
805230 Pte. Gibbs,	T.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17. per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3481).
401594 Pte. Lomax,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3483).
469028 Pte. O'Hearn,	C.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3484).
59858 Cpl. Runge,	F.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3485).
59984 L/Cpl. Timms,	D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, per M 11-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (Authy. W-3083 No. A. 3554).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 59
Station In the Field
Date May 31st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 306 dated May 31st 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
633350 Pte Abbott LL	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 156th Reserve	
634118 Pte Alguire CRW	Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 24-5-17	
636910 Pte Anderson HG	(Authy OC No 2 Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll	
639299 Pte Aris WJ	do	do
639626 Pte Barton FG	do	do
633058 Pte Bathurst J	do	do
633554 Pte Baxter F	do	do
639634 Pte Beattie W	do	do
633906 Pte Bedard A	do	do
633049 Pte Bennett F	do	do
633918 Pte Bonsall WE	do	do
835706 Pte Bradford F	do	do
639670 Pte Brown WL	do	do
634105 Pte Brownlee R	do	do
633860 Pte Brunette WH (Brunet *634035*)	do	do
633246 Pte Campbell AJ	do	do
633591 Pte Casselman PJ	do	do
633933 Pte Clark B	do	do
633513 Pte Claydon H	do	do
814979 Pte Davis CL	do	do
636893 Pte Deacon JJ	do	do
633132 Pte Derasp E	do	do
640199 Pte Donavon P (*Donovan*)	do	do
639777 Pte Dorion D	do	do
633987 Pte Douglas H	do	do
633704 Pte Eastland WG	do	do
633067 Pte Eastman H	do	do
633749 Pte Fahey J	do	do
633351 Pte Foley BWA	do	do
633703 Pte Fraser G	do	do
639889 Pte Gagnon E	do	do
835641 Pte Garrison JJ	do	do
639846 Pte Gillies A	do	do

634041 Pte Grant AA	do	do
634002 Pte Hart JN	do	do
634106 Pte Helmer CG	do	do
639814 Pte Hilliard LD	do	do
640011 Pte Holbrook DH	do	do
633342 Pte Hopper F	do	do
633599 Pte Hutt WL	do	do
640234 Pte Irwin FA	do	do
633076 Pte Kemp D	do	do
639783 Pte Lacasse S	do	do
633029 Pte Lafave J	do	do
640004 Pte Lahey MW	do	do
633348 Pte Lalonde JA	do	do
634081 Pte Leduc A	do	do
633659 Pte Lemore J (*Lemere*)	do	do
639867 Pte Lesoard A (*Leseard*)	do	do
633789 Pte Porter FM	do	do

3 Absent Without Leave

405025 Pte Daynes F	Absent without leave from 10-4-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.17-4-273/"F" 14517: AAG Can Sec KI 16/6842)

4 Corrections

445489 Pte Pratt G	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 55 d/3-10-16 as Killed in Action Sept 15th-17th 1916. Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-P-996/GR 16517: AAG Can Sec KI 16/7228)
725559 Pte Taggart G	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 54 d/15-5-17 as Missing after Action 9-4-17. Now reported at duty with unit 25-5-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/646 d/26-5-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/646 d/26-5-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/2701)

5 Attachment

195483 Pte Brien TW	Ceased to be attached Can Corps HQ on admission to Hospital 17-5-17 (Authy OC 22 CCS B-213 d/19-5-17)

6 Leave of Absence

405025 Pte Daynes F	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 1-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-4-17)

59206 Pte Coulthard G	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 3-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/21-4-17)
59470 Sgt Hoddinott A	Granted 10 days leave of absence from 22-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/28-4-17)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

775466 Pte Cousins A	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.3605)
469079 Cpl Dalton AV	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.3606)
413017 Pte Fowler W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3704)
123875 Pte Millard CE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3703)
501254 Pte Wright E	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.3807)
171224 Pte Thomson R	Died 20-5-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 CCS letter 145 d/21-5-17 AAG Can Section file 16/7581)
633222 Pte Campbell W 59284 Cpl Dyer J	Missing after action 9-4-17 and struck off the strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/645 d/26-5-17 AAG Can Sec KI 16/2701)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	0		0	
Majors	5		5	3 Supernumerary
Captains	6	1 CAMC		1 Seconded
		1 CAPC	8	3 Acting Majors
Lieutenants	31		31	1 Acting Major 1 Acting Captain 1 Seconded
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
CQM Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	31	1 COC	32	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	27	1 CAMC	28	1 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	24		24	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1279	4 CAMC	1283	
Total	1413	8	1421	

AWS. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

32

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 59.

Date May 31st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 306 dated May 31st 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
633350 Pte. Abbott,	L.L.	)
634118 " Alguire,	C.R.W.	)
636910 " Anderson,	H.G.	)
639299 " Aris,	W.J.	)
639626 " Barton,	F.G.	)
633058 " Bathurst,	J.	)
633554 " Baxter,	F.	)
639634 " Beattie,	W.	)
633906 " Bedard,	A.	)
633049 " Bennett,	F.	)
633918 " Bonsall,	W.E.	)
835706 " Bradford,	F.	)
639670 " Brown,	W.E.	)
634105 " Brownlee,	R.	) ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
633860 " Brunette,	W.H.	)
633246 " Campbell,	A.J.	)
633591 " Casselman,	P.J.	)
633933 " Clark,	B.	) FROM 156TH RESERVE BATTALION.
633513 " Claydon,	H.	)
814979 " Davis,	C.L.	)
636893 " Deacon,	J.J.	)
633132 " Derasp,	L.	) TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 24-5-17.
640199 " Donavon,	P.	)
639777 " Dorion,	D.	)
633987 " Douglas,	H.	)
633704 " Eastland,	W.G.	) (Authy. O.C. No. 2 Can. Inf. Base Depot
633067 " Eastman,	H.	) Nominal Roll d/25-5-17).
633749 " Fahey,	J.	)
633351 " Foley,	E.W.A.	)
633703 " Fraser,	G.	)
639889 " Gagnon,	E.	)
835641 " Garrison,	J.J.	)
639846 " Gillies,	A.	)
634041 " Grant,	A.A.	)
634002 " Hart,	J.N.	)
634106 " Helmer,	C.G.	)
639814 " Hilliard,	L.D.	)
640011 " Holbrook,	D.R.	)
633342 " Hopper,	F.	)
633599 " Hutt,	W.L.	)
640234 " Irwin,	F.A.	)
633076 " Kemp,	D.	)
639783 " Lacasse,	S.	)
633029 " Lafave,	J.	)
640004 " Lahey,	M.W.	)
633348 " Lalonde,	J.A.	)
634081 " Leduc,	A.	)
633659 " Lemore,	J.	)
639867 " Lesoard,	A.	)
633789 " Porter,	F.M.	)
3. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.		
405025 Pte. Daynes,	F.	Absent without leave from 10-4-17. (Authy Canrecords RL.17-4-273 :AAG Can.Sec. "F" 14517. :KI 16/6842).

PASSED BY
[signature]
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Est. No. 710.

A45. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit's issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

34

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 59.

Date May 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CORRECTIONS.		
445489 Pte. Pratt,	G.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 55 d/3-10-16 as "Killed in Action Sept. 15th-17th 1916". Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-P-996 :AAG.Can.Sec. G.R. 16517. :KI 16/7228).
725559 Pte. Taggart,	G.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 54 d/15-5-17 as "Missing after Action 9-4-17". Now reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 25-5-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/646 d/26-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/2701).
5. ATTACHMENT.		
195483 Pte. Brien,	T.W.	Ceased to be attached Can. Corps H.Q. on admission to Hospital 17-5-17. (Authy. O.C. 22 C.C.S., B-213 d/19-5-17).
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
405025 Pte. Daynes,	F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 1-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn., B-213 d/6-4-17)
59206 Pte. Coulthard,	G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 3-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn., B-213 d/21-4-17)
59470 Sgt. Hoddinott,	A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence from 22-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/28-4-17).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
775466 Pte. Cousins,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 10-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.3605).
469079 Cpl. Dalton,	A.V.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.3606).
413017 Pte. Fowler,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3704).
123875 Pte. Millard,	C.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.3703).
501254 Pte. Wright,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, per 11-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.3807).
171224 Pte. Thomson,	R.	DIED 20-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 C.C.S., letter 145 d/21-5-17 AAG. Can. Section file 16/7581).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W6828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd., Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

All Arms.

ORIGINAL
JUN 4 1917
REGISTRY,
WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

35

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 59.

Date May 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll (Continued).		
633222 Pte. Campbell,	W.	) Missing after action 9-4-17 and struck off
59284 Cpl. Dyer,	J.	) the strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter 21/645 d/26-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/2701).

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	0		0.	
Majors	5.		5.	(3 Supernumerary.
Captains	6.	1 C.A.M.C		(1 Seconded.
		1 C.A.P.C.	8.	(3 Acting Majors.
Lieutenants	31.	-	31.	(1 Acting Major (1 Acting Capt. (1 Seconded.
R.S.M. W.O. Class I.	1		1.	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1		1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II	4.		4.	
C.Q.M. Sergeants	4.		4.	
Sergeants	31.	1 C.O.C.	32.	(1 Supernumerary.
Corporals	27.	1 C.A.M.C.	28.	(1 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals	24.	-	24.	(2 Supernumerary.
Privates	1279.	4 C.A.M.C.	1283.	
T O T A L	1413	8	1421.	

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 59
Date 31-5-17
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 1st ECHELON

Captain, for,
Major, A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1988). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 60
Station In the Field
Date June 5th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 307 dated June 5th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
814276 Pte Archer A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.5032)
636992 Pte Baptiste JL		Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-5-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KE 11917/X)
675032 Pte Boniface FW		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4265)
633885 Pte Brennen J (*Brennan*)		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4837)
59107 Sgt Brown H		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.3894)
49027 Pte Bubar GB		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.5242)
213389 Pte Butler J		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4010)
123498 Pte Clark HP		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.4616)
454603 Pte Clarke HC		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.5455)

805531 Pte Clark F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.5303)
207066 Pte Cooke CL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.4617)
637102 Pte Cooney JA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-5-17 per HS Cambria (W3083 No A.5206)
636586 Pte Crawford CE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.3972)
636951 Pte Culhane F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4266)
142629 Pte Curry L	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4528)
675514 Pte Field ACC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.5104)
636082 Pte Froats JA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.5515)
59350 Pte Gannon MJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4686)
636040 Pte Hart WF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.5567)
454078 Pte Hill T	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4768)
135753 Pte Jones A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.5031)
59540 Pte Kennedy H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4527)

59555 Sgt Kitchener AJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4003)
195931 Pte Knott A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.4332)
636235 Pte Landon ER	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4687)
445623 Pte Landry J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.5102)
59576 Pte Leal HE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4264)
445585 Pte Le Blanc N (*LeBlanc*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4836)
195123 Pte Lewington W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4901)
675789 Pte Mitchell SH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.5103)
455509 Pte McCabe S	Invalided (Injured) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4838)
144622 Pte McCann JL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.5302)
636654 Pte McCaw WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4260)
189792 Pte McIntyre H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4767)

59728 Pte McKegg EN	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4261)
636477 Pte McKenzie DA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.3895)
455435 Pte McNally B	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS Peter Conick (W3083 No A.5033)
204245 Pte Ogram H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.4463)
454397 Pte Peacock J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.4618)
805319 Pte Rice M	Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Cas Clearing Stn letter 157 d/29-5-17 AAG Can Sec KI 16/8492)
675013 Pte Rouse K	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4011)

Entered ... 1917.

... manced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be ... consecutively throughout the year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT

PAY II

21st Canadian Battalion.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

74

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 60.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

Date June 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 307 dated June 5th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
814276 Pte. Archer,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. A.5032).
636992 Pte. Baptiste,	J.L.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-5-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.E. 11917/X.)
675032 Pte. Boniface,	F.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4265).
633885 Pte. Brennen,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.4837).
59107 Sgt. Brown,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. A.3894).
49027 Pte. Bubar,	G.B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.5242).
213389 Pte. Butler,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4010).
123498 Pte. Clark,	H.P.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.4616).
454603 Pte. Clarke,	H.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 21-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.5455).
805531 Pte. Clark,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 21-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.5303).
207066 Pte. Cooke,	C.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.4617).
637102 Pte. Cooney,	J.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-5-17, per H.S. "Cambria". (W3083 No. A.5206).
636586 Pte. Crawford,	C.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conig". (W3083 No. A.3972).

Officer ... utant.

W.8928/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. ...

AWS.

Sheet 2.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

PASSED BY

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

In the Field. No. 60.
Station..... Date June 5th

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
636951 Pte. Culhane,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4266).
142629 Pte. Curry,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4528).
675514 Pte. Field,	A.C.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.5104).
636082 Pte. Froats,	J.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.5515).
59350 Pte. Gannon,	M.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4686).
636040 Pte. Hart,	W.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Cornick". (W3083 No.A.5567).
454078 Pte. Hill,	T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.4768).
135753 Pte. Jones,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. A.5031).
59540 Pte. Kennedy,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (w3083 No. A.4527).
59555 Sgt. Kitchener,	A.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-5-17, per H. S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4003).
195931 Pte. Knott,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W-3083 No.A.4332).
636235 Pte. Landon,	E.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No.A.4687).
445623 Pte. Landry,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.5102).
59576 Pte. Leal,	H.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H. S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4264).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

PASSED ORIGINAL
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 60.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial. Station..... Date June 5th 1917.

RECEIVED IN CANADIAN MILITARY HISTORY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
445585 Pte. Le Blanc,	N.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.4836).
195123 Pte. Lewington,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.4901).
675789 Pte. Mitchell,	S.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-5-17, per H. S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.5103).
455509 Pte. McCabe,	S.	Invalided (INJURED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.4838).
144622 Pte. McCann,	J.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.5302).
636654 Pte. McCaw,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4260).
189792 Pte. McIntyre,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No.A.4767).
59728 Pte. McKegg,	E.N.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4261).
636477 Pte. McKenzie,	D.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 NO.A.3895).
455435 Pte. McNally,	B.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. A. 5033).
204245 Pte. Ogram,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.4463).
454397 Pte. Peacock,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.4618).
805319 Pte. Rice,	M.	DIED 28-5-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. No. 6 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 157 d/29-5-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/8492).
675013 Pte. Rouse,	K.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A. 4011).

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 60
Date 5-6-17
CHC 3rd ECHELON

J.W. Hogan Captain, for.
A.A.G., Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(15980) Wt. W3083/4042 [illegible] C.F.Ltd. Forms No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 61
Station In the Field
Date June 7th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 308 dated June 7th 1917
2 Cancellations		
633222 Pte Campbell W		Para 7 Part II Orders No 59 d/31-5-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man, he being now reported as Wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 12-4-17 (Authy OC 9th Can Fld Amb A-36 d/20-4-17)
405025 Pte Daynes F		Para 3 Part II Orders 59 d/31-5-17 concerning this man is cancelled he having returned to Fracne 28-5-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/28-5-17)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
144456 Pte Casey A 59395 L/C Griffiths H (*Griffith*) 144673 Pte Morgan W 59772 Sgt Palmer JH 59917 Pte Stewart JF 60103 Pte Wyatt WJ	do	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 31-5-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 1/6) do do do do
59006 Pte Alexander H 144524 Pte Anderson G 455185 Pte Bodnar N 59095 Pte Brodrib A 445213 Pte Carey D 59194 Pte Cook MS 455115 Pte Hanchar K 455179 Pte Karpov I (*Karpow G*) 59672 Pte Moore W 141524 Pte Rodger A 445262 Pte Stewart JD 213911 Pte Shields A 59974 Cpl Thompson R	do	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 28-5-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 28/5) do do do do do do do do do do

4 Appointment

636287 Pte Turriff J	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) wile attached 2nd Can Entrenching Bn with effect from 21-5-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/26-5-17)

5 Attachments

636287 Pte Turriff J	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn for duty from 11-5-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/26-5-17)
455851 Pte Hogsden J	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Salvage Co on admission to Hospital 14-4-17 (Authy OC Can Corps Sal Co letter 17-5-17 AAG Can Sec file KT 101/811)

6 Punishments

636398 Pte McCaw GA	Forfeits one day's pay 8-5-17 for urinating on Bayonet Course area (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/8-5-17)
636430 Pte Hilton C	Placed under stoppages of pay to the extent of 6/3, 15-5-17, for willfully damaging public property, viz 1 undershirt (Authy Oc 21st Bn B-2069 d/16-5-17)
141762 Pte Rochford J	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 19-5-17 for absence without leave from 1.30 pm 17-5-17 until 7.00 pm 18-5-17 (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW) (Authy OC 4th Can TM Batty B-2069 23/5)
454828 Pte Barbe G	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 23-5-17 for 1. Absence without leave from trenches 9.00 pm 9-5-17 until 10.00 pm 10-5-17. 2. Absence without leave from fatigue party 10.00 pm 11-5-17 until reporting to Camp at Aux Reitz 2.00 pm 14-5-17 (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW)
124675 Pte Bremner W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 23-5-17 for 1. Absence without leave from trenches 9.00 pm 9-5-17 until 5.00 pm 15-5-17 (140 hours) (Forfeits 7 days pay under RW) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/23-5-17)

7 Extension of Leave

60044 Pte Wenham F	Granted extension of leave from 25-5-17 to 1-6-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/24-5-17 AAG Can Sec file 325)

8 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59160 A/Sgt Clark BAC	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 19-4-17 to 30-5-17 (42 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 d/30/5)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

725550 Pte Nichols A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.5722)
211200 Pte Ogilvie TH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.5685)
406386 Pte Ryan P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4529)
636002 Pte Sexsmith W	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-5-17 per HS Peter de Cornic (W3083 No A.5386)
469919 Pte Sheehy JE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4262)
458231 Pte Smith E	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.5454)
59907 Pte Stares WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4400)
59952 Pte Tasker G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4903)
60020 Pte Voutrin V	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4363)
675224 Pte Ward LF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.5243)

210967 Pte Watt OB	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.4263)
402428 Pte Whan MG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-5-17 per HS Peter de Cornic (W3083 No A.3893)
141806 Pte White F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.4379)
136522 Pte Wilson A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-5-17 per HS Peter de Cornic (W3083 No A.4331)
675283 Pte Wood FT	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.4902)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
(Unit) (Central Ontario Regiment).

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus—DT Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 61.

Date June 7th 1917

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 308 dated June 7th 1917.
2. CANCELLATIONS.		
633222 Pte. Campbell,	W.	Para. 7, Part II Orders No. 59 d/31-5-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man, he being now reported as "Wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 12-4-17". (Authy. O.C., 9th Can.Fld.Amb., A-36 d/20-4-17).
405025 Pte. Daynes,	F.	Para. 3, Part II Orders 59 d/31-5-17, concerning this man, is cancelled, he having returned to France 28-5-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll d/28-5-17)
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144456 Pte. Casey,	A.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 31-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 1/6.)
59305 L/C. Griffiths,	H.	
144673 Pte. Morgan,	W.	
59772 Sgt. Palmer,	J.H.	
59917 Pte. Stewart,	J.F.	
60103 Pte. Wyatt,	W.J.	
59006 Pte. Alexander,	H.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT FROM 6TH RESERVE BATTALION. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 28-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 28/5).
144524 Pte. Anderson,	G.	
455185 Pte. Bodnar,	H.	
59095 Pte. Brodrib,	A.	
445213 Pte. Carey,	D.	
59194 Pte. Cook,	H.S.	
455115 Pte. Hanchar,	K.	
455179 Pte. Karpov,	I.	
59672 Pte. Moore,	W.	
141524 Pte. Rodger,	A.	
445262 Pte. Stewart,	J.D.	
213911 Pte. Shields,	A.	
59974 Cpl. Thompson,	R.	
4. APPOINTMENT.		
636287 Pte. Turriff,	J.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. with effect from 21-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Ent.Bn. B-213 d/26-5-17)
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
636287 Pte. Turriff,	J.	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. for duty from 11-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Ent.Bn. B-213 d/26-5-17).
455851 Pte. Hogaden,	J.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Salvage Co. on admission to Hospital 14-4-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Corps Sal.Co. letter 17-5-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.T. 101/811).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 61.

Date June 7th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
636398 Pte. McCaw,	C.A.	Forfeits one day's pay, 8-5-17, for Urinating on Bayonet Course area. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/8-5-17).
636430 Pte. Hilton,	C.	Placed under stoppages of pay to the extent of 6/3, 15-5-17, for wilfully damaging public property, viz 1 undershirt. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/16-5-17).
141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1., 13-5-17, for absence without leave from 1.30 P.M. 17-5-17 until 7.00 P.M. 18-5-17. (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M. Batty. B-2069 23/5).
454828 Pte. Barbe,	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 23-5-17, for 1. absence without leave from trenches 9.00 P.M. 9-5-17 until 10.00 P.M. 10-5-17. 2. Absence without leave from fatigue party 10.00 P.M. 11-5-17 until reporting to Camp at Aux REITZ 2.00 P.M. 14-5-17. (Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W.).
124675 Pte. Brenner,	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 23-5-17, for absence without leave from trenches 9.00 P.M. 9-5-17 until 5.00 P.M. 15-5-17 (140 hours). (Forfeits 7 days pay under R.W.). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/23-5-17).
7. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
60044 Pte. Wenham,	F.	Granted extension of leave from 25-5-17 to 1-6-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/24-5-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 325).
8. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59160 A/Sgt. Clark,	B.A.C.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 19-4-17 to 30-5-17 (42 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 General Hosp. O.1643 d/30/5).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
72555 Pte. Nichols,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.5722).
211200 Pte. Ogilvie,	T.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 23-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick" (W3083 No. A.5685).
406386 Pte. Ryan,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-5-17, per H.S."St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4529).

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W.8828/M943 A.7,000m. 12/16. F.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

29

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 61.

Date June 7th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll (Continued).		
636002 Pte. Sexsmith,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontari Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Cornic". (W3083 No. A.5386).
469919 Pte. Sheehy,	J.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4262).
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.5454).
59907 Pte. Stares,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4400).
59952 Pte. Tasker,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A.4903).
60020 Pte. Voutrin,	V.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontari Regimental Depot, Seaford, A.4363 17-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No.A4363).
675224 Pte. Ward,	L.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 18-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.5243).
210967 Pte. Watt,	O.B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.4263).
402428 Pte. Whan,	M.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Cornic". (W3083 No.A.3893).
141806 Pte. White,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.4379).
136522 Pte. Wilson,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 11-5-17, per H.S. "Peter de Cornic". (W3083 No. A.4331).
675283 Pte. Wood,	F.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. A. 4902).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W.8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710

Daily Orders Part II

No 62
Station In the Field
Date June 12th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 309 dated June 12th 1917
2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
442164 Pte Northey A		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital form 13-3-17 to 4-6-17 (112 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/4-6-17)
3 Punishment		
59167 Pte Clement RF		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 19-5-17 for absence without leave from 8.30 pm 16-5-17 until 1.00 pm 19-5-17 (Forfeits 4 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-2069 d/23-5-17)
4 Attachments		
59330 L/Sgt Forbes A 59877 Pte Shangrow P		Permanently attached 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot Etaples for duty from 6-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 6-6-17)
5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59040 Pte Bate GL		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.6350)
59348 Sgt Galbraith T		Invalided (Injury-Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.6079)
59354 Pte Garvin R		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 28-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6126)

455168 Pte Hanlon F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-5-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.5998)
408113 Pte Holmes RH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.5899)
59583 Pte Lever R	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-5-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.6355)
805101 Pte Lowry RJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 31-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6430)
210574 Pte Misener W	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-5-17 per HS St David (W3083 No A.6291)
192135 Pte McKay JH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 31-5-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.6503)
636217 Pte MacLean A (*MacDonald*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 28-5-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6172)
59861 L/C Salsbury H (*Salisbury*)	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-6-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec KE 11837/X OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/3-6-17)
469344 Pte Smith JR	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-5-17 (Authy WO Letter 121/Overseas (MSK) d/8-2-17: OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/2-6-17)
59930 Sgt Strong HBR	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.6536)
636637 Pte Woodcock JA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-6-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.6271)

A.M.S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (~~Eastern Ontario Regiment~~).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

30

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 62.

Date June 12th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 309 dated June 12th 1917.
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
442164 Pte. Northey,	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 13-2-17 to 4-6-17 (112 days). (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen Hosp. O.1643 d/4-6-17).
3. PUNISHMENT.		
59167 Pte. Clement,	R.F.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 19-5-17, for absence without leave from 8.30 P.M. 16-5-17 until 1.30 P.M. 19-5-17. (Forfeits 4 days pay under R.H. for pay). (Authy. O.C. 4th Can.T.M.B. B-2069 d/23-5-17).
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
59330 L/Sgt. Forbes, 59877 Pte. Shangrow,	A. P.	) Permanently attached 2nd Canadian Infantry) Base Depot, Etaples, for duty from 6-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 6-6-17).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59040 Pte. Bate,	G.L.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W-3083 No. A.6350).
59348 Sgt. Galbraith,	T.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-5-17 per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.6079).
59354 Pte. Garvin,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 28-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W-3083 No. A.6126).
455168 Pte. Hanlon,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-5-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W-3083 No. A.5998).
408113 Pte. Holmes,	R.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W-3083 No. A.5899).
59583 Pte. Lever,	R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-5-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W-3083 No. A.6355.)
805101 Pte. Lowry,	R.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 31-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew" (W3083 No. A. 6430.)
210574 Pte. Misener,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-5-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 No. A.6291).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1486). Wt. W8328/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 62.

Date June 12th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
192135 Pte. McKay,	J.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 31-5-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. A.6503).
636217 Pte. MacLean,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 28-5-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.6172).
59861 L/C. Salsbury,	H.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-6-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. K.E. 11837/X. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/3-6-17).
469344 Pte. Smith,	J.R.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-5-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/3597 (M.S.4.) d/8-2-17: O.C. 2nd Ent.Bn. B-213 d/2-6-17).
59930 Sgt. Strong,	H.B.R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-6-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. A.6536).
636637 Pte. Woodcock,	J.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 1-6-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. A.6271).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 63
Station In the Field
Date June 15th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 310 dated June 15th 1917
2 Punishment		
412555 Pte Clarke C		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 4-6-17 for Falling out without permission when marching to Front Lines, and remaining absent without leave from 10.00 pm 26-5-17 until 10.30 am 3-6-17 (180 hours). (Forfeits nine days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/6-6-17)
3 Attachment		
123884 Pte Snell AD		Attached 2nd Canadian Division HQ Sub-Staff for duty from 29-5-17 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/1-6-17)
4 Leave of Absence		
59815 L/Cpl Pullen A		Granted 10 days leave of absence from 1-6-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/3-6-17)
5 Correction		
195415 A/L/C Rathwell J		Part II Orders No 53 (para 5) d/11-5-17 For Private read Acting L/Cpl (Authy AFB 103)
6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
413139 Pte Stokes W		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-6-17 per HS St David (W3083 No A.6568)
455541 Cpl Lyburn W		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-6-17 per HS St David (W3083 No A.6569)
675203 Pte Stanley AL		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.6559)

59940 Pte Sutton J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-6-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6624)
409494 Pte Thomas DR	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Canadian Division HQ Sub-Staff 3-4-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KI 16/7972)
675144 Pte Coleman RH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6769)
636331 Pte Moore W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6767)
675050 Pte Robinson JL	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.6768)

Daily Orders Part II

No 64
Station In the Field
Date June 20th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 311 dated June 20th 1917
2 Attachment		
123884 Pte Snell AD		Ceased to be attached 4th Can MG Co on reattachment to 2nd Can Division HQ 29-5-17 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/1-6-17)
3 Corrections		
671715 A/Sgt Ross DG (*651715*) 652260 A/Cpl Marsh JE 204041 A/Cpl Bell D 204143 A/Cpl Booth F 204407 A/Cpl Clue CJ 204648 A/Cpl Clubbe AH 204014 A/Cpl Davidson T 204763 A/Cpl Falkner NA 204098 A/Cpl Gear G 204326 A/Sgt Heath FW 204131 A/Sgt Layton AJ 204203 A/Cpl Morrison A 204245 A/Cpl Ogram H 192951 A/Cpl Parsons W 204501 A/Cpl Royal FW 204445 A/Cpl Witney R		Part II Orders No 28 (paragraph 2) d/10-3-17 are cancelled in so far as they concern these NCO's, they retaining Acting rank as shown. (Authy AAG Can Section KA 103/40 d/30-5-17) do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do do
		Part II Orders No 53 (Para 2) d/11-5-17)
675617 A/Cpl Ament A		For Private read Acting Cpl
124603 Pte Brister HJ		For Brsiter read Brister
59392 L/Cpl Grier R		For 29395 Pte read 59392 L/Cpl
633337 A/Sgt Moorhouse TA		For Private read Act/Sgt
634113 Pte Shiels VJL		For 633113 Shields read 634113 Shiels
636251 Pte Stuart A		For AG read A
805406 Pte Whyte KO		For White read Whyte

633152 Pte Eamer S
59918 Cpl Stewart RH

<u>Part II Orders No 54 (para 2) d/15-5-17</u>
For 635152 SW read 633152 S
For Sergeant read Corporal
(Authy AFB 103 in each case)

4 Reversions

675617 A/Cpl Ament A
633337 A/Sgt Moorhouse TA

Revert to permanent grade of Private on arriving as reinforcement 4-5-17
(Authy ACI No 1701 of 1916)

5 Suspension of Sentence

60030 Pte Waters J

Sentence of three months Imp HL awarded 30-6-16 (as reported in Part II Orders No 28 d/14-7-16) was suspended from same date
(Authy 2nd Army CM 9634 d/5-7-16. AAG Canadian Section file KD(d) 13211)

6 Honours & Awards

59217 Sgt Cross WJ

Awarded Bronze Medal for Military Valour by HM the King of Italy
(Authy London Gazette No 30096 (6th Supp) d/26-5-17)

7 Punishments

675917 Pte Freed JE

Forfeits 14 days pay 5-6-17 for Disobedience of an order. Smoking in a tent
(Authy OC Can Corps Comp Co B-2069 d/7-6-17)

59886 Pte Sibbitt R

Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 9-6-17 for Absence without leave from fatigue party 10 am to 10.30 am and 3.45 pm to 4.30 pm 8-6-17. (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-2069 d/14-6-17)

805363 Pte Donaldson GA

Forfeits one day's pay 25-5-17 for absence without leave from 9.00 pm 23-5-17 until midnight same date
(Authy OC 1 Con Depot B-2069 d/26-5-17)

8 Attachments

195341 Pte Chandler WG

Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion for duty from 21-11-16 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)

59662 Pte Millican HG	Attached Can General Base Depot Etaples from 20-5-17 pending transfer (Authy OC CGBD Nom Roll d/9-6-17)
59759 Cpl O'Keefe JH	Classified PB and attached Can General Base Depot Etaples for duty as Orderly Corporal from 20-5-17 (Authy WO letter 121/Overseas/2859)SD2) d/21-2-17. CGBD Nom Roll d/9-6-17)

9 Appointment

195341 Pte Chandler WG	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn effective from 8-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)

10 Correction

	<u>Part II Orders 60 (para 2) d/5-6-17</u>
675013 Pte Rouse K	Correct date of evacuation to England is 12-5-17 instead of as previously shown (Authy Canrecords RL.21.107a/R2.E1. 13617: AAG Can Sec KI 16/10544)

11 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59074 Pte Blowing T 220087 Pte Canniff E 59300 L/C Endersby AJ 725549 Pte CH Stinson 725600 Pte Tripp JA	Reported Missing after action 9-5-17 and struck off strength of Battalion accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB-213 dated 19-5-17) do do do do
445479 Pte Boudreau AJ 636650 Pte Lemmon M	Reported Missing after action 10-5-17 and struck off strength of Battalion accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB-213 dated 12-5-17)
454607 Pte Chester EO	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-6-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.7161)
636596 Pte Crawford PO	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.6844)
127669 Pte Darrow JA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-6-17 per HS St David (W3083 No A.7188)

636052 Pte Gunn C	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.6843)
725599 Pte Heard RG	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-6-17 per HS St David (W3083 No A.7189)
633934 Pte Jardine A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-6-17 per HS St David (W3083 No A.7643)
724290 Pte Lamb RAA	Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-6-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec File KE 12489. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/11-6-17)
59567 Pte Laplante T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-6-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 No A.6842)
458078 Pte Nicholson G	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-6-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No A.7079)

aws.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 64.

Date June 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Squdn., Battv., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 53 311 dated June 20th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENT.		
123884 Pte. Snell,	A.D.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. M.G. Co. on reattachment to 2nd Can. Division H.Q. 29-5-17. (Authy. GOC. 2nd Can.Div. B-213 d/1-6-17).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
671715 A/Sgt. Ross,	D.G.	Part II Orders No. 28 (Paragraph 2) d/10-3-17
652260 A/Cpl. Marsh,	J.E.	
204041 A/Cpl. Bell,	D.	
204143 A/Cpl. Booth,	F.	
204407 A/Cpl. Clue,	C.J.	are CANCELLED in so far as they concern
204648 A/Cpl. Clubbe,	A.H.	
204014 A/Cpl. Davidson,	T.	
204763 A/Cpl. Falkner,	N.A.	
204098 A/Cpl. Gear,	G.	these N.C.O's, they retaining Acting Rank
204326 A/Sgt. Heath,	F.W.	
204131 A/Sgt. Layton,	A.J.	
204203 A/Cpl. Morrison,	A.	
204245 A/Cpl. Ogram,	H.	as shown.
192951 A/Cpl. Parsons,	W.	
204501 A/Cpl. Royal,	F.W.	(Authy. AAG. Can. Section KA 103/40 d/30-5-17)
204445 A/Cpl. Witney,	R.	
		Part II Orders No. 53 (Para. 2) d/11-5-17.
675617 A/Cpl. Ament,	A.	For "Private" read "Acting Cpl."
124603 Pte. Brister,	H.J.	For "Brsiter" read "Brister"
59392 L/Cpl. Grier,	R.	For "29395, Pte." read "59392, L/Cpl."
633337 A/Sgt. Moorhouse,	T.A.	For "Private" read "Act/Sgt."
634113 Pte. Shiels,	V.J.L.	For "633113, Shields" read "634113, Shiels".
636251 Pte. Stuart,	A.	For "A. G." read "A".
805406 Pte. Whyte,	K.O.	For "White" read "Whyte".
		Part II Orders No. 54 (Para. 2) d/15-5-17.
633152 Pte. Eamer,	S.	For "635152, S.W." read "633152, S."
59918 Cpl. Stewart,	R. H.	For "Sergeant" read "Corporal"
		(Authy, A.F.B. 103 in each case).
4. REVERSIONS.		
675617 A/Cpl. Ament,	A.	Revert to permanent grade of Private on
633337 A/Sgt. Moorhouse,	T.A.	arriving as reinforcement 4-5-17. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 1701 of 1916).
5. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.		
60030 Pte. Waters,	J.	Sentence of three months Imp. H.L. awarded 30-6-16 (as reported in Part II Orders No. 28 d/14-7-16) was SUSPENDED from same date. (Authy. 2nd Army C.M. 9634 d/5-7-16. A.A.G., Canadian Section file KD(d) 13211).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1568). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AMS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 64.

Date June 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
59217 Sgt. Cross,	W.J.	Awarded BRONZE MEDAL FOR MILITARY VALOUR by H.M. the King of Italy. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30096 (5th Supp.) d/26-5-17).
7. PUNISHMENTS.		
675917 Pte. Freed,	J.E.	Forfeits 14 days pay, 5-6-17, for Disobedience of an order. Smoking in a tent. (Authy. O.C., Can.Corps Comp.Co. B-2069 d/7-6-17)
59886 Pte. Sibbitt,	R.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 9-6-17, for, Absence without leave from fatigue party 10. A.M. to 10.30 A.M. and 3.45 P.M. to 4.30 P.M. 8-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Ent.Bn.B-2069 d/14-6-17).
805363 Pte. Donaldson,	G.A.	Forfeits one day's pay, ~~for~~ 25-5-17, for Absence without leave from 9.00 P.M. 23-5-17 until midnight same date. (Authy. O.C., 1 Con.Depot B-2069 d/26-5-17).
8. ATTACHMENTS.		
195341 Pte. Chandler,	W.G.	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion for duty from 21-11-16. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Ent.Bn. B-213 d/9-6-17)
59662 Pte. Millican,	H.G.	Attached Can. General Base Depot, Etaples, from 20-5-17 pending transfer. (Authy. O.C., C.G.B.D. Nom. Roll d/9-6-17).
59759 Cpl. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Classified "P.B." and attached Can. General Base Depot, Etaples, for duty as Orderly Corporal from 20-5-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/2859 (SD2) d/21-2-17. C.G.B.D. Nom. Roll d/9-6-17).
9. APPOINTMENT.		
195341 Pte. Chandler,	W.G.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. effective from 8-6-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Ent. Bn. B-213 d/9-6-17).
10. CORRECTION.		
675013 Pte. Rouse,	K.	Part II Orders 60 (Para. 2) d/5-6-17. Correct date of evacuation to England is 12-5-17 instead of as previously shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1.21.107a :AAG. Can. Sec. R2.E1. 13617 :K.I. 16/10544).
11. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59074 Pte. Blowing, T. 445479 Pte. Boudreau, A.J. 220087 Pte. Canniff, E. 59300 L/C. Endersby, A.J.		Reported "Missing after Action 9-5-17" and struck off strength of Battalion accordingly. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F. B-213 dated 19-5-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AMS. Sheet 3. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
REGISTRY
WAR OFFICE, LONDON

35

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 64

Date June 20th 1917.

PASSED BY
H.Q. ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
725549 Pte. C.H. Stinson, 725600 Pte. Tripp,	J.A.	) Reported "Missing after Action 9-5-17" and) struck off strength of Battalion accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-5-17).
445479 Pte. Boudreau, 636650 Pte. Lemmon,	A.J. M.	) Reported "Missing after Action 10-5-17" and) struck off strength of Battalion accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/12-5-17).
454607 Pte. Chester,	E.O.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-6-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.7161).
636596 Pte. Crawford,	P.O.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-6-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.6844).
127669 Pte. Darrow,	J.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-6-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 No.A. 7188).
636052 Pte. Gunn,	C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-6-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.6843).
725599 Pte. Heard,	R.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-6-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 No. A. 7189).
633934 Pte. Jardine,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-6-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 No. A.7643).
724290 Pte. Lamb,	R.A.A.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as a Minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-6-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. File KE. 12489. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll d/11-6-17).
59567 Pte. Laplante,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-6-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. A.6842).
458078 Pte. Nicholson,	G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 8-6-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. A.7079).

Daily Orders Part II

No 65
Station In the Field
Date June 25th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 312 dated June 25th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59211 Pte Craig M	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 1st Canadian Labour Battalion 7-6-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KR.12774/T	
805353 Pte Eaton WE 413135 Pte Grant JA 59374 L/Sgt Godfrey P 49088 Pte Hardcastle M 636315 Pte Laird JJ 805108 Pte Longmire GP 805317 Pte Yates WL 445388 Pte McLatchy LH	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 16-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 19-6-17) do do do do do do	 do do do do do
454991 Pte DeSouza D 636140 Pte Donaldson CH 195727 Pte Drain TL 454437 Pte Gilmore ML 412251 Pte Krampe J 59573 Pte Leach J 633308 Pte McLelland J (*McLellan*) 59761 Pte Oldroyd PH 639328 Pte Sturgeon HE 700555 Pte Soppett GM (*Soppet*) 636510 Pte Washburn JR 637099 Pte Young EM	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 6-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 7-6-17) do do do do do do do do do	 do do do do do do do do do
3 Court Martial		
636616 Pte Small MD	In confinement awaiting trial 17-4-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM, ??????, 8-5-17, of Conduct to the prejudice, etc (Negligently wounding himself in the left foot) and sentenced to 42 days FP No1. Confirmed by AAG 1st Army (file CM 1/579)	

4 Attachments

725574 Pte Mitchell WH	Ceased to be attached Can Corps Composite Co on return to Base 28-5-17 (Authy OC Can Corps Comp Co B-213 d-6-17)
455851 Pte Hogsden J 123593 Pte Lane J 724226 Pte Parent W 171223 Pte Thomson A	Classified PB and attached Canadian Corps Composite Co for duty from 23-5-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps HQ AFB-213 d/27-5-17) do do

5 Punishments

469178 Pte Moore GT	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 2, 12-6-17 for Absence without leave from Working parade 2.30 am until 2.45 am (15 minutes) (Authy OC 250 Tun Co B-2069 d/12-6-17)
412893 Pte Kellar CF	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 9-6-17 for 1. Absence without leave 9.00 pm 5-6-17 until 9.00 pm 6-6-17 (24 hours) 2. Drun (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 13-6-17)
213911 Pte Shields A	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 10-6-17 for 1. Being in possession of blank ammunition, contrary to Depot Order No 97. 2. Discharging one round of ammunition in the lines, thereby endangering the lives of his comrades (Authy OC 2nd CIBD, B-2069 d/14-6-17)
144102 Pte Hall H	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 9-6-17 for Bad conduct on parade (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-2069 d/9-6-17)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

408132 Pte Allen JH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-6-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No A.8113)

AMS. Page 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL 36

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 65.

Date June 25th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 312 dated June 25th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59211 Pte. Craig,	M.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 1st Canadian Labour Battalion 7-6-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Section file KR.12774/T).
805353 Pte. Eaton,	W.E.	)
413135 Pte. Grant,	J.A.	) ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
59374 L/Sgt. Godfrey,	P.	)
49088 Pte. Hardcastle,	M.	) FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
636315 Pte. Laird,	J.J.	)
805108 Pte. Longmire,	G.P.	) TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 16-6-17.
805317 Pte. Yates,	W.L.	)
445388 Pte. McLatchy,	L.H.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll 19-6-17)
454991 Pte. DeSouza,	D.	)
636140 " Donaldson,	C.H.	)
195727 " Drain,	T.L.	) ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
454437 " Gilmore,	M.L.	)
412251 " Krampe,	J.	) FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
59573 " Leach,	J.	)
633308 " McLelland,	J.	) TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 6-6-17.
59761 " Oldroyd,	P.H.	)
639328 " Sturgeon,	H.E.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot,
700555 " Soppett,	G.M.	) Nominal Roll d/7-6-17).
636510 " Washburn,	J.R.	) PASSED BY
637099 " Young,	E.M.	) [signature]
		PART II ORDER DEPT.
		PAY II
3. COURT MARTIAL.		
636616 Pte. Small,	M.D.	In confinement awaiting trial 17-4-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., Busnes, 8-5-17, of "Conduct to the prejudice, etc. (negligently wounding himself in the left foot)", and sentenced to 42 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by AAG. 1st Army (file C.M. 1/579).
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
725574 Pte. Mitchell,	W.H.	Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite Co. on return to Base 28-5-17. (Authy. O.C., Can. Corps Comp.Co.B-213 9-6-17).
455851 Pte. Hogsden,	J.	) Classified "P.B." and attached Canadian
123593 Pte. Lane,	J.	) Corps Composite Co. for duty from 23-5-17.
724226 Pte. Parent,	W.	) (Authy.GO.C., Can. Corps H.Q., A.F.B-213
171223 Pte. Thomson,	A.	) d/27-5-17).
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
469178 Pte. Moore,	G.T.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 2, 12-6-17, for "Absence without leave from Working parade 2.30 A.M. until 2.45 A.M. (15 minutes)". (Authy. O.C., 250 Tun.Co. B-2069 d/12-6-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) W.. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

A.F.B. Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL 37

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 65.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date June 25th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENTS. (Continued).		
412893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 9-6-17, for, 1. Absence without leave 9.00 P.M. 5-6-17 until 9.00 P.M. 6-6-17 (24 hours). 2. Drunk. (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 13-6-17)
213911 Pte. Shields,	A.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 10-6-17, for, 1. Being in possession of blank ammunition, contrary to Depot Order No. 97. 2. Discharging one round of ammunition in the lines, thereby endangering the lives of his comrades. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-2069 d/14-6-17).
144102 Pte. Hall,	H.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 9-6-17, for, "Bad conduct on parade". (Authy. O.C., 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-2069 d/9-6-17).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
408132 Pte. Allen,	J.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-6-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. A.8113).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

CANADIAN SECTION

Daily Orders Part II

No 66
Station In the Field
Date 30-6-17

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Daily Casualty Sheet None issued

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estabmt	Total Strength	Remarks
Lieut-Colonel	0		0	0
Majors	4		4	2 Supnm'y
Captains	6	1 CAMC		1 Seconded
		1 CAPC	8	3 A/Majors
	29		29	1 A/Major
Lieutenants				1 A/Captain
				1 Seconded
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
CQMS	4		4	
Sergeants	26	1 COC	27	1Supnm'y
Corporals	26	1 CAMC	27	1Supnm'y
Lance Corporals	24		24	2Supnm'y
Privates	1233	4 CAMC	1237	
Total	1358	8	1366	

N.G.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

38

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 66.

Date 30-6-17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		None issued.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
JUL 8 1918
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	STRENGTH OF UNIT	ATTACHED AS IN WAR ESTABMT.	TOTAL STRENGTH	REMARKS.
Lieut-Colonel	0.		0.	
Majors	4		4.	(2 Supnm'y)
Captains	6	1C.A.M.C.		(1 Seconded
		1 C.A.P.C.	8	3 A/Majors)
Lieutenants	29		29	(1 A/Major 1A/Captain 1 Seconded)
R.S.M. W.O. Class I.	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II	1		1	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	4		4	
C.Q.M.S.	4		4	
Sergeants	26	1 C.O.C.	27	(1 Supnm'y)
Corporals	26	1 C.A.M.C.	27	(1 Supnm'y)
Lance Corporals	24		24	(2 Supnm'y)
Privates	1233	4 C.A.M.C.	1237	
TOTAL	1358	8	1366	

PASSED BY.
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

J.W.Hogan Captain,
for Lieut-Col A.A.G.
Can. Section, G.H.Q.

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 66
Date 30/6/17
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 67
Station In the Field
Date July 4th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 313 dated July 4th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
412022 Pte Anjo JR 636058 Pte Byrnes L 1042242 Pte Challe CA 505550 Pte Collier J	Arrived from England as reinforcements from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 20-6-17. (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nom Roll dated 21-6-17)	
195922 Pte Clark J	do	do
2235301 Pte Cooper S	do	do
805653 Pte Crawford WR	do	do
2235308 Pte Daye JR	do	do
541542 Pte Deverell AC	do	do
636574 Pte Dicks W	do	do
195912 Pte Field GHW	do	do
805654 Pte Fitzpatrick JC	do	do
633215 Pte Foulds GA	do	do
633557 Pte French JH	do	do
805749 Pte Fox M	do	do
805272 Pte Gay WH	do	do
2235341 Pte Gregory HW	do	do
805328 Pte Gibbs C	do	do
805664 Pte Hearl AJ	do	do
1042628 Pte Honraire H (*Heraire*)	do	do
2235327 Pte Jarvo CE	do	do
2235318 Pte Jennings EJ	do	do
505545 Pte Legg J	do	do
805099 Pte Lemon C	do	do
814784 Pte Mantle L	do	do
2235336 Pte Mason D (*Masson*)	do	do
506261 Pte Mulligan S	do	do
2235319 Pte Moss A	do	do
805333 Pte Murphy GM	do	do
805667 Pte Mutton H	do	do
454393 Pte Perry WV	do	do
2235344 Pte MacDonald LC	do	do
504339 Pte McKnight WJ	do	do
636668 Pte Smith TJ	do	do

506112 Pte Smyk A	do	do
814124 Pte Squier A	do	do
504576 Pte Squires HJL	do	do
219467 Pte Skarrizi A (*219457*)	do	do
504953 Pte Stokes R	do	do
805201 Pte Snell T	do	do
636771 Pte Stoughton JC	do	do
2235302 Pte Stryker GL	do	do
2235334 Pte Tobin AE	do	do
506214 Pte Thompson EH	do	do
214121 Pte Vanhecke J	do	do
2235345 Pte Van Luven EC	do	do
2235320 Pte Warner EM	do	do
1063016 Pte Weese TG	do	do
123082 Pte Welsh GW	do	do
636326 Pte Woodacre J	do	do
454602 Pte Doran A	do	do
412084 Pte Barran E	do	do
59442 Pte Hawkins J	do	do
444237 Pte Russell W	do	do

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

213464 Pte Cook V	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 25-6-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No A.9256)
144375 Pte Day SE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-6-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.9236)
171270 Pte Forbes J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 25-6-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No A.9117)
454267 Pte Hunt C	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-6-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No A.8552)
444583 Pte Robichaud W	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-6-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No A.9237)
59836 Cpl Riley GAF	Transferred to England with view to obtain a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-5-17 AAG Can Section file KI 16/10842)

59517 Sgt Johnstone FC	Transferred to England with view to obtain a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 12-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-5-17 AAG Can Section file KI 16/10842)
4 Attachments	
59819 Pte Rankine BG	Ceases to perform the duties of Orderly Room clerk on ceasing to be attached Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon 29-6-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file 11725)
636165 Pte Roncari A	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn for duty from 8-6-17
195997 Pte King EH	Ceased to be attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn on leaving to join unit 12-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Ent Bn B-213 16-6-17)
59129 Pte Calderwood MM 402316 Pte Harmer RA	Attached 2nd Canadian Div Salvage Co for duty from 18-10-16
59334 Pte Forsyth J	Attached 2nd Can Div Salvage Co for duty from 9-6-17 (Authy for above attachments OC 2nd Can Div Train B-213 d/16-6-17)
5 Hospital Stoppages Venereal	
59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-3-17 to 23-6-17 (91 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/23-6-17)
6 Leave of Absence	
59305 Pte Ertheridge L (*Etheridge*)	Granted 10 days leave of absence 1-6-17 (Authy GOC 1st Can Inf Bde B-213 16-6-17)
59305 Pte Ertheridge L (*Etheridge*)	Granted extension of leave 11-6-17 to 15-6-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/9-6-17 AAG Can Sec file 341)
60063 Pte Wilkinson GF	Granted 10 days leave of absence 12-6-17 (Authy OC Anti-Aircraft Group, 2nd Army B-213 d/16-6-17)
402316 Pte Harmer RA	Granted 10 days leave of absence 15-1-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-213 20-1-17)
171028 Pte Barnes GJ	Granted 10 days leave of absence 2-3-17 (Authy OC 1st Can Tunn Co B-213 16-6-17)

7 Revertions

213389 A/Cpl Butler J	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on being reposted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-6-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.26617: AAG Can Sec Ki 16/10543)
195997 A/Cpl King EH	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving to join unit 12-6-17

8 Punishments

123367 Pte Colby SB	Forfeits one day's pay 13-6-17 for Disobedience of Orders (Authy Camp Comdt 2nd Can Div HQ AFB 2069 d/21-6-17)
455246 Pte Booth JJ	Sentenced to 3 hours pack drill 15-6-17 and to make good shortage of kit to the value of 2/11 for 1. Absence from kit inspection. 2. Shortage of kit, viz – 1 rubber sheet, 1 Field dressing and 1 pull through. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/20-6-17)

9 Appointment

636165 Pte Roncari A	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion effective from 15-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

23

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

No. 67.

Date July 4th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 313 dated July 4th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412022 Pte. Anjo,	J.R.	
636058 " Byrnes,	L.	
1042242 " Challe,	C.A.	
505550 " Collier,	J.	
195922 " Clark,	J.	
2235301 " Cooper,	S.	
805653 " Crawford,	W.R.	
2235308 " Daye,	J.R.	
541542 " Deverell,	A.C.	
636574 " Dicks,	W.	
195912 " Field,	G.H.W.	
805654 " Fitzpatrick,	J.C.	
633215 " Foulds,	G.A.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
633557 " French,	J.H.	
805749 " Fox,	M.	
805272 " Gay,	W.H.	
2235341 " Gregory,	H.W.	
805328 " Gibbs,	C.	
805664 " Hearl,	A.J.	
1042628 " Honraire,	H.	
2235327 " Jarvo,	C.E.	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
2235318 " Jennings,	E.J.	
505545 " Legg,	J.	
805099 " Lemon,	C.	
814784 " Mantle,	L.	
2235336 " Mason,	D.	
506261 " Mulligan,	S.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 20-6-17.
2235319 " Moss,	A.	
805333 " Murphy,	G.M.	
805667 " Mutton,	H.	
454393 " Perry,	W.V.	
2235344 " MacDonald,	L.C.	
504339 " McKnight,	W.J.	
636668 " Smith,	T.J.	
506112 " Smyk,	T.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Inf. Base Depot Nom. Roll dated 21-6-17).
814124 " Squier,	A.	
504576 " Squires,	H.J.L.	
219467 " Skarrizi,	A.	
504953 " Stokes,	R.	
805201 " Snell,	T.	
636771 " Stoughton,	J.C.	
2235302 " Stryker,	G.L.	
2235334 " Tobin,	A.E.	
506214 " Thompson,	E.H.	
214121 " VanBecke,	J.	
2235345 " VanLuvem,	E.C.	
2235320 " Warner,	E.M.	
1063016 " Weese,	T.G.	
123082 " Welsh,	G.W.	
636326 " Woodacre,	J.	
454602 " Doran,	A.	
412084 " Barran,	E.	
59442 " Hawkins,	J.	
444237 " Russell,	A.	

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
JUL 9 1918
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PAY IT ORDER DEPT.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.F.S. Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

24

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 67.

Date July 4th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
213464 Pte. Cook,	V.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 25-6-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (3083 No. A.9256).
144375 Pte. Day,	S.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-6-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (3083 A.9236).
171270 Pte. Forbes,	J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-6-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (3083 No. A.9117).
454267 Pte. Hunt,	C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-6-17, per "H.S. Newhaven". (3083 No. A.8852).
444583 Pte. Robichaud,	P.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-6-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth".(3083 A.9237).
59836 Cpl. Riley,	C.A.F.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/10842).
59517 Sgt. Johnstone,	F.C.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-5-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/10842).
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
59819 Pte. Rankine,	B.G.	Ceased to perform the duties of Orderly Room clerk on ceasing to be attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, 29-6-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file 11725).
636165 Pte. Roncari,	A.	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. for duty from 8-6-17.
195997 Pte. King,	E.H.	Ceased to be attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Bn. on leaving to join Unit 12-6-17. (AUthy. O.C. 2nd Can. Ent.Bn. B-213 16-6-17.)
59129 Pte. Calderwood, M.M. 402316 Pte. Harmer, H.A.		Attached 2nd Canadian Div. Salvage Co. for duty from 18-10-16.
59334 Pte. Forsyth,	J.	Attached 2nd Can. Div. Salvage Co. for duty from 9-6-17. (Authy. for above attachments O.C., 2nd Can. Div. Train B-213 d/16-6-17).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1562.) Wt. W3328/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 67.

Date July 4th 191'

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.F.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-3-17 to 23-6-17. (91 days). (Authy. O.C., 39 Gen.Hosp, O.1643 d/23-6-17).
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59305 Pte. Ertheridge,	L.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 1-6-17. (Authy. GOC, 1st Can.Inf.Bde.B-213 16-6-17).
59305 Pte. Ertheridge,	L.	Granted extension of Leave 11-6-17 to 15-6-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/9-6-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 341).
60063 Pte. Wilkinson,	G.F.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 12-6-17. (Authy. O.C., Anti-Aircraft Group, 2nd Army, B-213 d/16-6-17).
402316 Pte. Harmer,	R.A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 15-1-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Div.Train B-213 20-1-17).
171028 Pte. Barnes,	G.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 2-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 1st Can.Tunn.Co. B-213 16-6-17).
7. REVERSIONS.		
215389 A/Cpl. Butler,	J.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on being reposted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-5-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a:AAG.Can.Sec. R2. 26617. :KI 16/10543).
195997 A/Cpl. King,	E.H.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving to join Unit 12-6-17.
8. PUNISHMENTS.		
123367 Pte. Colby,	S.B.	Forfeits one day's pay, 13-6-17, for "Disobedience of Orders". (Authy. Camp Comdt. 2nd Can.Div. H.Q. A.F.B. 2069 d/21-6-17).
455246 Pte. Booth,	J.J.	Sentenced to 3 hours pack drill, 15-6-17, and to make good shortage of kit to the value of 2/11, for, 1. Absence from kit inspection. 2. Shortage of kit, viz - 1 Rubber sheet, 1 Field dressing and 1 pull through. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/20-6-17).
9. APPOINTMENT.		
636165 Pte. Roncari,	A.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion, effective from 15-6-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Ent. Bn. B-213 d/16-6-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1583.) Wt. W3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 68
Station In the Field
Date July 13th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 314 dated July 13th 1917
2 Attachments		
636957 Pte Ryckman E		Attached 2nd Can Entrenching Bn 24-2-17
59395 L/C Griffith H	do	do 22-6-17
633320 Pte Laferriere A	do	do 14-6-17
633067 Pte Eastman HR	do	do 26-6-17
141597 Pte Bradley TC	do	do 18-6-17
		(Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Batt'n AFB 213 d.30-6-17)
59120 Pte Burns J		Attached Canadian Depot Unit of Supply CASC Etaples for duty from 29-4-17 (Authy OC Supply Depot Etaples AFB 213 d/5-5-17)
455704 Pte Mitchell JD		Attached 4th Forestry Co Royal Engineers for duty from 18-6-17 (Authy OC 4th Forestry Co RE AFB 213 d/24-6-17)
408734 Pte Acornley S		
3 Revertions		
651715 A/Sgt Ross DG		Reverts to permanent grade of Private 13-2-17
204763 A/Cpl Falkner NA		Revert to permanent grade of Private 20-2-17
204326 A/Sgt Heath FW		(Authy for above reversions WO Letter 121/Overseas/2028
204131 A/Sgt Layton AJ		(AG2) d/24-11-16)
204445 A/Cpl Witney R	do	do
4 Appointments		
636957 Pte Ryckman E		Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Bn 25-6-17
59395 L/C Griffith H		Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Bn 28-6-17

633320 Pte Laferriere A — Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Bn 28-6-17

633067 Pte Eastman HR
141597 Pte Bradley TC — Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Can Entrenching Bn 28-6-17 (Authy for above appointments OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-213 d/30-6-17)

204763 Pte Falkner NA
204203 Pte Layton AJ (*204131*)
204445 Pte Witney R — Appointed Lance Corporal effective 20-2-17 & carried supernumerary to Establishment (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1094 d/24-6-17 AAG Can Sec File KA 10340)

5 Promotion

204326 Pte Heath FW — Promoted Corporal 20-2-17 and carried Supernumerary to Establishment (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1094 d/24-6-17 AAG Can Sec file KA 10340)

6 Confirmation of Rank

652260 A/Cpl Marsh JE — Confirmed in rank of Corporal from 13-2-17 & carried Supernumerary to Establishment

204041 A/Cpl Bell D
204143 A/Cpl Booth F
204407 A/Cpl Clue CJ
204648 A/Cpl Clubbe AH
204014 A/Cpl Davidson T
204098 A/Cpl Gear G
204203 A/Cpl Morrison A
204245 A/Cpl Ogram H
204501 A/Cpl Royal FW
192951 A/Cpl Parsons W — Confirmed in rank of Corporal from 20-2-17 & carried Supernumerary to Establishment (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1094 24-6-17 AAG Can Section file KA 10340)

204014 A/Cpl Davidson T	do	do
204098 A/Cpl Gear G	do	do
204203 A/Cpl Morrison A	do	do
204245 A/Cpl Ogram H	do	do
204501 A/Cpl Royal FW	do	do
192951 A/Cpl Parsons W	do	do

7 Punishments

469341 Pte Neary LJ	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 1, 4-7-17 for Absence without leave from 9 pm 1-7-17 until apprehended by MFP at 10.35 pm same date (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-2069 d/5-7-17)
59167 Pte Clement RF	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 7-6-17 for Absence without leave from 9.30 pm 5-6-17 to 5.30 pm 6-6-17 (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-2069 d/13-6-17)
636450 Pte Leveck A	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 7-6-17 for Drunkenness (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-2069 d/21-6-17)
49532 Pte Willey TC	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 30-6-17 for Absence without leave from 11.30 am 26-6-17 until 8.30 pm 28-6-17 (57 hours) (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay)
412893 Pte Kellar CF	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 29-6-17 for Absence without leave from 9 pm 25-6-17 to 8.45 pm 27-6-17 (47 hrs 45 min) (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/4-7-17)
413135 Pte Grant JA 445388 Pte McLatchy LH	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 2, 27-6-17, for breaking away from parade 8.30 am 26-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-2069 d/28-6-17)

8 Strength Increase

835227 Pte Granger GA	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 20th Canadian Battalion (Central Ontario Regt No 1) 11-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 16/12970)

9 Leave of Absence

469093 A/CQMS Smith ER	Granted 10 days leave of absence 25-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn AFB 213 d/30-6-17)
424171 Pte Larson T	Granted 10 days leave of absence 30-6-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 d/30-6-17)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

141692 Pte Houghton E	Died 7-7-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 2 Aus Gen Hosp telegram 1182 d/7-7-17. AAG Can Sec 16707)
59623 Pte Mackney WH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 6-7-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No B.93)
636676 Pte O'Brien O	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-6-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No A.9469)
454879 Pte Simpson J	Struck off strength on transfer to 20th Canadian Battalion (Central Ontario Regt No 1) 10-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KI 16/12970)
210980 Pte Wright AA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-6-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No A.9539)

AMS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

21st Canadian Battalion.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regt.).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 68.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station..... Date July 13th '17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 314 dated July 13th 1917.
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
636957 Pte. Ryckman,	E.	Attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. 24-2-17.
59395 L/C. Griffith,	H.	Do Do 22-6-17.
633320 Pte. Laferriere,	A.	Do Do 14-6-17.
633067 Pte. Eastman,	H.R.	Do Do 26-6-17.
141597 Pte. Bradley,	T.C.	Do Do 18-6-17.
		(Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Batt'n. A.F.B. 213 d/30-6-17).
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	Attached Canadian Depot Unit of Supply, CASC, Etaples, for duty from 29-4-17. (Authy. O.C., Supply Depot, Etaples, A.F. B. 213 d/5-5-17).
455704 Pte. Mitchell,	J.D.	) Attached 4th Forestry Co., Royal Engineers,
408734 Pte. Acornley,	S.	) for duty from 18-6-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Forestry Co., R.E., A.F.B. 213 d/24-6-17).
3. REVERSIONS.		
651715 A/Sgt. Ross,	D.G.	Reverts to Permanent grade of Private 13-2-17.
204763 A/Cpl. Falkner,	N.A.	)
204326 A/Sgt. Heath,	F.W.	) REVERT TO PERMANENT GRADE OF
204131 A/Sgt. Layton,	A.J.	) PRIVATE EFFECTIVE 20-2-17.
204445 A/Cpl. Witney,	R.	)
		(Authy. for above reversions W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/2028 (A.G. 2) d/24-11-16).
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
636957 Pte. Ryckman,	E.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. 25-6-17.
59395 L/C. Griffith,	H.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. 28-6-17.
633320 Pte. Laferriere,	A.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) with 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. 28-6-17.
633067 Pte. Eastman,	H.R.	) Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) with
141597 Pte. Bradley,	T.C.	) 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. 28-6-17.
		(Authy. for above APPOINTMENTS O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-213 d/30-6-17).
204763 Pte. Falkner,	N.A.	) APPOINTED LANCE CORPORAL EFFECTIVE 20-2-17
204203 Pte. Layton,	A.J.	) & CARRIED SUPERNUMERARY TO ESTABLISHMENT.
204445 Pte. Witney,	R.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/1094 d/24-6-17. AAG. Can.Sec. file KA 10340).
5. PROMOTION.		
204326 Pte. Heath,	F.W.	Promoted Corporal 20-2-17 and carried Supernumerary to Establishment. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/1094 d/24-6-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.A. 10340).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1568.) Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

27

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 68.

Date July 13th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. CONFIRMATION OF RANK.		
652260 A/Cpl. Marsh,	J.E.	Confirmed in rank of Corporal from 13-2-17. & carried Supernumerary to Establishment.
204041 A/Cpl. Bell,	D.	CONFIRMED IN RANK OF CORPORAL EFFECTIVE FROM 20-2-17, AND CARRIED SUPERNUMERARY TO ESTABLISHMENT. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21/1094 24-6-17 A.A.G., Can. Section file K.A. 10340).
204143 A/Cpl. Booth,	F.	
204407 A/Cpl. Clue,	C.J.	
204648 A/Cpl. Clubbe,	A.H.	
204014 A/Cpl. Davidson,	T.	
204098 A/Cpl. Gear,	G.	
204205 A/Cpl. Morrison,	A.	
204245 A/Cpl. Ogram,	H.	
204501 A/Cpl. Royal,	F.W.	
192951 A/Cpl. Parsons,	W.	
7. PUNISHMENTS.		
469341 Pte. Neary, 2 20	L.J.	Sentenced to 2 days F.P. No. 1, 4-7-17, for Absence without leave from 9 P.M. 1-7-17 to until apprehended by M.F.P. at 10.35 P.M. same date. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-2069 A.F.B.215 d/5-7-17).
50167 Pte. Clement, 17 60	R.P.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 7-6-17, for Absence without leave from 9.30 P.M. 5-6-17 to 5.30 P.M. 6-6-17. (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B. B-2069 d/13-6-17)
636450 Pte. Leveck, 30 80	A.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 18-6-17, for Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. B-2069 d/21-6-17).
49532 Pte. Willey, 11 00	T.C.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 30-6-17, for Absence without leave from 11.30 A.M. 26-6-17 until 8.30 P.M. 28-6-17 (57 hours). (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay).
412893 Pte. Keller, 15 70	C.F.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 29-6-17, for Absence without leave from 9 P.M. 25-6-17 to 8.45 P.M. 27-6-17 (47 hrs. 45 Min.) (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/4-7-17).
413135 Pte. Grant, 1 70	J.A.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 2, 27-6-17, for breaking away from parade 8.30 A.M. 26-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.I.B.D., B-2069 d/28-6-17)
445388 Pte. McLatchy, 1 70	L.H.	
8. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
635227 Pte. Granger,	G.A.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 20th Canadian Battalion (Central Ontario Regt. No. 1) 11-7-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/12970).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1568.) WL. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Sheet 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

28

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 68.

Date July 15th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
469093 A/CQMS Smith,	E.R.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 25-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/30-6-17).
424171 Pte. Larson,	T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 30-6-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 d/30-6-17).
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141692 Pte. Houghton,	E.	DIED 7-7-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 2 Aus. Gen. Hosp. telegram 1182 d/7-7-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16707).
59623 Pte. Mackney,	W.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 6-7-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. B.93).
636676 Pte. O'Brien,	O.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-6-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. E.A.9469).
454879 Pte. Simpson,	J.	Struck off strength on transfer to 20th Canadian Battalion (Central Ontario Regt. No. 1) 10-7-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.I. 16/12970).
210980 Pte. Wright,	A.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 27-6-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. A.9539).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt. W8828/M962. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 69
Station In the Field
Date July 16th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 315 dated July 16th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
160947 Pte Adair PF		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-7-17 per HS Peter de Conick (W3083 No B.372)
189375 Pte Barrett AW		Killed in action 11-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Telegram HG 87 13-7-17 AAG Can Section file T.16905)
466525 Pte Haggarty TW		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-7-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No B.229)
469049 Sgt MacKinnon WG		Proceeded to England with view to obtaining a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-4-17 (Authy AG GHQ A/1069. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-4-17)
636264 Pte Madden GL		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-7-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No B.336)
725584 Pte Owens SG		Reported missing after action 29-5-17 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB-213 d/2-6-17)
60024 Cpl Walsh E		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 8-7-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No B.188)
59902 CSM Terry EW		Proceeded to England with view to obtaining a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-7-17
59173 Cpl Cobb H		Proceeded to England with view to obtaining a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-7-17 (Authy for above Can Corps letter A.7-7-25 d/20-6-17. AAG Can Sec file KE 14021. OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/7-7-17)

A.F.B. ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

29

N.B.--The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 69.

Date July 16th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 315 dated July 16th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DEC BASE. Nominal Roll.		
160947 Pte. Adair,	P.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-7-17, per H.S. "Peter de Conick". (W3083 No. B.372).
189375 Pte. Barrett,	A.W.	KILLED IN ACTION 11-7-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. Telegram H.G. 87 13-7-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file T. 16905).
466525 Pte. Haggarty,	T.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-7-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. B. 229).
469049 Sgt. MacKinnon,	W.C.	Proceeded to England with view to obtaining a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-4-17. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. A/1069. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-4-17).
636264 Pte. Madden,	G.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-7-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. B.336).
725584 Pte. Owens,	S.G.	Reported Missing after Action 29-5-17, and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B-213 d/2-6-17).
60024 Cpl. Walsh,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-7-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 No. B.188).
59902 C.S.M. Terry,	E.W.	Proceeded to England with view to obtaining a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-7-17.
59173 Cpl. Cobb,	H.	Proceeded to England with view to obtaining a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-7-17. (Authy. for above, Can. Corps. letter A.7-7-25 d/20-6-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.E. 14021. O.C. 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/7-7-17).

CANADIAN SECTION No. 69 Date 16/7/17 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1598.) Wt. W3628/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 70
Station In the Field
Date July 20th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 316 dated July 20, 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
13 Pte Bagshaw WS 455717 Pte Bailey P 404805 Pte Campbell P 190036 Pte Crane E	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 11-7-17 (Authy OC 2nd Canadian Inf Base Depot Nom Roll d/12-7-17)	
455712 Pte DeRochie R	do	do
502344 Pte Gibney AJ	do	do
552894 Pte Harrison JA	do	do
633002 Pte Kennedy N	do	do
207052 Pte Locock WM	do	do
455448 Pte Morgan J	do	do
207040 Pte Parker C	do	do
636684 Pte Shaw CA	do	do
605251 Pte Shaw JL (*805251*)	do	do
455423 Pte Stevens J	do	do
145409 Pte Wheeler JW	do	do
3 Attachments		
675917 Pte Freed JE	Ceased to be attached Can Corps Composite Co 27-6-17 on being reclassified A (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/30-6-17)	
210193 Pte Clark CA 195580 Pte Hedge HE	Classified PB and attached 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot from 6-7-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 6-7-17)	
725603 Pte King A	do	do
59807 Pte Portuguise J	do	do
776087 Pte Sallows CA	do	do
445143 Pte Sloat R le B	do	do
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59081 Pte Boswell C 59619 Sgt MacFadyen FA (*MacFayden*) 469038 Sgt Spence CMV	Transferred to England with view to obtaining a Commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-5-17 (Authy MS to C in C 510/13261 d/11-2-17. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/2-6-17)	

636200 Pte Brownson JAMcD	Killed in action 17-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram T.665 d/19-7-17 AAG Can Sec T.17121)
59129 Pte Calderwood MM 123367 Pte Colby SB 59536 Pte Kelly J 409636 Pte Hudson G 59559 Pte Lamb AP 675971 Pte McCully JA	Struck off strength on transfer to 2nd Canadian Division Employment Co 30-6-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KA 12771) do do do do do do

5 Leave of Absence

412421 Pte Salisbury FS	Granted 10 days leave of absence 5-7-17 (Authy OC Cdn Comp Pioneer Co AFB-213 d/7-7-17)

6 Hospital Stoppages

442164 Pte Northey A	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-6-17 (27 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/5-7-17)
59709 Pte McDonald WC	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 16-5-17 to 7-7-17 (51 days) (Authy OC 39 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/7-7-17)
195727 Pte Drain TL	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-6-17 to 8-7-17 (30 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hops O.1643 d/8-7-17)

7 Punishment

60105 Pte Yaxley W	Sentenced to 7 hours pack drill 5-7-17 for absence without leave from Tattoo 29-6-17 to Tattoo 30-6-17 (24 hours) (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/7-7-17)

8 Correction

469685 Pte O'Reilly A	Correct spelling of this soldier's name is as now shown (Authy Canrecords RL.26-4/Cas.12717/WSM: AAG Can Sec KI 16/7835)

9 Promotions

59484 L/Sgt Howard MG	Promoted Sergeant 15-3-17 vice 59834 Sgt Richardson (Transferred to Forestry Corps)

59420 L/C Hanrahan E	Promoted Corporal 15-3-17 vice 59382 Cpl Golding (Appointed L/Sergeant)
59059 Pte Berry A	Promoted Corporal 1-2-17 vice 59338 Cpl Frankland (To England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-4-17)

10 Appointments

171223 Pte Thompson A (*Thomson*)	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-5-17 vice 454576 L/Cpl Rose (To England)
123380 Pte Satchell AL	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay) 26-1-17 vice 59474 (*59479*)L/C Hopkinson (Employed with Divisional Bombers)
141775 A/L/Sgt Shipley F	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 17-12-16 vice 60008 Sgt Turner (Attd 2nd Can Division)
469024 Cpl Kaulback EM	Appointed Acting L/Sgt (With pay) 17-12-16 vice 141775 A/L/Sgt Shipley (Appt A/Sergeant)
124037 Pte Marshall H	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 17-12-16 vice Cpl Kaulback (Apptd A/L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-1-17)
59858 Cpl Runge FC	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 26-3-17 vice 59330 A/Sgt Forbes (To Base)
59231 Cpl Cuyler G	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 20-3-17 vice 59500 Sgt Jackson (Employed with 2nd Div)
204098 Pte Gear G 412473 Pte Grist GT	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (Without pay) 29-3-17 do do
59382 Cpl Golding JD	Appointed Lance Sergeant 15-3-17 vice 59484 L/Sgt Howard (Promoted)
171224 Pte Thomson R	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-3-17 vice 59420 L/Cpl Hanrahan (promoted)
59802 L/Sgt Pirie PF	Appointed A/Sergeant (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 60023 Sgt Wallace (to Brigade employ)
60108 Cpl Carruthers W	Appointed Acting L/Sergeant (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 59802 L/Sgt Pirie (apptd A/Sergeant)

412337 L/Cpl Dack E	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 60108 Cpl Carruthers (apptd A/L/Sgt)
59748 Pte Nicholson J	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 412337 L/Cpl Dack (Apptd A/Cpl)
59566 L/Cpl Laplante JE	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 24-2-17 vice 60024 Cpl Walsh (To Corps employ)
59032 Pte Baker E	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay) 7-1-17 vice 59861 L/Cpl Salsbury (*Salisbury*) (To hospital)
469198 Pte McGillivray JD (*469128*)	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 5-2-17
141302 Pte Tucker C	do do 6-4-17
144812 Pte Conlin S	do do 6-4-17
59284 Cpl Dyer J	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 5-4-17 vice 469049 Sgt MacKinnon (to England)
195362 A/L/C Saxby N	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 5-4-17 vice 59284 Cpl Dyer)apptd A/Sgt) (Authy AFB 213 of 21st Bn d/14-4-17)
213389 A/Cpl Butler J	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 5-4-17 vice 59044 Sgt Batterson (Wounded)
195609 Pte Searight TA	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 9-4-17 vice 213389 A/Cpl Butler (Apptd A/Sgt)
59616 L/Cpl McDonald G (*MacDonald*)	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 9-4-17 vice 59284 A/Sgt Dyer (missing)
141692 Pte Houghton E	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 16-4-17
412586 Pte Giles J	do do
59754 Pte O'Connor FW	do do
190177 Pte Flowers CO (*190117*)	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay) 9-4-17 vice 401577 L/Cpl Coleman (Wounded) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/21-4-17)

A.F.B. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

ORIGINAL

30

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 70.

Date July 20th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 316 dated July 18th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
15 Pte. Bagshaw,	W.S.	)
455717 " Bradley,		)
455717 Pte. Bailey,	P.	)
404805 " Campbell,	P.	) ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
190056 " Crane,	E.	)
455712 " DeKochie,	R.	) FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
503344 " Gibney,	A.J.	)
552894 " Harrison,	J.A.	) TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 11-7-17.
333002 " Kennedy,	H.	)
207052 " Locock,	W.M.	)
455448 " Morgan,	J.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Inf. Base
207040 " Parker,	C.	) Depot. Nom. Roll d/12-7-17).
636684 " Shaw,	C.A.	)
503251 " Shaw,	J.L.	)
455423 " Stevens,	J.	)
145409 " Wheeler,	J.W.	)
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
675917 Pte. Freed,	J.E.	Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite Co. 27-6-17 on being reclassified "A". (Authy. GOC, Can.Corps S-213 d/30-6-17).
210193 Pte. Clark,	C.A.	)
195880 Pte. Hedge,	H.K.	) CLASSIFIED "P.B." AND ATTACHED 2ND
725603 Pte. King,	A.	)
50807 Pte. Portuguise,	J.	) CANADIAN INFANTRY BASE DEPOT FROM 6-7-17.
776987 Pte. Sallows,	C.A.	)
445143 Pte. Sloat,	R.leB.	) (Authy O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 6-7-17).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59031 Pte. Boswell,	L.	) Transferred to England with view to obtaining
59619 Sgt. MacFadyen,	F.A.	) a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario
460038 Sgt. Spence,	C.M.V.	) Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-5-17.
		(Authy. M.S. to C.in C. 510/13261 d/11-8-17. O.C., 21st Bn. S-213 d/2-6-17).
636200 Pte. Drummond,	J.A.McD.	KILLED IN ACTION 17-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. telegram T.665 d/19-7-17. AAG. Can. Sec. T. 17121).
59129 Pte. Calderwood,	E.M.	)
123367 Pte. Colby,	S.B.	) STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ON TRANSFER TO 2ND
59556 Pte. Kelly,	J.	)
409636 Pte. Hudson,	G.	) CANADIAN DIVISIONAL EMPLOYMENT CO. 30-6-17.
59559 Pte. Laub,	A.F.	)
675971 Pte. McCully,	J.A.	) (Authy. AAG. Can. Section file K.A. 12771).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
412421 Pte. Salisbury,	F.S.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 5-7-17. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Comp. Pioneer Co. A.F. S-213 d/7-7-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588.) W4. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.F. C. 2118. Sheet 2.

PASSED BY [illegible]

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

31

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 70.

Date July 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
442164 Pte. Northey,	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-6-17 to 5-7-17 (27 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O. 1643 d/5-7-17). 16.20
50700 Pte. MacDonald,	W.C.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 18-5-17 to 7-7-17 (51 days). (Authy. O.C. 39 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/7-7-17). 30.60
195727 Pte. Dreen,	T.L.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-6-17 to 5-7-17 (30 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/5-7-17). 18.00
7. PUNISHMENT.		
60105 Pte. Yardley,	W.	Sentenced to 7 hours pack drill, 5-7-17, for Absence without leave from Tattoo 29-6-17 to Tattoo 30-6-17 (24 hours). (Forfeits 2 days pay under K.R. for pay). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2089 d/7-7-17). 2.20
8. CORRECTION.		
469685 Pte. O'Reilly,	A.	Correct spelling of this soldier's name is as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 26-4 :AAG. Can. Sec. Cas.12717/WSH:KI 16/7835).
9. PROMOTIONS.		
59484 L/Sgt. Howard,	M.C.	Promoted Sergeant 15-3-17 vice 59834 Sgt. Richardson (Transferred to Forestry Corps). Cr. 21.60
59430 L/C. Hanrahan,	E.	Promoted Corporal 15-3-17 vice 59382 Cpl. Golding. (Appointed L/Sergeant). 5.40
59069 Pte. Berry,	A.	Promoted Corporal 1-3-17 vice 59338 Cpl. Frankland (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-4-17). 15.00
10. APPOINTMENTS.		
171223 Pte. Thompson,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-3-17 vice 454576 L/Cpl. Rose (To England). 5.05
123380 Pte. Satchell,	A.L.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (With pay) 26-1-17 vice 59474 L/C. Hopkinson (Employed with Divisional bombers). 7.80
141775 A/L/Sgt. Shipley,	F.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 17-12-16 vice 60008 Sgt. Turner (attd 2nd Can.Division). 39.40
469024 Cpl. Kaulback,	[illegible]	Appointed Acting L/Sgt. (With pay) 17-12-16 vice 141775 A/L/Sgt. Shipley (Appt A/Sergeant). 19.60

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1568.) Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.F. Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

32

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 70.

Date July 20th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1C. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
124037 Pte. Marshall, 19.80	H. ✓	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 17-12-16 vice Cpl. Kaulback (Apptd. A/L/Sgt). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-1-17).
59858 Cpl. Runge, 29.10	F.C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 26-3-17 vice 59330 A/Sgt. Forbes. (To Base).
59231 Cpl. Cuyler, 20.90	G.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 20-3-17 vice 59500 Sgt. Jackson (Employed with 2nd Div).
204098 Pte. Gear, ✓ 412473 Pte. Grist, ✓	G. ✓ T.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 2953-17. Do Do Do Do (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/31-3-17).
59382 Cpl. Golding, 10.80	J.J. ✓	Appointed Lance Sergeant 15-3-17 vice 59484 L/Sgt. Howard (promoted).
171824 Pte. Thorson, 5.40	H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-3-17 vice 59420 L/Cpl. Hanrahan (promoted).
59802 L/Sgt. Pirie, 24.00	P.F.	Appointed A/Sergeant (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 60023 Sgt. Wallace (to Brigade employ).
60108 Cpl. Carruthers, 24.00	W.	Appointed Acting L/Sergeant (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 59802 L/Sgt. Pirie (apptd A/Sergeant).
412337 L/Cpl. Back, 12.00	E.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 60108 Cpl. Carruthers (apptd A/L/Sgt.)
59748 Pte. Nicholson, 12.00 ✓	J. ✓	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (With pay) 3-11-16 vice 412337 L/Cpl. Back (apptd A/Cpl).
59565 L/Cpl. Laplante, 6.40 ✓	J.B.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 24-2-17 vice 60024 Cpl. Walsh (To Corps employ).
59032 Pte. Baker, 8.75 ✓	E. ✓	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (With pay) 7-1-17 vice 59861 L/Cpl. Salsbury (To hospital).
469198 Pte. McGillivray, J.D. 412472		Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 5-2-17.
141302 Pte. Tucker,	C.	Do Do 6-4-17.
144912 Pte. Conlin.	S.	Do Do 6-4-17.
59284 Cpl. Dyer, 26.10	J.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 5-4-17 vice 469049 Sgt. MacKinnon (To England).
195362 A/L/C. Sarby, 4.35 ✓	H. ✓	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 5-4-17 vice 59284 Cpl. Dyer (apptd. A/Sgt). (Authy. A.F.B.213 of 21st Bn. d/14-4-17).
213389 A/Cpl. Butler, 24.90 ✓	J. ✓	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 59014 Sgt. Patterson (Wounded).
195609 Pte. Searight, 8.30 ✓	T.A. ✓	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 9-4-17 vice 213389 A/Cpl. Butler (Apptd A/Sgt.)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1568.) Wt. W6826/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form O. 1810
.All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

33

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 70.

Date July 20 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
59616 L/Cpl. McDonald,	C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 9-4-17 vice 59284 A/Sgt. Dyer (Missing).
141692 Pte. Houghton,	E.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 16-4-17.
412586 Pte. Giles,	J.	Do Do Do
59754 Pte. O'Connor,	F.W.	Do Do Do
190177 Pte. Flowers,	C.C.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 401577 L/Cpl. Coleman (Wounded). (Authy. C.C. 21st Bn. 3-215 d/21-4-17).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

CANADIAN SECTION 20/7/17 MILITARY SECRETARY

E.W. Hogan Major, for, Lieut.-Col., A.A.G. Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1928.) Wt. W2828/M942. 7,500m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 72
Station In the Field
Date July 24th 1917

Note that Order No 71 dated July 21, 1917 is missing from the file held by Archives Canada

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 318 dated July 24th 1917
2 Correction		Part II Orders No 71 dated July 21st 1917
In connection with para 1 "Daily Casualty Sheet"		ADD - No 317 dated July 21st 1917
3 Punishments		
59032 A/L/C Baker E		Deprived of Lance Stripe 30-6-17 for 1. Being out of bounds without a pass. 2. Disobeying an order (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/4-7-17)
124350 Pte Blandon R		Sentenced to one day's FP No 1, 16-7-17 for Absence without leave 7.45 am to 9.00 am 16-7-17 (1¼ hours) (Authy OC 2nd Cdn Ent Bn B-2069 19-7-17)
4 Attachment		
59120 Pte Burns J		Ceases to be attached Depot unit of Supply CASC on admission to hospital 10-7-17 (Authy OC Supply Depot CASC Etaples AFB 213 d/15-7-17)
5 Leave of Absence		
171168 Pt McCaskill J (*MacCaskill*)		Granted 10 days leave of absence 12-7-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 14-7-17)
20753 Arm Sgt Clark CH (COC)		Granted 10 days leave of absence 6-7-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 6-7-17)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Rol

636850 Pte Adams RT	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-7-17 per AT Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3540)
59094 Pte Brockley FW	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-6-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No A.8724)
404512 Sgt Gage JB	Killed in action 19-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram KG 175 20-7-17. AAG Can Sec T.17163 (KI 16/14933)
455008 Pte Good FE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-6-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No A.8681)
454157 Pte Gillies J 123514 Pte Mills JJ	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Divisional Employment Co 5-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KA 12771)
469126 Pte Latham HH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-6-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No A.3533)
127379 Pte Brown HC 59120 Pte Burns J 59298 Pte Elwin CW 195571 Pte Kempt KF 636450 Pte Leveck A	Struck off strength on transfer to 3rd Canadian Labour Battalion 19-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KR 10172) do do do do do do

7 Appointments

59282 A/Cpl Dutton JT	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 9-7-17 (Authy OC 2nd Cdn Ent Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)
210660 Pte McKinnon HJ 455208 Pte Wykes H 59334 Pte Forsyth J	Appointed Acting Lance Corporals (Without pay) 8-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/14-4-17) do do
59746 L/Cpl Newman CE 59876 Pte Sharpe WH 59667 Pte Montgomery S	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 1-5-17 do Acting L/Cpl do do do do do do
59571 Pte Lawson J	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-5-17 vice 59753 L/Cpl Northey (Reverted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)

59048 Pte Beaudoin H	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59884 L/Cpl Shrimpton (Promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/12-5-17)
141902 L/Cpl Elms SG	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 14-4-17 vice 456640 (*454640*) A/Cpl Gordon (promoted)
603052 Pte Tilbrook ST	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay) 14-4-17 vice 141902 L/Cpl Elms (Apptd A/Cpl)
144904 Pte Brown GA	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 16-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-5-17)
726084 Pte Kellett CME	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) effective 19-5-17
445495 Pte Dobson R	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-5-17)
454660 Pte Atkinson GR	do do
412383 Pte Hircock GF	do do
59088 Pte Bradbury H	do do
412382 Pte Hitchers HF (*Hitchins*)	do do
59980 Pte Thorley F	do do
171053 Pte Correll HG	do do
59891 Cpl Smith AJ	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 60030 L/Sgt Waters (Killed in action)
190117 A/L/C Flowers CO	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 9-5-17 vice 59616 Acting Sgt McDonald (*MacDonald*) (Killed)
195609 A/Cpl Searight TA	Appointed Acting L/Sgt (With pay) 26-3-17 vice L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Forbes (To Base)
412473 A/C/C Grist GT	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 26-3-17 vice A/Cpl Searight (Appt A/L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)
724152 Pte Spenceley H	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 2-4-17 vice 59216 Sgt Crerar (On Command)
633218 Pte Cowley WH	Appointed Company Armourer 30-5-17 and rated for pay as Regimental Corporal vice 59583 Pte Lever (To England)
675739 Pte Draper EH	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) effective 1-6-17
59732 Pte McKim CWW	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)
123596 Pte Sloan EW (*123956*)	do do
211272 Pte LePage A	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 16-6-17
59580 Pte Lehburg B (*Lehberg*)	do do
	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)

59833 Pte Richardson HG	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-6-17 vice 59408 L/Cpl Hall (Reverted)
59571 L/Cpl Lawson J	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 30-5-17
59876 A/L/C Sharpe WH	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-5-17 vice 59746 L/Cpl Newman (Promoted)
469024 Cpl Kaulback EM	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 59010 L/Sgt Amourette (Killed in action)
144904 A/L/C Brown GA	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 141775 L/Cpl Shipley (Killed in action) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)

8 Reversions

59753 L/Cpl Northey JH	Reverts to Private at his own request 1-5-17
123441 L/Cpl James GH	do do (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)
412586 A/L/C Giles J	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 1-6-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)
59408 L/Cpl Hall D	Reverts to Private at his own request 10-6-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regt.).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 72.

Date July 24th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 318 dated July 24th 1917.
2. CORRECTION.		
In connection with Para. 1 "Daily Casualty Sheet"		Part II Orders No. 71 dated July 21st 1917 ADD - No. 317 dated July 21st 1917.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59052 A/L/C Baker,	E.	Deprived of Lance Stripe, 30-6-17, for 1. Being out of bounds without a pass. 2. Disobeying an order. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/4-7-17).
124350 Pte. Blandon,	R.	Sentenced to one day's F.P. No. 1, 16-7-17, for Absence without leave 7.45 A.M. to 9.00 A.M. 16-7-17 (1¼ hours). (Authy. O.C. 2nd Cdn. Ent. Bn. B-2069 19-7-17)
4. ATTACHMENT.		
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	Ceased to be attached Depot Unit of Supply, C.A.S.C. on admission to hospital 10-7-17. (Authy. O.C., Supply Depot, C.A.S.C., Etaples, A.F.B. 213 d/15-7-17).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
171165 Pte. McCaskill,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 13-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can. T.M.B. B-213 14-7-17).
20753 Arm.Sgt. Clark, (C.O.C.)	C.H.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 6-7-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 6-7-17).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
636850 Pte. Adams,	R.T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-7-17, per A.T. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3540).
59094 Pte. Brockley,	F.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-6-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. A.8724).
404512 Sgt. Cage,	J.B.	KILLED IN ACTION 19-7-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. telegram K.C. 175 20-7-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. T.17163 (K.I. 16/14935).
455008 Pte. Good,	F.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-6-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. A.8681).
454157 Pte. Gillies, 123514 Pte. Mills,	J. J.J.	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Divisional Employment Co. 5-7-17. (Authy. AAG., Can. Section. K.A. 12771).
469126 Pte. Latham,	H.B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-7-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 No. 3533).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1568.) Wt. W3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/15. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 72.

Date July 24th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
127379 Pte. Brown,	H.C.	)
59120 Pte. Burns,	J.	) STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ON TRANSFER TO 3RD
59298 Pte. Elwin,	C.W.	) CANADIAN LABOUR BATTALION 19-7-17.
195571 Pte. Kempt,	E.F.	) (Authy. AAG., Can. Section. K.F. 10172).
636450 Pte. Leveck,	A.	)
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
59282 A/Cpl. Dubbon,	J.T.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 9-7-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Cdn.Mnt.Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).
210660 Pte. McKinnon,	E.J.	)
455208 Pte. Wykes,	H.	) Appointed Acting Lance Corporals (Without
59534 Pte. Forsyth,	J.	) pay) 8-4-17.
		) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.C. 213 d/14-4-17).
59746 L/Cpl. Newman,	C.E.	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 1-5-17.
59876 Pte. Sharpe,	W.H.	" Acting L/Cpl. Do Do.
59667 Pte. Montgomery,	S.	" Do Do Do.
59571 Pte. Lawson,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-5-17 vice 59753 L/Cpl. Northey (Reverted). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-5-17).
59048 Pte. Beaudoin,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59884 L/Cpl. Shrimpton (Promoted). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/12-5-17).
141902 L/Cpl. Elms,	S.G.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 14-4-17 vice 456640 A/Cpl. Gordon (promoted).
603062 Pte. Tilbrook,	S.T.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (With pay) 14-4-17 vice 141902 L/Cpl. Elms (Apptd. A/Cpl).
144904 Pte. Brown,	G.A.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 16-5-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-5-17).
726084 Pte. Kellett,	C.W.E.	)
445495 Pte. Dobson,	R.	)
454660 Pte. Atkinson,	G.R.	) APPOINTED ACTING LANCE CORPORAL (WITHOUT
412385 Pte. Hircock,	G.F.	)
59088 Pte. Bradbury,	H.	) PAY) EFFECTIVE 19-5-17.
412362 Pte. Kitchers,	H.F.	)
59280 Pte. Thorley,	F.	)
171053 Pte. Correll,	H.G.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-5-17).
59891 Cpl. Smith,	A.J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 60030 L/Sgt. Waters (Killed in Action).
190117 A/L/C Fitters,	C.O.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 9-5-17 vice 59616 Acting Sgt. McDonald (Killed).
195609 A/Cpl. Searight,	T.A.	Appointed Acting L/Sgt. (With pay) 26-5-17, vice L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Forbes (To Base).
412473 A/L/C Grist,	G.T.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 26-5-17 vice A/Cpl. Searight (Appt. A/L/Sgt.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/9-6-17)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1988.) Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Sheet 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue on each year.

21st Canadian Regt. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).
Unit

35

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

72.

In the Field, July 24th 1917.
Station ..... Date .....

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
724152 Pte. Spenceley, H. 36.00	✓	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 2-4-17 vice 59216 Sgt. Crerar (On Command).
653218 Pte. Corley, W.H. 3.20	✓	Appointed Company Armourer 30-5-17 and rated for pay as Regimental Corporal vice 59583 Pte. Lever (To England).
675739 Pte. Draper, E.H.	✓	APPOINTED ACTING LANCE CORPORALS (WITHOUT
59732 " McKim, C.W.W.	✓	PAY) EFFECTIVE 1-6-17.
123596 " Sloan, E.W.	✓	(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/9-6-17).
211273 Pte. LaPage, A.	✓	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 16-6-17.
59560 Pte. Lehburg, B.	✓	Do Do Do
		(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-6-17).
59833 Pte. Richardson, H.G. 1.05	✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-6-17 vice 59408 L/Cpl. Hall (reverted).
59571 L/Cpl. Larson, J.	✓	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 30-5-17.
59876 A/L/C Sharpe, W.H. 1.60	✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-5-17 vice 59746 L/Cpl. Bowman (promoted).
409024 Cpl. Kaulback, H.J. (See B.O. 70)	✓	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 59010 L/Sgt. Amourette (Killed in Action).
144904 A/L/C Brown, G.A.	✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 141775 L/Cpl. Shipley (Killed in Action). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-6-17).
8. REVERSIONS.		
59753 L/Cpl. Hartley, J.H. 3.05	✓	Reverts to Private at his own request 1-5-17
123441 L/Cpl. James, C.H. 3.05	✓	Do Do Do.
		(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/ 5-5-17).
412586 A/L/C. Giles, J.	✓	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 1-6-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B9213 d/9-6-17).
59408 L/Cpl. Hall, D. 1.05	✓	Reverts to Private at his own request. 10-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-6-17.)

PASSED BY
[signature]
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 2 Dist.
Date 27 JUL 1917
INFANTRY
B.H.C. 3rd CONTINGENT

J.W. Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588.) Wt. W3828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 73
Station In the Field
Date July 27th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 310 dated July 27th 1917
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders 65 (para 2) d/25-6-1617
636140 A/Sgt Donaldson CH		For Private read A/Sergeant
195727 Pte Drain T		For TL read T
633308 Pte McLellan JE		For McLelland J read McLellan JE
700555 Pte Soppet G McM		For Soppett GM read Soppet G McM
3 Reversions		
59330 A/Sgt Forbes A		Reverts to permanent grade of Lance Sergeant on leaving unit 26-3-17 (Authy ACI No 288 d/1917)
636140 A/Sgt Donaldson CH		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on arrival in France 6-6-17 (Authy ACI 1701 of 1916)
4 Promotions		
59103 Cpl Brooks J		Promoted Sergeant 24-11-16 vice 59787 Sgt Peppiatt (To England)
59884 L/C Shrimpton ET		Promoted Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59103 Cpl Brooks (Promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/12-5-17)
454640 A/Cpl Gordon W		Promoted Sergeant 14-4-17 vice 59849 Sgt Roblin (To England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-5-17)
636120 Pte Glover WA		Promoted Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59891 Cpl Smith (Appt L/Sgt)
408577 A/Cpl Phillips P		Promoted Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 469049 Sgt McKinnon (To England 5-4-17) Note – (Cpl) (A/Sgt) Dyer filled this vacancy until SOS 9-4-17. See Pt II Orders 70 d/20-7-17) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-6-17)

59753 Pte Northey JH	Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59836Cpl Riley (To England)
59753 Cpl Northey JH	Promoted Sergeant 30-5-17 vice 59619 Sgt MacFadyen (*MacFayden*)(To England)
59746 A/Cpl Newman CE	Promoted Corporal 30-5-17 vice 59753 Cpl Northey (Promoted)
124037 Pte Marshall H	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 469024 Cpl Kaulback (Apptd L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

644042 Pte Beams CR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-7-17 per AT Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3544)
841017 Pte Broder FH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-7-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3550)
636140 Pte Donaldson CH 412251 Pte Krampe J 640004 Pte Lahey MW 59573 Pte Leach J	Killed in Action July 20th 1917 (Authy OC 2nd Entrenching Bn Casualty Report d/21-7-17) do do do do
59633 Pte Mansfield AE 405766 Pte MacKenzie J 135924 Pte Johnstone RS 724033 Pte Gale ST 50447 Pte Comrie FL 195843 Pte Brien TW (*195483*) 470990 Pte MacIntosh JJ	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Labour Battalion 6-7-17 (Authy AG GHQ A/24969. AAG Can Section file KR 10172) do do do do do do
675442 Pte Stanley AW	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-7-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3544)
636479 Pte Switzer ES	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-7-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3544)

6 Honours & Awards

59563 L/C Landsborough R (attd 4th TMB)	Mentioned in Despatches (Authy London Gazette No 30107 d/1-6-17)	
59081 Pte Boswell L (To England)	do	do
50430 Pte Dye FA (attd from CAMC)	do	do

A.M.S. Sheet 1.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY

21st Reserve Battalion.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

36

PART II ORDER DEPT.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 73.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Column 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

In the Field. Date July 27th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 319 dated July 27th 1917.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
636140 A/Sgt. Donaldson, G.H. 105727 Pte. Train, T. 633308 Pte. McLellan, J.E. 700585 Pte. Soppet, G.Mc.		Part II Orders 65 (para. 2) d/25-6-17. For "Private" read "A/Sergeant". For "T.L." read "T.". For "McLelland, J." read "McLellan, J.E." For "Soppett, G.M." read "Soppet, G.Mc." (Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
3. REVERSIONS.		
59330 A/Sgt. [illegible], A.		Reverts to permanent grade of Lance Sergeant on leaving Unit 26-5-17. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 d/1917.)
636140 A/Sgt. Donaldson, G.H.		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on arrival in France 6-6-17. (Authy. A.C.I. 1701 of 1916).
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59103 Cpl. Brooks, J.		Promoted Sergeant 24-11-16 vice 59787 Sgt. Peppiatt (To England).
59884 L/C. Shrimpton, F.T.		Promoted Corporal 24-11-16 vice 59103 Cpl. Brooks (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/12-5-17).
454640 A/Cpl. Gordon, T.		Promoted Sergeant 14-4-17 vice 59849 Sgt. Roblin (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-5-17).
636120 Pte. Glover, W.A.		Promoted Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59891 Cpl. Smith (Apptd. L/Sgt.)
408577 A/Cpl. Phillips, P.		Promoted Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 469049 Sgt. McKinnon (To England 8-4-17). NOTE -(Cpl. (A/Sgt) Dyer filled this vacancy until S.O.S. 9-4-17. See Pt. III Orders 70 d/20-7-17). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/9-6-17).
59753 Pte. Northey, J.H.		Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59836 Cpl. Riley (To England).
59753 Cpl. Northey, J.H.		Promoted Sergeant 30-5-17 vice 59619 Sgt. MacFadyen (To England).
59746 A/Cpl. Newman, C.E.		Promoted Corporal 30-5-17 vice 59753 Cpl. Northey (promoted).
124037 Pte. Marshall, T. (see B.O. 70)		Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 469024 Cpl. Faulback (Apptd. L/Sgt.). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-6-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1668.) Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.F.B.

Sheet 2.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 73.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date July ~~27th~~ 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
644042 Pte. Beavis,	C.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-7-17, per A.T. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3544).
841017 Pte. Broder,	P.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-7-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3550).
636140 Pte. Donaldson,	C.H.	KILLED IN ACTION JULY 20TH 1917. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Entrenching Bn. Casualty Report d/21-7-17).
412251 Pte. Krampe,	J.	
640004 Pte. Lahey,	M.W.	
59573 Pte. Leach,	J.	
59633 Pte. Mansfield,	A.E.	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ON TRANSFER TO 1ST CANADIAN LABOUR BATTALION 6-7-17. (Authy. AG., GHQ A/24960. A.A.G. Can. Section file M.R. 10172).
405766 Pte. Mackenzie,	J.	
135924 Pte. Johnstone,	R.S.	
734033 Pte. Gale,	S.T.	
50447 Pte. Comrie,	F.L.	
195843 Pte. Brien,	T.W.	
470990 Pte. MacIntosh,	J.J.	
675442 Pte. Stanley,	A.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-7-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3544).
636479 Pte. Switzer,	E.S.	Invalided (INJURED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-7-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3544).
6. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
59563 L/C. Landsborough, R. (attd. 4th T.M.B.)		MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30107 d/1-6-17).
59081 Pte. Boswell, L. (To Eng. 30-5-17)		
50439 Pte. Dye, P.A. (attd from CAMC)		

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1933.) WL. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 74
Station In the Field
Date July 31st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 320 dated July 31st 1917
2 Leave of Absence		
59862 Pte Sansome H		Granted 10 days leave of absence 9-7-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/14-7-17)
454410 Cpl Templemen HA 402111 Pte Henderson J		Granted 10 days leave of absence 9-7-17 do do (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)
59171 Pte Clough J		Granted 10 days leave of absence 10-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)
3 Extension of Leave		
454410 Cpl Templeman HA		Granted extension of leave 20-7-17 to 27-7-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/20-7-17. AAG Canadian Section file 381)
4 Absent Without Leave		
59171 Pte Clough J		Absent without leave from 21-6-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/7-7-17)
5 Attachments		
59819 Pte Rankine BG		Attached HQ Canadian Forestry Corps Conches for duty from 29-6-17 (Authy OC Can Forestry Corps B213 d/30-6-17)
195617 Pte Knowles H 724035 Pte Webber G		Ceased to be attached Can Corps Composite Co on transfer to Canadian YMCA. 15-6-17 (Authy DAAG Can Corps A-47 d/11-6-17)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

195617 Pte Knowles H 724035 Pte Webber G	Struck off strength on transfer to Military Services Dept, Canadian YMCA 15-6-17 (Authy DAAG Can Corps A-47 d/11-6-17)
49059 Pte Mullins F (*Mullin*)	Transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 13795. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/25-7-17)
675384 Pte Curtis S	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-7-17 per HS Pieter de Conick (W3083 No 3359)

7 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

707109 Pte Atkins HJ 59208 Pte Cowling B 445702 Pte Dickinson F 195477 Pte McIlvride JW 463847 Pte Walton H	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Military Services Dept, Canadian YMCA. 31-5-17 and to remain attached to Can Corps Composite Co (Authy Can Corps A-47-1-2 d/10-7-17. AAG Can Sec 16/12347) do do

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	5		5	1 A/Lt.Col 2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8	3 A/Majors
Lieutenants	27		27	1 A/Captain
RSM WO Class I	1		1	1 Seconded
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	
CO QM Sgts	4		4	
Sergeants	26	1 COC	27	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	31	1 CAMC	32	5 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	27		27	3 Supernumerary
Privates	1244	4 CAMC	1248	
Total	1376	8	1384	

A&S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

38

PASSED BY
PART II ORD. DEPT.
PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 in all cases :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 74.

Date July 31st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET		No. 320 dated July 31st 1917.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59862 Pte. Sansome,	H.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 9-7-17. (Authy. GOC., Can.Corps B-213 d/14-7-17).
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 9-7-17.
402111 Pte. Henderson,	J.	Do Do Do (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).
59171 Pte. Clough,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 10-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-6-17).
3. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Granted extension of leave 20-7-17 to 27-7-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/20-7-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 381).
4. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.		
59171 Pte. Clough,	J.	Absent without leave from 21-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/7-7-17).
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
59819 Pte. Rankine,	B.G.	Attached H.Q., Canadian Forestry Corps, Conches for duty from 29-6-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Forestry Corps B213 d/30-6-17)
195617 Pte. Knowles, H.)		Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite
724035 Pte. Webber, G.)		Co. on transfer to Canadian Y.M.C.A. 15-6-17. (Authy. DAAG. Can. Corps A-47 d/11-6-17).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195617 Pte. Knowles, H.)		Struck off Strength on transfer to Military
724035 Pte. Webber, G.)		Services Dept., Canadian Y.M.C.A. 15-6-17. (Authy. DAAG., Can. Corps A-47 d/11-6-17).
49059 Pte. Mullins,	F.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-7-17. (Authy. AAG., Can. Section file K.E. 13795. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll d/25-7-17).
675384 Pte. Curtis,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-7-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Conick". (W3083 No. 3359).
7. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
707109 Pte. Atkins,	H.J.)	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer
59208 Pte. Cowling,	E.)	from Military Services Dept., Canadian
445702 Pte. Dickinson,	F.)	Y.M.C.A. 31-5-17, and to remain attached to
195477 Pte. McIlvride,	J.W.)	Can. Corps. Composite Co. (Authy. Can.Corps
463847 Pte. Walton,	H.)	A-47-1-2 d/10-7-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16/12347).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

39

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 74.

Date July 31st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1	-	1.	
Majors	5	-	5.	(1 A/Lt.Col. (2 Supernumerary (1 Seconded.
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8.	(3 A/Majors.
Lieutenants.	27	-	27.	(1 A/Captain. (1 Seconded.
R.S.M. W.O. Class I.	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	3	-	3.	
Co. Q.M.Sgts.	4	-	4.	
Sergeants	26	1 COC.	27.	(1 Supernu[illegible]
Corporals	31	1 CAMC.	32.	(5 Supernu[illegible]
Lance Corporals	27	-	27.	(3 Supernumerary.
Privates.	1244	4 CAMC	1248.	
TOTAL	1376	8	1384.	

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 74
Date 31-7-17
MILITARY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

J.W.Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 76
Station In the Field
Date August 4th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 321 dated August 4th 1917
2 Punishment		
636563 Pte Hicks WH		Sentenced to 7 hours pack drill 5-7-17 and placed under stoppages to extent of $2.42, value of articles deficient, for 1. Neglect of duty – Failing to empty garbage buckets. 2. Deficient in kit – Greatcoat, value $2.42 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/11-7-17)
3 Leave of Absence		
59846 Pte Robins S		Granted 10 days leave of absence 21-7-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 28-7-17)
59877 Pte Shangrow P		Granted 10 days leave of absence 21-7-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/21-7-17)
4 Extension of Leave		
454410 Cpl Templeman HA		Granted further extension of leave 27-7-17 to 3-8-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/26-7-17 AAG Can Section file 388)
5 Corrections		
211113 Pte Montonia EW		Part II Orders 54 (para 3) d/15-5-17 Previously reported Missing after action 9-4-17, No reported Killed action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21-J-A/148 d/27-7-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/13869)
445570 Pte Theriault J		Part II Orders No 17 (para 4) d/9-2-17 Previously reported missing after action Sept 15/17th 1916, Now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Off i/c Estates Branch OMFofC 91-5/E.26717: AAG Canadian Section File KI 16/15779)

6 Attachments

195580 Pte Hedge HE	Ceased to be attached Canadian Base Depot Havre on leaving for 2nd CIBD Etaples 31-5-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 1-6-17)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

144525 Pte Anderson G (*144524*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-7-17 per HS Aberdonian (W3083 No 3368)
190114 Pte Cook J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-7-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3376)
204763 L/Cpl Falkner NA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-7-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3387)
805664 Pte Hearl AJ	Transferred to England with view to discharge as Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 14575/X. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/30-7-17)
171149 Pte Leaman A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-7-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3381)
59678 Pte Morrison WT	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-7-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3376)
171223 Pte Thomson A	Struck off strength on transfer to Sub-staff Canadian Army Corps HQ 1-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec KI 16/13408)
59662 Pte Millican HG	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian General Base Depot 1-8-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file 15336)

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

74

PASSED BY
PART I ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub-No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 75.

Date August 4th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 321 dated August 4th 1917.
2. PUNISHMENT.		
636663 Pte. Hicks,	W.H.	Sentenced to 7 hours pack drill, 5-7-17, and placed under stoppages to extent of $2.42, value of articles deficient, for, 1. Neglect of duty - Failing to empty garbage buckets. 2. Deficient in Kit - Greatcoat, value $2.42. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/11-7-17).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59843 Pte. Robins,	S.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 21-7-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 28-7-17).
59877 Pte. Shangrow,	P.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 21-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. B-213 d/21-7-17).
4. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Granted further extension of leave 27-7-17 to 3-8-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/26-7-17. A.A.G., Can. Section. file 388).
5. CORRECTIONS.		
211113 Pte. Montonia,	E.W.	Part II Orders 54 (para. 3) d/15-5-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action 9-4-17", Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21-J-A/148 d/27-7-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/13869).
445570 Pte. Thericult,	J.	Part II Orders No. 17 (para. 4) d/9-2-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action Sept. 15/17th 1916", Now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Off. i/c Estates Branch O.M.F.of C. 91-5 : A.A.G., Canadian Section K.26717 : File K.I. 16/15779).
6. ATTACHMENT.		
195580 Pte. Hedge,	H.E.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Base Depot, Havre, on leaving for 2nd C.I.B.D., Etaples, 31-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom.Roll 1-6-17).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144525 Pte. Anderson,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-7-17, per H.S. "Aberdonian". (W3083 No. 3368).
190114 Pte. Cook,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-7-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 No. 3376).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

Sheet

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
CENTRAL
AUG 7 1918
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 75.

Date August 4th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
204763 L/Cpl. Falkner,	N.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-7-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 3387).
805664 Pte. Hearl,	A.J.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as Minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-7-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file HE 14575/X. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll d/30-7-17).
171149 Pte. Leaman,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-7-17, per A.T. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3381).
59678 Pte. Morrison,	W.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-7-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 No. 3376).
171223 Pte. Thomson,	A.	Struck off strength on transfer to Sub-staff Canadian Army Corps H.Q. 1-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. K.I. 16/13408).
59662 Pte. Millican,	H.G.	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian General Base Depot 1-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 15336).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 76
Station In the Field
Date August 9th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 322 dated August 9th 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
171028 Pte Barnes CJ (*TG*)		Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co 13-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KK 1/410)
633132 Pte Derasp E		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 31-7-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3592)
469293 Pte Drysdale R McC		Transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 6-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Seciton KE 15009/Z OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/6-8-17)
455149 Pte Jennings A		Invalided (Gassed-Wd) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 26-7-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3587)
444475 Pte Gauthier RW		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-7-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 No 3592)
59823 L/C Redburn WH		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-7-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 No 3598)
195373 Pte Sheppard F		Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KE 13688/X OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/2-8-17)
636056 Pte Whittaker W		Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-8-17 (Authy Can Section KE 15264/Z)
636470 Pte Woodley F		Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Labour Battalion 2-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KR 1998)

3 Hospital Diagnosis

455284 Pte Martin DH	Casualty now diagnosed as Shell Shock (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp W.3436 No. SS 2/689 AAG Can Sec Kd 16/14353)

4 Punishment

444237 Pte Russell W	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 30-7-17 for Absence without leave 9 pm 28-7-17 to 4 am 29-7-17 (7 hours) (Forfeits 1 day's pay RW for pay) (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-2069 d/2-8-17)

5 Attachments

637171 Pte Coulter WB	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion for duty from 26-6-17 (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/28-7-17)
409636 Pte Hudson G	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co on transfer to 2nd Divisional Employment Co 30-6-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KA 12771)
454157 Pte Gillies J	Ceased to be attached Can Corps Composite Co on transfer to 1st Can Divisional Employment Co 5-7-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec KI 16/16666)
141860 Pte Barber EJ	Attached 2nd Canadian Divisional HQ for duty from 7-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)

6 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders 63 (para 2) d/16-10-16</u>
445441 Pte Mabee JH	Previously reported missing after action 15-9-16 now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates Branch COMF 91-5/E28718: AAG Can Sec KI 16/16018)
144609 Pte Murray H 444245 Pte O'Brien WJ	Previously reported Missing after action 15-9-16 now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates Branch COMF 91-5/E 31717: AAG Can Sec KI 16/16308)
	<u>Part II Orders 73 (para 3) d/27-7-17</u>
59330 A/Sgt Forbes A	Should read – Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal, but retains appointment of Lance Sgt (Authy AAG Can Sec file KI 16/16663)

Part II Orders 70 (para 10 d/20-7-17

204098 Pte Gear G — Appointment to Acting L/Cpl is cancelled he having been confirmed in rank of Corporal from 20-2-17)

7 Hospital Stoppages

633132 Pte Derasp E — Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-6-17 to 31-7-17 (53 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/31-7-17)

59114 Pte Burke CH — Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-7-17 to 30-7-17 (28 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/30-7-17)

8 Appointments

637171 Pte Coulter WB — Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 27-7-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion B-213 d/28-7-17)

445495 A/L/C Dobson R — Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 469034 L/Cpl Canning (To England)

469685 Pte O'Reilly A — Appointed Lance Corporal 2-12-16 vice 59292 L/Cpl Edwards (Adm Hospital England)

726069 Pte Switzer O
724685 Pte Johnston JA
636689 Pte Baird T
454186 Pte Carter BE
675360 Pte Garlick DF
633244 Pte Proctor AC
634116 Pte Munroe L
400596 Pte Taylor WS

Appointed Acting Lance Corporals (Without pay) effective 23-6-17

do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do

59918 Cpl Stewart RH — Appointed Lance Sergeant 27-5-17 vice 469024 L/Sgt Kaulback (Promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/23-6-17)

59884 Cpl Shrimpton ET — Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 26-3-17 vice 59330 A/Sgt Forbes (To Base)

141302 A/L/C Tucker C — Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 26-3-17 vice 59884 Cpl Shrimpton (Apptd A/Sgt)

210823 Pte Sharp R — Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 19-4-17 vice195362 A/Cpl Saxby (Promoted)

123959 Pte Merrilees J — Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 12-5-17 vice 59759 Cpl O'Keefe (To Base)

59859 Pte Russell R	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 30-6-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/30-6-17)
195609 A/L/C Searight TA	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 1-7-17 vice 59884 A/Sgt Shrimpton (promoted)
405404 Pte Robinson EW	Appointed Acting Lance Sgt (With pay) 1-7-17 vice 195609 A/L/S Searight (Apptd A/Sgt)
59854 Pte Rolfe AT	Appointed Acting LCpl (Without pay) 2-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/7-7-17)
59802 A/Sgt Pirie PF	Appointed Acting CSM (With pay) 24-5-17 vice 59648 (*59684*) CSM Murphy (Attd Div'l Training Co) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)

ORIGINAL

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 76.

Date August 9th 1917.

PASSED BY CENSOR

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY REGISTRY CENTRAL

PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 322 dated August 9th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
171028 Pte. Barnes,	C.J.	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co. 13-7-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.R. 1/419).
633132 Pte. Derasp,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 31-7-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3592).
469293 Pte. Drysdale,	R.McC.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 6-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.R. 15009/2. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll. d/6-8-17).
455149 Pte. Jennings,	A.	Invalided (GASSED-WD) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 26-7-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W-3083 No. 3587).
444475 Pte. Gauthier,	R.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-7-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 No. 3592).
59823 L/C. Redburn,	W.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-7-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k Cle." (W3083 No. 3598).
195373 Pte. Sheppard,	F.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.R. 13686/2. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll. d/2-8-17).
636056 Pte. Whittaker,	W.	Transferred to England with view to obtaini dischrage as a Minor, and posted to Eastern Ontarion Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-8-17, pa (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.R. 15264/2)
636470 Pte. Woodley,	F.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Labour Battalion 2-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.R. 1998).
3. HOSPITAL DIAGNOSIS.		
455284 Pte. Martin,	D.H.	Casualty now diagnosed as "SHELL SHOCK, W (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty. Hosp. W.3436 No. S.S. 2/689. AAG. Can.Sec. KRd 16/14353).
4. PUNISHMENT.		
444237 Pte. Russell,	W.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 30-7-17, f Absence without leave 9 P.M. 28-7-17 to 4 A 29-7-17 (7 hours). (Forfeits 1 day's pay R. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-2069 d/2-8-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 76.

Date August 9th, 191

PASSED BY Examined (Canadian Expeditionary Force) CENTRAL REGISTRY PAY OFFICE LONDON. PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
637171 Pte. Coulter,	W.B.	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion for duty from 26-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Ent. Bn. B-213 d/28-7-17).
409636 Pte. Hudson,	C.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co. on transfer to 2nd Divisional Employment Co. 30-6-17. (Authy. AAG. Canadian Section K.A. 12771).
454157 Pte. Gillies,	J.	Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite Co. on transfer to 1st Can. Divisional Employment Co. 5-7-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/16666).
141866 Pte. Barber,	E.J.	Attached 2nd Canadian Divisional H.Q. for duty from 7-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).
6. CORRECTIONS.		
445441 Pte. Mabee, ✓	J.H.	Part II Orders 65 (para. 2) d/16-10-16. Previously reported "Missing after Action 15-9-16" now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Branch, COMF, 91-5 AAG. Can. Sec. KI 16/16018). E 28718.
144609 Pte. Murray, H.) 444245 Pte. O'Brien, ✓ W.J.)		Previously reported "Missing after action 15-9-16" now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Branch, COMF, 91-5 AAG. Can. Sec. KI 16/16308). E 31717.
59330 A/Sgt. Forbes,	A.	Part II Orders 73 (para. 3) d/27-7-17. SHOULD READ - Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal, but retains appointment of Lance Sgt. (Authy. A.A.G. Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/16363).
204098 Pte. Gear, ✓	G.	Part II Orders 70 (para. 10) d/20-7-17. Appointment to Acting L/Cpl. is cancelled, he having been confirmed in rank of Corporal from 20-2-17.
7. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
638132 Pte. Derasp, ✓	E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-6-17 to 31-7-17 (53 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/31-7-17).
59114 Pte. Burke, ✓	C.H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-7-17 to 30-7-17 (22 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/30-7-17).
8. APPOINTMENTS.		
637171 Pte. Coulter, ✓	W.B.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 27-7-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Battalion B-213 d/28-7-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

A.F.C. Sheet 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 76.

Date August 9th 1

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT. ... MAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
445495 A/L/C Dobson,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-9-16 vice 469034 L/Cpl. Canning (To England).
469685 Pte. O'Reilly,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-12-16 vice 59292 L/Cpl. Edwards (Adm. Hospital, England).
726069 Pte. Switzer,	C.	APPOINTED ACTING LANCE CORPORALS (WITHOUT PAY) EFFECTIVE 23-6-17.
724685 Pte. Johnston,	J.A.	
636689 Pte. Baird,	T.	
454186 Pte. Carter,	B.E.	
675360 Pte. Garlick,	D.F.	
633244 Pte. Kenton		
633244 Pte. Proctor,	A.C.	
634116 Pte. Munroe,	L.	
400596 Pte. Tayler,	W.S.	
59918 Cpl. Stewart,	R.M.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 27-5-17 vice 469024 L/Sgt. Kaulback (promoted). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/23-6-17).
59884 Cpl. Shrimpton,	B.T.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 26-3-17 vice 59330 A/Sgt. Forbes (To Base).
141302 A/L/C Tucker,	C.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 26-3-17 vice 59884 Cpl. Shrimpton (Apptd. A/Sgt).
210823 Pte. Sharp,	R.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 19-4-17 vice 195362 A/Cpl. Saxby (promoted).
123959 Pte. Merrilees,	J.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 12-5-17 vice 59759 Cpl. O'Keefe (To Base).
59859 Pte. Russell,	R.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 30-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/30-6-17).
195609 A/L/S Searight,	T.A.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 1-7-17 vice 59884 A/Sgt. Shrimpton (promoted).
405404 Pte. Robinson,	R.W.	Appointed Acting Lance Sgt. (with pay) 1-7-17 vice 195609 A/L/S. Searight (Apptd. A/Sgt).
59854 Pte. Rolfe,	A.T.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 2-7-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/7-7-17).
59802 A/Sgt. Pirie,	F.F.	Appointed Acting C.S.M. (with pay) 24-5-17 vice 59648 C.S.M. Murphy (Attd. Div'l Training Co.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON No. 76 Date 9.8.17 INFANTRY

Wohogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 77
Station In the Field
Date August 12th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 323 dated August 12th 1917
2 Correction		
		Part II Orders No 84 (para 7) d/30-11-16
141069 Pte McDonald N		Previously reported Missing after action 15-9-16 now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates Br Comp 91-5/K-3817: AAG Can Sec KI 16/16802)
3 Leave of Absence		
405643 Pte Stephen J		Granted 10 days leave of absence 29-7-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TM Batty B-213 4-8-17)
59376 Pte Gooddall J (*Goodall*)		Granted 10 days leave of absence 27-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/30-6-16)
449 Pte Vangestel G		do do
60051 Pte Whiffen WG		
142063 Pte King RE		Granted 10 days leave of absence 16-7-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/21-7-17)
455298 Pte Wright L		
4 Extension of Leave		
454410 Cpl Templeman HA		Granted further extension of leave 1-8-17 until 8-8-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/1-8-17 AAG Canadian Section file 394)
5 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59258 Pte Desormeau H		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 8-6-17 to 1-8-17 (55 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 d/1-8-17)

6 Punishment

449 Pte Vangestel G	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 27-7-17 for Absence without leave – Overstaying pass form 6.50 am 7-7-17 until apprehended at 11,00 pm 10-7-17 in London (3 days 18 hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay under RW) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/9-8-17)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

639626 Pte Barton FG	Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC 5 General Hospital. AAG Canadian Section file KA 3675)
636885 Pte Mayhew T	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 5-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3626)
412523 Pte Smith P McD	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 5-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3634)

8 Reversions

171194 A/L/C Rudkin B	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 23-6-17 (authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/30-6-17)
59802 A/CSM Pirie PF	Reverts to rank of Acting Sergeant (With pay) 18-6-17 (A OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)

9 Promotions

405163 A/L/C Anderson LA	Promoted Sergeant 30-5-17 vice 469038 Sgt Spence (To England)
469024 L/Sgt Kaulback EM	Promoted Sergeant 27-5-17 vice 59348 Sgt Galbraith (To England)
195669 Pte Spring WV	Promoted Sergeant 3-6-17 vice 59930 Sgt Strong (To England)
195362 A/Cpl Saxby N	Promoted Sergeant 19-4-17 vice 59044 Sgt Batterson (To England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/30-6-17)
59500 Sgt Jackson T	Promoted Company Sergeant-Major 1-7-17 vice CSM Terry (To England)

59884 A/Sgt Shrimpton ET	Promoted Sergeant 1-7-17 vice 59500 Sgt Jackson (Promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/7-7-17)
59676 Cpl Morris C	Promoted Sergeant 12-5-17 vice 59107 Sgt Brown (To England)
59420 Cpl Hanrahan E	Promoted Sergeant 13-5-17 vice 59555 Sgt Kitchener (To England)
59768 Cpl Packer J	Promoted Sergeant 12-5-17 vice 59517 Sgt Johnstone (To England (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)

10 Appointments

59995 Sgt Trappitt AA	Appointed Acting CSM (With pay) 18-6-17 vice 59648 (*59684*) CSM Murphy (reattached to Divisional Training Co)
469128 A/L/C MacGillivray JD	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 18-6-17 vice 59995 Sgt Trappitt (Appt A/CSM) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/14-7-17)

AIG. ORIGINAL Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 77.

Date August 12th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 323 dated August 12th 1917.
2. CORRECTION.		
141069 Pte. McDonald,	M.	Part II Orders No. 84 (para. 7) d/30-11-16. Previously reported "Missing after Action 15-9-16 now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Br. COMF. 91-5 AAG. Can. Sec. KI 16/16803). K-3817.
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
405643 Pte. Stephen,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 29-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.Batty. B-213 4-8-17).
59376 Pte. Gooddall, J. 449 " Vangestel, G. 60051 " Whiffen, W.G.		Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 27-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/30-6-16).
142063 Pte. King, R.E. 455298 Pte. Wright, L.		Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 16-7-17. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B-213 d/21-7-17).
4. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Granted further extension of Leave 1-8-17 until 8-8-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/1-8-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section file 394).
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59258 Pte. Desermeau,	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 8-6-17 to 1-8-17 (55days). (Authy. O.C. 51 General Hosp. O. 1643 d/1-8-17).
6. PUNISHMENT.		
449 Pte. Vangestel,	G.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 27-7-17, for Absence without leave - Overstaying pass from 6.50 A.M. 7-7-17 until apprehended at 11.00 P.M. 10-7-17 in London (3 days 18 hours). (Forfeits 4 days pay under R.W.). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/9-8-17).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
639626 Pte. Barton,	F.G.	DIED 2-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 5 General Hospital. A.A.G., Canadian Section file K.A. 3675).
636385 Pte. Mayhew,	T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3626).
412523 Pte. Smith,	F.McD.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-8-17, per H. S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3634).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

AFS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

*Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

80

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 77.

Date August 12th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. REVERSIONS.		
171194 A/L/C Rudkin,	B.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 23-6-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/30-6-17.)
59802 A/CSM Pirie,	P.F.	Reverts to rank of Acting Sergeant (with pay) 18-6-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).
9. PROMOTIONS.		
405163 A/L/C Anderson, 25.20	L.A.	Promoted Sergeant 30-5-17 vice 469038 Sgt. Spence (To England).
469084 L/Sgt Kaulback, 13.20	E.M.	Promoted Sergeant 27-5-17 vice 59348 Sgt. Galbraith (To England).
195669 Pte. Spring, 23.60	W.V.	Promoted Sergeant 3-6-17 vice 59930 Sgt. Strong (To England). (Authy. B-213 21st Bn. d/23-6-17).
195362 A/Cpl. Saxby, 14.20	N.	Promoted Sergeant 19-4-17 vice 59044 Sgt. Batterson (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/30-6-17).
59500 Sgt. Jackson, 9.30	T.	Promoted Company Sergeant-Major 1-7-17 vice C.S.M. Terry (To England).
59884 A/Sgt Shrimpton, (See orders 7-7-17) ~~9.30~~	E.T.	Promoted Sergeant 1-7-17 vice 59500 Sgt. Jackson (Promoted). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/7-7-17).
59676 Cpl. Morris, 24.60	C.	Promoted Sergeant 12-5-17 vice 59107 Sgt. Brown (To England).
59420 Cpl. Hanrahan, 24.30	E.	Promoted Sergeant 13-5-17 vice 59555 Sgt. Kitchener (To England).
59768 Cpl. Packer, 24.60	J.	Promoted Sergeant 12-5-17 vice 59517 Sgt. Johnstone (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).
10. APPOINTMENTS.		
59995 Sgt. Trappitt, 13.20	A.A.	Appointed Acting C.S.M. (with pay) 18-6-17 vice 59648 C.S.M. Murphy (Reattached to Divisional Training Co.).
469128 A/L/C MacGillivray, 17.60	J.D.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 18-6-17 vice 59995 Sgt. Trappitt (Appt. A/C.S.M.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/14-7-17).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 78
Station In the Field
Date August 17th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 324 dated August 17th 1917
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
313 Pte Wilson N		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Company 12-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file 16/13795)
3 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 61 (para 3) d/7-6-17)
455185 Pte Bodnar N		For H read N
455179 Pte Karpow G		For Karpov read Karpow
		Part II Orders No 67 (para 2) d/4-7-17
1042242 Pte Challe A		For CA read A
1042628 Pte Heraire H		For Honaire read Heraire
805667 Pte Mutton HB		For H read HB
454393 Pte Perry W		For WV read W
506112 Pte Smyk A		For T read A
219457 Pte Skarrizi A		For 219467 read 219457
2235345 Pte VanLuven FC		For VanLuvem EC read VanLuven FC
444237 Pte Russell W		For A read W
		Part II Orders No 70 (para 2) d/20-7-17
805251 Pte Shaw JL		For 605251 read 805251 (Authy Certified AF'sB 103
4 Attachment		
59895 Pte Smith JW		Attached Canadian Corps Headquarters for duty from 31-7-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/5-8-17)
5 Leave of Absence		
141860 Pte Barber EJ		Granted 10 days leave of absence 4-8-17 (GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/3-8-17)
49769 Pte McNairn G		Granted 10 days leave of absence 7-8-17 (Authy OC 2 Can Div Training Bn AFB 213 Nom Roll d/12-8-17)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

195613 Pte Aboud G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-8-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 3647)
636877 Pte Alexander JJ	Reported missing after action 9-5-17 and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/10-8-17 AAG Canadian Section KI 16/13602)
59171 Pte Clough J	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-6-17 on admission to Hospital, Millbank whilst on leave (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-91/R2S.108171)
59305 Pte Etheridge LE	Struck off strength of Battalion on treansfer to 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters 13-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file 15882)
639814 Pte Hilliard LD	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-8-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3662)
59472 Pte Holland D	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-8-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 3650)
675293 Pte Jackson LG	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3661)
144205 Pte Matthews R (*Mathews*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-8-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 No 3664)
636865 Pte Mumby N	Killed in action 14-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram d/15-8-17 AAG Can Section T.18170)
59819 Pte Rankine BG	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Central Group Canadian Forestry Corps France 13-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file 11725)

A.M.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

83

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 78.

Date August 17th '1

PASSED BY CENSOR PART II ORDERS DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 324 dated August 17th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
313 Pte. Wilson,	N.	Taker on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Company 12-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file 16/13795).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 61 (para. 3) d/7-6-17.
455185 Pte. Bodnar,	N.	For "H" read "N".
455179 Pte. Karpow,	I.	For "Karpov" read "Karpow".
		Part II Orders No. 67 (para. 2) d/4-7-17.
1042242 Pte. Challe,	A.	For "C.A." read "A".
1042028 Pte. Heraire,	H.	For "Honaire" read "Heraire".
805067 Pte. Mitton,	H.B.	For "H" read "H.B."
454393 Pte. Perry,	W.	For "W.V." read "W".
506112 Pte. Smyk,	A.	For "T". read "A".
219457 Pte. Skarrizi,	A.	For "219457" read "219457"
2235345 Pte. VanLuven,	F.C.	For "VanLuvem, E.C." read "VanLuven, F.C."
444237 Pte. Russell,	W.	For "A" read "W"
		Part II Orders No. 70 (para. 2) d/20-7-17.
805251 Pte. Shaw,	J.L.	For "605251" read "805251".
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
4. ATTACHMENT.		
59895 Pte. Smith,	J.W.	Attached Canadian Corps Headquarters for duty from 31-7-17. (Authy. GOC. Can. Corps. B-213 d/5-8-17).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
141880 Pte. Barber,	E.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 4-8-17. (GOC. 2nd Can. Div. B-213 d/3-8-17).
49739 Pte. McNairn,	G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 7-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2 Can.Div.Training Bn. A.K.K. 213 d/ Nom. Roll d/12-8-17).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195613 Pte. Aboud,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-8-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 No. 3647).
636877 Pte. Alexander,	J.J.	Reported Missing after Action 9-5-17, and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/10-8-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section K.I. 16/13602).
59171 Pte. Clough,	J.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Reg'l. Depot, Seaford 20-6-17, on admission to Hospital, Millbank, whilst on leave. (Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-91 AAG. Can. Sec. HI 16/4555. R2S. 10817

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1588.) Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL 84

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 78.

Date Aug. 17th 1917.

PASSED BY Censor
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
C. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59305 Pte. Etheridge,	L.E. ✓	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters 13-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file 15882).
639814 Pte. Hilliard,	L.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-8-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 No.3662).
59472 Pte. Holland,	D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-8-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 3650).
675293 Pte. Jackson,	L.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 8-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3661).
144205 Pte. Matchews,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 7-8-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 No. 3664).
636865 Pte. Mundy, ✓	N.	KILLED IN ACTION 14-8-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. telegram d/15-8-17. A.A.G., Can. Section T. 19170).
59819 Pte. Rankine,	B.G. ✓	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Central Group, Canadian Forestry Corps, France, 13-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file 11725).

Daily Orders Part II

No 78 (*79*)
Station In the Field
Date August 21st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 325 dated August 21st 1917
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders No 63 (para 2) d/16-10-16
141783 Pte Stallard J		Previously reported Missing after action 15-9-16 now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estattes Branch COMF 91-5/E-13-8-7: AAG Can Section file KI 16/17917)
		Part II Orders No 59 (para 2) d/31-5-17
633350 Pte Abbott LE		For LL read LE
639670 Pte Brown WL		For WE read WL
633869 Pte Brunette WH		For 633860 read 633869
633246 Pte Campbell A		For AJ read A
633132 Pte Derasp E		For L read E
640199 Pte Donovan P		For Donavon read Donovan
633351 Pte Foley BWA		For EWA read BWA
640011 Pte Holbrook DH		For DR read DH
633659 Pte Lemere J		For Lemore read Lemere
639867 Pte Leseard A		For Lesoard read Leseard
633789 Pte Porter FW		For FM read FW (Authy Certified AF'sB 103)
3 Punishment		
210660 Pte McKinnon HJ		Forfeits 10 days pay 16-7-17 for absence without leave 9 pm July 14th until apprehended by MP CAM July 15th 1917 (Forgeits 1 day's pay under RW) (Authy OC 10 Con Depot B-2069 d/18-7-17)
4 Attachment		
707109 Pte Atkins MJ		Ceased to be attached Can Corps Composite Co on admission to hospital 19-7-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/28-7-17)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59019 Pte Armour A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-8-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 3677)
144947 Pte Coleman DA 60103 Pte Wyatt WJ	Died 15-8-17 of wounds received in Action. (Authy OC 6 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/16-8-17 AAG Can Sec file KI 16/18218)
59470 Sgt Hoddinott A	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-5-17 on being admitted Hospital Millbank, whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/F.14817: AAG Can Sec KI 16/15064)
124386 Pte Hughes DW	Died 11-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 23 Cas Clearing Stn letter F.643 d/12-8-17 AAG Can Sec KI 16/17844)
412749 Pte Kellar I	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3692)
636476 Pte Mitts JF	Died 16-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 6 Cas Clearing Stn letter 16/8 AAG Can Sec file Ki 16/18217)
124113 Pte McGill PA	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KE 15454)
633531 Pte McMahon JM	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3692)
634138 Pte MacMillan RN	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3692)
195694 Pte Newnham WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3706)
59801 Pte Pilling W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-8-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3686)
636616 Pte Small MD	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-8-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 3699)
675096 Pte Steedsman GF	Died 18-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/18-8-17 AAG Can Section KI 16/18386

6 Appointments

59369 Pte Girard J	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 23-7-17
59782 L/Cpl Paynter WH	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 25-7-17
636294 Pte Thompson T	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 25-7-17
454542 Pte Pell WA	do do
195603 Pte Hawke G	do do
	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/28-7-17)

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

81

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 78.

Date August 21st '1

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY CHART.		No. 325 dated August 21st 1917.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
141783 Pte. Stallard,	J.	Part II Orders No. 65 (para. 2) d/16-10-16. Previously reported "Missing after Action 15-9-16", now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Branch C.O.M.F. 91-5 : A.A.C., Can. Section E-13-8-17 : file K.I. 16/17917).
633350 Pte. Abbott,	L.E.	Part II Orders No. 58 (para. 2) d/31-5-17. For "L.L." read "L.E."
633670 Pte. Brown,	W.E.	For "W.E." read "W.L."
633868 Pte. Brunette,	W.H.	For "633860" read "633869".
633266 Pte. Campbell,	A.	For "A.J." read "A".
633152 Pte. Derasp,	E.	For "I," read "E".
640199 Pte. Donovan,	F.	For "Donaven" read "Donovan"
633351 Pte. Foley,	E.W.A.	For "E.W.A." read "E.W.A."
640011 Pte. Holbrook,	D.H.	For "D.R." read "D.H."
633659 Pte. Lemere,	J.	For "Lemore" read "Lemere".
639867 Pte. Lessard,	A.	For "Lescard" read "Lessard".
633789 Pte. Porter,	F.W.	For "P.H." read "P.W." (Authy. Certified A.F's B.103).
3. PUNISHMENT.		
810660 Pte. McKinnon,	H.J.	Forfeits 10 days pay, 16-7-17, for absence without leave 9 P.M. July 14th until apprehended by M.P. 6 A.M. July 15th 1917. (Forfeits 1 day's pay under R.W.). (Authy. O.C., 10 Can. Depot, B-2069 d/18-7-17).
4. ATTACHMENT.		
707109 Pte. Atkins,	H.J.	Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite Co. on admission to hospital 19-7-17. (Authy. GOC. Can. Corps B-213 d/28-7-17).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59019 Pte. Armour,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-8-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 3877).
144947 Pte. Coleman,	E.A.	DIED 15-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 6 Can. Clearing Stn. letter d/16-8-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KI 16/18218).
66105 Pte. Wyatt,	W.J.	
59470 Sgt. Beddinott,	A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 3-8-17, on being admitted Hospital, Hillbank, whilst on leave from France. (Authy: Canrecords RL 1-31-305: AAG. Can. Sec. "F".14817 : KI 16/15064).
124386 Pte. Hughes,	D.W.	DIED 11-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. 23 Can.Clearing Stn. letter F.645 d/12-8-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/17844).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

82

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 70.

Date August 21st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CASUALTIES. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
412749 Pte. Kellar,	I.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3692).
636476 Pte. Mitts,	J.F.	DIED 16-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. 6 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 16/8. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/18217).
124113 Pte. McGill,	P.A.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 15454).
633531 Pte. McMahon,	J.M.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3692).
634188 Pte. MacMillan,	R.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 12-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3692).
195694 Pte. Newnham,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3706).
59801 Pte. Pilling,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-8-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 3686).
636616 Pte. Small,	M.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-8-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 3699).
675026 Pte. Steedsman,	G.F.	DIED 18-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/18-8-17. AAG. Can. Section K.I. 16/18386).
6. APPOINTMENTS.		
59369 Pte. Girard,	J.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 23-7-17.
59782 L/Cpl. Paynter,	W.H.	Appointed Acting Corporal (without pay) 25-7-17.
636294 Pte. Thompson,	T.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (Without pay) 25-7-17.
454542 Pte. Pell,	W.A.	
195603 Pte. Hawke,	G.	
		(Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-215 d/28-7-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 80
Station In the Field
Date August 24th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 326 dated August 24th 1917
2 Corrections		
		Part II Orders dated 21-8-17 should be numbered 79 instead of 78
113 Pte Samwell MO		Part II Orders No 95 (para 2) d/29-12-16 Previously reported Missing, believed killed 15-9-16 now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates Branch COMF 91-5/E-16817: AAG Canadian Sec KI 16/18384)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636832 Pte Aylesworth H		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3724)
144882 Pte Barnes D		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3736)
204041 Cpl Bell D		Died 19-8-17 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 22 Cas Clearing Stn letter 19/8. AAG Can Section file KI 16/18614)
633552 Pte Blais N		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 No 3747)
455599 Pte (A/L/C) Brant M		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3734)
505550 Pte Collier J		Killed in action 14-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entren Bn Cas Return d/18-8-17. AAG Can Sec No 5)

633218 Pte Cowley WH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3745)
171062 Pte Cruickshank A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3736)
59237 L/Cpl Davern FE	Died 19-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22 Cas Clearing Stn letter 20/8. AAG Can Section file KI 16/18762)
633704 Pte Eastland WG	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3735)
636087 Pte Edyvean RAF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3734)
141902 L/C(A/Cpl) Elms SG	Died 18-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Cas Clearing Stn letter 19/8. AAG Can Section file KI 16/18737)
636283 Pte Hawkins J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3740)
195997 Pte King EH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 3749)
633200 Pte Kittle HW	Died 19-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 23 Cas Clearing Stn letter 20/8. AAG Can Section file KI 16/18739)
636370 Pte Nobes J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 No 3747)
726049 Pte Pearson H	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3724)
59854 Pte Rolfe AT	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3748)
675909 Pte West JJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 No 3747)

455298 Pte Wright L	Transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 15753)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

124052 Pte Turnbull AA	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 19-7-17 to 12-8-17 (25 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/12-8-17)
59609 Pte Luxon CM	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-7-17 to 12-8-17 (35 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/12-8-17)

6 Punishment

636668 Pte Smith TJ	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 11-8-17 for Conduct to the prejudice etc – Improperly dressed while acting as MP (Authy OC 2nd Entrenching Bn B-2069 d/16-8-17)

AWB. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY OFFICE

85

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 80.

Date August 24th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 326 dated August 24th 1917.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
Part II Orders dated 21-8-17 - SHOULD BE numbered "79" instead of "78".		
113 Pte. Samwell,	M.G.	Part II Orders No. 95 (para. 2) d/29-12-16. Previously reported "Missing, believed Killed 15-9-16", now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Branch CONF 91-5 AAG. Canadian Sec. KI. 16/18384). E-16817.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
636832 Pte. Aylesworth, H.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3724).
144882 Pte. Barnes,	D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3736).
204041 Cpl. Bell,	D.	DIED 19-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 19/8. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/18614).
633552 Pte. Blais,	N.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontariox Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 No. 3747).
455599 Pte(A/L/C)Brant,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3734).
505550 Pte. Collier,	J.	KILLED IN ACTION 14-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entren. Bn. Cas. Return d/18-8-17. AAG. Can. Sec. No. 5).
633216 Pte. Cowley,	W.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3745).
171062 Pte. Cruickshank,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3736).
59237 L/Cpl. Davern,	F.E.	DIED 19-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 20/8. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/18762).
633704 Pte. Eastland,	W.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck" (W3083 No. 3735).
636087 Pte. Edyvean,	R.A.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 3734).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
DAY II

86

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sdn. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 80.

Date August 24th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
2		
141908 L/C(A/Cpl) Elms,	S.C.	DIED 18-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 6 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 19/8. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/18737).
636283 Pte. Hawkins,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 3740).
105997 Pte. King,	E.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 3749).
633200 Pte. Kittle,	H.W.	DIED 19-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 23 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 20/8. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/18739).
636370 Pte. Nobes,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 No. 3747).
726049 Pte. Pearson,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-8-17, per H.S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3724).
59854 Pte. Rolfe,	A.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3748).
675909 Pte. West,	J.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 No. 3747).
455298 Pte. Wright,	L.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.E. 15753).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
836668 Pte. X		
124052 Pte. Turnbull,	A.A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 19-7-17 to 12-8-17 (25 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/12-8-17).
59609 Pte. Luxon,	C.M.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-7-17 to 12-8-17 (35 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/12-8-17).
5. PUNISHMENT.		
636668 Pte. Smith,	T.J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 11-8-17, for, Conduct to the prejudice, etc. - Improperly dressed while acting as M.P. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Entren.Bn. B-2069 d/16-8-17).

Extract

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 81
Station In the Field
Date August 27th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 327 dated August 27th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
633073 Pte Gray A 636327 Pte Hawley HI 639556 Pte Oxbro JH 219823 Pte Tattersall A	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 3rd Canadian Labour Battalion 28-7-17 do do do do (Authy AAG Can Section file KR 13419)	
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
633350 Pte Abbott LE 775445 Pte Braden T 470202 Pte Burns CJ 633933 Pte Clark B 59195 Pte Cooke WC	Marginally mentioned Other Ranks were killed in action August 15th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion letter 21-A-162 dated August 22nd 1917. AAG Canadian Section file KI 16/18978)	
805373 Pte Coulson EA	do	do
636319 Pte Currie AJ	do	do
636534 Pte Danford CW	do	do
633006 Pte Degray L	do	do
412484 Pte Dickson AH	do	do
637121 Pte Dumnter F	do	do
675667 Pte Fraser H	do	do
445018 Pte Gaudet VA	do	do
634060 Pte Gillies BA	do	do
454640 Sgt Gordon W	do	do
141332 Pte Hamson F	do	do
59484 Sgt Howard MG	do	do
59507 Pte Jendon GW	do	do
724685 A/L/C Johnston JA	do	do
636221 Pte Kelly JC	do	do
724265 Pte Knights S	do	do
633029 Pte Lafave J	do	do
724160 Pte Liscombe ER	do	do
59749 Pte Nicoll W McL	do	do
454588 Pte Orr JF	do	do

180909 Pte Peacock WE	do	do
636765 Pte Robbins EJ	do	do
195609 A/Sgt Searight TA	do	do
210823 A/Cpl Sharp R	do	do
636684 Pte Shaw CA	do	do
634158 Pte Stewart HD	do	do
59921 A/L/C Stillman F	do	do
636251 Pte Stuart A	do	do
444614 Pte Thomas LF	do	do
633937 Pte Tyo J	do	do
305546 Pte Vivian HC	do	do
141814 Pte Willison AF	do	do

633049 Pte Bennett F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3762)
404805 Pte Campbell P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
675285 Pte Clendenning KH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3762)
144457 Pte Crook B	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
802812 Pte Dinsmore WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
633376 Pte Eastman EN	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3762)
445392 Pte Girard A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
745006 Pte Hayes JB	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
157598 Pte Hirst L	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3762)

59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
180103 Pte Marwick G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
2235336 Pte Mason D (*Masson*)	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 14582. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/24-8-17)
725570 Pte Miller H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
210660 Pte McKinnon HJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 No 3764)
675493 Pte Neill JV	Killed in action 15-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n Telegram HG 259 d/25-8-17. AAG Can Sec T.18658)

AWS. Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

87

21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 81.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus —1—Courts Martial.

Station..... Date August 27th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Squdn, Battv., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 327 dated August 27th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
633073 Pte. Gray,	A.	) Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from
636327 Pte. Hawley,	H.I.	) 3rd Canadian Labour Battalion 28-7-17.
639556 Pte. Oxbro,	J.H.	) Do Do
219823 Pte. Tattersall,	A.	) Do 23-8-17.
		(Authy. AAG. Can. Section file K.R. 13419).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
633350 Pte. Abbott,	L.E.	) —
775445 Pte. Braden,	T.	) —
470202 Pte. Burns,	C.J.	) —
633933 Pte. Clark,	B.	) —
59195 Pte. Cooke,	W.C.	) — Extract issued 6 Res Bat
805373 Pte. Coulson,	E.A.	) —
636319 Pte. Currie,	A.J.	) —
636534 Pte. Danford,	C.W.	) —
633006 Pte. DeGray,	L.	) —
412484 Pte. Dickson,	A.H.	) — MARGINALLY MENTIONED OTHER RANKS
637121 Pte. Dumnter,	F.	) —
675667 Pte. Fraser.	H.	) —
445018 Pte. Gaudet,	V.A.	) —
634060 Pte. Gillies,	B.A.	) — WERE KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 15TH 1917.
454640 Sgt. Gordon,	W.	) —
141332 Pte. Hamson,	F.	) —
59484 Sgt. Howard,	M.C.	) —
59507 Pte. Jendon,	G.W.	) — Extract issued Bat Hosp.
724685 A/L/C. Johnston,	J.A.	) — (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion
636221 Pte. Kelly,	J.C.	) — letter 21-A-162 dated August 22nd 1917.
724265 Pte. Knights,	S.	) — A.A.G., Canadian Section file KI. 16/18978)
633029 Pte. Lafave,	J.	) —
724160 Pte. Liscombe,	E.R.	) —
59749 Pte. Nicoll,	W.McL.	) —
454588 Pte. Orr,	J.F.	) —
180909 Pte. Peacock,	W.E.	) —
636765 Pte. Robbins,	E.J.	) —
195609 A/Sgt. Searight,	T.A.	) —
210823 A/Cpl. Sharp,	R.	) —
636684 Pte. Shaw,	C.A.	) — Extract issued 6th Res. Bat.
634158 Pte. Stewart,	H.D.	) —
59921 A/L/C Stillman,	F.	) —
636251 Pte. Stuart,	A.	) —
444614 Pte. Thomas,	L.D.	) —
633937 Pte. Tyo,	J.	) —
305546 Pte. Vivian,	H.C.	) —
141814 Pte. Willison,	A.F.	) —
633049 Pte. Bennett,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot. Seaford, 19-8-17, per H. S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3762).
404805 Pte. Campbell,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H. S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS. ORIGINAL Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

88

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 81.

Date August 27th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll. (Continued).	
675285 Pte. Clendenning,	K.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H. S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3762).
144457 Pte. Crook,	B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H. S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
802812 Pte. Dinsmore,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
633376 Pte. Eastman,	E.N.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3762).
445392 Pte. Girard,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H. S. "Grantully. Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
745006 Pte. Hayes,	J.B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Grantully. Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
157598 Pte. Hirst,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H. S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3762).
59554 Pte. Kirkpatrick,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H. S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
180123 Pte. Marwick,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
2235336 Pte. Mason,	D.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-8-17, (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.E. 14582. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll d/24-8-17).
725570 Pte. Miller,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H. S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
210660 Pte. McKinnon,	H.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 No. 3764).
675493 Pte. Neill,	J.V.	KILLED IN ACTION 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. Telegram H.G. 359 d/25-8-17. AAG. Can. Sec. T.18658).

CANADIAN SECTION No. 81 Date 27-8-17 G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

J. Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

W2139/M1376 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 82
Station In the Field
Date August 31st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet		No 328 dated August 31 1917
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
805003 Pte Aldcroft GH		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
675609 Pte Armstrong C		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3784)
633575 Pte Baker AV		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3788)
405600 Pte Bathurst W		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3788)
455711 Pte Campbell C		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
59156 Pte Cheal FJ		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3773)
445307 Pte Crossman E		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3788)
204098 Cpl Gear G		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3773)
405615 Pte Hall LH		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3773)

636506 Pte Harrison CM	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3784)
59466 Pte Hill JR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
445391 Pte Jones G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3773)
195704 Pte Keenan W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
59595 Pte Llewellyn JJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 18-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
675989 Pte Lockey A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Kalyan (W3083 No 3773)
123959 A/Cpl Merrilees J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3788)
195607 Pte McKenty AJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-8-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 No 3781)
59754 Pte (A/L/C) O'Connor FW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3784)
675823 Pte Smith EC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-8-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 No 3785)
636758 Pte Smith W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
724152 A/Sgt Spenceley H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-8-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 No 3781)

633213 Pte Stevenson AJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-8-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 No 3781)
454410 Cpl Templeman HA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-8-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 No 3787)
157044 Pte Weston GT	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-8-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 No 3781)

3 Strength Decrease

59197 Pte Cooper D	Struck off strength but retained on Nominal Roll on being permanently employed as Traffic Control with 2nd Canadian Division 5-6-17 (Authy GRO 2348 d/29-5-17)

4 Punishment

2235302 Pte Stryker GL	Sentenced to seven days FP No 1, 23-8-17 for absence without leave 7 am to 10 am 22-8-17 (3 hours) (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-2069 d/23-8-17)

5 Honours And Awards

195669 Sgt Spring WV	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the field	
59876 L/Cpl Sharpe WH	(Authy London Gazette No 30172 (4th Supp) dated 6-7-17)	
59218 Pte Crossey J	do	do
59048 L/C Beaudoin H	do	do
59081 Pte Boswell L (To Eng 30-5-17)	do	do
59107 Sgt Brown H (To Eng 12-5-17)	do	do
454640 Sgt Gordon W (To Eng 15-8-17)	do	do
59470 Sgt Hoddinott A (To Eng 3-5-17)	do	do
59583 Pte Lever R (To Eng 30-5-17)	do	do
59858 Sgt Runge FC (To Eng 12-5-17)	do	do

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	5		5	2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	7	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	9	3 A/Majors 2 Seconded
Lieutenants	33		33	2 A/Captains
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	1 for whom Warrant has been applied
Sergeants	30	1 COC	31	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	24	1 CAMC	25	2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	24		24	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1115	4 CAMC	1119	
Total	1245	8	1253	

A.W.S. Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue on 1st January.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. In the Field. 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station ..... August 31st 1917
Date .....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 328 dated August 31st 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
805003 Pte. Aldcroft,	G.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3787).
675609 Pte. Armstrong,	C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-8-17, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3784).
633575 Pte. Baker,	A.V.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3788).
405600 Pte. Bathurst,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3788).
455711 Pte. Campbell,	C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3787).
59156 Pte. Cheal,	F.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-8-17, per H.S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3773).
445307 Pte. Crossman,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3788).
204098 Cpl. Gear,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-8-17, per H.S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3773).
405615 Pte. Hall,	L.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-8-17, per H.S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3773).
636506 Pte. Harrison,	C.M.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3784).
59466 Pte. Hill,	J.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontari Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3787).
445391 Pte. Jones,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-8-17, per H.S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3773).
195704 Pte. Keenan,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth" (W3083 No. 3787).

PASSED BY
Censor

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commencing with the first issue of each unit. A fresh series will be

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 4 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station..... No. August 21st '17.

Date.....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Unit.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll (Continued).
59595 Pte. Llewellyn,	J.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3787).
675989 Pte. Lockey,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-8-17, per H.S. "Kalyan". (W3083 No. 3778).
123959 A/Cpl. Merrilees,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3788).
195607 Pte. McKenty,	A.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-8-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3781).
(A/L/C) 59754 Pte./O'Connor,	F.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-8-17, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3784).
675823 Pte. Smith,	E.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-8-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3785).
636758 Pte. Smith,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3787).
724152 A/Sgt. Spenceley,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-8-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3781).
633213 Pte. Stevenson,	A.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-8-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3781).
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-8-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 3787).
157044 Pte. Weston,	G.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-8-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 No. 3781).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
59197 Pte. Cooper,	D.	Struck off effective strength, but retained on Nominal Roll, on being permanently employed as Traffic Control with 2nd Canadian Division 5-6-17. (Authy. G.R.O. 2348 d/29-5-17).
4. PUNISHMENT.		
2235302 Pte. Stryker,	G.L.	Sentenced to seven days F.P. No. 1, 23-8-17, for absence without leave 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. 22-8-17. (3hours). (Authy. O.C., 2nd Ent. Bn. B-2069 d/23-8-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

91

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus: 1 Courts Martial.

In the Field. No.
Station Date August 31st '17

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
195669 Sgt. Spring,	W.V.	AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30172 (4th Supp.) dated 6-7-17).
59876 L/Cpl. Sharpe,	W.H.	
59218 Pte. Crossey,	J.	
59048 L/C. Beaudoin,	H.	
59081 Pte. Boswell, L. (To. Eng. 30-5-17)		
59107 Sgt. Brown, H. (To Eng. 12-5-17)		
454640 Sgt. Gordon, W. (To Eng. 15-8-17)		
59470 Sgt. Hoddinott, A (To Eng. 3-5-17)		
59583 Pte. Lever, R. (To Eng. 30-5-17)		
59858 Sgt. Runge, F.C. (To Eng. 12-5-17)		

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1	-	1	
Majors,	5	-	5	(2 Supernumerary. (1 Seconded.
Captains,	7	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	9	(3 A/Majors. (2 Seconded.
Lieutenants,	33	-	33	(2 A/Captains.
R.S.M. W.O. Class I	1	-	1	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II	1	-	1	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	4	-	4	(1 for whom warrant (has been applied.
Sergeants,	30	1 C.O.C.	31	(1 Supernumerary.
Corporals,	24	1 CAMC.	25	(2 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals,	24	-	24	(2 Supernumerary.
Privates,	1115	4 CAMC	1119	
TOTAL	1245	8.	1253	

PASSED BY
CENSOR
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

O588.) Wt. W593/M439. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Fd. No. 510

Daily Orders Part II

No 83
Station In the Field
Date Sep 5th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 329 dated September 5th 1917	
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
707109 Pte Atkins HJ	Invalided (Sick – old wound) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-8-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 3798)	
454660 A/L/C Atkinson GR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-8-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3813)	
445213 Pte Carey D	do	do do
814979 Pte Davis CL	do	22-8-17 (W3083 No 3801)
675829 Pte Lackie OD	do	23-8-17 (W3083 No 3813)
636229 Pte Leworthy WH	do	22-8-17 (W3083 No 3801)
636136 Pte Maines P	do	do do
633190 Pte McDonald DA	do	do do
634113 Pte Shiels VJL	do	do do
805008 Pte Black F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 No 3796)	
633079 Pte Laferrier S	do	25-8-17 (W3083 No 3817)
675932 Pte MacDonald J	do Wounded	do do
637115 Pte Bedore F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-8-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3792)	
675751 Pte Emerson WJ	do	24-8-17 (W3083 No 3810)
633749 Pte Fahey J	do	do do
142086 Pte Fenwick CG	do	20-8-17 (W3083 No 3792)
675733 Pte Hefferman RG	do	do do
144604 Pte Nichols HG	do	22-8-17 (W3083 No 3809)
675318 Pte Noon JG	do	20-8-17 (W3083 No 3792)
207040 Pte Parker C	do	21-8-17 (W3083 No 3791)

675043 Pte Kyte H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 25-8-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 3812)		
636144 Pte Wannamaker LB	do	do	do
636321 Pte Bullied	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3808)		
633555 Pte Campbell WR	do	do	do
400861 Pte Daniel WE	do	24-8-17	(W3083 No 3086)
412473 A/Cpl Grist GT	do	do	do
195194 Pte Rutter A	do	do	do
805254 Pte Hilton MF	do	30-8-17	(W3083 No 3821)
412396 Pte Maybee OW	do	do	do
195643 Pte Snider WE	do	25-8-17	(W3083 No 3825)
636387 Pte Fry WJ	Died 30-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 11 General Hosp letter D.195/17 d/31-8-17. AAG Can Section KI 16/20230)		
636388 Pte Fry F	Killed in action August 15/18th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram HG 390 d/31-8-17. AAG Can Sec file T.18888)		
676273 Pte Jeavons AL	Killed in action August 17th 1917 (Authy OC 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co AFB 213 d/25-8-17)		
59730 Pte McKenzie J 60057 Pte Whitehead TJ 455123 Pte Yaxley E	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 6th Canadian Employment Co 22-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KA 12771)		
637139 Pte Ashworth G 637011 Pte Bovay HD 455216 Pte Hallett W	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 7th Canadian Area Employment Co 22-8-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KA 12771)		
455851 Pte Hogsden J	do	do	do
469840 Pte O'Brien WT	do	do	do
124092 Pte Wilson WH	do	do	do

3 Attachments

59730 Pte McKenzie J 60057 Pte Whitehead TJ	Ceased to be attached to Can Corps Composite Co on transfer to 6th Canadian Area Employment Co 22-8-17		
455123 Pte Yaxley E	do	do	do

637139 Pte Ashworth G	Ceased to be attached to Can Corps Composite Co on
637011 Pte Bovay HD	transfer to 7th Canadian Area Employment Co 22-8-17
455216 Pte Hallett W	do do do
455851 Pte Hogsden J	do do do
469840 Pte O'Brien WT	do do do
124092 Pte Wilson WH	do do do

50430 Pte Dye FA (CAMC)	Ceases to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on admission to Cas Clearing Station (Wounded) 15-8-17 (Authy OC 6 Cas Clearing Stn A.36 d/20-8-17)

4 Appointments

59883 Pte Shotter FC	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-4-17 vice 59421 L/Cpl Hardwicke (*Hardwick*) (To England)
59754 A/L/C O'Connor FW	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-5-17 vice 59581 L/Cpl Leighton (To England)
454410 Cpl Templeman HA	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 7-6-17 vice 60023 Sgt Wallace (on Brigade Emply)
445745 Pte Sweeney FJD	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 7-6-17 vice 454410 Cpl Templeman (appted A/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/4-8-17)

A.M.

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY 11

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 83.

Date September 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 329 dated September 5th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
707109 Pte. Atkins,	H.J.	Invalided (SICK - old wound) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-8-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 No. 3798).
454660 A/L/C Atkinson,	G.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 23-8-17, per H. S. "Princess Elizabeth" (W3083 - 3813).
445213 Pte. Carey,	D.	Do Do Do
814979 Pte. Davis,	C.L.	Do Do 22-8-17 (W3083 - 3801).
675829 Pte. Lackie,	O.D.	Do Do 23-8-17 (W3083 - 3813).
636229 Pte. Leworthy,	W.H.	Do Do 22-8-17 (W3083 - 3801).
636136 Pte. Maines,	P.	Do Do Do
633190 Pte. McDonald,	D.A.	Do Do Do
634113 Pte. Shiels,	W.J.L.	Do Do Do
805008 Pte. Black,	F.	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-8-17, per H. S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 3796).
633079 Pte. Laferrier,	S.	Do 25-8-17 (W3083 - 3817).
675932 Pte. MacDonald,	J.	Do (WOUNDED) Do Do
637115 Pte. Bedore,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-8-17, per H. S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 3792).
675751 Pte. Emerson,	W.J.	Do Do 24-8-17 (W3083 - 3810).
633749 Pte. Fahey,	J.	Do Do Do Do
142086 Pte. Fenwick,	C.G.	Do Do 20-8-17 (W3083 - 3792).
675733 Pte. Heffernan,	R.G.	Do Do Do Do
144604 Pte. Nichols,	H.G.	Do Do 22-8-17 (W3083 - 3809).
675518 Pte. Noon,	J.G.	Do Do 20-8-17 (W3083 - 3792).
807040 Pte. Parker,	C.	Do Do 21-8-17. (W3083 - 3791).
675043 Pte. Kyte,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 25-8-17, per H. S. "St. David". (W3083 - 3812).
636144 Pte. Wannamaker,	L.B.	Do Do Do Do
636321 Pte. Dullied,		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 23-8-17, per H. S. "Brighton" (W3083 - 3808).
633555 Pte. Campbell,	W.R.	Do Do Do Do
400861 Pte. Daniel,	W.E.	Do Do 24-8-17 (W3083 - 3806).
412473 A/Cpl. Grist,	G.T.	Do Do Do Do
195194 Pte. Rutter,	A.	Do Do Do Do
805254 Pte. Hilton,	M.F.	Do Do 30-8-17 (W3083 - 3821).
412396 Pte. Maybee,	O.W.	Do Do Do Do
195643 Pte. Snider,	W.E.	Do Do 25-8-17 (W3083 - 3825).
636387 Pte. Fry, ✓	W.J.	DIED 30-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 11 General Hosp, letter D.195/17 d/31-8-17. AAG. Can. Section K.I. 16/20230).
636388 Pte. Fry, ✓	F.	KILLED IN ACTION August 15/16th 1917. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. telegram HG 390 d/31-8-17 AAG. Can. Sec. File K. 18888).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1278)

ORIGINAL

A.F.B. Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEP

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 83.

Date Sept. 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. Continued.		
675273 Pte. Jeavons,	A.L.	KILLED IN ACTION August 17th 1917. (Authy. O.C., 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. A.F.B. 213 d/25-8-17).
59730 Pte. McKenzie, J. 60057 Pte. Whitehead, T.J. 455123 Pte. Yaxley, E.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 6th Canadian Area Employment Co. 22-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section K.A. 12771).
637139 Pte. Ashworth, G. 637011 Pte. Bovay, H.D. 455216 Pte. Hallett, W. 455851 Pte. Hogsden, J. 469840 Pte. O'Brien, W.T. 124092 Pte. Wilson, W.H.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 7th Canadian Area Employment Co. 22-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KA. 12771).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
59730 Pte. McKenzie, J. 60057 Pte. Whitehead, T.J. 455123 Pte. Yaxley, E.		Ceased to be attached to Can. Corps Composite Co. on transfer to 6th Canadian Area Employment Co. 22-8-17.
637139 Pte. Ashworth, G. 637011 Pte. Bovay, H.D. 455216 Pte. Hallett, W. 455851 Pte. Hogsden, J. 469840 Pte. O'Brien, W.T. 124092 Pte. Wilson, W.H.		Ceased to be attached Can. Corps Composite Co. on transfer to 7th Canadian Area Employment Co. 22-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can.Sec. file K.A. 12771).
50430 Pte. Dye, (C.A.M.C.)	F.A.	Ceases to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on admission to Cas. Clearing Station (Wounded) 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 6 Cas. Clearing Stn. A.36 d/20-8-17)
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
59883 Pte. Shotter,	F.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-4-17 vice 59421 L/Cpl. Hardwicke (To England).
59754 A/L/C O'Connor,	F.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-5-17 vice 59581 L/Cpl. Leighton (To England).
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 7-6-17 vice 60023 Sgt. Wallace (on Brigade employ).
445745 Pte. Sweeney,	P.J.D.	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 7-6-17 vice 454410 Cpl. Templeman (Apptd. A/Sgt.)
29629 Pte. Murray,	M.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-8-17 vice 59861 L/Cpl. Salisbury (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/4-8-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

63

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 84.

Date Sept. 8th 1917.

PASSED BY [illegible] PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 330 dated September 8th 1917.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
633080 Pte. McMillan,	S.A.	DIED 2-9-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22 General Hosp. letter d/2-9-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section file K.I. 16/20655).
190117 A/Cpl. Flowers,	C.O.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 25-8-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 3829).
675022 Pte. Morris,	R.	Do (WOUNDED) Do Do
636489 Pte. Cannon,	L.	Do Do 27-8-17 (W3083 - 3819).
639777 Pte. Dorion,	D.	Do Do Do Do
633252 Pte. Girey,	W.G.	Do Do 26-8-17 (W3083 - 3833).
805414 Pte. Smith,	M.O.	Do Do Do Do
210039 Pte. Ellah,	C.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 27-8-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 3831).
725520 Pte. Quibell,	W.E.	Do Do Do Do
141659 Pte. Duncan,	W.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED - Accidentally) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-8-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege" (W3083 - 3824).
408633 Pte. Michaud,	L.P.V.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-9-17, per H. S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3840).
633599 Pte. Hutt,	W.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 31-8-17, per H. S. "Princess Elizabeth" (W3083 - 3841).
745615 Pte. Bailey,	W.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 3835).
59362 Pte. Gibson,	S.	Do Do Do Do
60022 Pte. Walford,	C.	Do Do Do Do
636893 Pte. Deacon,	J.J.	Do Do 26-8-17 (W3083 - 3826).
59802 A/Sgt. Pirie,	P.F.	Do Do 31-8-17 (W3083 - 3839).
405507 Cpl. Mellor,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 26-8-17, per H. S. "Pieter de Coninck". (W3083 - 3836).
633534 Pte. McGillis,	A.J.	Do Do Do Do
675790 Pte. Payne,	H.	Do Do Do Do
3. PAY.		
59949 OR.Sgt. Symes,	A.E.	Graded for pay and allowances as Sergeant Clerk in accordance with Article 214, Financial Instructions 1916, as amended by Canadian Routine Orders 1732 and 2107 of 1917, with effect from April 1st 1917. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, Part II Orders 146 d/6-9-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AFS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. Eastern Ontario Regiment.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 64.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts Martial. Station ..... Date Sept. 8th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PROMOTION.		
59500 C.S.M. Jackson,	F.	Promoted Warrant Officer, Class II, with effect from July 1st 1917. (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 25-J-1038:AAG. Can. Sec. CBB. 3917. : KI. 16/14914).
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
59706 Pte. McDermott,	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 24-8-17, for, Drunkenness.
59671 Pte. Moore,	W.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 24-8-17, for Drunkenness.
142105 Pte. Jonas,	L.M.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 24-8-17, for Absenting himself from a fatigue party.
59880 Pte. Sherman,	A.C.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 24-8-17, for, Leaving the trenches without orders from his superior officer. (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C., 21st Battalion B-2069 d/30-8-17).
633688 Pte. MacFarlane,	J.S.	Forfeits one day's pay, 18-8-17, for, Absence without leave 9 P.M. to 9.45 P.M. 16-8-17 (45 min). (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Div.Training Bn. B-2069 d/23-8-17).
6. REVERSIONS.		
636287 A/Sgt.Turriff,	J.	Revert to permanent grade of Private on leaving to join Unit 22-8-17.
636957 A/Cpl.Ryckman,	E.	
633320 A/Sgt.Laferriere,	A.	
637171 A/Cpl.Coulter,	W.B.	Revert to Permanent grade of Private on leaving to join Unit 21-8-17.
141597 A/Cpl.Bradley,	T.C.	
633067 A/Cpl.Eastman,	H.	
59395 A/Sgt.Griffith,	H.	Reverts to rank of Lance Corporal on leaving to join Unit 21-8-17. (Authy. for above REVERSIONS O.C., 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B-213 d/25-8-17).
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
455443 Pte. Baldwin,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 18-8-17. (Authy. O.C. 4 Can.T.M.B. B-213 d/25-8-17).
444436 Pte. Breed,	A.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 5-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B. B-213 d/11-8-17).
59269 Pte. Doran,	J.G.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 28-8-17. (Authy. GOC, 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 d/1-9-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Daily

Orders Part II

No 84
Station In the Field
Date Sep 8th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date		
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 330 dated September 8th 1917			
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll				
633080 Pte McMillan SA	Died 2-9-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22 General Hospital letter d/2-9-17. AAG Canadian Section file KI 16/20655)			
190117 A/Cpl Flowers CO	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 25-8-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 3829)			
675022 Pte Morris R	do	Wounded	do	do
636489 Pte Cannon L	do	do	27-8-17	(W3083 No 3819)
639777 Pte Dorion D	do	do	do	do
633252 Pte Girey WG	do	do	26-8-17	(W3083 No 3833)
805414 Pte Smith MO	do	do	do	do
210039 Pte Ellah CH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 27-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3831)			
725520 Pte Quibell WE	do	do	do	do
141659 Pte Duncan WT	Invalided (Wounded) accidentally and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-8-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3824)			
408633 Pte Michaud LPV	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-9-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3840)			
633599 Pte Hutt WL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 31-8-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3841)			

745615 Pte Bailey WG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3835)			
59362 Pte Gibson S	do	do	do	do
60022 Pte Walford C	do	do	do	do
636893 Pte Deacon JJ	do	do	26-8-17	(W3083 No 3826)
59802 A/Sgt Pirie PF	do	do	31-8-17	(W3083 No 3839)
405507 Cpl Mellor T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 26-8-17 per HS Pieter de Coninck (W3083 No 3836)			
633534 Pte McGillis AJ	do	do	do	do
675790 Pte Payne H	do	do	do	do

3 Pay

59949 OR Sgt Symes AW — Graded for pay and allowances as Sergeant Clerk in accordance with Article 214, Financial Instructions 1916, as amended by Canadian Routine Orders 1732 and 2107 of 1917, with effect from Aprils 1st 1917
(Authy AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon Part II Orders 146 d/6-9-17)

4 Promotion

59500 CSM Jackson T — Promoted Warrant Officer Class II with effect from July 1st 1917 (Authy Canrecords R.L. 25-J-1038/CBB.3917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/14914)

5 Punishments

59706 Pte McDermott J — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 24-8-17 for Drunkenness

59671 Pte Moore WH — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 24-8-17 for Drunkenness

142105 Pte Jonas LM — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 24-8-17 for absenting himself from a fatigue party

59880 Pte Sherman AC — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 24-8-17 for leaving the trenches without orders from his superior officer
(Authy for above punishments OC 21st Battalion B-2069 d/30-8-17)

633688 Pte MacFarlane JS — Forfeits one day's pay 18-8-17 for absence without leave 9 pm to 9.45 pm 16-8-17 (45 min) (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Training Bn B-2069 d/23-8-17)

6 Reversions

636287 A/Sgt Turriff J 636957 A/Cpl Ryckman E 633320 A/Sgt Laferriere A	Revert to permanent grade of Private on leaving to join unit 22-8-17 do do
637171 A/Cpl Coulter WB 141597 A/Cpl Bradley TC 633067 A/Cpl Eastman H	Revert to permanent grade of Private on leaving to join unit 21-8-17 do do
59395 A/Sgt Griffith H	Reverts to rank of Lance Corporal on leaving to join unit 21-8-17 (Authy for above reversions OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B-213 d/25-8-17)

7 Leave of Absence

455443 Pte Baldwin J	Granted 10 days leave of absence 18-8-17 (Authy OC 4 Can TMB B-213 d/25-8-17)
444436 Pte Breed AJ	Granted 10 days leave of absence 5-8-17 (Authy OC 4 Can TMB B-213 d/11-8-17)
59269 Pte Doran JG	Granted 10 days leave of absence 28-8-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 d/1-9-17)

Daily Orders Part II

No 85
Station In the Field
Date Sept 12th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 331 dated September 12th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
144845 Pte Bailey L	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve	
195019 Pte Bath JL	Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 22-8-17	
412125 Pte Carter GS	(Authy OC 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot Nominal Roll	
59179 Pte Code M	dated 1-9-17)	
59227 Pte Curtin JV	do	do
412264 Sgt Fearnley RJ	do	do
59328 Pte Fleming GA	do	do
59329 Pte Foran T	do	do
634048 Pte Gelineault AE	do	do
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	do	do
636380 Pte Gunyon T	do	do
454617 Pte Hart FT	do	do
195514 Pte Hales ZM	do	do
805085 Pte Irwin EE	do	do
633583 Pte Kemp FP	do	do
412069 Pte Kerr TS	do	do
636384 Pte Marchand LN	do	do
220323 Pte Maracle M	do	do
59661 Pte Miller J	do	do
189029 Pte Mitchell VW	do	do
123197 Pte Moran W	do	do
633643 Pte MacDonald DJ	do	do
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	do	do
455618 Pte McPherson CA	do	do
640090 Pte Phillips WH	do	do
455078 Pte Passmore A	do	do
123229 Pte Reid JC	do	do
59873 Pte Shane AC	do	do
675527 Pte Hall WH	do	do
633311 Pte Smith N	do	do
541963 Pte Smith M	do	do
59911 Pte Stephenson FL	do	do
413096 Pte Thomas CH	do	do

412164 Pte Tett F	do	do
195268 Pte Watson WJ	do	do
889 Pte Witchell RH	do	do
195542 Pte White PC	do	do
637095 Pte Young HH	do	do

1093090 Pte Blaind EA	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 28-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 1-9-17)
637163 Pte Brooks J	
636361 Pte Burke FJ	
636475 Pte Burke RW	

636530 Pte Cordes JC	do	do
636208 Pte Dobbs GE	do	do
637085 Pte Fraser MS	do	do
1093429 Pte Hinchey ER	do	do
636499 Pte Mitts WJ	do	do
636602 Pte Moynes EC	do	do
636424 Pte Parks MW	do	do
1093002 Pte Patterson JA	do	do
637194 Pte Ross WL	do	do
639469 Pte Round E	do	do
639797 Pte Schwartz I	do	do
636656 Pte Sword DF	do	do
636504 Pte Thompson HA	do	do
637164 Pte Wallace HC	do	do
636567 Pte Wonnacott WG	do	do
636270 Pte Warren A	do	do
636146 Pte Weymark JS	do	do
636520 Pte Weymark WO	do	do

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

634002 Pte Hart JN	Died 31-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 26 General Hosp AFW 3034 dated 31-8-17)
195656 Pte Bagnall T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-9-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 3960)
675142 Pte Chambers WVT	Invalided (Wounded - accidentally) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 4-9-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 3853)
640199 Pte Donovan P	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 6-9-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3858)
725556 Pte Kew L	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 3848)

211272 Pte LePage A	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3850)
639867 Pte Leseard A (*Lescard?*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-9-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 3854)
195454 Pte Morrow J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3852)
455119 Pte Nezboratsky WE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 3848)
633244 Pte (A/L/C) Proctor AC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3850)
141531 Redburn A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 3848)
405404 Pte (A/L/Sgt) Robinson EW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-8-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3852)
141770 L/Cpl Schell EI	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-8-17 per HS St David (W3083 No 3849)
445375 Pte Strothard HL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3850)

4 Corrections

<u>Part II Orders No 84 (para 7) d/30-11-16</u>

142533 Pte Jarvie J — Previously reported missing after action 15-9-16, now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates Br COMF 91-5/E.29817)

<u>Part II Orders No 80 (para 3) d/24-8-17</u>

59854 Pte (A/L/C) Rolfe AT — For Private read Private (A/L/C)
(Authy Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a/R2.E1. 28817: AAG Can Sec KI 16/19870)

<u>Part II Orders No 81 (para 3) d/27-8-17</u>

210660 Pte (A/L/C) McKinnon HJ — For Private read Private (A/L/C)
(Authy Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a/R2.E1. 1917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/20646)

Part II Orders No 82 (para 5) d/31-8-17

59858 A/Sgt Runge FC — For Sergeant read Acting Sergeant (Authy Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a/R2.E1. 5917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/20970)

5 Honours and Awards

466525 L/Cpl Haggarty TW (To England 9-7-17) — Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette 30188 d/17-7-17)

59540 Pte Kennedy H (To England 15-7-17) — do do

6 Promotions

20753 Sgt Clark CH (Cdn Ordn Corps) — Promoted Armourer Statf Sergeant with effect from 1-9-17 (Authy A/ADOS Can Corps letter d/28-8-17. AAG Canadian Section file KI 16/19915)

59802 L/Sgt Pirie PF — Promoted Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 59780 Sgt Pauley (Killed in action)

469128 L/Cpl (A/Sgt) MacGillivray JD — Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59768 Cpl Packer (promoted)

469128 Cpl (A/Sgt MacGillivray JD — Promoted Sergeant 18-8-17 vice 59484 Sgt Howard (Killed in action)

445745 A/Cpl Sweeney FJD — Promoted Corporal 18-8-17 vice 469128 Cpl MacGillivray (promoted)

59921 Pte (A/L/C) Stillman F — Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 470139 Cpl Anglin (Killed in action)

60030 L/Sgt Waters JS — Promoted Sergeant 28-1-17 vice 59070 Sgt Blackburn (To England)

59891 L/Sgt Smith AJ — Promoted Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 60030 Sgt Waters (Killed in action)

59921 L/Sgt Stillman F — Promoted Sergeant 3-5-17 vice 59470 Sgt Hoddinott (Adm Hosp England)

141814 A/L/C Willison AF — Promoted Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59921 Cpl Stillman (Apptd L/Sgt)

454603 L/Cpl Clarke HC	Promoted Corporal 12-10-16 vice 59497 Cpl Isaac (To England) (Authy for above promotions OC 21st Batt'n letter d/4-9-17 AAG Can Sec KI 16/20829)

7 Appointments

60080 Pte Wilson E	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-5-16 vice 59517 L/Cpl Johnstone (promoted)
60046 A/L/C West JN	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-8-17 vice 59237 L/Cpl Davern (Died of Wds)
466525 Pte Haggarty TW	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-3-17 vice 59774 L/Cpl Parker (To England)
59313 Pte Farrell CA	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-7-17 vice 466525 L/Cpl Haggarty (To England)
59566 A/Cpl Laplante JE	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 59802 L/Sgt Pirie (promoted)
59566 L/Sgt Laplante JE	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 24-5-17 vice 60023 Sgt Wallace (To Bde employ)
141770 Pte Schell EI	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 24-2-17 vice 59566 L/Cpl Laplante (Appt A/Cpl)
141770 A/L/C Schell EI	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 141572 L/Cpl Watt (killed in action)
409184 Pte Sergeant J	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59566 L/Cpl Laplante (apptd L/Sgt)
445745 Pte (A/Cpl) Sweeney FJD	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-6-17 vice 59861 L/Cpl Salsbury (*Salisbury*) (To England 3-6-17)
412749 Pte Kellar I	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-5-17 vice 171224 L/Cpl Thomson (Died of Wds)
59987 Pte Tingey F	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 17-5-17 vice 454366 L/Cpl Hands (to Base) (*454566*)
144822 Pte Barnes D (*144882*)	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59616 L/Cpl MacDonald (Killed in action)
59507 Pte Jendon GW	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay) 6-12-16 vice 469029 A/L/C O'Hearn (*469028*) (To A/Cpl)

59507 A/L/C Jendon GW	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-6-17 vice 144822 (*144822*) L/Cpl Barnes (Reverted)
195609 Pte (A/Sgt) Searight TA	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-5-17 vice 59984 L/Cpl Timms (To England)
123959 Pte Merrilees J	Appointed Acting Lance Cpl (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 195609 L/Cpl Searight (Apptd A/Cpl)
213389 Pte (A/Sgt) Butler J	Appointed Lance Cpl 18-11-16 vice 59762 L/Cpl O'Leary (Killed in action)
59879 Pte Shephard WT (*Shepphard*)	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-2-17 vice 141690 L/Cpl Holtam (To England)
141814 Pte Willison AF	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 59879 L/Cpl Shephard (*Shepphard*) (To Hospital)
59921 Cpl Stillman F	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 59891 L/Sgt Smith (Promoted)
195226 Pte Traynor FE	Appointed Acting Lance Cpl (with pay) 9-5-17 vice 141814 L/Cpl Willison (Promoted)
454607 Pte Chester EO	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-1-17 vice 412333 L/Cpl Cowper (Killed in action)
454603 Pte Clarke HC	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-7-16 vice 59090 L/Cpl Brady (Promoted)
408577 Sgt Phillips P	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-10-16 vice 454603 L/Cpl Clarke (Promoted) (Authy for above Appointments OC 21st Bn letter d/4-9-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/20829)

AMS. Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—~~Courts-Martial.~~

Station In the Field. No. 85.

Date Sept. 12th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 331 dated September 12th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
144845 Pte. Bailey,	L.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT. FROM 6TH RESERVE BATTALION.
195019 Pte. Bath,	J.L.	
412125 Pte. Carter,	G.S.	
59179 Pte. Code,	M.	
59227 Pte. Curtin,	J.V.	
412264 Sgt. Fearnley,	R.J.	
59328 Pte. Fleming,	G.A.	
59329 Pte. Foran,	T.	
634048 Pte. Gelineault,	A.E.	
59375 Pte. Goldenburg,	J.G.	
636380 Pte. Gunyon,	T.	
454617 Pte. Hart,	F.T.	
195514 Pte. Hales,	Z.M.	
805085 Pte. Irwin,	E.E.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 28-8-17.
633583 Pte. Kemp,	F.F.	
412069 Pte. Kerr,	T.S.	
636384 Pte. Marchand,	L.N.	
220323 Pte. Maracle,	M.	
59661 Pte. Miller,	J.	
189029 Pte. Mitchell,	J.W.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot, Nominal Roll dated 1-9-17).
123197 Pte. Moran,	W.	
633643 Pte. MacDonald,	D.J.	
59708 Pte. McDonald,	R.J.	
455618 Pte. McPherson,	C.A.	
640090 Pte. Phillips,	W.H.	
455078 Pte. Passmore,	A.	
123229 Pte. Reid,	J.C.	
59873 Pte. Shane,	A.C.	
675527 Pte. Hall,	W.H.	
633311 Pte. Smith,	N.	
541963 Pte. Smith,	M.	
59911 Pte. Stephenson,	F.L.	
413096 Pte. Thomas,	C.H.	
412164 Pte. Tett,	F.	
195268 Pte. Watson,	W.J.	
889 Pte. Witchell,	R.H.	
195542 Pte. White,	P.C.	
637095 Pte. Young,	H.H.	
1093090 Pte. Blaind,	E.A.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT. FROM 6TH RESERVE BATTALION. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 28-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot, Nominal Roll dated 1-9-17).
637163 Pte. Brooks,	J.	
636361 Pte. Burke,	F.J.	
636475 Pte. Burke,	R.W.	
636530 Pte. Cordes,	J.C.	
636208 Pte. Dobbs,	G.E.	
637085 Pte. Fraser,	M.S.	
1093429 Pte. Hinchey,	E.R.	
636499 Pte. Mitts,	W.J.	
636602 Pte. Moynes,	E.C.	
636424 Pte. Parks,	M.W.	
1093002 Pte. Batterson,	J.A.	
637194 Pte. Ross,	W.L.	
639469 Pte. Round,	E.	

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
SEP 13 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

AWS. 2nd Sheet. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (~~Eastern Ontario Regiment~~).

PASSED BY

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus—1.— Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 85.

Date Sept. 12th. 1917.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
639797 Pte. Schwartz,	I.	)
636656 Pte. Sword,	D.F.	) ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
636504 Pte. Thompson,	H.A.	) FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
637164 Pte. Wallace,	H.C.	)
636567 Pte. Wonnacott,	W.G.	) TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 28-8-17.
636270 Pte. Warren,	A.	)
636146 Pte. Weymark,	J.S.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Inf. Base Depot,
636520 Pte. Weymark,	W.O.	) Nominal Roll dated 1-9-17).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
634002 Pte. Hart,	J.N.	DIED 31-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 26 General Hosp. A.F.W.3034 dated 31-8-17).
195656 Pte. Bagnall,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 3-9-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 No. 3860).
675142 Pte. Chambers,	W.V.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED-Accidentally) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 4-9-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 3853).
640199 Pte. Donovan,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-9-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 3858).
725556 Pte. Kew,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per HS "St. David". (W3083 - 3848).
211272 Pte. LePage,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per H. S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3850).
639867 Pte. Leseard,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-9-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 3854).
195454 Pte. Morrow,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 3852).
455119 Pte. Nezboratsky,	W.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 - 3848).
633244 Pte.(A/L/C) Proctor,	A.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3850).
141531 Pte. Redburn,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 - 3848).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. 3rd Sheet

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 85.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1- Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date Sept. 12th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	**Nominal Roll. (Continued).**	
405404 Pte. (A/L/Sgt). Robinson,	E.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-8-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 3852).
141770 L/Cpl. Schell,	E.I.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-8-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 - 3849).
445375 Pte. Strothard,	H.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-8-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3850).
4. CORRECTIONS.		
142533 Pte. Jarvie,	J.	Part II Orders No. 84 (para. 7) d/30-11-16. Previously reported "Missing after Action 15-9-16", now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Br. COMF. 91-5 XXE. Enn. Ann. E.29817).
59854 Pte. (A/L/C) Rolfe,	A.T.	Part II Orders No. 80 (para. 3) d/24-8-17. For "Private" read "Private (A/L/C). (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a:AAG. Can.Sec. R2.E1. 28817.:K.I. 16/19870).
210660 Pte. (A/L/C) McKinnon,	H.J.	Part II Orders No. 81 (para. 3) d/27-8-17. For "Private" read "Private (A/L/C). (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a:AAG.Can.Sec. R2.E1. 1917.:K.I. 16/20646).
59858 A/Sgt. RUnge,	F.C.	Part II Orders No. 82 (para. 5) d/31-8-17. For "Sergeant" read "Acting Sergeant". (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a:AAG.Can.Sec. R2.E1. 5917 :KI 16/20970).
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
466525 L/Cpl.Haggarty, T.W. (To Eng. 9-7-17). 59540 Pte. Kennedy, (To Eng. 15-7-17).	H.	AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD. (Authy. London Gazette 30188 d/17-7-17).
6. PROMOTIONS.		
20753 A/Sgt. Clark, (Can.Ordn.Corps).	C.H.	Promoted Armourer Staff Sergeant with effect from 1-9-17. (Authy. A/ADOS Can.Corps letter d/28-8-17. AAG. Canadian Section file K.I. 16/19915).
59802 L/Sgt. Pirie,	P.F.	Promoted Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 59780 Sgt. Pauley (Killed in Action).
469128 L/Cpl. (A/Sgt). MacGillivray,	J.D.	Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59768 Cpl. Packer (promoted).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion, (~~Eastern Ontario Regiment~~).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1— Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 85.

Date Sept. 12th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PROMOTIONS. (Continued).		
469128 Cpl.(A/Sgt). MacGillivray,	J.D.	Promoted Sergeant 18-8-17 vice 59484 Sgt. Howard (Killed in Action).
445745 A/Cpl. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	Promoted Corporal 18-8-17 vice 469128 Cpl. MacGillivray (promoted).
59921 Pte. (A/L/C) Stillman,	F.	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 470139 Cpl. Anglin (Killed in Action).
60030 L/Sgt. Waters,	J.S.	Promoted Sergeant 28-1-17 vice 59070 Sgt. Blackburn (To England).
59891 L/Sgt. Smith,	A.J.	Promoted Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 60030 Sgt. Waters (Killed in Action).
59921 L/Sgt. Stillman,	F.	Promoted Sergeant 3-5-17 vice 59470 Sgt. Hoddinott (Adm. Hosp. England).
141814 A/L/C Willison,	A.F.	Promoted Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59921 Cpl. Stillman (Apptd. L/Sgt).
454603 L/Cpl. Clarke,	H.C.	Promoted Corporal 12-10-16 vice 59197 Cpl. Isaac (To England).
		(Authy. for above PROMOTIONS O.C., 21st Batt'n. letter d/4-9-17. A&G. Can. Sec. KI 16/20829).
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
60080 Pte. Wilson,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-6-16 vice 59517 L/Cpl. Johnstone (promoted).
60046 A/L/C West,	J.N.	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-8-17 vice 59237 L/Cpl. Davern (Died of Wds).
466525 Pte. Haggarty,	T.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-3-17 vice 59774 L/Cpl. Parker (To England).
59313 Pte. Farrell,	C.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-7-17 vice 466525 L/Cpl. Haggarty (To England).
59566 A/Cpl. Laplante,	J.E.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 59802 L/Sgt. Pirie (promoted).
59566 L/Sgt. Laplante,	J.E.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 24-5-17 vice 60023 Sgt. Wallace (To Bde. employ).
141770 Pte. Schell,	E.I.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 24-2-17 vice 59566 L/Cpl. Laplante (appt. A/Cpl).
141770 A/L/C Schell,	E.I.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 14[illegible]572 L/Cpl. Watt (Killed in Action).
409184 Pte. Sargent,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59566 L/Cpl. Laplante (apptd. L/Sgt).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

AWS. Sheet 5.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1— Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 85.

Date Sept. 12th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
445745 Pte.(A/Cpl). Sweeney,	F.J.D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-6-17 vice 59861 L/Cpl. Salsbury (To Eng. 3-6-17).
412749 Pte. Kellar,	I.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-5-17 vice 171224 L/Cpl. Thomson (Died of Wds.)
59987 Pte. Tingey,	F.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (With pay) 17-5-17 vice 454366 L/Cpl. Hands (To Base).
144822 Pte. Barnes,	D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59616 L/Cpl. MacDonald (Killed in Action).
59507 Pte. Jendon,	G.W.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 6-12-16 vice 469029 A/L/C O'Hearn (To A/Cpl.)
59507 A/L/C Jendon,	G.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-6-17 vice 144822 L/Cpl. Barnes (reverted).
195609 Pte. (A/Sgt) Searight,	T.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-5-17 vice 59984 L/Cpl. Timms. (To England).
123959 Pte. Merrilees,	J.	Appointed Acting Lance Cpl. (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 195609 L/Cpl. Searight (Apptd. A/Cpl).
213389 Pte. (A/Sgt) Butler,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-11-16 vice 59762 L/Cpl O'Leary (Killed in Action).
59879 Pte. Shephard,	W.T.	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-2-17 vice 141690 L/Cpl. Holtam (To England).
141814 Pte. Willison,	A.F.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 59879 L/Cpl. Shephard (To hospital).
59921 Cpl. Stillman,	F.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-5-17 vice 59891 L/Sgt. Smith (promoted).
195226 Pte. Traynor,	F.E.	Appointed Acting Lance Cpl. (with pay) 9-5-17 vice 141814 L/Cpl. Willison (promoted).
454607 Pte. Chester,	E.O.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-1-17 vice 412333 L/Cpl. Cowper (Killed in Action).
454603 Pte. Clarke,	H.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-7-16 vice 59090 L/Cpl. Brady (promoted).
408577 Sgt. Phillips,	P.	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-10-16 vice 454603 L/Cpl. Clarke (promoted)
		(Authy. for above APPOINTMENTS O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/4-9-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KI. 16/20829).

CANADIAN SECTION No. 85 12-9-17 INTENTE G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

J. W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 86
Station In the Field
Date Sept 18th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	None issued	
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636314 Pte Burns JW		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3850)
408080 Pte Cruickshank S		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-8-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 3878)
469211 L/Sgt Dean WA		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-8-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 No 3872)
636611 Pte Jacques P		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-9-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3876)
634096 Pte Murfitt D		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-9-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3893)
675740 Pte Pearson HA		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-9-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 No 3873)
59821 Pte Rayfield FR		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-9-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3881)
210977 Pte West AE		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-9-17 per HS Carisbrook Castle (W3083 No 3879)
3 Reversions		
59478 (*59748*) A/L/C Nicholson J		Reverts to permanent grade of Private 27-8-17
144822 (*144882*) L/Cpl Barnes D		Reverts to Private 27-8-17 at his own request 30-6-17
123959 A/L/C Merrilees J		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving unit 13-5-17

171223 L/C Thompson A (*Thomson*)	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 22-3-17
455599 A/L/C Brant M	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 23-1-17
210371 A/L/C Gill GD	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 17-12-16
469028 A/Cpl O'Hearn CG	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 9-5-17
59151 A/Sgt Chance H	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on admission to hospital 31-3-17
470195 A/Cpl Dumaresq W	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 31-3-17
	(Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/4-9-17. AAG Canadian Section KI 16/20829)

3 Appointments

195362 Sgt Saxby N	Appointed Acting Lance Cpl (With pay) 17-1-17 vice 408577 L/C Phillips (Appt A/Cpl)
412473 A/L/C Grist GT	Appointed Acting Lance Cpl (With pay) 5-4-17 vice 195362 A/L/C Saxby (appt A/Cpl)
675442 Pte Stanley AW	Appointed Lance Cpl 1-5-17 vice 123441 L/Cpl James (reverted)
59921 Sgt Stillman F	Appointed Lance Cpl 22-3-17 vice 171223 L/Cpl Thompson (*Thomson*) (reverted)
724152 Pte (A/Sgt) Spenceley H	Appointed Lance Cpl 9-4-17 vice 59921 L/Cpl Stillman (promoted)
195091 A/L/C Haw JH	Appointed Lance Cpl 9-5-17 vice 59089 L/Cpl Bradford (To England)
412439 Pte (A/L/Sgt) White HS	Appointed Lance Cpl 28-10-16 vice 454156 L/Cpl Cattanach (promoted)
195182 Pte O'keefe JH	Appointed Lance Cpl 23-1-17 vice 195026 L/Cpl Brown (To England)
210371 Pte Gill GD	Appointed Lance Cpl 15-4-17 vice 195182 L/Cpl O'Keefe (To England)
59737 Pte McNab JG	Appointed Lance Cpl 17-12-16 vice 59161 L/Cpl Clark (Missing 15-9-16)

455599 Pte Brant M	Appointed Lance Cpl 12-4-17 vice 59737 L/Cpl McNab (promoted)
59163 Pte Clarke CW	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-9-16 vice 59177 L/Sgt Cocke (Promoted)
144233 L/Cpl Hitt E	Appointed Lance Sergeant 13-10-16 vice 59163 L/Sgt Clarke (Promoted)
454567 Pte Spiller AG	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-10-16 vice 144233 L/Cpl Hitt (appt L/Sgt)
455208 A/L/C Wykes H	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-5-17 vice 454567 L/Cpl Spiller (promoted)
59786 Pte Zacharias J	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-3-16 vice 59868 L/Cpl Scott (promoted)
726039 Pte Cooper S	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-1-17 vice 405295 L/Cpl Higgins (promoted)
726133 Pte McCoy WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 726039 L/Cpl Cooper (Promoted)
408113 Pte Holmes RH	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59361 LCpl Gibson (Killed in Action)
469211 Cpl Dean WA	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 144233 L/Sgt Hitt (killed in Action)
141633 Pte Buck T	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59823 L/Cpl Redburn (Promoted)
408056 Pte Robb JA	Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 9-4-17 vice 412337 A/Cpl Dack (killed in action)
454410 Cpl Templeman HA	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (With pay) 24-5-17 vice 59516 (*59566*) L/S Laplante (Appt A/Sgt)
123764 Pte Pettit HC	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-5-17 vice 59566 A/Cpl Laplante (appt L/Sgt)
210823 A/Cpl Sharp R	Appointed Lance Sergeant 10-5-17 vice 59921 L/Sgt Stillman (promoted)
633576 Pte Nicholl HW	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-5-17 vice 469028 A/Cpl O'Hearn (reverted)

412439 L/Cpl (A/L/Sgt) White HS	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 8-2-17 vice 60092 Sgt Wood (Attached Base)
124304 Cpl Anderson CB	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 8-2-17 vice 412439 A/L/S White (appt A/Sgt)
402933 (*402993*) Pte Jocham FG	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 8-2-17 vice 124304 Cpl Anderson (appt A/L/Sgt)
124304 A/L/Sgt Anderson CB	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-2-17 vice 59458 L/Sgt Henry (to England)
60005 Sgt Tugwood A	Appointed Acting CSM 9-3-17 vice 59956 CSM Taylor (to hospital)
59151 Cpl Chance H	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 9-3-17 vice 60005 Sgt Tugwood (appt A/CSM)
141882 L/Cpl Cargill P	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 31-3-17 vice 59151 A/Sgt Chance (reverted)
470195 Pte Dumaresq W	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-3-17 vice 59151 Cpl Chance (appt A/Sgt)
400810 Cpl Gray W	Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-1-17 vice 469513 L/Sgt Benson (To England)
59231 Cpl Cuyler G	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59330 L/Sgt Forbes (appt A/Sgt)
59918 Cpl Stewart R	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 454156 Sgt Cattanach (to hospital) (Authy OC 21st Batt'n letter d/4-9-17)
725603 Pte King A	Appointed Acting Corporal (without pay) 6-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/11-8-17)

5 Promotions

59737 L/Cpl McNab JG	Promoted Corporal 12-4-17 vice 142335 Cpl Smith (to England)
59368 Cpl Gillett FH	Promoted Sergeant 13-4-17 vice 59217 Sgt Cross (to England)
59048 Pte Beaudoin H	Promoted Corporal 13-4-17 vice 59368 Cpl Gillett (promoted)

59163 L/Sgt Clarke CW	Promoted Sergeant 13-10-16 vice 59769 Sgt Page (to England)
454549 Cpl Doolan WP	Promoted Sergeant 12-4-17 vice 59198 Sgt Cope (to England)
405163 Sgt Anderson LA	Promoted Corporal 12-4-17 vice 454549 Cpl Doolan (promoted)
454567 L/Cpl Spiller AG	Promoted Corporal 30-5-17 vice 405163 Cpl Anderson (promoted)
405295 L/Cpl Higgins WJ	Promoted Corporal 12-1-17 vice 59193 Cpl Connelly (to England)
726039 L/Cpl Cooper S	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 405295 Cpl Higgins (killed in action)
59823 L/Cpl Redburn WH	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 469211 Cpl Dean (appt L/Sgt)
454660 A/L/C Atkinson GR	Promoted Corporal 27-7-17 vice 59823 Cpl Redburn (to England)
142365 Pte McLaughlin HA	Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 voce 59676 Cpl Morris (promoted)
408056 A/Cpl Robb JA	Promoted Corporal 18-4-17 vice 60108 Cpl Carruthers (to England)
59127 Pte Byrne C	Promoted Corporal 13-5-17 vice 59420 Cpl Hanrahan (promoted)
190266 Pte Powles AE	Promoted Corporal 17-8-17 vice 454410 Cpl Templeman (to England)
123764 A/Cpl Pettit HC	Promoted Corporal 8-7-17 vice 60024 Cpl Walsh (to England)
141302 A/Cpl Tucker C	Promoted Corporal 1-7-17 vice 59884 Cpl Shrimpton (promoted)
637006 Pte Osler JG	Promoted Corporal 7-3-17 vice 59492 Cpl Ingram (to England)
190117 A/Cpl Flowers CO	Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59858 Cpl Runge (to England)

210574 Pte Misener W	Promoted Corporal 12-4-17 vice 59231 Cpl Cuyler (to England)
59719 L/Cpl McGinnis D	Promoted Corporal 28-8-16 vice 59778 Cpl Paudash (To England)
195669 Pte (now Sgt) Spring WV	Promoted Corporal 24-1-17 vice 59719 Cpl McGinnis (to England)
195091 L/Cpl Haw JH	Promoted Corporal 11-5-17 vice 469079 Cpl Dalton (to England)
124304 Pte Anderson CB	Promoted Corporal 1-12-16 vice 59205 Cpl Coughlin (to England)
412439 L/Cpl (A/Sgt) White HS	Promoted Sergeant 17-4-17 vice 59319 Sgt Ferrier (to England)
402993 A/Cpl Jocham FG	Promoted Corporal 7-2-17 vice 124304 Cpl Anderson (appt L/Sgt)
141882 Pte Cargill P	Promoted Corporal 11-2-17vice 59221 Cpl Cunnell (to England)
59924 Pte St John W	Promoted Corporal 27-6-16 vice 59889 Cpl Sleeth (to England)
405600 Pte Bathurst W	Promoted Corporal 1-10-16 vice 59924 Cpl St John (killed in action)
454495 Pte Barber JJ	Promoted Sergeant 10-2-17 vice 59649 Sgt Meeks (transferred 4th MG Co)
470195 Pte Dumaresq W	Promoted Sergeant 14-4-17 vice 59017 Sgt Andress (to England)
	(Authy for above promotions OC 21st Batt'n letter dated 4-9-17)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59114 Pte Burke CH	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Labour Battalion 1-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KR 12364)

7 Correction

Part II Orders 72 (para 7) d/24-7-17

59891 Cpl Smith AJ — Appointment of Lance Sergeant dates from 28-1-17 vice 60030 L/Sgt Waters (promoted) and not as previously shown

AWS

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY CENSOR

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 86.

Station..... Date Sept. 18th 1917.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		None issued.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
636314 Pte. Burns,	J.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, per M. S. 30-8-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 No.3850).
408080 Pte. Cruickshank,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-9-17, per H. S. "Newhaven" (W3083 - 3878).
469211 L/Sgt. Dean,	W.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 7-9-17, per H. S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 3872).
636611 Pte. Jacques,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-9-17, per H. S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3876).
634096 Pte. Murfitt,	D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 8-9-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 3893).
675740 Pte. Pearson,	H.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-9-17, per H. S. "St. Denis". (W3083 - 3873).
59881 Pte. Rayfield,	F.R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 7-9-17, per H. S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3881).
210977 Pte. West,	A.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-9-17, per H. S. "Carisbrook Castle". (W3083 - 3879).
3. REVERSIONS.		
59478 A/L/C Nicholson,	J.	Reverted to Permanent Grade of Private 27-8-17.
144822 L/Cpl. Barnes,	D.	Reverts to Private at his own request 30-6-17.
123959 A/L/C Merrilees,	J.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on leaving Unit 13-5-17.
171223 L/C. Thompson,	A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 22-3-17.
455599 A/L/C Brant,	M.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 23-1-17.
210371 A/L/C Gill,	C.D.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 17-12-16.
469028 A/Cpl. O'Hearn,	C.G.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admissi to hospital 9-5-17.
59151 A/Sgt. Chance,	H.	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on admissi to hospital 31-3-17.
470195 A/Cpl Dumaresq,	W.	Reverts to permanent grade of private 31-3-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter d/4-9-17. A.A.G. Canadian Section K.I. 16/20829).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6361) Wt. W2139/M1756 - 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

AWS.

Sheet 2.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY CENSOR

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

NB. The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Column 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 86.

Date Sept. 18th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. APPOINTMENTS.		
95362 Sgt. Saxby,	H.	√Appointed Acting Lance Cpl. (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 408577 L/C Phillips (appt. A/Cpl).
12473 A/L/C Crist,	G.T.	√Appointed Acting Lance Cpl. (with pay) 5-4-17 vice 195362 A/L/C Saxby (appt. A/Cpl).
75442 Pte. Stanley,	A.W.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 1-5-17 vice 123441 L/Cpl. James (reverted).
59921 Sgt. Stillman,	F.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 22-3-17 vice 171223 L/Cpl. Thompson (reverted).
24152 Pte (A/Sgt) Spenceley,	H.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59921 L/Cpl. Stillman (promoted).
95091 A/L/C Haw,	J.H.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59089 L/Cpl. Bradford, (To England).
12439 Pte. (A/L/Sgt). White,	H.S.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 28-10-16 vice 454156 L/Cpl. Cattanach (promoted).
95182 Pte. O'Keefe, Previously noted.	J.H.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 23-1-17 vice 195026 L/Cpl. Brown (To England).
410371 Pte. Gill,	G.D.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 15-4-17 vice 195182 L/Cpl. O'Keefe (To England).
59737 Pte. McNab,	J.C.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 17-12-16 vice 59161 L/Cpl. Clark. (Missing 15-9-16).
455599 Pte. Brant,	M.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 12-4-17 vice 59737 L/Cpl. McNab (promoted).
59163 Pte. Clarke,	C.W.	√Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-9-16 vice 59177 L/Sgt. Cocke (promoted).
144233 L/Cpl. Hitt, Extract issued to Pay & L	E.	√Appointed Lance Sergeant 13-10-16 vice 59163 L/Sgt. Clarke (promoted).
454567 Pte. Spiller,	A.G.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 13-10-16 vice 144233 L/Cpl. Hitt. (appt. L/Sgt).
455208 A/L/C Wykes,	H.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 30-5-17 vice 454567 L/Cpl. Spiller (promoted).
59786 Pte. Zacharias,	J.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 29-3-16 vice 59868 L/Cpl. Scott (promoted).
726039 Pte. Cooper,	S.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 12-1-17 vice 405295 L/Cpl. Miggins (promoted).
726133 Pte. McCoy,	W.J.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 726039 L/Cpl. Cooper (promoted).
408113 Pte. Holmes, Extract issued to Pay & L	R.H.	√Appointed Lance Corporal 9-5-17 vice 59361 L/Cpl. Gibson (Killed in Action).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWB.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion, [illegible]

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 88.

Date Sept. 18th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
469211 Cpl. Dean,	W.A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 144233 L/Sgt. Hitt (Killed in Action).
141633 Pte. Buck,	T.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59823 L/Cpl. Redburn (promoted).
408056 Pte. Robb,	J.A.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-4-17 vice 412837 A/Cpl. Dack (Killed in Action).
454410 Cpl. Templeman,	H.A.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 24-5-17 vice 59586 L/S Laplante (appt. A/Sgt).
123764 Pte. Pettit,	H.C.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-5-17 vice 59586 A/Cpl. Laplante (appt. L/Sgt).
210823 A/Cpl. Sharp,	R.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 10-5-17 vice 59921 L/Sgt. Stillman (promoted).
633576 Pte. Nicholl,	H.W.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-5-17 vice 469028 A/Cpl. O'Hearn (reverted).
412439 L/Cpl. (A/L/Sgt) White,	H.S.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 8-2-17 vice 60092 Sgt. Wood (attached Base).
124304 Cpl. Anderson,	C.B.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 8-2-17 vice 412439 A/L/S White (appt A/Sgt).
402933 Pte. Jochum,	J.C.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 8-2-17 vice 124304 Cpl. Anderson (appt. A/L/Sgt).
124304 A/L/Sgt. Anderson,	C.B.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-2-17 vice 59458 L/Sgt. Henry (To England).
60005 Sgt. Tugwood,	A.	Appointed Acting C. S. M. 9-3-17 vice 59956 C.S.M. Taylor (to hospital).
59151 Cpl. Chance,	H.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 9-3-17 vice 60005 Sgt. Tugwood (appt. A/C.S.M.)
141882 L/Cpl. Cargill,	P.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 31-3-17 vice 59151 A/Sgt. Chance (reverted).
470195 Pte. Dumaresq,	W.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 9-3-17 vice 59151 Cpl. Chance (appt. A/Sgt).
400810 Cpl. Gray,	W.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 21st 2-1-17 vice 469513 L/Sgt. Benson (To England).
59231 Cpl. Cuyler,	G.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 59330 L/Sgt. Forbes (appt. A/Sgt)
59918 Cpl. Stewart,	R.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 17-1-17 vice 454156 Sgt. Cattanach (To hospital). (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n. letter d/4-9-17.
725603 Pte. King,	A.	Appointed Acting Corporal (without pay) 6-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C. I. B. D., B-213 d/11-8-17).

Officer Commanding

AWB. Page 4. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 86.

Date September 18 '17

N.B.—The No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PROMOTIONS.		
59737 L/Cpl. McNab,	J.C.	✓ Promoted Corporal 12-4-17 vice 142335 Cpl. Smith (To England).
59368 Cpl. Gillett,	F.E.	✓ Promoted Sergeant 13-4-17 vice 59217 Sgt. Cross (To England).
59048 ~~L/C~~ Pte. Beaudoin,	H.	✓ Promoted Corporal 13-4-17 vice 59368 Cpl. Gillett (promoted).
59163 L/Sgt. Clarke,	C.W.	✓ Promoted Sergeant 13-10-16 vice 59769 Sgt. Page (To England).
454549 Cpl. Doolan,	W.J.	✓ Promoted Sergeant 12-4-17 vice 59198 Sgt. Cope (To England).
405163 Sgt. Anderson,	L.A.	✓ Promoted Corporal 12-4-17 vice 454549 Cpl. Doolan (promoted).
454567 L/Cpl. Spiller,	A.C.	✓ Promoted Corporal 30-5-17 vice 405163 Cpl. Anderson (promoted).
405295 L/Cpl. Higgins,	W.J.	✓ Promoted Corporal 12-1-17 vice 59193 Cpl. Connelly (To England).
726039 L/Cpl. Cooper,	S.	✓ Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 405295 Cpl. Higgins (Killed in Action).
59823 L/Cpl Redburn,	W.H.	✓ Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 469211 Cpl. Dean (Appt. L/Sgt).
454660 A/L/C Atkinson,	G.R.	✓ Promoted Corporal 27-7-17 vice 59823 Cpl. Redburn (To England).
142365 Pte. McLaughlin,	H.A.	✓ Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59676 Cpl Morris (promoted).
408056 A/Cpl. Robb,	J.A.	✓ Promoted Corporal 18-4-17 vice 60108 Cpl. Carruthers (To England)
59127 Pte. Byrne,	C.	✓ Promoted Corporal 13-8-17 vice 59420 Cpl. Hanrahan (promoted).
190266 Pte. Powles,	A.E.	✓ Promoted Corporal 17-8-17 vice 454410 Cpl. Templeman (To England).
125764 A/Cpl. Pettit,	H.C.	✓ Promoted Corporal 8-7-17 vice 60024 Cpl. Walsh (To England).
141302 A/Cpl. Tucker,	C.	✓ Promoted Corporal 1-7-17 vice 59884 Cpl. Shrimpton (promoted).
637006 Pte. Osler,	J.G.	✓ Promoted Corporal 7-3-17 vice 59492 Cpl. Ingram (To England).
190117 A/Cpl. Flowers,	C.O.	✓ Promoted Corporal 12-5-17 vice 59858 Cpl. Munge (To England).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 5. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY PART II. ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. Head of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 86. Date Sept. 18th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PROMOTIONS. (Continued).		
210574 Pte. Misener,	E.O.R.	Promoted Corporal 12-4-17 vice 59231 Cpl. Cuyler (To England).
59719 L/Cpl. McGinnis, D.		Promoted Corporal 28-8-16 vice 59778 Cpl. Paudash (To England).
195669 Pte. (now Sgt) Spring,	V.V.	Promoted Corporal 24-1-17 vice 59719 Cpl. McGinnis (To England).
141902 L/Cpl. Kirk,	E.E.	
195091 L/Cpl. Haw,	J.H.	Promoted Corporal 11-5-17 vice 469079 Cpl. Dalton (To England).
124304 Pte. Anderson,	C.B.	Promoted Corporal 1-12-16 vice 59205 Cpl. Coughlin (To England).
412439 L/Cpl (A/Sgt). White,	H.S.	Promoted Sergeant 17-4-17 vice 59319 Sgt. Perrier (To England).
402993 A/Cpl. Jochum,	F.G.	Promoted Corporal 7-2-17 vice 124304 Cpl. Anderson (Appt. L/Sgt).
141882 Pte. Cargill,	P.	Promoted Corporal 11-2-17 vice 59221 Cpl. Cunnell (To England 18-1-16).
59924 Pte. St. John,	W.	Promoted Corporal 27-6-16 vice 59889 Cpl. Sleeth (To England).
405600 Pte. Bathurst,	W.	Promoted Corporal 1-10-16 vice 59924 Cpl. St. John (Killed in Action).
454495 Pte. Barber,	A.J.	Promoted Sergeant 10-2-17 vice 59649 Sgt. Meeks (Transferred 4th M.G.Co.)
470195 Pte. Dumaresq,	W.	Promoted Sergeant 14-4-17 vice 59017 Sgt. Andress (To England). (Authy. for above PROMOTIONS O.C. 21st Batt'n letter dated 4-9-17).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59114 Pte. Burke,	C.H.	Struck off strength on transfer to 4th Canadian Labour Battalion 1-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KR 12364)
7. CORRECTION.		
59891 Cpl. Smith,	A.J.	Part II Orders 72 (para. 7) d/24-7-17. Appointment to Lance Sergeant dates from 28-1-17 vice 60030 L/Sgt. Waters (promoted) and not as previously shown.

86 18-9-17

J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col. A. A. G.,
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(E. 1273) Wt. 25/2130/M1756. 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd.

Daily Orders Part II

No 87
Station In the Field
Date Sept 21st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 332 dated September 21st 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
412244 Pte Anderson RW	Arrived from England as reinforcement form 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 2-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot Nominal Roll d/6-9-17)	
444427 Pte Bannister R		
775449 Pte Brown R		
402724 Pte Dymond SJ		
636993 Pte Fraser D	do	do
444911 Pte Hanson O	do	do
454862 Pte Kimber G	do	do
455558 Pte Kirkland CR	do	do
775515 Pte Liscombe E	do	do
59711 Pte McEachern DS	do	do
454876 Pte Mullen KE	do	do
195688 Pte Robertshaw EJ	do	do
124333 Pte Skinner WE	do	do
59904 Pte Spry C	do	do
726091 Pte Tripp C	do	do
123732 Pte Turner AF	do	do
60020 Pte Voutrin V	do	do
60094 Pte Wood JA	do	do
60079 Pte Wilson DL	do	do
60029 L/Cpl Waters AT	do	do
1093077 Pte Ashley SS	do	do
454462 Pte Bolton AAG	do	do
127408 Pte Briggs G	do	do
195369 Pte Browne HJ	do	do
634035 Pte Brunet W	do	do
788302 Pte Cauffmann HG (*Cauffman*)	do	do
1087347 Pte Cousens GH	do	do
1087344 Pte Coyne AA	do	do
1093056 Pte DeMill C (*DeMille*)	do	do
1087338 Pte Dorcast F (*Ducharme A*)	do	do
1093176 Pte Doughty CJ	do	do
225968 Pte Downey JE	do	do
1093046 Pte Elliott HA	do	do

636713 Pte Ellis TW	do	do
1093048 Pte Fenwick AR	do	do
1093151 Pte Ferguson MK	do	do
640080 Pte Fohl CWT	do	do
455872 Pte Fowler CE	do	do
1093204 Pte Forsyth JA	do	do
210320 Pte Fox WP	do	do
1093216 Pte Freeman HW	do	do
1093200 Pte Genereaux A	do	do
1093201 Pte Genereaux F	do	do
59424 Pte Harper JHA	do	do
1087331 Pte Howden GW	do	do
1087231 Pte Henderson A	do	do
1087330 Pte Henderson JP	do	do
1087022 Pte Kaufman S	do	do
1093318 Pte Kelly A	do	do
144982 Pte Miller F	do	do
746462 Pte McArthur WD	do	do
1093357 Pte McFarlane AM	do	do
633878 Pte McLeod ND (*MacLeod*)	do	do
1093203 Pte McTaggart A	do	do
1093368 Pte Mathers BF	do	do
535987 Pte Matheson JR	do	do
1093196 Pte Moore L	do	do
1093057 Pte Newson G	do	do
1093271 Pte Nickle RJ	do	do
746413 Pte Noon PE	do	do
1087041 Pte Oliver AR	do	do
190263 Pte Ollen D	do	do
195182 Pte O'Keefe JH	do	do
1093114 Pte O'Neil HF	do	do
1093335 Pte Parks C	do	do
1093310 Pte Poff KJ	do	do
1093321 Pte Poff TH	do	do
1093153 Pte Preston JB	do	do
454266 Pte Preece G	do	do
633216 Pte Price A	do	do
1093150 Pte Reddick PC	do	do
59826 Pte Reeks FP	do	do
1087273 Pte Reynolds WJ	do	do
1093164 Pte Richardson M	do	do
1093081 Pte Rightmyer DG	do	do
1093253 Pte Robbins LN	do	do
1093160 Pte Rollins JF	do	do
1087015 Pte Russell WJ	do	do
1093232 Pte Shelton WT	do	do
633444 Pte Stonier AE	do	do
1087292 Pte Sullivan E McK	do	do

1087345 Pte Steggles TA	do	do
1093126 Pte Tripp ER	do	do
60017 Pte Vanhatten HA	do	do
636626 Pte Watson GW	do	do
1093209 Pte Way FE	do	do
1093128 Pte Wickens G	do	do
1093179 Pte Wilson TC	do	do
1093162 Pte Wright WJ	do	do

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

123271 Pte Crossley CF	Reported Missing after action 15-8-17 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion letter 22-8-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/18978)
412707 Pte Dismon H	
675917 Pte Freed JE	
725138 Pte Groves A	
123885 Pte Landon DB	do do
195171 Pte Manley GE	do do
195654 Pte Post AT	do do
141526 Pte Roper W	do do
675257 Pte Thompson PH	do do
636617 Pte Watson DT	do do
454257 Pte Winchester J	do do
675267 Pte Cline G	Killed in Action August 15-18th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/15-9-17)
640234 Pte Irwin FA	
675626 Pte Moggach JR	do do
48510 Pte Drinkwater C	Died 17-8-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/1-9-17)
802140 Pte McKay A	Killed in action August 15-18th 1917
675122 Pte Mulder G	Killed in action August 16th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-17)
502344 Pte Gibney AJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-9-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3899)
636574 Pte Dicks W	Transferred to England with view to discharge as minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KE 16219)
2235344 Pte MacDonald LC	Transferred to England with view to discharge as minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KE 17032)

445562 Pte McGloin J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-9-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 No 3910)
633576 Pte (A/Cpl) Nichol HW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-9-17 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 3895)
60060 Pte Whitmore WL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-9-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 3903)

4 Correction

Part II Orders No 31 (para 2) d/19-3-17

636317 Pte Reynolds JW — For Transferred to 6th Reserve Bn 11-3-17 read Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-3-17
(Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2.E1.29817: AAG Can Sec KI 16/20071)

AWF. Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st (Canadian Battalion.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 87.

Date Sept. 21st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 332 dated September 21st 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412844 Pte. Anderson,	R.W.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT.
444427 Pte. Bannister,	R.	
775449 Pte. Brown,	R.	
402724 Pte. Dymond,	S.J.	
636993 Pte. Fraser,	D.	
444911 Pte. Hanson,	O.	
454802 Pte. Kimber,	G.	
455558 Pte. Kirkland,	C.R.	
775515 Pte. Liscombe,	E.	
59711 Pte. McEachern,	D.S.	
454876 Pte. Mullen,	K.E.	
195688 Pte. Robertshaw,	E.J.	
134333 Pte. Skinner,	W.E.	
59904 Pte. Spry,	C.	
726091 Pte. Tripp,	C.	
123752 Pte. Turner,	A.F.	
60020 Pte. Voutrin,	V.	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	
60079 Pte. Wilson,	D.L.	
60029 L/Cpl. Waters,	A.T.	
1093077 Pte. Ashley,	S.S.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 2-9-17.
454462 Pte. Bolton,	A.A.C.	
127408 Pte. Briggs,	G.	
195369 Pte. Browne,	H.J.	
634035 Pte. Brunet,	W.	
788302 Pte. Cauffmann,	H.G.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/6-9-17).
1087347 Pte. Cousens,	C.H.	
1087344 Pte. Coyne,	A.A.	
1093056 Pte. DeMill,	C.	
1087338 Pte. Dorcast,	F.	
1093176 Pte. Doughty,	C.J.	
225968 Pte. Downey,	J.R.	
1093046 Pte. Elliott,	H.A.	
636713 Pte. Ellis,	T.W.	
1093048 Pte. Fenwick,	A.R.	
1093151 Pte. Ferguson,	M.K.	
640080 Pte. Fohl,	C.W.T.	
455872 Pte. Fowler,	G.E.	
1093204 Pte. Forsyth,	J.A.	
210320 Pte. Fox,	W.F.	
1093216 Pte. Freeman,	H.W.	
1093200 Pte. Genereaux,	A.	
1093201 Pte. Genereaux,	F.	
59424 Pte. Harper,	J.H.A.	
1087331 Pte. Howden,	G.W.	
1087231 Pte. Henderson,	A.	
1087330 Pte. Henderson,	J.P.	
1087022 Pte. Kaufman,	S.	
1093318 Pte. Kelly,	A.	
144982 Pte. Miller,	F.	
746462 Pte. McArthur,	W.D.	
1093357 Pte. McFarlane,	A.H.	
633878 Pte. McLeod,	N.D.	
1093203 Pte. McTaggart,	A.	
1093368 Pte. Mathers,	B.F.	

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. ORIGINAL Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 87.

Date Sept.21st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
535987 Pte. Matheson,	J.R.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 2-9-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Infantry Base Depot. Nom. Roll d/6-9-17).
1093196 Pte. Moore,	L.	
1093057 Pte. Newson,	G.	
1093271 Pte. Nickle,	R.J.	
746413 Pte. Noon,	P.E.	
1087041 Pte. Oliver,	A.R.	
190263 Pte. Ollen,	D.	
195182 Pte. O'Keefe,	J.H.	
1093114 Pte. O'Neil,	H.F.	
1093335 Pte. Parks,	C.	
1093310 Pte. Poff,	K.J.	
1093321 Pte. Poff,	T.H.	
1093153 Pte. Preston,	J.B.	
454366 Pte. Preece,	G.	
633216 Pte. Price,	A.	
1093150 Pte. Reddick,	P.C.	
59886 Pte. Reeks,	F.P.	
1087275 Pte. Reynolds,	W.J.	
1093164 Pte. Richardson,	M.	
1093081 Pte. Rightmyer,	D.G.	
1093253 Pte. Robbins,	L.H.	
1093160 Pte. Rollins,	J.F.	
1087015 Pte. Russell,	W.J.	
1093232 Pte. Shelton,	W.T.	
633444 Pte. Stonier,	A.E.	
1087292 Pte. Sullivan,	E.McK.	
1087345 Pte. Steggles,	T.A.	
1093126 Pte. Tripp,	E.R.	
60017 Pte. Vanhatten,	H.A.	
636626 Pte. Watson,	G.W.	
1093209 Pte. Way,	T.E.	
1093128 Pte. Wickens,	G.	
1093179 Pte. Wilson,	T.C.	
1093162 Pte. Wright,	W.J.	
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
123271 Pte. Crossley,	C.F.	REPORTED MISSING AFTER ACTION 15-8-17 AND STRUCK OFF STRENGTH ACCORDINGLY. (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion letter A-B-IZ. AAG. Can. Sec. KI 16/18978). 22-8-17.
412707 Pte. Dismon,	H.	
675917 Pte. Freed,	J.E.	
725138 Pte. Groves,	A.	
123885 Pte. Landon,	D.B.	
195171 Pte. Manley,	G.E.	
195654 Pte. Post,	A.T.	
141526 Pte. Roper,	W.	
675257 Pte. Thompson,	P.H.	
636617 Pte. Watson,	D.T.	
454257 Pte. Winchester,	J.	
675267 Pte. Cline,	G.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 15-18th 1917. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/15-9-17).
640234 Pte. Irwin,	F.A.	
675626 Pte. Moggach,	J.E.	
48510 Pte. Drinkwater,	C.	DIED 17-8-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/1-9-17).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1918.) Wt. W3926/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

A.G. ORIGINAL Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 87.

Date Sept. 21st 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll. (Continued).
802140 Pte. McKay,	A.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 15-18th 1917.
675128 Pte. Mulder,	C.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 16th 1917. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-17).
502344 Pte. Gibney,	A.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-9-17, per H.S. ""Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3899).
636574 Pte. Dicks,	W.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-9-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.E. 16219).
2235344 Pte. MacDonald,	L.C.	Transferred to England with view to discharge as minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.E. 17032).
445562 Pte. McGloin,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-9-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3085 - 3910).
(A/Cpl) 633576 Pte. Nichol,	H.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-9-17, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 - 3895).
60060 Pte. Whitmore,	W.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-9-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 3903).
4. CORRECTION.		
636317 Pte. Reynolds,	J.W.	Part II Orders No. 31 (para. 2) d/19-3-17. For "Transferred to 6th Reserve Bn. 11-3-17" READ "Posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 11-3-17". (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a:AAG. Can. Sec. R2.81.29817 :K.I. 16/20071)

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

J.W. Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 88
Station In the Field
Date Sept 30th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Daily Casualty Sheet	No 333 September 30th 1917	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
844078 Pte Bourne B 844363 Pte Edwards W 751087 Pte Kuhl JR 126572 Pte Elmslie NA 751511 Pte Schwartz FA 126368 Pte Eby GC	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 25th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 19-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 21-9-17) do do do	 do do do
291466 Pte Aime HN 291444 Pte Bulman EH (*Bullman*) 460479 Pte Chanter JG 291279 Pte Church AM 454573 Pte Millar S 292885 Pte McKay HA (*291885*) 291357 Pte Tandy JH 291818 Pte Young J	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 19th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 19-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 21-9-17) do do do do do do	 do do do do do
19478 Pte Monckton C	do	from 9th Can Res Bn 19-9-17
633207 Pte Stewart GR	Taken on strength of Battalion 2-9-17 on transfer from 4th Can Labour Battalion (Authy AAG Can Section file KR 15391/Y)	
412631 CQMS Ansell C 49027 Pte Bubar GB 636071 Pte Burkitt CJ 636647 Pte Corby J 171064 Pte Dann AL 675111 Pte Earl RG 636598 Pte Gilroy G 454445 Sgt Lewis J (*Mist GL*) 724303 Pte Lewis J 636930 Pte Mindle OA 141259 Pte McGregor G	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 14-9-17) do do do do do do do do do	 do do do do do do

59621 Pte MacKinnon AD	do	do
59622 Pte Mackinnon M	do	do
59747 Pte Nicholls A	do	do
141719 Pte Lloyd GA	do	do
246533 Pte Anderson HH	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 7th Canadian	
1042258 Pte Atchison H	Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-9-17	
246278 Pte Arch D	(Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 14-9-17)	
246307 Pte Bowen HJ	do	do
246224 Pte Bond WS	do	do
1042303 Pte Boulton EL	do	do
246296 Pte Brandon MJ	do	do
1042496 Pte Brown JF (*1042469*)	do	do
1042293 Pte Brennan MJ	do	do
1042059 Pte Brown PE	do	do
246630 Pte Collins JM	do	do
246426 Pte Caple W	do	do
246201 Pte Clark WR	do	do
246212 Pte Cornforth TA	do	do
1042432 Pte Craite D	do	do
246602 Pte Davis F	do	do
246237 Pte Dewar JA	do	do
246637 Pte Dimour J (*Damour*)	do	do
246439 Pte Donaldson H	do	do
246412 Pte Duncan F	do	do
1042347 Pte Dixon JF	do	do
1042535 Pte Dunlop JF	do	do
1042925 Pte Dominey WJ	do	do
1042036 Pte Donnelly JP	do	do
1036902 Pte Eastman J	do	do
1042324 Pte English J	do	do
246361 Pte Fahey SP	do	do
246003 Pte Field LH	do	do
246338 Pte Foster GW	do	do
246347 Pte Flowers C	do	do
246590 Pte Flatt HG	do	do
246308 Pte Fregin H	do	do
219728 Pte Garrett WD	do	do
246682 Pte Gilling EH	do	do
246402 Pte Garnett A	do	do
1042119 Pte Gamble AR	do	do
1042899 Pte Graham EG	do	do
504657 Pte Harlow CW	do	do
246528 Pte Harris SR	do	do
246006 Pte Hill CH	do	do
2461321 Pte Hanson D (*246132*)	do	do

246651 Pte Hanna A	do	do
246726 Pte Hailstone L	do	do
1042420 Pte Hall T	do	do
246390 Pte Hayes WIS	do	do
246542 Pte Hughes J	do	do
246261 Pte Houston AE	do	do
246105 Pte Hopkinson H	do	do
246431 Pte Holt E	do	do
246455 Pte Holliday JW	do	do
246331 Pte Henderson FE	do	do
246823 Pte Hayes JJ	do	do
513617 Pte Hunter WL	do	do
633520 Pte Irvine DA	do	do
246372 Pte Jodoin A	do	do
246770 Pte Johnston A	do	do
246742 Pte Jennings A	do	do
1042267 Pte Kissick O	do	do
513000 Pte Logan JL	do	do
246343 Pte Lachance EO	do	do
246172 Pte Lazenby TE	do	do
1042618 Pte Leggett GA	do	do
1042300 Pte Lepine C	do	do
1042299 Pte Lepine L	do	do
1042217 Pte Logan WE	do	do
246192 Pte Markell IW	do	do
1042009 Pte Malette ED (*Mallette*)	do	do
246326 Pte Marshall R	do	do
2003570 Pte Moran JE	do	do
246321 Pte Moran MM	do	do
514173 Pte Murray T	do	do
246355 Pte McIntosh S	do	do
246660 Pte McCaffrey GR (*McCaffery*)	do	do
246281 Pte MacPherson C	do	do
246303 Pte McEachern AF	do	do
246611 Pte McEvoy C	do	do
513220 Pte Neal WJ	do	do
246610 Pte North H	do	do
246447 Pte O'Connor JL	do	do
246551 Pte O'Neil JA (*O'Neill*)	do	do
246340 Pte Ouellette T	do	do
1012184 Pte Parkinson G	do	do
513893 Pte Partington H	do	do
246373 Pte Peck L	do	do
246749 Pte Petty SA	do	do
639746 Pte Plunkett TG	do	do
246817 Pte Preston WK	do	do

1042202 Pte Pritchard J	do	do
246380 Pte Quinney G	do	do
246468 Pte Richards JH	do	do
207280 Pte Rilley J	do	do
121100 Pte Russell GH	do	do
145710 Pte Seed RJ	do	do
1042652 Pte St Jean WA	do	do
513990 Pte Syck IW	do	do

3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

1262334 Pte Powell HW	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-8-17 to 22-9-17 (42 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 d/22-9-17)
455340 Pte Latour A	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-8-17 to 18-9-17 (38 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 d/18-9-17)

4 Reversions

195341 A/Cpl Chandler WG	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining Unit 10-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B.213 dated 15-9-17)
455271 A/Sgt Iliffe T	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining Unit 1-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Bn B.213 dated 1-9-17)

5 Court Martial

405025 Pte Daynes F	In confinement awaiting trial 9-5-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 28-8-17 of Absence without leave from 11-4-17 until apprehended in London 11.35 pm May 9th 1917 (29 days) and sentenced to 90 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 28-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/5-9-17)

6 Correction

	<u>Part II Orders No 83 (para 3) d/5-9-17</u>
50430 Pte Dye FA	Having rejoined 21st Bn from hospital entry in above Part II Orders ceasing him to be attached as in War Establishment is cancelled

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

675195 Pte Brown J 455739 Pte Gagne A 412598 Pte Hawkins AP 405417 Pte Shepherd AL 123956 A/L/C Sloan EW	Reported Missing after action August 15-18th 1917 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21-A-277 d/25-9-17. AAG Can Sec file 16/16224) do do do do
59410 Pte Hall HJE	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Corps Signal Co CE 26-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file 17890)
726045 Pte Steenson T	Killed in action August 15-18th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21-A)273 M AAG Can Section file KI 16/22816)
59006 Pte Alexander H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-9-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 No 3922)
454437 Pte Gilmore ML	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-9-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 3916)
445116 Pte Greer EW	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot 26-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 14658)
634106 Pte Helmer CG	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-9-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3911)
455699 Pte Jack JJ	Struck off strength of Battalion but remains attached to Can Corps Salvage Co, on being transferred to 7th Canadian Area Employment Co 3-9-17 (Authy Can Corps A-4-14-85 d/28-8-17. AAG Can Section file KA 12771)
59522 Pte Jones D	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-9-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 No 3917)
636668 Pte Smith TJ	Invalided (Injury - Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-9-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3912)
171215 Pte Stubbington F	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-9-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 No 3929)
219823 Pte Tattersall A	Struck off strength on transfer to 3rd Canadian Labour Bn 22-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec 10172)

726116 Pte Townsend HW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-9-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 No 3934)
412439 Sgt White HS	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-8-17 on being admitted Military Hospital London whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-29-303/"F" 3917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/20859)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	6		6	2 Supernumerary 2 Seconded
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8	2 Acting Majors 2 Seconded
Lieutenants	33		33	2 Acting Captains 1 exchanged Off
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
CQMS	5		5	
Sergeants	41	1 COC	42	1 Supernumerary
Corporals	29	1 CAMC	30	2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	46		46	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1252	4 CAMC	1256	
Total	1405	8	1413	

A&S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 88.

Date Sept. 30th 1917.

PASSED BY Censor PART II ORDERS DEPT. PART II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. DAILY CASUALTY SHEET.		No. 333 dated September 30th 1917.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
844078 Pte. Bourne,	B.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 25th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 19-9-17. (AUTHY. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 21-9-17).
844363 Pte. Edwards,	W.	
751087 Pte. Kuhl,	J.R.	
126572 Pte. Elmslie,	N.A.	
751511 Pte. Schwartz,	F.A.	
126368 Pte. Eby,	G.C.	
291466 Pte. Aime,	H.N.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 19th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion.19-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 21-9-17).
291444 Pte. Bulman,	E.H.	
460479 Pte. Chanter,	J.G.	
291279 Pte. Church,	A.M.	
454573 Pte. Millar,	S.	
292885 Pte. McKay,	H.A.	
291357 Pte. Tandy,	J.H.	
291818 Pte. Young,	J.	
19478 Pte. Monckton,	C.	Do from 9th Can. Res. Bn. 19-9-17.
633207 Pte. Stewart,	G.R.	Taken on strength of Battalion 2-9-17 on transfer from 4th Can. Labour Battalion. (Authy. AAG. Can. Section file KR 15391/Y).
412631 CQMS Ansell,	C.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. from 6th Can. Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Infantry Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/14-9-17).
49027 Pte. Bubar,	C.B.	
636071 Pte. Burkitt,	C.J.	
636647 Pte. Corby,	J.	
171064 Pte. Dann,	A.L.	
675111 Pte. Earl,	R.G.	
636598 Pte. Gilroy,	G.	
454445 Sgt. Lewis,	J.	
724303 Pte. Lewis,	J.	
636930 Pte. Mindle,	O.A.	
141259 Pte. McGregor,	G.	
59621 Pte. MacKinnon,	A.D.	
59622 Pte. Mackinnon,	M.	
59747 Pte. Nicholls,	A.	
141719 Pte. Lloyd,	G.A.	
246533 Pte. Anderson,	H.H.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 7th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/14-9-17).
1042258 Pte. Atchison,	H.	
246278 Pte. Arch,	D.	
246307 Pte. Bowen,	H.J.	
246224 Pte. Bond,	W.S.	
1042303 Pte. Boulton,	E.L.	
246296 Pte. Brandon,	M.J.	
1042496 Pte. Brown,	J.F.	
1042293 Pte. Brennan,	M.J.	
1042059 Pte. Brown,	P.E.	
246630 Pte. Collins,	J.M.	
246426 Pte. Caple,	W.	
246201 Pte. Clark,	W.R.	
246212 Pte. Cornforth,	T.A.	
1042432 Pte. Craite,	D.	
246602 Pte. Davis,	F.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A&S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

In the Field. No. 88.

Station.....

Date Sept. 30th 1917.

PASSED BY Censor

PART II ORDER DEPT

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
246237 Pte. Dewar,	J.A.	
246637 Pte. Dimour,	J.	
246439 Pte. Donaldson,	H.	
246412 Pte. Duncan,	F.	
1042347 Pte. Dixon,	J.F.	
1042535 Pte. Dunlop,	J.F.	
1042925 Pte. Dominey,	W.J.	
1042038 Pte. Donnelly,	P.	
1036902 Pte. Eastman,	J.	
1042324 Pte. English,	J.	
246361 Pte. Fahey,	S.P.	
246003 Pte. Field,	L.H.	
246338 Pte. Foster,	G.W.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
246347 Pte. Flowers,	C.	
246590 Pte. Platt,	H.C.	
246308 Pte. Fregin,	H.	
219728 Pte. Garrett,	W.D.	
246682 Pte. Gilling,	E.H.	FROM 7TH RESERVE BATTALION.
246402 Pte. Garnett,	A.	
1042119 Pte. Gamble,	A.R.	
1042899 Pte. Graham,	E.G.	
504657 Pte. Harlow,	C.W.	
246528 Pte. Harris,	S.R.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 13-9-17.
246006 Pte. Hill,	C.H.	
2461321 Pte. Hanson,	D.	
246651 Pte. Hanna,	A.	
246726 Pte. Hailstone,	L.	
1042420 Pte. Hall,	T.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Infantry Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/14-9-17.)
246390 Pte. Hayes,	W.I.S	
246542 Pte. Hughes,	J.	
246261 Pte. Houston,	A.E.	
246105 Pte. Hopkinson,	H.	
246431 Pte. Holt,	E.	
246455 Pte. Holliday,	J.W.	
246331 Pte. Henderson,	F.E.	
246823 Pte. Hayes,	J.J.	
513617 Pte. Hunter,	W.L.	
633520 Pte. Irvine,	D.A.	
246372 Pte. Jodoin,	A.	
246770 Pte. Johnston,	A.	
246742 Pte. Jennings,	A.	
1042267 Pte. Kissick,	O.	
513000 Pte. Logan,	J.L.	
246343 Pte. Lachance,	E.O.	
246172 Pte. Lazenby,	T.F.	
1042618 Pte. Leggett,	G.A.	
1042300 Pte. Lepine,	C.	
1042299 Pte. Lepine,	L.	
1042217 Pte. Logan,	W.E.	
246192 Pte. Markell,	I.W.	
1042009 Pte. Malette,	E.D.	
246326 Pte. Marshall,	R.	
2003570 Pte. Moran,	J.E.	
246321 Pte. Moran,	M.M.	
514173 Pte. Murray,	T.	
246355 Pte. McIntosh,	S.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6391) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced on January 1st.

21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

Unit

80

88.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

PASSED BY Censor

Station

No. Sept. 30th 1917

Date

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

2. STRENGTH INCREASE. General Roll. (Continued).

246660 Pte. McCaffrey, G.R.		
246281 Pte. MacPherson, C.		
246303 Pte. McEachern, A.F.		
246611 Pte. McEvoy, C.		
513220 Pte. Heal, W.E.		ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
246610 Pte. North, H.		FROM 7TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
246447 Pte. O'Connor, J.L.		
246551 Pte. O'Neil, J.A.		TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 13-9-17.
246340 Pte. Ouellette, T.		
1012184 Pte. Parkinson, G.		
513893 Pte. Partington, H.		
246373 Pte. Peck, L.		
246749 Pte. Petty, E.A.		(Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot, Nominal Roll, d/14-9-17).
639746 Pte. Plunkett, T.O.		
246817 Pte. Preston, W.E.		
1042202 Pte. Pritchard, J.		
246380 Pte. Quinney, G.		
246468 Pte. Richards, J.H.		
207280 Pte. Rilley, J.		
121100 Pte. Russell, G.E.		
145710 Pte. Seed, H.J.		
1042652 Pte. St. Jean, W.A.		
513990 Pte. Syck, I.W.		

3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.

1262334 Pte. Powell,	H.M. R	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-8-17 to 22-9-17 (42 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. O.1643 d/22-9-17)
455340 Pte. Latour,	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-8-17 to 18-9-17 (38 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O. 1643 d/18-9-17).

4. REVERSIONS.

195341 A/Cpl. Chandler, W.		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining Unit 10-9-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. B.213 dated 15-9-17).
455271 A/Sgt. Iliffe,	T.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on joining Unit 1-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Entrenching BN. B-213 1-9-17).

5. COURT MARTIAL.

405025 Pte. Daynes,	F.	In confinement awaiting trial 9-5-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 28-8-17, of, "Absence without leave from 11-4-17 until apprehended in London 11-35 P.M. May 9th 1917 (29 days)" and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Can.Inf. Bde. 28-8-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/5-9-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

81

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 88.

Date Sept. 3rd 1917.

PASSED BY Censorship

PART II ORDER DEPT

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
G. CASUALTIES.		
50450 Pte. Dye,	F.A.	Part II Orders No. 83 (para. 3) d/5-9-17. Having rejoined 21st Bn. from hospital entry in above Part II Orders ceasing him to be attached as in War Establishment is cancelled.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
675195 Pte. Brown,	J.	)
455739 Pte. Gagne,	A.	) Reported MISSING AFTER ACTION AUGUST 15-18th
412598 Pte. Hawkins,	A.P.	) 1917 and struck off strength accordingly.
405417 Pte. Shepherd,	A.L.	) (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 21-A-277 d/25-9-17
123956 A/L/C Sloan,	K.W.	) A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 16/16824).
5941[illegible] Pte. Hall,	H.J.E.	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Corps Signal Co., C.E., 26-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file 17890).
726045 Pte. Steenson,	T.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 15-18th 1917. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21-A-273 d/ A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/22816).
59006 Pte. Alexander,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-9-17, per H. S. "Essequibo" (W.3083 - 3922).
454437 Pte. Gilmore,	M.L.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-9-17, per H. S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 3916).
445116 Pte. Greer,	R.W.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor, and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, 26-9-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Section file K.R. 14658).
634106 Pte. Helmer,	C.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-9-17, per H. S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 3911).
455699 Pte. Jack,	J.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion, but remains attached to Can. Corps Salvage Co., on being transferred to 7th Canadian Area Employment Co. 3-9-17. (Authy. Can.Corps A-4-14-85 d/28-8-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.A. 12771).
59522 Pte. Jones,	D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 18-9-17, per H. S. "Newhaven" (W3083 - 3917).
636668 Pte. Smith,	T.J.	Invalided (INJURY - Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-9-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3912).
171215 Pte. Stubbington, F.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-9-17, per H. S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 3929).
219823 Pte. Tattersall, A.		Struck off strength on transfer to 3rd Canadian Labour Bn. 22-9-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. 10172)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AMS.

Sheet 5.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. Eastern Ontario Regiment.

87

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 88.

Date Sept. 30th 191'

PASSED BY Censor

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
726116 Pte. Townsend,	H.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontar Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-9-17, per H. S. "Brighton" (W3683 - 3934).
412439 Sgt. White,	H.S.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seafor 30-8-17 on being admitted Military Hospital, London, whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-20-303 :AAG. Can. Sec. WF 3917. 4K. 16/20859).

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War. Estab.	Total Strength	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1	
Majors.	6		6	(2 Supernumerary. (2 Seconded.
Captains.	6	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	8	(2 Acting Majors. (2 Seconded.
Lieutenants.	33		33	(2 Acting Captains. (1 exchanged Off.
R.S.M. W.O. Class I	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II	1		1	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	4		4	
C.Q.M.S.	5		5	
Sergeants.	41	1 C.A.M.C.	42	(1 Supernumerary.
Corporals.	29	1 C.A.M.C.	30	(2 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals	46		46	(2 Supernumerary.
Privates	1232	4 C.A.M.C.	1236.	
T O T A L	1405	8	1413.	

J. McAndrew

Lieut., for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

CANADIAN SECTION 88 30 9 17 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 89
Station In the Field
Date October 5th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
132914 Pte Bicks E		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-9-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 3936)
633741 Pte Bitton A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-9-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 3960)
639670 Pte Brown WL		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-9-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 3960)
675968 Pte Fairlie JM		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-9-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 3959)
1042628 Pte Heraire H		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-9-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 3935)
725587 Pte Lyle WM		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 22nd How Battery, 6th Brigade Can Field Artillery 30-9-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KE 18139)
59761 Pte Oldroyd PH		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Military Services Department Can YMCA 20-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 20-9-17)
59597 Pte Lockard AA 1087015 Pte Russell WJ		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Can Divisional Employment Co 26-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 26-9-17)
59839 Pte Roberts C		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-9-17 on being admitted Hospital at Folkestone whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/"F" 18917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/22691)
636518 Pte Young E		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-9-17 per HS Carisbrook Cle (W3083 – 3950)

2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59709 Pte McDonald WC	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 5-8-17 to 26-9-17 (53 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/26-9-17)
59763 Pte Oliver R	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 4-9-17 to 26-9-17 (23 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/26-9-17)

3 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 53 (para 2) d/30-9-16</u>
59253 Sgt Dempster WJ	Previously reported Killed in action Sept 15th-17th 1916 now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16 (Authy Canrecords 26-19/GR d/14-9-17)
	<u>Part II Orders No 88 (para 2) d/30-9-17</u>
246660 Pte McCaffery GR	For McCaffrey read McCaffery (Authy Canrecords RL.13-7-91/R2.S.27917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/23969)
	<u>Part II Orders No 87 dated 21-9-17</u>
633878 Pte MacLeod ND	For McLeod read MacLeod (Authy Canrecords RL.13-6-91/R2.S.20917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/23140)
123885 Pte Landon DB	Previously reported Missing after Action 15-8-17 now reported Killed in Action August 15th-18th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-17)
675275 Pte Thompson PH (*675257*)	Previously reported Missing after Action 15-8-17 now reported Killed in Action August 15th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21-A-284 d/27-9-17 AAG Can Sec KI 16/23022)
	<u>Part II Orders No 86 (para 4) d/18-9-17</u>
59231 A/L/S Cuyler G	For Corporal read A/Lance Sergeant
412473 A/Cpl Grist GT	Cancel appointment as A/L/Cpl (with pay) form 5-4-17 he having held appoint of A/Cpl (with pay) form 26-3-17

4 Attachments

636287 Pte Turriff J 636957 Pte Ryckman E 633320 Pte Laferriere A	Ceased to be attached 2nd Can Entrenching Bn on leaving to join 21st Battalion 22-8-17 do do

637171 Pte Coulter WB
141597 Pte Bradley TC
633067 Pte Eastman H
59395 L/Cpl Griffith H

Ceased to be attached 2nd Can Entrenching Bn on leaving to join 21st Battalion 21-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Entrenching Battalion B.213 d/25-8-17)
do do

59522 Pte Jones D

Ceased to be attached 2nd Can Divisional Train on admission to hospital 7-9-17 (Authy OC 2 Can Div Train B.213 15-9-17)

195341 Pte Chandler WG

Ceased to be attached 2nd Can Entrenching Bn on leaving to join 21st Battalion 10-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/15-9-17)

636036 Pte Young AH

Attached AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon for duty at Regimental rate of pay 29-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec Pt II Orders No 156 d/2-10-17 file KS 14102)

60029 L/Cpl Waters AT
59424 Pte Harper JAH
195182 Pte O'Keefe JH
535987 Pte Matheson JR
1093151 Pte Ferguson MK
60094 Pte Wood JA

Attached 2nd Can Ent Battalion for duty from 19-9-17
do do 20-9-17
do do do
do do do
do do 16-9-17
do do 20-9-17
(Authy OC 2nd Entrenching Bn B-213 22-9-17)

445702 Pte Dickinson F
675148 Pte Riley WH
455327 Pte Tabram A

Ceased to be attached to Can Corps Composite Co on being returned to Base class "A" 29-8-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 1-9-17)

5 Appointments

454466 L/Cpl Hands H (*454566*)

Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) while employed at No 1 Training Camp Etaples with effect from 24-7-17 (Authy AAG (2) GHQ 3rd Echelon CR 65392/B AAG Can Sec KI 16/24399)

60029 L/Cpl Waters AT

Appointed Acting Corporal (With pay) 19-9-17

59424 Pte Harper JAH
195182 Pte O'Keefe JH
535987 Pte Matheson JR
1093151 Pte Ferguson MK
60094 Pte Wood JA

To be Acting Corporals (With pay) 20-9-17
do do do
do do do
do do do
do do do
(Authy for above appointments OC 2nd Entrenching Bn AFB.213 d/22-9-17)

788504 Pte McLaren JC	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 27-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-17)
59876 L/Cpl Sharpe WH	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 10-8-17
633577 Pte Haw WC 675087 Pte Maher JP 675626 Pte Moggach JR	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (Without pay) 12-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/18-8-17 do do do
469028 A/L/C O'Hearn CG	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (With pay)15-9-16 vice 213389 L/Cpl Butler (appt'd A/Cpl) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/8-9-17)

6 Shell Shock

59006 Pte Alexander H	Casualty diagnosed as "Shell Shock, W" (Authy DMS 1st Army letter d/8-9-17. AAG Can Sec file 3139)

ARS.

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 89.

Date October 5th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
132914 Pte. Bicks,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-9-17, per H. S. "Essequibo". (W3083 - 3935).
633741 Pte. Bitton,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-9-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 3960).
639670 Pte. Brown,	W.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-9-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 3915).
675968 Pte. Fairlie,	J.M.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-9-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 3959).
1042628 Pte. Heraire,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-9-17, per H. S. "Essequibo". (W3083 - 3935).
725587 Pte. Lyle,	W.M.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 22nd How. Battery, 6th Brigade, Can. Field Artillery, 30-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section file K.K. 18139).
59761 Pte. Oldroyd,	P.H.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Military Services Department, Can. Y.M.C.A. 20-9-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 20-9-17).
59597 Pte. Lockard, A.A. 1087015 Pte. Russell, W.J.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Can. Divisional Employment Co. 26-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll 26-9-17).
59839 Pte. Roberts,	C.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-9-17, on being admitted Hospital at Folkestone whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303:AAG. Can. Sec. "F" 18917 :K.I. 16/22691).
636518 Pte. Young,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-9-17, per H.S. "Carisbrook Cle." (W3083 - 3950).
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 5-8-17 to 26-9-17 (53 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/26-9-17).
59763 Pte. Oliver,	R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 4-9-17 to 26-9-17 (23 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/26-9-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 89.

Date October 5th 1

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. CORRECTIONS.		
59253 Sgt. Dempster, W.J.	✓	Part II Orders No. 53 (para. 2) d/30-9-16. Previously reported "Killed in Action Sept. 15th-17th 1916" Now reported Killed in Action 15-9-16". (Authy. Canrecords 26-19/GR d/14-9-17).
246660 Pte. McCaffery, G.R.	✓	Part II Orders No. 88 (para. 2) d/30-9-17. For "McCaffrey" read "McCaffery". (Authy. Canrecords RL.13-7-91:AAG. Can. Sec. R2.S.29917:K.I. 16/23969.)
633878 Pte. MacLeod, N.D.	✓	Part II Orders No. 87 dated 21-9-17. For "McLeod" read "MacLeod". (Authy. Canrecords RL. 13-6-91:AAG.Can.Sec. R2.S. 20917:K.I. 16/23140).
123885 Pte. Landon, D.B. *Extract rendered pay 2 P. 5/11/17.*		Previously reported "Missing after Action 15-8-17" NOW reported "Killed in Action August 15th-18th 1917. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-9-17).
675275 Pte. Thompson, P.H. *Extract rendered pay 2 P. 5/11/17.*		Previously reported "Missing after action 15-8-17". NOW reported Killed in Action August 15th 1917. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21-A-284 d/27-9-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KI.16/23022).
59231 A/L/S Cuyler, G.	✓	Part II Orders No. 86 (para. 4) d/18-9-17. For "Corporal" read "A/Lance Sergeant".
412473 A/Cpl. Grist, G.T.	✓	Cancel appointment as A/L/Cpl (with pay) from 5-4-17 he having held appoint of A/Cpl. (with pay) from 26-3-17.
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
636287 Pte. Turriff, J. 636957 Pte. Ryckman, E. 633320 Pte. Laferriere, A.	✓	) Ceased to be attached 2nd Can. Entrenching) Bn. on leaving to join 21st Battalion) 22-8-17.
637171 Pte. Coulter, W.B. 141597 Pte. Bradley, T.C. 633067 Pte. Eastman, H. 59395 L/Cpl. Griffith, H.	✓	) Ceased to be attached 2nd Can. Entrenching) Bn. on leaving to join 21st Battalion) 21-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Entrenching) Battalion B.213 d/25-8-17).
59522 Pte. Jones, D.	✓	Ceased to be attached 2nd Can. Divisional Train on admission to hospital 7-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2 Can.Div.Train B.213 15-9-17).
195341 Pte. Chandler, W.G.	✓	Ceased to be attached 2nd Can. Entrenching Bn. on leaving to join 21st Battalion 10-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Ent. Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17).
636036 Pte. Young, A.H.	✓	Attached AAG., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, for duty at Regimental rate of pay 29-9-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. Pt.II Orders No. 156 d/2-10-17. file K.S. 14102).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

AWS. Sheet 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st ~~Canadian Battalion.~~ (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

CENTRAL REGISTRY OCT 8 1917 WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

89.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No.

Date October 5th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. ATTACHMENTS. (Continued).		
60029 L/Cpl. Waters,	A.T.	Attached 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion for duty from 19-9-17.
59424 Pte. Harper,	J.A.F.	Do 20-9-17. Do
195182 Pte. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Do Do Do
535987 Pte. Matheson,	J.R.	Do Do Do
093151 Pte. Ferguson,	M.K.	Do 16-9-17 Do
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	Do 20-9-17 Do
		(Authy. O.C., 2nd Entrenching Bn. B-213 22-9-17).
445702 Pte. Dickinson,	F.	Ceased to be attached to Can. Corps Composite
675148 Pte. Riley,	W.H.	Co. on being returned to Base, class "A",
455327 Pte. Tabram,	A.	29-8-17. (Authy. GOC Can.Corps B-213 1-9-17).
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
454466 L/Cpl. Hands,	H.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while employed at No. 1 Training Camp, Etaples, with effect from 24-7-17. (Authy. A.A.G.(2), G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, CR. 65392/B. AAG.Can.Sec.XI.16/24399).
60029 L/Cpl. Waters,	A.T.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 19-9-17.
59424 Pte. Harper,	J.A.F.	Extracted to E.O.R.D. 5/11/17.
195182 Pte. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Extracted to E.O.R.D. 5/11/17.
535987 Pte. Matheson,	J.R.	To be Acting Corporals (with pay) 20-9-17.
093151 Pte. Ferguson,	M.K.	Extract rendered to 6th Res. Bn. 5/11/17
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	(Authy. for above APPOINTMENTS O.C., 2nd Entrenching Bn. A.F.B.213 d/22-9-17).
738504 Pte. McLaren,	J.C.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (without pay) 27-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-17).
59876 L/Cpl. Sharpe,	W.H.	Appointed Acting Corporal (without pay) 10-8-17.
633577 Pte. Haw,	W.C.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (without pay) 12-8-17.
675087 Pte. Maher,	J.P.	(Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/18-8-17).
675626 Pte. Moggach,	J.R.	Extracted to Duty 2/11/17.
459028 A/L/C O'Hearn, C.G.S.	C.G.S.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 15-9-16 vice 213389 L/Cpl. Butler (apptd. A/Cpl). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-9-17).
Extracted to E.O.R.D. 5/11/17.		
6. SHELL SHOCK.		
59006 Pte. Alexander,	H.	Casualty diagnosed as "SHELL SHOCK, W." (Authy. D.M.S. 1st Army letter d/8-9-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file 3139).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 90
Station In the Field
Date October 13th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
675685 Pte Hawes S 725574 Pte Mitchell WH		Classified Unfit for further service in France and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 8-10-17)
725558 Pte Johnson JR		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 4-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4006)
141776 Pte Smith H		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-9-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4010)
455355 Pte Sweet EJ		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 3994)
633162 Pte Warner CW		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-10-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4021)
142029 Pte Young JA		Died 9-10-17 of Accidental Wounds (Authy OC 5th Canadian Field Ambulance telegram K.42 d/10-10-17. AAG Canadian Section T.678)
2 Punishments		
59708 Pte McDonald RK		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 2-10-17 for Drunkenness on Guard Duty
124750 Pte Hammond CE		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 2-10-17 for Insolence to an NCO (Authy OC 21st Bn B)2069 d/3-10-17)
455725 Pte Colquhoun W		Forfeits three days pay 20-9-17 for Drinking in an Estaminet during prohibited hours (Authy GOC Can Corps B-2969 d/4-10-17)

636878 Pte Vardy EG
59166 Pte Clement JC
444471 Pte Garrett HS
136501 Pte Ross A

Sentenced to 4 days FP No 1, 25-9-17 for Creating a disturbance in lines after lights out
(Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-2069 27-9-17)
do do

1087338 Pte Dorcast F
(*Ducharme A*)

Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1 22-9-17 for Whilst employed in the Cookhouse applying Government rations (1 tin of milk) to his own use
(Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-2069 d/27-9-17)

445571 Pte Vokes J

Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1, 24-9-17 for Absence without leave Tattoo 13-9-17 to 4.40 pm 18-9-17 (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/26-9-17)

3 Honours and Awards

60108 L/Sgt Carruthers W
59737 Cpl McNab JG
60026 CQMS Ward JT

Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the field
(Authy London Gazette No 30172 (4th Sup) d/6-7-17)
do do

4 Prison Release From

59505 Pte Jickels GE

Released form Military Prison in the field 28-9-17. Remainder of sentence remitted as from date of entraining for front (Authy AG GHQ B/121 d/18-9-17 Governor No 3 MP Havre, B-213 29-9-17)

5 Corrections

Part II Orders No 8 (para 3) d/22-1-17

144657 Pte Patterson J

Previously reported Missing after action 29-12-16. Now accepted for Official purposes as Dead
(Authy off i/c Estates Branch COMG 91-5/E.31017: AAG Canadian Section file KI 16/25018)

Return of Strength

Part II Orders No 88 dated 30-9-17

Should read	Ptes	1221	4	CAMC 1225
	Total	1394	8	1402

6 Attachments

59624 Pte Magner C

Ceased to be attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery on admission to hospital 6-10-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213, 6-10-17

7 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

409636 Pte Hudson G	Taken on strength of Battalion 10-10-17 on transfer from 2nd Can Divisional Employment Co (Authy AAG Can Section KR 18696)

8 Strength Decrease

59409 Pte Hall FS	Struck off effective strength of Battalion but retained on Nominal Roll, on being permanently attached HQ 2nd Can Division as Traffic Control 25-9-17 (Authy GOC 2nd Can Div B-213 d/28-9-17)

9 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

412118 Pte Heagle J	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 5-10-17 (1 day) (Authy OC 2 Can Gen Hosp O.1643 5-10-17)
454266 Pte Preece G	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-9-17 to 4-10-17 (26 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O>1643 4-10-17)
59329 Pte Foran T	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 3-9-17 to 2-10-17 (30 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/2-10-17)

10 Corrections

Part II Orders No 85 (para 6) d/12-9-17

469128 A/Sgt MacGillivray JD	Promotion to Sergeant should date from 15-8-17
445745 A/Cpl Sweeney FJD	do Corporal do do

11 Appointments

190266 Pte (now Cpl) Powles AE	Appointed Acting Corporal (on pay) 15-8-17 vice 445745 A/Cpl Sweeney (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-17)
788504 Pte McLaren JC	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-8-17 vice 59754 L/C O'Connor (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d.8-9-17)
636414 Pte Linn A	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-8-17 vice 412337 L/C Dack (killed in action 9-4-17)
141804 Pte Watson R	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-8-17 vice 412749 L/C Kellar (to England)

123432 Pte Wise F	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59484 L/C Howard (Promoted)
59059 Cpl Berry A	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 59995 Sgt Trappitt (appt A/CSM)
454612 Pte Williams FH	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-7-17 vice 59313 L/Cpl Farrell (promoted)
454612 L/C Williams FH	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 59059 Cpl Berry (Appt A/Sgt)
445008 Pte Ison EA	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 454612 L/C Williams (apptd A/Cpl)
59127 Cpl Byrne C	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 17-8-17 vice 59566 L/S Laplante (promoted 24-5-17)
123432 L/C Wise F	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-8-17 vice 59127 Cpl Byrne (appt A/L/Sgt)
123572 Pte Clarke AH	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal 17-8-17 vice 123432 L/C Wise (appt A/Cpl) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-9-17)
12 Promotions	
59330 L/S Forbes A	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-17 vice 60055 (*60058*)Sgt Whitelaw (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/8-9-17)
59313 L/C Farrell CA	Promoted Corporal 17-7-16 vice 59555 Cpl Kitchener (Apptd L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-9-17)
13 Reversion	
455016 L/Cpl Collupy CB	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 6-9-17 at his own request (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/8-9-17)

ANS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY PAY MASTER DEPT. PART PAY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 90.

Date October 13th 1917

CENTRAL REGISTRY 16 OCT 1917 WAR OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1 STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
675685 Pte. Hawes,	S.	) Classified "Unfit for further service in
725574 Pte. Mitchell,	W.H.	) France" and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll 8-10-17)
725558 Pte. Johnson,	J.R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 4-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven" (W3083 - 4006).
141776 Pte. Smith,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-9-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4010).
455355 Pte. Sweet,	E.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 3994).
633162 Pte. Warner,	C.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-10-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4021).
142029 Pte. Young, ✓	J.A.	DIED 9-10-17 of Accidental Wounds. (Authy. O.C., 5th Canadian Field Ambulance telegram K.42 d/10-10-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section T. 678).
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59708 Pte. McDonald, Extracted to Brit Rep. 3/10/17.	R.J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 2-10-17, for "Drunkenness on Guard duty".
124750 Pte. Hammond,	C.E. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 2-10-17, for "Insolence to an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B)2069 d/3-10-17).
455725 Pte. Colquhoun, Extracted Can. Corps Comp. Pay. 3/10/17.	W.	Forfeits three days pay, 20-9-17, for "Drinking in an Estaminet during prohibited hours"; (Authy. GOC, Can. Corps B-2069 d/4-10-17).
636878 Pte. Vardy,	E.G. ✓	Sentenced to 4 days F.P. No. 1, 25-9-17,
59166 Pte. Clement,	J.C. ✓	for "Creating a disturbance in lines
444471 Pte. Garrett,	H.S. ✓	after 'Lights Out'".
136501 Pte. Ross,	A. ✓	(Authy. O.C. 2nd C.I.B.D. B-2069 27-9-17).
1087338 Pte. Dorcast, Extracted to 6th Res. Bn. 3/10/17.	F.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 22-9-17, for "Whilst employed in the Cookhouse applying Government rations (1 tin of milk) to his own use". (Authy. O.C. 2nd Ent. Bn. B-2069 d/27-9-17).
445571 Pte. Vokes,	J. ✓	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 1, 24-9-17, for "Absence without leave Tattoo 15-9-17 to 4.40 P.M. 18-9-17". (Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-2069 d/26-9-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

AFS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 90.

Date October 13th 1917.

CANADIAN CENTRAL REGISTRY. 16 OCT 1917 PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
60108 L/Sgt. Carruthers, W. 59737 Cpl. McNab, J.G. 60026 C.Q.M.S. Ward, T.T.		Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery In the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30172 (4th Sup) d/6-7-17).
4. PRISON - RELEASE FROM.		
59505 Pte. Jickels, *Contracted to Pay 2 R. Insp 5/10/17*	G.E.	Released from Military Prison in the Field 28-9-17. Remainder of sentence remitted as from date of entraining for Front. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. B/121 d/18-9-17. Governor No. 3 M.P., Havre, B-213 29-9-17).
5. CORRECTIONS.		
144657 Pte. Patterson, *Contracted to Pay 2 R. "Mumby" 5/10/17.*	J.	Part II Orders No. 8 (para. 3) d/22-1-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action 29-12-16". Now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Off. i/c Estates Branch, C.O.M.F. 91-5 : A.A.G., Canadian Section B.31017. : file K.I. 16/25018).
RETURN OF STRENGTH		Part II Orders No. 88 dated 30-9-17. SHOULD READ. Ptes. 1221 4 CAMC 1225. Total. 1394 8 1402.
6. ATTACHMENTS.		
59624 Pte. Magner,	C.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Trench Mortar Battery on admission to hospital 6-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can. T.M.B., B-213, 6-10-17).
7. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
409636 Pte. Hudson,	G.	Taken on strength of Battalion 10-10-17 on transfer from 2nd Can. Divisional Employment Co. (Authy. AAG. Can. Section K.R. 18696).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE.		
59409 Pte. Hall,	F.S.	Struck off effective strength of Battalion, but retained on Nominal Roll, on being permanently attached H.Q., 2nd Can. Division as Traffic Control, 25-9-17. (Authy. GOC., 2nd Can. Div. B-213 d/28-9-17).
9. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
412118 Pte. Heagle, *Contracted to Brit Loaf 5/10/17.*	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppage of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 5-10-17 (1 day). (Authy. O.C. 2 Can. Gen.Hosp. 0.1643 5-10-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

LWE.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 90.
Date October 15th '17

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.		Venereal. (Continued).
454266 Pte. Preece, Extracted to 6th Res Bn 5/11/17	G.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 9-9-17 to 4-10-17 (26 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. O.1643 4-10-17).
59329 Pte. Foran, Extracted to E.O.R.D. 5/11/17.	T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 3-9-17 to 2-10-17 (30 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O. 1643 d/2-10-17).
10. CORRECTIONS.		
469128 A/Sgt. MacGillivray, J.D.		Part II Orders No. 85 (para. 6) d/12-9-17. Promotion to Sergeant should date from 15-8-17.
445745 A/Cpl. Sweeney, F.J.D.		Do Corporal Do Do Do.
11. APPOINTMENTS.		
190266 Pte.(now Cpl) Powles,	A.E.	Appointed Acting Corporal (on pay)15-8-17 vice 445745 A/Cpl. Sweeney (promoted). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-17).
788504 Pte. McLaren, $7.00	J.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-8-17 vice 59754 L/C O'Connor (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-9-17).
636414 Pte. Linn, $1.70	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-8-17 vice 412337 L/C Dack (Killed in Action 9-4-17).
141804 Pte. Watson, $2.50	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-8-17 vice 412749 L/C Kellar (To England).
123432 Pte. Wise,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59494 L/C Howard (promoted).
59059 Cpl. Berry, $13.20	A.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 59995 Sgt. Trappitt (Appt. A/C.S.M.)
454612 Pte. Williams, $3.80	F.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-7-16 vice 59313 L/Cpl. Farrell (promoted).
454612 L/C. Williams, $3.80	F.H.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 59059 Cpl. Berry (Apptd. A/Sgt).
445008 Pte. Ison,	E.A.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 454612 L/C Williams (apptd. A/Cpl).
59127 Cpl. Byrne, $14.50	C.	Appointed Acting L/Sgt. (with pay) 17-8-17 vice 59566 L/S Laplante (promoted 24-5-17).
123432 L/C. Wise, $ 2.70	F.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-8-17 vice 59127 Cpl. Byrne (apptd. A/L/Sgt).
123572 Pte. Clarke, $2.05	A.H.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 17-8-17 vice 123432 L/C Wise (apptd. A/Cpl). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 90.

Date October 13th 19

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
12. PROMOTIONS.		
59330 L/S Forbes, Extracted to 2nd Can Inf Base Depot 5/10/17.	A.	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-17 vice 60055 Sgt. Whitelaw (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-9-17).
59313 L/C. Farrell, Extracted to Brit. Hospital 5/10/17.	C.A.	Promoted Corporal 17-7-16 vice 59555 Cpl. Kitchener (Apptd. L/Sgt.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17).
13. REVERSION.		
455016 L/Cpl. Collupy, $1.25	C.B.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 6-9-17 at his own request. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-9-17).

Daily Orders Part II

No 91
Station In the Field
Date October 17th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		
		Part II Orde4rs No 89 (para 3) d/5-10-17
675257 Pte Thompson P		Previously reported Killed in action 15-8-17, now reported Prisoner of War at Limburg (Authy Canrecords RL 25-T-1526/Cas 101017: AAG Can Sec KI 16/23022)
		Part II Orders No 87 (para 3) d/21-9-17
675626 Pte Moggach JR		Previously reported Killed in action August 15th-18th 1917, now reported Killed in action 15-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/12-10-17 AAG Can Sec file KI 16/24136)
2 Casualties		*(Transcriber's Note: all of these entries have been crossed out with no explanation given)*
637006 Cpl Osler JG		At duty from hospital 11-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/18-8-17)
724288 Pte Heyde N		Sick – to field ambulance 10-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-9-17)
724288 Pte Heyde N		At duty from field ambulance 19-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-17)
59308 Pte Evans G		At duty from field ambulance 24-6-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/30-6-17)
412555 Pte Clarke C		At duty from hospital 14-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-5-17)
675152 Pte Wall J		To field ambulance 28-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)
805353 Pte Eaton WE		To field ambulance 28-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)
805353 Pte Eaton WE		At duty from field ambulance 1-10-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)

3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

412022 Pte Anjo JR	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 21-8-17 to 10-10-17 (51 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/10-10-17)
455443 Pte Baldwin J	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 24-8-17 to 11-10-17 (49 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/11-11-17)
445777 Pte Roy F	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 20-8-17 to 12-10-17 (54 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/12-10-17)
189672 Pte Orrell J	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 15-8-17 to 11-10-17 (58 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/11-10-17)

4 Permanent Base

141619 Pte Barron JJ	Classified PB 5-7-17 (Authy OC Can General Base Depot, letter 23-7-17 AAG Can Sec file KE 13045)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

636198 Pte Clarkson AT	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 6-10-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4029)
59566 Sgt Laplante JE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 7-10-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4038)
505545 Pte Legg J	Died 9-10-17 of Hemorrhoids (Authy OC 7 Can Gen Hosp letter No 420 d/9-10-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/25786)
59797 Pte Phillips GA 195669 Sgt Spring WV 469394 Cpl Crooks ST	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 28-9-17 on being transferred to England with view to obtaining commission (Authy Can Corps A.7-7-225 d/27-9-17. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-17)

6 Leave of Absence

444462 Pte Ellis AC	Granted 10 days leave of absence 3-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd Div Training Bn B-213 7/10)
141520 Pte Rae D	Granted 10 days leave of absence 9-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/11-8-17)
195591 A/Sgt Musgrave AW	Granted 10 days leave of absence 4-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)
59593 A/CQMS Livesey R	Granted 10 days leave of absence 8-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-213 d/8-9-17)
444485 Pte Harrison T	Granted 10 days leave of absence 5-8-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 11-8-17)
190269 Pte Smith HS	Granted 10 days leave of absence 21-9-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 22-9-17)
141762 Pte Rochford J	Granted 10 days leave of absence 10-9-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 15-9-17)
59087 Pte Bradley RJ	Granted 10 days leave of absence 19-9-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 21-9-17)
59218 Pte Crossey J	Granted 10 days leave of absence 2-9-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 8-9-17)
59547 Pte Kidby E	Granted 10 days leave of absence 19-9-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Inf Bde B-213 25-8-17)
124164 Pte McCallum NM	Granted 10 days leave of absence 16-8-17 (Authy GOC Can Corps B-213 d/18-8-17)
59378 Pte Gordon J	Granted 10 days leave of absence 11-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/18-8-17)

AEE.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 91.

Date October 17th 1917

PASSED BY
PART II ORDERS DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		
675257 Pte. Thompson, P. Extracted to Pay as P. "Killed" 5/11/17	P.	Part II Orders No. 89 (para. 3) d/5-10-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action 15-8-17" Now reported Prisoner of War at Limburg. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 25-T-1526; AAG.Can.Sec. Czs. 101017. :K.I. 16/23022)
675026 Pte. Moggach, J.R. Extracted to Pay as P. "Killed" 5/11/17	J.R.	Part II Orders No. 87 (para. 3) d/21-9-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action August 15th-18th 1917" Now reported "Killed in Action 15-8-17". (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/12-10-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/24156).
2. CASUALTIES.		
~~637006 Cpl. Osler,~~	~~F.G.~~	~~At duty from Hospital 11-8-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B.213 d/18-8-17).~~
~~784888 Pte. Heyde,~~	~~H.~~	~~Sick - to Field Ambulance 10-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17).~~
~~784888 Pte. Heyde,~~	~~H.~~	~~At duty from Field Ambulance 19-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/23-9-17).~~
~~59308 Pte. Evans,~~	~~G.~~	~~At duty from Field Ambulance 24-6-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/30-6-17).~~
~~118566 Pte. Clarke,~~	~~C.~~	~~At duty from hospital 14-5-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/19-5-17).~~
~~675152 Pte. Hall,~~	~~J.~~	~~To Field Ambulance 28-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).~~
~~805353 Pte. Eaton,~~	~~W.E.~~	~~To Field Ambulance 28-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).~~
~~805353 Pte. Eaton,~~	~~W.E.~~	~~At duty from Field Ambulance 1-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).~~
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Veneral.	
412022 Pte. Anjo, Extracted to 6 Rs Rs Pay 5/11/17. 30 60	J.R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 21-8-17 to 10-10-17 (51 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/10-10-17).
455443 Pte. Baldwin, 29 40 ✓	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 24-8-17 to 11-10-17 (49 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/11-11-17).
445777 Pte. Roy, Extracted to 6 Rs Rs Pay 5/11/17. 32 40	F.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 20-8-17 to 12-10-17 (54 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/12-10-17).
89 128672 Pte. Orrell, 31 80 ✓	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 15-8-17 to 11-10-17 (58 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/11-10-17).
4. PERMANENT BASE.		
141619 Pte. Coleman,	J.	Classified "P.B." 5-7-17. (Authy. O.C., Can. General Base Depot, letter 23-7-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.I. 13045).

CANADIAN SECTION No. Rate INFANTRY

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6401) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 91.

Date October 17th '17.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
836198 Pte. Clarkson,	A.T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 6-10-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 4029).
59566 Sgt. Laplante,	J.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 7-10-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4038).
505545 Pte. Legg, (Attached to	J.	DIED 9-10-17 of Haemorrhoids. (Authy. O.C., 7 Can.Gen.Hosp. letter No. 420 d/9-10-17. AAG. Can. Sec. M.I. 16/25786).
59797 Pte. Phillips,	G.A.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot,
195669 Sgt. Spring,	W.V.	) Seaford, 28-9-17, on being transferred to
469394 Cpl. Crooks,	S.T.	) England with view to obtaining commission. (Authy. Can. Corps A. 7-7-225 d/27-9-17. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-9-17). M.S. to C in C. No. 510/13261 d/12-9-17. AAG. Can Sec file 17780).
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
444462 Pte. Ellis,	A.C.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 3-10-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Div. Training Bn. B-213 7/10)
141520 Pte. Rae,	D.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 9-8-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Ent. Bn. B-213 d/11-8-17).
195591 A/Sgt. Musgrave,	A.W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 4-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Ent. Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).
59593 A/CQMS Livesey,	R.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 8-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Ent. Bn. B-213 d/8-9-17).
444485 Pte. Harrison,	T.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 5-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B., B-213 11-8-17).
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 21-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B., B-213 22-9-17).
141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 10-9-17. (Authy. O.C. 4th Can. T.M.B. B-213 d/15-9-17).
59087 Pte. Bradley,	R.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 19-9-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 21-9-17).
59218 Pte. Crossey,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 2-9-17. (Authy. GOC. 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 d/8-9-17)
59547 Pte. Kidby,	E.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 21-8-17. (Authy. GOC. 4th Can.Inf.Bde. B-213 25-8-17).
124164 Pte. McCallum,	N.M.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 16-8-17. (Authy. GOC. Can.Corps B-213 d/18-8-17).
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 11-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/18-8-17).

CANADIAN SECTION INFANTRY BRIGADE

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 92
Station In the Field
Date October 23rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
412353 Sgt Crossman TH		Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian
412851 Sgt Raymond C		Reserve Battlalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-10-
455091 Pte Bartlett WJ		17
59046 Pte Baylie CHW		(Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/18-10-17)
675579 Pte Brown WA	do	do
633546 Pte Crowder WAA	do	do
1087289 Pte Carnochan W	do	do
1087080 Pte Cummings J	do	do
1093267 Pte Doupe GH	do	do
514916 Pte Gillespie WJ	do	do
775486 Pte Gillies AE (*775485*)	do	do
454972 Pte Harris WJ	do	do
141713 Pte Kargol JJ	do	do
1093341 Pte Knott H	do	do
639712 Pte Offord GH	do	do
1093014 Pte Pearson ON	do	do
1093245 Pte Switzer JW	do	do
633012 Pte Stuart R	do	do
725222 Pte Sanders WE	do	do
1087051 Pte Whitney JW	do	do
210967 Pte Watt OB	do	do
444629 Pte Willett J	do	do
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
195974 Pte Alsept A		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 8th Canadia
454722 Pte Anderson D		(Area) Employment Co 27-9-17 (Authy AG GHQ A/520
142063 Pte King RE		(M.1) d/7-10-17. AAG Canadian Section KA 12771/1)
59862 Pte Sansome H	do	do
210945 Pte Williams WM	do	do
195565 Pte Willshaw GT	do	do
59402 Pte Gummer HA	do	do
633554 Pte Baxter F (*aka Foley N*)		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-10-17 per HS Panama (W3083 – 4079)

124350 Pte Blandon R	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-10-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 4078)
726084 Pte Kellett CME	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-10-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4085)
726069 Pte Switzer O	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-10-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 – 4061)
633023 Pte Tyo LG	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-10-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4062)
60021 Pte Wainwright EW	Invalided (Injury - Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-10-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4062)
124568 Pte Kerr M McK	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 26th Canadian Battalion 18-10-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file 18964)
633881 Pte Whitten EJ	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-10-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 18370/Y 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/15-10-17)

3 Attachments

195974 Pte Alsept A 454722 Pte Anderson D 142063 Pte King RE 59862 Pte Sansome H 210945 Pte Williams WM 195565 Pte Willshaw GT	Ceased to be attached to Canadian Corps Composite Co on transfer to 8th Canadian (Area) Employment Co 27-9-17 (Authy AG GHQ A/520 (M.1) d/7-10-17. AAG Can Sec file KA 12771/1) do do do do
59402 Pte Gummer HA	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Salvage Co on transfer to 8th Canadian (Area) Employment Co 27-9-17 (Authy AG GHQ A/520 d/7-10-17. AAG Canadian Section KA 12771/1)
195974 Pte Alsept A	Classified PB and attached Can Corps Composite Co for duty from 6-8-17 (Authy OC Can Corps Comp Co letter 20/8. AAG Can Section file KI 16/18578)

4 Punishments

1087345 Pte Steggles TA	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 9-10-17 for Drunkenness (Authy OC 2nd Ent Bn B-2069 d/11-10-17)

2235345 Pte Vanluven FC	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 13-10-17 for Absence form parade when warned for fatigue (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/17-10-17)
5 Court Martial	
59247 Pte Day F	In confinement awaiting trial 13-9-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 2-10-17, of Absence without leave in that he illegally absented himself from 21st Cdn Batt'n from the 14th day of August 1917 until the 13th day of September 1917 (AASec.15(1a) and sentenced to 90 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 2-10-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/17-10-17)
6 Hospital Stoppages	
444427 Pte Bannister R	Forfeits field allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 8-9-17 to 14-10-17 (37 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/14-10-17)
7 Permanent Base	
141936 Pte Jackson CR	Classified PB 17-9-17 (Authy W.3339 of OC CGBD d/17-9-17)
805284 Pte Sisson VE 633812 Pte Webb J	Classified PB 2-10-17 do do (Authy OC 2nd CIBD W.3339 d/2-10-17)
445143 Pte Sloat R LeB	Classified PB 20-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD W.3339 d/20-9-17)
124052 Pte Turnbull AA	Classified PB 27-8-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD W.3339 d/27-8-17)
8 Leave of Absence	
59938 Pte Sutton EW	Granted 10 days leave of absence 24-9-17 (Authy OC Can Corps Comp Co B-213 d/29-9-17)
850574 Pte Harry R	Granted 10 days leave of absence 29-8-17 (Authy OC Can Per Base Engineers B-213 1-9-17)
455456 Pte Brown GL (*aka Artenian R*)	Granted 10 days leave of absence 8-10-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 d/13-10-17)
59263 Pte Dimmock CW (*aka Dinnick*)	Granted 10 days leave of absence 6-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Train B-213 d/13-10-17)

9 Extension of Leave

60026 CQMS Ward JT	Granted extension of leave 11-9-17 to 12-9-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/11-9-17. AAG Canadian Section file 435)
60056 Pte White W	Granted extension of leave 21-8-17 to 23-8-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/21-8-17. AAG Canadian Section file 413)
59704 Sgt McCullagh WG	Granted extension of leave 1-9-17 to 3-9-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/1-9-17. AAG Canadian Section file 424)

ORIGINAL

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 92.

Date October 23rd 19

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412353 Sgt. Crossman,	T.H.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll. d/18-10-17).
412851 Sgt. Raymond,	C.	
455091 Pte. Bartlett,	W.J.	
59046 Pte. Baylie,	C.H.W.	
675579 Pte. Brown,	W.A.	
633546 Pte. Crowder,	W.A.A.	
1087289 Pte. Carnochan,	W.	
1087080 Pte. Cummings,	J.	
1093267 Pte. Doupe,	G.H.	
514916 Pte. Gillespie,	W.J.	
775486 Pte. Gillies,	A.E.	
454972 Pte. Harris,	W.J.	
141713 Pte. Kargol,	J.J.	
1093341 Pte. Knott,	H.	
639712 Pte. Offord,	G.H.	
1093014 Pte. Pearson,	O.N.	
1093245 Pte. Switzer,	J.W.	
633012 Pte. Stuart,	R.	
725222 Pte. Sanders,	W.E.	
1087051 Pte. Whitney,	J.W.	
210967 Pte. Watt,	O.B.	
444629 Pte. Willett,	J.	
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 8th Canadian (AREA) Employment Co. 27-9-17. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A/520 (M.1) d/7-10-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section K.A. 12771/1).
454722 Pte. Anderson,	D.	
142063 Pte. King,	R.E.	
59862 Pte. Sansome,	H.	
210945 Pte. Williams,	W.M.	
195565 Pte. Willshaw,	G.T.	
59402 Pte. Cummer,	H.A.	
633554 Pte. Baxter,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-10-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 - 4079).
124350 Pte. Blandon,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-10-17, per H.S. "Essequibo". (W3083 - 4078).
726084 Pte. Kellett,	C.M.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-10-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W.3083 - 4085).
726089 Pte. Switzer,	O.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-10-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 - 4081).
633023 Pte. Tyo,	L.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-10-17, per H.S. "Prin.Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4082).
60021 Pte. Wainwright,	E.W.	Invalided (INJURY - Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-10-17 per "Prin.Elizabeth" (W3083 - 4082).

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON. OCT 26 1917

CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ANS.

Sheet 2.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 98.

Date Oct. 25rd 191

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT.

CANADIAN HEADQUARTERS MILITARY MISSION CENTRAL OCT 26 REGISTRY. OFFICE LONDON

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.		**Nominal Roll. (Continued).**
124568 Pte. Kerr,	M.McK.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 26th Canadian Battalion 18-10-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file 18964).
633881 Pte. Whitten,	E.J.	Transferred to England with view to obtaining discharge as a minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-10-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KE.18370/Y) 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/15-10-17).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
195974 Pte. Alsept, 454722 Pte. Anderson, 142063 Pte. King, 59862 Pte. Sansome, 210945 Pte. Williams, 195565 Pte. Willshaw,	A. D. R.E. H. W.M. G.T.	Ceased to be attached to Canadian Corps Composite Co. on transfer to 8th Canadian (AREA) Employment Co. 27-9-17. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A/520 (M.1) d/7-10-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.A. 12771/1).
59402 Pte. Gummer,	H.A.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Salvage Co. on transfer to 8th Canadian (AREA) Employment Co. 27-9-17. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A/520 d/7-10-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section K.A. 12771/1).
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	Classified "P.B." and attached Can. Corps Composite Co. for duty from 6-8-17. (Authy. O.C., Can. Corps Comp. Co. letter 20/8. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/18578).
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
1087345 Pte. Steggles,	T.A.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 9-10-17, for Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Ent.Bn. B-2069 d/11-10-17).
2235345 Pte. VanLuven,	F.C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 13-10-17, for "Absence from parade when warned for fatigue". (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/17-10-17).
5. COURT MARTIAL.		
59247 Pte. Day,	F.	In confinement awaiting trial 13-9-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 2-10-17, of "Absence without leave in that he illegally absented himself from 21st Cdn. Batt'n. from the 14th day of August 1917 until the 13th day of September 1917 (AASec.15(1a)" and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Can.Inf.Bde. 2-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/17-10-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

W1. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (~~Eastern Ontario Regiment~~).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 82.

Oct. 23rd 1917.

PASSED BY Minute PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL REGISTRY. OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
444427 Pte. Bannister,	R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 8-9-17 to 14-10-17 (37 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. C.1643 d/14-10-17).
Extracted to 6th Res Bn 7/11/17		
7. PERMANENT BASE.		
141936 Pte. Jackson,	C.R.	Classified "P.B." 17-9-17. (Authy. W.3339 of O.C., C.G.B.D. d/17-9-17).
805284 Pte. Sisson,	V.E.	Classified "P.B." 2-10-17.
633812 Pte. Webb,	J.	Do Do (Authy. O.C. 2nd C.I.B.D., W.3339 d/2-10-17).
445143 Pte. Sloat,	R.LeB.	Classified "P.B." 20-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., W.3339 d/20-9-17).
124052 Pte. Turnbull,	A.A.	Classified "P.B." 27-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., W.3339 d/27-8-17).
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59938 Pte. Sutton,	E.W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 24-9-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Corps Comp. Co. B-213 d/29-9-17).
850574 Pte. Harry,	R.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 29-8-17. (Authy. O.C., Can. Per. Base Engineers B-213 1-9-17)
455456 Pte. Brown,	G.L.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 8-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B., B-213 d/13-10-17).
59263 Pte. Dimmock,	C.W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 6-10-17. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Can.Div. Train, B-213 d/13-10-17).
9. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
60026 CQMS Ward,	J.F.	Granted extension of leave 11-9-17 to 12-9-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/11-9-17. AAG., Canadian Section file 435).
60056 Pte. White,	W.	Granted extension of leave 21-8-17 to 23-8-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom.Roll d/21-8-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file 413).
59704 Sgt. McCullogh,	W.G.	Granted extension of leave 1-9-17 to 3-9-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll. d/1-9-17., A.A.G., Can. Section file 424).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(A801) Wt. W2139/M1758 7,000,000 8/17 Mc A & W Ltd. (E.1278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 93
Station In the Field
Date October 26th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Attachments		
59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from	
636485 Pte Grant FD	19-5-17	
59781 Pte Paver WJ	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-5-17)	
438907 Pte Trist G	do	do
636338 Pte Dawson WW	do	do
455281 Pte Watering WC	do	do
725520 Pte Quibell WE	do	do
454681 Pte Boyd T	do	do
59354 Pte Garvin R	do	do
455599 A/L/C Brant M	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from	
220247 Pte Keating W	28-7-17	
725519 Pte Nugent E	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/4-8-17)	
636563 Pte Hicks WH	do	do
59006 Pte Alexander H	do	do
633534 Pte McGillis AJ	do	do
636773 Pte Leaf B	do	do
805067 Pte Graham JD	do	do
675142 Pte Chambers WVT	do	do
195454 Pte Morrow J	do	do
144457 Pte Crook B	do	do
637158 Pte Keating FI	do	do
675685 Pte Hawes S	do	do
639634 Pte Beattie W	do	do
141258 Pte McGraw WJ	do	do
805743 Pte Moresesr E (*Moresser & Mercier*)	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from	
675950 Pte Horton CH	15-8-17	
636523 Pte Ashcroft H	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/18-8-17)	
724282 Pte Harvie HH	do	do
	do	do
2 Leave of Absence		
412996 Pte Deakin J (21st Bn B-213 d/26-5-17)	20-5-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown

59605 Pte Lowe H	26-5-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown
412603 Pte Johnston W (*Johnson*)	27-5-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/2-6-17)		
412756 Pte Knight J	31-5-17	
412382 Pte Hitchers HF (*Hitchins*)	3-6-17	
60095 Pte Wood W	6-6-17	
412473 A/L/C Grist GT	3-6-17	
59114 Pte Burke CH	8-6-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)		
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	14-6-17	
141365 Pte Addison J	14-6-17	
412312 Pte Taylor H	15-6-17	
59609 Pte Luxon CM	9-6-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)		
401781 Pte Duffy C	16-6-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/23-6-17)		
412182 Pte Bowen H	29-6-17	
402603 Pte Ruston F	22-6-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/30-6-17)		
60101 Pte Wotherspoon LH	6-7-17	
171194 Pte Rudkin B	2-7-17	
59210 Pte Cox WJ	3-7-17	
50429 Cpl Holden J	5-7-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/7-7-17)		
412668 Pte Barber JW	7-7-17	
60008 Sgt Turner CW	19-7-17	
455340 Pte Latour A	14-7-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/21-7-17)		
59995 A/CSM Trappitt AA	25-7-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/28-7-17)		
59962 Pte Teale F	28-7-17	
123484 Pte Mitchell HV	28-7-17	
454555 Pte Watt TC	28-7-17	
60046 L/Cpl West JN	30-7-17	
123861 Pte Williams J	30-7-17	
189673 Pte Orrell J (*189672*)	30-7-17	
59763 Pte Oliver R	30-7-17	
475277 Pte Crotty VA	2-8-17	
59552 RQMS King TH	2-8-17	

445042 Pte Doucette FS (*Doucett*)	2-8-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown
59511 Pte Johnson A	28-7-17	
59993 Sgt Tompkins A	28-7-17	
59200 Cpl Cordes HGM	29-7-17	
59738 Pte McQueen T	27-7-17	
60099 Sgt Woodrow AW	31-7-17	
50428 Pte Chads DC (CAMC)	31-7-17	
402827 Pte Smith AH	3-8-17	
59420 Sgt Hanrahan E	3-8-17	
59247 Pte Day F	3-8-17	
412094 Pte Clacey PJ (*Glancey*) (21st Bn B-213 d/4-8-17)	4-8-17	
402887 Pte Lothian AS	6-8-17	
413046 Pte Heaton J	8-8-17	
123973 Pte Orth GP	7-8-17	
144553 Pte King A (21st Bn B-213 d/11-8-17)	7-8-17	
60056 Pte White W	11-8-17	
60005 A/CSM Tugwood AT	10-8-17	
60086 CQMS Wilson WE	10-8-17	
59844 Pte Roberts O	8-8-17	
50427 L/C Prestige TE (*Prestidge*) CAMC)	15-8-17	
60045 Pte West E	15-8-17	
141442 Pte Greenacre WC	17-8-17	
124684 Pte Drouillard GJ	17-8-17	
412330 Pte Wilson J	18-8-17	
123572 Pte Clarke AH	15-8-17	
59398 Sgt Groves JE	15-8-17	
190293 Pte Woodford RD	15-8-17	
445566 Pte McNair D	15-8-17	
141785 Pte Soords F	15-8-17	
141882 A/Sgt Cargill P	15-8-17	
501319 Pte Buchanan W	15-8-17	
469685 L/C O'Reilly A	15-8-17	
405163 Sgt Anderson LA	15-8-17	
59670 Pte Moore JAB	15-8-17	
59786 L/C Zacharias J	15-8-17	
445139 Pte Bertin W	15-8-17	
59997 Sgt Trollope GW	15-8-17	
455016 L/C Collupy CB (21st Bn B-213 d/18-8-17)	15-8-17	

412608 Pte Jeffrey A (21st Bn B-213 d/26-5-17)	24-5-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

444983 Pte Colwell CL	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4112)
636957 Pte Ryckman E	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4112)
445591 Pte Winchester C	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-10-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 – 4097)

4 Hospital Stoppage Venereal

633348 Pte Lalonde JA	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 8-10-17 to 20-10-17 (13 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O>1643 d/20-10-17)

5 Punishments

59880 Pte Sherman AC	Placed under stoppages of pay 15/11 for Through neglect losing one Webb belt, two shoulder braces and two ball pouches, value 15/11. (Authy OC 4th Can MG Co B-2069 d/6-10-17)
636218 Pte Babcock SW	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 7-9-17 for Insolence to an NCO (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/12-9-17)
141762 Pte Rochford J	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1, 16-10-17 for Drunk and disorderly (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-2069 d/18/10)
445777 Pte Roy F 144102 Pte Hall H	Sentenced to 2 days FP No 2, 15-10-17 for Absence without leave from parade (Authy OC 2nd CIBD AFB.2069 d/16-10-17)

6 Honours and Awards		Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from dates shown
408734 Pte Acornley S	20-1-17	
59088 A/L/C Bradbury H	9-11-16	
59282 Pte (A/Sgt) Dutton JT	18-11-16	
59327 Pte Fleming D	4-12-16	
59485 Pte Howarth J (*McNulty*)	7-11-16	
59547 Pte Kidby E	11-11-16	

59572 Pte leach J	27-10-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from dates shown
59749 Pte Nicoll W McL	4-11-16	
59828 Pte Reid W	20-11-16	
59980 A/L/C Thorley F	23-10-16	
59064 Pte Billings EH	1-12-16	
59298 Pte Elwin CW	1-12-16	
59334 A/L/C Forsyth J	22-10-16	
59489 Pte Hurl ND	18-11-16	
59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W	10-11-16	
412316 Pte Lovell E	8-5-17	
59781 Pte Paver WJ	8-2-17	
59938 Pte Sutton EW	18-11-16	
405622 Pte Jeffrey R	9-6-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/9-6-17)		
406386 Pte Ryan P	27-3-17	
402316 Pte Harmer RA	11-1-17	
59536 Pte Kelly J	25-11-16	
(21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)		
404835 Pte Forbes ID	10=6-17	
59597 Pte Lockard AA	30-3-17	
412259 Pte Logue R	5-2-17	
60101 Pte Wotherspoon LH	6-11-16	
(21st Bn B-213 d/16-6-17)		
412396 Pte Maybee OW	16-12-16	
412086 Pte Belton F	12-2-17	
444877 Pte Cameron SL	7-6-17	
408080 Pte Cruickshank S	20-1-17	
412996 Pte Deakin J	31-12-16	
59290 Pte Edwards EC	10-11-16	
59369 A/L/C Girard J	18-11-16	
444668 Pte LeBlanc SP	26-5-17	
442164 Pte Northey A	4-6-17	
59797 Pte Phillips GA	4-5-17	
409488 Pte Shuttleworth HC	2-6-17	
454237 Pte Winchester J (*454257*)	28-5-17	
400596 A/L/C Taylor WS	20-1-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/23-6-17)		
60032 Pte Watts EA	22-3-17	
454186 A/L/C Carter BE	8-4-17	
445061 Pte Evans LJ	22-6-17	
(21st Bn B-213 d/23-6-17)		

141973 Pte Milgate TWA (21st Bn B-213 d/23-6-17)	17-7-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from dates shown
455132 Pte Best A	29-7-17	
171103 Pte Grover F	8-8-17	
141659 Pte Duncan WT	8-8-17	
455088 Pte Grosjean H	8-8-17	
141521 Pte Redburn A (*141531*)	8-8-17	
141879 Pte Coxall T	2-8-17	
141398 Pte Coward T	6-8-17	
141442 Pte Greenacre W (21st Bn B-213 d/11-8-17)	27-7-17	

7 Correction

	<u>Part II Orders 64 (para 11) da/20-6-17</u>
725600 Pte Tripp JA	Previously reported Missing after action 9-5-17 now reported Killed in Action 9-5-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21-1786 d/12-10-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/24021)

8 Cancellation

412353 Sgt Crossman TH 412851 Sgt Raymond C	Part II Orders No 92 (para 1) d/23-10-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns these NCO's

9 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

412353 Sgt Crossman TH 412851 Sgt Raymond C	Having arrived from England as reinforcement from the 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion are taken on strength accordingly, and carried supernumerary to Establishment, 18-10-17 (Authy AG Canadians, AG 2-1-52 d/22-9-17. AAG Can Section file KR 18123. OC 2nd CIBD Nominal Roll d/18-10-17)

10 Appointments

59257 Pte Desermeau F	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) from 29-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)	
636414 Pte (now L/Cpl) Linn A	30-6-17	Appointed Acting Lance Corporals (without pay) with effect from dates shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/4-8-17)
141812 Pte Winters J	27-6-17	
59515 Pte Johnson J	3-7-17	
141804 Pte (now L/Cpl) Watson R	4-7-17	
454457 Pte Higgins JJ	25-7-17	

11 Promotion

141365 Pte Addison J (Att'd 4 Cdn TMB)	Promoted Corporal 18-5-17 to complete Establishment of 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery. (vice 53722 Cpl Rogers, 20th Bn, to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/11-8-17)

12 Classifications

59580 A/L/C Lehburg B 675737 Pte Kerr D McL	Classified PB 16-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD, W.3339 d/16-10-17

A&G.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. 93.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station ..... No. October 26th '1

Date .....

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE CENTRAL OCT 28 1917 REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. ATTACHMENTS.		
59554 Pte. Kirkpatrick, W.	)	
636485 Pte. Grant, F.D.	)	
59731 Pte. Paver, W.J.	)	
438907 Pte. Trist, G.	)	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar
636338 Pte. Dawson, W.W.	)	
455281 Pte. Watering, W.C.	)	Battery for duty from 19-5-17.
725520 Pte. Quibell, W.E.	)	
454681 Pte. Boyd, T.	)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/26-5-17).
59354 Pte. Garvin, R.	)	
455599 A/L/C Brant, M.	)	
220247 Pte. Keating, W.	)	
725519 Pte. Rugent, E.	)	
636563 Pte. Hicks, W.H.	)	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar
59006 Pte. Alexander, H.	)	
633534 Pte. McGillis, A.J.	)	
636773 Pte. Leaf, B.	)	
805067 Pte. Graham, J.O.	)	Battery for duty from 28-7-17.
675142 Pte. Chambers, W.V.T.	)	
195454 Pte. Morrow, J.	)	
144457 Pte. Crook, B.	)	
637158 Pte. Keating, F.I.	)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/4-8-17).
675685 Pte. Hawes, S.	)	
639634 Pte. Beattie, W.	)	
141258 Pte. McGraw, W.J.	)	
805743 Pte. Moreseer, E.	)	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar
675950 Pte. Horton, C.H.	)	Battery for duty from 15-8-17.
636523 Pte. Ashcroft, H.	)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.
724282 Pte. Harvie, H.H.	)	213 dated 18-8-17).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
412996 Pte. Deakin, J.		20-5-17.)
(21st Bn. B-213 d/26-5-17)		)
59605 Pte. Lowe, H.		26-5-17).
412603 Pte. Johnston, W.		27-5-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS
(21st Bn. B-213 d/2-6-17)		)
412756 Pte. Knight, J.		31-5-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
412382 Pte. Hitchers, H.F.		3-6-17.)
60095 Pte. Wood, W.		6-6-17)
412473 A/L/C Grist, G.T.		3-6-17) FROM DATE SHOWN.
59114 Pte. Burke, C.H.		8-6-17)
(21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/9-6-17)		)
59294 Pte. Ellegett, C.P.		14-6-17.)
141385 Pte. Addison, J.		14-6-17)
412312 Pte. Taylor, H.		15-6-17.)
59609 Pte. Luxon, C.M.		9-6-17)
(21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/16-6-17)		)
401781 Pte. Duffy, C.		16-6-17)
(21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/23-6-17)		)
412182 Pte. Bowen, H.		29-6-17)
402603 Pte. Ruston, F.		22-6-17)
(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/30-6-17)		)

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

ORIGINAL

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 93.

Date October 26th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued).			
60101 Pte. Motherspoon,	L.H.	6-7-17	
171194 Pte. Rudkin,	B.	2-7-17	
59210 Pte. Cox,	W.J.	3-7-17	
50429 Cpl. Holden,	J.	5-7-17	
(21st Bn. A.A.F.B. 213 d/7-7-17)			
412668 Pte. Barber,	J.W.	7-7-17	
60008 Sgt. Turner,	C.W.	19-7-17	
455340 Pte. Latour,	A.	14-7-17	
(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/21-7-17)			
59995 A/CSM Trappitt,	A.A.	25-7-17	
(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/28-7-17)			
59962 Pte. Teale,	F.	28-7-17	
123484 Pte. Mitchell,	H.V.	28-7-17	MARGINALLY NOTED MEN
454555 Pte. Watt,	T.C.	28-7-17	
60046 L/Cpl. West,	J.H.	30-7-17	
123861 Pte. Williams,	J.	30-7-17	
189673 Pte. Orrell,	J.	30-7-17	
59763 Pte. Oliver,	R.	30-7-17	
475277 Pte. Crotty,	V.A.	2-8-17	WERE GRANTED TEN DAYS
59552 RQMS King,	T.H.	2-8-17	
445042 Pte. Doucette,	F.S.	2-8-17	
59511 Pte. Johnsen,	A.	28-7-17	
59993 Sgt. Tompkins,	A.	28-7-17	
59200 Cpl. Cordes,	H.G.M.	29-7-17	
59738 Pte. McQueen,	T.	29-7-17	LEAVE OF ABSENCE
60099 Sgt. Woodrow,	A.W.	31-7-17	
50428 Pte. Chads,	D.C.	31-7-17	
(C.A.M.C.)			
402827 Pte. Smith,	A.H.	3-8-17	
59420 Sgt. Hanrahan,	E.	3-8-17	
59247 Pte. Day,	F.	3-8-17	FROM DATES SHOWN.
412094 Pte. Clacey,	P.J.	4-8-17	
(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/4-8-17).			
402887 Pte. Lothian,	A.S.	6-8-17	
413046 Pte. Heaton,	J.	8-8-17	
123973 Pte. Orth,	G.P.	7-8-17	
144553 Pte. King,	A.	7-8-17	
(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/11-8-17).			
60056 Pte. White,	W.	11-8-17	
60005 A/CSM Tugwood,	A.T.	10-8-17	
60086 CQMS Wilson,	W.E.	10-8-17	
59844 Pte. Roberts,	C.	8-8-17	
50427 L/C Prestige,	F.E.	15-8-17	
(C.A.M.C.)			
60045 Pte. West,	E.	15-8-17	
141442 Pte. Greenacre,	W.C.	17-8-17	
124684 Pte. Drouillard,	G.J.	17-8-17	
412330 Pte. Wilson,	J.	18-8-17	
123572 Pte. Clarke,	A.H.	15-8-17	
59398 Sgt. Groves,	J.E.	15-8-17	
190293 Pte. Woodford,	R.D.	15-8-17	
445566 Pte. McNair,	D.	15-8-17	
141785 Pte. Soords,	F.	15-8-17	
141882 A/Sgt. Cargill,	P.	15-8-17	
501319 Pte. Buchanan,	W.	15-8-17	
(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/18-8-17)			

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Canadian Expeditionary Forces
CENTRAL
OCT 29 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

Date 93.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station No. October 26th '17

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued).		
469685 L/C O'Reilly,	A.	15-8-17)
405163 Sgt. Anderson,	L.A.	15-8-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS
59870 Pte. Moore,	J.A.B.	15-8-17)
59786 Pte. X L/C. Zacharias,	J.	15-8-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
445139 Pte. Bertin,	W.	15-8-17) FROM DATES SHOWN.
59997 Sgt. Trollope,	G.W.	15-8-17)
455016 L/C. Collupy,	C.B.	15-8-17)
(21st Bn. A.F.B.215 d/18-8-17)		)
412608 Pte. Jeffrey,	A.	24-5-17)
(21st Bn. A.F.B.215 d/26-5-17)		)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
444983 Pte. Colwell,	C.L.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 4112).
636957 Pte. Ryckman,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven" (W3083 - 4112).
445591 Pte. Winchester,	C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-10-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle."(W3083 - 4097).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGE. Venereal.		
633348 Pte. Lalonde, J.	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 8-10-17 to 20-10-17 (13 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/20-10-17).
5. PUNISHMENTS.		4-10-17.
59880 Pte. Sherman,	A.C.	Placed under stoppages of pay 15/11/for "Through neglect losing one Webb belt, two shoulder braces and two ball pouches, value 15/11". (Authy. O.C. 4th Can. M.G.Co. B-2069 d/6-10-17).
636218 Pte. Babcock,	S.W.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 7-9-17, for "Insolence to an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/12-9-17)
Extracted to 6th Res. Bn 5/11/17		
141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 1, 16-10-17, for "Drunk and disorderly". (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B., B-2069 d/18/10)
445777 Pte. Roy,	F.	Sentenced to 2 days F.P. No. 2, 15-10-17, for "Absence without leave from parade". (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., A.F.B.2069 d/18-10-17).
144102 Pte. Hall,	H.	
Extracted to 6th Res. 5/11/17.		

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

ORIGINAL
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY
Canadian Expeditionary Forces CENTRAL REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON. OCT 26 1917
CANADIAN SECTION
INFANTRY

(6391) Wt. W2130/M1756. 7,000,000. 5/17. McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AFS. Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 93.

Date October 26. 1917

PASSED BY Censor
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II
Canadian Expeditionary Forces CENTRAL OCT 30 1917 REGISTRY, PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.			
408734 Pte. Acornley,	S.	20-1-17	
59088 A/L/C Bradbury,	H.	9-11-16	
59282 Pte (A/Sgt) Dutton,	J.T.	18-11-16	
59327 Pte. Fleming,	D.	4-12-16	
59485 Pte. Howarth,	J.	7-11-16	
59547 Pte. Kidby,	E.	11-11-16	
59572 Pte. Leach,	J.	27-10-16	
59749 Pte. Nicoll,	W.McL.	4-11-16	
59828 Pte. Reid,	W.	20-11-16	
59980 A/L/C Thorley,	F.	23-10-16	AWARDED GOOD
59064 Pte. Billings,	E.H.	1-12-16	
59298 Pte. Elwin,	C.W.	1-12-16	
59334 A/L/C Forsyth,	J.	22-10-16	
59489 ~~59489~~ Pte. Hurl,	N.D.	18-11-16	
59554 Pte. Kirkpatrick,	W.	10-11-16	
412316 Pte. Lovell,	E.	8-5-17	CONDUCT BADGE
59781 Pte. Paver,	W.J.	8-2-17	
59938 Pte. Sutton,	E.W.	18-11-16	
405622 Pte. Jeffrey,	R.	9-6-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	A.P.B.213	d/9-6-17)	
406386 Pte. Ryan,	F.	27-3-17	WITH EFFECT FROM
402316 Pte. Harmer,	R.A.	11-1-17	
59536 Pte. Kelly,	J.	25-11-16	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/5-5-17)	
404835 Pte. Forbes,	I.D.	10-6-17	
59597 Pte. Lockard,	A.A.	30-3-17	DATES SHOWN.
412259 Pte. Logue,	R.	5-2-17	
60101 Pte. Wotherspoon,	L.H.	6-11-16	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/16-6-17)	
412396 Pte. Maybee,	O.W.	16-12-16	
412086 Pte. Belton,	F.	12-2-17	
444877 Pte. Cameron,	S.L.	7-6-17	
408080 Pte. Crhickshank,	S.	20-1-17	
412996 Pte. Deakin,	J.	31-12-16	
59290 Pte. Edwards,	E.C.	10-11-16	
59369 A/L/C Girard,	J.	18-11-16	
444668 Pte. LeBlanc,	S.P.	26-5-17	
442164 Pte. Northey,	A.	4-6-17	
59797 Pte. Phillips,	C.A.	4-5-17	
409488 Pte. Shuttleworth,	H.C.	2-6-17	
454237 Pte. Winchester,	J.	28-5-17	
400596 A/L/C Taylor,	W.S.	20-1-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/23-6-17)	
60032 Pte. Watts,	E.A.	22-3-17	
454186 A/L/C Carter,	B.E.	8-4-17	
445061 Pte. Evans,	L.J.	22-6-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/7-7-17)	
141973 Pte. Milgate,	T.W.A.	17-7-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/21-7-17)	
455132 Pte. Best,	A.	29-7-17	
171105 Pte. Grover,	F.	8-8-17	
141659 Pte. Duncan,	W.T.	8-8-17	
455088 Pte. Grosjean,	H.	8-8-17	
141521 Pte. Redburn,	A.	8-8-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/11-8-17)	

CANADIAN SECTION * No. * Date INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 5.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ORIGINAL

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion, (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 93.

Date October 26th 1917

PASSED BY Censor
PAY II ORDER DEPT.
PAY IT
Canadian Expeditionary Force OCT 31 1917 RECEIVED MILITARY PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS. (Continued).		
141879 Pte. Coxall, 141398 Pte. Coward, 141442 Pte. Greenacre,	T. T. W.	2-8-17) 6-8-17) Awarded Good Conduct Badge 27-7-17) with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 11-8-17)
7. CORRECTION.		
725600 Pte. Tripp,	J.A.	Part II Orders 64 (para. 11) d/20-6-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action 9-5-17" now reported Killed in Action 9-5-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21-1786 d/12-10-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file M.I. 10/24021).
8. CANCELLATION.		
412353 Sgt. Crossman, 412851 Sgt. Raymond,	T.H.) C.)	Part II Orders No. 92 (para. 1) d/23-10-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns these N.C.O's.
9. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412353 Sgt. Crossman, 412851 Sgt. Raymond,	T.H.) C.)	Having arrived from England as reinforcement from the 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion are taken on strength accordingly, and carried supernumerary to Establishment, 18-10-17. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, AG 2-1-52 d/22-9-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.R. 18123. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/18-10-17).
10. APPOINTMENTS.		
59257 Pte. Desermeau,	F.	Appointed Acting Corporal (without pay) from 29-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-5-17).
636414 Pte. (now L/Cpl) Linn, 141812 Pte. Winters, 59515 Pte. Johnson, 141804 Pte. (now L/Cpl) Watson, 454457 Pte. Higgins,	A. 30-6-17.) J. 27-6-17) J. 3-7-17) R. 4-7-17) J.J. 25-7-17)	Appointed Acting Lance Corporals (Without pay) with effect from dates shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/4-8-17).
11. PROMOTION.		
141365 Pte. Addison, (Att'd 4 Can.T.M.B.) $13.60	J.	Promoted Corporal 18-5-17 to complete Establishment of 4th Can. Trench Mortar Battery. (vice 53722 Cpl. Rogers, 20th Bn., to England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/11-8-17).
12. CLASSIFICATIONS.		
59580 A/L/C Lehburg, 675737 Pte. Kerr,	B.) D.McL.)	Classified "B.B." 16-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., W.3339 d/16-10-17)

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date INFANTRY BASE DEPOT

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 94
Station In the Field
Date October 29th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
412439 Sgt White HS	20-8-17	Granted ten days leave of absence form date shown
141302 Cpl Tucker C	20-8-17	
59170 Pte Clifford W	24-8-17	
59570 Pte Lawson G	24-8-17	
171103 Pte Grover F	22-8-17	
59704 Sgt McCullogh WG (*McCullagh*)	22-8-17	
412259 Pte Logue R	18-8-17	
59969 CQMS Thomas S (OC 21st Bn B213 d/25-8-17)	24-8-17	
60032 Pte Watts EA	24-8-17	
59779 Pte Paudash J	26-8-17	
59327 Pte Fleming D	26-8-17	
144959 Pte Pearson T	29-8-17	
59430 Pte Hart WGL	29-8-17	
60026 CQMS Ward JT (OC 21st Bn B213 d/1-9-17)	30-8-17	
59572 Pte Leach J	3-9-17	
636198 Pte Clarkson AT	3-9-17	
636564 Pte Fraser J	3-9-17	
123540 Pte Millard R	3-9-17	
59980 A/L/C Thorley F	3-9-17	
59833 L/C Richardson HG	3-9-17	
60105 Pte Yaxley W	3-9-17	
405130 L/C Warman F	6-9-17	
171027 Pte Ballinger W	6-9-17	
59439 Pte Hawkey JT	1-9-17	
405423 Pte Smith GH	1-9-17	
59500 CSM Jackson T	3-9-17	
59839 Pte Roberts C	3-9-17	
59502 Cpl James TP	31-8-17	
454542 A/L/C Pell WA	31-8-17	
444486 Pte Herbert W	31-8-17	
59291 Pte Edwards H	31-8-17	
195786 Pte Livingstone WW	31-8-17	

213911 Pte Shields A	31-8-17	Granted ten days leave of absence form date shown
59876 L/C Sharpe WH	31-8-17	
455281 Pte Watering WC	2-9-17	
190349 Pte Stefanovic S	2-9-17	
454612 A/Cpl Williams FH	2-9-17	
724284 Pte Metcalfe WJ	2-9-17	
190178 Pte McNea AA	2-9-17	
49060 Pte McGeary T	2-9-17	
636537 Pte Bird H	2-9-17	
123380 A/L/C Satchell AL	31-8-17	
171099 Pte Gray WA	31-8-17	
454303 Sgt Cresswell WB	31-8-17	
59566 Sgt Laplante JE	31-8-17	
59408 Pte Hall D	31-8-17	
455614 Pte Hollefreund AV	31-8-17	
123764 Cpl Pettit HC	31-8-17	
144888 Pte Haram H	2-9-17	
725539 Pte Hill CS	2-9-17	
726042 Pte Graham JM	2-9-17	
725588 Pte Hamilton W	2-9-17	
636966 Pte Luery EW	2-9-17	
(OC 21st Bn B213 d/8-9-17)		
637170 Pte Rosevear T	2-9-17	
59828 Pte Reid W	12-9-17	
59489 Pte Hurl ND	12-9-17	
444453 Pte Des Roches EH	12-9-17	
724161 Pte Henderson J	12-9-17	
142346 Pte McCabe R	7-9-17	
454828 Pte Barbe G	7-9-17	
59060 Pte Berry AW	8-9-17	
405622 Pte Jeffrey R	8-9-17	
445591 Pte Winchester C	10-9-17	
444366 Pte Gilmour K	12-9-17	
59177 Sgt Cocke GC	14-9-17	
445079 Pte Clement J	14-9-17	
210824 Pte Shorter P	12-9-17	
445418 Pte Gilbert G	12-9-17	
59048 Cpl Beaudoin H	12-9-17	
59257 A/Cpl Desermeau F	12-9-17	
59196 Pte Hussey J	12-9-17	
59042 Pte Bates TF	12-9-17	
(OC 21st Bn B213 d/15-9-17)		
802711 Pte Heatherington V	20-9-17	
59367 Pte Gillespie W	20-9-17	
404835 Pte Forbes ID	20-9-17	

726137 Pte Graham HAR	20-9-17	Granted ten days leave of absence form date shown
445745 Cpl Sweeney FJD	15-9-17	
59275 Sgt Drake WG	17-9-17	
60110 Pte Fletcher CH	17-9-17	
59729 A/Sgt McKenzie IR	19-9-17	
210057 Pte Acton RE	15-9-17	
59022 Pte Armstrong C	15-9-17	
124304 Sgt Anderson CB	15-9-17	
636102 Pte Bedore W	15-9-17	
59369 A/L/C Girard J	15-9-17	
127221 Pte Pedgrift HJ	15-9-17	
724041 Pte McCuaig A	15-9-17	
141398 Pte Coward T	20-9-17	
412752 Pte Kirby JJ	20-9-17	
636155 Pte Lindsay M	20-9-17	
124675 Pte Bremner W	20-9-17	
445673 Pte Harvey HA	20-9-17	
59335 Pte Foster J	20-9-17	
163326 Pte Fisher JH	20-9-17	
725504 Pte Hobson W	20-9-17	
445061 Pte Evans LJ	20-9-17	
59531 Pte Kay J	20-9-17	

2 Permission to Mary

59839 Pte Roberts C	Granted permission to marry 8-9-17 in accordance with Order In Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B.213 d/8-9-17)
124413 Pte Boland CE	Granted permission to marry 8-7-16 in accordance with Order In Council Canada PC 1872 dated 8-7-16 (Authy OC 21st Bn B.213 d/6-7-17)

3 Honours and Awards

59514 Pte Johnson GA	7-11-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown
455497 Pte Butler RW	24-8-17	
59251 Pte Deitz A	9-11-16	
455478 Pte Young W	24-8-17	
445203 Pte Wheaton RW	13-7-17	
454962 Pte Baker JW	18-2-17	
59682 Pte Murduff RD	5-11-16	
141122 Pte Bosher JG	28-7-17	
455217 Pte Horley H	9-8-17	
444426 Pte Bain JA	12-4-17	
13 Pte Bagshaw WS (OC 21st Bn B-213 d/8-9-17)	21-1-17	

59479 L/C Hopkinson KC	6-11-16	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown
444486 Pte Herbert W	23-4-17	
454896 Pte Boyles AE	14-7-17	
445523 Pte Clement E	29-8-17	
455337 Pte Zaburiany E	30-7-17	
193423 Pte Flaherty FJ	30-8-17	
123380 A/L/C Satchell AL	3-9-17	
59196 Pte Hussey J	28-12-16	
59257 A/Cpl Desermeau F	11-2-17	
445418 Pte Gilbert G	19-8-17	
444366 Pte Gilmour K	14-5-17	
454555 Pte Watt TC	4-3-17	
445139 Pte Bertin W	12-6-17	
445042 Pte Doucette FS (*Doucett*)	21-6-17	
454611 Pte Hilliker HJ	21-5-17	
412890 Pte McClung JH	3-3-17	
455355 Pte Sweet EJ	11-5-17	
412157 Pte Brewer WC	12-5-17	
454457 A/L/C Higgins JJ	17-6-17	
141716 Pte Law RC	4-8-17	
59690 L/C Murney WH	6-11-16	
123057 Pte Gaouette LN	1-9-17	
603052 A/L/C Tilbrook ST	24-8-17	
123197 Pte Moran W	2-9-17	
455271 Pte Iliffe T	6-8-17	
455132 Pte Best A	29-7-17	
123229 Pte Reid JC	9-9-17	
455088 Pte Grosjean H	26-7-17	
59738 Pte McQueen T	5-11-16	
141415 Pte Day F	28-7-17	
412464 Pte Follis HE	18-2-17	
59515 A/L/C Johnson J	7-11-16	
59609 Pte Luxon CM	9-11-16	
454612 A/Cpl Williams FH	26-3-17	
59748 Pte Nicholson J	7-11-16	
412603 Pte Johnston W	28-12-16	
142483 Pte Munday J	7-9-17	
157540 Pte Black AS	7-9-17	
141770 L/C Schell EI	27-7-17	
(OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-9-17)		
141724 Pte Marshall AJ	2-8-17	
141999 Pte Secord MD	19-7-17	
(OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-9-17)		
469038 Sgt Spence CMV	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery In the Field (Authy London Gazette 30188 d/17-7-17)	

4 Attachments

636059 Pte Halloran M	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from
636537 Pte Bird H	25-8-17
636735 Pte Wooral J	(Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-17)
190269 Pte Smith HS	do do
633577 Pte Haw WC	do do
633103 Pte Kennedy PJ	do do
195442 Pte Hatcher W	do do
124164 Pte McCallum NM	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co on admission to hospital 30-8-17 (Authy OC No 6 Cas Clearing Stn A.36 dated 30-8-17)
675950 Pte Horton CH	Ceased to be attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery on
636523 Pte Ashcroft H	return to unit 27-8-17
124199 Pte Strangway WF	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 27-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/1-9-17)
195413 Pte Kurr J	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 1-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/8-9-17)
59167 Pte Clement RF	Ceased to be attached 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery on return to unit 11-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/15-9-17)
59143 Pte Carrier J	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from
636866 Pte Hawley VM	11-9-17
633923 Pte Scott HV	(Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/15-9-17)
445673 Pte Harvey HA	do do
636218 Pte Babcock SW	do do
141627 Pte Boulton T	do do
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	do do

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412118 Pte Heagle J	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co 5-10-17 (Authy WO Letter 115/General Number/1103 AG2b(S) d/16-6-17. AAG Canadian Section file KE 18117)
454567 Cpl Spiller AG	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford, 19-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4136)

59782 A/Cpl Paynter WH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford, 19-10-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4137)
6 Appointment	
469394 Cpl Crooks ST	Appointed Acting Sergeant (Without pay) 3-9-17 (OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/15-9-17)
7 Cancellation	
	Part II Orders No 86 (para 4) d/18-9-17 Part II Orders No 89 (para 3) d/5-10-17
59231 A/Sgt Cuyler G	Entries in above Part II Orders concerning this NCO are cancelled, his appointment to rank of Acting Lance Sergeant having previously appeared in Part II Orders No 23 d/24-2-17 (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2E1 221017: AAG Can Sec KI 16/27439)

AWS.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 94.

Date October 29th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
412439 Sgt. White,	H.S.	20-8-17)
141302 Cpl. Tucker,	C.	20-8-17)
59170 Pte. Clifford,	W.	24-8-17)
59570 Pte. Lawson,	G.	24-8-17)
171103 Pte. Grover,	F.	22-8-17)
59704 Sgt. McCullogh,	W.G.	22-8-17)
412259 Pte. Logue,	R.	18-8-17)
59969 CQMS Thomas,	S.	24-8-17)
(O.C.21st Bn. B213 d/25-8-17)		)
60032 Pte. Watts,	E.A.	24-8-17)
59779 Pte. Paudash,	J.	26-8-17)
59327 Pte. Fleming,	D.	26-8-17)
144950 Pte. Pearson,	T.	29-8-17)
59430 Pte. Hart,	W.G.L.	29-8-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS
60026 CQMS Ward,	J.T.	30-8-17)
59572 Pte. Leach,	J.	)
(O.C. 21st Bn. B.213 d/1-9-17)		)
59572 Pte. Leach,	J.	3-9-17)
636198 Pte. Clarkson,	A.T.	3-9-17)
636564 Pte. Fraser,	J.	3-9-17)
123540 Pte. Millard,	R.	3-9-17)
59980 A/L/C Thorley,	F.	3-9-17)
59833 L/C Richardson,	H.G.	3-9-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
60105 Pte Yaxley,	W.	3-9-17)
405130 L/C. Warman,	F.	6-9-17)
171027 Pte. Ballinger,	W.	6-9-17)
59439 Pte. Hawkey,	J.T.	1-9-17)
405423 Pte. Smith,	E.H.	1-9-17)
59500 CSM. Jackson,	T.	3-9-17)
59839 Pte. Roberts,	C.	3-9-17)
59502 Cpl. James,	T.P.	31-8-17)
454542 A/L/C Pell,	W.A.	31-8-17)
444486 Pte. Herbert,	W.	31-8-17) FROM DATE SHOWN.
59291 Pte. Edwards,	H.	31-8-17)
195786 Pte. Livingstone,	W.W.	31-8-17)
213911 Pte. Shields,	A.	31-8-17)
59876 L/C. Sharpe,	W.H.	31-8-17)
455281 Pte. Watering,	W.C.	2-9-17)
190349 Pte. Stefanovic,	S.	2-9-17)
454612 A/Cpl. Williams,	F.H.	2-9-17)
724284 Pte. Metcalfe,	W.J.	2-9-17)
190178 Pte. McNea,	A.A.	2-9-17)
49060 Pte. McGeary,	T.	2-9-17)
636537 Pte. Bird,	H.	2-9-17)
123380 A/L/C Satchell,	A.L.	31-8-17)
171099 Pte. Gray,	W.A.	31-8-17)
454303 Sgt. Cresswell,	W.B.	31-8-17)
59566 Sgt. Laplante,	J.E.	31-8-17)
59408 Pte. Hall,	D.	31-8-17)
455614 Pte. Hollefreund,	A.V.	31-8-17)
123764 Cpl. Pettit,	H.C.	31-8-17)
144868 Pte. Haram,	H.	2-9-17)
725539 Pte. Hill,	C.S.	2-9-17)
726042 Pte. Graham,	J.M.	2-9-17)
725588 Pte. Hamilton,	W.	2-9-17)
636966 Pte. Emery,	E.W.	2-9-17)
(O.C., 21st Bn.B.213 d/8-9-17)		)

PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY 11

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
C.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

8 NOV

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 8/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ARC.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
NOV 2 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field No. 94.

Date October 29th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued).		
637170 Pte. Rosevear,	T.	2-9-17)
59823 Pte. Reid,	W.	12-9-17)
59489 Pte. Hurl,	N.D.	12-9-17)
444453 Pte. Des Roches,	E.H.	12-9-17)
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	12-9-17)
142346 Pte. McCabe,	R.	7-9-17)
454828 Pte. Barbe,	J.	7-9-17)
59060 Pte. Berry,	A.W.	8-9-17)
405622 Pte. Jeffrey,	R.	8-9-17)
445591 Pte. Winchester,	C.	10-9-17)
444366 Pte. Gilmour,	K.	12-9-17)
59177 Sgt. Cocke,	G.C.	14-9-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS
445079 Pte. Clement,	J.	14-9-17)
210824 Pte. Shorter,	P.	12-9-17)
445418 Pte. Gilbert,	G.	12-9-17)
59048 Cpl. Beaudoin,	H.	12-9-17)
59257 A/Cpl Desermeau,	F.	12-9-17)
59196 Pte. Hussey,	J.	12-9-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	12-9-17)
(O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17))		
802711 Pte. Metherington,	V.	20-9-17)
59367 Pte. Gillespie,	W.	20-9-17)
404835 Pte. Forbes,	I.D.	20-9-17) FROM DATE STATED.
726137 Pte. Graham,	H.A.R.	20-9-17)
445745 Cpl. Sweeney,	P.J.D.	15-9-17)
59275 Sgt. Drake,	W.G.	17-9-17)
60110 Pte. Fletcher,	C.H.	17-9-17)
59729 A/Sgt McKenzie,	J.R.	19-9-17)
210057 Pte. Acton,	R.E.	15-9-17)
59022 Pte. Armstrong,	C.	15-9-17)
124304 Sgt. Anderson,	C.B.	15-9-17)
636102 Pte. Bedore,	W.	15-9-17)
59369 A/L/C Girard,	J.	15-9-17)
127221 Pte. Pedgrift,	H.J.	15-9-17)
724041 Pte. McCuaig,	A.	15-9-17)
141398 Pte. Coward,	T.	20-9-17)
412752 Pte. Kirby,	J.J.	20-9-17)
636155 Pte. Lindsay,	M.	20-9-17)
124675 Pte. Bremner,	W.	20-9-17)
445673 Pte. Harvey,	H.A.	20-9-17)
59335 Pte. Foster,	J.	20-9-17)
163326 Pte. Fisher,	J.H.	20-9-17)
725504 Pte. Hobson,	W.	20-9-17)
445061 Pte. Evans,	L.J.	20-9-17)
59531 Pte. Kay,	J.	20-9-17)
2. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59839 Pte. Roberts,	C.	Granted permission to marry, 8-9-17, in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B.213 d/8-9-17).
124413 Pte. Boland,	C.J.	Granted permission to marry, 8-7-16, in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-16. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/13-10-17).

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
DAD
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
NOV 9 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 94.

Date October 29th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.			
59514 Pte. Johnson,	G.A.	7-11-16	
455497 Pte. Butler,	R.W.	24-8-17	
59251 Pte. Deitz,	A.	9-11-16	
455478 Pte. Young,	M.	24-8-17	
445203 Pte. Wheaton,	R.W.	13-7-17	
454962 Pte. Baker,	J.W.	18-2-17	
59682 Pte. Murduff,	R.D.	5-11-16	
141122 Pte. Bosher,	J.G.	28-7-17	
455217 Pte. Horley,	H.	9-8-17	
444426 Pte. Bain,	J.A.	12-4-17	
13 Pte. Bagshaw,	W.S.	21-1-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/8-9-17)	
59479 L/C. Hopkinson,	K.C.	6-11-16	AWARDED GOOD
444486 Pte. Herbert,	W.	23-4-17	
454896 Pte. Boyles,	A.E.	14-7-17	
445523 Pte. Clement,	E.	29-8-17	
455337 Pte. Zaburiany,	E.	20-7-17	
193423 Pte. Flaherty,	F.J.	30-8-17	
123380 A/L/C Satchell,	A.L.	3-9-17	CONDUCT BADGE
59196 Pte. Hussey,	J.	28-12-16	
59257 A/Cpl. Desermeau,	F.	11-2-17	
445418 Pte. Gilbert,	G.	19-8-17	
444366 Pte. Gilmour,	K.	14-5-17	
454555 Pte. Watt,	T.C.	4-3-17	WITH EFFECT FROM
445139 Pte. Bertin,	W.	12-6-17	
445042 Pte. Doucette,	F.S.	21-6-17	
454611 Pte. Hilliker,	H.J.	21-5-17	
412890 Pte. McClung,	J.R.	3-3-17	
455355 Pte. Sweet,	E.J.	11-5-17	DATE SHOWN.
412157 Pte. Brewer,	W.C.	12-5-17	
454457 A/L/C Higgins,	J.J.	17-6-17	
141716 Pte. Law,	R.C.	4-8-17	
59690 L/C. Murney,	W.H.	6-11-16	
123057 Pte. Gaouette,	L.N.	1-9-17	
603052 A/L/C Tilbrook,	S.T.	24-8-17	
123197 Pte. Moran,	W.	2-9-17	
455271 Pte. Iliffe,	T.	6-8-17	
455132 Pte. Best,	A.	29-7-17	
123229 Pte. Reid,	J.C.	9-9-17	
455088 Pte. Grosjean,	H.	26-7-17	
59738 Pte. McQueen,	T.	5-11-16	
141415 Pte. Day,	F.	28-7-17	
412464 Pte. Follis,	H.E.	18-2-17	
59515 A/L/C Johnson,	J.	7-11-16	
59609 Pte. Luxon,	C.M.	9-11-16	
454612 A/Cpl. Williams,	F.H.	26-3-17	
59748 Pte. Nicholson,	J.	7-11-16	
412603 Pte. Johnston,	W.	28-12-16	
142483 Pte. Munday,	J.	7-9-17	
157540 Pte. Black,	A.S.	7-9-17	
141770 L/C. Schell,	E.I.	27-7-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.,	B.213	d/15-9-17)	
141724 Pte. Marshall,	A.J.	2-8-17	
141999 Pte. Secord,	M.D.	10-7-17	
(O.C., 21st Bn.	B-213	d/22-9-17).)	

CANADIAN SECTION
No.
Date
INFANTRY
G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON
3 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756. 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 4.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 94.

Date October 29th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS. (Continued).		
469038 Sgt. Spence,	C.M.R.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery In the Field. (Authy. London Gazette 30188 d/17-7-17).
4. ATTACHMENTS.		
636059 Pte. Halloran, M.	)	
636537 Pte. Bird, H.	)	
636735 Pte. Wooral, J.	)	
190269 Pte. Smith, H.S.	)	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar
633577 Pte. Haw, W.C.	)	Battery for duty from 25-8-17.
633103 Pte. Kennedy, P.J.	)	
195442 Pte. Hatcher, W.	)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-17).
124164 Pte. McCallum,	N.M.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co. on admission to hospital 30-8-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Cas.Clearing Stn. A.36 dated 30-8-17).
675950 Pte. Horton,	C.H.	) Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Trench Mortar
636523 Pte. Ashcroft,	H.	) Battery on return to unit 27-8-17.
124190 Pte. Strangway,	W.F.	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 27-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/1-9-17)
195413 Pte. Kurr,	J.	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 1-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-9-17).
59167 Pte. Clement,	R.F.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery on return to unit 11-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17).
59143 Pte. Carrier, J.	)	
636866 Pte. Hawley, V.M.	)	Attached 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery
633923 Pte. Scott, H.V.	)	
445673 Pte. Harvey, E.A.	)	
636218 Pte. Babcock, S.M.	)	for duty from 11-9-17.
141627 Pte. Boulton, T.	)	
59375 Pte. Goldenburg, J.C.	)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-9-17).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412118 Pte. Heagle,	J.	Struck off strength on transfer to 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co. 5-10-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 115/General Number/1103 A.G.2 b (S) d/16-6-17. A.A.G., Canadian Section file K.E. 18117).
454567 Cpl. Spiller,	A.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 4136).
59782 A/Cpl. Paynter,	W.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-10-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4137).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Canadian Military Forces
CENTRAL
NOV 8 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

NOV 15

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 5.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
NOV 2 1917
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 94.

Date October 26th 191

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. APPOINTMENT.		
409394 Cpl. Crooks,	S.T.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (Without pay) 3-9-17. (O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/15-9-17).
7. CANCELLATION.		
59231 A/Sgt. Cuyler,	C.	Part II Orders No. 86 (para. 4) d/18-9-17. Part II Orders No. 89 (para. 3) d/5-10-17. Entries in above Part II Orders concerning this N.C.O. are cancelled, his appointment to rank of Acting Lance Sergeant having previously appeared in Part II Orders No. 23 d/24-2-17. (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-107a :AAG. Can.Sec. R2.E1. 221017. :K.I. 16/2743

Daily Orders Part II

No 95
Station In the Field
Date October 31st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
636367 Pte McWilliams H	22-9-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown
59957 Pte Taylow FW (*Taylor*)	22-9-17	
636588 Pte Woodcock MJ	22-9-17	
444755 Pte Brown WF	22-9-17	
636274 Pte Willis JJ	22-9-17	
190269 Pte Smith HS	22-9-17	
725334 Pte Scott G (*725534*)	21-9-17	
636118 Pte Moore E	21-9-17	
636184 Pte Wellington C	21-9-17	
726140 Pte Minaker E	21-9-17	
637037 Pte Lawrence E (*637035*)	21-9-17	
59103 Sgt Brooks J	25-9-17	
455217 Pte Horley H	25-9-17	
171020 Pte Ashdown D	27-9-17	
59323 Pte Fitzgerald A	21-9-17	
59608 Pte Leeke AE	21-9-17	
195667 Pte Starke DF	21-9-17	
412201 Pte Clarke RA	21-9-17	
675008 Pte Forman N	21-9-17	
636767 Pte Robinson R	21-9-17	
636923 Pte Chard J	21-9-17	
725579 Pte McNeill N	21-9-17	
455709 Pte Leigh T	21-9-17	
195201 Pte Simmons W	21-9-17	
637016 Pte Gifford PF	21-9-17	
637171 Pte Coulter WB	21-9-17	
59891 Sgt Smith AJ	23-9-17	
59748 Pte Nicholson J	23-9-17	
(OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-17)		
59632 Cpl Manners CS	4-10-17	
59757 Pte Offer H	4-10-17	
59999 Pte Troup R	2-10-17	
444668 Pte LeBlanc SP	3-10-17	
59181 Pte Coghill JR	3-10-17	
445495 L/C Dobson R	29-9-17	
(OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)		

2 Appointments

805067 Pte Graham JD	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 24-9-17
445497 Pte Butler RW (*454497*)	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (Without pay) 21-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-17)
141302 Cpl Tucker C	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 15-8-17 vice 724152 A/Sgt Spenceley (Wounded)
195204 Pte Stanley A	Appointed Acting Sergeant (With pay) 18-8-17 vice 195609 A/Sgt Searight (Killed in action)
636120 Cpl Glover WA	Appointed Lance Sergeant 18-8-17 vice 210823 L/Sgt Sharpe (*Sharp*) (Killed in Action)
123851 Pte Williams J (*123861*)	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 405404 A/L/S Robinson (Wounded) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)
123861 A/L/S Williams J	Appointed Lance Sergeant 31-8-17 vice 405404 A/L/S Robinson (to England)
675933 Pte Shillington J (*Shellington*)	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-4-17 vice 401577 L/C Coleman (to England)
59744 Pte Newell JB	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-8-17 vice 59507 L/C Jendon (Killed in Action)
196007 Pte Nicholls WG	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 30-6-17 vice 213389 L/C Butler (appt A/Cpl)
675529 Pte Wright HG	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (With pay) 13-5-17 vice 123959 A/L/C Merrilees (Wounded)
634009 Pte Pitts L (*Pitt*)	Appointed Lance Corporal 23-8-17 vice 724152 L/Cpl Spenceley (to England)
60105 Pte Yaxley W	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-4-17 vice 412439 L/Cpl White (promoted)
412086 Pte Belton F	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-5-17 vice 190177 (*190117*) L/Cpl Flowers (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)

3 Promotions

675739 A/L/C Draper EH	Promoted Corporal 3-5-17 vice 59284 Cpl Dyer (Missing 9-4-17)
634052 Pte McCloskey R	Promoted Corporal 25-8-17 vice 190177 (*190117*) Cpl Flowers (to England)
59732 A/L/C McKim CWW	Promoted Corporal 11-9-17 vice 455541 Cpl Lyburn W (to England)
636133 Pte Terry RA	Promoted Corporal 29-5-17 vice 210574 Cpl Misener (to England)
640011 Pte Holbrook DH	Promoted Corporal 28-10-16 vice 59470 Cpl Hoddinott (promoted)
59859 A/L/C Russell R	Promoted Corporal 18-8-17 vice 636120 Cpl Glover (Apptd L/Sgt)
59369 A/L/C Girard J	Promoted Corporal 17-9-16 vice 59330 Cpl Forbes (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)

4 Permission to Marry

59608 Pte Leeke AE 59999 Pte Troup R	Granted permission to marry 6-10-17 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)

5 Honours and Awards

171053 A/L/C Correll HG	3-8-17	Granted Good Conduct Badge from date shown (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-10-17)
59260 Pte Dew R	6-11-16	

6 Revertions

59257 A/Cpl Desermeau F	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 25-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-9-17)

7 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

1087342 Pte Atkins TS (*Atkinson*) 835399 Pte Baines ED (*835339*) 59062 Pte Bethyl PF (*Bethell*) 633525 Pte Belair L	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Can Reserve Battalion Taken on strength of Battalion 27-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll dated 28-10-17)

1093189 Pte Blair A	do	do
633885 Pte Brennan JP	do	do
454296 Pte Brown BV	do	do
1093358 Pte Brown NH	do	do
2003643 Pte Buckerfield EW	do	do
636954 Pte Conlin LB (*636934*)	do	do
1087346 Pte Fisher CW	do	do
1093361 Pte Gross L	do	do
1087105 Pte Hopkins WR	do	do
413021 Pte Lindsay JW	do	do
1090054 Pte Lecoy JA (*Locey*)	do	do
1093088 Pte Marlin AW	do	do
675569 Pte Mayo BW	do	do
1087305 Pte Millions V (*Million*)	do	do
1087324 Pte Money J	do	do
1087003 Pte McDonald W	do	do
675710 Pte McGinnis JNA	do	do
409159 Pte McTeer JF	do	do
636090 Pte Rorke JJ (*O'Rorke*)	do	do
640197 Pte Seabrook JL	do	do
725169 Pte Stearns JA	do	do
636456 Pte Switzer FB	do	do
59955 Pte Taylor C	do	do
211019 Pte Young EC	do	do
1093058 Pte Terwilliger W (*Terwilligar*)	do	do

8 Course

59891 Sgt Smith AJ	Proceeded on Musketry Course at Hythe (Authy AG GHQ A/100 (O.1) d/17-10-17. AAG Can Sec file KD 19425)

9 Punishments

412555 Pte Clarke C	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 17-10-17 for When on active service leaving a fatigue without permission
59167 Pte Clement RF	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 17-10-17 for Neglecting to obey an order (Authy for above punishments OC 21st Bn AFB 2069 d/24-10-17)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	4		4	2 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8	2 Act Majors 2 Seconded
Lieutenants	39		39	2 Act Captains 1 Exch Officer 1 Seconded
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
Co QM Sgts	5		5	
Sergeants	42	1 COC	43	1 Supernumerary 1 OR Sergeant
Corporals	35	1 CAMC	36	2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	53		53	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1215	4 CAMC	1219	
Total	1406	8	1414	

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

1 YMCA Officer attached

ANS.

Sheet 1.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
NOV 8 1917
REGISTRY.
No. 95. LONDON.
PAY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

No.

Date October 31st '17

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
636367 Pte. McWilliams,	H.	22-9-17)
59957 Pte. Taylow,	F.W.	22-9-17)
636588 Pte. Woodcock,	M.J.	22-9-17)
444755 Pte. Brown,	W.F.	22-9-17)
636274 Pte. Willis,	J.J.	22-9-17)
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	22-9-17)
725334 Pte. Scott,	G.	21-9-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS
636118 Pte. Moore,	E.	21-9-17)
636184 Pte. Wellington,	C.	21-9-17)
726140 Pte. Minaker,	E.	21-9-17)
637037 Pte. Lawrence,	E.	21-9-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
59103 Sgt. Brooks,	J.	25-9-17)
455217 Pte. Horley,	H.	25-9-17)
171020 Pte. Ashdown,	D.	27-9-17)
59323 Pte. Fitzgerald,	A.	21-9-17) FROM DATE SHOWN.
59608 Pte. Leeke,	A.E.	21-9-17)
195667 Pte. Starke,	D.F.	21-9-17)
412201 Pte. Clarke,	R.A.	21-9-17)
675008 Pte. Forman,	N.	21-9-17)
636767 Pte. Robinson,	R.	21-9-17)
636923 Pte. Chard,	J.	21-9-17)
725579 Pte. McNeill,	N.	21-9-17)
455709 Pte. Leigh,	T.	21-9-17)
195201 Pte. Simmons,	W.	21-9-17)
637016 Pte. Gifford,	G.F.	21-9-17)
637171 Pte. Coulter,	W.B.	21-9-17)
59891 Sgt. Smith,	A.J.	23-9-17)
59748 Pte. Nicholson,	J.	23-9-17)
(O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-9-17))		
59632 Cpl. Manners,	C.S.	4-10-17)
59757 Pte. Offer,	H.	4-10-17)
59999 Pte. Troup,	R.	2-10-17)
444668 Pte. LeBlanc,	S.P.	3-10-17)
59181 Pte. Coghill,	J.R.	3-10-17)
445495 L/C. Dobson,	R.	29-9-17)
(O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17))		
2. APPOINTMENTS.		
805067 Pte. Graham,	J.D.	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 24-9-17.
445497 Pte. Butler,	R.W.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (Without pay) 21-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-9-17).
141502 Cpl. Tucker, $14.10	C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 724152 A/Sgt. Spenceley. (Wounded).
195204 Pte. Stanley, $17.60	A.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 195609 A/Sgt. Fearight (Killed in Action).
636120 Cpl. Clover, $4.40	W.A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 18-8-17 vice 210823 L/Sgt Sharpe (Killed in Action).
123851 Pte. Williams, $4.40	J.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 405404 A/L/S Robinson (Wounded) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17)

PASSED BY:
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

CANADIAN SECTION
No. 1
5 NOV 1917
INFANTRY

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 2.

ORIGINAL

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL REGISTRY, NOV 8 1917 PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS OFFICE, LONDON.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field.

No. 95.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

Date October 31 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
123861 A/L/S Williams, J.		Appointed Lance Sergeant 31-8-17 vice 405404 A/L/S Robinson (To England).
675933 Pte. Shillington, J.	#8.70	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-4-17 vice 401577 L/C Coleman (To England).
59744 Pte. Newell, J.B.	#8.35	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-8-17 vice 59507 L/C. Jendon (Killed in Action).
196007 Pte. Nicholls, W.G.	#8.65	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 30-6-17 vice 213389 L/C Butler (appt A/Cpl).
675529 Pte. Wright, H.C.	#8.65	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 13-5-17 vice 123959 A/L/C Merrilees (Wounded).
634009 Pte. Pitts, L.	#8.95	Appointed Lance Corporal 23-8-17 vice 724152 L/Cpl. Spenceley (To England).
60105 Pte. Yaxley, W.	#8.35	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-4-17 vice 412439 L/Cpl. White (promoted).
412086 Pte. Belton, F.	#7.10	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-5-17 vice 190177 L/Cpl. Flowers. (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).
3. PROMOTIONS.		
675739 A/L/C Draper, E.H.	#15.10	Promoted Corporal 3-5-17 vice 59284 Cpl. Dyer (Missing 9-4-17).
634052 Pte. McCloskey, R.	#1.85	Promoted Corporal 25-8-17 vice 190177 Cpl. Flowers (To England).
59732 A/L/C McKim, C.W.W.	#2.00	Promoted Corporal 11-9-17 vice 455541 Cpl. Lyburn, W. (To England 1-6-17).
636133 Pte. Terry, R.A.	63¢	Promoted Corporal 25-9-17 vice 29-5-17 vice 210574 Cpl. Misener (To England).
640011 Pte. Holbrook, T.H.	#33.80	Promoted Corporal 28-10-16 vice 59470 Cpl. Hoddinott (promoted).
59859 A/L/C Russell, R.	$ 4.40	Promoted Corporal 18-8-17 vice 636120 Cpl. Glover (Apptd. L/Sgt).
59369 A/L/C Girard, J.	#37.90	Promoted Corporal 17-9-16 vice 59330 Cpl. Forbes (promoted). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59606 Pte. Leeke, A.E. 59999 Pte. Troup, R.		) Granted permission to marry, 6-10-17, in) accordance with Order in Council, Canada P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
171053 A/L/C Correll, H.C. 59260 Pte. Dew, R.		3-8-17) Granted Good Conduct Badge from 6-11-16) date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-10-17).
6. REVERSION.		
59257 A/Cpl. Desormeau, F.		Reverts to permanent grade of Private 25-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-9-17).

No record of any previous appt. or Promotion since

CANADIAN SECTION No. 5 NOV 191 Date INFANTRY C.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON

PART II. ORDER DEPT.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273

A[illegible]

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 93.

Date October 31st '1

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
1087342 Pte. Atkins,	T.S.	)
835399 Pte. Baines,	E.D.	)
59062 Pte. Bethyl,	P.P.	)
653825 Pte. Belair,	L.	)
1093189 Pte. Blair,	A.	)
633885 Pte. Brennan,	J.P.	)
454296 Pte. Brown,	B.V.	)
1093358 Pte. Brown,	H.H.	)
2003643 Pte. Buckerfield,	E.W.	)
636954 Pte. Conlin,	L.V.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement
2003049 Pte. Crawford,	R.J.	)
1087346 Pte. Fisher,	C.W.	)
1093361 Pte. Cross,	L.	)
1087105 Pte. Hopkins,	W.R.	) from 6th Can. Reserve Battalion.
413021 Pte. Lindsay,	J.W.	)
1090054 Pte. Lecoy,	J.A.	)
1093088 Pte. Marlin,	A.E.	)
675569 Pte. Mayo,	B.W.	) Taken on strength of Battalion 27-10-17.
1087305 Pte. Millions,	V.	)
1087324 Pte. Money,	J.	)
1087003 Pte. McDonald,	W.	)
675710 Pte. McGinnis,	J.N.A.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll
409159 Pte. McTeer,	W.F.	) dated 28-10-17).
636090 Pte. Rorke,	J.J.	)
640197 Pte. Seabrook,	J.L.	)
725169 Pte. Stearns,	J.A.	)
636456 Pte. Switzer,	F.B.	)
59955 Pte. Taylor,	C.	)
211019 Pte. Young,	E.C.	)
1093058 Pte. Terwilliger,	W.	)
8. COURSE.		
59891 Sgt. Smith,	A.J.	Proceeded to England 27-10-17 for Musketry Course at Hythe. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q. A/100 (O.1) d/17-10-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.D. 19425).
9. PUNISHMENTS.		
412555 Pte. Clarke,	C.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 17-10-17, for "When on Active Service, leaving a fatigue without permission".
59167 Pte. Clement,	R.F.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 17-10-17, for "Neglecting to obey an order". (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 2069 d/24-10-17).

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART I ORDERS DEPT. I
PAY 12

CANADIAN SECTION No. 5 NOV 1917 Date INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(3393) Wt. W2139/M1756. 7,000,000. 5/17. McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 4.

ORIGINAL

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL REGISTRY, NOV 8 1915 DAY OFFICE, LONDON.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. 95.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. October 31 19

Date

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1	
Majors	4		4	(2 Supernumerary (1Seconded.
Captains,	6	1 CAMC 1CAPC	8	(2 Act.Majors. (2 Seconded.
Lieutenants,	39		39	(2 Act. Captains (1 Exch. Officer (1 Seconded.
R.S.M. W.O. Class I.	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Class II	1		1	
C.S.M. W.O. Class II	4		4	
Co. Q. M. Sgts.	5		5	
Sergeants	42	1 C.O.C.	43	(1 Supernumerary (1 C.R. Sergeant.
Corporals	35	1 CAMC.	36	(2 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	53		53	(2 Supernumerary
Privates	1215	4 CAMC.	1219	
TOTAL	1406	8.	1414	

NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE.

1 Y.M.C.A. officer attached.

PASSED BY K.L.C.O. PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

J Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date 5 NOV 1915 INFANTRY G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 96
Station In the Field
Date November 6, 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141365 Cpl Addison J 171168 Pte McCaskill J (*MacCaskill*) 455443 Pte Baldwin J 123766 Pte Lessard JB 444436 Pte Breed AJ 412934 Pte Longstaff F 438907 Pte Trist G 455456 Pte Brown GL 636338 Pte Dawson WW 444485 Pte Harrison T 171135 Pte Jones WJ 726118 Pte McEachern AL 59781 Pte Paver WJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery 2-10-17 (Authy GRO 1470 dated 2-10-17. AAG Can Sec file KA 16/26273) do do do do do do do do do do	 do do do do do do do do do do
50427 L/C Prestige TE (*Prestidge*)	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to CAMC (General) 13-9-15 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R11.E1.261017: AAG Can Sec KM 16/28071)	
675763 Pte Alexander PR	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-10-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4185)	
59275 Sgt Drake WG	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on being transferred to England for Instructional duty 1-11-17 (Authy Canadian Representative 2nd Echelon, GHQ Telegram 108 d/28-10-17. AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon KE 19552)	
141936 Pte Jackson CR	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Veterinary Hospital Havre 23-10-17)Authy AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon file 7339/2)	
637095 Pte Young HH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-10-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4174)	

2 Court Martial

124750 Pte Hammond CE	In confinement awaiting trial 7-10-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 20-10-17 of "When on Active Service disobeying a lawful command given by his superior Officer" and sentenced to 1 year's imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by GOC 4th Can Inf Bde 20-10-17 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Bn AFB 2069 dated 31-10-17)

3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

675396 Pte Hall P	Taken on strength on transfer from 2nd Can Tunnelling Co 4-11-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 18763)

4 Leave of Absence

195362 Sgt Saxby N	9-10-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown
59884 Sgt Shrimpton ET	9-10-17	
412529 Pte Skinner TH	10-10-17	
412848 Sgt Strickland ACE	11-10-17	
123441 Pte James GH	9-10-17	
59030 Pte Baillie J	8-10-17	
59676 Sgt Morris C	7-10-17	
59799 Pte Pidgeon G	7-10-17	
59688 Pte Murray TL	9-10-17	
50448 Pte Chappell JE	9-10-17	
59315 Pte Ferguson E	7-10-17	
(OC 21st Bn B-213 d/13-10-17		
59307 Pte Entwistle JJ	21-10-17	
142105 Pte Jonas LM	24-10-17	
157540 Pte Black AS	25-10-17	
123729 Pte Ross WH	22-10-17	
141668 Pte Fallon MJ	20-10-17	
455208 L/C Wykes H	23-10-17	
59737 Cpl McNab JG	26-10-17	
(OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-10-17		

5 Appointments

59877 Pte Shangrow P	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 24-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD AFB.213 dated 30-9-17)
59821 Pte Rayfield FR	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) from 28-1-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde letter d/29-10-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/26136) (*Transcriber's Note: There were 9 appointments that were crossed out with no explanation. These can be viewed below*)

6 Reversion

59821 A/Cpl Rayfield FR	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 26-6-17. (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde letter d/29-10-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/26136)

7 Honours and Awards

59044 Sgt Batterson FT	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette No 30172 (4th Sup) dated 6-7-17)

8 Permission to Marry

455478 Pte Young W	Granted permission to marry 14-3-17 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17
675637 Pte Beeken T	Granted permission to marry 24-3-17 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy for above OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/27-10-17)

9 Attachments

50427 L/C Prestige TE (*Prestidge*) (CAMC)	Attached to Battalion from CAMC as in War Establishment with effect from 14-9-15 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R.II.E1.261017: AAG Can Sec KM.16/28071)	
190269 Pte Smith HS	12-10-17	Ceased to be attached to 4th Can Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to Unit with effect from date shown (Authy OC 4th Can Lt TM Batty letter 17-10-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/17686)
195442 Pte Hatcher W	12-10-17	
636735 Pte Wooral J	12-10-17	
195413 Pte Kurr J	14-9-17	
636218 Pte Babcock SW	12-10-17	
636866 Pte Hawley VM	12-10-17	
59021 Pte Armstrong CR	12-10-17	
636773 Pte Leaf B	12-10-17	
639634 Pte Beattie W	12-10-17	
220247 Pte Keating W	12-10-17	
637158 Pte Keating FI	12-10-17	
725519 Pte Nugent E	12-10-17	
59759 Cpl O'Keefe JH	Ceased to be attached Canadian Gen Base Depot 15-10-17 on being reclassified "A" (Authy OC Can Gen Base Dep B-213 dated 20-10-17)	
59334 A/L/C Forsyth J 402316 Pte Harmer RA	Ceased to be attached 2nd Canadian Divisional Salvage Co on return to Unit 13-10-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-10-17)	

144102 Pte Hall H	Ceased to be attached 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co on return to Unit 11-10-17 (Authy OC 1st Can Tun Co B-213 d/13-10-17)
210425 Pte Hope E	Ceased to be attached 4th Can Machine Gun Co on return to Unit 17-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)
805067 Pte Graham JD	Ceased to be attached 4th Can Light Trench Mortar Batty on return to Unit 10-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/18-8-17)
141762 Pte Rochford J	Ceased to be attached 4th Can Light Trench Mortar Batty on return to Unit 18-10-17 (Authy OC 4 Can LTMB B-213 d/20-10-17)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (~~Eastern Ontario Regiment~~)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 96.

Date November 6 191

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
141365 Cpl. Addison, J.	)	
171168 Pte. McCaskill, J.	)	
455443 Pte. Baldwin, J.	)	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION
123766 Pte. Lessard, J.B.	)	
444436 Pte. Breed, A.J.	)	ON TRANSFER TO 4TH CANADIAN LIGHT
412934 Pte. Longstaff, F.	)	
438907 Pte. Trist, G.	)	TRENCH MORTAR BATTERY 2-10-17.
455456 Pte. Brown, G.L.	)	
636338 Pte. Dawson, W.W.	)	(Authy. G.R.O. 1470 dated 2-10-17.
444485 Pte. Harrison, T.	)	A.A.G., Can. Sec. file KA 16/26273).
171135 Pte. Jones, W.J.	)	
726118 Pte. McEachern, A.L.	)	
59781 Pte. Paver, W.J.	)	
50427 L/C. Prestige, T.E.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to C.A.M.C. (General) 13-9-15. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a :AAG.Can.Sec. RII.E1.261017:KM 16/28071)
675763 Pte. Alexander, P.R.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-10-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4185).
59275 Sgt. Drake, W.G.		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on being transferred to England for Instructional duty 1-11-17. (Authy. Canadian Representative, 2nd Echelon, GHQ, Telegram 108 d/28-10-17. A. A. G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, K.E. 19552).
141936 Pte. Jackson, C.R.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Veterinary Hospital, Havre, 23-10-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, G. H. Q., 3rd Echelon, file 7339/2).
637095 Pte. Young, H.H.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-10-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W.3083 - 4174).
2. COURT MARTIAL.		
L"[illegible] 124750 Pte. Hammond, C.E.		In confinement awaiting trial 7-10-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 20-10-17, of "When on Active Service disobeying a lawful command given by his superior Officer" and sentenced to 1 year's imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Can. Inf. Bde.20-10-17 (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Bn. A.F.B.2069 dated 31-10-17).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
675396 Pte. Hall, P.		Taken on strength on transfer from 2nd Can. Tunnelling Co. 4-11-17. (Authy. AAG., Can. Section file KE. 18763).

CANADIAN SECTION No. INFANTRY 3RD ECHELON

INVOICED NOV 1917

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 96.

Date Nov. 8th 1917.

PASSED BY

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II
195362 Sgt. Saxby,	N.	9-10-17)
59884 Sgt. Shrimpton,	E.T.	9-10-17)
412529 Pte. Skinner,	T.H.	10-10-17)
412848 Sgt. Strickland,	A.C.E.	11-10-17)
123441 Pte. James,	G.H.	9-10-17)
59030 Pte. Baillie,	J.	8-10-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS
59676 Sgt. Morris,	C.	7-10-17)
59799 Pte. Pidgeon,	G.	7-10-17)
59688 Pte. Murray,	T.L.	9-10-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
50448 Pte. Chappell,	J.E.	9-10-17)
59315 Pte. Ferguson,	E.	7-10-17)
(O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/		13-10-17) FROM DATE SHOWN.
59307 Pte. Entwistle,	J.J.	21-10-17)
142105 Pte. Jonas,	L.M.	24-10-17)
157540 Pte. Black,	A.S.	25-10-17)
123729 Pte. Ross,	W.H.	22-10-17)
141668 Pte. Fallon,	M.J.	20-10-17)
455208 L/C. Wykes,	H.	23-10-17)
59737 Cpl. McNab,	J.G.	26-10-17)
(O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/		27-10-17)
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
59877 Pte. Shangrow.	P.	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) 24-9-17 (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.Depot A.F.B.213 dated 30-9-17).
59821 Pte. Rayfield,	F.R.	Appointed Acting Corporal (Without pay) from 28-1-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf. Bde. letter d/29-10-17. AAG., Can. Sec. K.I. 16/26136).
~~59166 Pte. Clement,~~	~~J.C.~~	)
~~675687 Pte. Shelden,~~	~~T.G.~~	)
~~144553 Pte. King,~~	~~A.~~	) ~~APPOINTED ACTING LANCE CORPORAL~~
~~675416 Pte. Pearce,~~	~~R.~~	)
~~675637 Pte. Beeken,~~	~~T.~~	) ~~(WITHOUT PAY) WITH EFFECT FROM 20-10-17.~~
~~675398 Pte. McDermott,~~	~~H.J.~~	)
~~636998 Pte. Vader,~~	~~B.~~	) ~~(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.~~
~~60071 Pte. Williams,~~	~~L.J.~~	) ~~213 d/27-10-17).~~
~~144845 Pte. Bailey,~~	~~L.~~	)
6. REVERSION.		
A/Cpl. 59821 Pte. Rayfield,	F.R.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 26-6-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf. Bde. letter d/29-10-17. AAG. Can.Sec. file KI 16/26136).
7. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		9 NOV 1917
59044 Sgt.Batterson,	F.T.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery In the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30172 (4th Sup) dated 6-7-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

CANADIAN SECTION INFANTRY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 96.

Date Nov. 6th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
455478 Pte. Young,	W.	Granted permission to marry, 14-3-17, in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17.
675637 A/L/C Beeken,	T.	Granted permission to marry, 24-3-17, in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. for above, O.C., 21st Battalion A.F.B.213 d/27-10-17).
9. ATTACHMENTS.		
50427 L/C. Prestige, (C.A.M.C.)	T.E.	Attached to Battalion from C.A.M.C. as in War Establishment, with effect from 14-9-15. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a :AAG. Can.Sec. R.II.E1.261017:KM.16/28071).
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	12-10-17)
195442 Pte. Hatcher,	W.	12-10-17)
636735 Pte. Wooral,	J.	12-10-17)
195413 Pte. Kurr,	J.	14-9-17) CEASED TO BE ATTACHED TO
636218 Pte. Babcock,	S.W.	12-10-17)
636866 Pte. Hawley,	V.M.	12-10-17) 4TH CAN. LIGHT TRENCH MORTAR
59021 Pte. Armstrong,	C.R.	12-10-17)
636773 Pte. Leaf,	B.	12-10-17) BATTERY ON RETURN TO UNIT.
639634 Pte. Beattie,	W.	12-10-17)
220247 Pte. Keating,	W.	12-10-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
637158 Pte. Keating,	F.I.	12-10-17)
725519 Pte. Nugent,	E.	12-10-17) (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.Lt.T.M.Batty. letter 17-10-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/17686).
59759 Cpl. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Gen. Base Depot, 15-10-17, on being reclassified "A". (Authy. O.C., Can.Gen.Base Dep. B-213 dated 20-10-17).
59334 A/L/C Forsyth,	J.	) Ceased to be attached 2nd Canadian Divisional
402316 Pte. Harmer,	R.A.	) Salvage Co. on return to Unit 13-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-10-17).
144102 Pte. Hall,	H.	Ceased to be attached 1st Canadian Tunnelling Co. on return to Unit 11-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 1st Can.Tun.Co. B-213 d/13-10-1
210425 Pte. Hope,	E.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Machine Gun Co. on return to Unit 17-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-5-17).
805067 Pte. Graham,	J.D.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Light Trench Mortar Batty. on return to Unit 10-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/18-8-17).
141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can.Light Trench Mortar Batty. on return to unit 18-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 4 Can.L.T.M.B., B213 d/20-10-17)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

9 NOV 1917 CANADIAN SECTION

Daily Orders Part II

No 97
Station In the Field
Date Nov 10th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

210057 Pte Acton RE	Marginally noted NCO's and men were Killed in Action	
1042258 Pte Atchison H	Nov 3rd-4th 1917	
59095 Pte Brodrib A	(Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion, letter 21/A/344 dated	
210112 Pte Beale R	Nov 6th 1917. AAG Can Section file KI 16/29873)	
636058 Pte Byrnes L	do	do
246212 Pte Cornforth TA	do	do
636923 Pte Chard J	do	do
1042432 Pte Craite D	do	do
1042925 Pte Dominey WJ	do	do
1042324 Pte English J	do	do
124305 Pte Firby HD	do	do
59313 Cpl Farrell CA	do	do
639846 Pte Gillies A	do	do
59374 L/Sgt Godfrey P	do	do
1042119 Pte Gamble AR	do	do
2235341 Pte Gregory HW	do	do
725555 Pte Hill WA	do	do
59527 Pte Jones WP	do	do
513000 Pte Logan JL	do	do
1042618 Pte Leggett GA	do	do
633865 Pte MacArthur DA	do	do
59661 Pte Miller J	do	do
634116 A/L/C Munroe L	do	do
514173 Pte Murray T	do	do
675255 Pte Neill W	do	do
1093271 Pte Nickle RJ	do	do
639746 Pte Plunkett TG	do	do
1093253 Pte Robbins LN	do	do
246468 Pte Richards JH	do	do
636767 Pte Robinson R	do	do
444237 Pte Russell W	do	do
675933 L/C Shillington J (*Shellington*)	do	do
675906 Pte Spinks F	do	do
219457 Pte Skarrizi A	do	do
124253 Pte Smale W	do	do

633487 Pte Spence CL	do	do
633097 Pte Thornton H	do	do
2235334 Pte Tobin AE	do	do
636522 Pte Vleneff H	do	do
1093179 Pte Wilson TC	do	do
637045 Pte Walker A	do	do

59108 Pte Brown W 805317 Pte Yates WL	Died Nov 4th 1917 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 44 Cas Clearing Stn letter 2938 d/6-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/29874)
633616 Pte Crossley J	Died 4-11-17 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 1st Can Field Ambulance letter 4-11-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/29370)
637099 Pte Young EM	Died 3-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 17 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/4-11-17. AAG Can Sec 16/29875)
454573 Pte Millar S	Died 5-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 2nd Can Cas Clearing Stn letter d/5-11-17. AAG Can Sec 16/39875)
246630 Pte Collins JM	Died 3-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 44 Can Cas Clearing Stn letter 2913 d/3-11-17. AAG Can Sec 16/39875)
633987 Pte Douglas H	Invalided (Injury) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4206)
193423 Pte Flaherty FJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-10-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4231)
59328 Pte Fleming GA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4222)
637136 Pte Lawes AN	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-10-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4199)
123764 Cpl Pettit HC	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-10-17 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4201)
633812 Pte Webb J	Classified "Unfit for further service in France" and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-11-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KE 17957. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/3-11-17)

2 Casualties

636564 Pte Fraser J	Missing After Action Nov 3rd-4th 1917
633643 Pte MacDonald DJ	(Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/A/344 d/6-11-17. AAG Can
535987 Pte (A/Cpl) Matheson JR	Sec 16/29873)
136501 Pte Ross A	do do
675305 Pte Turner GH	do do

3 Cancellations

	<u>Part II Orders No 94 (para 3) d/29-10-17</u>
455132 Pte Best A	Cancel award of Good Conduct Badge as same has already appeared in Part II Orders 93 d/26-10-17
	<u>Part II Orders No 93 (para 6) d/26-10-17</u>
408080 Pte Cruickshank S	Cancel award of Good Conduct Badge as same has already appeared in 6th Res Bn Part II Orders No 87 d/16-4-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.E1.4/Nov 1917: AAG Can Sec KI 16/29297)
	<u>Part II Orders No 93 (para 6) d/26-10-17</u>
455088 Pte Grosjean H	Cancel award of Good Conduct Badge as same appears in Part II Orders 94 d/29-10-17 with correct date

4 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 95 (para 7) d/31-10-17</u>
1087342 Pte Atkinson TS	Not Atkins
835339 Pte Baines ED	Not 835399
633885 Pte Brennan J	Not JP
454296 Pte Brown B	Not BV
636934 Pte Conlin LB	Not LV
1093361 Pte Gross L	Not Cross
1090054 Pte Locey JA	Not Lecoy
675569 Pte Mayo B	Not BW
1087305 Pte Million V	Not Millions
675710 Pte McGinnis NAJ	Not JNA
409159 Pte McTeer JF	Not WF
636090 Pte O'Rorke JJ	Not Rorke
1093058 Pte Terwilligar WW	Not Terwilliger W
59062 Pte Bethyll PF (*Bethell*)	Not Bethyl (Authy Certified Army Forms B.103)
141771 Pte Scott NJ	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 19 (para 3) as Wounded and Missing after action1-10-16. Now Accepted for Official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates Branch COMF 91-5 d/24-10-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/28538)

Part II Orders No 81 (para 3) d/27-8-17

633933 Pte Clark B
180909 Pte Peacock WE — Previously reported Killed in action Aug 15th 1917 now reported Killed in action August 18th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death Reports. AAG Can Section file KI 16/29004)

5 Attachments

59781 Pte Paver WJ — Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian MG Co on return to Unit 17-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-5-17)

633534 Pte McGillis AJ — Ceased to be attached 4th Can Lt TM Batty on evacuation to England 26-8-17 (Authy AFW 3083 No 3836)

725520 Pte Quibell WE — Ceased to be attached 4th Can Lt TM Batty on evacuation to England 27-8-17 (Authy AFW 3083 No 3831)

675087 Pte Maher JP — Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian MG Co on admission to hospital 13-4-17 (Authy OC 30 Gen Hosp W3034 d/12-4-17)

636059 Pte Halloran M — Ceased to be attached 4th Can Lt TM Batty on admission to hospital 21-10-17 (Authy OC 22 CCS AFA 36 d/21-10-17)

59563 L/C Landsborough R — Ceased to be attached 4th Can Lt TM Batty on admission to hospital 16-8-17 (Authy OC 22 CCS AFA 36 d/16-8-17)

636537 Pte Bird H — Ceased to be attached 4th Can Lt TM Batty on return to Unit 13-10-17 (Authy OC 4th Can LTMB B-213 d/20/10)

6 Punishment

144102 Pte Hall H — Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1 30-10-17 for Absence without leave 9-30 pm 27-10-17 to 1-15 pm 29-10-17 (about 39 hours) (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for Pay) (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-2069 d/1-11-17)

7 Leave of Absence

195580 Pte Hedge HE
195238 Pte Walton P — Granted 10 days leave of absence 23-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/27-10-17)

8 Extension of Leave

141973 Pte Milgate TWA — Granted extension of leave 3-11-17 to 8-11-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/2-11-17. AAG Can Sec K&R 486)

9 Absent Without Leave

413046 Pte Heaton J	Absent without leave 18-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-9-17)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

246528 Pte Harris SR	Died 4-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 17 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/5-11-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/29946)

AWS. Sheet 1

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1.—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 97.

Date Nov. 10th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
210057 PTE. ACTON,	R.E.	
1042258 PTE. ATCHISON,	H.	
59095 PTE. BRODRIB,	A.	
210112 PTE. BEALE,	R.	
636058 PTE. BYRNES,	L.	
246212 PTE. CORNFORTH,	T.A.	
636923 PTE. CHARD,	J.	
1042432 PTE. CRAITE,	D.	
1042925 PTE. DOMINEY,	W.J.	
1042324 PTE. ENGLISH,	J.	MARGINALLY NOTED N.C.O's AND MEN
124305 PTE. FIRBY,	H.D.	
59313 CPL. FARRELL,	C.A.	
639846 PTE. GILLIES,	A.	
59374 L/SGT. GODFREY,	P.	
1042119 PTE. GAMBLE,	A.R.	
2235341 PTE. GREGORY,	H.W.	
725555 PTE. HILL,	W.A.	WERE KILLED IN ACTION NOV. 3RD-4TH 1917.
59527 PTE. JONES,	W.P.	
513000 PTE. LOGAN,	J.L.	
1042618 PTE. LEGGETT,	G.A.	
633865 PTE. MacARTHUR,	D.A.	
59661 PTE. MILLER,	J.	
634116 A/L/C MUNROE,	L.	
514173 PTE. MURRAY,	T.	
675255 PTE. NEILL,	W.	
1093271 PTE. NICKLE,	R.J.	(Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion,
639746 PTE. PLUMKETT,	T.G.	letter 21/A/344 dated Nov. 6th 1917.
1093253 PTE. ROBBINS,	L.N.	A.A.G., Can. Section file KI. 16/29873)
246468 PTE. RICHARDS,	J.H.	
636767 PTE. ROBINSON,	R.	
444237 PTE. RUSSELL,	W.	
x&2		
675933 L/C. SHILLINGTON,	J.	
675906 PTE. SPINKS,	F.	
219457 PTE. SKARRIZI,	A.	
124253 PTE. SMALE,	W.	
633487 PTE. SPENCE,	C.L.	
633097 PTE. THORNTON,	H.	
2235334 PTE. TOBIN,	A.E.	
636522 PTE. VLENEFT,	H.	
1093179 PTE. WILSON,	T.C.	
637045 PTE. WALKER,	A.	
59108 PTE. BROWN,	W.	DIED Nov. 4th 1917 of Wounds received
805317 PTE. YATES,	W.L.	in Action. (Authy. O.C., 44 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 2938 d/6-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/29874).
633616 PTE. CROSSLEY,	J.	DIED 4-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 1st Can. Field Ambulance, letter 4-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KI.16/29370).
637099 PTE. YOUNG,	E.M.	DIED 3-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 17 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/4-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16/29875).

CANADIAN SECTION — No. — Date — INFANTRY — G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY Censor
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II
Canadian Corps
NOV 18 1917
REGISTRY.
Y OFFICE, LONDON

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1- Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 97.

Date Nov. 10th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
454573 Pte. MILLAR,	S.	DIED 5-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/5-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16/29875).
246630 PTE. COLLINS,	J.M.	DIED 3-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 44 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter 2913 d/5-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16/29875).
633987 PTE. DOUGLAS,	H.	Invalided (INJURY) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 4206).
193483 PTE. FLAHERTY,	F.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-10-17, per H. S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 4231).
59328 PTE. FLEMING;	G.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 4222).
637136 PTE. LAWES,	A.M.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-10-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3093 - 4199).
123764 CPL. PETTIT,	H.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 27-10-17, per H.S. "Newhaven". (W3083 - 4201).
633812 PTE. WEBB,	J.	Classified "Unfit for further service in France" and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 3-11-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KE. 17957. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/3-11-17).
2. CASUALTIES.		
636564 PTE. FRASER,	J.	)
633643 PTE. MacDONALD,	D.J.	)
535987 PTE.(A/CPL) MATHESON,	J.R.	) MISSING AFTER ACTION NOV. 3rd-4th 1917.
136501 PTE. ROSS,	A.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/A/344
675305 PTE. TURNER,	G.H.	) d/3-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16/29873).
3. CANCELLATIONS.		
455138 Pte. Best,	A.	Part II Orders No. 94 (para. 3) d/29-10-17. Cancel award of Good Conduct Badge, as same has already appeared in Part II O. 93 d/26-10-17
408060 Pte. Cruickshank,	S.	Part II Orders No. 93 (para. 6) d/26-10-17. Cancel award of Good Conduct Badge, as same has already appeared in 6th Res. Bn. Part II Orders No.87 d/16-4-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-81-107a; AAG. Can. Sec. R2.B1 4/NOV 19 KI. 16/29297).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

No.
Date
INFANTRY

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II
REGISTRY, NOV 19 1917, OFFICE, LONDON

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 97.

Date Nov. 10th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. CANCELLATIONS. (Continued).		
455088 Pte. Grosjean,	H.	Part II Orders No. 93 (para. 6) d/26-10-17. Cancel award of Good Conduct Badge, as same appears in Part II Orders 94 d/29-10-17 with correct date.
4. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 95 (para. 7) d/31-10-17.
1087342 Pte. Atkinson,	T.S.	NOT Atkins.
835339 Pte. Baines,	E.D.	NOT 835399.
633885 Pte. Brennan,	J.	NOT J.P.
454296 Pte. Brown,	B.	NOT B.V.
636934 Pte. Conlin,	L.B.	NOT L.V.
1093361 Pte. Gross,	L.	NOT Gross.
1090054 Pte. Locey,	J.A.	NOT Lecoy.
675569 Pte. Mayo,	B.	NOT B.W.
1087305 Pte. Million,	V.	NOT Millions.
675710 Pte. McGinnis,	N.A.J.	NOT J.N.A.
409159 Pte. McTeer,	J.F.	NOT W. F.
636090 Pte. O'Rorke,	J.J.	NOT Rorke.
1093058 Pte. Terwilliger,	W.W.	NOT Terwilliger. W.
59062 Pte. Bethyll,	P.F.	NOT Bethyl. (Authy. Certified Army Forms B.103).
141771 Pte. Scott,	N.J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 19 (para. 3) as "Wounded and Missing after Action 1-10-16". Now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates Branch, C.O.M.F. 91-5 d/24-10-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KI. 16/28538).
		Part II Orders No. 81 (para. 3) d/27-8-17.
633933 Pte. CLARK, 180909 Pte. PEACOCK,	B. W.E.	Previously reported "Killed in Action Aug. 15th 1917" Now reported Killed in Action August 18th 1917. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Reports. A.A.G., Can. Section file K. I. 16/29004).
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
59781 Pte. Paver,	W.J.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian M.G.Co. on return to Unit 17-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-5-17).
633534 Pte. McGillis,	A.J.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Lt. T.M. Batty, on evacuation to England 26-8-17. (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 3836).
725520 Pte. Quibell,	W.E.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Lt. T.M. Batty, on evacuation to England 27-8-17. (Authy. A.F.W.3083 No. 3831).
675087 Pte. Maher,	J.P.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. M.G. Co. on admission to hospital 13-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 30 Gen.Hosp. W.3034 d/12-4-17).

14 NOV 1917
No. Date INFANTRY O.M.F. 3rd ECHELON

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1868.) Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

AWS. Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 97.

Date Nov. 10th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. ATTACHMENTS. (Continued).		
636059 Pte. Halloran,	M.	Ceased to be attached to 4th Can. Lt. T.M. Batty. on return to Unit admission to hospital 21-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 22 C.C.S., A.F.A. 36 d/21-10-17)
59563 L/C. Landsborough,	R.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Lt. T.M. Batty. on admission to hospital 16-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 22 C.C.S., A.F.A.36 d/16-8-17).
636537 Pte. Bird,	H.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Lt. T.M. Batty. on return to Unit. 13-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.L.T.M.B., B-213 d/20/10).
6. PUNISHMENT.		
144102 Pte. Hall,	H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 30-10-17, for "Absence without Leave 9-30 P.M. 27-10-17 to 1-15 P.M. 29-10-17 (about 39 hours)". (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-2069 d/1-11-17.)
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
195580 Pte. Hedge,	H.E.	) Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 23-10-17.
195238 Pte. Walton,	P.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/27-10-17)
8. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
141973 Pte. Milgate,	T.W.A.	Granted extension of Leave 3-11-17 to 8-11-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/2-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. R.& R. 486).
9. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.		
413046 Pte. Heaton,	J.	Absent without Leave 18-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-9-17).
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
246528 PTE. HARRIS,	S.R.	DIED 4-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 17 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/5-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. M.I. 16/29946).

CANADIAN SECTION No. Date MILITARY G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON

14 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(1958). Wt. W8828/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 98
Station In the Field
Date Nov 13th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
225890 Pte Bird GW		Taken on strength of Battalion 7-11-17 on transfer from 9th Canadian Machine Gun Co (Authy WO Letter 115/General Number/1103 (AG2B) (S) d/16-6-16. AAG Can Sec file KE 17239)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
124614 Pte Marshman SJ		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 7-11-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 – 4273)
636059 Pte Halloran M		Invalided (Injury) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 6-11-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4272)
633602 Pte Crossley CA 59291 Pte Edwards H 59378 Pte Gordon J 409636 Pte Hudson G 675737 Pte Kerr D McL 59580 Pte Lehburg B (*Lehberg*) 633802 Pte McDole GR 124287 Pte Richards AT 455199 Pte Sapojnikov I 805284 Pte Sisson VE 633929 Pte Spence DI 59941 Pte Sutton W 124052 Pte Turnbull AA 60104 Pte Wylie J	 do do do do do do do do do do	Struck off strength of Battalion 26-10-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 26-10-17) do do do do do do do do do do
195500 Pte Shorter DA		Struck off strength of Battalion 1-11-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 1-11-17)

633730 Pte McPerson A (*McPherson*)	Struck off strength of Battalion 8-11-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 8-11-17)
445143 Pte Sloat R LeB	Struck off strength of Battalion 11-11-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 11-11-17)

3 Reversion

59580 A/L/C Lehburg B (*Lehberg*)	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 15-8-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Fld Ambulance AFA.36 d/15-8-17)

4 Honours and Awards

59500 CSM Jackson T	Awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal (Authy London Gazette 30346 dated 19-10-17)

5 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 81 (para 3) d/28-7-17</u>
675667 Pte Fraser H	Previously reported Killed in action 15-8-17. Now reported Killed in action 18-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death report. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/30293)
	<u>Part II Orders No 87 (para 3) d/21-9-17</u>
123271 Pte Crossley CF	Previously reported Missing after action 15-8-17. Now reported Killed in action 15-8-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/1903 d/8-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/28563)

6 Attachments

463847 Pte Walton H	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co on reattachment to Canadian Corps Infantry School 16-8-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KA 13480)
636485 Pte Grant FD	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co on return to Unit 17-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/5-5-17)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

506112 Pte Smyk A	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Divisional Employment co 19-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Div Emply Co B-213 d/20-10-17 Can corps A.68-2 d/3-6-17. AAG Can Sec file KH 16/27543)

195418 Pte Donald E	Died 9-11-17 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC No 1 Canadian Field Ambulance letter d/9-11-17. AAG Can Sed KI 16/30443)

8 Leave of Absence

59684 CSM Murphy JP	16-10-17	Granted ten days leave of absence from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/20-10-17)
141722 Pte Low D	18-10-17	
141716 Pte Law RC	18-10-17	
469024 Sgt Kaulback EM	16-10-17	
59334 A/L/C Forsyth J	17-10-17	
469178 Pte Moore GT	14-10-17	
141724 Pte Marshall AJ	15-10-17	
59618 Pte MacDougall J	13-10-17	
59953 Pte Taylor A	13-10-17	
50426 Cpl Roberts FC (CAMC)	14-10-17	
469393 Pte Lorimer RG	14-10-17	
59308 Pte Evans G	12-10-17	
142483 Pte Munday J	12-10-17	
141630 Pte Brown C	19-10-17	

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 98.

Date Nov. 13th 1917.

PASSED BY Military Force PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY IT PAY-OFFICE LONDON

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.	**Nominal Roll.**	
225890 Pte. Bird,	G.W.	Taken on strength of Battalion 7-11-17 on transfer from 9th Canadian Machine Gun Co. (Authy. W.O. Letter 115/General Number/1103 (A.G.2 B) (S) d/16-6-16. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.E. 17239).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	**Nominal Roll.**	
124614 Pte. Marshman,	S.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 7-11-17, per HS "St. Patrick". (W3083 - 4273).
636059 Pte. Halloran,	M.	Invalided (INJURY) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 6-11-17, per HS "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4272).
633602 Pte. Crossley,	C.A.	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION 26-10-17 ON TRANSFER TO CANADIAN LABOUR POOL. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 26-10-17).
59291 Pte. Edwards,	H.	
59378 Pte. Gordon,	J.	
409636 Pte. Hudson,	G.	
675737 Pte. Kerr,	D.McL.	
59580 Pte. Lehburg,	B.	
633802 Pte. McDole,	G.R.	
124287 Pte. Richards,	A.T.	
455199 Pte. Sapojnikov,	I.	
805284 Pte. Sisson,	V.E.	
633929 Pte. Spence,	D.I.	
59941 Pte. Sutton,	W.	
124052 Pte. Turnbull,	A.A.	
60104 Pte. Wylie,	J.	
195500 Pte. Shorter,	D.A.	Struck off strength of Battalion 1-11-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Inf.Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/1-11-17).
633730 Pte. McPerson,	A.	Struck off strength of Battalion 8-11-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/8-11-17).
445143 Pte. Sloat,	R.LeB.	Struck off strength of Battalion 11-11-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Inf. Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/11-11-17).
3. REVERSION.		
59580 A/L/C Lehburg,	B.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to Hospital 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.Fld.Ambulance, A.F.A. 36 d/15-8-17).
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59500 C.S.M. Jackson,	T.	Awarded DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL. (Authy. London Gazette 30346 dated 19-10-17).

13 NOV 1917 17 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 98.

Nov. 13th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS.		
675667 Pte. Fraser,	H.	Part II Orders No. 81 (para. 3) d/27-8-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action 15-8-17". Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 18-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Report. AAG., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/30293).
123271 Pte. Crossley,	C.F.	Part II Orders No. 87 (para. 3) d/21-9-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action 15-8-17 Now reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/1903 d/8-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/28563).
6. ATTACHMENTS.		
463847 Pte. Walton,	H.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co. on reattachment to Canadian Corps Infantry School 16-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, K.A. 13480).
636485 Pte. Grant,	F.D.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. on return to Unit 17-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/5-5-17).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
506112 Pte. Smyk,	A.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Divisional Employment Co. 19-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Div. Employ. Co. B-213 d/20-10-17. Can. Corps A.68-2 d/3-6-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.H. 16/27543).
195418 Pte. DONALD,	E.	DIED 9-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 1 Canadian Field Ambulance, letter d/9-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KI. 16/30443)
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59684 C.S.M. Murphy,	J.P.	16-10-17)
141722 Pte. Low,	D.	18-10-17)
141716 Pte. Law,	R.C.	18-10-17)
469024 Sgt. Kaulback,	E.M.	16-10-17)
59334 A/L/C Forsyth,	J.	17-10-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS LEAVE OF
469178 Pte. Moore,	G.T.	14-10-17)
141724 Pte. Marshall,	A.J.	15-10-17)
59618 Pte. MacDougall,	J.	13-10-17) ABSENCE FROM DATE SHOWN.
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.	13-10-17)
50426 Cpl. Roberts, (C.A.M.C.)	F.C.	14-10-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion
469393 Pte. Lorimer,	R.G.	14-10-17) A.F.B.213 d/20-10-17).
59308 Pte. Evans,	G.	12-10-17)
142483 Pte. Munday,	J.	12-10-17)
141630 Pte. Brown,	C.	19-10-17)

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT. ... 7 NOV 1917 ... 13 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(1688). Wt. W8628/M942. 7,000m. 12/16. P.P.Ltd. Est. No. 710.

Daily Orders Part II

No 99
Station In the Field
Date Nov 17th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1		
210193 Pte Clark CA	Granted 14 days leave of absence 5-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD, B-213 d/10-11-17)	
59251 Pte Deitz A	28-10-17	Granted ten days leave from date shown (Authy OC 21sst Battalion AFB.213 d/3-11-17)
455194 Pte Shalada D (*aka Stevenson*)	29-10-17	
59578 Pte Lee CR	28-10-17	
59105 Pte Brown A	28-10-17	
455132 Pte Best A	29-10-17	
49532 Pte Willey TC	28-10-17	
59820 Pte Rawley S	28-10-17	
637006 Cpl Osler JG	1-11-17	
59671 Pte Moore WH	1-11-17	
59127 A/L/S Byrne C	1-11-17	
455540 Pte Tobin MJ	1-11-17	
123432 A/Cpl Wise F	31-10-17	
454495 Sgt Barbor JJ (*Barber*)	31-10-17	
123428 Pte Kelly A	1-11-17	
141597 Pte Bradley TC	28-10-17	
445203 Pte Wheaton RW	27010-17	
444426 Pte Bain JA	27-10-17	
193411 Pte Littlefair A McK	1-11-17	
59059 A/Sgt Berry A	1-11-17	
636487 Pte Darling GH	1-11-17	
454549 Sgt Doolan WP	31-10-17	
455271 Pte Iliffe T	1-11-17	
157073 Pte Broughton R	28-10-17	
59485 Pte Howarth J (*aka McNulty*)	27-10-17	
726133 L/Cpl McCoy WJ	27-10-17	
157077 Pte Carrick JE	2-11-17	Granted fourteen days leave of absence from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/3-11-17)
124138 Pte Swift AH	2-11-17	
59590 Pte Lilley W	2-11-17	
141879 Pte Coxall T	1-11-17	

59625 Sgt Maheux F	7-11-17	Granted ten days leave from date shown
59753 Sgt Northey JH	7-11-17	(Authy OC 21sst Battalion AFB.213 d/10-11-17)
141777 Pte Strohm HE	6-11-17	
470195 Sgt Dumaresq W	3-11-17	
141999 Pte Secord MD	4-11-17	
455636 Pte Tyson WE	5-11-17	
211147 Pte Colley T	7-11-17	
444688 Pte MacKinnon AR	8-11-17	
142442 Pte Livingstone J	3-11-17	
195603 A/L/C Hawke G	4-11-17	
455088 Pte Grosjean H	5-11-17	
412383 A/L/C Hircock GF	5-11-17	

59807 Pte Portuguise J — Granted 10 days leave of absence 15-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/20-10-17)

141619 Pte Barron JJ — Granted 10 days leave of absence 10-10-17 (Authy OC Can Gen Base Depot B-213 13-10-17)

2 Classification

59330 Sgt Forbes A — Classified PB by Medical Board 18-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD W339 d/18-10-17)

3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59318 Sgt Ferrier WA	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 14-11-17. (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 14-11-17)	
1093320 Pte Abrams WJ		
636288 Pte Adams JS (*636286*)		
490914 Pte Aitken RR		
836038 Pte Bassett GH (*636038*)		
1093428 Pte Bieth JH	do	do
1087206 Pte Booth H	do	do
1087037 Pte Blizzard LE	do	do
724260 Pte McInnis CH (*724261*)	do	do
835351 Pte Bouchard AC	do	do
59085 Pte Bowman W	do	do
1093228 Pte Bremmer JOR (*Bremner*)	do	do
455570 Pte Brewitt RA	do	do
1093035 Pte Brickman GC	do	do
454032 Pte Brooks FG	do	do
2255367 Pte Brown F	do	do
639810 Pte Carl W	do	do
1093199 Pte Carman L	do	do
454970 Pte Charles WJ	do	do
1087351 Pte Cole E	do	do
1093414 Pte Connaghan LF	do	do

1093415 Pte Connaghan S	do	do
1093263 Pte Davey F	do	do
141894 Pte Davidson RG	do	do
1093332 Pte Davis OJ	do	do
1087236 Pte Davison GW	do	do
506358 Pte Donison WJ (*Denison*)	do	do
808693 Pte Duffy DN (*805693*)	do	do
1087071 Pte Fell MA	do	do
1087029 Pte Ferguson JW	do	do
10873234 Pte Fleming T (*1087334*)	do	do
142157 Pte Friesman H	do	do
1087046 Pte Griggs JW	do	do
349417 Pte Hall W	do	do
1093042 Pte Harrison FC	do	do
1087349 Pte Henderson F	do	do
775811 Pte Hensman WH	do	do
402678 Pte Hewitt W	do	do
1093349 Pte Hoover RJ	do	do
805598 Pte Hornby R	do	do
171124 Pte Holton W	do	do
725145 Pte Hughes JH	do	do
2255359 Pte Hunter JM	do	do
2005171 Pte Jacobs R	do	do
805181 Pte Johnstone R	do	do
1093184 Pte Johnson WM	do	do
1087340 Pte Keeble H	do	do
636394 Pte Keech W	do	do
1093080 Pte Kelly H	do	do
633131 Pte Kemp W	do	do
1093251 Pte Lamb GA	do	do
454559 Pte Lancaster JC (*454519*)	do	do
1093377 Pte Lavigne A	do	do
123028 Pte Lee R	do	do
724246 Pte Leach AK	do	do
835452 Pte Letford H	do	do
1090374 Pte Louch A	do	do
59606 Pte Lowe J	do	do
120221 Pte Marks WP (*124221*)	do	do
633198 Pte Mattice W	do	do
1093431 Pte Miller EH	do	do
1087192 Pte Mumford A	do	do
1093427 Pte Murray RT	do	do
1093194 Pte McCarey W	do	do
1093145 Pte McCoy PE	do	do
633372 Pte McDonald AJ	do	do
1087244 Pte McGhee T	do	do
633152 Pte McPhee A (*633512*)	do	do

141591 Pte Palmer CW	do	do
725151 Pte Parsons AE	do	do
633145 Pte Peters A	do	do
636849 Pte Phillips H	do	do
1093411 Pte Reed G	do	do
739009 Pte Roberts JK	do	do
1087056 Pte Salin A	do	do
1093424 Pte Scanlon DA	do	do
1093121 Pte Siddons A	do	do
1093334 Pte Sissons HH (*Sisson*)	do	do
1093147 Pte Skinner SW	do	do
1093102 Pte Smale AE	do	do
2255362 Pte Spearance EE (*Spearence*)	do	do
1087149 Pte Steffanelli D	do	do
124175 Pte Stewart PC	do	do
724060 Pte Stubbings WH	do	do
1087240 Pte Sweeney M	do	do
637131 Pte Symons JB	do	do
724590 Pte Tevins RD (*Teevin*)	do	do
2003646 Pte Thompson RE	do	do
1087127 Pte Turnbull J	do	do
1093044 Pte Twiddey KE (*Twiddy*)	do	do
1093097 Pte Vandervoort HW	do	do
835590 Pte Wager R (*Wagar*)	do	do
1093106 Pte Ward PI	do	do
1093282 Pte Wheeler N	do	do
1093220 Pte White HS	do	do
1093229 Pte Wilson H	do	do
835054 Pte Wintour GW (*835954*)	do	do
444345 Pte Crossman HV	do	do
1093221 Pte Gardiner JH	do	do
1093276 Pte Greatrix F	do	do

4 Honours and Awards

59749 Pte Nicoll W McL	Awarded Military Medal for bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette 30340 (4th Sup) 16-10-17	
455514 Pte Jones W	24-8-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect
455513 Pte Gibson E	24-8-17	from date shown
455450 Pte Willis A	20-8-17	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/3-11-17)
455582 Pte Torrents HN	6-9-17	

5 Attachments

195255 Pte Hallihan MJ	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co on return to Unit 17-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/5-5-17)
455179 Pte Karpow I	Attached 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 14-9-17 (Authy OC 4th CLTMB B-213 22-9-17)

6 Reverstions

195591 A/Sgt Musgrave AW	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 15-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Section file KI 16/26689)

7 Cancellations

Part II Orders No 89 (para 5) d/5-10-17

60029 L/C Waters AT 59424 Pte Harper JAH 195182 L/C O'Keefe JH 535987 Pte Matheson JR 1093151 Pte Ferguson MK 60094 Pte Wood JA	Cancel appointments to Acting Rank with 2nd Entrenching Battalion (Authy AAG Can Section KI 16/26689)

Part II Orders No 89 (para 4) d/5-10-17

60029 L/C Waters AT 59424 Pte Harper JAH 195182 L/C O'Keefe JH 535987 Pte Matheson JR 1093151 Pte Ferguson MK 60094 Pte Wood JA	Cancel attachment to 2nd Canadian Entrenching Battalion (Authy AAG Can Section KI 16/26689)

8 Corrections

Part II Orders No 97 (para 2) d/10-11-17

136501 Pte Ross A 675305 Pte Turner GH	Previously reported Missing after action 3-4-11-/17. Now reported Wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 3-11-17 (Authy OC XVII Corp WWC Post Army Form A 36 d/3-11-17)
636564 Pte Fraser J	Previously reported Missing after action 3-4/11/17. Now reported Sick, admitted Fld Ambulance 2-11-17 (Authy OC No 4 Cdn Fld Ambulance AFA 36 d/2-11-17)
535987 Pte Matheson JR	Previously reported Missing after action 3-4/11/17. Now reported Wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 5-11-17 (Authy OC No 6 Cdn Fld Ambulance AFA 36 d/5-11-17)
633643 Pte MacDonald DJ	Previously reported Missing after action 3-4/11/17. Now reported at duty with unit 10-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/10-11-17)

9 Punishment

449 Pte Vangestel G	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 2, 2-11-17 for being out of Bounds (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-2069 d/8-11-17)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1093077 Pte Ashley WSS	Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC 17 Cas Clearing Station, letter 1896-1902/17 d/7-11-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/30559)
141627 Pte Boulton T	Died 3-11-17 of Accidental poisoning (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/10-11-17)
805054 Pte Fowler CG	Died 8-11-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 2nd Cdn Cas Clearing Station letter d/8-11-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/30559)
637016 Pte Gifford PF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-11-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083d – 4296)
805085 Pte Irwin EE	Killed in action 6-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter T.1299 d/13-11-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/31029)
636930 Pte Mindle OA	Killed in action 9-11-17 (Authy OC 5th Can Machine Gun Co letter 1149 d/9-11-17. AAG Can Sec KG 30480)
59708 Pte McDonald RJ	Died 9-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 44 Cas Clearing Station letter 2985 d/10-11-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/30719)
633688 Pte MacFarlane JS	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-11-17 per HS Carisbk Cle (W3083d – 4300)
805672 Pte Pritchard SS	Invalided (Wounded-Accidentally) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-10-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083d – 4301)
1093150 Pte Reddick PC	Killed in action 6-11-17 (Authy OC 6th Can Machine Gun Co letter d/9-11-17. AAG Can Sec KG 16/30339)
136501 Pte Ross A	Invalided (Wounded-Accidentally) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-11-17 per HS Warilda (W3083d – 4291)

123729 Pte Ross WH	Died 12-11-17 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC No 10 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/12-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/30980)
195226 A/L/C Traynor FE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-11-17 per HS Carisbk Cle (W3083d – 4300)
637062 Pte Tuck J	Died 7-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 17 Cas Clearing Station letter 1896-1902/17 d/7-11-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/30559)

AFS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 99.

Date Nov. 17th 191

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
210193 Pte. Clark,	AC.A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 5-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/10-11-17)
59251 Pte. Deitz,	A.	28-10-17)
455194 Pte. Shalada,	D.	29-10-17)
59578 Pte. Lee,	C.R.	28-10-17)
59105 Pte. Brown,	A.	28-10-17)
455132 Pte. Best,	A.	29-10-17)
49532 Pte. Willey,	T.C.	28-10-17)
59820 Pte. Rawley,	S.	28-10-17)
637006 Cpl. Osler,	J.G.	1-11-17)
59671 Pte. Moore,	W.H.	1-11-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS LEAVE
59127 A/L/S Byrne,	C.	1-11-17)
455540 Pte. Tobin,	M.J.	1-11-17)
123432 A/Cpl. Wise,	F.	31-10-17)
454495 Sgt. Barbor,	J.J.	31-10-17) FROM DATE SHOWN.
123428 Pte. Kelly,	A.	1-11-17)
141597 Pte. Bradley,	T.C.	28-10-17)
445203 Pte. Wheaton,	R.W.	27-10-17)
444426 Pte. Bain,	J.A.	27-10-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
193411 Pte. Littlefair,	A.McK.	1-11-17) A.F.B.213 d/3-11-17).
59059 A/Sgt. Berry,	A.	1-11-17)
836487 Pte. Darling,	G.H.	1-11-17)
454549 Sgt. Doolan,	W.P.	31-10-17)
455271 Pte. Iliffe,	T.	1-11-17)
157073 Pte. Broughton,	R.	28-10-17)
59485 Pte. Howarth,	J.	27-10-17)
726133 L/Cpl. McCoy,	W.J.	27-10-17)
157077 Pte. Carrick,	J.E.	2-11-17) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE OF
124138 Pte. Swift,	A.H.	2-11-17) ABSENCE FROM DATE SHOWN.
59590 Pte. Lilley,	W.	2-11-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
141879 Pte. Coxall,	T.	1-11-17) A.F.B.213 d/3-11-17).
59625 Sgt. Maheux,	F.	7-11-17)
59753 Sgt. Northey,	J.H.	7-11-17)
141777 Pte. Strohm,	H.E.	6-11-17)
470195 Sgt. Dumaresq,	W.	3-11-17)
141999 Pte. Secord,	H.D.	4-11-17) GRANTED TEN DAYS LEAVE OF
455636 Pte. Tyson,	W.E.	5-11-17)
211147 Pte. Colley,	T.	7-11-17) ABSENCE FROM DATE SHOWN.
444688 Pte. MacKinnon,	A.R.	8-11-17)
142442 Pte. Livingstone,	J.	3-11-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
195603 A/L/C Hawke,	G.	4-11-17) A.F.B.213 d/10-11-17).
455088 Pte. Grosjean,	H.	5-11-17)
412383 A/L/C Hircock,	G.F.	5-11-17)
59807 Pte. Portuguise,	J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 15-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/20-10-17).
141619 Pte. Barron,	J.J.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 10-10-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Gen.Base Depot, B-213 13-10-17)
2. CLASSIFICATION.		
59330 Sgt. Forbes,	A.	Classified "P.B." by Medical Board. 18-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-3330 d/18-10-17).

21 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ADJ. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No.

Date Nov. 17th. 1917.

Canadian Expeditionary Forces CENTRAL REGISTRY No. PAY BRANCH

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59318 Sgt. Ferrier,	W.F.	
1093320 Pte. Abrams,	W.J.	
636268 Pte. Adams,	J.S.	
490914 Pte. Aitken,	R.R.	
836038 Pte. Bassett,	G.H.	
1093428 Pte. Bieth,	J.H.	
1087206 Pte. Booth,	H.	
1087037 Pte. Blizzard,	L.B.	
724260 Pte. McInnis,	C.H.	
835351 Pte. Bouchard,	A.C.	
59085 Pte. Bowman,	W.	
1093228 Pte. Bremner,	J.C.R.	
455570 Pte. Brewitt,	R.A.	
1093035 Pte. Brickman,	G.C.	
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
2255367 Pte. Brown,	F.	
639810 Pte. Carl,	W.	
1093199 Pte. Carman,	L.	
454970 Pte. Charles,	W.J.	
1087351 Pte. Cole,	E.	
1093414 Pte. Connaghan,	L.F.	
1093415 Pte. Connaghan,	S.	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION.
1093263 Pte. Davey,	F.	
141894 Pte. Davidson,	R.G.	
1093332 Pte. Davis,	O.J.	
1087236 Pte. Davison,	G.W.	
506358 Pte. Donison,	W.J.	
808693 Pte. Duffy,	D.H.	
1087071 Pte. Fell,	H.A.	
1087029 Pte. Ferguson,	J.W.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 14-11-17.
10873234 Pte Fleming,	T.	
142157 Pte. Friesman,	H.	
1087046 Pte. Griggs,	J.W.	
349417 Pte. Hall,	W.	
1093042 Pte. Harrison,	F.C.	
1087349 Pte. Henderson,	F.	
775811 Pte. Hensman,	W.H.	
402678 Pte. Hewitt,	W.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot, Nominal Roll dated 14-11-17).
1093349 Pte. Hoover,	R.J.	
805598 Pte. Hornby,	R.	
171124 Pte. Holton,	W.	
725145 Pte. Hughes,	J.H.	
2255359 Pte. Hunter,	J.H.	
2005171 Pte. Jacobs,	R.	
805181 Pte. Johnstone,	R.	
1093184 Pte. Johnson,	W.H.	
1087340 Pte. Keeble,	H.	
636394 Pte. Keech,	W.	
1093080 Pte. Kelly,	H.	
633131 Pte. Kemp,	W.	
1093251 Pte. Lamb,	G.A.	
454559 Pte. Lancaster,	J.C.	
1093377 Pte. Lavigne,	A.	
123028 Pte. Lee,	R.	
724246 Pte. Leach,	A.K.	
835458 Pte. Letford,	H.	

PASSED BY Authority
PART II. ORDER No.
PAY 12

G.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON No. 17 NOV 1917 CANADIAN SECTION

21 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

A.M.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each Issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 99.

Date Nov. 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll (Continued).		
1090374 Pte. Louch,	A.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
59606 Pte. Lowe,	H.	
130221 Pte. Marks,	W.F.	
633198 Pte. Mattice,	W.	
1093431 Pte. Miller,	E.H.	
1087192 Pte. Mumford,	A.	
1093427 Pte. Murray,	R.T.	
1093194 Pte. McCarey,	W.	
1093145 Pte. McCoy,	P.E.	
633372 Pte. McDonald,	A.J.	
1087244 Pte. McGhee,	T.	
633152 Pte. McPhee,	A.	
141591 Pte. Palmer,	C.W.	FROM 6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATALION.
725151 Pte. Parsons,	A.E.	
633145 Pte. Peters,	A.	
636849 Pte. Phillips,	H.	
1093411 Pte. Reed,	G.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATALION 14-11-17.
739009 Pte. Roberts,	J.K.	
1087056 Pte. Salin,	A.	
1093424 Pte. Scanlon,	D.A.	
1093121 Pte. Siddons,	A.	
1093334 Pte. Sissons,	H.H.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot, Nominal Roll dated 14-11-17).
1093147 Pte. Skinner,	S.W.	
1093102 Pte. Smale,	A.E.	
2855362 Pte. Spearance,	E.E.	
1087149 Pte. Steffanelli,	D.	
124175 Pte. Stewart,	P.C.	
724060 Pte. Stubbings,	W.H.	
1087240 Pte. Sweeney,	M.	
637131 Pte. Symons,	J.B.	
724590 Pte. Tevinn,	R.D.	
2003646 Pte. Thompson,	R.E.	
1087127 Pte. Turnbull,	J.	
1093044 Pte. Twiddey,	K.K.	
1093097 Pte Vandervoort,	H.W.	
835590 Pte. Wager,	R.	
1093106 Pte. Ward,	P.I.	
1093282 Pte. Wheeler,	H.	
1093220 Pte. White,	H.S.	
1093229 Pte. Wilson,	H.	
835054 Pte. Wintour,	G.W.	
444345 Pte. Crossman,	H.V.	
1093221 Pte. Gardiner,	J.H.	
1093276 Pte. Greatrix,	F.	
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59749 Pte. Nicoll,	J.McL.	Awarded MILITARY MEDAL for bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette 30340 (4th Sup) 16-10-17
455514 Pte. Jones,	W.	24-8-17) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
455513 Pte. Gibson,	E.	24-8-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
455450 Pte. Willis,	A.	20-8-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
455582 Pte. Torrents,	T.N.	6-9-17) A.F.B.213 d/3-11-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PAY OFFICE, LONDON. NOV 20 1917 REGISTERED

PASSED BY Audited
CHIEF CLERK ORDER DEPT. PAY OFFICE

17 NOV 1917 CANADIAN SECTION
21 NOV 191

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

APS.

SHEET 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year, commenced with the first issue in each year. A fresh series will be

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 99.

Date Nov. 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
195255 Pte. Hallihan,	M.J.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. on return to Unit 17-4-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/5-5-17).
455179 Pte. Karpow,	I.	Attached 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 14-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th C.L.T.M.B., B-213 22-9-17).
6. REVERSIONS.		
195591 A/Sgt. Musgrave,	A.W.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 15-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section file KI.16/26689).
7. CANCELLATIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 89 (para. 5) d/5-10-17
60029 L/C. Waters,	A.T.	)
59424 Pte. Harper,	J.A.F.	) Cancel appointments to Acting Rank
195182 L/C. O'Keefe,	J.H.	)
535987 Pte. Matheson,	J.R.	) with 2nd Entrenching Battalion.
1093151 Pte. Ferguson,	M.K.	)
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	) (Authy. AAG. Can.Section K.I. 16/26689).
		Part II Orders No. 89 (para. 4) d/5-10-17.
60029 L/C. Waters,	A.T.	)
59424 Pte. Harper,	J.A.F.	)
195182 L/C. O'Keefe,	J.H.	) Cancel Attachment to 2nd Canadian
535987 Pte. Matheson,	J.R.	)
1093151 Pte. Ferguson,	M.K.	) Entrenching Battalion.
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	) (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/26689).
8. CORRECTIONS.		
		Part II Orders No. 97 (para. 2) d/10-11-17.
136501 Pte. Ross,	A.	) Previously reported "Missing after Action
675305 Pte. Turner,	G.H.	) 3-4/11-/17". NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 3-11-17. (Authy. O.C., XVIII Corp. W.W.C. Post, Army Form A. 36 d/3-11-17).
636564 Pte. Fraser,	J.	Previously reported "Missing after Action 3-4/11/17". NOW Reported SICK, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 3-11-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 4 Cdn. Fld. Ambulance, A.F.A. 36 d/2-11-17).
535987 Pte. Matheson,	J.R.	Previously reported "Missing after Action 3-4/11/17". NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 5-11-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Cdn. Fld. Ambulance, A.F.A. 36 d/5-11-17).
633643 Pte. MacDonald,	D.J.	Previously reported "Missing after Action 3-4/11/17". NOW Reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 10-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/10-11-17).

21 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1278)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 99.

Date NOV. 17th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. PUNISHMENT.		
449 Pte. Vangestel,	C.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 2, 2-11-17, for being out of Bounds. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-2089 d/8-11-17).
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
1093077 Pte. Ashley,	W.S.S.	DIED 7-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 17 Cas. Clearing Station, letter 1896-1902/17 d/7-11-17. A.A.G. Can. Section file K.I. 16/30559).
141627 Pte. Boulton,	T.	DIED 3-11-17 of Accidental poisoning. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/10-11-17).
805054 Pte. FOWLER,	C.G.	DIED 8-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Cas. Clearing Station, letter d/8-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file K.I. 16/30559).
637016 Pte. GIFFORD,	P.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-11-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick" (W3083 - 4296).
805085 Pte. IRWIN,	E.E.	KILLED IN ACTION 6-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter T. 1299 d/13-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. KI. 16/31029).
636930 Pte. MINDLE,	O.A.	KILLED IN ACTION 9-11-17. (Authy. O.C. 5th Can. Machine Gun Co. letter 1149 d/9-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KG. 30480).
59708 Pte. McDONALD,	R.J.	DIED 9-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 44 Cas. Clearing Station, letter 2985 d/10-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KI. 16/30719).
633688 Pte. MacFARLANE,	J.S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-11-17, per H.S. "Carisbk. Cle." (W3083 - 430).
805672 Pte. PRITCHARD,	S.S.	Invalided (WOUNDED-Accidentally) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-10-17 per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4301).
1093150 Pte. REDDICK,	P.C.	KILLED IN ACTION 6-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 6th Can. Machine Gun Co. letter d/9-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KG. 16/30339).
136501 Pte. ROSS,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-11-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 - 4291).
123729 Pte. ROSS,	W.H.	DIED 12-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. No. 10 Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/12-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file KI. 16/30980).

21 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 6.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
CENTRAL
NOV 20 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station

No.

Date 99.

In the Field. NOV. 17th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
195226 A/L/C Traynor, F.E.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-11-17, per H. S. "Carisbk. Cle." (W3083 - 4300).
637062 Pte. TUCK, J.		DIED 7-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 17 Cas. Clearing Station, letter 1896-1902/17 d/7-11-17. AAG. Can. Section file K.I. 16/30559).

Daily Orders Part II

No 100
Station In the Field
Date Nov 22nd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
637043 Pte Hannah P		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-10-17 to 10-11-17 (30 days). (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/10-11-17)
195727 Pte Drain T		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-7-17 to 10-11-17 (109 days).
123484 Pte Mitchell HV		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 15-8-17 to 10-11-17 (88 days).
725534 Pte Scott G		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-10-17 to 10-11-17 (30 days).
445079 Pte Clement J		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-10-17 to 10-11-17 (30 days). (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO.1643 d/10-11-17)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
219560 Pte Fraser JA		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 3rd Canadian Labour Battalion 18-11-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KR 12774/Z)
3 Attachments		
60092 Sgt Wood D		Ceased to be attached No 1 Training Camp Etaples on leaving to rejoin Unit 29-9-17 (Authy OC No 1 Training Camp AFB 213 dated 29-9-17)

445143 Pte Sloat R LeB	Ceased to be attached 2nd Can Inf Base Depot on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 10-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/10-11-17)
633103 Pte Kennedy PJ 805743 Pte Moresesr E (*Moresser & Mercier*)	Ceased to be attached 4th Can Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to Unit 13-10-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 20-10-17)
4 Leave of Absence	
454566 A/Sgt Hands H	Granted 10 days leave of absence 3-10-17 (Authy OC No 1 Training Camp Etaples AFB.213 d/6-10-17)
5 Punishments	
141860 Pte Barber EJ	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 15-11-17 for Drunkenness (Authy Camp Commandant HQ Staff, 2nd Can Division B-2069 d/15-11-17)
402603 Pte Ruston F	Forfeits five days pay 7-11-17 for Being in possession of khaki contrary to Patients Standing Orders para 3 (Authy OC 51 General Hosp AFB.2069 dated 10-11-17)
59624 Pte Magner C	Forfeits one day's pay 22-10-17 for Absence without leave 9.00 pm to 10.10 pm 21-10-17 (1 hour 10 minutes) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp B-2069 27-10-17)
6 Reversions	
636165 A/Cpl Roncari A 469073 A/CQMS Smith ER (*469093*)	Revert to permanent grade of Private with effect from 15-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KI 16/26689)
7 Correction	*(<u>Transcriber's Note:</u> there is one entry that is crossed out and can be viewed below in the original)*
675626 Pte Moggach JR	<u>Part II Orders 87 (para 3) d/21-9-17</u> Previously reported Killed in action August 15th-18th 1917. Now reported Killed in action 16-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n Circumstances of Death report AAG Can Sec KI 16/24136)
8 Prison – Committal To	
124750 Pte Hammond CE	Sentenced to 1year imprisonment with hard labour 20-10-17. Committed to Military Prison in the Field 9-11-17 (Authy Governor No 3 MP, Havre AFB.213 d/10-11-17)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

504339 Pte McKnight WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-11-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4333)			
1087331 Pte Howden GW	do		15-11-17	4324
636564 Pte Fraser J	do	(Sick)	14-11-17	4308
144845 Pte Bailey L	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-11-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4339)			
123572 A/L/C Clark AH	do		14-11-17	4312
805128 Pte Pound R 59368 Sgt Gillett FH 124060 Pte Gardiner JR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-11-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4316)			
633619 Pte Forsyth J		do		do
634052 Cpl McCloskey R		do		do
1087041 Pte Oliver AR 2235319 Pte Moss A 805353 Pte Moss WE (*Eaton*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 6-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4338)			
246201 Pte Clark WR		do		do
246610 Pte North H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4334)			
60075 Pte Willis G	Do		15-11-17	4343
2003570 Pte Moran JE	do	(Sick)	14-11-17	4322
640011 Cpl Holbrook DH 675455 Pte Woodward EJ 1042267 Pte Kissick O	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4330)			
675305 Pte Turner GH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-11-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 – 4319)			
633058 Pte Bathurst J 59166 Pte Clement JC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-11-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4326)			
746413 Pte Noon PE	do	(Sick)	do	
455717 Pte Bailey P	do	(Gassed)	7-11-17	4328
1042303 Pte Boulton EL	do	(Wounded)	9-11-17	4341

805201 Pte Snell T 636274 Pte Willis J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4335)
124684 Pte Drouillard GJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4322)
141812 A/L/C Winters J	Died 13-11-17 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 17 Cas Clearing Stn letter 1944-55/17 d/14-11-17. AAG Can Sec 16/31404)
246326 Pte Marshall R	Died 13-11-17 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 2nd Can Cas Clearing Stn letter d/14-11-17. AAG Can Sec 16/31138)
195238 Pte Walton P	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 15-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nom Roll d/15-11-17)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 100.

Date NOV. 22nd 1917.

PASSED BY

PAY DEPT. ORDER DEPT.

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE CENTRAL RECORD REGISTRY PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 12-10-17 to 10-11-17 (30 days). (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/10-11-17).
195727 Pte. Drain,	T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 25-7-17 to 10-11-17 (109 days).
123484 Pte. Mitchell,	H.V.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital from 15-8-17 to 10-11-17 (88 days).
725534 Pte. Scott,	G.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 12-10-17 to 10-11-17 (30 days).
445079 Pte. Clement,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 12-10-17 to 10-11-17 (30 days). (Authy. for the above O.C., 51 General Hospital, A.F. O. 1643 d/10-11-17).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
219560 Pte. Fraser,	J.A.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 3rd Canadian Labour Battalion 18-11-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, KR.12774/Z).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
60092 Sgt. Wood,	D.	Ceased to be attached No. 1 Training Camp, Etaples, on leaving to rejoin Unit 29-9-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 1 Training Camp, A.F. B. 213 dated 29-9-17).
445143 Pte. Sloat,	R.LeB.	Ceased to be attached 2nd Can.Inf. Base Depot on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 10-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/10-11-17).
633103 Pte. Kennedy, P.J. 805743 Pte. Moreseer, E.	P.J. E.	Ceased to be attached 4th Can. Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to Unit 13-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B., B-213 20-10-17).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
454566 A/Sgt. Hands,	H.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 3-10-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 1 Training Camp, Etaples, A.F.B.213 d/20-9 6-10-17).

27 NOV 1917

G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON No. 22 NOV 1917 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6391) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 100.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

Date NOV. 22nd 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
141860 Pte. Barber,	E.J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 15-11-17, for, DRUNKENNESS. (Authy. Camp Commandant, H.Q. Staff, 2nd Can. Division. B-2069 d/15-11-17).
402603 Pte. Ruston,	F.	Forfeits Five days pay, 7-11-17, for "Being in possession of khaki contrary to Patients Standing Orders para. 3". (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. A.F.B.2069 dated 10-11-17).
59624 Pte. Wagner,	C.	Forfeits one day's pay, 22-10-17, for "Absence without leave 9.00 P.M. to 10.10 P.M. 21-10-17. (1 hour 10 minutes). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. B-2069 27-10-17).
6. REVERSIONS.		
636165 A/Cpl. Roncari, A. 469073 A/CQMS Smith, E.R.		Revert to permanent grade of Private with effect from 15-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section. KI. 16/26689).
7. CORRECTIONS.		
~~413046 Pte. Heaton,~~	~~J.~~	~~Part II Orders 97 (para. 9) d/10-11-17. Cancel report of "Absent without leave 18-8-17" he having returned to France 2-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Inf.Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/2-9-17).~~
675626 Pte. Moggach,	J.R.	Part II Orders 87 (para.3) d/21-9-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action August 15th-18th 1917". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 16-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/24136).
8. PRISON -- COMMITTAL TO.		
124750 Pte. Hammond,	C.E.	Sentenced to 1 year imprisonment with hard labour 20-10-17. Committed to Military Prison in the Field 9-11-17. (Authy. Governor No. 3 M.P., Havre, A.F. B.213 d/10-11-17).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
504339 Pte. McKnight,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Deaford, 16-11-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4333).
1087331 Pte. Howden,	G.W.	Do Do 15-11-17. Do 4324.
636564 Pte. Fraser,	J.	Do(SICK)Do 14-11-17 Do 4308.
144845 Pte. Bailey,	L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt(l. Depot, Seaford, 15-11-17, per H.S. "Brighton" (W3083 - 4339).
123572 A/L/C Clark,	A.H.	Do Do 14-11-17. 4312.

27 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 100.

Date NOV. 22nd 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
805128 Pte. Pound,	R.	)
59368 Sgt. Gillett,	F.H.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
124060 Pte. Gardiner,	J.R.	) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-11-17,
633619 Pte. Forsyth,	J.	) per H.S. P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 4316).
634052 Cpl. McCloskey,	R.	)
1087041 Pte. Oliver,	A.R.	)
2235319 Pte. Moss,	A.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
805353 Pte. Moss,	W.E.	) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-11-17,
246201 Pte. Clark,	W.R.	) per HS "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4338).
246810 Pte. North,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-11-17, per HS "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4334).
60075 Pte. Willis,	G.	Do Do 15-11-17 Do 4343.
2003570 Pte. Moran,	J.E.	Do (SICK) Do 14-11-17 Do 4322.
640011 Cpl. Holbrook,	D.H.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
675455 Pte. Woodward,	E.J.	) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-11-17.
1042267 Pte. Kissick,	O.	) per HS "Jan. Breydel". (W3083 - 4330).
675305 Pte. Turner,	G.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-11-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 - 4319).
633058 Pte. Bathurst,	J.	) Invalided ((WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
59166 Pte. Clement,	J.C.	) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-11-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4326).
746413 Pte. Noon,	P.E.	Do (SICK) Do Do.
455717 Pte. Bailey,	P.	Do(GASSED) Do 7-11-17Do 4328.
1042303 Pte. Boulton,	E.L.	Do(WOUNDED) Do 9-11-17 Do 4324.
805201 Pte. Snell,	T.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
636274 Pte. Willis,	J.	) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-11-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4335).
124684 Pte. Drouillard,	G.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-11-17, per HS "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4322).
141812 A/L/C WINTERS,	J.	DIED 13-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 17 Cas. Clearing Stn., letter 1944-55/17 d/14-11-17. AAG.Can.Sec. 16/31404).
246326 Pte. MARSHALL,	R.	DIED 13-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Cas. Clearing Stn. letter d/14-11-17. AAG.Can.Sec. 16/31138).
195238 Pte. Walton,	P.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 15-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can.Inf. Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/15-11-17).

27 NOV 1917

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON No. 22NOV1917

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 101
Station In the Field
Date Nov 23rd 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital Stoppage Venereal		
59329 Pte Foran T		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 16-10-17 to 15-11-17 (31 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/15-11-17)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
2235308 Pte Daye JR		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-11-17 per HS West Australia (W3083 – 4345)
675527 Pte Hall WH		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-11-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 4347)
633320 Pte Laferriere A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-11-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4326)
454612 A/Cpl Williams FH		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS Aberdonian (W3083 – 4346)
3 Corrections		
413046 Pte Heaton J		Reported Absent without leave 18-8-17 in Part II Orders 97 (para 9) d/10-11-17. Now reported arriving 2nd Can Inf Base Depot as a prisoner under escort 2-9-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 2-9-17)
805353 Pte Eaton WE		Part II Orders No 100 (para 9) d/22-11-17 For 805353 Pte Moss read 905353 Pte Eaton (Authy Certified AFB 103)
4 Leave of Absence		
412316 Pte Lovell E		Granted 14 days leave of absence 4-11-17 (Authy OC Canadian YMCA B-213 dated 10-11-17)

5 Extension of Leave

59251 Pte Deitz A	Granted extension of leave 7-11-17 to 10-11-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/8-11-17. AAG Can Section file R&R 493)

6 Reversion

59282 A/Sgt Dutton JT	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 15-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KI 16/26689)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
PASSED BY
PAY OFFICE LONDON
OVERSEAS DEPT.
PAY

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 101.

Date 23rd Nov. 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGE.	Venereal.	
59329 Pte. Foran,	T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 16-10-17 to 15-11-17 (31 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/15-11-17).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
2235308 Pte. Daye,	J.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-11-17, per H.S. "West. Australia" (W3083 - 4345).
675527 Pte. Hall,	W.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-11-17, per H.S. "Essequibo". (W3083 - 4347).
633320 Pte. Laferriere,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-11-17, per HS "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4326).
464612 A/Cpl. Williams,	F.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per H.S. "Aberdonian". (W3083 - 4346).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
413046 Pte. Heaton,	J.	Reported "Absent without Leave 18-8-17" in Part II Orders 97 (para. 9) d/10-11-17. NOW reported arriving 2nd Can.Inf. Base Depot as a prisoner under escort 2-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll 2-9-17).
805353 Pte. Eaton,	W.E.	Part II Orders No. 100 (para. 9) d/22-11-17. For 805353 Pte. Moss READ 805353 Pte. Eaton. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
412316 Pte. Lovell,	E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 4-11-17. (Authy. O.C., Canadian Y.M.C.A., B-213 dated 10-11-17).
5. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
59251 Pte. Deitz,	A.	Granted extension of Leave 7-11-17 to 10-11-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom.Roll d/8-11-17. AAG. Can. Section, file R. & R. 493).
6. REVERSION.		
59282 A/Sgt. Dutton,	J.T.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 15-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section, K.I. 15/23689).

23NOV1917

27 NOV 1917

J. Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 102
Station In the Field
Date Nov 26th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Casualties

59088 A/L/C Bradbury H
445495 L/Cpl Dobson R
225968 Pte Downey JE
905272 Pte Gay WH (*805272*)
113253 Pte Gore JH
246331 Pte Henderson FE
1087231 Pte Henderson A
513617 Pte Hunter WL
246742 Pte Jennings A
1093357 Pte McFarlane AM
123003 Pte Noble FF
504953 Pte Stokes R
725559 Pte Taggart G
141302 A/Sgt Tucker C
195542 Pte White PC

Missing after action November 9th-12th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion AFB 213 dated 17-11-17)

2 Leave of Absence

59667 A/L/C Montgomery S	9-11-17	Granted 10 days leave of absence from date shown (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion AFB 213 d/17-11-17)
725519 Pte Nugent E	8-11-17	
210878 Pte Smeed EG	9-11-17	
59682 Pte Murduff RD	15-11-17	
210371 L/Cpl Gill GD	12-11-17	
190172 Pte Cable LC	12-11-17	
454896 Pte Boyles AE	14-11-17	
210641 Pte McGlynn AF	10-11-17	
59744 L/Cpl Newell JB	8-11-17	
211197 Pte Worthington A	10-11-17	
171965 Pte Wyatt W	15-11-17	
408056 Cpl Robb JA	14-11-17	
724183 Pte Metcalfe CN	13-11-17	

59330 Sgt Forbes A — Granted 14 days leave of absence from 13-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/17-11-17)

3 Reversion

196007 A/L/C Nicholls WG	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 3-11-17 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917. OC 1st Cdn Field Amb AFA.36 d/3-11-17)

4 Correction

	Part II Orders No 94 (para 4) d/29-10-17
633577 A/L/C Haw WC	For Private read A/L/Cpl (Authy AFB 103)

5 Honours and Awards

113341 Pte King F	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 1-2-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/15-9-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/28517)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

636071 Pte Burkitt CJ	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 19-9-17 to 16-11-17 (59 days)
725588 Pte Pte Hamilton W	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 25-9-17 to 16-11-17 (53 days)
59876 A/Cpl Sharpe WH	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 4-10-17 to 16-11-17 (44 days)
59367 Pte Gillespie W 454542 A/L/C Pell WA	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 12-10-17 to 16-11-17 (36 days)
59335 Pte Foster J	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 11-10-17 to 16-11-17 (37 days) (Authy for above OC 51 General Hospital AFO 1643 d/16-11-17)
59042 Pte Bates TF	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 22-10-17 to 18-11-17 (28 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hospital AFO 1643 d/18-11-17)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

444755 Pte Brown WF	Killed in action November 9th-12th 1917
2235301 Pte Cooper S	(Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion AFB 213 d/17-11-17)
163326 Pte Fisher JH	do do
1093201 Pte Genereaux F	do do
445418 Pte Gilbert G	do do
1087330 Pte Henderson JP	do do
633002 Pte Kennedy N	do do
246172 Pte Lazenby TE	do do
805667 Pte Mutton HB	do do
725567 Pte Northey M	do do
470081 Pte Oak J	do do
634014 Pte Pruner ME	do do
636613 Pte Walbridge TA	do do
2235320 Pte Warner EM	do do
1063016 Pte Weese TG	do do
123082 Pte Welsh GW	do do
195740 Pte White LR	do do
1093176 Pte Doughty CJ 675398 Pte McDermott HJ	Killed in action November 9th-12th 1917 (Authy Can Corps Graves Registration letter d/16-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/24179. OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/17-11-17)
412668 Pte Barber JW	Invalided (Gassed – Wd) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-11-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 – 4353)
637093 Pte Coleman CJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS Aberdonian (W3083 – 4346)
195912 Pte Field GHW	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4352)
805743 Pte Moresesr E (*Moresser & Mercier*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS Aberdonian (W3083 – 4346)
805530 Pte Souliere V	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-11-17 per HS Panama (W3083 – 4357)
60005 Sgt Tugwood A	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-11-17 on proceeded to England for Instructional duty in Canada (Authy Cdn Representative 2nd Echelon letter R.30-137. AAG Can Section file KE 20062. OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/17-11-17)

8 Revertions

60005 A/CSM Tugwood A	Reverts to permanent grade of Sergeant on leaving unit to proceed to England 15-11-17 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917. OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/17-11-17)
454542 A/L/C Pell WA	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 19-9-17
59876 A/Cpl Sharpe WH	Reverts to rank of Lance Corporal on admission to hospital 17-9-17 (Authy for above ACI No 288 of 1917. OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/22-9-17)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

636459 Pte Bedell WF	Died 24-11-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 8 General Hospital telephone message 24-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/32350)

AWS. Sheet 1. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
NOV 28 1917
REGISTRY
WAR OFFICE, LONDON

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 102.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date NOV. 26th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CASUALTIES.		
59088 A/L/C Bradbury H.	)	
445495 L/Cpl. Dobson, R.	)	
225968 Pte. Downey, J.E.	)	
905272 Pte. Gay, W.H.	)	
113253 Pte. Gore, J.H.	)	
246331 Pte. Henderson, F.E.	)	MISSING AFTER ACTION NOVEMBER 9TH-12TH 1917.
1087231 Pte. Henderson, A.	)	
513617 Pte. Hunter, W.L.	)	
246742 Pte. Jennings, A.	)	
1093357 Pte. McFarlane, A.M.	)	
123003 Pte. Noble, F.F.	)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion,
504953 Pte. Stokes, R.	)	A.F.B. 213 dated 17-11-17).
725559 Pte. Taggart, G.	)	
141302 A/Sgt. Tucker, C.	)	
195542 Pte. White, P.C.	)	
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59667 A/L/C Montgomery, S.	9-11-17)	
725519 Pte. Nugent, E.	8-11-17)	
210878 Pte. Smeed, E.G.	9-11-17)	
59682 Pte. Murduff, R.D.	15-11-17)	GRANTED 10 DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE
210371 L/Cpl. Gill, G.D.	12-11-17)	
190172 Pte. Cable, L.C.	12-11-17)	FROM DATE SHOWN.
454896 Pte. Boyles, A.E.	14-11-17)	
210641 Pte. McGlynn, A.F.	10-11-17)	(Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion,
59744 L/Cpl. Newell, J.B.	8-11-17)	A.F.B.213 d/17-11-17).
211197 Pte. Worthington, A.	10-11-17)	
171965 Pte. Wyatt, W.	15-11-17)	
408056 Cpl. Robb, J.A.	14-11-17)	
724183 Pte. Metcalfe, C.N.	13-11-17)	
59330 Sgt. Forbes, A.		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence from 13-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/17-11-17).
3. REVERSION.		
196007 A/L/C Nicholls, W.G.		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 3-11-17. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917. O.C., 1st Cdn. Field Amb., A.F.A.36 d/3-11-17).
4.		
5. CORRECTION.		Part II Orders No. 94 (para. 4) d/29-10-17.
633577 A/L/C Haw, W.C.		For "Private" read "A/L/Cpl." (Authy. A. F. B. 103).
5. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
113341 Pte. King, F.		Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from 1-2-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/15-9-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, file K.I. 16/28517).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

30 NOV 1917

26 NOV 1917 CANADIAN

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 102.

Date NOV. 26th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
636071 Pte. Burkitt,	C.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 19-9-17 to 16-11-17 (59 days)
725588 Pte. Hamilton,	W.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 25-9-17 to 16-11-17 (53 days)
59876 A/Cpl. Sharpe,	W.H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 4-10-17 to 16-11-17 (44 days).
59367 Pte. Gillespie, W. 454542 A/L/C Pell,	W.A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 12-10-17 to 16-11-17 (36 days)
59335 Pte. Foster,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 11-10-17 to 16-11-17 (37 days) (Authy. for above O.C., 51 General Hospital, A.F.O. 1643 d/16-11-17).
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 22-10-17 to 18-11-17 (28 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen., A.F.O. 1643 d/18-11-17).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
444755 Pte. BROWN,	W.F.	KILLED IN ACTION NOVEMBER 9TH-12TH 1917.
2235301 Pte. COOPER,	S.	
163326 Pte. FISHER,	J.H.	
1093201 Pte. GENEREAUX,	F.	
445418 Pte. GILBERT,	G.	
1087330 Pte. HENDERSON,	J.P.	
633002 Pte. KENNEDY,	N.	
246172 Pte. LAZENBY,	T.E.	
805667 Pte. MUTTON,	H.B.	
725567 Pte. NORTHEY,	M.	(Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/17-11-17).
470081 Pte. OAK,	J.	
634014 Pte. PRUNER,	M.E.	
636613 Pte. WALBRIDGE,	T.A.	
2235320 Pte. WARNER,	E.M.	
1063016 Pte. WEESE,	T.G.	
123082 Pte. WELSH,	G.W.	
195740 Pte. WHITE,	L.R.	
1093176 Pte. DOUGHTY,	C.J.	KILLED IN ACTION NOVEMBER 9TH-12TH 1917.
675398 Pte. McDERMOTT,	H.J.	(Authy. Can. Corps Graves Registration, letter d/16-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/24179. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/17-11-17).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

30 NOV 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 102.

Station..... Date NOV. 25th 1917

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
412668 Pte. Barber,	J.W.	Invalided (GASSED - WD) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-11-17, per H.S. "Warilda". (W3083 - 4353).
637093 Pte. Coleman,	C.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per H.S. "Aberdonian". (W3083 - 4346).
195912 Pte. Field,	G.H.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4352).
805743 Pte. Moresesr,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per H.S. "Aberdonian". (W3083 - 4346).
805530 Pte. Souliere,	V.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-11-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 - 4357).
60005 Sgt. Tugwood,	A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-11-17, on proceeding to England for Instructional duty in Canada. (Authy. Cdn. Representative, 2nd Echelon, letter R.30-137 d/5-11-17. AAG. Can. Section, file K.E. 20062. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B. 213 d/17-11-17).
8. REVERSIONS.		
60005 A/CSM Tugwood,	A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Sergeant on leaving unit to proceed to England 15-11-17. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/17-11-17).
454542 A/L/C Pell,	W.A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 19-9-17.
59876 A/Cpl. Sharpe,	W.H.	Reverts to rank of Lance Corporal on admission to hospital 17-9-17. (Authy. for above A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/22-9-17).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
536459 Pte. BEDELL,	W.F.	DIED 24-11-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 8 General Hospital, telephone message 24-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/32350).

30 NOV 1917

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

PAY II

26 NOV 1917 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 103
Station In the Field
Date Nov 28th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Struck Decrease Nominal Roll		
124034 Pte Mildren AJ		Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Light Railway Construction Co 23-11-17
412421 Pte Salisbury FS		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Light Railway Operating Co 23-11-17 (Authy for above AG GHQ A/54 (O.1) d/23-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KA 18206)
59625 Sgt Maheux F		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 19-11-17 on admission to Canadian Special Hospital Witley While on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/"F" 221117: AAG Can Sec KI 16/32422)
196007 Pte Nicholls WG		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 21-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 21-11-17)
444427 Pte Bannister R		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-11-17 for the purpose of obtaining leave to Canada (Authy Can Representative 2nd Echelon Telegram R.10-454 d/18-10-17. AAG Can Sec KE 19129. OC 2nd CIBD Nominal Roll d/25-11-17)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

No. 103.

Date. Nov. 28th 1917.

Canadian Expeditionary Force CENTRAL DEC 1 1917 REGISTRY. LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
124034 Pte. Mildren,	A.J.	Struck off strength on transfer to Canadian Light Railway Construction Co. 23-11-17.
112421 Pte. Salisbury,	F.S.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Light Railway Operating Co. 23-11-17. (Authy. for above A.G., G.H.Q., A/54 (O.1) d/23-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.A. 18206).
59625 Sgt. Maheux,	F.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, on admission to Canadian Special Hospital, Witley, while on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303:AAG. Can. Section. "F" 221117 :file KI. 16/32422).
196007 Pte. Nicholls,	W.G.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 21-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll. 21-11-17)
444427 Pte. Bannister,	R.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-11-17, for the purpose of obtaining leave to Canada. (Authy. Can. Representative, 2nd Echelon, Telegram R.10-454 d/18-10-17. AAG. Can. Sec. KE.19129. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/25-11-17).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

DEC 1917

Mohogan Major, for,

Daily Orders Part II

No 104
Station In the Field
Date Nov 30th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		
445418 Pte Gilbert G		Part II Orders No 102 (para 7) d/26-11-17 Previously reported Killed in action Nov 9th-12th 1917. Now reported Wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 14-11-17 (Authy OC No 9 Canadian Fld Ambulance AFA 36 dated 15-11-17)
59088 A/L/C Bradbury H		Part II Orders No 102 (para 1) d/26-11-17 Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported wounded, admitted hospital 16-11-17 (Authy OC 56 General Hosp W.3034 16-11-17)
225968 Pte Downey JE		Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Sick, admitted Field Ambulance 13-11-17 (Authy OC 3re Aust Fld Amb A-36 14-11-17)
805272 Pte Gay WH		Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Sick, evacuated to England 17-11-17 (Authy OC 7 Can Gen Hosp W-3083 17-11-17)
113253 Pte Gore JH		Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Sick, admitted Field Ambulance 15-11-17 (Authy OC 11 Can Fld Amb A.36 d/17-11-17)
246331 Pte Henderson FE		Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Sick, admitted Field Ambulance 13-11-17 (Authy OC 10th Can Fld Amb A.36 d/13-11-17)
1087231 Pte Henderson A		Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Wounded, admitted hospital 14-11-17 (Authy OC 1 Can Gen Hosp W-3034 14-11-17)
513617 Pte Hunter WL		Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Wounded, evacuated to England 19-11-17 (Authy OC XI Staty Hosp W-3083 18-11-17)

246742 Pte Jennings A	Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Wounded, admitted Casualty Clearing Station 13-11-17 (Authy OC 64 Cas Cl Stn A.36 d/13-11-17)
504953 Pte Stokes R	Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Sick, evacuated to England 19-11-17 (Authy OC 22 Gen Hosp W.3083 d/19-11-17)
195542 Pte White PC	Previously reported Missing after action 9th-12th November 1917. Now reported Wounded, admitted Casualty Clearing Station 11-11-17 (Authy OC 3 Aust CCS A.36 d/11-11-17)
	<u>Part II Orders No 99 (para 3) d/17-11-17</u>
636286 Pte Adams JS	Not 636288
724261 Pte McInnis CH	Not 724260
1093228 Pte Bremner JOR	Not Bremmer JCR
506358 Pte Denison WH	Not Donison WJ
805693 Pte Duffy DN	Not 808693
454519 Pte Lancaster JC	Not 454559
124221 Pte Marks WP	Not 120221
633512 Pte McPhee A	Not 633152
1093334 Pte Sisson HH	Not Sissons
2255362 Pte Spearence EE	Not Spearance
724590 Pte Teevin RD	Not Tevins
1093044 Pte Twiddy KE	Not Twiddey
835590 Pte Wagar R	Not Wager
835954 Pte Wintour GW	Not 835054
	(Authy for above corrections Certified Army Forms B.103)
2 Punishment	
59922 Pte Stinson F	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 1, 14-11-17 for Absence without leave 9.00 pm 10-11-17 to 8.45 pm 13-11-17 (2 days 23 ¾ hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC No 3 Rest Camp, B-2069 17-11-17)
3 Prison Release From	
59735 Pte McMahon F	Released from Military Prison in the field 16-11-17. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release (Authy AG GHQ No 12/PS d/7-11-17. Governor No 3 Military Prison Havre AFB 213 d/17-11-17)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

195727 Pte Drain T	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 11-11-17 to 25-11-17 (15 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 25-11-17)

5 Leave of Absence

776087 Pte Sallows CA	Granted 14 days leave of absence 18-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD B-213 d/24-11-17)

6 Revertion

59593 A/CQMS Livesey R	Reverts to Permanent grade of Private 15-9-17 (Authy AAG Can Section KI 16/26689)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633310 Pte Casselman A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4362)
513617 Pte Hunter WL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-11-17 per HS Panama (W3083 – 4375)
633659 Pte Lemere J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4365)

412264 Pte Fearnley RJ	do	(Sick)	15-11-17	4391
141882 A/Sgt Cargill P	do	(Wounded)	11-11-17	4373

636158 Pte Woodcock PA	Invalided (Gassed) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 – 4368)
59706 Pte McDermott J 636384 Pte Marchand LN 636598 Pte Gilroy G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS Grantully Cle (W3083 – 4368)
246742 Pte Jennings A 636580 Pte Bierworth A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-11-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 – 4390)
637158 Pte Keating FI	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-11-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 4347)

633617 Pte McDermid RA — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-11-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4367)

504953 Pte Stokes R — do (Sick) do

124413 Pte Boland CE
1093114 Pte O'Neil HF
675950 Pte Horton CH — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-11-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4366)

59167 Pte Clement RF — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-11-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4386)

190061 Pte Swift S — do (Sick) do

1042059 Pte Brown PE — do (Wounded) 16-11-17 4385

246132 Pte Hanson D
513990 Pte Syck IW — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4374)

123540 Pte Millard R — do 11-11-17 4376

814784 Pte Mantle L — do 13-11-17 4387

633737 Pte Ranger J — do 15-11-17 4388

59369 Cpl Girard J — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4325)

246590 Pte Flatt HG — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4371)

123861 L/Sgt Williams J — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4361)

1042242 Pte Challe A — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 4360)

637176 Pte Childerhose A — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-11-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4363)

141633 L/Cpl Buck T — do (Gassed) do

59391 Pte Greig A — do (Wounded) 12-11-17 (W3083 – 4389)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	3		3	1 Supernumerary 1 Seconded
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8	2 Act Majors 2 Seconded
Lieutenants	36		36	1 Act Captain 1 Exch Officer 1 Seconded
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	4		4	
Co QM Sergeants	5		5	
Sergeants	38	1 COC	39	1 Supernumerary 1 OR Sergeant
Corporals	26	1 CAMC	27	1 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	50		50	2 Supernumerary
Privates	1130	4 CAMC	1134	
Total	1301	8	1309	

AHB.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 104.

Date Nov. 30th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		
445418 Pte. GILBERT,	G.	Part II Orders No. 102 (para. 7) d/26-11-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 14-11-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 9 Canadian Fld. Ambulance, A.F.A. 36 dated 15-11-17).
59088 A/L/C Bradbury,	H.	Part II Orders No. 102 (para. 1) d/26-11-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action 9th-12th November 1917". NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED HOSPITAL 16-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 56 General Hosp. W.3034 16-11-17.
225968 Pte. DOWNEY,	J.E.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported SICK, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 13-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 3rd Aust.Fld.Amb. A-36 14-11-17).
805272 Pte. GAY,	W.H.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW reported SICK, EVACUATED to ENGLAND 17-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 7 Can.Gen.Hosp. W-3083 17-11-17)
113253 Pte. GORE,	J.H.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported SICK, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 15-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 11 Can.Fld. Amb. A.36 d/17-11-17)
246331 Pte. HENDERSON,	F.E.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported SICK, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 13-11-17. (Authy. O.C. 10th Can.Fld.Amb., A.36 d/13-11-17
1087231 Pte. HENDERSON,	A.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED HOSPITAL 14-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 1 Can.Gen.Hosp. W-3034 14-11-17)
513617 Pte. HUNTER,	W.L.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW reported WOUNDED, EVACUATED to ENGLAND 19-11-17. (Authy. O.C., XI Staty.Hosp. W-3083 18-11-17)
246742 Pte. JENNINGS,	A.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED CASUALTY CLEARING STATION 13-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 64 Cas.Cl.Stn. A.36 d/13-11-17)
504953 Pte. STOKES,	R.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported SICK, EVACUATED TO ENGLAND 19-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 22 Gen.Hosp. W-3083 d/19-11-17)
195542 Pte. WHITE,	P.C.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917" NOW Reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED CASUALTY CLEARING STATION 11-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 3 Aust.C.C.S., A.36 d/11-11-17)

PASSED BY Censor

4 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 104.

Date NOV. 30th 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS. (Continued).		Part II Orders No. 99 (para. 3) d/17-11-17.
636288 Pte. Adams,	J.S.	NOT 636238.
724261 Pte. McInnis,	C.H.	NOT 724260.
1093228 Pte. Bremner,	J.C.R.	NOT Bremner, J.C.R.
506358 Pte. Denison,	W.H.	NOT Donison, W.J.
805693 Pte. Duffy,	D.N.	NOT 808693.
454519 Pte. Lancaster,	J.C.	NOT 454559.
124221 Pte. Marks,	W.P.	NOT 120221.
633512 Pte. McPhee,	A.	NOT 633152.
1093334 Pte. Sisson,	H.H.	NOT Sissons.
2255362 Pte. Spearence,	E.E.	NOT Spearances
724590 Pte. Teevin,	R.D.	NOT Tevins.
1093044 Pte. Twiddy,	K.E.	NOT Twiddey.
835590 Pte. Wagar,	R.	NOT Wager.
835954 Pte. Wintour,	G.W.	NOT 835054.
		(Authy. for above Corrections Certified Army Forms B.103).
2. PUNISHMENT.		
59922 Pte. Stinson,	F.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 1, 14-11-17, for Absence without leave 9.00 P.M. 10-11-17 to 8.45 P.M. 13-11-17 (2 days 23¾ hours). (Forfeits 4 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C., No. 3 Rest Camp, B-2 69 17-11-
3. PRISON - RELEASE FROM.		
59735 Pte. McMahon,	F.	Released from Military Prison in the Field 16-11-17. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., No. 12/P.S. d/7-11-17. Governor No. 3 Military Prison, Havre, A.F.B. 213 d/17-11-17).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
195727 Pte. Drain,	T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 12-11-17 to 25-11-17 (15 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty. Hosp., O.1643 25-11-17)
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
776087 Pte. Sallows,	C.A.	Granted 14 days leave of Absence 18-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., B-213 d/24-11-17)
6. REVERSION.		
59593 A/CQMS Livesey,	R.	Reverts to Permanent grade of Private 15-9-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section, K.I. 16/26689).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

4 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 104.

Date NOV.30th 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
~~7. STRENGTH DECREASE.~~ Nominal Roll.		
633310 Pte. Casselman,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4362).
513617 Pte. Hunter,	W.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 - 4375).
633659 Pte. Lemere,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-11-17, per HS "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4365).
412264 Pte. Fearnley,	R.J.	Do (SICK) Do 15-11-17 - 4391.
141882 A/Sgt. Cargill,	P.	Do(WOUNDED) Do 11-11-17 - 4373.
636158 Pte. Woodcock,	P.A.	Invalided (GASSED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per HS "Grantully Cle." (W3083 - 4368).
59706 Pte. McDermott,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per H.S. "Grantully Cle." (W3083 - 4368).
636384 Pte. Marchand,	L.N.	
636598 Pte. Gilroy,	G.	
246742 Pte. Jennings,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'L. Depot, Seaford, 20-11-17, per HS "St. Patrick". (W3083 - 4380).
636580 Pte. Bierworth,	A.	
637158 Pte. Keating,	F.I.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-11-17, per HS "Essequibo". (W3083 - 4347).
633618 Pte. McDermid,	R.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, per HS "Brighton". (W3083 - 4367).
504953 Pte. Stokes,	R.	Do Do (SICK) Do
124413 Pte. Boland,	C.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-11-17, per HS "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4366).
1093114 Pte. O'Neil,	H.F.	
675950 Pte. Horton,	C.H.	
59167 Pte. Clement,	R.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-11-17, per HS "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4386).
190061 Pte. Swift,	S.	Do Do (SICK) Do
1042059 Pte. Brown,	F.E.	Do Do (WOUNDED)16-11- 4385.
246132 Pte. Hanson,	H.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-11-17, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4374).
513990 Pte. Syck,	I.W.	
123540 Pte. Millard,	R.	Do Do 11-11-17 4376.
814784 Pte. Mantle,	L.	Do Do 13-11-17 4387.
633737 Pte. Ranger,	J.	Do Do 15-11-17 4388.
59369 Cpl. Girard,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-11-17, per HS "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4325).

PASSED BY

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PART II ORDER DEPT.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

AWS.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Batallion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 104.

Date NOV. 30TH 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
246590 Pte. Flatt,	H.G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, per HS "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4371).
123861 L/Sgt.Williams,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 4361).
1042242 Pte. Challe,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 - 4360).
637176 Pte. Childerhose,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-11-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4363).
141633 L/Cpl. Buck,	T.	Do Do (GASSED) Do.
59391 Pte. Greig,	A.	Do Do (WOUNDED) 12-11-17 (W3083 - 4389).

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1		1.	
Majors	3		3.	-(1 Supernumerary (1 Seconded.
Captains	6	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	8.	-(2 Act/Majors. (2 Seconded.
Lieutenants	36		36.	-(1 Act/Captain (1 Exch.Officer. (1 Seconded.
R.S.M., W.O. Class I.	1		1.	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1		1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II	4		4.	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants,	5		5.	
Sergeants,	38	1 C.O.C.	39.	-(1 Supernumerary. (1 O.R. Sergeant.
Corporals,	26	1 CAMC.	27.	-(1 Supernumerary,
Lance Corporals,	50		50.-	(2 Supernumerary.
Privates.	1130	4 CAMC.	1134.	
TOTAL	1301	84 DEC 1917	1309.	

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

E.M.A. SEAFORD 30 NOV 1917 CANADIAN SECTION

J Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6303) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 105
Station In the Field
Date Dec 4th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Reversions		
195226 A/L/C Traynor FE		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 11-11-17
123572 A/L/C Clark AH (*Clarke*)		Reverts to Permanent grade of Private evacuation to England 14-11-17 (Authy ACI 288 of 1917)
141882 A/Sgt Cargill P		Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on admission to hospital 3-11-17 (Authy ACI 288 of 1917. OC 6th Cdn Field Ambulance A.36 d/3-11-17)
123380 A/L/C Satchell AL		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 11-11-17 (Authy OC No 44 Casualty Clearing Station A.36 d/11-11-17. ACI 288 of 1917)
2 Attachment		
455179 Pte Karpow I		Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to unit 19-11-17 (Authy OC 4th Can TMB B-213 d/24-11-17)
3 Strength Increase		
637102 Pte Cooney JA 59217 Cpl Cross WJ 636886 Pte Hewton JW 469070 Pte Jones RT 2255363 Pte McCullough HH 59723 Pte McGuire JP 59775 Pte Parkins HJ 220215 Pte Pigden A 675013 Pte Rouse K 802068 Pte Toohey MA	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 24-11-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll dated 25-11-17) do do do do do do do	 do do do do do do
636989 Pte Bird CL 805532 Pte Clark OC	Taken on strength of Battalion 24-11-17 on transfer from 4th Can Labour Battalion (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KR 12774/ d/26-11-17)	

4 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 97 (para 1) d/10-11-17</u>
633616 Pte Crossley J	Correct date of this soldier's death is November 3rd 1917 instead of as previously shown (Authy OC 1st Can Field Amb letter 28-11-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/29370)
	<u>Part II Orders No 90 (para 2) d/16-12-16</u>
405603 Pte Bishop C	Previously reported Wounded and missing 15-9-16 now reported Killed in action 15-9-16 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter d/26-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/27921)

5 Leave of Absence

141973 Pte Milgate TWA	Granted 10 days leave of absence 24-10-17 (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC letter 25-11-17. AAG Can Sec KI 17/54)
412039 Pte Manly W	Granted 10 days leave of absence 10-6-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde letter 26-11-17. AAG Can Section file KI 17/54)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633906 Pte Bedard A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4414)
633918 Pte Bonsall WE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-11-17 per HS St David (W3083 – 4417)
141415 Pte Day F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-11-17 per HS St David (W3083 – 4404)
445495 L/Cpl Dobson R	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4403)
59272 Pte Down W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-11-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4413)
675729 Pte Edwards E	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-11-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 4395)
805272 Pte Gay WH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4361)

1042009 Pte Malette ED (*Mallette*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4416)
59667 Pte Montgomery S	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-11-17 on admission to hospital, Taplow, while on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/"F" 271117: AAG Can Sec KI 16/33054)
442164 Pte Northey A	Invalided (Gassed) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-11-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4412)
180668 Pte Ruggles H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-11-17 per HS Warilda (W3083 – 4394)
121100 Pte Russell GH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4411)
123380 Pte Satchell AL	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 28-11-17 (Authy OC Can Gen Base Depot Nom Roll dated 28-11-17)
59884 Sgt Shrimpton ET	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4403)
190269 Pte Smith HS	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4416)
805211 Pte Stoddard FH	Invalided (Gassed) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-11-17 per HS Panama (W3083 – 4419)
60071 Pte Williams LJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4396)
412890 Pte McClung JH 469128 Sgt MacGillivray JD 195542 Pte White PC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-11-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 4399)
724304 Pte Wood H	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-11-17 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/"F" 301117: AAG Can Sec KI 16/33552)

7 Correction

Part II Orders No 102 (para 1) d/26-11-17

445495 L/Cpl Dobson R	Previously reported Missing after action Non 9th-12th Now reported Sick, admitted hospital 12-11-17
141302 A/Sgt Tucker C	Previously reported missing after action Nov 9th-12th 1917. Now reported at duty with unit 24-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/24-11-17)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1093357 Pte McFarlane AM	Reported Missing Nov 9-th-12th in Part II O 102 (para 1) d/26-11-17. Now reported Killed in action Nov 9th-12th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/24-11-17)

9 Reversion

59667 A/L/C Montgomery S	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital in England 22-11-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/"F"271117: AAG Can Sec KI 16/33054)

Sheet 4 Pm.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

Station In the Field. No. 105.

Date NOV. 4th 1917.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. REVERSIONS.		
195226 A/L/C Traynor,	F.R.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 11-11-17.
123572 A/L/C Clark,	A.H.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 14-11-17. (Authy. A. C. I. No. 288 of 1917).
141882 A/Sgt. Cargill,	P.	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on admission to hospital 3-11-17. (Authy. A.C.I. 288 of 1917. O.C., 6th Cdn. Field Ambulance, A.36 d/3-11-17).
123380 A/L/C Satchell,	A.L.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 11-11-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 44 Casualty Clearing Station, A.36 d/11-11-17. A.C.I. 288 of 1917).
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
455179 Pte. Karpow,	I.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to Unit 19-11-17 (Authy. O.C., 4th Can.T.M.B., B-213 d/24-11-17)
3. STRENGTH INCREASE.		
637102 Pte. Cooney,	J.A.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 24-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 25-11-17).
59217 Cpl. Cross,	W.J.	
636886 Pte. Newton,	J.W.	
469070 Pte. Jones,	R.T.	
2255363 Pte. McCullough,	H.H.	
59723 Pte. McGuire,	J.P.	
59775 Pte. Parkins,	H.J.	
220215 Pte. Pigden,	A.	
675013 Pte. Rouse,	K.	
802068 Pte. Toohey,	M.A.	
636989 Pte. Bird,	C.L.	Taken on strength of Battalion 24-11-17 on transfer from 4th Can. Labour Battalion. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.R. 12774/ d/26-11-17).
805532 Pte. Clark,	O.C.	
4. CORRECTIONS.		
633616 PTE. CROSSLEY,	J.	Part II Orders No. 97 (para. 1) d/10-11-17. Correct date of this soldier's death is November 3rd 1917 instead of as previously shown. (Authy. O.C., 1st Can. Field Amb. letter 28-11-17 A.A.G., Can. Section, file K.I. 16/29370).
405603 Pte. BISHOP,	C.	Part II Orders No. 90 (para. 2) d/16-12-16. Previously reported "Wounded and Missing 15-9-16" NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-9-16. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter d/26-11-17 A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/27921).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 7 1917
REGISTRY,
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

DEC 19

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 305.

Date DECEMBER 4th 1917.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 7 1917
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
141973 Pte. Milgate,	T.W.A.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 24-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.E.F. R.C., letter 25-11-17. AAG. Can.Sec. K.I. 17/54).
412039 Pte. Manly,	W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 10-6-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf.Bde, letter 26-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, file K.I. 17/54).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
633906 Pte. Bedard,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-11-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4414).
633918 Pte. Bonsall,	W.B.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 26-11-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 - 4417).
141415 Pte. Day,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-11-17, per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 - 4404).
445495 L/Cpl. Dobson,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4403).
59272 Pte. Down,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-11-17, per HS "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4413).
675729 Pte. Edwards,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-11-17, per H.S. "Essequibo". (W3083 - 4395).
805272 Pte. Gay,	W.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 4361).
1042009 Pte. Malette,	E.D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4416).
59667 Pte. Montgomery,	S.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-11-17, on admission to Hospital, Taplow, while on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303:AAG. Can.Sec. "F" 271117.:K.I. 16/33054).
442164 Pte. Northey,	A.	Invalided (GASSED) and posted to Eastern Ontari Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-11-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4412).
180668 Pte. Ruggles,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, per H.S. "Matilda". (W.3083 - 4394).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
DEC 7
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 106.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DECEMBER 4th 1917.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
121100 Pte. Russell,	G.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-11-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4411).
123380 Pte. Satchell,	A.L.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 28-11-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Gen.Base Depot, Nom. Roll dated 28-11-17).
59884 Sgt. Shrimpton,	E.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4403).
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-11-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4416).
805211 Pte. Stoddard,	F.H.	Invalided (GASSED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-11-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 - 4419).
60071 Pte. Williams,	L.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-11-17, per H.S. "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4396).
412890 Pte. McClung, J.H. 469128 Sgt. MacGillivray, J.D. 195542 Pte. White, P.C.		) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-11-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 - 4399).
724304 Pte. Wood,	H.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-11-17, on admission to Hospital whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303:AAG. Can.Sec. "F" 301117.:K.I. 16/33552).
7. CORRECTIONS.		
445495 L/Cpl. Dobson,	R.	Part II Orders No. 102 (para. 1) d/26-11-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th" NOW reported SICK, ADMITTED HOSPITAL 12-11-17.
141302 A/Sgt. Tucker,	C.	Previously reported "Missing after Action NOV. 9th-12th 1917" NOW reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 24-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/24-11-17).
8. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
1093357 Pte. McFarlane, A.M.		Reported "Missing Nov. 9th-12th" in Part II O. 102 (para. 1) d/26-11-17. NOW reported KILLED in ACTION NOV. 9th-12th 1917". (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/24-11-17).
9. REVERSION.		
59667 A/L/C Montgomery, S.		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital in England 22-11-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303:AAG. Can. Sec. "F" 271117 K.I. 16/33054).

DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 106
Station In the Field
Date Dec 10th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
636367 Pte McWilliams H		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay while in hospital from 4-10-17 to 22-11-17 (50 days) at rate of 50¢ per day (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/22-11-17)
636588 Pte Woodcock MJ		do from 3-11-17 to 23-11-17 (21days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/23-11-17)
725534 Pte Scott G		do from 11-11-17 to 3-12-17 (22 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 d/3-12-17)
49060 Pte McGeary T		do from 31-10-17 to 25-11-17 (26days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/25-11-17)
123484 Pte Mitchell HV		do from 11-11-17 to 6-12-17 (26 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 d/6-12-17)
142346 Pte McCabe R		do from 8-10-17 to 2-12-17 (56 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/2-12-17)
171103 Pte Grover F		do from 19-10-17 to 30-11-17 (43 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/30-11-17)
454826 Pte Barbe J (*454828*)		do from 4-10-17 to 29-11-17 (57days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/29-11-17)
724161 Pte Henderson J		do from 12-10-17 to 30-11-17 (50 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/30-11-17)
2 Corrections		
725559 Pte Taggart G		Part II Orders No 102 (para 1) d/26-11-17 Previously reported Missing after action Nov 9th-12th 1917. Now Reported Sick, admitted to hospital 30-11-17 (Authy OC 57 Gen Hosp W.3034 d/30-11-17)

123003 Pte Noble FF

Part II Orders No 102 (para 1) d/26-11-17
Previously reported Missing after action Nov 9th-12th 1917. Now Reported Sick, admitted Field Ambulance 19-11-17 (Authy OC 24th Fld Amb A.36 d/20-11-17)

Part II Orders No 8 (para 1) d/14-2-17

60099 Sgt Woodrow A

For Private read Sergeant

Part II Orders No 25 (para 10) d/21-6-17

60099 Sgt Woodrow A

Under the heading present rank etc Delete the words Reverted to Private and add Sergeant
(Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-67/R2S.291117: AAG Can Sec KI 16/20829)

Part II Orders No 87 (para 3) d/21-9-17

640234 Pte Irwin FA

Previously reported Killed in action Aug 15th-18th 1917. Now reported Killed in action 15-8-17
(Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death report AAG Can Section file KI 17-122

Part II Orders No 87 (para 2) d/21-9-17

195182 L/Cpl O'Keefe JH

For Private read Lance Corporal
(Authy AFB 103)

Part II Orders No 97 (para 1) d/10-11-17

633487 Pte Spence CL

Previously reported Killed in action Nov 3rd-4th 1917. Now Reported Killed in Action 3-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death report AAG Can Sec KI 16/32501)

Part II Orders 104 (para 7) d/30-11-17

412264 Sgt Fearnley RJ

Not Private
(Authy Certified AFB 103)

3 Punishments

724226 Pte Parent W

Forfeits 21 days pay and sentenced to 14 days CB with 4 extra tours of guard duty 17-11-17 for Drunkenness while on Guard Duty (Authy OC A Dump 1st Army B-2069 20/11)

59077 Pte Boivin C

Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1 and forfeits all pay for 28 days 23-11-17 for Drunkenness (Authy OC Can Gen Base Dep B-2069 24/11)

455725 Pte Colquhoun W

Forfeits five days pay 23-11-17 for 1. Taking liquor from an Estaminet 2. Not being in possession of an identity disc (Authy OC Can Corps Rein Camp B-2069 29/11)

868115 Pte Treebell CW — Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 29-11-17 for 1. Absence without leave 7.30 am 28-11-17 until about 4.00 pm same day (8 ½ hours) 2. Insolence to an NCO (Forfeits one day's pay under RW) (Authy OC 4th CIB Dep B-2069 d/1-12-17)

171124 Pte Holton W — Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 27-11-17 for 1. Being out of bounds without a pass 2. Drunkenness (Authy OC Can Corps Reinforcement Camp B-2069 d/29-11-17)

4 Cancellations

Part II Orders No 77 (para 9) d/12-8-17

59995 Sgt Trappitt AA — Cancel appointment as Acting CSM (with pay) (Authy for cancellation DAG 3rd Echelon letter KI 16/28518 d/5-12-17)

Transcriber's Note: There is one other cancellation typed in, but was crossed out. See the original below

5 Honours and Awards

454410 A/Sgt Templeman HA — Awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal for gallantry in the field (Authy London Gazette No 30346 (3rd Sup) dated 22-10-17)

6 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

848 Pte Angrove TH — Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from No 7 Canadian General Hosp CAMC 5-12-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KE 21204)

59230 A/CSM Custance RC — Having arrived from England in exchange from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion is taken on strength of Battalion accordingly 5-12-17 (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts/5949 (AG2) d/23-8-17. AAG Can Section file KE 18317. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/5-12-17)

59580 Pte Lehburg B (*Lehberg*) — Taken on strength of Battalion 4-12-17 on transfer from Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 4-12-17)

7 Appointment

59094 Pte Brockley FW — Appointed Acting L/Cpl (without pay) 23-3-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde letter SCA 10-2/1052 d/29-11-17. AAG Can Sec file KI 16/30816)

8 Reversions

59094 A/L/C Brockley FW	Reverted to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 24-4-17 (Authy GOC 4th CI Bde letter SCA 10-2/1052 d/29-11-17. AAG Can Sec KI 16/30816)
59088 A/L/C Bradbury H	Reverted to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 14-11-17 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917 – OC 13 Cdn Fld Amb AFA 36 d/15-11-17)

9 Leave of Absence

59534 Pte Keenleyside FW	Granted 10 days leave of absence 14-5-17
637043 Pte Hannah P	Granted 10 days leave of absence 25-9-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/26-11-17. AAG Can Section file KI 17-54)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59609 Pte Luxon CM	Killed in action November 9th-12th 1917 (Authy Can Corps Graves Registration letter d/30-11-17. AAG Can Sec 16/24179. OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/17-11-17)
210425 Pte Hope E	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-12-17 on admission to Cdn Spec Hospital Witley while on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/"F" 31217: AAG Can Sec KI 16/34068)
141619 Pte Barron JJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 3-11-17(Authy AAG Can Section file KR 16276)
246006 Pte Hill CH 633260 Pte Sullivan WF 636485 Pte Grant FD	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-11-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 4454)
246331 Pte Henderson FE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-11-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4445)
59088 Pte Bradbury H	do (Wounded) 24-11-17 4433
1093203 Pte McTaggert A (*McTaggart*) 675328 Pte Francis A LeR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-11-17 per HS St Andrew (W3083 – 4436)

633491 Pte McMillian CD (*MacMillan*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-11-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4429)
219728 Pte Garrett WD	do 28-11-17 4441
59500 CSM Jackson T	do 1-12-17 4457
675169 Pte Thornton JL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-11-17 per HS St George (W3083 – 4435)
444447 Pte Crowe A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-12-17 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4461)
49764 Pte Wiseman S	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4427)
504576 Pte Squires HJL	do (Sick) do
636282 Pte Welch T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-11-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4432)
409184 L/Cpl Sargeant J	do 22-11-17 4431
123495 Pte Salisbury RD	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-11-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 4421)
59322 CSM Fishenden GH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-11-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4452)

11 Attachment

141619 Pte Barron JJ	Ceased to be attached to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co on being classified PB 5-7-17 (Authy OC Can Gen Base Depot letter d/23-7-17. AAG Can Sec KE 13045)

A&S. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 106.

Date DEC. 10TH 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636367 Pte. McWilliams,	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay while in hospital from 4-10-17 to 22-11-17 (50 days) at rate of 50¢ per day. (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/22-11-17).
636588 Pte. Woodcock,	M.J.	Do from 3-11-17 to 23-11-17 (21 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/23-11-17).
725534 Pte. Scott,	G.	Do from 11-11-17 to 3-12-17 (22 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty. Hosp. O.1643 d/3-12-17)
49060 Pte. McGeary,	T.	Do from 31-10-17 to 25-11-17(26 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 d/25-11-17)
123484 Pte. Mitchell,	H.V.	Do from 11-11-17 to 6-12-17 (26 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty.Hosp., O.1643 d/6-12-17)
142346 Pte. McCabe,	R.	Do from 8-10-17 to 2-12-17 (56 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/2-12-17)
171103 Pte. Grover,	F.	Do from 19-10-17 to 30-11-17 (43 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/30-11-17)
454826 Pte. Barbe,	J.	Do from 4-10-17 to 29-11-17 (57 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/29-11-17).
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	Do from 12-10-17 to 30-11-17 (50 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/30-11-17)
2. CORRECTIONS.		
725559 Pte. Taggart,	G.	Part II Orders No. 102 (para. 1) d/26-11-17. Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW Reported SICK, ADMITTED HOSPITAL 30-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 57 Gen.Hosp.,W.3034 d/30-11-17)
123003 Pte. Noble,	F.F.	Previously reported "Missing after Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917". NOW reported SICK, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 19-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 24th Fld. Amb., A.36 d/20-11-17)
60099 Sgt. Woodrow,	A.	Part II Orders No. 8 (para.1) d/14-2-17. For "Private" read "Sergeant".
60099 Sgt. Woodrow,	A.	Part II Orders No. 25 (para. 10) d/21-6-17. Under the heading "Present rank, etc." DELETE the words "Reverted to Private" and ADD "Sergeant". (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-67: AAG. Can.Sec. R2R.391117 : K.I. 16/20829)
640234 Pte. Irwin,	F.A.	Part II Orders No. 87 (para. 3) d/21-9-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action Aug. 15th-16th 1917". NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Can. Section, File K.I. 17-188)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 106.

Date DEC. 10TH. 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. CORRECTIONS. (Continued).		
195182 L/Cpl. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Part II Orders No. 67 (para. 2) d/31-8-17. For "Private" read "Lance Corporal". (Authy. A.F.B. 103).
633487 Pte. Spence,	C.L.	Part II Orders No. 97 (para. 1) d/10-11-17. Previously reported "Killed in Action NOv. 3rd-4th 1917" NOW Reported Killed in Action 3-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Can.Sec. K.I. 16/3350L).
412264 Sgt. Fearnley,	R.J.	Part II Orders 104 (para. 7) d/30-11-17. NOT Private. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
734226 Pte. Parent,	W.	Forfeits 21 days pay and sentenced to 14 days C.B. with 4 extra tours of guard duty, 17-11-17 for "Drunkenness while on Guard Duty". (Authy. O.C., "A" Dump, 1st Army, B-2069 20/11)
59077 Pte. Boivin,	C.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1 and forfeits all pay for 28 days, 23-11-17, for DRUNKENNESS. (Authy. O.C., Can.Gen.Base Dep., B-2069 24/11)
455725 Pte. Colquhoun,	W.	Forfeits five days pay, 23-11-17, for 1. Taking liquor from an Estaminet. 2. Not being in possession of an identity disc. (Authy. O.C., Can.Corps Rein.Camp, B-2069 29/11)
868115 Pte. Treebell,	C.W.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 2, 30-11-17, for 1.Absence without leave 7.30 A.M. 28-11-17 until about 4.00 P.M. same day (8½ hours). 2. Insolence to an N.C.O. (Forfeits one day's pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., 4th C.I.B.Dep., B-2069 d/1-12-17)
171134 Pte. Holton, Evacuated to Brit Hosp.	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 27-11-17, for 1. Being out of bounds without a pass. 2. Drunkenness. (Authy. O.C., Can. Corps Reinforcement Camp, B-2069 d/29-11-17).
4. CANCELLATIONS.		
59995 Sgt. Trappitt,	A.A.	Part II Orders No. 77 (para. 9) d/12-8-17. Cancel appointment as Acting C.S.M. (with pay)
~~168°28 A/L/C MacGillivray,~~	J.B.	~~Cancel appointment as Acting Sgt. (with pay).~~ (Authy. for CANCELLATION D.A.G., 3rd Echelon letter K.I. 16/28518 d/5-12-17).
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
454410 A/Sgt.Templeman,	H.A.	Awarded DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for Gallantry in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30346 (3rd Sup.) dated 22-10-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

14 DEC 1917
S.H.Q. 3rd CORPS No. 10 DEC 1917 SECTION

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ANS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 105.

Date DEC. 10TH 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. N STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
848 Pte. Angrove,	T.H.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from No. 7 Canadian General Hosp., C.A.M.C., 5-12-17. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. file KE 21304).
59230 A/CSM Custance,	R.C.	Having arrived from England in exchange from 6th Cdn. Reserve Battalion is taken on strength of Battalion accordingly 5-12-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/5949 (A.G.8) d/23-8-17. AAG. Can. Section file KE.18317). O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/5-12-17).
59580 Pte. Lehburg,	B.	Taken on strength of Battalion 4-12-17 on transfer ~~to~~ from Canadian Labour Pool. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll 4-12-17).
7. APPOINTMENT.		
59094 Pte. Brockley,	F.W.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (without pay) 23-3-17. (Authy. GOC., 4th Can.Inf.Bde. letter S.C.A. 10-2/1052 d/29-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.I. 16/30816).
Extracted to C.O.R.C. 10.		
8. REVERSIONS.		
59094 A/L/C Brockley,	F.W.	Reverted to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 24-4-17. (Authy. GOC 4th C.I. Bde. letter SCA 10-2/1052 d/29-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.I. 16/30816).
Extracted to C.O.R.C. 10.		
59088 A/L/C Bradbury,	H.	Reverted to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 14-11-17. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917 - O.C., 13 Cdn. Fld. Amb. A.F.W. 36 d/15-11-17).
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59534 Pte. Keenleyside,	P.W.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 14-5-17.
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 25-9-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/26-11-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, file K.I. 17-54).
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59600 Pte. Luxon,	C.M.	KILLED IN ACTION NOVEMBER 9TH-13TH 1917. (Authy. Can. Corps Graves Registration, letter d/30-11-17. AAG. Can. Sec. 16/24179). O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.W.215 d/17-11-17).
210425 Pte. Hope,	E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 1-12-17, on admission to Cdn. Spec. Hospital, Witley, while on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-31-303: AAG. Can. Sec. "F" 31217. ; K.I. 16/34068)

14 DEC 1917

10 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 196.

Date DEC. 10TH 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll. (Continued).	
141619 Pte. Barron,	J.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 5-11-17. (Authy. AAG., Can.Section, file KR. 16276).
246006 Pte. Hill,	C.H.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
633360 Pte. Sullivan,	W.F.	) Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 28-11-17, per
636485 Pte. Grant,	F.D.	) H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 - 4454).
246331 Pte. Henderson,	F.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 28-11-17, per H.S. "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 4445).
59088 Pte. Bradbury,	H.	Do (WOUNDED) 24-11-17 - 4433).
1093203 Pte. McTaggert,	A.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern
675328 Pte. Francis,	A.LeR.	) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-11-17, per H.S. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 4436).
633491 Pte. McMillian,	C.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-11-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 4439).
219728 Pte. Garrett,	W.D.	Do Do 28-11-17. - 4441).
59500 CSM. Jackson,	T.	Do Do 1-12-17. - 4457).
675169 Pte. Thornton,	J.L.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-11-17, per H.S. "St. George". (W3083 - 4435).
444447 Pte. Crowe,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-12-17, per HS "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4461).
49764 Pte. Wiseman,	S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-11-17, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4427).
504576 Pte. Squires,	H.J.L.	Do (SICK) Do Do
636282 Pte. Welch,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-11-17, per HS "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4432).
409184 L/Cpl. Sargeant,	J.	Do Do 22-11-17. 4451).
123495 Pte. Salisbury,	R.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-11-17, per H.S. "Essequibo" (W3083 - 4421).
59322 CSM. Fishenden,	G.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 30-11-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 4452).
11. ATTACHMENT.		
141619 Pte. Barron,	J.J.	Ceased to be attached to 4th Canadian Machine Gun Co. on being classified "P.B." 5-7-17. (Authy. O.C., Can.Gen.Base Depot, letter d/23-7-17. AAG. Can. Sec. K.E. 13045).

14 DEC 1917

10 DEC 1917

CANADIAN SECTION

V. Whelan Major, Adjutant.
Officer Commanding
Lieut. Colonel, A.A.G.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 107
Station In the Field
Date Dec 14th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59719 Cpl McGinnis D
412985 Pte Anderson AJ
805531 Pte Clark F
412099 Pte Cummings RE
195879 Pte Haughton RH
59528 Pte Jordan J
675719 Pte LeRuez JC
195467 Pte Tranter WB
675224 Pte Ward LF
402226 Pte Wylie J

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 7-12-17 (Authy OC 2nd Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll d/8-12-17)

2 Leave of Absence

171053 A/L/C Correll HG	22-11-17	Granted fourteen days leave with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/24-11-17)
444877 Pte Cameron SL	22-11-17	
724271 Pte Young GA	21-11-17	
455019 Pte Schinck E	21-11-17	
59422 Pte Harold FW	20-11-17	
59176 Cpl Cockburn E	20-11-17	
210425 Pte Hope E	17-11-17	
724304 Pte Wood H	21-11-17	
725049 Pte Taylor J	19-11-17	
210368 Pte Green J	16-11-17	
213421 Pte Lamb G	18-11-17	
210400 Pte Hicks FH	16-11-17	
50430 Pte Dye FA (CAMC)	18-11-17	

724146 Pte McNeal LT — Granted 14 days leave of absence 2-12-17 (Authy OC 4th CIBD, B-213 d/8-12-17)

636036 Pte Young AH — Granted 15 days leave of absence 9=12=17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon Part II Orders 182 d/11-12-17)

3 Punishments

444366 Pte Gilmour K	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 1-12-17 for 1. Drunkenness 2. Absence from Billets after expiration of pass 8.30 pm until apprehended at 9.00 pm 26-11-17 (30 minutes)
636216 Pte Babbcock SW (*Babcock*)	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 2-12-17 for Absence from billets 7.00 pm 10-11-17 to 3.00 pm 13-11-17 (Forfeits 4 days pay under RW)
207280 Pte Rilley J	Sentenced to 5 days FP No 1, 2-12-17 for Absence from Guard Mounting when duly warned for Guard (Authy for punishment OC 21st Battalion B-2069 dated 5-12-17)

4 Court Martial

59880 Pte Sherman AC	In confinement awaiting trial 12-10-17 (46 days) Tried and convicted by FGCM 27-11-17 of Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline – self inflicted wound, and sentenced to 35 days FP No 1. Confirmed by AAG 1st Army X2-A(b) 1134/22 12/17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-2069 d/5-12-17)

5 Reversions

59334 A/L/C Forsyth J	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 3-11-17 (Authy ACI 288 of 1917. OC 1st Cdn Field Ambulance A.36 d/3-11-17)
455497 A/L/C Butler RW	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 20-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/24-11-17)
454566 A/Sgt Hands H	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Corporal on leaving No 1 Training Camp 26-11-17 (Authy OC No 1 Training Camp Etaples AFB.213 d/1-12-17)

6 Honours and Awards

454660 Cpl Atkinson GR	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field
454495 Sgt Barbor JJ (*Barber*)	(Authy London Gazette No 30364 (6th Sup) dated 2-11-17)
636459 Pte Bedell WF	do do
144904 L/C Brown GA	do do
59127 Cpl Byrne C	do do
190172 Pte Cable LC	do do
171053 A/L/C Correll HG	do do
445495 L/Cpl Dobson R	do do

636806 Pte Higgs RH	do	do
640011 Cpl Holbrook DH	do	do
726084 Pte Kellett CME	do	do
60115 Pte McKenzie H	do	do
726140 Pte Minaker E	do	do
59676 Sgt Morris C	do	do
408577 Sgt Phillips P	do	do
59802 Sgt Pirie PF	do	do
190266 Cpl Powles AE	do	do
195362 Sgt Saxby N	do	do
59883 L/Cpl Shotter FC	do	do
724152 A/Sgt Spenceley H	do	do
59918 A/Sgt Stewart R	do	do
725049 Pte Taylor J	do	do
805165 Pte Wagg TG	do	do
454612 L/C Williams FH	do	do
455208 L/C Wykes H	do	do

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown.

225968 Pte Downey JE	4-12-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4516)
1093046 Pte Elliott HA	7-12-17 Per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4497)
455513 Pte Gibson E	30-11-17 per HS ST Denis (W3083 – 4479)
408921 Pte Marks JA	5-12-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4492)
455448 Pte Morgan J	6-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4489)
506261 Pte Mulligan S	6-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4489)
412406 Pte McFarlane J	27-11-17 per HS P de Coninck (W3083 – 4426)
413096 Pte Thomas CH	28-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4447)
60032 Pte Watts EA	8-12-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4514)
313 Pte Wilson N	1-12-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4499)
291818 Pte Young J	21-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4422)

	The undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown.
1042293 Pte Brennan MJ	1-12-17 per HS Aberdonian (W3083 – 4451)
1093151 Pte Ferguson MK	30-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4474)
195255 Pte Hallihan MJ	1-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4458)
802711 Pte Hetherington V	20-11-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4446)
246343 Pte Lachance EO	1-12-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4513)
124266 Pte Moir JA	10-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4430)
455531 Pte Montroy M	10-11-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4430)
59672 Pte Moore W	6-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4489)
246611 Pte McEvoy C	30-11-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4472)
210643 Pte McLeod AB	5-12-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4501)
675788 Pte Peach GT	1-12-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4499)
445262 Pte Stewart JD	4-12-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4516)
59997 Sgt Trollope GW	Transferred to England with view to being granted a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seafofd 30-11-17 (Authy MS to C in C 510/13261 d/8-8-17. AAG Can Section file 17780)

A.F.S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 107.

Date DEC. 14TH 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59719 Cpl. McGinnis,	D.	)
412985 Pte. Anderson,	A.J.	)
805531 Pte. Clark,	F.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement
412099 Pte. Cummings,	R.E.	)
195879 Pte. Haughton,	R.H.	) from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion.
59528 Pte. Jordan,	J.	)
675719 Pte. LeRuez,	J.C.	) Taken on strength of Battalion 7-12-17.
195467 Pte. Tranter,	W.B.	)
675284 Pte. Ward,	L.F.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot,
402226 Pte. Wylie,	J.	) Nominal Roll d/8-12-17).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
171053 A/L/C Correll,	H.C.	22-11-17)
444877 Pte. Cameron,	S.L.	22-11-17)
724271 Pte. Young,	G.A.	21-11-17)
455019 Pte. Schinck,	E.	21-11-17) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE
59422 Pte. Harold,	F.W.	20-11-17)
59176 Cpl. Cockburn,	E.	20-11-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
210425 Pte. Hope,	E.	17-11-17)
724304 Pte. Wood,	H.	21-11-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
725049 Pte. Taylor,	J.	19-11-17) A.F.B.213 d/24-11-17).
210368 Pte. Green,	J.	16-11-17)
213421 Pte. Lamb,	G.	18-11-17)
210400 Pte. Hicks,	F.H.	16-11-17)
50430 Pte. Dye, (C.A.M.C.)	F.A.	18-11-17)
724146 Pte. McNeal,	L.T.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 2-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th C.I.B.D., B-213 d/8-12-17)
636036 Pte. Young,	A.H.	Granted 15 days Leave of Absence 9-12-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, Part II Orders 182 d/11-12-17).
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
444366 Pte. Gilmour,	K.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 1-12-17, for 1. Drunkenness. 2. Absence from Billets after expiration of pass 8.30 P.M. until apprehended at 9.00 P.M. 26-11-17 (30 minutes).
636218 Pte. Babbock,	S.W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 2-12-17, for Absence from Billets 7.00 P.M. 10-11-17 to 3.00 P.M. 13-11-17. (Forfeits 4 days pay under R.W.).
207280 Pte. Rilley,	J.	Sentenced to 5 days F.P. No. 1, 2-12-17, for Absence from Guard Mounting when duly warned for Guard. (Authy. for PUNISHMENTS O.C., 21st Battalion, B-2069 dated 5-12-17).

PASSED BY CENSOR

H.Q. 3rd ECHELON 14 DEC 1917

18 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 107.

Date DEC. 14TH 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
59880 Pte. Sherman,	A.C.	In confinement awaiting trial 12-10-17 (46 days Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 27-11-17, of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline - self-inflicted wound". and sentenced to 35 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by A.A.G. 1st Army 22-A(b) 1134/22 12/17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-2069 d/5-12-17).
5. REVERSIONS.		
59334 A/L/C Forsyth,	J.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 3-11-17. (Authy. A.C.I. 288 of 1917. O.C., 1st Cdn. Field Ambulance, A.36 d/3-11-17).
455497 A/L/C Butler,	R.W.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 20-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/24-11-17).
454566 A/Sgt. Hands,	H.	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Corporal on leaving No. 1 Training Camp 26-11-17. (Authy. O.C., No. 1 Training Camp, Etaples, A.F.B.213 d/1-12-17).
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
454660 Cpl. Atkinson,	G.R.	AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL FOR BRAVERY IN THE FIELD. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30364 (6th Sup.) dated 2-11-17).
454495 Sgt. Barbor,	J.J.	
636459 Pte. Bedell,	W.F.	
144904 L/C. Brown,	G.A.	
59127 Cpl. Byrne,	C.	
190172 Pte. Cable,	L.C.	
171053 A/L/C Correll,	H.G.	
445495 L/Cpl. Dobson,	R.	
636806 Pte. Higgs,	R.H.	
640011 Cpl. Holbrook,	D.H.	
726084 Pte. Kellett,	C.M.E.	
60115 Pte. McKenzie,	H.	
726140 Pte. Minaker,	E.	
59676 Sgt. Morris,	C.	
408577 Sgt. Phillips,	P.	
59802 Sgt. Pirie,	P.F.	
190266 Cpl. Powles,	A.E.	
195362 Sgt. Saxby,	N.	
59883 L/Cpl. Shotter,	F.C.	
724152 A/Sgt. Spenceley,	H.	
59918 A/Sgt. Stewart,	R.	
725049 Pte. Taylor,	J.	
805165 Pte. Wagg,	T.G.	
454612 L/C. Williams,	F.H.	
455208 L/C. Wykes,	H.	
7. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Nemrosi.		

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

14 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 107.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station..... Date DEC. 14TH 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
		The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
225968 Pte. DOWNEY,	J.E.	4-12-17 per HS "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4516).
1093046 Pte. Elliott,	H.A.	7-12-17 per HS "P. de Coninck"(W3083 - 4497)
455513 Pte. GIBSON,	E.	30-11-17 per HS "St. Denis" (W3083 - 4479).
408921 Pte. MARKS,	J.A.	5-12-17 per HS "P. de Coninck"(W3083 - 4492).
455448 Pte. MORGAN,	J.	6-12-17 per HS "Ville de Liege"(W3083 - 4489)
506261 Pte. MULLIGAN,	S.	6-12-17 Do Do Do
412406 Pte. McFARLANE,	J.	27-11-17 per HS "P. de Coninck" (W3083 - 4426).
413096 Pte. THOMAS,	C.H.	28-11-17 per HS "Ville de Liege"(W3083 - 4447)
60032 Pte. WATTS,	E.A.	8-12-17 per HS "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 - 4514)
313 Pte. WILSON,	N.	1-12-17 per HS "Jan Breydel" (W3083 - 4499).
291818 Pte. YOUNG,	J.	21-11-17 Do Do (W3083 - 4422).
		The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
1042293 Pte. BRENNAN,	M.J.	1-12-17 per HS "Aberdonian" (W3083 - 4451).
1093151 Pte. FERGUSON,	M.K.	30-11-17 per HS "Jan Breydel" (W3083 - 4474).
195255 Pte. HALLIHAN,	M.J.	1-12-17 per HS "Ville de Liege"(W3083 - 4458)
802711 Pte. HETHERINGTON,	V.	29-11-17 Do Do (W3083 - 4446).
246343 Pte. LACHANCE,	E.O.	1-12-17 per HS "St. Denis" (W3083 - 4515).
124266 Pte. MOIR,	J.A.	10-11-17 per HS "Jan Breydel" (W3083 - 4430).
455531 Pte. MONTROY,	M.	10-11-17 Do Do Do
59672 Pte. MOORE,	W.	6-12-17 per HS "Ville de Liege" (W3083 - 4489
246611 Pte. McEVOY,	C.	30-11-17 per HS "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 - 4472
210643 Pte. McLEOD,	A.B.	5-12-17 per HS "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 - 4501)
675788 Pte. PEACH,	G.T.	1-12-17 per HS "Jan Breydel" (W3083 - 4499).
445262 Pte. STEWART,	J.D.	4-12-17 per HS "St. Denis" (W3083 - 4516)
59997 Sgt. TAYLOR,	G.W.	Transferred to England with view to being granted a Commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-11-17. (Authy. M.S.to C. in C. 510/13261 d/8-8-17. A.A.G., Can. Section file 17780).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PASSED FOR PART II ORDER DEPT.
18 DEC 1917

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 108
Station In the Field
Date Dec 17th 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Appointments		
454457 A/L/C Higgins JJ		Appointed Lance Corporal 6-9-17 vice 455016 L/C Collupy (reverted)
141812 A/L/C Winters J		Appointed Lance Corporal 31-8-17 vice 141770 L/C Schell (to England)
59515 A/L/C Johnson J		Appointed Lance Corporal 18-8-17 vice 445745 L/C Sweeney (promoted)
60080 L/C Wilson E		Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 408056 Cpl Robb (to hospital)
444447 Pte Crowe A		Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 60080 L/C Wilson (appt A/Cpl) (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/13-10-17)
412382 A/L/C Hitchens HF		Appointed Acting L/Sgt (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 469211 L/Sgt Dean (Wounded)
412382 A/L/S Hitchens HF		Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-9-17 vice 469211 L/Sgt Dean (to England)
59048 Cpl Beaudoin H		Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 400810 L/Sgt Gray (killed in action)
59479 L/C Hopkinson KC		Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 454156 Sgt Cattanach (wounded)
204326 Cpl Heath FW		Appointed Lance Sergeant 15-8-17 vice 59918 L/Sgt Stewart (promoted)
59974 Cpl Thompson R		Appointed Lance Sergeant 30-8-17 vice 124304 L/Sgt Anderson CB (promoted)
123380 Pte Satchell AL		Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 1-3-17 vice 402993 Cpl Jocham (killed in action)

59833 L/C Richardson HG	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-8-16 vice 60106 Cpl York (reverted)
144904 L/C Brown CA	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 3-6-17 vice 195669 Cpl Spring (promoted)
59033 Pte Balch WJ	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 141902 A/Cpl Elms (died of wounds)
603052 A/L/C Tilbrook ST	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 28-9-17 vice 59737 Cpl McNab (promoted)
210371 L/Cpl Gill GD	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-10-17 vice 59502 Cpl James (reverted)
59392 L/Cpl Grier R	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 124037 Cpl Marshall (Wounded) (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-17)
60101 Pte Wotherspoon LH	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-1-16 vice 59394 L/C Grieve (to England)
59672 Pte Moore W	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59319 L/C Ferrier (promoted)
636966 Pte Luery EW	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 3-6-17 vice 144904 L/C Brown (app't A/Cpl)
675617 Pte Ament A	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 28-9-17 vice 603052 A/L/C Tilbrook (Appt A/Cpl)
802711 Pte Hetherington V	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal 18-8-17 vice 455599 L/C Brant (to England)
141524 Pte Rodger A	Appointed A/L/Cpl (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 59479 L/Cpl Hopkinson (appt A/Sgt)
455271 Pte Iliffe T	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 17-10-17 vice 210371 L/C Gill (appt A/Cpl)
141685 Pte Hackett E	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 17-8-16 vice 59833 L/C Richardson (Appt A/Cpl)
124266 Pte Moir JA	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-10-16 vice 142335 L/C Smith (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-17)

59911 Pte Stephenson FL	Appointed Acting CSM (with pay) 22-10-17 vice CSM Fishenden (to hospital) (Authy OC 21st Batt'n b-213 d/27-10-17)
59485 Pte Howarth J	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-17 vice 445495 L/C Dobson (promoted)
59307 Pte Entwistle JJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-4-17 vice 59048 L/C Beaudoin (promoted)
675360 A/L/C Garlick DF	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59296 L/C Ellison (killed in action)
634162 Pte Barney L	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-5-17 vice 408113 L/Cpl Holmes (to England)
141633 L/Cpl Buck T	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 31-3-17 vice 141822 (*141882*) Cpl Cargill (appt A/Sgt)
59773 Pte Parker LA	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-9-16 vice 59368 L/Cpl Gillett (promoted)
636459 Pte Bedell WF	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-4-17 vice 59773 L/Cpl Parker (to England) (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/3-11-17)
59022 Pte Armstrong C	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-8-17 vice 196007 L/Cpl Nicholls (promoted)
412086 L/C Belton F	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 23-8-17 vice 141302 Cpl Tucker (appt A/Sgt)
675687 Pte Sheldon TG	Appointed Coy Armourer and graded for pay as Regimental Corporal with effect from 18-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/3-11-17)

2 Promotions

59218 Pte Crossey J	Promoted Sergeant 19-7-17 vice 404512 Sgt Gage (killed in action)
445495 L/C Dobson R	Promoted Corporal 28-9-17 vice 469394 Cpl Crooks (to England)
59918 A/Sgt Stewart RH	Promoted Sergeant 15-8-17 vice 454640 Sgt Gordon (killed in Action)

124304 L/Sgt Anderson CB	Promoted Sergeant 30-8-17 vice 412439 Sgt White (adm Hospital England)
59737 Cpl McNab JG	Promoted Sergeant 28-9-17 vice 195669 Sgt Spring (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-10-17)
59572 Pte Leach J	Promoted Corporal 23-8-17 vice 454660 Cpl Atkinson (to England)
469685 L/C O'Reilly A	Promoted Corporal 11-5-17 vice 469079 Cpl Dalton (to England)
196007 A/L/C Nicholls WG	Promoted Corporal 15-8-17 vice 141814 Cpl Willison (killed in action) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/3-11-17)

3 Reversions

60080 A/Cpl Wilson E	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Cpl 8-10-17 on return from hospital of Cpl Robb
444447 A//L/C Crowe A	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 8-10-17 on L/C Wilson ceasing to hold rank of A/Cpl (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917)
123380 A/Cpl Satchell AL	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 11-11-17 (Authy ACI 288 of 1917. OC 44 CCS, AFA 36 d/11-11-17)
59392 A/Cpl Grier R	Reverts to permanent rank of L/Cpl 19-11-17 on Cpl Marshall rejoining unit (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917)
454186 A/L/C Carter BE	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 16-8-17 on admission to hospital (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917. OC No 4 Cdn Field Amb A.36 d/17-8-17)

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633519 Pte McCormick JS 1087056 Pte Salin A 455478 Pte Young W	Killed in action December 14th 1917 (Authy OC 21st Cdn Bn telegram HC.316 d/15-12-17. AAG Can Section T.5082)
636134 Pte Adams JS	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 6-12-17 per HS St Patrick (W3083 – 4523)

59103 Sgt Brooks J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-12-17 per HS Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 4528)
513220 Pte Neal WJ	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4533)
675319 Pte Ryan TM	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-12-17 per HS Panama (W3083 – 4525)
59922 Pte Stinson F	Invalided (Injured) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-12-17 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4503)
455582 Pte Torrents HN	Invalided (Injured) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-12-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4529)

AWC.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 108.

Date DEC. 17TH 1917.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER SECT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co:	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. APPOINTMENTS.		
454457 A/L/C Higgins, $5.85	J.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 6-9-17 vice 455016 L/C Collupy (reverted).
141812 A/L/C Winters, extract to N.S. Ledger.	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 31-8-17 vice 141770 L/C. Schell (To England).
59515 A/L/C Johnson, $1.80	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-8-17 vice 445745 L/C. Sweeney (promoted).
60080 L/C. Wilson, $6.95	E.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 408056 Cpl. Robb (To hospital).
444447 Pte. Crowe, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	A.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 60080 L/C. Wilson (appt. A/Cpl). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/13-10-17).
412382 A/L/C Hitchens, $27.30	H.F.	Appointed Acting L/Sgt. (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 469211 L/Sgt. Dean (Wounded).
412362 A/L/C Hitchens,	H.F.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-9-17 vice 469211 L/Sgt. Dean (To England).
59048 Cpl. Beaudoin, $26.70	H.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 9-4-17 vice 400810 L/Sgt. Gray (Killed in Action).
59479 L/C. Hopkinson, $48.65	R.C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 454156 Sgt. Cattanach (Wounded).
404326 Cpl. Heath,	F.J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 15-8-17 vice 59918 L/Sgt. Stewart (promoted).
59974 Cpl. Thompson, $12.40	R.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 30-8-17 vice 124304 L/Sgt. Andersen, C.B. (promoted).
123380 Pte. Satchell, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	A.L.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 1-3-17 vice 402993 Cpl. John Jocham (Killed in Action).
59833 L/C. Richardson, 298 days @ 10¢ p.d. 204 " " 5¢ " " $29.80 $10.20	H.C.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-8-16 vice 60106 Cpl. York (reverted).
144904 L/C. Brown, $21.20	C.A.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 3-8-17 vice 135669 Cpl. Spring, (promoted).
59033 Pte. Balch, $13.60	W.J.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 18-8-17 vice 141902 A/Cpl. Elms (Died of Wounds).
603052 A/L/C Tilbrook, $4.75	S.T.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 28-9-17 vice 59737 Cpl. McNab (promoted).
210371 L/Cpl. Gill, $3.80	G.D.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 17-10-17 vice 59502 Cpl. James (reverted).
59392 L/Cpl. Grier, $6.95	R.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 124037 Cpl. Marshall (Wounded). (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/20-10-17).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS. Sheet 2. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 108.
Date DEC. 17TH 1917.

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDERS DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
60101 Pte. Wotherspoon, $35.70	L.H. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-1-16 vice 59394 L/C. Grieve (To England).
59672 Pte. Moore, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-9-16 vice 59319 L/C. Ferrier (promoted).
636966 Pte. Emery, $10.60	E.W. ✓	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 3-6-17 vice 144904 L/C. Brown (appt. A/Cpl.)
675617 Pte. Ament, $4.75	A. ✓	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 28-9-17 vice 603052 A/L/C Tilbrook (appt. A/Cpl).
802711 Pte. Hetherington, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	V.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-8-17 vice 455599 L/C. Brant (To England).
141524 Pte. Rodger, $6.95	A. ✓	Appointed A/L/Cpl. (with pay) 15-8-17 vice 59479 L/Cpl. Hopkinson (appt. A/Sgt.)
455271 Pte. Iliffe, $3.80	T. ✓	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 17-10-17 vice 219371 L/C. Gill (appt. A/Cpl).
141685 Pte. Hackett, $25.10	E. ✓	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 17-8-16 vice 59833 L/C. Richardson (appt. A/Cpl).
124266 Pte. Moir, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	J.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-10-16 vice 142335 L/C. Smith (promoted).
~~59052 Pte. James,~~	T.P.	~~Appointed Co. Armourer and graded for pay as Regimental Corporal with effect from 17-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/20-10-17).~~
59911 Pte. Stephenson, $7.10	F.L. ✓	Appointed Acting C.S.M. (with pay) 22-10-17 vice C.S.M. Fishenden (To hospital). (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/27-10-17).
59485 Pte. Howarth, $4.75	J. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-17 vice 445495 L/C. Dobson (promoted).
59307 Pte. Entwistle, $13.15	J.J. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-4-17 vice 59048 L/C. Beaudoin (promoted).
675360 A/L/C Garlick, $13.35	D.F. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59296 L/C. Ellison (Killed in Action).
634162 Pte. Barney, $11.10	L. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-5-17 vice 408113 L/Cpl. Holmes (To England).
141633 L/Cpl. Buck, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	T.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 31-3-17 vice 141822 Cpl. Cargill (appt. A/Sgt).
59773 Pte. Parker, Extracted	L.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-9-16 vice 59368 L/Cpl. Gillett (promoted).
636459 Pte. Bedell, Extracted to N.D. Ledger	W.F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-4-17 vice 59773 L/Cpl. Parker (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/3-11-17)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 3/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ANS. Sheet 3. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 108.

Date 17TH 1917.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY 11

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
59022 Pte. Armstrong, $6.95	C. ✓	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-8-17 vice 196007 L/Cpl. Nicholls (promoted).
412086 L/C Belton, $6.55	F. ✓	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 23-8-17 vice 141302 Cpl. Tucker (appt. A/Sgt).
675687 Pte. Sheldon, $13.60	T.C. ✓	Appointed Coy. Armourer and graded for pay as Regimental Corporal with effect from 18-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/3-11-17).
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59218 Pte. Crossey, $66.00	J. ✓	Promoted Sergeant 19-7-17 vice 404512 Sgt. Gage (Killed in Action).
445495 L/C. Dobson, Extracted to E.O.R.D	R.	Promoted Corporal 28-9-17 vice 469394 Cpl. Crooks (To England).
59918 A/Sgt. Stewart, Extracted to E.O.R.D.	R.H.	Promoted Sergeant 15-8-17 vice 454640 Sgt. Gordon (Killed in Action).
124304 L/Sgt. Anderson, $24.80	C.B. ✓	Promoted Sergeant 30-8-17 vice 412439 Sgt. White (Adm. Hospital England).
59737 Cpl. McNab, $28.60	J.G. ✓	Promoted Sergeant 28-9-17 vice 195669 Sgt. Spring (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/20-10-17).
59572 Pte. Loach, $13.10	J. ✓	Promoted Corporal 23-8-17 vice 454660 Cpl. Atkinson (To England).
469685 L/C. O'Reilly, $11.75	A. ✓	Promoted Corporal 11-5-17 vice 469079 Cpl. Dalton (To England).
196007 A/L/C Nicholls, Extracted to E.O.R.D	W.G.	Promoted Corporal 15-8-17 vice ~~14-18~~ 141814 Cpl. Willison (Killed in Action). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/3-11-17).
3. REVERSIONS.		
60080 A/Cpl. Wilson, D/ $4.75	E. ✓	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Cpl. 8-10-17 on return from Hospital of Cpl. Robb.
444447 A/L/C Crowe, Extracted to E.O.R.D	A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 8-10-17 on L/C. Wilson ceasing to hold rank of A/Cpl. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917).
~~59502 Cpl. James,~~	T.P.	~~Reverts to Private at his own request 17-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/20-10-17).~~
123380 A/Cpl. Satchell, Extracted to E.O.R.D	A.L.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 11-11-17. (Authy. A.C.I. 288 of 1917. O.C., 44 C.C.S., A.F.A. 36 d/11-11-17)
59392 A/Cpl. Grier, D/ $2.15	R. ✓	Reverts to permanent rank of L/Cpl. 19-11-17 on Cpl. Marshall rejoining Unit. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 108.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station..... Date DEC. 17TH 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. REVERSIONS. (Continued).		
454186 A/L/C. Carter,	B.E.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private 16-8-17 on admission to hospital. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917. O.C., No. 4 Cdn. Field Amb. A.36 d/17-8-17).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
633519 Pte. McCORMICK, J.S. 1087056 Pte. SALIN, A. 455478 Pte. YOUNG, W.		) KILLED IN ACTION December 14th 1917.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Cdn. Bn., telegram HC.316) d/15-12-17. AAG. Can. Section, T.5082).
636134 Pte. Adams,	J.S.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-12-17, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 - 4523).
59103 Sgt. Brooks,	J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-12-17, per H.S. "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 - 4528).
513220 Pte. Neal,	W.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-12-17, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4533).
675319 Pte. Ryan,	T.M.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-12-17, per H.S. "Panama". (W3083 - 4525).
59922 Pte. Stinson,	F.	Invalided (INJURED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'L. Depot, Seaford, 5-12-17, per H.S. "St. Denis". (W3083 - 4503).
455582 Pte. Torrents,	H.N.	Invalided (INJURED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-12-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 4529).

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT. DAY 17

Mologan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 109
Station In the Field
Date Dec 21st 1917

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
59143 Pte Carrier J	Granted 14 days leave of absence 6-12-17 (Authy OC 4th Can Light TMB, AFB-213 d/8-12-17)	
636120 L/Sgt Glover WA	1-12-17	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/8-12-17)
59163 Sgt Clarke CW	1-12-17	
637220 Pte Murphy J	2-12-17	
59389 Pte Green TA	2-12-17	
455284 Pte Martin DH	3-12-17	
210812 Pte Sutherland J McL	3-12-17	
59412 Pte Halliday J	4-12-17	
59211 Pte Craig M	4-12-17	
636688 Pte Creighton R	4-12-17	
220247 Pte Keating W	5-12-17	
59596 Pte Lloyd AH	5-12-17	
59703 Pte McCracken DA	6-12-17	
636236 Pte Kelsh CN	6-12-17	
59549 Pte Kiff F	6-12-17	
788504 L/C McLaren JC	7-12-17	
195803 Pte Edwards FT	7-12-17	
445523 Pte Clement E	7-12-17	
195204 A/Sgt Stanley A	1-12-17	
195331 Pte Wilkins A	1-12-17	
195570 Pte Spears R	2-12-17	
726039 Cpl Cooper S	2-12-17	
190266 Cpl Powles AE	3-12-17	
59031 Pte Baillie MS	3-12-17	
195657 Pte Tucker E	3-12-17	
60092 Sgt Wood D	4-12-17	
59053 Pte Bell DB	4-12-17	
59881 Pte Shirriff HF	5-12-17	
59759 Cpl O'Keefe JH	5-12-17	
59746 Cpl Newman CE	6-12-17	
59244 Pte Davy I	6-12-17	
59064 Pte Billings EH	6-12-17	
59487 Pte Hughes AH	6-12-17	
59883 L/C Shotter FC	7-12-17	
406638 Pte Walter W	7-12-17	
805221 Pte Hamilton LA	7-12-17	

2 Extension of Leave

724228 Pte Smith FA	Granted extension of leave 9-12-17 to 15-12-17 (Authy War Office Nom Roll (AG 4a) 5-12-17. AAG Can Sec R & R 1096)
195204 A/Sgt Stanley A	Granted extension of leave 15-12-17 to 17-12-17 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll d/14-12-17. AAG Ca Section R & R 529)

3 Punishment

49027 Pte Bubar GB	Forfeits three days pay 7-12-17 for absence without leave 9.00 pm to 9.45 pm 29-11-17 (3/4 hours) (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC B-2069 d/13-12-17)

4 Promotion

59563 L/C Landsborough R (attd 4th TMB)	Promoted Sergeant 1-7-17 to complete establishment of 4th Canadian Light TM Battery (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde letter SCA 6/1/1051 d/6-12-17. AAG Cdn Sec 16/17686)

5 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

445079 Pte Clement J	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 11-11-17 to 14-12-17 (33 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 14-12-17)
59876 L/Cpl Sharpe WH	do from 16-11-17 to 15-12-17 (29 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 15-12-17)
59367 Pte Gillespie W	do from 16-11-17 to 13-12-17 (27 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 13-12-17)
726140 Pte Minaker E	do from 12-10-17 to 12-12-17 (62 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 12-12-17)
141762 Pte Rochford J	do from 10-11-17 to 20-11-17 (11 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 20-11-17)
59624 Pte Magner C	do from 4-10-17 to 6-12-17 (64 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 6-12-17)
412752 Pte Kirby JJ	do from 13-10-17 to 1-12-17 (56 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 1-12-17)
725539 Pte Hill CS	do from 12-10-17 to 5-12-17 (55 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 5-12-17)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59563 Sgt Landsborough R	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Can Light Trench Mortar Battery 2-10-17 (Auhty AAG Ca Section file KA 16/26272)
633145 Pte Peters A	Died 16-12-17 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 42 CCS letter C/117 d/17-12-17. AAG Cdn Section file KI 16/35801)
220323 Pte Maracle M 412608 Pte Jeffrey A 725539 Pte Hill CS	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 13-12-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 13-12-17. AAG Cdn Section R & R 172)
246303 Pte McEachern AF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-12-17 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4551)

A.F.S. Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

*Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 109.

Date DEC. 21ST 1917

PASSED BY Privates
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59143 Pte. Carrier,	J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 6-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Can. Light T.M.B., A.F. B-213 d/8-12-17).
636120 L/Sgt. Glover,	W.A.	1-12-17)
59163 Sgt. Clarke,	C.W.	1-12-17)
637220 Pte. Murphy,	J.	2-12-17)
59389 Pte. Green,	T.A.	2-12-17)
455284 Pte. Martin,	D.H.	3-12-17)
210812 Pte. Sutherland,	J.McL.	3-12-17)
59412 Pte. Halliday,	J.	4-12-17)
59211 Pte. Craig,	M.	4-12-17)
636688 Pte. Creighton,	R.	4-12-17)
220247 Pte. Keating,	W.	5-12-17) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
59596 Pte. Lloyd,	A.H.	5-12-17)
59703 Pte. McCracken,	D.A.	6-12-17)
636236 Pte. Kelsh,	C.N.	6-12-17)
59549 Pte. Kiff,	F.	6-12-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE.
788504 L/C. McLaren,	J.C.	7-12-17)
195803 Pte. Edwards,	F.T.	7-12-17)
445523 Pte. Clement,	E.	7-12-17)
195204 A/Sgt. Stanley,	A.	1-12-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
195331 Pte. Wilkins,	A.	1-12-17)
195570 Pte. Spears,	R.	2-12-17)
726039 Cpl. Cooper,	S.	2-12-17)
190266 Cpl. Powles,	A.E.	3-12-17)
59031 Pte. Baillie,	M.S.	3-12-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion.
195657 Pte. Tucker,	E.	3-12-17) A.F.B. 213 d/8-12-17).
60092 Sgt. Wood,	D.	4-12-17)
59053 Pte. Bell,	D.B.	4-12-17)
59881 Pte. Shirriff,	H.F.	5-12-17)
59759 Cpl. O'Keefe,	J.M.	5-12-17)
59746 Cpl. Newman,	C.E.	6-12-17)
59244 Pte. Davy,	I.	6-12-17)
59064 Pte. Billings,	E.H.	6-12-17)
59487 Pte. Hughes,	A.H.	6-12-17)
59883 L/C. Shotter,	F.C.	7-12-17)
406638 Pte. Walter,	W.	7-12-17)
805221 Pte. Hamilton,	L.A.	7-12-17)
2. EXTENSION OF LEAVE.		
724228 Pte. Smith,	F.A.O.	Granted extension of Leave 9-12-17 to 15-12-17. (Authy. War Office Nom. Roll (A.G. 4a) 5-12-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. R. & R. 1096).
195204 A/Sgt. Stanley,	A.	Granted extension of Leave 15-12-17 to 17-12-17. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll d/14-12-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, R. & R. 529).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
4. PUNISHMENT.		
49027 Pte. Bubar,	G.B.	Forfeits three days pay, 7-12-17, for Absence without leave 9.00 P.M. to 9.45 P.M. 29-11-17 (¾ hours). (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C., B-2069 d/13-12-17).

21 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756. 7,000,000 3/17 HWA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 109.

Date 21st 1917.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PROMOTION.		
59563 L/C. Landsborough, (Attd. 4th T.M.B.)	R.	Promoted Sergeant 1-7-17 to complete Establishment of 4th Canadian Light T. M. Battery. (Authy. GOC., 4th Cdn.Inf.Bde. letter S.C.A. 6/1/1051 d/6-12-17. AAG. Cdn. Sec. 16/17686).
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
445079 Pte. Clement, J.		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 11-11-17 to 14-12-17 (33 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty. Hosp. O.1643 14-12-17).
59876 L/Cpl. Sharpe, W.H.		Do from 16-11-17 to 15-12-17 (29 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty. Hosp. O.1643 15-12-17).
59367 Pte. Gillespie, W.		Do from 16-11-17 to 13-12-17 (27 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty. Hosp. O.1643 13-12-17).
726140 Pte. Minaker, E.		Do from 12-10-17 to 12-12-17. (62 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. O.1643 12-12-17).
141762 Pte. Rochford, J.		Do from 10-11-17 to 20-11-17 (11 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/20-11-17).
59624 Pte. Magner, C.		Do from 4-10-17 to 6-12-17 (64 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/6-12-17).
412752 Pte. Kirby, J.J.		Do from 13-10-17 to 1-12-17 (56 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/1-12-17).
725539 Pte. Hill, C.S.		Do from 12-10-17 to 5-12-17 (55 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/5-12-17).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59563 Sgt. Landsborough,	R.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Can. Light Trench Mortar Battery 2-10-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section, file KA 16/26272).
633145 Pte. PETERS,	A.	DIED 16-12-17 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 42 C.C.S., letter C/117 d/17-12-17 & A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 16/35801).
220323 Pte. Maracle,	M.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer
412608 Pte. Jeffrey,	A.	) to Canadian Labor Pool 13-12-17.
725539 Pte. Hill,	C.S.	) (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll 13-12-17 A.A.G., Cdn. Section., R. & R. 172).
246303 Pte. McEachern,	A.F.	Posted Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-12-17, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4551).

21 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 110
Station In the Field
Date 27.12.17

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
59949 Sgt Symes AW		Granted 14 days leave to Bordeaux from 22.12.17 (Authy AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KS.2074)
2 Strength Increase (Nominal Roll)		
413017 Pte Fowler W 636477 Pte McKenzie DA 59665 Pte Mitchell R 602646 Pte Moorhouse AJ 59751 Pte Nokes GA 636079 Pte Osborne NH 59855 Pte Rallings A (*Rollings*) 402825 Pte Spence T 805694 Pte Virtue W 675909 Pte West JJ		Having arrived from England as reinforcements (ex 6th Res Bn) are taken on the strength of 21st Canadian Inf Battalion accordingly with effect from 22.12.17 (Authy OC No 2 Canadian Infantry Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 22.12.17 & AAG Can Sec ref R & R 433)
3 Corrections		
59511 Pte Johnson A		Reported in Part II Orders No 93 dated 26.10.17 para 2 as: 59511 Pte Johnsen A should be as now stated (Authy Officer i/c Records letter R.L. 61-2/R2.E1.171217 dated 17.12.17 & AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KI 16-34623)
59424 L/Cpl Harper JHA		Reported in Part II Orders No 87 dated 21.9.17 para 2 as: 59424 Pte Harper JHA. Rank should be as now stated
454612 A/Cpl Williams FH		Reported in Part II Orders No 107 dated 14.12.17 para 6 as: 454612 L/Cpl Williams FH. Rank should be as now stated
59918 L/Sgt Stewart R		Reported in Part II Orders No 107 dated 14.12.17 para 6 as: 59118 (*59918*) A/Sgt Stewart R. Rank should be as now stated. (Authy for the above 3 entries:- Officer i/c Records letter R.L.1-21-107/R2.E1: dated 19.12.17 & AAG Canadian Section 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KI 16-36152)

4 Hospital Stoppages
(Venereal Disease)

633198 A/L/Sgt Mattice W	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hosp from 16.11.17 to 13.12.17 (28 days) (Authy Officer Commanding No 51 General Hosp AFO 1643 dated 13.12.17)
402603 Pte Ruston F	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hosp from 24.8.17 to 16.12.17 (115 days) (Authy Officer Commanding No 51 General Hosp AFO 1643 dated 16.12.17)
724284 Pte Metcalfe WJ	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hosp from 30.9.17 to 18.12.17 (80 days) (Authy Officer Commanding No 51 General Hosp AFO 1643 dated 18.12.17)

5 Courts Martial

195182 Pte O'Keefe JH	In confinement awaiting trial 28.11.17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 4.12.17 of while on active service 1. Absence without leave from 8.45 pm 25.11.17 til 6.15 pm 28.11.17 (69 ½ hours) 2. Neglect to obey Standing Orders. Sentenced to 16 days FP No 1, forfeits 4 days pay under Royal Warrant. Sentence confirmed by GOC 2nd Canadian Division. (Authy OC 2nd Divisional Wing, Can Corps Reinf't Camp AFB 2069 dated 13.12.17)

6 Strength Decrease
(Nominal Roll)

59334 Pte Forsyth J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Jan Breydel AFW 3083 No 4564 dated 10.12.17)
636771 Pte Stoughton JC	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Grantully Castle AFW 3083 No 4580 dated 19.12.17)
445673 Pte Harvey HA	Died of wounds received in action 10.12.17 (Authy OC 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery AFB.213 dated 15.12.17)

R.C.H. K.I.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION. SHEET 1.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field No. 110

Date 27.12.17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59949 Sgt. Symes	A.W.	Granted 14 days Leave to Bordeaux from 22.12.17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd Bch.,G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.20724.)
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll.)		
413017 Pte. Fowler	W.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcements (ex 6th Res. Bn.) are taken on the Strength of 21st Canadian Inf. Battalion accordingly with effect from 22.12.17. (Authy. O.C. No.2 Canadian Infantry Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 22.12.17 & A.A.G. Can. Sec. ref. R.& R. 433.)
636477 Pte. McKenzie	D.A.	
59665 Pte. Mitchell	R.	
633646 Pte. Moorhouse	A.J.	
59751 Pte. Nokes	G.A.	
636079 Pte. Osborne	H.H.	
59855 Pte. Rallings	A.	
402825 Pte. Spence	T.	
805694 Pte. Virtue	W.	
675909 Pte. West	J.J.	
3. CORRECTIONS.		
59511 Pte. Johnson	A.	Reported in Part II Orders No.93 dated 26.10.17 para.3 as:- 59511 Pte. Johnson A. Should be as now stated. (Authy. Officer i/c Records Letter R.L. 61-2 R2.K1.171217 dated 17.12.17 & A.A.G., Can. Sec.3rd Bch., G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.16-34623.)
59424 L/Cpl. Harper	J.H.A.	Reported in Part II Orders No.87 dated 21.9.17 para.2 as:- 59424 Pte. Harper J.H.A. Rank should be as now stated.
454612 A/Cpl. Williams	F.H.	Reported in Part II Orders No.107 dated 14.12.17 para.6 as:- 454612 L/Cpl. Williams F.H. Rank should be as now stated.
59118 L/Sgt. Stewart	R.	Reported in Part II Orders No.107 dated 14.12.17 para.6 as:- 59118 A/Sgt. Stewart R. Rank should be as now stated. (Authy. for the above 3 entries:- Officer i/c Records Letter R.L. 1-21-107 R2. K1. dated 19.12.17 & A.A.G., Canadian Section,3rd Bch.,G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.16-36152.)
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal Disease.)		
633198 A/L/Sgt. Mattice	W.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is Placed under Stoppages of Pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hosp. from 16.11.17 to 13.12.17 (28 days.) (Authy. Officer Commanding No.61 General Hosp. A.F.C.1643 dated 13.12.17.)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

R.C.R. K.I.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION. SHEET 2.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field No. 110

Date 27.12.17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal Disease.)	(CONT'D.)	
402603 Pte. Ruston	F.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of Pay at the Rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 24.8.17 to 16.12.17 (115 days.) (Authy. O.C. No. 51 General Hospital A.F.O.1643 dated 16.12.17.)
724294 Pte. Metcalfe	W.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under Stoppages of Pay at the rate of 50 cents per diem whilst in Hospital from 30.9.17 to 18.12.17 (80 days.) (Authy. O.C. No. 51 General Hospital A.F.O.1643 dated 18.12.17.)
5. COURTS-MARTIAL.		
195182 Pte. O'Keefe	J.H.	In Confinement awaiting Trial, 28.11.17. Tried and Convicted by F.G.C.M., 4.12.17, of While on Active Service 1.Absence without Leave from 8.45 P.M. 25.11.17 till 6.15 P.M. 26.11.17. (CO½ hours) 2.Neglect to obey Standing Orders. Sentenced to 16 days F.P.No.1. Forfeits 4 days Pay under Royal Warrant. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division. (Authy. O.C. 2nd Divisional Wing, Can. Corps Reinf't. Camp. A.F.B.2060 dated 13.12.17.)
6. SICK NOTH DESERT. (Nominal Roll.)		
59334 Pte. Forsyth	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Jan. Hreydel A.F.W.3083 No.4564 dated 10.12.17.)
636771 Pte. Stoughton	J.C.	Invalided (SICK) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Grantully Castle A.F.W.3085 No. 4580 dated 19.12.17.)
445673 Pte. Harvey	H.A.	DIED OF WOUNDS Received in Action, 10.12.17. (Authy. O.C. 4th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery A.F.B.215 dated 15.12.17.)

27 DEC 1917

J.W.Logan Major,
for Lieut. Colonel A.A.G.,
Canadian Section, 3rd Nch.,
G.H.Q.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 111
Station In the Field
Date 31.12.17

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
59699 Pte McCluckie J	23.11.17	Granted 14 days leave to England as per dates shown
59959 Pte Taylor J	25.11.17	
59934 Pte Sullivan J	25.11.17	
59238 L/C Davey F	25.11.17	
59859 Cpl Russell R	26.11.17	(Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn AFB.213 dated 1.12.17)
455563 Pte Godfrey L	26.11.17	
195091 Cpl Haw JH	26.11.17	
349030 Pte Moore W	27.11.17	
59260 Pte Dew R	27.11.17	
195646 Pte Winter GG	28.11.17	
59426 Pte Harper SC	28.11.17	
195099 Pte Hynes R	29.11.17	
59339 Pte Fraser VL	29.11.17	
60080 L/C Wilson E	30.11.17	
59151 Cpl Chance H	30.11.17	
195325 Pte Sanderson CE	26.11.17	Granted 14 days leave to England as per dates shown
59468 Pte Hipson E	27.11.17	
59602 Pte Long TP	28.11.17	
59126 Pte Byng G	28.11.17	
195795 Pte Wannamaker H	29.11.17	(Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn AFB.213 dated 8.12.17)
59234 Pte Daniels GT	29.11.17	
59732 Cpl McKim CWW	30.11.17	
59768 Sgt Packer J	30.11.17	
59929 Pte Strickland H	8.12.17	Granted 14 days leave to England as per dates shown
1837 Pte Davies AT	8.12.17	
59479 A/Sgt Hopkinson KC	8.12.17	
59727 Pte Mckay W	8.12.17	
59900 Pte Soicuk J	8.12.17	(Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn AFB.213 dated 15.12.17)
724689 Pte Dovey JJ	8.12.17	
636689 A/L/Cpl Baird T	9.12.17	
636523 Pte Ashcroft H	9.12.17	
636777 Pte Wood CA	9.12.17	
775493 Pte Hepworth CW	9.12.17	
636724 Pte Watson O	9.12.17	

725171 Pte Truax WT	9.12.17
59473 Pte Holland J	10.12.17
59216 Sgt Crerar W	10.12.17
636769 Pte McGhee WN	10.12.17
636922 Pte Ford AA	10.12.17
412555 Pte Clarke C	10.12.17
204203 Cpl Morrison A	11.12.17
59514 Pte Johnson GA	11.12.17
636878 Pte Vardy EG	11.12.17
637047 Pte Wheeler P	11.12.17

2 Correction

59074 Pte Blowing T	Previously reported Missing after action 9.5.17, Part II Orders No 64 dated 20.6.17 para 11, now reported Killed in action 9.5.17 (Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn letter dated 23.12.17 & AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KI 16-14358)

3 Strength Decrease
(Nominal Roll)

725519 Pte Nugent E	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Pieter de Coninck AFW 3083 No 4587 dated 20.12.17)
490914 Pte Aitken RR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Princess Elizabeth AFW 3083 No 4597 dated 23.12.17)
1042300 Pte Lepine C	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Brighton AFW 3083 No 4595 dated 19.12.17)
725559 Pte Taggart G	Died (Humphadenoma) (*Lumphadenoma?*) 27.12.17 (Authy No 7 Canadian Stationary Hospital Telegram T.5841 dated 28.12.17)
633591 Pte Cassleman RJ (*Casselman*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Pieter de Coninck AFW 3083 No 4596 dated 25.12.17)
214121 Pte Vanhecke J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Pieter de Coninck AFW 3083 No 4596 dated 25.12.17)

59251 Pte Deitz A	Admitted to 11 Can Gen Hospital Shorncliffe whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9.11.17 (Authy Officer i/c Records letter R.L.1-21-303/"F" 201217: AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KI 17-291)
142483 Pte Munday J 59974 L/Sgt Thompson R 444471 Pte Garrett HH 59367 Pte Gillespie W 59077 Pte Boivin C	Struck off strength 21st Inf Battn on being transferred to Canadian Labour Pool 19.12.17 (Authy OC No 2 Can Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 19.12.17 No 179 & AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file 16276)

STRENGTH RETURN BY RANKS FOR MONTH ENDING 31ST DECEMBER 1917

Rank	Strength of unit	Attch as in War Est	Total Strength	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	1 Super'ny
Captains	5	1 CAMC 1 CAPC	7	2 A/Majors
Lieutenants	42		42	1 A/Captain 1 Attached
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	1 A/CSM Exch
CQMS	5		5	
Sergeants	39	1 COC	40	1 Super'ny 1 ORS at Base
Corporals	28	1 CAMC	29	1 Super'ny
Lance Corporals	59		59	2 Super'ny
Privates	1059	4 CAMC	1063	
Total	1244	8	1252	

Note….4 Seconded Officers shown in strength return of 30th November 1917 <u>not included</u>

R.C.H. K.Z

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 31st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION. SHEET 1.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field No. 111

Date 31.12.17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
60699 Pte. McCluskie	J.	23.11.17.)
60059 Pte. Taylor	J.	25.11.17.)
60034 Pte. Sullivan	J.	25.11.17.) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE TO
60030 L/C. Davey	P.	25.11.17.)
60030 Cpl. Russell	R.	26.11.17.) ENGLAND AS PER DATES SHOWN.
455963 Pte. Godfrey	L.	26.11.17.)
196001 Cpl. Haw	J.H.	26.11.17.)
549030 Pte. Moore	W.	27.11.17.)
60280 Pte. Dew	R.	27.11.17.)
195640 Pte. Winter	G.C.	28.11.17.)
60426 Pte. Harper	S.C.	28.11.17.)
195099 Pte. Hynes	R.	29.11.17.)
60339 Pte. Fraser	V.L.	29.11.17.)
60080 L/C. Wilson	E.	30.11.17.)
60151 Cpl. Chance	H.	30.11.17.)
		(Authy. O.C. 31st Can. Inf. Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 1.12.17.)
195325 Pte. Sanderson	C.F.	26.11.17.)
60466 Pte. Hipson	E.	27.11.17.) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE TO
60302 Pte. Long	T.P.	28.11.17.)
60136 Pte. Dyng	G.	28.11.17.) ENGLAND AS PER DATES SHOWN.
195795 Pte. Wannamaker	H.	29.11.17.)
60334 Pte. Daniels	G.T.	29.11.17.)
59783 Cpl. McKin	C.W.T.	30.11.17.)
60768 Sgt. Packer	J.	30.11.17.)
		(Authy. O.C. 31st Can. Inf. Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 6.12.17.)
60089 Pte. Strickland	H.	8.12.17.)
1837 Pte. Davies	A.T.	8.12.17.)
60470 A/Sgt. Hopkinson	K.C.	8.12.17.)
59727 Pte. McKay	W.	8.12.17.)
59000 Pte. Solcuk	J.	8.12.17.)
7[illegible]4689 Pte. Dovey	J.J.	8.12.17.) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE TO
636609 A/L/Cpl. Baird	T.	9.12.17.)
636823 Pte. Ashcroft	H.	9.12.17.) ENGLAND AS PER DATES SHOWN.
636777 Pte. Wood	C.A.	9.12.17.)
775403 Pte. Hepworth	C.W.	9.12.17.)
636734 Pte. Watson	O.	9.12.17.)
726171 Pte. Truax	W.T.	9.12.17.)
60475 Pte. Holland	J.	10.12.17.)
60216 Sgt. Grover	H.	10.12.17.)
636760 Pte. McGhee	W.E.	10.12.17.)
636022 Pte. Ford	A.A.	10.12.17.)
413655 Pte. Clarke	C.	10.12.17.)
204205 Cpl. Morrison	A.	11.12.17.)
60614 Pte. Johnson	G.A.	11.12.17.)
636878 Pte. Varey	E.C.	11.12.17.)
637047 Pte. Shepherd	P.	11.12.17.)
		(Authy. O.C. 31st Can. Inf. Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 15.12.17.)

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDER DEPT.
31 DEC 1917
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

R.C.R. K.I. Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

SHEET 2.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial. Station In the Field No. 111

Date 31.12.17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. CORRECTIONS.		
80074 Pte. Blowing	E.	Previously reported Missing after Action, 9.5.17, Part II Orders No.64 dated 20.6.17 para.11, now reported Killed in Action, 9.5.17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Inf. Battn. Letter dated 25.12.17 & A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd Feb., G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.16-14358.)
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll.)		
726519 Pte. Rugent	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Pieter de Coninck A.F.W.3083 No. 4507 dated 20.12.17.)
400014 Pte. Aitken	E.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Princess Elizabeth A.F.W.3083 No.4507 dated 23.12.17.)
1042300 Pte. Lepine	C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19.12.17. (Authy. O.C.H/S Brighton A.F.W.3083 No.4505 d/ 19.12.17.)
726559 Pte. Taggart	C.	DIED (Hyrphodenoma), 27.12.17. (Authy. No.7 Canadian Stationary Hospital Telegram T.5041 dated 28.12.17.)
633591 Pte. Casselman	E.J.	Invalided (SICK) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Pieter de Coninck A.F.W.3083 No. 4506 dated 25.12.17.)
214121 Pte. Vanbecke	J.	Invalided (SICK) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Pieter de Coninck A.F.W.3083 No. 4506 dated 25.12.17.)
80251 Pte. Deits	A.	Admitted to 11 Can. Gen. Hospital, Shorncliffe, whilst on Leave and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9.11.17. (Authy. Officer i/c Records letter B.L.1-21-303/ dated 20.12.17. & A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd Feb., G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.17-201.)
140403 Pte. Munday J.		Struck off Strength 21st Can. Inf. Battn. on
80974 L/Sgt. Thompson R.		being transferred to Canadian Labor Pool, 19.12.17
624471 Pte. Garrett H.B.		(Authy. O.C. No.2 Can. Inf. Base Depot Nominal
80367 Pte. Gillespie E.		Roll dated 19.12.17 No.170 & A.A.G., Can. Sec.
80077 Pte. Boivin C.		3rd Feb., G.H.Q. ref, File 16276.)

31 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

R.C.H. K.I.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION. SHEET 3.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial

Station In the Field No. 111

Date 31.12.17.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

4. STRENGTH RETURN BY RANKS FOR MONTH ENDING 31st DECEMBER 1917.

RANK.	STRENGTH OF UNIT.	ATTCH. AS IN WAR EST.	TOTAL STRENGTH	REMARKS.
LIEUT. COLONEL	1	-	1	
MAJORS.	1	-	1	1 Super'ny.
CAPTAINS.	5	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	7	2 A/Majors.
LIEUTENANTS.	42	-	42	1 A/Captain. 1 Attached.
R.S.M. W.O.Class I	1	-	1	
R.Q.M.S. do II	1	-	1	
C.S.M. do II	3	-	3	1 A/CSM.Each.
C.Q.M.S.	5	-	5	
SERGEANTS.	39	1 C.O.C.	40	1 Super'ny. 1 ORS at Base.
CORPORALS.	28	1 C.A.M.C.	29	1 Super'ny.
LANCE CORPORALS.	59	-	59	2 Super'ny.
PRIVATES.	1059	4 C.A.M.C.	1063	
T O T A L S .	1244	6	1252	

NOTE....4 Seconded Officers shown in Strength Return of 30th November 1917 not included.

----------000----------

J Rogan Major,
for Lieut. Colonel A.A.G.,
Canadian Section, 3rd Echn.,
G.H.Q.

31 DEC 1917

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 1
Station In the Field
Date 3.1.18

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
675739 Cpl Draper EH	12.12.17	Granted 14 days leave to England from the dates shown (Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn AFB 213 dated 22.12.17
633222 Pte Campbell W	12.12.17	
636328 Pte Vance WN	12.12.17	
195079 Pte Fox HV	12.12.17	
636731 Pte Mouck FM	12.12.17	
636330 Pte Benn EM	13.12.17	
636123 Pte Hayton AB	13.12.17	
59985 Pte Timms MH	13.12.17	
204326 L/Sgt Heath FW	13.12.17	
59512 Pte Johnston A (*Johnson*)	13.12.17	
636996 Pte Vader B	14.12.17	
455327 Pte Tabram A	14.12.17	
636461 Pte Hopping GA	14.12.17	
412586 Pte Giles J	14.12.17	
59742 Pte Nelson WA	14.12.17	
59080 Pte Booth T	15.12.17	
59343 Pte Freelove GE	15.12.17	
634181 Pte Brisson J	15.12.17	
59917 Pte Stewart JF	15.12.17	
675660 Pte Buchanan C	16.12.17	
59032 Pte Baker E	16.12.17	
60082 Pte Wilson HW	16.12.17	
636232 Pte Hughes JS	16.12.17	
675275 Pte McMillan AJ	16.12.17	
675324 Pte Campbell E	16.12.17	
636805 Pte Masters AC	17.12.17	
675414 Pte Markham A	17.12.17	
675004 Pte Campbell WH	17.12.17	
675134 Pte Stacey F	17.12.17	
124199 Pte Strangway WF	Granted 14 days leave to England from 18.12.17 (Authy OC 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery AFB 213 dated 22.12.17)	
636735 Pte Wooral J	Granted 14 days leave to England from 10.12.17 (Authy OC 4th Can Trench Mortar Battery AFB 213 dated 15.12.17)	

408734 Pte Acornley S 455704 Pte Mitchell JD	Granted 14 days leave to England from 10.12.17 (Authy No 2 Forestry Party Canadians AFB 213 dated 15.12.17)
59530 RSM Jordan TF	Granted Extension of leave from 25.12.17 to 27.12.17 (Authy Officer i/c Records List dated 20.12.17. AAG Can Sec ref R&R 535)
2 Corrections	
675396 Pte McDermott HJ (675398)	Previously reported Killed in action 9/12.11.17 Part II Orders No 102 dated 26.11.17 para 7, now reported Killed in action 10.11.17 (Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn letter dated 22.12.17. AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KI 16-34278)
3 Attachments	
50430 Pte Dye FA (CAMC)	Ceases to be attached to 21st Can Inf Bn on being admitted to Hospital whilst on leave in England 1.12.17 (Authy Officer i/c Records letter R.L.6-0-303/R3.241217 dated 24.12.17 & AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KM 17-326)
4 Strength Decrease (Nominal Roll)	
634081 Pte Leduc A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16.12.17 (Authy OC H/S St David AFW 3083 No 4632 dated 16.12.17)
637146 Pte Bailey TH	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13.12.17 (Authy OC H/S Jan Breydel AFW 3083 No 4607 dated 13.12.17)
633274 Pte Timbers H	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12.12.17 (Authy OC H/S St David AFW 3083 No 4604 dated 12.12.17)
1042347 Pte Dixon JF	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14.12.17 (Authy OC H/S St David AFW 3083 No 4603 dated 14.12.17)
633583 Pte Kemp FP	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19.12.17 (Authy OC H/S St Denis AFW 3083 No 4633 dated 19.12.17)
444688 Pte MacKinnon AR	Killed in action (Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn AFB 213 dated 22.12.17)

675529 A/L/Cpl Wright HG	Killed in action 9/12.11.17
675623 Pte Harrison AJ	Killed in action 9/12.11.17 (Authy OC 21st Can Inf Battn letter d/25.12.17 & AAG Can Sec 3rd Ech GHQ ref file KI 16-34834)

K.C.B.

K.I.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

SHEET 1.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

No. 1.

Date 3.1.18.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
675739 Cpl. Draper	E.H.	12.12.17.)
633222 Pte. Campbell	W.	12.12.17.)
636328 Pte. Vance	W.N.	12.12.17.)
195079 Pte. Fox	H.V.	12.12.17.)
636731 Pte. Mouck	F.M.	12.12.17.)
636330 Pte. Benn	M.E.	13.12.17.)
636123 Pte. Hayton	A.B.	13.12.17.)
59085 Pte. Timms	M.H.	13.12.17.)
204326 L/Sgt. Heath	F.W.	13.12.17.)
59512 Pte. Johnston	A.	13.12.17.) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE TO ENG-
636996 Pte. Vader	B.	14.12.17.)
455327 Pte. Tabram	A.	14.12.17.) LAND FROM THE DATES STATED.
636461 Pte. Hopping	G.A.	14.12.17.)
412586 Pte. Giles	J.	14.12.17.)
59742 Pte. Nelson	W.A.	14.12.17.)
59080 Pte. Booth	T.	15.12.17.)
59343 Pte. Freelove	G.E.	15.12.17.)
634181 Pte. Brisson	J.	15.12.17.)
59017 Pte. Stewart	J.F.	15.12.17.)
675460 Pte. Buchanan	C.S.	15.12.17.)
59026 Pte. Baker	E.	15.12.17.)
59028 Pte. Wilson	R.W.	16.12.17.)
636269 Pte. Hughes	J.S.	16.12.17.)
675275 Pte. McMillan	A.J.	16.12.17.)
675324 Pte. Campbell	E.	16.12.17.)
636805 Pte. Masters	A.C.	17.12.17.)
675414 Pte. Markham	A.	17.12.17.)
675004 Pte. Campbell	W.H.	17.12.17.)
675134 Pte. Stacey	F.	17.12.17.) (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Inf. Battn. A.F.B.21 dated 22.12.17.)
182109 Pte. Strengway	W.F.	Granted 14 days Leave to England from 18.12.1 (Authy. O.C. 4th Can.Trench Mortar Battery A.F.B.213 dated 22.12.17.)
636735 Pte. Thorne	J.	Granted 14 days Leave to England from 10.12.17 (Authy. O.C. 4th Can.Trench Mortar Battery A.F.B.213 dated 15.12.17.)
455734 Pte. Accrnley	S.	Granted 14 days Leave to England from 10.12.17
455734 Pte. Mitchell	J.D.	(Authy. No.2 Forestry Party Canadians A.F.B. 213 dated 15.12.17.)
59530 R.S.M. Jordan	E.P.	Granted Extension of Leave from 25.12.17 to 27.12.17. (Authy. Officer i/c Records List dated 20.12.17 & A.A.G., Can.Sec. ref. R.& R.535.)
2. CORRECTIONS.		
675396 Pte. McDermott	H.J.	Previously reported Killed in Action 9/12.11.17 Part II Orders No.102 dated 26.11.17 para.7, now Reported Killed in Action,10.11.17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can.Inf.Battn. Letter dated 22.12.17 & A.A.G., Can.Sec. 3rd Echn.,G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.16-34278.)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN INF. BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

SHEET 2.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field

No. 1.

Date 3.1.18.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
50430 Pte. Dye (C. A. M. C.)	F.A.	Ceases to be attached to 21st Can. Inf. Bn. on being admitted to Hospital whilst on Leave in England, 1.12.17. (Authy. Officer i/c Records letter R.L.6-0-303 dated 24.12.17. R3. 241217 & A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd Ech., G.H.Q. ref. File K.M.17-326.)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll.)		
634081 Pte. Leduc	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S St David A.F.W.3083 No. 4632 dated 16.12.17.)
637146 Pte. Bailey	T.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S Jan Breydel A.F.W.3083 No. 4607 dated 13.12.17.)
633274 Pte. Timbers	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S St David A.F.W.3083 No.4604 dated 12.12.17.)
1042347 Pte. Dixon	J.F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S St David A.F.W.3083 No. [illegible] dated 14.12.17.)
633583 Pte. Kemp	F.P.	Invalided (SICK) and Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19.12.17. (Authy. O.C. H/S St Denis A.F.W.3083 No.4633 dated 19.12.17.)
444688 Pte. MacKinnon	A.R.	KILLED IN ACTION, 16.12.17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Inf. Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 22.12.17.)
675629 A/L/Cpl. Wright	H.G.	KILLED IN ACTION, 9/12.11.17.
675623 Pte. Harrison	A.J.	KILLED IN ACTION, 9/12.11.17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Can. Inf. Battn. letter d/ 25.12.17 & A.A.G., Can. Sec. 3rd Ech., G.H.Q. ref. File K.I.16-34834.)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 2
Station In the Field
Date Jan 8th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
195508 Pte Diaper NJ	23-12-17	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/29-12-17)
1462 Pte Moffatt D	27-12-17	
59425 Pte Harper RN	27-12-17	
675097 Pte Strowbridge SH	27-12-17	
142318 Pte Lelliott A	27-12-17	
603052 A/Cpl Tilbrook ST	27-12-17	
59128 Pte Caddick S	26-12-17	
675513 Pte Neill LV	26-12-17	
144519 Pte Lloyd W	26-12-17	
59537 Pte Kelly L	26-12-17	
675311 Pte Weston FG	25-12-17	
724046 Pte Hopkins WT	25-12-17	
59580 Pte Lehburg B	25-12-17	
805206 Pte Thorp J	25-12-17	
59713 Pte McElroy J	25-12-17	
59206 Pte Coulthard G	25-12-17	
675146 Pte Lubbock MF	25-12-17	
805363 Pte Donaldson GA	25-12-17	
633073 Pte Gray A	25-12-17	
59575 Pte Leal F	24-12-17	
775441 Pte Bible AC	24-12-17	
725540 Pte Taylor LE	24-12-17	
60078 Pte Wilson A	24-12-17	
142365 Cpl McLaughlin HA	24-12-17	
59830 Pte Renfrew G	23-12-17	
59411 Pte Halliday AJ	23-12-17	
59946 Pte Swan J	23-12-17	
675360 L/C Garlick DF	22-12-17	
675470 Pte Bourne H	22-12-17	
59810 Pte Powell JJ	22-12-17	
445008 A/L/C Ison EA	22-12-17	
675170 Pte Bichener FA	22-12-17	
805080 Pte Hobbs JE	22-12-17	
633815 Pte Bartholomew N	22-12-17	
675426 Pte Laftord R	22-12-17	

59125 Pte Butterill RE	21-12-17
636783 Pte Ries W	21-12-17
636687 Pte Hodgkisson C	21-12-17
643911 Pte Lawlor RK	21-12-17
141685 A/L/C Hackett E	21-12-17
141655 Pte Dalmer HA	20-12-17
59268 Pte Doran HA	20-12-17
634162 L/C Barney L	20-12-17
144904 A/Cpl Brown GA	20-12-17
675590 Pte Armstrong EH	20-12-17
454926 Pte Baker JW (*454962*)	20-12-17
675087 A/L/C Maher JF	20-12-17
48525 Pte Champion J	19-12-17
141701 Pte Jarvis H	19-12-17
60115 Pte McKenzie H	19-12-17
675115 Pte Hawes EA	19-12-17
210130 Pte Brown AJ	19-12-17
59685 Pte Murray G	19-12-17
59262 Pte Dick J	18-12-17
412086 A/Cpl Belton F	18-12-17
59561 Pte Lambert JL	18-12-17
724288 Pte Heyde N	18-12-17
59356 Pte Gay JC	23-12-17

2 Promotions

59059 Cpl Berry A	Promoted Sergeant 21-11-17 vice 469128 Sgt MacGillivray (to England)
636414 L/C Linn A	Promoted Corporal 21-11-17 vice 59059 Cpl Berry (promoted)
123432 A/Cpl Wise F	Promoted Corporal 27-10-17 vice 123764 Cpl Pettit (to England)
59987 A/L/C Tingey F	Promoted Corporal 4-11-17 vice 59313 Cpl Farrell (killed in action)
59200 Cpl Cordes HGM	Promoted Sergeant and appointed Orderly Room Clerk with effect from 30-11-17 vice 59997 Sgt Trollope (to England)
59022 L/C Armstrong C	Promoted Corporal 17-11-17 vice 59759 Cpl O'Keefe (appt L/Sgt)
59744 L/C Newell JB	Promoted Corporal 7-11-17 vice 634052 Cpl McCloskey (to England)

144553 Pte King A	Promoted Corporal 9-11-17 vice 640011 Cpl Holbrook (to England)
675637 Pte Beekin T (*Beeken*)	Promoted Corporal 26-6-17 vice 454603 Cpl Clarke (to England)
636287 Pte Turriff J	Promoted Corporal 8-11-17 vice 59369 Cpl Girard (to England)
726039 Cpl Cooper S	Promoted Sergeant 7-11-17 vice 59368 Sgt Gillett (to England)
400596 A/L/C Taylor WS	Promoted Corporal 7-11-17 vice 726039 Cpl Cooper (Promoted)
675360 L/C Garlick DF	Promoted Corporal 14-11-17 vice 141882 Cpl Cargill (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/15-12-17)

3 Permission to Marry

59107 Sgt Brown H 60095 Pte Wood W (21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-17)	16-11-17 14-6-17	Granted permission to marry with effect from dates shown in accordance with Order in Council, Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17
59761 Pte Oldroyd PH 59268 Pte Doran HA (21st Bn B-213 d/29-12-17)	22-6-16 20-12-17	

4 Appointments

59127 A/L/S Byrne C	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-10-17 vice 59566 L/Sgt Laplante (to England)
59127 L/Sgt Byrne C	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 59566 A/Sgt Laplante (to England)
59690 L/C Murney WH	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 59127 L/S Byrne (appt A/Sgt)
59395 L/C Griffith H	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) vice 12-11-17 vice 142365 Cpl McLaughlin (to hospital)
59748 Pte Nicholson J	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 123432 L/C Wise (promoted)

195631 Pte Hill SE	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 4-11-17 vice 59987 A/L/C Tingey (promoted)
445008 A/L/C Ison EA	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-11-17 vice 454612 L/C Williams (to England)
633308 Pte McLellan AJ	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal 4-11-17 vice 409184 L/C Sargeant (to hospital)
675416 Pte Pearce R	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-11-17 vice 675933 L/C Shillington (killed in action)
636996 Pte Vader B	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-6-17 vice 454607 L/C Chester (to England)
59621 Pte MacKinnon AD	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 11-11-17 vice 59879 L/C Shephard (to England 13-4-17)
400596 Cpl Taylor WS	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 15-11-17 vice 60005 Sgt Tugwood (to England)
675590 Pte Armstrong EH	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 675360 L/C Garlick (promoted)
636689 A/L/C Baird T	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 141633 L/C Buck (to England)
59980 A/L/C Thorley F	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-5-17 vice 469685 L/C O'Reilly (promoted)
59053 Pte Bell DB	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-5-16 vice 59619 L/C McFadyen (*MacFayden also MacFadyen*) (promoted)
59759 Cpl O'Keefe JH	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-11-17 vice 123861 L/Sgt Williams (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/15-12-17)

6 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

409494 Pte Thomas DR	Taken on strength of Battalion 24-11-17 on transfer from 2nd Canadian Division HQ Sub Staff (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 21445)

141641 Pte Cassell J 190114 Pte Cook J 3030179 Pte Livett N (*also 59594*) 636119 Pte Rodgers DF 775993 Pte Shimmin PS 725520 Pte Quibell WE	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 28-12-17 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll dated 29-12-17)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

	The undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dats shown
636327 Pte Hawley HI	31-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4638)
636806 Pte Higgs RH	29-12-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4629)
636422 Pte Price RA	27-12-17 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4620)
405643 Pte Stephen J	31-12-17 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4638)
189918 Pte Whiteman H	28-12-17 per HS Essequibo (W3083 – 4634)
59670 Pte Moore JAB	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4637)
60008 Sgt Turner C	Classified Unfit fro further service in France and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-1-18 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KE 22131. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/1-1-18)
59995 Sgt Trappitt AA	Transferred to England as Instructor (in exchange) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-12-17 (Authy WO letter 121/Drafts/5949 (AG2) d/14-6-17. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KE 18317)
220247 Pte Keating W	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on admission to hospital 20-12-17, whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R3 311217: AAG Can Sec KI 17-291)
469024 Sgt Kaulback EM	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-10-17 on admission to hospital while on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-91/R2.B2.2118: AAG Can Sec KI 16/4555)

835227 Pte Granger GA	Transferred to England with view to being granted a commission and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-12-17 (Authy MS to C in C 51o/13261 d/9-12-17. AAG Can Sec file KE 27281)
805749 Pte Fox M	Transferred to England as a Minor and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-12-17 (Authy AAG Can Sec file KE 21746. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/31-12-17)
127221 Pte Pedgrift HJ 637124 Pte Irvine TB 59632 Cpl Manners CS	Struck off strength of Battalion 28-12-17 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll dated 28-12-17. AAG Can Sec file R & R 187)
59624 Pte Magner C	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery 15-12-17 (Authy GOC 4th Can Inf Bde (TMB) AF B.213 d/15-12-17)

ARS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 2.

Date JAN. 8TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
195508 Pte. Diaper,	N.J.	23-12-17)
1462 Pte. Moffatt,	D.	27-12-17)
59425 Pte. Harper,	R.N.	27-12-17)
675097 Pte. Strowbridge,	SH.	27-12-17)
142318 Pte. Lelliott,	A.	27-12-17)
603052 A/Cpl. Tilbrook,	S.T.	27-12-17)
59128 Pte. Caddick,	S.	26-12-17)
675513 Pte. Neill,	L.V.	26-12-17)
144519 Pte. Lloyd,	W.	26-12-17)
59537 Pte. Kelly,	L.	26-12-17)
675311 Pte. Weston,	F.G.	25-12-17)
724046 Pte. Hopkins,	W.T.	25-12-17) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
59580 Pte. Lehburg,	B.	25-12-17)
805206 Pte. Thorp,	J.	25-12-17)
59713 Pte. McElroy,	J.	25-12-17)
59206 Pte. Coulthard,	G.	25-12-17)
675146 Pte. Lubbock,	M.F.	25-12-17) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
805363 Pte. Donaldson,	G.A.	25-12-17)
60078 Pte. Gray,	A.	25-12-17,
59575 Pte. Leal,	F.	24-12-17)
775441 Pte. Bible,	A.C.	24-12-17)
725540 Pte. Taylor,	L.E.	24-12-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
60078 Pte. Wilson,	A.	24-12-17)
142365 Cpl. McLaughlin,	H.A.	24-12-17)
59830 Pte. Renfrew,	G.	23-12-17)
59411 Pte. Halliday,	A.J.	23-12-17)
59946 Pte. Swan,	J.	23-12-17)
675360 L/C. Garlick,	D.F.	22-12-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
675470 Pte. Bourne,	H.	22-12-17) A.F.B.213 d/29-12-17).
59810 Pte. Powell,	J.J.	22-12-17)
445008 A/L/C. Ison,	E.A.	22-12-17)
675170 Pte. Bichener,	F.A.	22-12-17)
805080 Pte. Hobbs,	J.E.	22-12-17)
633815 Pte. Bartholomew,	N.	22-12-17)
675426 Pte. Latford,	R.	22-12-17)
59125 Pte. Butterill,	R.E.	21-12-17)
636783 Pte. Ries,	W.	21-12-17)
636687 Pte. Hodgkisson,	C.	21-12-17)
643911 Pte. Lawlor,	R.E.	21-12-17)
141685 A/L/C Hackett,	E.	21-12-17)
141655 Pte. Dalmer,	H.A.	20-12-17)
59268 Pte. Doran,	H.A.	20-12-17)
634162 Rfn. Barney, L/C.	L.	20-12-17)
144904 A/Cpl. Brown,	G.A.	20-12-17)
675590 Pte. Armstrong,	E.H.	20-12-17)
454926 Pte. Baker,	J.W.	20-12-17)
675087 A/L/C. Maher,	J.P.	20-12-17)
48525 Pte. Champion,	J.	19-12-17)
141701 Pte. Jarvis,	H.	19-12-17)
60115 Pte. McKenzie,	H.	19-12-17)
675115 Pte. Hawes,	E.A.	19-12-17)
210130 Pte. Brown,	A.J.	19-12-17)
59685 Pte. Murray,	G.	19-12-17)
59262 Pte. Dick,	J.	18-12-17)
413086 Rfn. A/Cpl. Belton,	F.	18-12-17)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PAY II

C.A.D. 3rd Echelon
8 JAN 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

ABS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 2.

Date JAN. 8TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued).		
59561 Pte. Lambert, 724288 Pte. Heyde, 59356 Pte. Gay,	J.L. H. J.C.	18-12-17) Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 18-12-17) with effect from date shown. 23-12-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 29-12-17)
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59059 Cpl. Berry,	A.	Promoted Sergeant 21-11-17 vice 469128 Sgt. MacGillivray (To England).
636414 L/C. Linn,	A.	Promoted Corporal 21-11-17 vice 59059 Cpl. Berry (promoted).
123432 A/Cpl. Wise,	F.	Promoted Corporal 27-10-17 vice 123764 Cpl. Pettit (To England).
59987 A/L/C Tingey,	F.	Promoted Corporal 4-11-17 vice 59313 Cpl. Farrell (Killed in Action).
59200 Cpl. Cordes,	H.C.M.	Promoted Sergeant and appointed Orderly Room Clerk with effect from 30-11-17 vice 59997 Sgt. Trollope (To England).
59022 L/C. Armstrong,	C.	Promoted Corporal 17-11-17 vice 59759 Cpl. O'Keefe (appt. L/Sgt).
59744 L/C. Newell,	J.B.	Promoted Corporal 7-11-17 vice 634052 Cpl. McCloskey (To England).
144553 Pte. King,	A.	Promoted Corporal 9-11-17 vice 640011 Cpl. Holbrook (To England).
675637 Pte. Beekin,	T.	Promoted Corporal 26-6-17 vice 454603 Cpl. Clarke, (To England).
636287 Pte. Turriff,	J.	Promoted Corporal 8-11-17 vice 59369 Cpl. Girard (To England).
726039 Cpl. Cooper,	S.	Promoted Sergeant 7-11-17 vice 59368 Sgt. Gillett (To England).
400596 A/L/C Taylor,	W.S.	Promoted Corporal 7-11-17 vice 726039 Cpl. Cooper (promoted).
675360 L/C. Garlick,	D.F.	Promoted Corporal 14-11-17 vice 141882 Cpl. Cargill, (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/15-12-17)
3. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59107 Sgt. Brown, 60095 Pte. Wood, (21st Bn. B-213 d/22-12-17) 59761 Pte. Oldroyd, 59268 Pte. Doran, (21st Bn. B-213 d/29-12-17).	H. W. P.H. H.A.	16-11-17) Granted permission to marry with 14-6-17) effect from dates shown in accordance) with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 22-6-16) 1872 dated 6-7-17. 20-12-17)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 2.

Date JAN. 8TH. 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
59127 A/L/S. Byrne,	C.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-10-17 vice 59566 L/Sgt. Laplante (To England).
59127 L/Sgt. Byrne,	C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 59566 A/Sgt. Laplante (To England).
59690 L/C. Murney,	W.H.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 59127 L/S. Byrne (appt. A/Sgt).
59395 L/C. Griffith,	H.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 12-11-17 vice 142365 Cpl. McLaughlin (To hospital).
59748 Pte. Nicholson,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 123432 L/C. Wise (promoted).
198631 Pte. Hill,	S.R.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 4-11-17 vice 59987 A/L/C Tingey (promoted).
445008 A/L/C Ison,	E.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-11-17 vice 454612 L/C. Williams (To England).
633308 Pte. McLellan,	A.J.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 4-11-17 vice 409184 L/C Sargent (To hospital).
675416 Pte. Pearce,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-11-17 vice 675933 L/C Shillington (Killed in Action).
636996 Pte. Vader.	B.	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-6-17 vice 454607 L/C Chester (To England).
59621 Pte. MacKinnon,	A.D.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 11-11-17 vice 59879 L/C Shephard (To England 13-4-17).
400596 Cpl. Taylor,	W.S.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 15-11-17 vice 60005 Sgt. Tugwood (To England).
675590 Pte. Armstrong,	E.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 675360 L/C. Garlick (promoted).
636689 A/L/C Baird,	T.	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 141633 L/C. Buck (To England).
59980 A/L/C Thorley,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-5-17 vice 469685 L/C. O'Reilly (promoted).
59053 Pte. Bell,	D.B.	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-4-16 vice 59619 L/C. McFadyen (promoted).
59759 CPL. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-11-17 vice 123861 L/Sgt. Williams (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/15-12-17).
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
~~846533 Pte. Anderson,~~	~~H.H.~~	~~) Attached 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar~~
~~636735 Pte. Moore,~~	~~J.~~	~~) Battery for duty from 1-12-17. (Authy. C.O., 21st Bn., B-213 d/8-12-17).~~

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

8.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No.

Date JAN. 8TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
409494 Pte. Thomas,	D.R.	Taken on strength of Battalion 24-11-17 on transfer from 2nd Canadian Division H.Q. Sub. Staff. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.E. 21445).
141641 Pte. Cassell,	J.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 28-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 29-12-17).
190114 Pte. Cook,	J.	
3030179 Pte. Livett,	N.	
636119 Pte. Rodgers,	D.J.	
775993 Pte. Shimmin,	P.S.	
725520 Pte. Quibell,	W.E.	
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
		The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
636327 Pte. Hawley,	H.I.	31-12-17 per HS "Ville de Liege"(W3083 - 4638)
636806 Pte. Higgs,	R.H.	29-12-17 per HS "Brighton" (W3083 - 4629).
636422 Pte. Price,	R.A.	27-12-17 per HS "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 - 4620)
405643 Pte. Stephen,	J.	31-12-17 per HS "Ville de Liege"(W3083 - 4638)
189918 Pte. Whiteman,	H.	28-12-17 per HS "Essequibo" (W3083 - 4634)
59670 Pte. Moore,	J.A.B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-12-17, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 4637).
60008 Sgt. Turner,	C.	Classified "Unfit for further service in Franc and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-1-18. (Authy. AAG. Can. Sec. file K.E. 22131. O.C., 2nc C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/1-1-18).
59995 Sgt. Trappitt,	A.A.	Transferred to England as Instructor (in exchange) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 23-12-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/5949 (A.G.2) d/14-6-17. A.A. G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.E. 18317).
220247 Pte. Keating,	E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaf on admission to hospital 20-12-17, whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303:AAG. Can. Se "E3" 311217. : K.I. 17-291
469024 Sgt. Kaulback,	E.H.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,Seafo 27-10-17, on admission to hospital while on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-91 : AAG.Can.Sec E2.B2.2118 : KI 16/4555.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(5301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 2.

Date JAN. 8TH 1917

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
835227 Pte. Granger,	C.A.	Transferred to England with view to being granted a commission, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-12-17. (Authy. M.S. to C.in C. 51o/13261 d/9-12-17. A.A.G., Can. Sec. file K.E. 27281).
805749 Pte. Fox,	M.	Transferred to England as a Minor, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-12-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Sec, file K.E. 21746. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/31-12-17).
127221 Pte. Pedgrift, H.J. 637124 Pte. Irvine, T.B. 59632 Cpl. Manners, C.S.		) Struck off strength of Battalion 28-12-17) on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool.) (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 28-12-17. AAG. Can. Sec. R & R 187).
59624 Pte. Wagner,	C.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery 15-12-17. (Authy. G.O.C., 4th Can. Inf. Bde. (T.M.B.) A.F. B.213 d/15-12-17).

Daily Orders Part II

No 3
Station In the Field
Date Jan 12th, 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

636465 Pte Danford A
1263320 Pte Johnson AL
455585 Pte LeBlanc N (*445585*)
633656 Pte Olson O
1093333 Pte Currie RD
123983 Pte Holland R
633801 Pte Rowe DF

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 5-1-18. (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll dated 6-1-18

2 Honours And Awards

210878 Pte Smeed EG — 29-11-17
210368 Pte Green J — 9-11-17

Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/8-12-17)

636422 Pte Price RA
50429 Pte Holden J
144519 Pte Lloyd W
434728 Pte McLennan J (*434723 also recorded as 434733*)
633730 Pte McPherson A
724228 Pte Smith FAO

Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette No 30364 (6th Sup) dated 30-10-17)

3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

633342 Pte Harper F (*aka Hopper*)

Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 26-11-17 to 7-1-18 (43 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 7-1-18

59179 Pte Code M

Do 2-11-17 to 5-1-18 (65 days)
(Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 5-1-17)

60079 Pte Wilson DL

Do 21-11-17 to 29-12-17 (39 days)
(Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 29-12-17)

454542 Pte Pell WA

Do 16-11-17 to 20-12-17 (65 days)
(Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 20-12)

4 Leave of Absence

59295 Pte Ellingham G (CAMC)	Granted 14 days leave of absence 18-12-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 29-12-17)

5 Reversions

59052 Cpl James TP (*59502*)	Reverts to rank of Private at his own request with effect from 17-10-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/20-10-17. AAG Can Section file KI 16/35603)

6 Appointments

59052 Pte James TP (*59502*)	Appointed Co Armourer and graded for pay as Regimental Corporal with effect from 17-10-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-10-17)
636422 Pte Price RA	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-7-17 vice 675442 L/C Stanley (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-12-17)

7 Promotion

455208 L/C Wykes H	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 400810 Cpl Gray (Killed in action) (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/4-1-18. AAG Can Section file KI 16/35324)

8 Correction

633308 Pte McLellan JE	Shown in Part II Orders No 2 (para 4) as 633308 Pte McLellan AJ. Should be as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59032 Pte Baker E	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-1-18 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R3. 5118: AAG Can Sec KI 17-291)
634181 Pte Brisson J	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-12-17 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R311217: AAG Can Sec KI 17-291)
59389 Pte Green TA	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-12-17 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R3. 7118: AAG Can Sec KI 17-291)

The undermentioned were invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown.

455583 Pte Murray JA	4-1-18 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 4663)
636133 Cpl Terry RA	4-1-18 do do do
60063 Pte Wilkinson GF	6-1-18 per HS P de Connick (W3083 – 4680)
59877 A/Cpl Shangrow P	Struck off strength of Battlaion 5-1-18 on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll 5-1-18)

10 Attachment

60063 Pte Wilkinson GF	Ceased to be attached Anti-Aircraft Group, 2nd Army on evacuation to England 6-1-18 (Authy W.3083 No 4680)

OFFICERS

11 Attachments

Captain Hora H (CAPC)	Ceased to be attached as in War Establishment on being transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada 9-1-18 (Authy Paymaster Can Troops in France, letter CSB 1-13-59 d/8-10-17. 2nd Can Div telegram A(B) 2806 d/9-1-18. AAG Can Section Ref file KD 16369)
Lieutenant Ritchie A (38th Cdn Batt'n)	Ceased to be attached to Battalion on being reposted to 2nd Canadian Battalion 14-12-17. (Authy AG GHQ AG/476 (O) d/7-12-17. OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/22-12-17. AAG Can Section ref file KD 18737)

12 Leave of Absence

Capt (A/Major) Cooper HW	Granted 14 days leave of absence 21-12-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-12-17)
Lieutenant Rutherford J	Granted 14 days leave of absence 16-12-17 (Authy Cdn Lt Rly Operation Co, B-213 d/22-12-17)

13 Trench Mortar Batteries

Lieutenant Cobb JH	Attached 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery for duty from 24-12-17 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde (TMB) AFB-213 dated 29-12-17)

14 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Lieutenant Bredin WT	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 31-12-17 (Authy WO letter 121/Drafts/9252 (AC.4a) d/22-12-17 AAG Cdn Sec file KR 22162. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/31-12-17)

15 Courses

Lieutenant More DJ	Proceeded to England 23-11-17 to take Musketry Instructors' Course at Hayling Island. (Authy AG GHQ A/100 (O.1) d/18-11-17. AMLO Boulogne No 4060. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 16/36016)

16 Struck of Strength & Establishment

Capt Davidson (MC) RJ	16-12-17	Having been detached to their Regt'l Depot and four months absent from the unit, are now posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, with effect from dates shown (Authy Canadian Routine Order No 1962 d/11-7-17)
Lieut Audette (MC) J de G	15-12-17	
Lieut Cockeram, (DSO) A	15-12-17	
Lieut Dean (MC) HT	16-12-17	
Lieut Davie JS	15-12-17	
Lieut Evans GT	16-11-17	
Lieut Frazer L	15-12-17	
Lieut Gourlay JB	1-11-17	
Lieut Irwin (MC) BL	27-12-17	
Lieut Jones (MC) AER	15-12-17	
Lieut Oldham FW	26-12-17	
Lieut Perry RL	15-12-17	
Lieut Raymond DA	25-10-17	
Lieut Widdifield CR	15-12-17	
Lieut Wood (MC) HJ	15-12-17	

17 Correction

Lieut Pendergast FT	Reported in Part II Orders No 97 (para 11) d/10-11-17 as Killed in Action Nov 3rd-4th 1917. Now reported Killed in Action 4-11-17. (Authy OC 21st Battalion Circumstances of Death Report. AAG Can Sec file KI 17-122)

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial. Station.....

Date JAN. 12TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
636465 Pte. Danford,	A.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Cdn. Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 5-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 6-1-18).
1263320 Pte. Johnson,	A.L.	
455585 Pte. LeBlanc,	E.	
633656 Pte. Olson,	O.	
1093333 Pte. Currie,	R.D.	
123983 Pte. Holland,	R.	
633801 Pte. Rowe,	D.F.	
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
210878 Pte. Smeed,	E.G.	29-11-17 Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/8-12-17).
210368 Pte. Green,	J.	9-11-17
636422 Pte. Price,	R.A.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30364 (6th Sup) dated 30-10-17).
50429 Cpl. Holden,	J.	
144519 Pte. Lloyd,	W.	
434728 Pte. McLennan,	J.	
633730 Pte. McPherson,	A.	
724228 Pte. Smith,	F.A.	
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
633342 Pte. Harper,	F.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 26-11-17 to 7-1-18 (43 days) (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp., O.1643 7-1-18)
50179 Pte. Code,	M.	DO 2-11-17 to 5-1-18 (65 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O. 1643 5-1-17)
60079 Pte. Wilson,	D.L.	DO 21-11-17 to 29-12-17 (39 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 29-12-17)
454542 Pte. Fell,	W.A.	DO 16-11-17 to 20-12-17 (34 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Stat'y.Hosp., O.1643 20/12).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59295 Pte. Billingham, (C.A.M.C.)	G.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 18-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-213 29-12-17).
5. REVERSION.		
59052 Cpl. James,	T.F.	Reverts to rank of Private at his own request with effect from 17-10-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-213 d/20-10-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, file K.I. 16/35603).
6. APPOINTMENTS.		
59052 Pte. James,	T.F.	Appointed Co. Armourer and graded for pay as Regimental Corporal with effect from 17-10-17 (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-10-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 3.

Date JAN. 12TH. 191

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
636422 Pte. Price,	R.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-7-17 vice 675442 L/C. Stanley (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/15-12-17).
7. PROMOTION.		
455208 L/C. Wykes,	H.	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 400810 Cpl. Gray (Killed in Action). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/4-1-18. A.A.G., Can. Section, file K.I. 16/35324).
8. CORRECTION.		
633508 Pte. McLellan,	J.E.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 2 (para. 4) as 633308 Pte. McLellan, A.J. Should be as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59032 Pte. Baker,	E.	Posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford 2-1-18 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303:AAG. Can.Sec. R3. 5118 :K.I. 17-291)
634181 Pte. Brisson,	J.	Posted to Eastern Ont.Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-12-17 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303:AAG.Can.Sec. R3. 311217. :K.I. 17-291)
59389 Pte. Green,	T.A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-12-17 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303:AAG.Can.Sec. R3. 7118. :K.I. 17-291)
		The undermentioned were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
455583 Pte. Murray,	J.A.	4-1-18 per HS "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 - 4663)
636133 Cpl. Terry,	R.A.	4-1-18 Do Do Do
60063 Pte.Wilkinson,	G.F.	6-1-18 per HS "P. de Connick" (W3083 - 4680).
59877 A/Cpl.Shangrow,	P.	Struck off strength of Battalion 5-1-18 on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll 5-1-18)
10. ATTACHMENT.		
60063 Pte.Wilkinson,	G.F.	Ceased to be attached Anti-Aircraft Group, 2nd Army, on evacuation to England 6-1-18. (Authy. W. 3083 No. 4680).

PASSED BY Johnson PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY II

12 JAN 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field Date JAN. 12TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
11. ATTACHMENTS.		
Captain HOEA, (C.A.F.C.)	H.	Ceased to be attached as in War Establisment on being transferred to England with view to obtaining leave to Canada 9-1-18. (Authy. Paymaster Can. Troops in France, letter C.S.B. 1-13-50 d/8-10-17. 2nd Can. Div. telegram A(B) 2806 d/9-1-18. AAG., Can. Section, Ref. file K.D. 16369).
Lieutenant RITCHIE, (38th Cdn. Batt'n.)	A.	Ceased to be attached to Battalion on being reposted to 2nd Canadian Battalion 14-12-17. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., AG/476 (O) d/7-12-17. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/22-12-17. A.A.G., Can. Section, Ref. file K.D. 18737).
12. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Capt. (A/Major) COOPER, H.W.		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 21-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/29-12-17).
Lieutenant RUTHERFORD, J.		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 16-12-17. (Authy. Cdn. Lt. Rly. Operation Co., B-213 d/22-12-17).
13. TRENCH MORTAR BATTERIES.		
Lieutenant COBB,	J.H.	Attached 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Morter Battery for duty from 24-12-17. (Authy. GOC, 4th Cdn.Inf.Bde. (T.M.B.) A.F. B-213 dated 29-12-17).
14. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
Lieutenant BREDIN,	W.T.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 31-12-17. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Drafts/9252 (A.G.4a) d/22-12-17. A.A.G., Cdn.Sec. file KR 22162; O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/31-12-17).
15. COURSES.		
Lieutenant MORE,	D.J.	Proceeded to England 23-11-17 to take Musketry Instructors' Course at HAYLING ISLAND. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q.,A/100 (O.1) d/18-11-17. A.M.L.O., Boulogne, No. 4060. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 16/36016).
16. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH & ESTABLISHMENT.		
Capt. DAVIDSON, (M.C.)	R.J.	16-12-17) Having been Detached to their Regtl
Lieut. AUBETTE, (M.C.)	J.deG.	15-12-17) Depot, and four months absent from
Lieut. COCKERAM, (DSO)	A.	15-12-17) the Unit, are now posted to Eastern
Lieut. DEANE, (M.C.)	H.T.	16-12-17) Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with
Lieut. DAVIS,	J.S.	15-12-17) effect from dates shown.
Lieut. EVANS,	O.T.	16-11-17) (Authy. Canadian Routine Order No. 1962 d/11-7-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

12 JAN 1918

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

A&S.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 3.

Date 12TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
16. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH & ESTABLISHMENT. (Continued).		
Lieut. FRAZER,	L.	15-12-17) Having been detached to their Regt'l.
Lieut. GOURLAY,	J.B.	1-11-17) Depot, and four months absent from
Lieut. IRWIN, (M.C.)	B.L.	27-12-17) their Unit, are now posted to Eastern
Lieut. JONES, (M.C.)	A.E.R.	15-12-17) Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with
Lieut. OLDHAM,	F.W.	26-10-17) effect from dates shown.
Lieut. PENNY,	R.L.	15-12-17)
Lieut. RAYMOND,	D.A.	25-10-17) (Authy. Canadian Routine Order No.
Lieut. WILDFIELD,	C.R.	15-12-17) 1962 d/11-7-17).
Lieut. WOOD, (M.C.)	H.J.	15-12-17)
17. CORRECTION.		
Lieut. PENDERGAST,	F.T.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 97 (para. 11) d/10-11-17 as "Killed in Action Nov. 3rd-4th 1917". NOW Reported Killed in Action 4-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Can. Sec. file XI 17-122).

12 JAN 1918

W. Logan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 4
Station In the Field
Date Jan 17th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
510595 Pte Law H		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from No 14 Canadian Depot Unit of Supply, CASC, 8-12-17 (Authy AAG Can Section Ref KD (d) 20302)
412172 Pte York F		Taken on strength on transfer from 1st Canadian Labour Battalion 13-1-18 (Authy OC CCBD Nom roll d/12-1-18. AAG Can Sec KA. 12774/G
2 Court Martial		
211041 Pte Culley RC		In confinement awaiting trial 22-10-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 4-1-18, of "An act to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he, at Etaples, 22-10-17, when parading for pay, produced to Capt EA St Laurent his AB 64 with the dates of payments in September and October 1917 improperly altered, well knowing that same had been altered", and sentenced to 28 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 4-1-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-2069 d/9-1-18)
3 Honours & Awards		
210400 Pte Hicks FH 636090 Pte O'Rorke JJ	8-12-17 23-12-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown. (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 5-1-18)
4 Permission to Marry		
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG		Granted permission to marry with effect from 7-6-17 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/3-1-18)
5 Punishment		
59442 Pte Hawkins J		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 3-1-18 for "Stealing from a comrade". (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/9-1-18)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

142346 Pte McCabe R	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-12-17 to 10-1-18 (33 days)
501319 Pte Buchanan W	Do from 3-9-17 to 10-1-18 (130 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/10-1-18)

7 Attachment

59077 Pte Boivin C	Ceased to be attached 1st Cdn Tunnelling Co on return to unit 4-12-17 (Authy 1st Cdn Tunn Co B-213 d/15-12-17)

8 Leave of Absence

675421 Pte Barrow WA	29-12-17	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from dates shown
775448 Pte Brittain AE	29-12-17	
402316 Pte Harmer RA	29-12-17	
675110 Pte Coombs JH (*Coombes*)	29-12-17	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 5-1-18)
636880 Pte McConnell R	28-12-17	
637221 Pte McDonald E	28-12-17	
636517 Pte Coleman WJ	28-12-17	
636095 Pte McKay A	28-12-17	
805044 Pte Drummond W	30-12-17	
59627 Pte Maidman EC	30-12-17	
675416 L/C Pearce R	30-12-17	
59531 Pte Kay J	30-12-17	
59282 Pte Dutton JT	28-12-17	
60023 Sgt Wallace PG	31-12-17	
636164 Pte Laing G (*634164*)	1-1-18	
675687 Pte Sheldon TG	1-1-18	
633501 Pte Laing R	1-1-18	
59987 Cpl Tingey F	1-1-18	
59084 Pte Bourdigon O	31-12-17	
60068 Pte Williams GE	31-12-17	
141804 L/C Watson R	31-12-17	
675828 Pte Routledge AW	31-12-17	
633879 Pte Alexander W	2-1-18	
59141 Pte Carman W	2-1-18	
434723 Pte McLennan J (*434733*)	2-1-18	
634145 Pte Blair L	2-1-18	
633457 Pte Longpre E	4-1-18	
144123 Pte Nash F	4-1-18	
675948 Pte Radford N	4-1-18	
675566 Pte Watson CV	4-1-18	

454156 Sgt Cattanach WJ	31-12-17
59700 Pte McConomy DH	3-1-18
633807 Pte McGhie W	3-1-18
455022 Pte Nicholson K	3-1-18
445204 Pte Morgan GW	3-1-18
805754 Pte Hickson TA	3-1-18

59530 RSM Jordan TF — Granted 14 days leave of absence 11-12-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-12-17)

455725 Pte Colquhoun W — Granted 14 days leave of absence 30-12-17 (Authy Mil Ser Dept Cdn YMCA, B-213 d/5-1-18)

633103 Pte Kennedy PJ — Granted 14 days leave of absence 29-12-17
724282 Pte Harvie HH — Do do 2-1-18
(Authy OC 4th Cdn Lt TMB, B-213 5-1-18)

9 Reversions

59033 A/Cpl Balch WJ — Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 14-11-17 (Authy OC 11 Cdn Fld Amb A.36 d/16-11-17)

10 Promotions

59479 L/Cpl (A/Sgt) Hopkinson KC — Promoted Corporal 11-11-17 vice 402993 Cpl Jocham (Killed in action 1-3-17)

59033 Pte Balch WJ — Promoted Corporal 18-8-17 vice 141902 Cpl Elms (Killed in Action)

59833 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Richardson HG — Promoted Corporal 17-8-16 vice 60106 Cpl York (reverted)

210371 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Gill GD — Promoted Corporal 17-10-17 vice 59502 Cpl James (reverted)

144904 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Brown GA — Promoted Corporal 3-6-17 vice 195669 Cpl Spring (promoted)

603052 Pte (A/Cpl) Tilbrook ST — Promoted Corporal 28-9-17 vice 59739 (*59737*) Cpl McNab (promoted)
(Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/5-1-18)

11 Appointments

141685 Pte (A/L/C) Hackett E	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-8-16 vice 59833 L/Cpl Richardson (promoted)
636966 Pte (A/L/C) Luery EW	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-6-17 vice 144904 L/Cpl Brown (promoted)
455271 Pte (A/L/C) Iliffe T	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-17 vice 210371 L/Cpl Gill (promoted)
141524 Pte (A/L/C) Rodger A	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-11-17 vice 59479 L/Cpl L/C Hopkinson (promoted)
675087 Pte (A/L/C) Maher JP	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-11-17 vice 802711 L/Cpl Hetherington (promoted)
171027 Pte Ballinger W	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-11-17 vice 124266 L/Cpl Moir (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-1-18)

12 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

675509 Pte Johnston AE	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-1-18 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4695)
746462 Pte McArthur WD	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-1-18 per HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4690)
246340 Pte Ouellette T	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 6-1-18 per HS St Patrick (W3083 – 4698)
59938 Pte Sutton EW 59807 Pte Portuguise J	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 9-1-18 (Authy OC CGBD Nom Roll d/9-1-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R No 569)

13 Corrections

	<u>Part II Orders No 3 (para 1) d/12-1-18</u>
445585 Pte Le Blanc N	Not 455585 (Authy Certified AFB 103)
60029 Pte Waters AT	Shown in Part II Orders 87 (para 2) d/21-9-17 as <u>Lance Corporal</u>. Correct rank is as now shown (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-67/R1.A2.10118: AAG Cdn Sec KI 16/34841)

195182 L/Cpl O'Keefe JH	Reported in Part II Orders 110 (para 5) dated 27-12-17 as Private. Should read as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)
725584 Pte Owens SG	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 69 (para 2) d/16-7-17 as Missing after action 29-5-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Off i/c Estates Br OMFC letter 91-5 d/8-1-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/1313)
434723 Pte McLennan J	Reported in Part II Orders No 3 (para 2) d/12-1-18 as 434728 Pte McLennan J. Correct Regimental No is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)
59916 Pte Stewart JE	Reported in Part II Orders 1 (para 1) d/3-1-18 as 59917 Pte Stewart JF. Should be as now shown (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-12-17)
59502 Pte James TP	Reported in Part II Orders 3 (paras 5 & 6) d/12-1-18 with Regt'l No 59052. Should be as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 4.

Date JAN. 17TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
510595 Pte. Law,	H.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from No. 14 Canadian Depot Unit of Supply, C.A.S.C., 8-12-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Can. Section, Ref. KD(d) 2030/2)
412172 Pte. York,	F.	Taken on strength on transfer from 1st Canadian Labour Battalion 13-1-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.B.D., Nom. Roll d/12-1-18. AAG. Can. Sec. KA. 12774/G.
2. COURT MARTIAL.		
211041 Pte. Culley,	R.C.	In confinement awaiting trial 22-10-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 4-1-18, of "An act to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in that he, at Etaples, 22-10-17, when parading for pay, produced to Capt. E.A. St. Laurent his A.B. 64 with the dates of payments in September and October 1917 improperly altered, well knowing that same had been altered", and sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn.Inf.Bde. 4-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-2069 d/9-1-18)
3. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
210400 Pte. Hicks, F.H. 636090 Pte. O'Rorke, J.J.		8-12-17) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE 23-12-17) with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 5-1-18)
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59375 Pte. Goldenburg,	J.G.	Granted permission to marry with effect from 7-6-17 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/5-1-18).
5. PUNISHMENT.		
59442 Pte. Hawkins,	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 3-1-18, for "Stealing from a comrade". (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-2069 d/9-1-18).
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
142348 Pte. McCabe,	R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 9-12-17 to 10-1-18 (33 days).
501319 Pte. Buchanan,	W.	DO from 3-9-17 to 10-1-18 (130 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 d/10-1-18).
7. ATTACHMENT.		
59077 Pte. Boivin,	C.	Ceased to be attached 1st Cdn. Tunnelling Co. on return to Unit 4-12-17. (Authy. 1st Cdn. Tunn. Co. B-213 d/15-12-17).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 4.

Date JAN. 17TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
675421 Pte. Barrow,	W.A.	29-12-17)
775448 Pte. Brittain,	A.E.	29-12-17)
402316 Pte. Harmer,	R.A.	29-12-17)
675110 Pte. Coombs,	J.H.	29-12-17)
636880 Pte. McConnell,	R.	28-12-17)
637221 Pte. McDonald,	E.	28-12-17)
636517 Pte. Coleman,	W.J.	28-12-17)
636095 Pte. McKay,	A.	28-12-17)
805044 Pte. Drummond,	W.	30-12-17)
59627 Pte. Maidman,	E.C.	30-12-17)
675416 L/C. Pearce,	R.	30-12-17)
59531 Pte. Kay,	J.	30-12-17) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
59282 Pte. Dutton,	J.T.	28-12-17)
60023 Sgt. Wallace,	P.G.	31-12-17)
636164 Pte. Laing,	G.	1-1-18)
675687 Pte. Sheldon,	T.G.	1-1-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
633501 Pte. Laing,	R.	1-1-18)
59987 Cpl. Tingey,	F.	1-1-18)
59084 Pte. Bourdigon,	O.	31-12-17)
60068 Pte. Williams,	G.E.	31-12-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
141804 L/C. Watson,	R.	31-12-17)
675828 Pte. Routledge,	A.W.	31-12-17)
633879 Pte. Alexander,	W.	2-1-18)
59141 Pte. Carman,	W.	2-1-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
434723 Pte. McLennan,	J.	2-1-18) A.F.B. 213 dated 5-1-18).
634145 Pte. Blair,	L.	2-1-18)
633457 Pte. Longpre,	E.	4-1-18)
144123 Pte. Nash,	F.	4-1-18)
675948 Pte. Radford,	N.	4-1-18)
675566 Pte. Watson,	C.V.	4-1-18)
454156 Sgt. Cattanach,	W.J.	31-12-17)
59700 Pte. McConomy,	D.H.	3-1-18)
633807 Pte. McGhie,	W.	3-1-18)
455022 Pte. Nicholson,	K.	3-1-18)
445204 Pte. Morgan,	G.W.	3-1-18)
805754 Pte. Hickson,	T.A.	3-1-18)
59530 RSM. Jordan,	T.F.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 11-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/15-12-17).
455725 Pte. Colquhoun,	W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 30-12-17. (Authy. Mil. Ser. Dept. Cdn. YMCA, B-213 5-1-18)
633103 Pte. Kennedy,	P.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 29-12-17.
724282 Pte. Harvie,	H.H.	Do Do 2-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn. Lt. T.M.B., B-213 5-1-18)
9. REVERSIONS.		
800861 L/C. Rutherspoon,	L.H.	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 24-12-17.
59033 A/Cpl. Balch,	W.J.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 14-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 11 Cdn.Fld. Amb. A.36 d/16-11-17).

PASSED BY Army PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

O.C. 3RD ECHELON 17 JAN 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 4.

Date JAN. 17TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. PROMOTIONS.		
59479 L/Cpl. (A/Sgt) Hopkinson,	K.C.	Promoted Corporal 11-11-17 vice 402993 Cpl. Jocham (Killed in Action 1-3-17).
59033 Pte. Balch,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 18-8-17 vice 141902 Cpl. Elms. (Killed in Action).
59833 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Richardson,	H.G.	Promoted Corporal 17-8-16 vice 60106 Cpl. York (reverted).
210371 L/Cpl (A/Cpl). Gill,	G.D.	Promoted Corporal 17-10-17 vice 59502 Cpl. James (reverted).
144904 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl). Brown,	G.A.	Promoted Corporal 3-6-17 vice 195669 Cpl. Spring (promoted).
603052 Pte. (A/Cpl). Tilbrook,	S.T.	Promoted Corporal 28-9-17 vice 59739 Cpl. McNab (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/5-1-18).
11. APPOINTMENTS.		
141685 Pte. (A/L/C) Hackett,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-8-16 vice 59833 L/Cpl. Richardson (promoted).
636966 Pte. (A/L/C) Emery,	E.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-6-17 vice 144904 L/Cpl. Brown (promoted).
455271 Pte. (A/L/C) Iliffe,	T.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-17 vice 210371 L/Cpl. Gill (promoted).
141524 Pte. (A/L/C) Rodger,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-11-17 vice 59479 L/C Hopkinson (promoted).
675087 Pte. (A/L/C) Maher,	J.P.	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-11-17 vice 802711 L/Cpl. Hetherington (To England).
171027 Pte. Ballinger,	W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-11-17 vice 124266 L/Cpl. Moir (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/5-1-18).
12. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
675509 Pte. Johnston,	A.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-1-18, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4695).
746462 Pte. McArthur,	W.D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-1-18, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 - 4690.)
246340 Pte. Ouellette,	T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-1-18, per H.S. "St. Patrick". (W3083 - 4698).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 4.

Date JAN. 17TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
12. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll (Continued).		
59938 Pte. Sutton, / 59807 Pte. Portuguise,	E.W.) J.)	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 9-1-18. (Authy. O.C., C.G.S.D., Nom. Roll d/9-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, P. & R. No.569).
13. CORRECTIONS.		
445585 Pte. Le Blanc,	N.	Part II Orders No. 3 (para. 1) d/12-1-18 NOT 455585. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
60029 Pte. Waters,	A.T.	Shown Part II Orders 87 (para. 2) d/21-9-17 as Lance Corporal. Correct rank is as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-67:AAG. Cdn. Sec. R1.A2.10118:K.I. 16/34841).
195182 L/Cpl. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Reported in Part II Orders 110 (para. 5) dated 27-12-17 as Private. Should read as Now Shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
725584 Pte. Owens,	S.G.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 69 (para. 2) d/16-7-17 as "Missing after Action 29-5-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Off. i/c Estates Br. O.M.F.C. letter 91-5 d/8-1-18. AAG. Cdn.Sec., KI 18/1313).
434723 Pte. McLennan,	J.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 3 (para. 2) d/12-1-18 as 434728 Pte. McLennan, J. Correct regimental No. is as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
59916 Pte. Stewart,	J.E.	Reported in Part II Orders 1 (para. 1) d/3-1-18 as 59917 Pte. Stewart, J.F. Should be as now shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-12-17).
59502 Pte. James,	T.P.	Reported in Part II Orders 3 (paras. 5 & 6) d/12-1-18 with Regt'l. No. 59052. Should be as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).

H.Q. 3RD ECHELON
17 JAN 1918
PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT

W Logan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000.000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

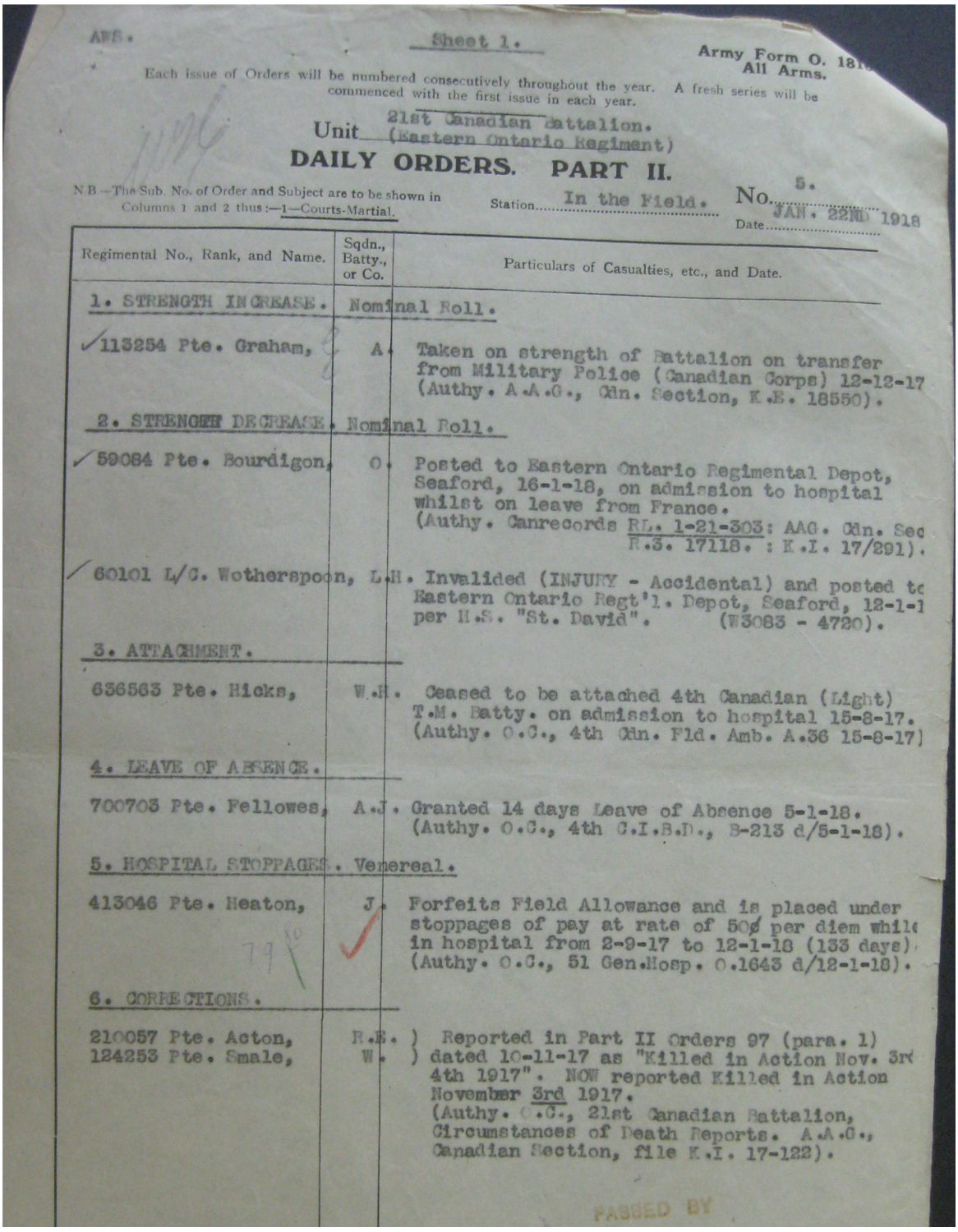
Daily Orders Part II

No 5
Station In the Field
Date Jan 22nd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
113254 Pte Graham A		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Military Police (Canadian Corps) 12-12-17 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 18550)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59084 Pte Bourdigon O		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 16-1-18 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3. 17118: AAG Cdn Sec KI 17/291)
60101 L/C Wotherspoon LH		Invalided (Injury – Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-1-18 per HS St David (W3083 – 4720)
3 Attachment		
636563 Pte Hicks WH		Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian (Light) TM Batty on admission to hospital 15-8-17 (Authy OC 4th Cdn Fld Amb A.36 15-8-17)
4 Leave of Absence		
700703 Pte Fellowes AJ		Granted 14 days leave of absence 5-1-18 (Authy OC 4th CIBD, B-213 d/5-1-18)
5 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
413046 Pte Heaton J		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at the rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 2-9-17 to 12-1-18 (133 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/12-1-18)

6 Corrections

210057 Pte Acton RE 124253 Pte Smale W	Reported in Part II Orders 97 (para 1) dated 10-11-17 as Killed in Action Nov 3rd-4th 1917. Now reported Killed in Action November 3rd 1917 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion, Circumstances of Death Reports. AAG Canadian Section file KI 17-122)



A.F.B. Sheet 1. Army Form O. 181 All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 5.

Date JAN. 22ND 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
113254 Pte. Graham,	A.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Military Police (Canadian Corps) 12-12-17 (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.E. 18550).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
59084 Pte. Bourdigon,	O.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-1-18, on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303: AAG. Cdn. Sec R.3. 17118. : K.I. 17/291).
60101 L/C. Wotherspoon,	L.H.	Invalided (INJURY - Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-1-1 per H.S. "St. David". (W3083 - 4720).
3. ATTACHMENT.		
636563 Pte. Hicks,	W.H.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian (Light) T.M. Batty. on admission to hospital 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn. Fld. Amb. A.36 15-8-17)
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
700703 Pte. Fellowes,	A.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 5-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th C.I.B.D., B-213 d/5-1-18).
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
413046 Pte. Heaton,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 2-9-17 to 12-1-18 (133 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 d/12-1-18).
6. CORRECTIONS.		
210057 Pte. Acton, 124253 Pte. Smale,	R.E. W.	Reported in Part II Orders 97 (para. 1) dated 10-11-17 as "Killed in Action Nov. 3rd 4th 1917". NOW reported Killed in Action November 3rd 1917. (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion, Circumstances of Death Reports. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.I. 17-122).

PASSED BY

Daily Orders Part II

No 6
Station In the Field
Date Jan 24th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
463847 Pte Walton H	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Infantry School 148-17 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KT 16/24562. OC Cdn Corps Inf School letter 24 B d/10-1-18)	
2 Leave of Absence		
675524 Pte Holmes JW	12-1-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown
675637 Cpl Beeken T	12-1-18	
636773 Pte Leaf B	12-1-18	
633808 Pte Durham A	12-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/12-1-18)
412157 Pte Brewer WC	8-1-18	
633226 Pte Bradford S	8-1-18	
633020 Pte McDermid L (*MacDermid*)	8-1-18	
123057 Pte Gaouette LN	8-1-18	
195366 Pte Jerram B	8-1-18	
633956 Pte Pasley J	5-1-18	
207799 Pte Lukov MH	5-1-18	
633493 Pte Meldrum JS	5-1-18	
171193 Pte Rose T	5-1-18	
805067 A/Cpl Graham JD	10-1-18	
455246 Pte Booth JJ	10-1-18	
59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	10-1-18	
675265 Pte Candlish J	10-1-18	
633893 Pte Harrigan H	7-1-18	
637194 Pte Ross WL	7-1-18	
805018 Pte Bridle J	7-1-18	
805355 Pte Dalton GP	9-1-18	
675483 Pte Bailey AF	9-1-18	
636197 Pte Hawthorne W	9-1-18	
59534 Pte Keenlyeside FW	9-1-18	
141914 Pte Gilson J	6-1-18	
675231 Pte Utley JA (*675321*)	6-1-18	
633143 Pte Houle JB	6-1-18	
675226 Pte Money C	6-1-18	

3 Permission to Marry

455246 Pte Booth JJ	14-1-18	Granted permission to marry with effect from date shown in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/12-1-18)
59561 Pte Lambert JL	25-12-17	

4 Honours and Awards

633226 Pte Bradford S	3-1-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Bn, B-213 12-1-18)
675013 Pte Rouse K	4-1-18	
636146 Pte Weymark JS	31-12-17	
805181 Pte Johnstone R	6-1-18	
455762 Pte Hirst J	1-12-17	
636208 Pte Hobbs GE (*Dobbs*)	4-1-18	

5 Reversions

59033 Cpl Balch WJ	Reverts to rank of Private 5-1-18 at his own request
634162 L/Cpl Barney L	Reverts to rank of Private 9-1-18 at his own request
675590 L/Cpl Armstrong EH	Reverts to rank of Private 9-1-18 at his own request (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B.213 d/12-1-18)
60106 L/C Wotherspoon LH (*60101*)	Reverts to rank of Private 9-1-18 at his own request 24-12-17 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/5-1-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18/1611)
59231 Cpl (A/Sgt) Cuyler G	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on evacuation to England 12-4-17
59858 Cpl (A/Sgt) Runge FC	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on evacuation to England 12-5-17
724152 L/Cpl (A/Sgt) Spenceley H	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Corporal on evacuation to England 23-8-17
454410 Cpl (A/Sgt Templeman HA	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on evacuation to England 17-8-17

6 Appointments

59477 Cpl (A/Sgt) Hopkinson KC (*59479*)	Appointed Lance Sergeant 19-12-17 vice 59974 L/S Thompson R (Transferred to Labor Pool)
412259 Pte Logue R	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-12-17 vice 455271 L/C Iliffe (promoted)

157540 Pte Black AS	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-11-17 vice 59238 L/Cpl Davey (promoted)
60046 L/Cpl West JN	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 12-12-17 vice 59632 Sgt Manners (Sick – to Base)
59596 Pte Lloyd AH	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 12-12-17 vice 60046 L/C West (appt A/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/12-1-18)
412201 Pte Clarke RA	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-12-17 vice 60106 (*60101*) L/C Wotherspoon (reverted) (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/5-1-18)

7 Promotions

455271 L/Cpl Iliffe T	Promoted Corporal 19-12-17 vice 59477 (*59479*) Cpl Hopkinson (Apptd Lance Sergeant)
59392 L/C Grier R	Promoted Corporal 5-1-18 vice 59033 Cpl Balch (reverted)
59632 Cpl Manners CS	Promoted Sergeant 1-11-17 vice 59275 Sgt Drake (to England)
59238 L/Cpl Davey F	Promoted Corporal 1-11-17 vice 59632 Cpl Manners (promoted)
59511 Pte Johnson A	Promoted Corporal 30-11-17 vice 59200 Cpl Cordes (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/12-1-18)
59969 CQMS Thomas S	Promoted Company Sergeant Major 1-12-17 vice 59500 CSM Jackson (to England) (Authy OC 21st Batt'n, AFB 213 d/5-1-18)

8 Court Martial

412893 Pte Kellar CF	In confinement awaiting trial 28-11-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 4-12-17 of 1 Absence without leave 8.45 pm 25-11-17 to 6.15 pm 28-11-17 (69 ½ hours) 2 Neglect to obey standing orders, and sentenced to 16 days FP No 1. Sentence confirmed by GOC 2nd Cdn Div 7-12-17 (forfeits 4 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC, AFB 2069 d/13-12-17)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

In the Field. 6.

Station..... No. 24th 1918.

Date.....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
463847 Pte. Walton,	H.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Infantry School 14-8-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, F.T. 16/24562. O.C., Cdn. Corps Inf. School, letter 24 B. d/10-1-18).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
675524 Pte. Holmes,	J.W.	12-1-18)
675637 Cpl. Becken,	T.	12-1-18)
636773 Pte. Leaf,	B.	12-1-18)
633808 Pte. Durham,	A.	12-1-18)
412157 Pte. Brewer,	W.C.	8-1-18)
633226 Pte. Bradford,	S.	8-1-18)
633020 Pte. McDermid,	L.	8-1-18)
123057 Pte. Gaouette,	L.N.	8-1-18)
195366 Pte. Jerram,	B.	8-1-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
633056 Pte. Pasley,	J.	5-1-18)
207799 Pte. Lukov,	M.H.	5-1-18)
635493 Pte. Meldrum,	J.F.	5-1-18)
171193 Pte. Rose,	T.	5-1-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
805067 A/Cpl. Graham,	J.D.	10-1-18)
455246 Pte. Booth,	J.J.	10-1-18)
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.E.	10-1-18)
675265 Pte. Candlish,	J.	10-1-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
636893 Pte. Harrigan,	H.	7-1-18)
637194 Pte. Ross,	W.L.	7-1-18)
805018 Pte. Bridle,	J.	7-1-18)
805355 Pte. Dalton,	G.P.	9-1-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
675483 Pte. Bailey,	A.J.	9-1-18) A.F.B. 213 d/12-1-18)
636197 Pte. Hawthorne,	W.	9-1-18)
59534 Pte. Keenleyside,	F.W.	9-1-18)
141914 Pte. Gilson,	J.	6-1-18)
675231 Pte. Utley,	J.A.	6-1-18)
635143 Pte. Houle,	J.B.	6-1-18)
675226 Pte. Money,	C.	6-1-18)
3. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
455246 Pte. Booth,	J.J.	14-1-18) Granted permission to marry with effect
59561 Pte. Lambert,	J.L.	25-12-17) from date shown in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/12-1-18)
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
633226 Pte. Bradford,	S.	3-1-18)
675013 Pte. Rouse,	K.	4-1-18) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
636146 Pte. Weymark,	J.S.	31-12-17)
805181 Pte. Johnstone,	R.	6-1-18) with effect from date shown.
455762 Pte. Hirst,	J.	1-12-17)
636206 Pte. Hobbs,	G.E.	4-1-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 12-1-18)

24 JAN 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st ~~Canadian~~ Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 6.

Date JAN. 24TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. REVERSIONS.		
59033 Cpl. Balch,	W.J.	Reverts to Private 5-1-18 at his own request.
634162 L/Cpl. Barney,	L.	Reverts to Private 9-1-18 at his own request.
675590 L/Cpl. Armstrong,	E.H.	Reverts to Private 9-1-18 at his own request. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B.213 d/12-1-18)
60106 L/C. Wotherspoon,	L.H.	Reverts to Private at his own request 24-12-17. (Authy. O.C. 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/5-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18/1611).
~~59395 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl). Griffith,~~	~~H.~~	~~Reverts to rank of Lance Corporal 14-12-17 on 142365 Cpl. McLaughlin rejoining the Battalion.~~
59231 Cpl. (A/Sgt) Cuyler,	G.	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on evacuation to England 12-4-17.
59858 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Runge,	F.C.	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on evacuation to England 12-5-17.
724152 L/Cpl. (A/Sgt) Spenceley,	H.	Reverts to permanent rank of Lance Corporal on evacuation to England 23-8-17.
454410 Cpl. (A/Sgt) Templeman,	H.A.	Reverts to permanent grade of Corporal on evacuation to England 17-8-17.
		(Authy. for above REVERSIONS A.C.I. 288 of 1917)
6. APPOINTMENTS.		
59477 Cpl. (A/Sgt) Hopkinson,	K.C.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 19-12-17 vice 59974 L/Sgt. Thompson, R. (transferred to Labor Pool).
412259 Pte. Logue,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-12-17 vice 455271 L/C. Iliffe (promoted).
157540 Pte. Black,	A.S.	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-11-17 vice 59236 L/Cpl. Davey. (promoted).
60046 L/Cpl. West,	J.H.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 12-12-17 vice 59632 Sgt. Manners (Sick - to Base).
59596 Pte. Lloyd,	A.H.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) ~~12-12-~~ 12-12-17 vice 60046 L/C West (appt. A/Sgt). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/12-1-18)
412201 Pte. Clarke,	R.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-12-17 vice 60106 L/C. Wotherspoon (reverted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/5-1-18).
7. PROMOTIONS.		
455271 L/Cpl. Iliffe,	T.	Promoted Corporal 19-12-17 vice 59477 Cpl. Hopkinson (Apptd. Lance Sergeant).

24 JAN 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(Mc.A.&W.Ltd. E.1273)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field.

JAN. 24TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station.....

No.....

Date.....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. PROMOTIONS. (Continued)		
59392 L/C. Grier,	R.	Promoted Corporal 5-1-18 vice 59033 Cpl. Balch (reverted).
59632 Cpl. Manners,	C.S.	Promoted Sergeant 1-11-17 vice 59275 Sgt. Drake (To England).
59238 L/Cpl. Davey,	F.	Promoted Corporal 1-11-17 vice 59632 Cpl. Manners (promoted).
59511 Pte. Johnson,	A.	Promoted Corporal 30-11-17 vice 59200 Cpl. Cordes (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/12-1-18)
59969 C.Q.M.S. Thomas,	S.	Promoted Company Sergeant Major 1-12-17 vice 59500 C.S.M. Jackson (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., A.F.B. 213 d/5-1-18).
8. COURT MARTIAL.		
412893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	In confinement awaiting trial 28-11-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 4-12-17, of, "1. Absence without leave 8.45 P.M. 25-11-17 to 6.15 P.M. 28-11-17 (69½ hours). 2. Neglect to obey standing orders", and sentenced to 16 days F.P. No. 1. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C. 2nd Cdn. Div. 7-12-17 (Forfeits 4 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 2069 d/13-12-17).

Daily Orders Part II

No 7
Station In the Field
Date Jan 28th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
636516 Pte Coleman CW	14-1-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/19-1-18)
675460 Pte Clarke F	12-1-18	
195904 Pte Curtin W	12-1-18	
412528 Pte Sinclair R	14-1-18	
636657 Pte Young WH	14-1-18	
675274 Pte Little JG	14-1-18	
412807 Pte Nairn J	14-1-18	
805079 Pte Hames T	12-1-18	
675186 Pte McWaters D	12-1-18	
675959 Pte Hoad RT	12-1-18	
633115 Pte Hance G	12-1-18	
633273 Pte Ford WJ	12-1-18	
124312 Pte Colonies G	15-1-18	
455497 Pte Butler RW	15-1-18	
634085 Pte Hartell W	15-1-18	
59033 Pte Balch WJ	15-1-18	
805046 Pte Whyte KO (*805406*)	12-1-18	
454681 Pte Boyd T		Granted 14 days leave of absence 9-1-18 (Authy OC 4th Cdn Lt TMB, B-213 12-1-18)
850556 Pte Cook H		Granted 14 days leave of absence 14-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/21-1-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-54)
2 Courts Martial		
412893 Pte Kellar CF		Reference to Part II Orders No 6 (para 8) d/24-1-18. The conviction of the 2nd charge is quashed.
195182 Pte O'Keefe JH		Reference to Part II Orders No 110 (para 5) d/27-12-17. The conviction on the 2nd charge is quashed (Authy for above HQ 1st Army No CM 1/3621 and 3623 d/18-12-17. AAG Cdn Section Ref file HD (d) 18/1899)

3 Correction

636208 Pte Dobbs GE	Reported in Part II Orders 6 (para 4) d/24-1-18 as 636208 Pte Hobbs GE. Correct name of this soldier is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59886 Pte Sibbitt R	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 24-11-17 to 13-12-17 (20 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/22-1-18)
195795 Pte Wannamaker H	do From 17-12-17 to 23-1-18 (38 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/23-1-18)

5 Honours and Awards

633222 Pte Campbell W 195467 Pte Tranter WB 775493 Pte Hepworth CW	1-12-17 4-1-18 6-12-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/19-1-18)

6 Appointments

675617 A/L/C Ament A	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-17 vice 603052 L/C Tilbrook (promoted)
49088 Pte Hardcastle M	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 12-11-17 vice 60080 L/C Wilson (promoted)
141804 L/Cpl Watson R	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 59690 Cpl Murney (apptd A/L/Sgt)
454602 Doran A	Appointed Acting L/Cpl (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 141804 L/C Watson (apptd A/Cpl) (Authy OC 21st Bn letters d/21-1-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 16/35324)
195603 Pte Hawke G	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-10-17 vice 59782 L/Cpl Paynter (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-18)

7 Promotions

60080 L/Cpl Wilson E	Promoted Corporal 27-10-17 vice 59127 Cpl Byrne (apptd L/Sgt)

59690 L/Cpl (AL/Sgt) Murney WH	Promoted Corporal 9-7-16 vice 59358 Cpl Geen (promoted)
59374 L/Sgt Godfrey PS	Promoted Sergeant 15-8-17 vice 59921 Sgt Stillman (Killed in Action)
204203 Cpl Morrison A	Promoted Sergeant 4-11-17 vice 59374 Sgt Godfrey (Killed in Action) (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-30 d/21-1-18. AAG Cdn Sec file KI 16/35324)
141302 Cpl (A/Sgt) Tucker C	Promoted Serteant 18-11-17 vice 59884 Sgt Shrimpton (to England)
195204 Pte (A/Sgt) Stanley A	Promoted Corporal 21-11-17 vice 196007 Cpl Nicholls (trans to Labor Pool) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-18)

8 Punishment

402603 Pte Ruston F	Forfeits one day's pay 16-1-18 for Absence from Church Parade 9-45 am to 10-45 am 13-1-18 (1 hour) (Authy OC 2nd Divisional Wing Can Corps Rein Camp B-2069 d/17-1-18)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59318 Sgt Ferrier WA 59729 Pte McKenzie IR	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-1-18 on proceeding to England with to obtaining a commission. (Authy MS to C in C 510/13261 d/9-12-17. AAG Cdn Section file KE 9728/2. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/19-1-18)
725169 Pte Stearns JA	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers Battalion, Bramshott England 20-1-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 23003/Y. OC Rein Etaples Nom Roll 21-1-18)
190293 Pte Woodford RD	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-1-18 per HS St Dennis (W3083 – 4743)

AVS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No.

Date JAN. 25TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
636516 Pte. Coleman,	C.W.	14-1-18)
675460 Pte. Clarke,	F.	12-1-18)
195904 Pte. Curtin,	W.	12-1-18)
412528 Pte. Sinclair,	R.	14-1-18)
636657 Pte. Young,	W.H.	14-1-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
675274 Pte. Little,	J.O.	14-1-18)
412807 Pte. Nairn,	J.	14-1-18)
805079 Pte. Hames,	T.	12-1-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
675186 Pte. McWaters,	D.	12-1-18)
675959 Pte. Hoad,	R.T.	12-1-18)
653115 Pte. Hance,	G.	12-1-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
653273 Pte. Ford,	W.J.	12-1-18)
124312 Pte. Colonios,	G.	15-1-18)
455497 Pte. Butler,	R.W.	15-1-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
654085 Pte. Martell,	W.	15-1-18) A.F.B. 213 d/19-1-18).
59033 Pte. Balch,	W.J.	15-1-18)
805046 Pte. Whyte,	K.O.	12-1-18)
454681 Pte. Boyd,	T.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 9-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn.Lt.T.M.B., B-213 12-1-18)
850556 Pte. Cook,	H.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 14-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter d/21-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-54).
2. COURTS MARTIAL.		
412893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	Reference to Part II Orders No. 6 (para. 8) d/24-1-18. The conviction on the 2ND Charge is QUASHED.
195182 Pte. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Reference to Part II Orders No. 110 (para. 5) d/27-12-17. The conviction on the 2ND Charge is QUASHED. (Authy. for above H.Q., 1st Army No. CM 1/3621 and 3623 d/18-12-17. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file H.D.(d) 18/1899).
3. CORRECTION.		
636208 Pte. Dobbs,	C.E.	Reported in Part II Orders 6 (para. 4) d/24-1-18 as 636208 Pte. Hobbs, C.E. Correct name of this soldier is as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
59886 Pte. Sibbitt,	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppage at rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 24-11-17 to 13-12-17 (20 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 d/22-1-18).
195795 Pte. Vannamaker,	H.	DO From 17-12-17 to 23-1-18 (38 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O. 1643 d/23-1-18).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PASSED BY PART II ORDERS PAY II
28 JAN 1918

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 Mc & W Ltd. (E.1273)

A.F.B.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. 7.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station ..... No. JAN. 29TH 1918

Date .....

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
633222 Pte. Campbell,	W.	1-12-17) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with
195467 Pte. Tranter,	W.B.	4-1-18) effect from date shown.
775493 Pte. Hepworth,	C.W.	6-12-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/19-1-18).
6. APPOINTMENTS.		
675617 A/L/C Ament,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-17 vice 603052 L/C. Tilbrook (promoted).
49088 Pte. Hardcastle,	M.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 12-11-17 vice 60080 L/C. Wilson (promoted).
141804 L/Cpl. Watson,	R.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 59690 Cpl. Murney (apptd. A/L/Sgt).
454602 Pte. Doran,	A.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (with pay) 7-10-17 vice 141804 L/C. Watson (apptd. A/Cpl). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letters d/21-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 16/35324).
195603 Pte. Hawke,	G.	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-10-17 vice 59782 L/Cpl. Paynter, (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/19-1-18).
7. PROMOTIONS.		
60080 L/Cpl. Wilson,	E.	Promoted Corporal 27-10-17 vice 59127 Cpl. Byrne (apptd. L/Sgt).
59690 L/Cpl.(A/L/Sgt) Murney,	W.H.	Promoted Corporal 9-7-16 vice 59358 Cpl. Geen (promoted).
59374 L/Sgt. Godfrey,	P.S.	Promoted Sergeant 15-8-17 vice 59921 Sgt. Stillman (Killed in Action).
204203 Cpl. Morrison,	A.	Promoted Sergeant 4-11-17 vice 59374 Sgt. Godfrey (Killed in Action). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-30 d/21-1-18. AAG. Cdn. Sec., file KI. 16/35324)
141302 Cpl. (A/Sgt). Tucker,	C.	Promoted Sergeant 18-11-17 vice 59884 Sgt. Shrimpton (To England).
195204 Pte. (A/Sgt). Stanley,	A.	Promoted Corporal 21-11-17 vice 196007 Cpl. Nicholls (Trans. to Labor Pool). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/19-1-18).
8. PUNISHMENT.		
402603 Pte. Runton,	F.	Forfeits one day's pay, 16-1-18, for "Absence from Church Parade 9-45 A.M. to 10.45 A.M. 13-1-18 (1 hour)". (Authy. O.C., 2nd Divisional Wing, Can. Corps Rein. Camp, B-2069 d/17-1-18).

PASSED BY ... PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon No. 28 JAN 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 7.

Date JAN. 28TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59318 Sgt. Ferrier, 59729 Pte. McKenzie,	W.F. I.R.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-1-18 on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a commission. (Authy. M.S. to C. in C. 510/13261 d/9-12-17. A.A.G., Ocn. Section, file K.E. 9729/2. O.C., 21st Bn., B-313 d/19-1-18).
725169 Pte. Stearns,	J.A.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers Battalion, Bramshott, England, 20-1-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Ocn. Section, file KE.23003/Y. O.C., Rein., Etaples, Nom. Roll 21-1-18)
190293 Pte. Woodford,	R.D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-1-18, per H.S. "St. Dennis". (W.3083 - 4743).

Daily Orders Part II

No 8
Station In the Field
Date Jan 31st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Court Martial		
210641 Pte McGlynn AF		In confinement awaiting trial 16-12-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 4-1-18, of Absenting himself without leave in that when granted leave from France 12.00 noon 11-11-17 he failed to report back to his unit, and remained absent until apprehended in London by Military Police 7.40 pm 16-12-17 and sentenced to 90 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde who remits 30 days FP No 1, 4-1-18. (Forfeits 26 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/9-1-18)
2 Leave of Absence		
455849 Pte Lander JR		Granted 14 days leave of absence 17-12-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/27-1-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-54)
59160 A/Sgt Clarke BAC (*Clark*)		Granted 14 days leave of absence 18-12-17 (Authy OC GHQ Small Arms School, AFB 213 d/21-12-17)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
412039 Pte Manly W (*Manley*)		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-12-17 per HS Brighton (W3083 – 4747)
4 Attachment		
412039 Pte Manly W (*Manley*)		Ceased to be attached to 4th Canadian Inf Brigade on evacuation to England 9-12-17 (Authy AAG Cdn Section R&R 4747)
5 Correction		
412484 Pte Dickson AH		Shown in Part II Orders 81 d/27-8-17, sub Order 3, as Killed in Action 15-8-17. Now reported Killed in Action 18-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion Circumstances of Death Report. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-122)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	2		2	1 Supernumerary
Captains	5	1 CAMC	6	2 Acting Majors
Lieutenants	42	1 CAPC	43	1 Acting Captain
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	1 for whom Warrant has been applied
Co QM Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	41	1 COC	42	5 Supernumerary 1 OR Sergeant
Corporals	49	1 CAMC	50	1 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	37	1 CAMC	38	1 Supernumerary
Privates	1032	2 CAMC	1034	
Total	1218	7	1225	

Above figures do not include Seconded Officers

A&S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 8.

Date JAN. 31ST '18

PASSED BY Printed PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. COURT MARTIAL.		
210641 Pte. McGlynn,	A.F.	In confinement awaiting trial 16-12-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 4-1-18, of "Absenting himself without leave, in that when granted leave from France 12.00 noon 11-11-17 he failed to report back to his Unit, and remained absent until apprehended in London by Military Police 7.40 P.M. 16-12-17", and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. who remits 30 days F.P. No. 1, 4-1-18. (Forfeits 26 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-2069 d/9-1-18).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
455849 Pte. Lander,	J.R.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 17-12-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter d/27-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-54).
59160 A/Sgt. Clarke,	B.A.C.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 18-12-17. (Authy. O.C., G.H.Q. Small Arms School, A.F.B. 213 d/21-12-17).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
✓412039 Pte. Manly,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-12-17, per H.S. "Brighton". (W3083 - 4747).
4. ATTACHMENT.		
412039 Pte. Manly,	W.	Ceased to be attached to 4th Canadian Inf. Brigade on evacuation to England 9-12-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R. & R. 4747).
5. CORRECTION.		
412484 Pte. Dickson,	A.H. R.A.	Shown in Part II Orders 81 d/27-8-17, Sub. Order 3, as Killed in Action 15-8-17. NOW Reported Killed in Action 18-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Cdn. Section, file K. I. 17-122).

31 JAN 1918

A&E.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

No. 8.

Date JAN. 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel	1	-	1.	
Majors	2	-	2.	1 Supernumerary.
Captains	5	1 C.A.M.C.	6.	2 Acting Majors.
Lieutenants	42	1 C.A.P.C.	43.	1 Acting Captain.
R.S.M., W.O. Class I	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II	3	-	3.	1 for whom Warrant has been applied.
Co. Q.M. Sergeants,	4	-	4.	
Sergeants,	40	1 C.O.C.	42.	5 Supernumerary. 1 C.R. Sergeant
Corporals,	49	1 C.A.M.C.	50.	1 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals,	37	1 C.A.M.C.	38.	1 Supernumerary.
Privates,	1032	2 C.A.M.C.	1034.	
T O T A L	1218	7	1225.	

Above figures do NOT include,

Seconded Officers,
~~Attached Officers,~~
~~Orderly Room Sergeant.~~

31 JAN 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

J.W. Logan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 9
Station In the Field
Date Feb 4th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
454457 L/C Higgins JJ	18-1-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown
300492 Pte Whytock K	23-1-18	
675515 Pte Brooks WM	22-1-18	
636414 Cpl Linn A	22-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/26-1-18)
113341 Pte King F	22-1-18	
805602 Pte Jeffrey WE	19-1-18	
144933 Pte Long JC	19-1-18	
633669 Pte McDermid WE	19-1-18	
246823 Pte Hayes JJ	19-1-18	
636398 Pte McCaw GA	18-1-18	
412445 Pte Wright JA	18-1-18	
633981 Pte Lavictoire P	18-1-18	
805165 Pte Wagg TG	18-1-18	
412996 Pte Deakin J	17-1-18	
675014 Pte Soper GW	17-1-18	
634165 Pte Affleck JS	17-1-18	
454611 Pte Hilliker HJ	17-1-18	
195442 Pte Hatcher W	16-1-18	
633985 Pte Grant W	16-1-18	
634018 Pte Campbell W	16-1-18	
675268 Pte Collins WH	16-1-18	
455285 Pte Reynolds R	25-1-18	
675282 Pte Vance J	25-1-18	
643105 Pte Brownlee R (*634105*)	25-1-18	
633869 Pte Brunette WH	25-1-18	
59605 Pte Lowe H	25-1-18	
195556 Pte Veenman CF	24-1-18	
412603 Pte Johnston W	24-1-18	
636219 Pte Rattray A	24-1-18	
675148 Pte Riley WH	24-1-18	
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	24-1-18	
124072 Pte Garson JI	24-1-18	
59788 Pte Percival GH	3-1-18	
141688 Pte Higgins WJ	23-1-18	
195631 A/L/C Hill SE	23-1-18	
454913 Pte Johnston FE	23-1-18	

805232 Pte Honey RC	23-1-18
59392 Cpl Grier R	23-1-18
455762 Pte Hirst J	21-1-18
455514 Pte Jones W	21-1-18
675154 Pte Whitton M	21-1-18
675453 Pte Sypher APB	19-1-18
675487 Pte Draper EL	21-1-18
454186 Pte Carter BE	22-1-18

141258 Pte McGraw WJ — Granted 14 days leave of absence 25-1-18 (Authy OC 4th Cdn Light TM Battery AFB 213 d/26-1-18)

2 On Course

454549 Sgt Doolan WP — Proceeded to England 27-12-17 for Musketry Course at Hayling Island (Authy 2nd Cdn Division G.65/404 d/12-12-17. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18/2322. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-12-17)

3 Punishment

400596 Cpl (A/Sgt) Taylor WS — Severely reprimanded 12-1-18 for Disobedience of School Orders, being in a house which was placed out of Bounds. (Authy OC 1st Army Inf School AFB 2069 dated 12-1-18)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

189672 Pte Orrell J — Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages for 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 16-10-17 to 23-1-18 (100 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 23-1-18)

724161 Pte Henderson J — do from 9-12-17 to 25-1-18 (48 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/25-1-18)

412244 Pte Anderson RW — do from 10-9-17 to 26-1-18 (139 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/26-1-18)

141398 Pte Coward T — do from 14-10-17 to 23-1-18 (102 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/23-1-18)

5 Appointment

59779 Pte Paudash J — Appointed Acting L/Cpl (without pay) 17-1-18 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde SCA 2-5/1785 d/18-1-18. OC 21st Batt'n AFB 213 d/26-1-18)

6 Reversions

455725 A/Cpl Colquhoun W	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on ceasing to perform special duties 29-3-17 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Comp Co AFB 213 d/1-4-17. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18-2228)
445745 Cpl Sweeney FJD	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 17-1-8 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n B-213 d/26-1-18)

7 Permission to Marry

59038 Pte Baron H	Granted permission to marry with effect from 2-6-17 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/26-1-18)

8 Correction

Strength Return for Dec 1917, which appeared in Part II Orders 111 dated 31-12-17, should read

Majors……..2
Privates……1062
Total Strength……..1252

Instead of as previously shown

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

246288 Pte Arch D	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-1-18 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4757)
190349 Pte Stefanovic S	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 22-1-18 per HS Cambria (W3083 – 4756)
123003 Pte Noble FF 675046 Pte McGuire WW	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 31-1-18 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll dated 31-1-18. AAG Cdn Sec R&R 220)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 9.

Date FEB. 4TH 1918

PASSED BY Censor PART II ORDER DEPT. DAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
454457 L/C. Higgins,	J.J.	18-1-18)
300492 Pte. Whytock,	K.	23-1-18)
675515 Pte. Brooks,	W.M.	22-1-18)
636414 Cpl. Linn,	A.	22-1-18)
113341 Pte. King,	F.	22-1-18)
805602 Pte. Jeffrey,	W.E.	19-1-18)
144933 Pte. Long,	J.C.	19-1-18)
633669 Pte. McDermid,	W.E.	19-1-18)
246823 Pte. Hayes,	J.J.	19-1-18)
636398 Pte. McCaw,	G.A.	18-1-18)
412445 Pte. Wright,	J.A.	18-1-18)
633981 Pte. Lavictoire,	P.	18-1-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
805165 Pte. Wagg,	T.G.	18-1-18)
412996 Pte. Deakin,	J.	17-1-18)
675014 Pte. Soper,	G.W.	17-1-18)
634165 Pte. Affleck,	J.S.	17-1-18)
454611 Pte. Hilliker,	H.J.	17-1-18)
195442 Pte. Hatcher,	W.	16-1-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
633985 Pte. Grant,	W.	16-1-18)
634018 Pte. Campbell,	W.	16-1-18)
675268 Pte. Collins,	W.H.	16-1-18)
455285 Pte. Reynolds,	R.	25-1-18)
675282 Pte. Vance,	J.	25-1-18)
643105 Pte. Brownlee,	R.	25-1-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
633869 Pte. Brunette,	W.H.	25-1-18)
59605 Pte. Lowe,	H.	25-1-18)
195556 Pte. Veenman,	C.F.	24-1-18)
412603 Pte. Johnston,	W.	24-1-18)
636219 Pte. Rattray,	A.	24-1-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
675148 Pte. Riley,	W.H.	24-1-18) A.F.B. 213 d/26-1-18).
59294 Pte. Ellegett,	C.P.	24-1-18)
124072 Pte. Garson,	J.I.	24-1-18)
59788 Pte. Percival,	G.H.	3-1-18)
141688 Pte. Higgins,	W.J.	23-1-18)
195631 A/L/C. Hill,	S.E.	23-1-18)
454913 Pte. Johnston,	F.E.	23-1-18)
805232 Pte. Honey,	R.C.	23-1-18)
59392 Cpl. Grier,	R.	23-1-18)
455762 Pte. Hirst,	J.	21-1-18)
455514 Pte. Jones,	W.	21-1-18)
675154 Pte. Whitton,	M.	21-1-18)
675453 Pte. Sypher,	A.P.B.	19-1-18)
675487 Pte. Draper,	E.L.	21-1-18)
454186 Pte. Carter,	B.E.	22-1-18)
141258 Pte. McGraw,	W.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 25-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn. Light T.M.Battery A.F.B.,213 d/26-1-18).
2. On COURSE.		
454549 Sgt. Doolan,	W.P.	Proceeded to England 27-12-17 for Musketry Course at Hayling Island. (Authy. 2nd Cdn. Division G.65/404 d/12-12-17. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18/2322. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/29-12-17).

C.E.F. 3RD ECHELON 4 FEB 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AWS.

2nd Sheet.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 9.

Date FEB. 4TH 1918.

PASSED BY Censor
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENT.		
400596 Cpl.(A/Sgt). Taylor,	W.S.	Severely reprimanded, 13-1-18, for "Disobedience of School Orders, being in a house which was placed out of Bounds". (Authy. O.C., 1st Army Inf. School, A.F.B.2069 dated 12-1-18).
4. HOSPITAL, STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
189672 Pte. Orrell,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 16-10-17 to 23-1-1818 (100 days), (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp., O.1643 23-1-18).
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	DO from 9-12-17 to 25-1-18 (48 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/25-1-18)
412244 Pte. Anderson,	R.W.	DO from 10-9-17 to 26-1-18 (139 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 d/26-1-18)
141398 Pte. Coward,	T.	DO from 14-10-17 to 23-1-18 (102 days) (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 d/23-1-18)
5. APPOINTMENT.		
59779 Pte. Paudash,	J.	Appointed Acting L/Cpl. (without pay) 17-1-18. (Authy. G.O.C., 4th Cdn.Inf.Bde. S.C.A. 2-5/1785 d/18-1-18. A.A.E. O.C., 21st Batt'n. A.F.B.,215 d/26-1-18).
6. REVERSIONS.		
455725 A/Cpl.Colquhoun,	W.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on ceasing to perform special duties 29-3-17. (Authy. O.C., Cdn.Corps Comp. Co. A.F.B. 213 d/1-4-17. AAG. Cdn. Sec. K.I. 18-2228).
E. 445745 Cpl. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 17-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., B-213 d/26-1-18)
7. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59038 Pte. Baron,	H.	Granted permission to marry with effect from 2-6-17 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/26-1-18).
8. CORRECTION.		
Strength Return for DEC. 1917, which appeared in Part II Orders 111 dated 31-12-17, should read, Majors.....2 Privates.....1062 TOTAL STRENGTH.....1252. instead of as previously shown.		

4 FEB 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1750—7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

AWS.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 9.

Date FEB. 4TH 1918

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
246288 Pte. Arch,	D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-1-18, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4757).
190349 Pte. Stefanovic, S.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-1-18, per H.S. "Cambria". (W3083 - 4756).
123003 Pte. Noble, F.F. 675046 Pte. McGuire, W.W.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 31-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 31-1-18) AAG. Cdn. Sec. R.& R. 220).

Daily Orders Part II

No 10
Station In the Field
Date Feb 8th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
636071 Pte Burkitt CJ		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 17-11-17 to 2-2-18 (78 days) (Authy OC 4 Staty Hosp O.1643 d/2-2-18
59855 Pte Rollings A		Do from 14-1-18 to 2-2-18 (20 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/2-2-18)
2 Hospital Diagnosis		
2235302 Pte Stryker GL		Casualty diagnosed as Shell Shock (W) (Authy OC No 15 Casualty Clearing Station W.3436 d/31-1-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/3615)
3 Corrections		
246172 Pte Lazenby TE		Shown in Part II Orders No 102 d/26-11-17 sub-order 7 as Killed in Action 9/12-11-17. Now reported Killed in Action 11-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death Report. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-122)
633342 Pte Hopper F		Reported in Part II Orders No 3 d/12-1-18 sub-order 3 as Pte Harper F. Correct name of this soldier is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)
4 Honours and Awards		
805568 Pte Punchke F		Awarded Russian Cross of St George 4th Class for distinguished service in the field (Authy London Gazette No 30476 (4th Sup) dated 14-1-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

405163 Sgt Anderson LA 413135 Pte Grant JA 59704 Sgt McCullogh WG (*McCullagh*) 59753 Sgt Northey JH 59759 L/Sgt O'Keefe JH 60029 Pte Waters AT 60092 Sgt Wood D	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-2-18 on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a Commission (authy HQ Cdns Letter MS 1c.32-1-16 d/4-1-18. AAG Cdn Section file KE 9728/3)
195922 Pte Clark J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-1-18 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4774)
60056 Pte White W	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-1-18 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 47780
633981 Pte Lavictoire P	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-1-18 on admission to hospital while on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R3. 31118: AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-291)
724046 Pte Hopkins WT	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-1-18 on admission to hospital while on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R3. 28118: AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-291)
724146 Pte McNeal LT	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers Battalion Bramshott, England 21-1-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KE 13411. OC 4th CIBD Nom Roll d/21-1-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 10.

Date 8TH MAR. 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
536071 Pte. Burkitt,	C.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 17-11-17 to 2-2-18 (78 days). (Authy. O.C., 4 Staty.Hosp. O.1643 d/2-2-18)
59855 Pte. Rollings,	A.	DO from 14-1-18 to 2-2-18 (20 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp., O.1643 d/2-2-18)
2. HOSPITAL DIAGNOSIS.		
2235302 Pte. Stryker,	G.L.	Casualty diagnosed as "SHELL SHOCK, (W)". (Authy. O.C., No. 15 Casualty Clearing Stn., W.3436 d/31-1-18. AAG. Cdn. Sec. KI.18/3615).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
246172 Pte. Lazenby,	T.E.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 102 d/26-11-17, sub-order 7, as "Killed in Action 9/12-11-17". NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 11-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Cdn. Section, file KI. 17-122).
633342 Pte. Hopper,	F.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 3 d/12-1-18, Sub-order 3, as "Pte. Harper, F." Correct name of this soldier is as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
805568 Pte. Punchke,	F.	Awarded Russian Cross of St. George, 4th Class, for distinguished service in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette, No. 30476 (4th Sup) dated 14-1-18).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
405163 Sgt. Anderson,	L.A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 1-2-18, on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a Commission. (Authy. HQ., Cdns. Letter M.S. 1c. 32-1-16 d/4-1-18. Cdn. Rep. 2nd Echelon 5-56 dated 14-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 9728/3).
413135 Pte. Grant,	J.A.	
59704 Sgt. McCullogh,	W.G.	
59753 Sgt. Northey,	J.H.	
59759 L/Sgt.O'Keefe,	J.H.	
60029 Pte. Waters,	A.T.	
60092 Sgt. Wood,	D.	
125922 Pte. Clark,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-1-18, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4774).
60056 Pte. White,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 27-1-18, per H.S. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 4780).
633981 Pte. Lavictoire,	P.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-1-18, on admission to hospital while on Leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303: AAG. Cdn.Sec. R3. 3118. K.I. 17 391.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

A.F.S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 10.

Date FEB. 8TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
724046 Pte. Hopkins,	W.T.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 9-1-18, on admission to hospital while on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303 :AAG.Mn.Sec. R3. 28118 :K.I. 17-291)
724146 Pte. McNeal,	L.T.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers Battalion, Bramshott, England, 21-1-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, K.E. 13411. O.C., 4th C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/21-1-18).

Daily Orders Part II

No 11
Station In the Field
Date Feb 11th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
541542 Pte Deverall AC (*Deverell*)	Granted 14 days leave of absence 30-1-18 (Authy OC Can Corps Signal Co B-213 2-2-218)	
124603 Pte Brister HJ	Granted 14 days leve of absence 31-1-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Reinf Camp AFB-213 dated 2-2-218)	
634041 Pte Grant AA	26-1-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 2-2-18)
636910 Pte Anderson HG	26-1-18	
636218 Pte Babcock SW	26-1-18	
639634 Pte Beattie W	26-1-18	
633513 Pte Claydon H	26-1-18	
633351 Pte Foley BWA	27-1-18	
835706 Pte Bradford F	27-1-18	
633703 Pte Fraser G	27-1-18	
412464 Pte Follis HE	28-1-18	
639889 Pte Gagnon E	28-1-18	
805458 Pte Turner EH	28-1-18	
633212 Pte McLellan AJ	28-1-18	
633076 Pte Kemp D	28-1-18	
636430 Pte Hilton C	29-1-18	
639783 Pte Lacasse S	29-1-18	
633246 Pte Campbell A	29-1-18	
633337 Pte Moorhouse TA	30-1-18	
455450 Pte Willis A	30-1-18	
59917 Pte Stewart JF	30-1-18	
700555 Pte Soppet G McM	30-1-18	
634098 Pte Papst JB	30-1-18	
59690 A/L/S Murney WH	31-1-18	
60016 Pte Valentine W	31-1-18	
59707 Pte McDonald F	31-1-18	
445390 Pte McGinnis JJ	31-1-18	
675634 Pte Schambert RW (*Schamberg*)	31-1-18	
59848 Pte Robinson T	27-1-18	
412893 Pte Kellar CF	1-2-18	
803059 Pte Walker CS	3-2-18	

2 Punishments

59580 Pte Lehburg B	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 17-1-18 for Overstaying leave from 6.30 am 8-1-18 to 6.30 pm 10-1-18 (60 hours) (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay)
190263 Pte Ollen D	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 17-1-18 for Absence without leave 9.00 pm 13-1-18 to 10,40 am 14-1-18 (13 hours, 40 minutes) (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for Pay) (Authy for above OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 23-1-18)

3 Hospital Diagnosis

445121 Pte Dobson H	Casualty diagnosed as Shell Shock W. (Authy OC NZ Staty Hosp W.3436 d/4-2-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 16/32864)

4 Corrections

405417 Pte Shepherd AL	Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17 Sub-order 7 as Missing after action 15/18-8-17. Now reported Killed in action 17-8-17
123956 A/L/C Sloan EW	Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17 Sub-order 7 as Missing after action 15/18-8-17. Now reported Killed in action 15/18-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter d/21-12-17. AAG Cdn Section file KI 16/223777)
805794 Pte Ashman JC	Reported in Part II Orders No 54 d/15-5-17 Sub-order 3 as Missing after action 9-4-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC letter 91-5 d/5-2-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18/3827)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

190114 Pte Cook J	Killed in action 25-1-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/2-2-18)
454913 Pte Johnson FE (*Johnston*)	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 4-2-18 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.6218: AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-291)
59528 Pte Jordon J	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Batty 2-2-18 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde ™ AFB.213 dated 2-2-218)

725222 Pte Sanders WE	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 8-2-18 with view to discharge as a minor (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 23900/Z. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/8-2-18)

A.F.S.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment).~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 11.

Date FEB. 11TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
541542 Pte. Deverell,	A.C.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 30-1-18. (Authy. O.C., Can.Corps Signal Co. B-213 2-2-18)
124603 Pte. Brister,	H.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 31-1-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn.Corps Reinf.Camp, A.F. B-213 dated 2-2-18).
634041 Pte. Grant,	A.A.	26-1-18)
636910 Pte. Anderson,	H.G.	26-1-18)
636218 Pte. Babcock,	S.W.	26-1-18)
639634 Pte. Beattie,	W.	26-1-18)
633513 Pte. Claydon,	H.	26-1-18)
633351 Pte. Foley,	B.W.A.	27-1-18)
635706 Pte. Bradford,	F.	27-1-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
633703 Pte. Fraser,	G.	27-1-18)
412464 Pte. Follis,	H.E.	28-1-18)
639889 Pte. Gagnon,	E.	28-1-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
805458 Pte. Turner,	E.H.	28-1-18)
633212 Pte. McLellan,	A.J.	28-1-18)
633076 Pte. Kemp,	D.	28-1-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
636430 Pte. Hilton,	C.	29-1-18)
639783 Pte. Lacasse,	S.	29-1-18)
633246 Pte. Campbell,	A.	29-1-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
633337 Pte. Moorhouse,	T.A.	30-1-18) A.F.B.213 dated 2-2-18).
455450 Pte. Willis,	A.	30-1-18)
59917 Pte. Stewart,	J.F.	30-1-18)
700555 Pte. Soppetk,	G.McM.	30-1-18)
634098 Pte. Papst,	J.B.	30-1-18)
59690 A/L/S Murney,	W.H.	31-1-18)
60016 Pte. Valentine,	W.	31-1-18)
59707 Pte. McDonald,	F.	31-1-18)
445390 Pte. McGinnis,	J.J.	31-1-18)
675634 Pte. Schamberg,	R.W.	31-1-18)
59848 Pte. Robinson,	T.	27-1-18)
412893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	1-2-18)
803059 Pte. Walker,	C.B.	1-2-18)
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59580 Pte. Lehburg,	B.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 17-1-18, for, "Overstaying Leave from 6.30 A.M. 8-1-18 to 6.30 P.M. 10-1-18 (60 hours) (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for Pay).
190263 Pte. Ollen,	D.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 17-1-18, for, "Absence without leave 9.00 P.M. 13-1-18 to 10.40 A.M. 14-1-18 (13 hours, 40 minutes)". (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. for ABOVE O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 dated 23-1-18).
3. HOSPITAL DIAGNOSIS.		
445121 Pte. Dobson,	H.	Casualty diagnosed as "SHELL SHOCK, W." (Authy. O.C., N.Z. Staty. Hosp. W.3436 d/4-2-18. ~~A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 16/32864).~~

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

STAMPED BY PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II

O.C. 21 CAN. BN. 10 FEB 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

(6901) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

AFS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 11.

Date FEB. 11TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. CORRECTIONS.		
405417 Pte. Shepherd,	A.L.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17 Sub-order 7, as "Missing after Action 15/18-8-17" NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 17-8-17.
123956 A/L/C Sloan,	E.W.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17 Sub-order 7, as "Missing after Action 15/18-8-17" NOW Reported KILLED IN ACTION 15/18-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter d/21-12-17. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 16/23777).
805794 Pte. Ashman,	J.C.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 54 d/15-5-17, Sub-order 3, as "Missing after Action 9-4-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates, O.M.F.C., Letter 91-5 d/5-2-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, KI. 18/3827).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
190114 Pte. COOK,	J.	KILLED IN ACTION 25-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/2-2-18).
454913 Pte. Johnston,	F.E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 4-2-18 on admission to hospital whilst on Leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303: AAG. Cdn.Sec. R.3. 6218 : KI. 17-291).
59528 Pte. Jordan,	J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Batty. 2-2-18. (Authy. GOC., 4th Cdn. Inf.Bde. (T.M.) A. F. B.213 dated 2-2-18).
725222 Pte. Sanders,	W.E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental, Depot, Seaford, 8-2-18, with view to discharge as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file KE. 23900/4. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/8-2-18).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

10FEB1918 CANADIAN MILITARY

McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 12
Station In the Field
Date February 15th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishments		
59143 Pte Carrier J		Sentenced to 3 days FP No 1 6-2-18 for Absence without leave 9.00 pm 5-2-18 to 10.40 pm 5-2-18 (1 hour 40 minutes) (Authy OC 4th Cdn Light Trench Mortar Battery B.2069 d/8-2-18)
455281 Pte Watering WC		Forfeits 7 days pay 30-1-18 for Conduct to the prejudice etc. Urinating on the street. (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC B.2069 d/31-1-18)
59268 Pte Doran HA		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 4-2-18 for Overstaying leave midnight 3-1-18 until surrendering himself in London 8.00 am 7-1-18 (3 days 8 hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay RW)
675421 Pte Barrow WA		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 4-2-18 for overstaying leave midnight 12-1-18 until apprehended in London 10.30 pm 21-1-18 (Forfeits 9 days pay RW)
413046 Pte Heaton J		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 4-2-18 for 1. Drunkenness at Victoria Station London 11.00 pm 21-8-17. 2. Overstaying leave 6.30 am 18-8-17 until apprehended at Victoria Station 11.00 pm 21-8-17 (3 days 16 ½ hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay RW)
805355 Pte Dalton GP		Sentenced to 23 days FP No 1, 4-2-18 for Absence without leave 6.30 am 23-1-18 to 6.30 am 30-1-18 (Forfeits 8 days pay RW)
636093 Pte McKay A (*636095*)		Sentenced to 14 days FP No1, 1-2-18 for Overstaying leave from 6.30 am 12-1-18 to 6.30 am 16-1-18 (Forfeits 5 days pay RW)
633807 Pte McGhie W		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-2-18 for Overstaying leave 6.30 am 18-1-18 to 6.30 am 25-1-18 (forfeits 8 days pay RW)

675110 Pte Coombs JH (*Coombes*) — Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-2-18 for Overstaying leave 6.30 am 12-1-18 to 6.30 am 21-1-18 (Forfeits 10 days pay RW)

454032 Pte Brooks FG — Sentenced to 14 days FP No1, 31-1-18 for Absence without leave from Canadian Corps Rest Station 4.00 pm 23-1-18 to 10.15 pm 24-1-18 (30 hours 15 minutes) (Forfeits 2 days pay RW)
(Authy for above punishments OC 21st Battn AFB 2069 d/6-2-18)

2 Attachment

59200 Sergt Cordes HGM — Attached AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon for 2 weeks instruction with effect from 11-2-18 (Authy Cdn Corps A-50-2-69 d/29-1-18. AAG Canadian Section file KA 18/977)

3 Leave of Absence

124072 Pte Garson JI — Granted extension of leave 7-2-18 to 9-2-18 (Authy AG Canadians Nominal Roll d/2-2-18. AAG Canadian Section R&R No 33)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

49532 Pte Willey TC — Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 21-11-17 to 7-2-18 (79 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hospital O.1643 d/7-2-18)

4a Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1093106 Pte Ward PI — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-2-18 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4806)

HQMC.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In The Field. No. 12.

Date February 15th 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS		
59143 Pte Carrier	J. ✓	Sentenced to 3 days F.P. No.1. 6-2-18., for "Absence without leave 9.00 p.m. 5-2-18 to 10.40 p.m. 5-2-18. (1 hour 40 minutes.)" (Authy. O.C. 4th Cdn. Light Trench Mortar Battery B. 2069 d/8-2-18.)
455281 Pte Watering	W.C. ✓	Forfeits 7 days pay 30-1-18, for "Conduct to the prejudice, etc. Urinating on the street". (Authy. O.C. 2nd Div'l Wing C.C.P.C., B.2069 d/31-1-18.)
59268 Pte Doran	H.A. ✓	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1. 4-2-18., for "Overstaying leave midnight 3-1-18 until surrendering himself in London 8.00 a.m. 7-1-18.(3 days 8 hours.) (Forfeits 4 days pay R.W.)
675421 Pte Barrow E.	W.A. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1. 4-2-18, for "For overstaying leave midnight 12-1-18 until apprehended in London 10.30 p.m. 21-1-18." (Forfeits 9 days pay R.W.)
413048 Pte Easton	J. ✓	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1. 4-2-18., for "1. Drunkeness at Victoria Station London, 11.00 p.m. 21-8-17. 2. Overstaying leave 6.30 a.m. 18-8-17, until apprehended at Victoria Station 11.00 p.m. 21-8-17. (3 days 16½ hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay R.W.)
805355 Pte Dalton	G.P. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1., 4-2-18, for "Absence without leave 6.30 a.m. 23-1-18 to 6.30 a.m. 30-1-18. (Forfeits 8 days pay R.W.)
636093 Pte McKay	A. ✓	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1., 1-2-18, for "Overstaying leave 6.30 a.m. 12-1-18 to 6.30 a.m 16-1-18."(Forfeits 5 days pay R.W.)
633807 Pte McGhie	W. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1., 1-2-18, for "Overstaying leave 6.30 a.m. 18-1-18 to 6.30 a.m. 25-1-18."(Forfeits 8 days pay R.W.)
675110 Pte Coombs	J.H. ✓	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1., 1-2-18, for "Overstaying leave 6.30 a.m. 12-1-18 to 6.30 a.m 21-1-18".(Forfeits 10 days pay R.W.)
454032 Pte Brooks	F.G. ✓	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1., 31-1-18, for "Absence without leave from Canadian Corps Festa Station 4.00 p.m. 23-1-18 to 10.15 p.m. 24-1-18 (30 hours 15 minutes) (Forfeits 2 days pay R.W.)
		(Authority for above punishments O.C. 21st Battn. A.F.B. 2069 d/6-2-18.)

15FEB1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2130/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

JMC.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In The Field.

Date February 15th 18.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. ATTACHMENT.		
59200 Sergt. Cordes	H.C.M.	Attached A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, for 2 weeks instruction, with effect from 11-2-18. (Authy. Odn. Corps. A-50-2-69 d/29-1-18, A.A.G. Canadian Section file E.A. 18-977.)
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE		
124072 Pte Carson	J.I.	Granted extension of leave 7-2-18 to 9-2-18. (Authy. A.G. Canadians Nominal Roll d/2-2-18. A.A.G. Canadian Section R & R No.33.)
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal)		
49532 Pte Willey	T.C.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50 ¢ per diem, while in Hospital, from 21-11-17 to 7-2-18.(79 days) Authy. O.C. 51 General Hospital O.1643 d/7-2-18).
4.a. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
1093106 Pte Ward	P.I.	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot. Seaford 10-2-18., per H.S. "Newhaven" (W.3083 No.4806.)

Daily Orders Part II

No 13
Station In the Field
Date Feb 19th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59049 Pte Beckett GA 1063013 Pte Edmunds E 805986 Pte Irwin DJ (*805086*) 788959 Pte Killeen JKE 1093328 Pte Whitely EA 124673 Pte Wilson JF		Arrived from England as reinforcements from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion and taken on strength of Battalion (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nominal Roll d/16-2-18)
2 Courses		
454549 Sgt Doolan WP		Rejoined unit from course at Hayling Island England 4-2-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B.213 d/9-2-18)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
195341 Pte Chandler WG		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at the rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 11-10-17 to 10-2-18 (123 days)
724161 Pte Henderson J		Do 28-1-18 to 10-2-18 (14 dayss)
455709 Pte Leigh T		Do 3-10-17 to 10-2-18 (131 days) (Authy for above OC 51 General Hospital AFO.1643 d/10-2-18)
637171 Pte Coulter WB		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at the rate of 50¢ per diem while in hospital from 11-10-17 to 11-2-18 (124 days)
124164 Pte McCallum NM		Do 20-8-17 to 13-2-18 (168 days) (Authy for the above OC 51 General Hospital AFO.1643 d/11-2-18 and 13-2-18)

4 Corrections

444755 Pte Brown WF	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 102 d/26-11-17 sub-order No 7 as Killed in action 9-12/11/17, now reported Killed in action 11-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion Circumstances of Death Report AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-122)
60063 L/C Wilkinson GF	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 3 d/12-1-18 sub-order No 9 and 10 as Private Wilkinson GF. Correct rank is as now shown (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107 A/R-2.B-2, 284: Cdn Sec KI 18-4423)
59284 A/Sgt Dyer J	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 59 d/31-5-17 sub-order 7, as Missing after action 9-4-17, now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC letter 91-5 d/11-2-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18-4555)

5 Appointments

835590 Pte Wagar R	Appointed Act Corporal (with pay) 21-11-17 vice 195204 Act Corporal Stanley (Appt A/Sergt)
454972 Pte Harris WJ	Appointed Lance Corpl 12-11-17 vice 675520 (*675529*) L/C Wright Killed in Action
246770 Pte Johnston A	Apptd Lance Corpl 17-11-17 vice 59022 L/Cpl Armstrong promoted
144519 Pte Lloyd W	Appt Lance Corpl 24-8-17 vice 412475 (*412473*) L/Cpl Grist, to England
59746 Cpl Newman CE	Appt Lance/Sergt 19-11-17 vice 59382 L/Sergt Golding promoted
59833 Cpl Richardson HG	Apptd Lance Sergt 1-2-18 vice 59479 L/Sergt Hopkinson promoted
675008 Pte Forman N	Apptd Lance Corpl 1-2-18 vice 60105 L/Cpl Yaxley promoted
455712 Pte de Rochie R	Apptd Lance Corpl 27-10-17 vice 141524 L/Cpl Rodger promoted
59022 Cpl Armstrong C	Apptd Lance Sergt 1-2-18 vice 59759 L/Sgt O'Keefe to England

412586 Pte Giles J	Apptd Lance Corpl 27-12-17 vice 636422 L/Cpl Price to England
675008 L/C Forman N 195603 L/C Hawke G	Apptd Acting Corpls (without pay) 5-2-18 (Authy GOC 4th CIB.SCA 10-1/2046, d/5-2-18)
636330 Pte Benn ME	Apptd Lance Corpl 19-10-17 vice 59053 L/C Bell promoted
60017 Pte Vanhatten HA	Apptd Lance Corpl 1-1-18 vice 636689 L/C Baird promoted
59128 Pte Caddick S	Apptd Lance Corpl 9-1-18 vice 634162 L/C Barney reverted
675014 Pte Soper GW	Apptd Lance Corpl 24-11-17 vice 636459 L/C Bedell, died of wounds
636523 Pte Ashcroft H	Apptd Lance Corpl 9-1-18 vice 675590 L/C Armstrong reverted
210812 Pte Sutherland J McL	Apptd Lance Corpl 4-1-18 vice 59786 L/C Zacharias promoted
123057 Pte Gaouette LN	Apptd Lance Corpl 9-4-17 vice 455208 L/C Wykes promoted
675524 Pte Holmes JW	Apptd Company Armourer and graded for pay as Regimental Corpl 20-8-17 vice 405600 Pte Bathurst to England (Authy for above appointments OC 21st Battn B-213 d/9-2-18)

6 Promotions

59969 CSM Thomas S	Promoted Warrant Officer Class II with effect from 1-12-17 (Authy Canrecords RL.25-T-1799/R.11.15218: AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/1629)
59382 L/Sgt Golding JD	Promoted Sergeant 19-11-17 vice 59625 Sgt Maheux, admitted hospital in England
59151 Cpl Chance H	Promoted Sergeant 1-1-18 vice 60008 Sgt Turner to England
59786 L/C Zacharias J	Promoted Corporal 4-1-18 vice 636133 Cpl Terry to England
59479 L/Sgt Hopkinson KC	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18 vice 60092 Sgt Wood to England

60105 L/C Yaxley W	Promoted Corporal 1-2-18 vice 59833 Cpl Richardson appointed L/Sgt
603052 Cpl Tilbrook ST	Promoted Sergeant 27-10-17 vice 469024 Sgt Kaulback admitted Hosp England
141524 Rodger A	Promoted Corporal 27-10-17 vice 603052 Corpl Tilbrook promoted
675739 Cpl Draper EH	Promoted Sergeant 8-12-17 vice 59103 Sgt Brooks to England
454970 Pte Charles WJ	Promoted Corporal 8-12-17 vice 675739 Cpl Draper promoted
504657 Pte Harlow CW	Promoted Corporal 1-2-18 vice 59022 Cpl Armstrong promoted
59439 Pte Hawkey JT	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18 vice 59704 Sgt McCullogh (*McCullagh*) to England
59572 Leach J	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18 vice 405162 (*405163*) Sgt Anderson to England
454186 Pte Carter BE	Promoted Corporal 1-2-18 vice 59572 Cpl Leach promoted
59217 Cpl Cross WJ	Promoted Sergeant 1-1-18 vice 60005 Sgt Tugwood to England
400596 Cpl A/Sgt Taylor WS	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18 vice 59753 Sgt Northey to England
412383 A/L/C Hircock GF	Promoted Corpl 1-2-18 vice 400596 Cpl Taylor promoted
59485 L/C Howarth J	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59048 Cpl Beaudoin appointed Lance Sergt
59053 L/C Bell DB	Promoted Corporal 19-10-17 vice 454367 (*454567*) Cpl Spiller to England
636689 L/C Baird T	Promoted Corporal 1-1-18 vice 59151 Cpl Chance promoted (Authy for above promotions OC 21st Bn B.213 d/9-2-18)

7 Leave of Absence

636294 A/L/C Thompson T	7-2-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect
454873 Pte Smith WC	8-2-18	from dates shown
633789 Pte Porter FW	2-2-18	
50426 Cpl Roberts FC (CAMC)	2-2-18	(Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/9-2-18)
633152 Pte Eamer S	3-2-18	
59918 Sgt Stewart RH	6-2-18	
409488 Pte Shuttleworth HC	8-2-18	
455185 Pte Bodnar N	7-2-18	
455179 Pte Karpow I	8-2-18	
633923 Pte Scott HV	6-2-18	
60106 Pte York WL	4-2-18	
636396 Pte Sharpe E	5-2-18	
400596 A/Sgt Taylor WS	5-2-18	
633866 Pte Waterson RA (*Waterston*)	5-2-18	
637038 Pte Lake J	4-2-18	
633779 Pte Shaver O	4-2-18	

8 Attachments

633923 Pte Scott HV	Ceases to be attached 4th Cdn Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to unit 13-10-17 (Authy OC 4th Cdn TM Battery B.213 d/20-10-17)
454681 Pte Boyd T 59143 Pte Carrier J	Ceases to be attached 4th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to unit 6-2-18 (Authy 4 CTMB B213 d/9-2-18)

9 Absence Without Leave

675268 Pte Collins WH	30-1-18	Absent without leave with effect from dates as
434723 Pte McLennan J	16-1-18	shown
636197 Pte Hawthorne W	23-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Bn B213 9-2-18)

10 Honours and Awards

636197 Pte Hawthorne W	3-1-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect
141685 L/C Hackett E	27-7-17	from dates shown
805044 Pte Drummond W	4-12-17	
633073 Pte Gray A	3-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion B.213 d/9-2-18)
805232 Pte Honey RC	10-1-18	
59531 Pte Kay J	6-11-17	
636398 Pte McCaw GA	19-1-18	
725151 Pte Parsons AE	11-1-18	
220215 Pte Pigden A	18-11-17	
195201 Pte Simmons W	6-10-17	

724590 Pte Teevin RD	25-11-17
300492 Pte Whytock K	19-10-17
455712 Pte DeRochie R	15-11-17
636102 Pte Bedore W	25-12-17
195366 Pte Jerram B	27-11-17
751087 Pte Kuhl JR	10-11-17
643911 Pte Lawlor RK	27-1-18
195508 Pte Diaper NJ	18-1-18
633351 Pte Foley BWA	31-1-18
636232 Pte Hughes JS	5-1-18
59537 Pte Kelly L	7-11-17
675186 Pte McWaters D	7-11-16
454542 Pte Pell WA	29-6-17
195325 Pte Sanderson CE	6-11-17
195079 Pte Fox HV	5-10-17
124153 Pte Hefford WA	14-10-17
195786 Pte Livvingston WW (*Livingston*)	15-12-17
633020 Pte MacDermid L	18-12-17
445702 Pte Dickinson F	15-9-17
633215 Pte Foulds GA	20-1-18
675226 Pte Money C	19-1-18
59671 Pte Moore WH	10-11-16
675416 L/C Pearce R	31-1-18
675282 Pte Vance J	17-1-18
675396 Pte Hill P	26-1-18
171027 L/C Ballinger W	10-8-17
412099 Pte Cummings RE	20-1-18
141894 Pte Davidson RG	6-8-17
455194 Pte Shalada D	20-7-17
636465 Pte Danford A	31-1-18
675321 Pte Utley JA	22-1-18
675004 Pte Campbell WH	1-2-18
636487 Pte Garling GH (*Darling*)	22-1-18
775811 Pte Hensman WH	31-1-18
213421 Pte Lamb G	1-1-18
802068 Pte Toohey MA	27-11-17
633311 Pte Smith N	24-1-18
412164 Pte Tett F	13-2-17
195019 Pte Bath JL	11-9-17
636431 Pte Eklund AP	24-1-18
636461 Pte Hopping GA	21-1-18
675152 Pte Wall J	11-1-18
675087 L/C Maher JP	8-1-18
675426 Pte Latford R	30-1-18
195675 Pte Tucker E (*195657*)	2-2-18
636079 Pte Osborne NH	13-12-17
636294 A/L/C Thompson T	10-1-18

675146 Pte Lubbock MF	11-1-18
805165 Pte Wagg TG	18-11-17
455078 Pte Passmore A	3-8-17
675324 Pte Campbell E	24-1-18
402678 Pte Hewitt W	9-7-17
633216 Pte Price A	20-1-18
195514 Pte Hales ZM	18-12-17
195442 Pte Hatcher W	18-12-17
675154 Pte Whitton N	11-1-18
675414 Pte Markham A	31-1-18
788504 L/C McLaren JC	17-12-17
291466 Pte Aime HN	17-12-17
291279 Pte Church AM	2-12-17
210824 Pte Shorter P	2-12-17
726103 Pte Staples C	31-1-18
207052 Pte Locock WM	13-12-17
123484 Pte Mitchell HV	14-9-17
675008 Pte Forman N	4-1-18

11 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

636218 Pte Babcock SW	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave to England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-2-18 (Leave expired 9-2-18) (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R.3.11218: AAG C. Sec KI 17/291)
455725 Pte Colquhoun W	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 13-1-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sec file KR.16276)
408046 Pte Griggs JW (*1087046*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 8-2-18 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 4811)
2235302 Pte Stryker GL	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 11-2-18 per HS St Denis (W3083 – 4808)

COPY. RMS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion, (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date Feb. 18th. 18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE, Nominal Roll.		
59049 Pte. Beckett,	G.A.	) Arrived from England as reinforcements
1063013 " Edmunds	E.	) from 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion,
805986 " Irwin,	D.J.	) and taken on strength of Battalion,
780959 " Killeen,	J.E.	) (Auth: O.C., 2nd CIBD. Nominal Roll
1093328 " Whitely,	E.A.	) d/-16-2-18.)
124673 " Wilson,	J.F.	)
2. COURSES.		
454549 Sgt. Doolan,	W.P.	Rejoined Unit from Course at Hayling Island, England, 4-2-18. (Auth. O.C. 21st Battn B.213 d/9-2-18.)
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES (veneral).		
195341 Pte. Chandler,	W.G.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at the rate of 50¢ per diem, while in hospital, from 11-10-17 to 10-2-18. (123 days.)
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.L.	do 28-1-18 to 10-2-18 (14 days).
455709 Pte. Leigh,	T.	do 3-10-17 to 10-2-18 (131 days). (Auth. for the above, O.C. 51 General Hospital AF0.1643 d/-10-2-18.)
637171 Pte. Coulter,	W.B.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem, while in Hospital from 11-10-17 to 11-2-18 (124 days.)
124164 Pte. McCallum,	N.M.	do 30-8-17 to m13-2-18. (168 days). Auth: for the above, O.C. 51 General Hospital AF0.1643 d/-11-2-18 and 13-2-18)
4. CORRECTIONS.		
444755 Pte. Brown,	W.F.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No.102 d/-26-11-17, sub-order No.7., as "Killed in Action"/Now reported "Killed in Action, 11-11-17. (Auth: O.C. 21st Battalion, Circumstances of Death Report. A.A.G. Cdn. Sec. KI.17-122
60063 L/C. Wilkinson,	G.F.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No.3. d/-12-1-18. sub-orders No.9 and 10, as "Private Wilkinson, G.F. Correct rank is as now shown. (Auth: Canrecords, RL.1-21-107 A. R-2.B-2,284 Cdn.Sec.KI.18-4423.
59284 A/Sgt. Dyer,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No.59 d/-31-5-17, sub-order 7, as "Missing after Action" 9-4-17, now reporte accepted for official purposes as DEAD. Auth: Officer i/c Estates OMFC. letter 91-5 d/-11-2-18. AAG. Cdn. Sec. KI. 18-4555.
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
835590 Pte. Wagar, R.		Appointed Act. Corporal (with pay) 21-11-17. vice 195204 Act: Corporal Stanley (appt. A/Sergt.)
454972 Pte. Harris, W.J.	L/C.	Appointed Lance Corpl. 12-11-17. vice 675520 Wright, Killed in Action.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(59) Wt. W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date Feb.19th,18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5.APPOINTMENTS. Continued.		
246770 Pte,Johnston,A.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.17-11-17, vice 59022 L/Cpl.Armstrong promoted.
144519 Pte.Lloyd, W.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl. 24-8-17, vice 412475 L/Cpl.Grist, to England.
59746 Cpl. Newman, C.E.	Apptd.	Lance/Sergt. 19-11-17, vice 59382 L/Sergt. Golding promoted.
59833 Cpl.Richardson, H.G.	Apptd.	Lance Sergt.1-2-18, vice 59479 L/Sergt. Hopkinson, promoted.
675008 Pte. Forman,N.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl. 1-2-18, vice 60105 L/Cpl. Yaxley promoted.
455712 Pte. De Rochie,R.	Apptd	Lance Corpl 27-10-17, vice 141524 L/Cpl. Rodger promoted.
59002 Cpl.Armstrong C.	Apptd.	Lance Sergt.1-2-18, vice 59759 L/Sgt.O'Keefe to England.
412586 Pte. Giles,J.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.27-12-17, vice 636422 L/Cpl. Price to England.
675008 L/C.Forman,N. 195603 L/C.Hawke, G.	Apptd.	Acting Corpls (without pay)5-2-18. (Auth:GOC.4th CIB.SCA.10-1/2046,d/5-2-18)
636330 Pte.Benn,M.E.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.19-10-17,vice 59053 L/C.Bell promoted.
60017 Pte.Manhattan,H.A.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl,1-1-18,vice 636689 L/C.Baird promoted.
59128 Pte. Caddick,S.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.9-1-18, vice 634162 L/C.Barney reverted.
675014 Pte.Soper,G.W.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.24-11-17,vice 636459 L/C.Bedell, died of wounds.
636523 Pte.Ashcroft,H.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.9-1-18,vice 675590 L/C.Armstrong reverted.
210812 Pte.Sutherland, J.McL.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.4-1-18,vice 59786 L/C. Zacharias promoted.
123057 Pte.Gaouette,L.N.	Apptd.	Lance Corpl.9-4-17,vice455208 L/C.Wykes promoted.
675524 Pte.Holmes,J.W.	Apptd.	Company Armourer,and graded for pay as Regimental Corpl.20-8-17,vice 405600 Pte. Bathurst, to England, (Auth:for above appointments,O.C.21st Battn. B-213,d/-9-2-18.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion,

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date Feb.19th,1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PROMOTIONS.		
59969 C.S.M. Thomas,	S.	Promoted Warrant Officer Class II,with effect from 1-12-17.(Auth: Canrecords RL.25-T-1799;AAG.Cdn.Sec. R.II.15218. KI.18/1629.
59382 L/Sgt.Golding,J.D.		Promoted Sergeant 19-11-17,vice 59625 Sgt.Maheux,admitted Hospital in England.
59151 Cpl. Chance,	H.	Promoted Sergeant 1-1-18,vice 60008 Sgt. Turner to England.
59786 L/C.Zacharias,	J.	Promoted Corporal 4-1-18,vice 636133 Cpl. Terry to England.
59479 L/Sgt.Hopkinson,K.C.		Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18,vice 60092 Sgt. Wood to England.
60105 L/C. Maxley,	W.	Promoted Corporal 1-2-18,vice 59833 Cpl. Richardson appointed L/Sgt.
603052 Spl.Tilbrook,S.T.		Promoted Sergeant 27-10-17,vice 469024 Sgt.Kaulback,admitted Hosp.England.
141524 L/C.Rodger,	A.	Promoted Corporal 27-10-17,vice 603052 Corpl.Tilbrook, promoted.
675739 Cpl. Draper,	E.H.	Promoted Sergeant 8-12-17,vice 59103 Sgt.Brooks, to England.
454970 Pte. Charles,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 8-12-17, vice 675739 Cpl. Draper, promoted.
504657 Pte. Harlow,	C.W.	Promoted Corporal 1-2-18,vice 59022 Cpl. Armstrong promoted.
59439 Pte. Hawkey,	J.T.	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18, vice 59704 Sgt. McCullogh to England.
59572 Cpl. Leach.	J.	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18,vice 405162 Sgt. Anderson, to England.
454186 Pte. Carter,	B.E.	Promoted Corporal 1-2-18,vice 59572 Cpl. Leach promoted.
59217 Cpl. Cross,	W.J.	Promoted Sergeant 31-1-18, vice 60005 Sgt Tugwood to England, 15-11-17.
400596 Cpl.A/Sgt.Taylor,	W.S.	Promoted Sergeant 1-2-18,vice 59753 Sgt. Northey,to England.
412383 A/L/C.Hircock,	G.F.	Promoted Corpl.1-2-18 vice 400596 Cpl. Taylor promoted.
59485 L/C. Howarth,	J.	Promoted Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59048 Cpl. Beaudoin appointed Lance Sergt.
59053 L/C. Bell,	D.B.	Promoted Corporal 19-10-17,vice 454367 Cpl.Spiller,to England.
636689 L/C.Baird,	T.	Promoted Corporal 1-1-18,vice 59151 Cpl. Chance promoted.

(Auth:for above Promotions,O.C.21st Bn.B.213,d/9-2-18.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Infantry Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 19-Feb.1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
636294 A/L/C.Thompson,	T.	7-2-18.)
454873 Pte. Smith,	W.C.	8-2-18.)
633789 Pte. Porter,	F.W.	2-2-18.)
50426 Cpl. Roberts, CAMC.	F.C.	2-2-18.)
633152 Pte. Eamer,	S.	3-2-18.) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF
59918 Sgt. Stewart,	R.H.	6-2-18.) ABSENCE with effect from
409488 Pte. Shuttleworth,	H.C.	8-2-18.) dates shown.
455185 Pte. Bodnar,	N.	7-2-18.)
455179 Pte. Karpow,	I.	8-2-18.) (Auth:O.C.21st Battn.B-213,
633923 Pte. Scott,	H.V.	6-2-18.) d/-9-2-18.)
60106 Pte. York,	W.L.	4-2-18.)
636396 Pte. Sharpe,	E.	5-2-18.)
400596 A/Sgt.Taylor,	W.S.	5-2-18.)
633866 Pte. Waterson,	R.A.	5-2-18.)
637038 Pte. Lake,	J.	4-2-18.)
633779 Pte. Shaver,	O.	4-2-18.)
8. ATTACHMENTS.		
633923 Pte. Scott,	H.V.	Ceases to be attached 4th Cdn.Light Trench Mortar Battery on return to Unit 13-10-17.(Auth:OC.4th Cdn.T.M.Battery BB.213,d/-20-10-17.)
454681 Pte. Boyd,	T.)	Ceases to be attached 4th Canadian Light
59143 Pte. Carrier,	J.)	Trench Mortar Battery on return to Unit
	)	6-2-18.(Auth:4 CTMB.B213,d/-9-2-18.)
9. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.		
675268 Pte. Collims,	W.H.	30-1-18.) Absent without leane with ef-
434723 Pte. McLennan,	J.	16-1-18.) fect from dates as shown.
636197 Pte. Hawthorne,	W.	23-1-18.) (Auth:OC.21st Bn.B213,9-2-18)
10.HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
636197 Pte.Hawthorne,	W.	3-1-18.)
141685 L/C.Hackett,	E.	27-7-17.)
805044 Pte.Drummond,	W.	4-12-17.)
633073 Pte.Gray,	A.	3-1-18.)
805232 Pte. Honey,	R.C.	10-1-18.)AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.
59531 Pte. Kay,	J.	6-11-17.)with effect from dates shown
636398 Pte. McCaw,	G.A.	19-1-18.)
725151 Pte. Parsons,	A.E.	11-1-18.) (Auth:O.C.21st Battalion
220215 Pte. Pigden,	A.	18-11-17) B.213,d/-9-2-18.)
195201 Pte. Simmons,	W.	6-10-17.)
724590 Pte. Teevin,	R.D.	25-11-17)
500492 Pte. Whytock,	K.	19-10-17)
455712 Pte. DeRochie,	R.	15-11-17)
636102 Pte. Bedore,	W.	25-12-17)
195366 Pte. Jerram,	B.	27-11-17)
751087 Pte. Kuhl,	J.R.	10-11-17)
843911 Pte. Lawlor,	R.K.	27-1-18.)
195508 Pte.Diaper,	N.J.	18-1-18.)
633351 Pte.Foley, B.	W.A.	31-1-18.)
636232 Pte. Hughes,	J.S.	5-1-18.)
59537 Pte. Kelly,	L.	7-11-17.)
675186 Pte.McWaters,	D.	7-11-16.)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 19-2-1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. HONOURS AND AWARDS, Continued.		
454542 Pte. Pell,	W.A.	29-6-17.)
195325 Pte. Sanderson,	C.E.	6-11-17.)
195079 Pte. Fox,	H.V.	5-10-17.)
124153 Pte. Hefford,	W.A.	14-10-17)
195786 Pte. Livvingstone,	WW.	18-12-17)
633020 Pte. MacDermid,	L.	18-12-17)
445702 Pte. Dickinson,	F.	15-9-17.)
633215 Pte. Foulds,	G.A.	20-1-18.)
675226 Pte. Money,	C.	19-1-18.)
59671 Pte. Moore,	W.H.	10-11-16)
675416 L/C. Pearce,	R.	31-1-18.)
675282 Pte. Vance,	J.	17-1-18.)
675396 Pte. Hill,	P.	26-1-18.)
171027 L/C. Ballinger,	W.	10-8-17.) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.
412099 Pte. Cummings,	R.E.	20-1-18.)
141894 Pte. Davidson,	R.G.	6-8-17.) with effect from dates shown.
455194 Pte. Shalada,	D.	20-7-17.))
636465 Pte. Danford,	A.	13-1-18.) (Auth:O.C.,21st Battalion,
675321 Pte. Utley,	J.A.	22-1-18.) B-213, d/-9-2-18.)
675004 Pte. Campbell,	W.H.	1-2-18.)
636487 Pte. Garling,	G.H.	22-1-18.)
775811 Pte. Hensman,	W.H.	31-1-18.)
213421 Pte. Lamb,	G.	1-1-18.)
802068 Pte. Toohey,	M.A.	27-11-17)
633311 Pte. Smith,	N.	28-1-18.)
412164 Pte. Tett,	T.	13-2-17.)
195019 Pte. Bath,	J.L.	11-9-17.)
636431 Pte. Eklund,	A.P.	24-1-18.)
636461 Pte. Hopping,	G.A.	21-1-18.)
675152 Pte. Wall,	J.	11-1-18.)
675087 L/C. Maher,	J.P.	8-1-18.)
675426 Pte. Latford,	R.	30-1-18.)
195675 Pte. Tucker,	E.	2-2-18.)
636079 Pte. Osborne,	N.H.	13-12-17)
636294 A/L/C. Thompson,	T.	10-1-18.)
675146 Pte. Lubbock,	M.F.	11-1-18.)
805165 Pte. Wagg,	T.G.	18-11-17)
455078 Pte. Passmore,	A.	3-8-17.)
675324 Pte. Campbell,	E.	24-1-18.)
402678 Pte. Hewitt,	W.	9-7-17.)
633216 Pte. Price,	A.	20-1-18.)
195514 Pte. Hales,	Z.M.	18-12-17)
195442 Pte. Hatcher,	W.	18-12-17)
675154 Pte. Whitton,	M.	11-1-18.)
675414 Pte. Markham,	A.	31-1-18.)
788504 1/C. McLaren,	J.C.	17-12-17)
291466 Pte. Aime,	H.N.	17-12-17)
291279 Pte. Church,	A.M.	2-12-17.)
210824 Pte. Shorter,	P.	2-12-17.)
726103 Pte. Staples,	C.	31-1-18.)
207052 Pte. Locock,	W.M.	13-12-17)
123484 Pte. Mitchell,	H.V.	14-9-17.)
675008 Pte. Forman,	N.	4-1-18.)

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 19-2-1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. STRENGTH DECREASE,	Nominal Roll.	
636218 Pte. Babcock,	S.W.	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave to England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 10-2-18. (Leave expired 9-2-18.) Auth: Canrecords RL.1-21-303; R.3.11218 AAG.C.Sec. KI.17/291.
455725 Pte. Colquhoun,	W.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool, 13-1-18 (Auth: A.A.G.Cdn.Sec.file, KR.16276).
408046 Pte. Griggsm	J.W.	Invalided (sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 8-2-18 per H.S."Jan Breydel"(W.3083 No.4811)
2235302 Pte. Stryker,	G.L.	Invalied (wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario, Regimental Depot, Seaford, 11-2-18 per H.S."St.Denis". (W.3083No.4808).

SGD...J.W.LOGAN,
Major, for
Lt.Col.,A.A.G.,
Canadian Section,
G.H.Q.,3rd Echelon.

Daily Orders Part II

No 14
Station In the Field
Date Feb 25th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
805276 Pte Hills P	8-2-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from dates shown (Authy OC 21sg Battalion AFB 213 d/16-2-18)
636510 Pte Washburn JR	10-2-18	
144673 Pte Morgan W	9-2-18	
401781 Pte Duffy C	9-2-18	
141524 Cpl Rodger A	9-2-18	
455712 L/C DeRochie R	15-2-18	
633067 Pte Eastman H	15-2-18	
190036 Pte Crane E	15-2-18	
59210 Pte Cox WJ	14-2-18	
412182 Pte Bowen H	14-2-18	
171194 Pte Rudkin B	13-2-18	
636866 Pte Hawley VM	13-2-18	
50429 Cpl Holden J	13-2-18	
60051 Pte Whiffen WG	12-2-18	
59376 Pte Goodall J	12-2-18	
59035 Pte Balsdon FS	11-2-18	
412312 Pte Taylor H	11-2-18	
675617 Pte Ament A	11-2-18	
412382 L/S Hitchers HF (*Hitchins*)	11-2-18	
633963 Pte Harper OF	10-2-18	
2 Corrections		
725169 Pte Stearns JA		Part II Orders No 7 d/28-1-18 Sub-order 9 concerning this man is cancelled and the following substituted “Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 20-1-18 as a minor” (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.B2.290: AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/4515)
725549 Pte Stinson CH		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 64 d/20-6-17 sub-order No 11 as Missing aftger action 9-5-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5/C.S.7 18-2-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/4835)

675195 Pte Brown J	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 88 d30-9-17 sub-order 7 as Missing after action Aug 15th-18th 1917. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5/C.S.7 d/18-2-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/4835
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll	
469674 Pte McKinnon L	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 11th Battalion Canadian Railway Troops 17-2-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KE 24558)
4 Reversion	
636294 A/L/C Thompson T	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 18-1-18 (Authy ACI 288 of 1917)
5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll	
1087206 Pte Booth H	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 21-2-18 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/21-2-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 243)
171194 Pte Rudkin B	Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 13-2-18 (Leave expires 26-2-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R3. 20218: AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-291)
6 Punishments	
2255367 Pte Brown F (*LeBlanc*)	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 7-2-18 for Disobeying an order at 4.00 am 7-2-18
59243 Pte Davis W McT	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 8-2-18 for Drunkenness
405130 L/C Warman F	Reprimanded 7-2-18 for 1 Drunkenness 2 Contravention of GRO 1599 (Authy for above punishments OC 21st Batt'n AFB 2060 dated 13-2-18)
724226 Pte Parent W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 14-2-18 for When a sentry at "B" Army Dump, leaving his post between 8.15 pm and 8.30 pm 12-2-18 without orders from his superior officer (Authy OC Cdn Labour Pool (CCRC) AFB 2069 d/14-2-18)
59608 Pte Leeke AE	Forfeits ond day's pay 8-2-18 for Absence without leave from 9.30 am until 10.30 am 7-2-18 (1 hour) (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 d/14-2-18)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1093081 Pte Rightmyer DG	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-2-18 with view to discharge as a minor (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 21118/Y. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/23-2-18)

AMR.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus :—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 14.

Date FEB. 25TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
805276 Pte. Hills,	P.	8-2-18)
636510 Pte. Washburn,	J.R.	10-2-18)
144673 Pte. Morgan,	W.	9-2-18)
401781 Pte. Duffy,	C.	9-2-18)
141524 Cpl. Rodger,	A.	9-2-18)
455712 L/C. DeRochie,	R.	15-2-18)
633067 Pte. Eastman,	H.	15-2-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
190036 Pte. Crane,	E.	15-2-18)
59210 Pte. Cox,	W.J.	14-2-18)
412182 Pte. Bowen,	H.	14-2-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE.
171194 Pte. Rudkin,	B.	13-2-18)
636866 Pte. Hawley,	V.M.	13-2-18)
50429 Cpl. Holden,	J.	13-2-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATES SHOWN.
60051 Pte. Whiffen,	W.G.	12-2-18)
59376 Pte. Goodall,	J.	12-2-18)
59035 Pte. Balsdon,	F.S.	11-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
412312 Pte. Taylor,	H.	11-2-18) A.F.B. 215 d/16-2-18).
675617 Pte. Ament,	A.	11-2-18)
412382 L/S. Hitchens,	H.F.	11-2-18)
633963 Pte. Harper,	O.F.	10-2-18)
2. CORRECTIONS.		
725169 Pte. Stearns,	J.A.	Part II Orders No. 7 d/28-1-18, Sub-order 9, concerning this man is cancelled, and the following substituted;- "Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 20-1-18, as a minor". (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107A: A.A.G. Cdn.Sec. R2.B2. 290 : K.I. 18/4515)
725549 Pte. Stinson,	C.H.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 64 d/20-6-17, sub-order No. 11, as "Missing after Action 9-5-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates O.M.F.C. 91-5 AAG. Cdn. Sec. K.I. 18/4835. C.S.7 18-2-
675195 Pte. Brown,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 88 d/30-9-17, sub-order 7, as "Missing after Action Aug. 15th-18th 1917". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5 A.A.G., Cdn.Sec. KI 18/4835. C.S.7 d/18-2-18
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
469674 Pte. McKinnon,	L.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 11th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, 17-2-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, KE. 24558).
4. REVERSION.		
636294 A/L/C Thompson,	T.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 18-1-18. (Authy. A.C.I. 288 of 1917).

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon No. 25 FEB 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

A.M.G.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. In PART II.

14.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station Canning

No.

Date FEB. 25TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Roll.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.			
1087206 Pte. Booth,	M.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 21-2-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom.Roll d/21-2-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, F.& F. 243).
171194 Pte. Rudkin,	B.		Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 13-2-18. (Leave expires 26-2-18). (Authy; CANRECOROS K1-1-21-303 R.3 20218 AA & QMG Con Sec; K1 17-291)
6. PUNISHMENTS.			
2255367 Pte. Brown,	F.		Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 7-2-18, for, "Disobeying an order at 4.00 A.M. 7-2-18".
59245 Pte. Davis,	W.McT.		Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 8-2-18, for, "DRUNKENNESS".
405130 L/C. Warman,	F.		Reprimanded 7-2-18, for, "1. Drunkenness. 2. Contravention of G.R.O. 1599". (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS, O.C., 21st Batt'n. A.F.B.2069 dated 13-2-18).
724226 Pte. Parent,	W.		Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 14-2-18, for, "When a sentry at "B" Army Dump, leaving his post between 8.15 P.M. and 8.30 P.M. 12-2-18 without orders from his superior officer". (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Labor Pool, (C.C.R.C.) A.F.B. 2069 d/14-2-18).
59608 Pte. Locke,	A.E.		Forfeits one day's pay, 8-2-18, for, "Absence without leave from 9-30 A.M. until 10.30 A.M. 7-2-18 (1 hour)". (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C. C. R. C., A.F.B. 2069 d/14-2-18).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.			
1093081 Pte. Rightmyer,	D.C.		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 23-2-18, with view to discharge as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.E. 21118/Y). O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/23-2-18).

25 FEB 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Daily Orders Part II

No 15
Station In the Field
Date Feb 28th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
412752 Pte Kirby JJ		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 17-2-18 per HS Cambria (W3083 – 4832)
412836 Pte Bradley F 59208 Pte Cowling B 195824 Pte McCue B 195477 Pte McIlvride JW 724226 Pte Parent W 59815 L/Cpl Pullen A		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 19-2-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section files KA 12771/1 and KR 16276)
5 Attachments		
59200 Sgt Cordes HGM		Ceased to be attached AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon on completion of 2 weeks instruction 26-2-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sec File 24356)
412836 Pte Bradley F 59208 Pte Cowling B 195824 Pte McCue B 195477 Pte McIlvride JW 724226 Pte Parent W 59815 L/C Pullen A		Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co on transfer to Cdn Labor Pool 19-2-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section files KA 12771/1 and KR 16276)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH

	Strength of unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	7	1 CAMC		
		1 CAPC	9	2 Acting Majors
Lieutenants	39		39	1 Acting Captain
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	
Co QM Sergeants	4		4	1 Supernumerary
Sergeants	46	1 COC	47	7 Supernumerary
Corporals	48	1 CAMC	49	1 Supernumerary
Lance Corporals	43	1 CAMC	44	1 Supernumerary
Privates	995	2 CAMC	997	
Total	1189	7	1196	

Above figures Include

1 Orderly Room Sergeant
4 Other Ranks on PB Establishment at Base Depot

Above figures do not include Seconded Officers

A.G.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 15.

Date FEB. 28TH-1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412752 Pte. Kirby,	J.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 17-2-18, per H.S. "Cambria". (W3083 - 4832).
412836 Pte. Bradley,	F.	)
59208 Pte. Cowling,	B.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer
195824 Pte. McCue,	B.	) to Canadian Labor Pool 19-2-18.
195477 Pte. McIlvride,	J.W.	) (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, files
724226 Pte. Parent,	W.	) K.A. 12771/1 and K.R. 16276).
59815 L/Cpl. Pullen,	A.	)
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
59200 Sgt. Cordes,	M.G.M.	Ceased to be attached AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, on completion of 2 weeks instruction 26-2-18. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sec., File 24356).
412836 Pte. Bradley,	F.	)
59208 Pte. Cowling,	B.	) Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite
195824 Pte. McCue,	B.	) Co. on transfer to Cdn. Labor Pool 19-2-18.
195477 Pte. McIlvride,	J.W.	) (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, files
724226 Pte. Parent,	W.	) K.A. 12771/1 and K.R. 16276).
59815 L/C. Pullen,	A.	)

RETURN OF STRENGTH ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1	
Majors,	1	-	1.	
Captains,	7	1 C.A.M.C.		
		1 C.A.P.C.	9.	2 Acting Majors.
Lieutenants,	39	-	39.	1 Acting Captain.
R.S.M., W.O. Class I	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Cl. II.	1	-	1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Cl. II	3	-	3.	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants,	4	-	4.	1 Supernumerary.
Sergeants,	46	1 C.O.C.	47.	7 Supernumerary.
Corporals,	48	1 C.A.M.C.	49.	1 Supernumerary.
Lance Corporals,	43	1 C.A.M.C.	44.	1 Supernumerary.
Privates,	995	2 C.A.M.C.		
		~~1 C.A.P.C.~~	997.	
TOTAL	1189.	8. 7.	1196.	

Above figures INCLUDE.

1 Orderly Room Sergeant.
4 Other Ranks on "P.B." Establishment at Base Depot.

Above figues do NOT include.

Seconded Officers.

O.M.F.C. 3rd ECHELON No. 28 FEB 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E. 1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 16
Station In the Field
Date March 5th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

639285 Pte Angus A
639104 Pte Armour J
237047 Pte Baseley P
639800 Pte Bell WE
633013 Pte Bennett WG
850279 Pte Booker JE
633690 Pte Buckley S
642057 Pte Bunn R
636365 Pte Burnside RE
643330 Pte Campbell W (*633330*)
814135 Pte Campbell JD
633160 Pte Castleman RL (*Casselman*)
640056 Pte Code OM
639902 Pte Coley TEG
639404 Pte Covey E
639491 Pte Covey H
633392 Pte Cross JH
636904 Pte Deacon FM
640035 Pte Derrig JJ
1042455 Pte Duck GA
850259 Pte Dunkley H
639151 Pte Dunn RT
237949 Pte Farquharson A
237695 Pte Fick W
640049 Pte Fitzgerald W
639242 Pte Fitzgerald AJ
633268 Pte Golledge CG
246781 Pte Gordon AJ
238105 Pte Griffiths WB
639274 Pte Halfhide JB
639254 Pte Hall J
639392 Pte Halliday LEJ
633559 Pte Hamer DH
634026 Pte Hanes CW
640215 Pte Hannah H (*Hanna*)
1043078 Pte Hanson JA

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 156th Canadian Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 1-3-18

(Authy OC 2nd Cdn Infantry Base Depot Nom Roll dated 1-3-18)

237025 Pte Horwood HH
850532 Pte Harvey RM
851078 Pte Hatfield JG
639624 Pte Henderson N
1042387 Pte Harrington EA
633572 Pte Hill GH
640016 Pte Hodge M
636263 Pte Holway HP
640110 Pte Hough JH
186333 Pte Jordan EJ
648480 Pte Killins RL
633522 Pte Legare E
635852 Pte Lennox H (*633852*)
246723 Pte Lord A
636084 A/Cpl Loveless FB
802173 Pte Low FC (*Lowe*)
639159 Pte Mallett JH (*Mallette*)
639779 A/Cpl Mason OA
219796 Pte Matthews WA
639232 A/Sgt Matthews WJ
639389 Pte Mead F
639920 Pte Mitchell SE
640116 Pte McIllvean WH
(*McIlveen*)
636390 Pte McWilliams CH
639212 A/Cpl Nalon MJ
850855 Pte Niles TA
639942 Pte O'Reilly JH (*O'Reilley*)
639188 A/Sgt O'Shea GC
636581 A/Cpl Paton G
639951 A/Cpl Patterson RJ
640105 Pte Pilon T
237516 Pte Pitt GF
845109 Pte Potter AE
639441 Pte Pratt BE
639774 A/Cpl O'Callaghan HF
2498149 Pte Preston J
304221 Pte Ranson CH
639579 Pte Rathwell HE
237738 Pte Rigby R
640000 Pte Robinson WN
1090483 Pte Ross G (*1090403*)
636559 A/Cpl Runnels EG
(*Runnals*)
639077 Pte Sheets EC (*639977*)
237606 Pte Sheppard HB (*237306*)
639237 Pte Shepherd AH
845269 Pte Small AI
640045 Pte Smith J

639831 Pte Smith HE
639101 A/Sgt Stewart EA
636920 Pte Stimers ML
187730 Pte Tench OH
238037 Pte Traill HG
639527 Pte VanStocken M
639452 Pte Warren CR
639629 Pte Watters C
637007 Pte Weaver AS
639562 Pte Webb WG
636088 Pte Weese M
823063 Pte Wilson E
639268 Pte Wood E
640039 Pte White CL
640032 Pte Simpson W

2 Promotions

59502 Pte James TP 675524 Pte Holmes JW	Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal with effect from 23-2-18 (Authy ADOS Cdn Corps letter R/18 d/23-2-18. Cdn Corps A.28-7-20 d/26-2-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18/4775)
59911 Pte (A/CSM) Stephenson FL	Promoted Company Sergeant Major 30-11-17 vice 59322 CSM Fishenden (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/23-2-28)

3 Punishments

59294 Pte Ellegett CP	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 20-2-18 for Absence without leave 6.30 am 7-2-18 to 6.30 am 14-2-18 (Forfeits 8 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Battn B-2069 d/20-2-18)

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

455570 Pte Brewitt RA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 28-2-18 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 – 4846)
636431 Pte Eklund AP	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 28-2-18 (Authy OC 2nd Cdn In Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 28-2-18)
455618 Pte McPherson CA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 28-2-18 per HS Princess Elizabeth (W3083 – 4846)

5 Corrections

124305 Pte Firby HD 59374 Sgt Godfrey P	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 97 dated 10-11-17 sub-order 1 as Killed in Action 3/4 -11-17. Now reported Killed in Action 3-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death Reports. AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-122)
59609 Pte Luxon CM	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 106 dated 10-12-17 sub-order 10, as Killed in action 9/12-11-17. Now reported to have been killed in action 9-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death report. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-122)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

637043 Pte Hannah P	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 11-11-17 to 23-2-18 (105 days)
141762 Pte Rochford J	Do From 21-11-17 to 23-2-18 (95 days) (Authy OC No 4 Stationary Hospital, AFO 1643 dated 23-2-18)

7 Leave of Absence

113253 Pte Gore JH	20-2-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from dates shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB.213 d/23-2-18)
633111 Pte Edwards P	19-2-18	
59063 Pte Biggs AH	19-2-18	
141802 Pte Wathen G	20-2-18	
60099 Sgt Woodrow AW	21-2-18	
59738 Pte McQueen T	21-2-18	
50428 Pte Chads DC (CAMC)	21-2-18	
20753 Ar.S/gt Clark CH (COC)	20-2-18	
142124 Pte Oulette V (*Oullette*)	18-2-18	
59714 Pte McEwan JW	18-2-18	
59993 Sgt Tompkins A	18-2-18	
454555 Pte Watt TC	18-2-18	
60046 A/Sgt West JN	18-2-18	
424171 Pte Larson T	17-2-18	
402111 Pte Henderson J	17-2-18	
207052 Pte Locock WM	17-2-18	
455423 Pte Stevens J	16-2-18	
145409 Pte Wheeler JW	16-2-18	
805251 Pte Shaw JL	16-2-18	

8 Honours And Awards

59704 Sgt McCullagh WG
59997 Sgt Trollope GW

Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field
(Authy London Gazette No 30498 d/25-1-18)

445745 Pte Sweeney FJD	5-10-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect
675134 Pte Stacey F	10-1-18	from date shown
636326 Pte Woodacre J	12-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/23-2-18)
636657 Pte Young WH	21-2-18	
675453 Pte Sypher APB	3-2-18	
675828 Pte Routledge AW	28-2-18	
636735 Pte Wooral J	24-2-18	
124138 Pte Swift AH	12-10-17	
636504 Pte Thompson HA	31-1-18	
636499 Pte Mitts WJ	21-1-18	
636530 Pte Cordes JC	31-1-18	
636602 Pte Moynes EC	2-2-18	
636270 Pte Warren A	11-1-18	
639469 Pte Round E	31-1-18	
636424 Pte Parks MW	21-1-18	
636567 Pte Wonnacott WG	4-2-18	
636520 Pte Weymark WO	2-2-18	
636475 Pte Burke RW	25-1-18	
636361 Pte Burke FJ	7-1-18	
805018 Pte Bridle J	30-12-17	
50448 Pte Chappell JE	9-2-17	

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

21st ~~Canadian Battalion~~.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 16.

Date MARCH 5TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
639285 Pte.Angus,	A.	
639104 Pte. Armour,	J.	
237047 Pte.Baseley,	P.	
639800 Pte.Bell,	W.E.	
633013 Pte.Bennett,	W.G.	
850279 Pte.Booker,	J.T.	
639199 Pte.Brayshaw,	J.W.G.	
633690 Pte.Buckley,	S.	
642057 Pte.Bunn,	B.	
636365 Pte.Burnside,	R.E.	
643330 Pte.Campbell,	W.	
814135 Pte.Campbell,	J.D.	
633160 Pte.Castleman,	R.L.	
640056 Pte.Code,	O.M.	
639902 Pte.Coley.	T.R.G.	
639404 Pte.Covey,	E.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT.
639491 Pte.Covey,	H.	
633392 Pte.Cross,	J.H.	
636904 Pte.Deacon,	F.M.	
640035 Pte.Derrig,	J.J.	
1042455 Pte.Duck,	G.A.	FROM 156TH CANADIAN BATTALION.
850259 Pte.Dunkley,	H.	
639151 Pte.Dunn,	R.T.	
237949 Pte.Farquharson,	A.	
237695 Pte.Fick,	W.	
640049 Pte.Fitzgerald,	W.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 1-3-18.
639242 Pte.Fitzgerald,	A.J.	
633268 Pte.Golledge,	C.C.	
246781 Pte.Gordon,	A.J.	
238105 Pte.Griffiths,	W.B.	
639274 Pte.Halfhide,	J.B.	
639254 Pte.Hall,	J.	
639392 Pte.Halliday,	L.E.J.	
633559 Pte.Hamer,	E.H.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Infantry Base Depot, Nom. Roll dated 1-3-18).
634026 Pte.Hanes,	C.W.	
640215 Pte.Hannah,	H.	
1043078 Pte.Hanson,	J.J.	
237025 Pte.Horwood,	H.H.	
850532 Pte.Harvey,	R.M.	
851078 Pte.Hatfield,	J.G.	
639624 Pte. Henderson,	N.	
1042387 Pte.Harrington,	E.A.	
633572 Pte.Hill,	G.H.	
640016 Pte.Hodge,	M.	
636263 Pte.Holway,	H.P.	
640110 Pte.Hough,	H.J.	
237158 Pte.Howe,	P.	
186333 Pte.Jordan,	H.J.	
648480 Pte.Killins,	H.L.	
633522 Pte. Legare,	E.	
635852 Pte.Lennox,	H.	
246723 Pte.Lord,	A.	
636084 A/Cpl.Loveless,	F.B.	
802175 Pte.Low,	F.C.	
639159 Pte.Mallett,	J.H.	
639779 A/Cpl.Mason,	O.A.	

PASSED BY ADJUTANT ORDER DEPT.

5 MAR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. E. 1273

A/S.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 16.

Date MARCH 5TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
219796 Pte.Matthews,	W.A.	
639232 A/Sgt.Matthews,	W.J.	
639389 Pte. Mead,	F.	
639920 Pte. Mitchell,	S.E.	
640116 Pte.McIllvean,	W.H.	
636390 Pte.McWilliams,	C.H.	
639212 A/Cpl.Nalon,	M.J.	
850855 Pte. Niles,	T.A.	
639942 Pte. O'Reilly,	J.H.	
639188 A/Sgt. O'Shea,	G.C.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
636581 A/Cpl. Paton,	G.	
639951 A/Cpl.Patterson,	R.J.	
640106 Pte. Pilon,	T.	
237516 Pte. Pitt,	G.F.	
845109 Pte. Potter,	A.E.	FROM 156TH CANADIAN BATTALION.
639441 Pte. Pratt,	B.E.	
639774 A/Cpl.O'Callaghan,	H.P.	
2498149 Pte. Preston,	J.	
304221 Pte. Ranson,	C.H.	
639579 Pte. Rathwell,	H.E.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 1-3-18.
237738 Pte.Rigby,	R.	
640000 Pte. Robinson,	W.N.	
1090483 Pte. Ross,	G.	
636559 A/Cpl.Runnels,	E.G.	
639077 Pte. Sheets,	E.C.	
237606 Pte.Sheppard,	H.B.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Canadian Infantry
639237 Pte.Shepherd,	R.H.	Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/1-3-18.)
845269 Pte.Small,	A.I.	
640045 Pte. Smith,	J.	
639831 Pte. Smith,	H.T.	
639101 A/Sgt.Stewart,	E.A.	
636920 Pte.Stimers,	M.L.	
187730 Pte. Tench,	O.H.	
238037 Pte. Traill,	H.G.	
639527 Pte.VanStocken,	H.	
639452 Pte.Warren,	C.R.	
639629 Pte.Watters,	C.	
637007 Pte.Weaver,	A.S.	
639562 Pte. Webb,	W.G.	
636088 Pte. Weese,	M.	
823063 Pte. Wilson,	E.	
639268 Pte. Wood,	E.	
640039 Pte. White,	C.L.	
640032 Pte. Simpson,	W.	
2. PROMOTIONS.		
59502 Pte. James,	T.P.	Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal with effect from 23-2-18. (Authy. A.D.O.S., Cdn. Corps, Letter R/18 d/23-2-18. Cdn. Corps A.28-7-20 d/26-2-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18/4775).
675524 Pte. Holmes,	J.W.	
59911 Pte. (A/C.S.M.) Stephenson,	F.L.	Promoted Company Sergeant-Major 30-11-17 vice 59322 C.S.M. Fishenden (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/23-2-18).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

PASSED BY CENSOR
Amiraye
PAY & ORDER DEPT.
C.E.F.

H.Q., 3RD ECHELON
No.
5 MAR 1918
CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 16.

Date MARCH 5TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PUNISHMENTS.		
59294 Pte. Ellegett,	C.P.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P. No. 1, 20-2-18, for, "Absence without Leave 6.30 A.M. 7-2-18 to 6.30 A.M. 14-2-18". (Forfeits 8 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn., B-2069 d/20-2-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
455570 Pte. Brewitt,	R.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 28-2-18, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 4846).
636431 Pte. Eklund,	A.P.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 28-2-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn.Inf.Base Depot, Nominal Roll dated 28-2-18).
455618 Pte. McPherson,	C.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 28-2-18, per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 4846).
5. CORRECTIONS.		
124305 Pte. Firby, H.D. 59374 Sgt. Godfrey, P.	H.D. P.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 97 dated 10-11-17, sub-order 1, as "Killed in Action 3/4-11-17". Now Reported Killed in Action 3-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Reports. AAG. Cdn. Sec., KI 17-122).
59609 Pte. Luxon,	C.M.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 106 dated 10-12-17, sub-order 10, as "Killed in Action 9/12-11-17". NOW Reported to have been Killed in Action 9-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., Circumstances of Death Report. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-122).
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 11-11-17 to 23-2-18 (105 days).
141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	DO From 21-11-17 to 23-2-18 (95 days). (Authy. O.C., No. 4 Stationary Hospital, A.F.C. 1643 dated 23-2-18).
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
113253 Pte. Gore, J.H. 20-2-18 633111 Pte. Edwards, P. 19-2-18 59063 Pte. Biggs, A.H. 19-2-18 141802 Pte. Wathen, G. 20-2-18 60099 Sgt. Woodrow, A.W. 21-2-18 59738 Pte. McQueen, T. 21-2-18 50428 Pte. Chads, (C.A.M.C.) D.C. 21-2-18		GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE with effect from dates shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.213 d/23-2-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

C.E.F. No. 4 SECTION 5 MAR 1918

(6301) Wt. W2139/M1756 7,000,000 5/17 McA & W Ltd. E.1278

AWS.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 16.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 5TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued).		
20753 Ar.S/Sgt. Clark, (C. O. C.)	C.H.	20-2-18)
142124 Pte. Ouelette,	V.	18-2-18)
59714 Pte. McEwan,	J.W.	18-2-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE
59993 Sgt. Tompkins,	A.	18-2-18)
454555 Pte. Watt,	T.C.	18-2-18) with effect from dates shown.
60046 A/Sgt. West,	J.N.	18-2-18)
424171 Pte. Larson,	T.	17-2-18)
402111 Pte. Henderson,	J.	17-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
207052 Pte. Locock,	W.M.	17-2-18) A.F.B. 213 dated 23-2-18).
455423 Pte. Stevens,	J.	16-2-18)
145409 Pte. Wheeler,	J.W.	16-2-18)
805251 Pte. Shaw,	J.L.	16-2-18)
8. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59704 Sgt. McCullagh,	W.G.	) Awarded THE MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery
59997 Sgt. Trollope,	G.W.	) in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30498 d/25-1-18)
445745 Pte. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	5-10-17)
675134 Pte. Stacey,	F.	10-1-18)
636326 Pte. Woodacre,	J.	12-1-18)
636657 Pte. Young,	W.H.	21-2-18)
675453 Pte. Sypher,	A.P.B.	3-2-18) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
675828 Pte. Routledge,	A.W.	28-2-18)
636735 Pte. Wooral,	J.	24-2-18)
124138 Pte. Swift,	A.B.	12-10-17) with effect from date shown.
636504 Pte. Thompson,	H.A.	31-1-18)
636499 Pte. Mitts,	W.J.	21-1-18)
636530 Pte. Cordes,	J.C.	31-1-18)
636602 Pte. Moynes,	E.C.	2-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
636270 Pte. Warren,	A.	11-1-18) A.F.B. 213 d/23-2-18).
639469 Pte. Round,	E.	31-1-18)
636424 Pte. Parks,	M.W.	21-1-18)
636567 Pte. Wonnacott,	W.G.	4-2-18)
636520 Pte. Weymark,	W.O.	2-2-18)
636475 Pte. Burke,	R.W.	25-1-18)
636361 Pte. Burke,	F.J.	7-1-18)
805018 Pte. Bridle,	J.	30-12-17)
50448 Pte. Chappell,	J.E.	9-2-17)

C.H.Q., 3rd ECHELON
No.
5 MAR 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 17
Station In the Field
Date March 8th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Cancellations		
196007 Pte Nicholls WG		Part II Orders 103 d/28-11-17 sub-order 1, and Part II Orders 108 d/17-12-17 sub-order 2 are cancelled in so far as they concern this soldier (Authy AAG Canadian Section KH 18-1307)
2 Promotion		
196007 Pte Nicholls WG		Promoted Corporal 15-8-17 vice 141814 Cpl Willison (killed in action) (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB.213 d/3-11-17)
3 Reversion		
59779 A/L/C Paudash J		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 24-2-18 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917. AAG Canadian Section file KE 24070)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
210320 Pte Fox WP 59779 Pte Paudash J		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-2-18 as being over 50 years of age and considered as not fully capable of carrying on with duties in the field (Authy AG Canadians, AG 2-1-90 d/12-2-18. AAG Canadian Section file KE 24070)
788302 Pte Cauffman HG		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 4-3-18 for disposal as a Minor (Authy AAG Cdn Sec file KE 24863. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/4-3-18)
1087236 Pte Davison GW		Died 2-3-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Casualty Clearing Stn letter 239 d/3-3-18. AAG Cdn Sec 17-1236)
413046 Pte Heaton J 1093431 Pte Miller EH 445390 Pte McGinnis JJ		Killed in action March 4th 1918. (Authy OC 21st Batt'n letter 21/A/660 d/4-3-18. AAG Cdn Setion KI 17-1236)

196007 Cpl Nicholls WG	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 21-11-17 (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KR 16276 Ref No 2 CIBD Nom Roll d/21-11-17)
1093209 Pte Way FE	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 4-3-18 for disposal as a Minor (Authy AAG Cdn Sect file KE 24928 Ref No 2 CIBD Nom Roll d/4-3-18)
1837 Pte Davies AT	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-3-18 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4854)

5 Punishments

1087292 Pte Sullivan E McK	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 25-2-18 for Absence without leave 6.00 pm 9-2-18 until surrendering himself to Military Police Doullens at 9.30 am 14-2-18 (4 days –15 ½ hours) (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW for pay)
207280 Pte Rilley J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 26-2-18 for Absence without leave 6.00 pm 9-2-18 until surrendering himself to Military Police Doullens at 9.30 am 14-2-18 (4 days –15 ½ hours) (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW for pay)
189029 Pte Mitchell VW	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 26-2-18 for Refusing to obey an order given him by an NCO (Authy for above punishments, OC 21st Batt'n AFB.2069 d/27-2-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 17.

Date MARCH 8TH. 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CANCELLATIONS.		
196007 Pte. Nicholls,	W.G.	Part II Orders 103 d/28-11-17, sub-order 1, and Part II Orders 108 d/17-12-17, sub-order 2, are CANCELLED in so far as they concern this soldier. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, K.H. 18-1307)
2. PROMOTION.		
196007 Pte. Nicholls,	W.G.	Promoted Corporal 15-8-17 vice 141814 Cpl. Willison (Killed in Action). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/3-11-17).
3. REVERSION.		
59779 A/L/C Paudash,	J.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 24-2-18. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.E. 24070).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
210320 Pte. Fox, W.P. 59779 Pte. Paudash, J.		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-2-18, as being "over 50 years of age and considered as not fully capable of carrying on with duties in the Field". (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 2-1-90 d/12-2-18 A.A.G., Canadian Sec., file K.E. 24070).
788302 Pte. Cauffman,	H.G.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford 4-3-18, for disposal as a MINOR. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sec., file K.R. 24863. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/4-3-18)
1087236 Pte. DAVISON,	G.W.	DIED 2-3-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Casualty Clearing Stn., letter 239 d/3-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Sec. 17-1236).
413046 Pte. HEATON, J. 1093431 Pte. MILLER, E.H. 445390 Pte. McGINNIS, J.J.		KILLED IN ACTION MARCH 4TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., letter 21/A/660 d/4-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, KI 17-1236).
196007 Cpl. Nicholls,	W.G.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 21-11-17. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., K.R. 16276. Ref. No. 2 C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/21-11-17).
1093209 Pte. Way,	F.E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 4-3-18, for disposal as a MINOR. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., file K.E. 24928. Ref. No. 2 C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/4-3-18).
1837 Pte. Davies,	A.T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-3-18, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 4854).

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Extracted 20/3/18

8 MAR 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(E. 1273)

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

In the Field. No. 17

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station ..... Date MARCH 8TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
1087292 Pte. Sullivan, E.McK.		Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 25-2-18, for "Absence without Leave 6.00 P.M. 9-2-18 until surrendering himself to Military Police DOULLENS at 9.30 A.M. 14-2-18. (4 days - 15½ hours)". (Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W. for Pay).
207280 Pte. Rilley, J.		Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 26-2-18, for, "Absence without Leave 6.00 P.M. 9-2-18 until surrendering himself to Military Police DOULLENS 9.30 A.M. 14-2-18. (4 days - 15½ hours)". (Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W. for Pay).
189029 Pte. Mitchell, J.W.		Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 26-2-18, for, "Refusing to obey an order given by an N. C. O." (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS, O.C., 21st Batt'n. A.F.B.2069 d/27-2-18).

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II

Daily Orders Part II

No 18
Station In the Field
Date March 11th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Correction		
636877 Pte Alexander JJ		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 78 dated Aug 17th 1917 sub-order 6 as Missing after action 9-5-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC letter 91-5 d/4-3-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18/6007)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
1093189 Pte Blair A 1087231 Pte Henderson A		Killed in action March 6th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Batt'n telegram HG 201 d/9-3-18. AAG Cdn Sect T.9326)
190036 Pte Crane E		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 8-3-18 for disposal as a Minor. (Authy AAG Canadian Section KE 24578/Y. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/8-3-18)
1087149 Pte Steffanelli D		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 5-3-18 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4857)
633866 Pte Waterston RA		Died 5-3-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Casualty Clearing Station letter 240 d/5-3-18. AAG Canadian Section ref file KI 18/6015)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field.

No. 18.

Date MARCH 11TH '18

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
636877 Pte. Alexander,	J.J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 78 dated Aug. 17th 1917, sub-order 6, as "Missing after Action 9-5-17". Now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates, CMFC, Letter 91-5 d/4-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, K.I. 18/6067)
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
1093189 Pte. BLAIR,	A.	) KILLED IN ACTION MARCH 6TH 1918.
1087231 Pte. HENDERSON,	A.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Batt'n., Telegram H.G. 201 d/9-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. T.9326)
190036 Pte. Crane,	E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 8-3-18, for disposal as a MINOR. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, KE 24578/Y O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/8-3-18).
1087149 Pte. Steffanelli, D.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 5-3-18, per H.S. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4857).
633866 Pte. Waterston,	R.A.	DIED 5-3-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Casualty Clearing Stn. letter 240 d/5-3-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.I. 18/6015).

O.M.F.C. Base Echelon
11 MAR 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

W.Logan Major, for,
Lieut. Colonel, A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

7,000,000 · 5/17 McA & W Ltd. (E.1273)

Daily Orders Part II

No 19
Station In the Field
Date March 14th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Honours and Awards		
675590 Pte Armstrong EH	21-2-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/2-3-18)
636523 L/C Ashcroft H	1-2-18	
636286 Pte Adams JS	7-1-18	
636330 L/C Benn ME	6-3-18	
775441 Pte Bible AC	8-1-18	
835351 Pte Bouchard AC	17-1-18	
775449 Pte Brown R	17-1-18	
141655 Pte Dalmer HA	4-8-17	
633111 Pte Edwards P	15-10-17	
844363 Pte Edwards W	20-1-18	
633557 Pte French JH	24-2-18	
805262 Pte Gearing J	12-1-18	
726042 Pte Graham JM	30-12-17	
726137 Pte Graham HAR	1-2-18	
726076 Pte Hunter G	17-1-18	
675115 Pte Hawes EA	10-1-18	
552894 Pte Harrison JA	19-2-18	
454862 Pte Kimber G	13-7-17	
636731 Pte Mouck FM	24-2-18	
805333 Pte Murphy GM	9-2-18	
636367 Pte McWilliams H	15-1-18	
675130 Pte Redfearn A	10-1-18	
639328 Pte Sturgeon HE	8-2-18	
145710 Pte Seed RJ	27-12-17	
211019 Pte Young EC	1-2-18	
805328 Pte Gibbs C	5-2-18	
636688 Pte Creighton R	22-2-18	
633493 Pte Meldrum JS	18-2-18	
675495 Pte Tupper AH	6-2-18	
636647 Pte Corby J	17-2-18	
675710 Pte McGinnis NAJ	13-2-18	
636036 Pte Young AH (Att'd AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon)	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 9-12-17 (Authy AFB 122)	

2 Correction

123082 Pte Welsh GW	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 102 d/26-11-17 sub-order 7 as Killed in action Nov 9th-12th 1917. Now reported Killed in action 11-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death Report. AAG Canadian Section file KI 17-122)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

675515 Pte Brooks WM	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 10-3-18 per HS Stad Antwerpen (Authy AFW 3083 No 4876)
850532 Pte Harvey RM 639237 Pte Shepherd AH	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 7-3-18 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nominal Roll d/7-3-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R No 257)
850574 Pte Harry R	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Permanent Base Engineer Unit 26-2-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file 7666)
637014 Pte Jones B	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-3-18 for disposal as a Minor (Authy AAG Cdn Setion file KE 22506/Y 4th CIBD Nom Roll c/9-3-18)
454519 Pte Lancaster JC	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 9-3-18 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4871)
2255362 Pte Spearence EE	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 6-3-18 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4865)

4 Attachment

850574 Pte Harry R	Ceased to be attached Cdn Permanent Base Engineers Unit on transfer to same unit 26-2-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file 7666)

5 Absence Without Leave

434723 Pte McLennan J	Reported Absent Without Leave 16-1-18 in Part II Orders No 13 d/19-2-18 sub-order 9. Now reported to have rejoined unit from leave 21-2-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/2-3-18)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59020 Pte Armstrong AJ	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 1-2-18 to 6-3-18 (34 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hospital O.1643 d/6-3-18)

7 Leave of Absence

675130 Pte Redfearn A	22-2-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown
59021 Pte Armstrong CR	22-2-18	
475277 Pte Crotty VA	23-2-18	
144456 Pte Casey A	22-2-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/2-3-18)
445042 Pte Doucette FS	23-2-18	
469341 Pte Neary LJ	24-2-18	
412094 Pte Clacey PJ	24-2-18	
636989 Pte Bird CL	25-2-18	
402887 Pte Lothian AS	25-2-18	
59552 RQMS King TH	25-2-18	
59066 Pte Bimson AG	23-2-18	
60095 Pte Wood W	26-2-18	
449 Pte Vangestel G	26-2-18	
59515 L/C Johnson J	26-2-18	
633577 Pte Haw WC	27-2-18	
59709 Pte McDonald WC	27-2-18	
59511 Cpl Johnson A	28-2-18	
123973 Pte Orth GP	28-2-18	
402827 Pte Smith AH	28-2-18	
59844 Pte Roberts O	1-3-18	
144553 Pte King A	1-3-18	

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 19

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 14TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
Pte.		
675590 L/E Armstrong,	E.H.	21-2-18)
636523 L/C Ashcroft,	H.	1-2-18)
636286 Pte. Adams,	J.S.	7-1-18)
636330 L/C Benn,	M.E.	6-3-18)
775441 Pte. Bible,	A.C.	8-1-18)
835351 Pte. Bouchard,	A.C.	17-1-18)
775449 Pte. Brown,	R.	17-1-18)
141655 Pte. Dalmer,	H.A.	4-8-17)
633111 Pte. Edwards,	P.	15-10-17)
844363 Pte. Edwards,	W.	20-1-18) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
633557 Pte. French,	J.H.	24-2-18)
805262 Pte. Gearing,	J.	12-1-18)
726042 Pte. Graham,	J.M.	30-12-17)
726137 Pte. Graham,	H.A.R.	1-2-18)
726076 Pte. Hunter,	G.	~~5-3-18~~)
		17-1-18)
675115 Pte. Hawes,	E.A.	10-1-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
552894 Pte. Harrison,	J.A.	19-2-18)
454862 Pte. Kimber,	G.	13-7-17)
636731 Pte. Mouck,	F.M.	24-2-18)
805333 Pte. Murphy,	G.M.	9-2-18)
636387 Pte. McWilliams,	H.	15-1-18)
675130 Pte. Redfearn,	A.	10-1-18)
639328 Pte. Sturgeon,	H.E.	8-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
145710 Pte. Seed,	R.J.	27-12-17) A.F.B.213 d/2-3-18)
211019 Pte. Young,	E.C.	1-2-18)
805328 Pte. Gibbs,	C.	5-2-18)
636688 Pte. Creighton,	R.	22-2-18)
633493 Pte. Meldrum,	J.S.	18-2-18)
675495 Pte. Tupper,	A.H.	6-2-18)
636647 Pte. Corby,	J.	17-2-18)
675710 Pte. McGinnis,	M.A.J.	13-2-18)
636036 Pte. Young, (Att'd. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon)	A.H.	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 9-12-17. (Authy. A.F.B. 122).
2. CORRECTION.		
123082 Pte. Welsh,	G.W.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 102 d/26-11-17, sub-order 7, as "Killed in Action Nov. 9th-12th 1917" NOW Reported Killed in Action 11-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Report. A.A.G., Canadian Section File K.I. 17-122).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
675515 Pte. Brooks,	W.M.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-3-18, per HS "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. A.F.B. 3083 No. 4876).

PASSED BY Ainslie PART II ORDER DEPT PAY D

14 MAR 1918

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9156) Wt W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W&S
Forms/B10/28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 19

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date MARCH 14TH 1918

PASSED BY Chartrand

PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
850532 Pte. Harvey, 639237 Pte. Shepherd,	R.M. A.H.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on) transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 7-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/7-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, R. & R. No. 257).
850574 Pte. Harry,	R.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Permanent Base Engineer Unit 26-2-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file 7666).
637014 Pte. Jones,	B.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot, Seaford, 9-3-18, for disposal as a MINOR. (Authy. AAG., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 22506/Y. 4th C.I.B.D. Nom. Roll d/9-3-18).
454519 Pte. Lancaster,	J.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-3-18, per HS "Newhaven" (W3083 - 4871).
2255362 Pte. Spearence,	E.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-3-18, per HS "Newhaven". (W3083 - 4865).
4. ATTACHMENT.		
850574 Pte. Harry,	R.	Ceased to be attached Cdn. Permanent Base Engineers Unit on transfer to same unit 26-2-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file 7666).
5. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.		
434723 Pte. McLennan,	J.	Reported "Absent without Leave 16-1-18" in Part II Orders No. ~~15~~ 13 d/19-2-18 sub-order 9. NOW Reported to have rejoined Unit from Leave 21-2-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn,, B-213 d/2-3-18)
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
59020 Pte. Armstrong,	A.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in Hospital from 1-2-18 to 6-3-18 (34 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hospital, O. 1643 d/6-3-18).

3rd ECHELON 14 MAR 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt W1241 P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/A810/28

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively, throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 19

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 14TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
675130 Pte. Redfearn,	A.	22-2-18)
59021 Pte. Armstrong,	C.R.	22-2-18)
475277 Pte. Crotty,	V.A.	23-2-18)
144456 Pte. Casey,	A.	22-2-18)
445042 Pte. Doucette,	F.S.	23-2-18)
469341 Pte. Neary,	L.J.	24-2-18)
412094 Pte. Clacey,	P.J.	24-2-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE
636989 Pte. Bird,	C.L.	25-2-18)
402887 Pte. Lothian,	A.S.	25-2-18)
59552 RQMS King,	T.H.	25-2-18)
59066 Pte. Bimson,	A.G.	23-2-18)
60095 Pte. Wood,	W.	26-2-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
449 Pte. Vangestel,	G.	26-2-18)
59515 L/C. Johnson,	J.	26-2-18)
633577 Pte. Haw,	W.C.	27-2-18)
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	27-2-18)
59511 Cpl. Johnson,	A.	28-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
123973 Pte. Orth,	G.P.	28-2-18) A.F.B.213 d/2-3-18).
402827 Pte. Smith,	A.H.	28-2-18)
59844 Pte. Roberts,	O.	1-3-18)
144553 Pte. King,	A.	1-3-18).

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

C.E.F. 14 MAR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 20
Station In the Field
Date March 19th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Courts Martial		
144102 Pte Hall H		In confinement awaiting trial 20-1-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 6-2-18, of Absenting himself without leave in that he was absent from his unit 8.00 am 16-1-18 until apprehended by Military police at 1.40 pm 20-1-18 (4 days 5 hours, 40 minutes) and sentenced 90 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 6-2-18 (Forfeits 5 days pay RW)
219560 Pte Fraser JA		Absent without leave from 12.00 noon 25-1-18 to 12.25 pm 26-1-18. In confinement awaiting trial 26-1-18. Tried by FGCM 6-2-18 for 1 Deserting His Majesty's Forces. 2 Absent without leave 12.00 noon 25-1-18 until apprehended by Police 12.25 pm 26-1-18. Found Not Guilty on 1st charge, but Guilty on 2nd charge, and sentenced to 60 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade 6-2-18 (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW for pay)
675470 Pte Bourne H		In confinement awaiting trial 20-1-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 12-2-18 for Absenting himself without leave in that he was absent from his unit from 6.30 am 5-1-18 until apprehended by Canadian Military Police in London 20-1-18 (Forfeits 16 days pay RW)
633808 Pte Durham A		In confinement awaiting trial 3-2-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 12-2-18 of Absenting himself without lave in that he was absent from his unit from 6.30 am 25-1-18 until 6.30 am 3-2-18 (9 days) when he reported to RTO Victoria Station returning to his unit and sentenced to 60 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde on 12-2-18 (Forfeits 10 days pay under RW) (Authy for above Courts Martial OC 21st Battalion AFB.2069 d/27-2-18)

2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

	Undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ont Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown
634162 Pte Barney L	11-3-18 on HS Newhaven (W3083 – 4883)
59059 Sgt Berry A	11-3-18 on HS Ville de Liege Do – 4880)
675470 Pte Bourne H	13-3-18 on HS Newhaven Do – 4892)
633885 Pte Brennan J	11-3-18 on HS Ville de Liege Do – 4880)
633808 Pte Durham A	13-3-18 on HS Newhaven Do – 4892)
207799 Pte Lukov MH	11-3-18 on HS Ville de Liege Do – 4880)
636731 Pte Mouck FM	13-3-18 on HS Newhaven Do – 4892)
726133 L/C McCoy WJ	11-3-18 on HS Newhaven Do – 4883)
633212 Pte McLellan AJ	12-3-18 on HS Ville de Liege Do – 4890)
246281 Pte McPherson C	13-3-18 on HS Newhaven Do – 4892)
636456 Pte Switzer FB	12-3-18 on HS Stad Antwerpen Do – 4886)
725540 Pte Taylor LE	12-3-18 do do do
210967 Pte Watt OB	11-3-18 on HS Ville de Liege Do – 4880)
59211 Craig M 805333 Pte Murphy GM	Invalided (Shell Gas, W) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-3-18 per HS Newhaven (Authy W.3083 No 4892)
412893 Pte Kellar CF	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Leave expired 14-2-18) (Authy Canrecords 1-21-303 over R.3 11318. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-291)
123973 Pte Orth GP	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Leave expired 13-3-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303 over R.3 14318. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-291)

3 Attachments

123593 Pte Lane J	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co on proceeding to CCRC for duty with 1st Army Dump 20-10-17 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KA 12771/I)

4 Punishment

1042420 Pte Hall T	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 27-2-18 for Absence from Camp 12.00 noon 26-2-18 until 9.00 pm 26-2-18 whilst under orders to proceed to forward area (Forfeits one day's pay under RW) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 d/5-3-18)

5 Corrections	Regimental numbers, ranks and names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No 16 d/5-3-18 sub-order 1 should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown
850279 Pte Booker JE	NOT JT
642057 Pte Bunn R	NOT B
633330 Pte Campbell W	NOT 643330
633160 Pte Casselman RL	NOT Castleman
639392 Pte Halladay WJ	NOT Halliday LEJ
640215 Pte Hanna H	NOT Hannah
1043078 Pte Hanson JA	NOT JJ
648480 Pte Killins RL	NOT HL
633852 Pte Lennox H	NOT 635852
802175 Pte Lowe FC (*802173*)	NOT Low
639159 Pte Mallette JH	NOT Mallett
640116 Pte McIlveen WH	NOT McIllvean
639942 Pte O'Reilley JH	NOT O'Reilly
1090403 Pte Ross G	NOT 1090483
639977 Pte Sheets EC	NOT 639077
237306 Pte Sheppard HB	NOT 237606
639237 Pte Shepherd AH	NOT RH
639831 Pte Smith HE	NOT HT
639527 Pte VanStocken M	NOT H

1042324 Pte English J	Previously reported in Part II Orders 97 d/10-11-17 sub-order 1 as Killed in action 3/4 11-17. Now reported Killed in action 4-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death report. AAG Cdn Sec KI 17-122)
454257 Pte Winchester J	Previously reported in Part II O. 87 d/21-9-17 sub-order 3 as Missing after action 15-8-17. Now reported Killed in action 15-8-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21-B-470 d/14-3-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18/6097)

639101 A/Cpl Stewart EA	Reported in Pt II O 16 d/5-3-18 sub-order 1 as A/Sgt Stewart. Correct rank is now shown (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a over R2.B2.457. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18-6813)
505545 Pte Legg J	Previously reported in Part II Orders 91 d/17-10-17 sub-order 5 as Died 9-10-17 of Hemorrhoids. Now reported Died 9-10-17 of Tetanus (Authy OC 7 Cdn General Hospital Circumstances of Death Report. AAG Canadian Section file KI 17-122)

6 Remission of Sentence

59706 Pte McDermott J	Sentenced to 3 months Imprisonment with Hard Labour 30-6-16 as reported in Part II Orders No 28 d/14-7-16 sub-order 5. Sentence Remitted with effect from 10-3-18 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade letter SCA 7-1/3883 d/13-3-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-6610)

7 Cancellation

724152 L/Cpl (A/Sgt) Spenceley H	Entry in Part II Orders 6 d/24-1-18 sub-order 5, concerning this NCO is cancelled and the following substituted "Reverts to Lance Corporal on evacuation to England 23-8-17 (Ref AAG Cdn Section file KI 18/6813)

8 Reversion

59566 L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Laplante JE	Reverts to Lance Sergeant on evacuation to England 7-10-17 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

123810 Pte Williams MJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labour Pool 9-3-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section letter KA 25436 d/9-3-18)

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 19TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. COURTS MARTIAL.		
144102 Pte. Heal,	H.	In confinement awaiting trial 20-1-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 6-2-18, of "Absenting himself without leave in that he was absent from his Unit 8.00 A.M. 18-1-18 until apprehended by Military Police at 1.40 P.M. 20-1-18. (4 days 5 hours, 40 minutes)". and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No.1. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 6-2-18. (Forfeits 5 days pay R.W.)
219560 Pte. Fraser,	J.A.	Absent without leave from 12,00 noon 25-1-18 to 12.25 P.M. 26-1-18. In confinement awaiting trial 26-1-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 6-2-18, for, "1.Deserting His Majesty's Forces. 2. Absent without leave 12.00 noon 25-1-18 until apprehended by the Police 12.25 P.M. 26-1-18". Found NOT GUILTY on 1st Charge, but GUILTY on 2nd charge, and sentenced to 60 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade 6-2-18. (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W. for Pay).
675470 Pte. Bourne,	H.	In confinement awaiting trial 20-1-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 12-2-18, of "Absenting himself without leave, in that he was absent from his Unit from 6.30 A.M. 5-1-18 until apprehended by Canadian Military Police in London 20-1-18. (15 days)". and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.C.C., 4th Cdn.Inf.Bde. 12-2-18. (Forfeits 16 days pay R.W.).
633808 Pte. Durham,	A.	In confinement awaiting trial 3-2-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 12-2-18, of "Absenting himself without leave, in that he was absent from his Unit from 6.30 A.M. 25-1-18 until 6.30 A.M. 3-2-18 (9 days) when he reported to R.T.O. Victoria Station, returning to His Unit". and sentenced to 60 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.C.C., 4th Cdn.Inf.Bde. on 12-2-18. (Forfeits 10 days pay under RW)
		(Authy. for above COURTS MARTIAL, O.C. 21st Battalion, AFB.2069 d/27-2-18).

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

G.H.Q. No. 19MAR1918 CANADIAN SECTION

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9756) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/26

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 20

N.B.—The Subv. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date MARCH 19th 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
		PASSED BY Quinnipe. PART II ORDER DEPT. Undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ont. RegtL. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
634162 Pte. Barney,	L.	11-3-18 on HS "Newhaven" (W3083 - 4883)
59059 Sgt. Berry,	A.	11-3-18 on HS"Ville de Liege" Do 4880.
675470 Pte. Bourne,	H.	13-3-18 on HS "Newhaven" Do 4892.
633885 Pte. Brennan,	J.	11-3-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" Do 4880.
633805 Pte. Durham,	A.	13-3-18 on HS "Newhaven" Do 4892.
207799 Pte. Lukov,	M.H.	11-3-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" Do 4880.
636731 Pte. Mouck,	F.M.	13-3-18 on HS "Newhaven" Do 4892.
726133 L/C. McCoy,	W.J.	11-3-18 on HS "Newhaven" Do 4883.
633212 Pte. McLellan,	A.J.	12-3-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" Do 4890.
246281 Pte. McPherson,	C.	13-3-18 on HS "Newhaven" Do 4892.
636456 Pte. Switzer,	F.B.	12-3-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" Do 4886.
725540 Pte. Taylor,	L.E.	12-3-18 on Do Do Do
210987 Pte. Watt,	O.B.	11-3-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" Do 4880.
59211 Pte. Craig, 805333 Pte. Murphy,	M. G.M.	) Invalided (SHELL GAS, W) and posted to) Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-3-18 per H.S. "Newhaven". (Authy. W.3083 No. 4892).
412893 Pte. Kellar,	C.F.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France 19-2-18. (Leave expired 14-2-18). (Authy. Canrecords 1-21-303 over R.3, 11318. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 17-291)
123973 Pte. Orth,	G.P.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-3-18 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France. (Leave expired 13-3-18). (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303 over R.3 14318. AAG. Cdn. Section KI 17-291).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
123593 Pte. Lane,	J.	Ceased to be attached Canadian Corps Composite Co. on proceeding to C.C.R.C. for duty with 1st Army Dump 20-10-17. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, KA 12771/1)

C.H.Q. Sec. 19 MAR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9156) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/26

AMS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year, and is to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 4th Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Station ..... Date MARCH 19th 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENT.		
1042420 Pte. Hall,	T.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 27-2-18, for "Absence from Camp 12.00 noon 26-2-18 until 9.00 P.M. 26-2-18, whilst under orders to proceed to forward area". (Forfeits one day's pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/5-3-18).
5. CORRECTIONS.		
		Regimental numbers, ranks and names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No. 16 d/5-3-18, sub-order 1, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
850279 Pte. Booker,	J.E.	NOT J.T.
642057 Pte. Bunn,	R.	NOT B.
633330 Pte. Campbell,	W.	NOT 643330.
633160 Pte. Casselman,	R.L.	NOT Castleman.
639392 Pte. Halladay,	W.J.	NOT Hallday, L.E.J.
640215 Pte. Hanna,	H.	NOT Hannah.
1043078 Pte. Hanson,	J.A.	NOT J. J.
648480 Pte. Killins,	R.L.	NOT H. L.
633852 Pte. Lennox,	H.	NOT 635852.
802175 Pte. Lowe,	F.C.	NOT Low.
639159 Pte. Mallette,	J.H.	NOT Mallett.
640116 Pte. McIlveen,	W.H.	NOT McIllvean.
639942 Pte. O'Reilley,	J.H.	NOT O'Reilly.
1090403 Pte. Ross,	G.	NOT 1090483.
639977 Pte. Sheets,	E.C.	NOT 639077.
237306 Pte. Sheppard,	H.B.	NOT 237606.
639237 Pte. Shepherd,	A.H.	NOT R.H.
639831 Pte. Smith,	H.E.	NOT H. T.
639527 Pte. VanStocken	M.	NOT H. (Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
1042324 Pte. English,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 97 d/10-11-17, sub-order 1, as "Killed in Action 3/4-11-17" NOW reported Killed in Action 4-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Report. AAG. Cdn. Sec. KI 17-122).
454257 Pte. Winchester, J.		Previously reported in Part II O. 87 d/21-9-17, sub-order 3, as "Missing after Action 15-8-17". NOW reported Killed in Action 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Letter 21-B-470 d/14-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 18/609
639101 A/Cpl Stewart,	E.A.	Reported in Pt.II O. 16 d/5-3-18, sub-or 1, as "A/Sgt. Stewart". Correct rank is as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107a over R2 B2. 457. AAG. Cdn. Sec. K.I. 18-6813).

PASSED BY Ambrose 8
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY LI

D.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON No. 19MAR1918 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd. (P9:56) Wt W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45 Forms/1810/28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 20.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station in the Field. Date MARCH 19TH 1918

PASSED BY Censor
PART II ORDER DEPT.
RAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS. (Continued)		
505545 Pte. Legg,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 91 d/17-10-17, sub-order 5, as "DIED 9-10-17 of Haemorrhoids". NOW reported DIED 9-10-17 of Tetanus. (Authy. O.C., 7 Cdn. General Hospital, Circumstances of Death Report. A.A.G., Canadian Section file K.I. 17-122).
6. REMISSION OF SENTENCE.		
59706 Pte. McDermott,	J.	Sentenced to 3 months Imprisonment with Hard Labour 30-6-16, as reported in Part II Orders No. 28 d/14-7-16, sub-order 5. Sentence REMITTED with effect from 10-3-18 (Authy. G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade, Letter S.C.A. 7-1/3883 d/13-3-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-6610).
7. CANCELLATION.		
724152 L/Cpl. (A/Sgt) Spenceley,	R.	Entry in Part II Orders 6 d/24-1-18, sub-order 5, concerning this N.C.O. is cancelled, and the following substituted:- Reverts to Lance Corporal on evacuation to England 23-8-17. (Ref AAG - Cdn Section file K.I. 18/6813)
8. REVERSION.		
59566 L/Sgt. (A/Sgt) Laplante,	J.E.	Reverts to Lance Sergeant on evacuation to England 7-10-17. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
123810 Pte. Williams,	M.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 9-3-18. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, letter K.A. 25436 d/9-3-18).

G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON 19MAR1918 SECTION

D. D. & L., Ltd. W45

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 21
Station In the Field
Date March 25th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59672 L/Cpl Moore W
59576 Pte Leal HE
195158 Pte Melton GRE
59712 Pte McElrath H

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Res Battn. Taken on strength of Battalion 17-3-18. (Authy OC 2nd Cdn Inf Base Depot Nom Roll dated 17-3-18

219888 Pte Whitefoot E

Taken on strength of Battalion 19-3-18 on transfer from 4th Canadian Labour Battalion (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KR 12774/M)

2 Leave of Absence

59571 A/Cpl Lawson J	2-3-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from dates shown
13 Pte Bagshaw WS	2-3-18	
455016 Pte Collupy CB	2-3-18	
454991 Pte De Souza D	3-3-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/9-3-18)
412084 Pte Barran E	3-3-18	
675495 Pte Tupper AH	4-3-18	
59327 Pte Fleming D	28-2-18	
49769 Pte McNairn G	1-3-18	
59420 Sgt Hanrahan E	8-3-18	
49088 A/L/C Hardcastle M	8-3-18	
639299 Pte Aris WJ	6-3-18	
639328 Pte Sturgeon HE	6-3-18	

636380 Pte Gunyan T — Granted 14 days leave of absence 9-3-18

637023 Pte Lake HR — Granted 14 days leave of absence 3-3-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Reinforcement Camp B-213 d/9-3-18)

639556 Pte Oxbro JH — Granted 14 days leave of absence 28-2-18

636563 Pte Hicks WH — Granted 14 days leave of absence 2-3-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Reinforcement Camp AFB-213 d/2-3-18)

3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

636328 Pte Vance WN	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital from 1-1-18 to 19-3-18 (78 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 dated 19-3-18)

4 Permission to Marry

59035 Pte Balsdon FS	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Reinforcement Camp B-213 dated 9-3-18)

5 Cancellation

210641 Pte McGlynn AF	Entry in Part II Orders No 8 d/31-1-18 sub-order 1 concerning this soldier is cancelled and the following substituted "In confinement awaiting trial 16-12-17. Tried and convicted by FGCM 4-1-18 of Absence without leave from morning of 25-11-17 until apprehended in London 7-40 pm 16-12-17 and sentenced to 90 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde who remits 30 days FP No 1, 4-1-18. (Forfeits 22 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Battn B-2069 dated 9-1-18 and AAG Cdn Sect ref file KI 16/36150)

6 Corrections

2235341 Pte Gregory HW	Previously reported in Part II Orders 97 d/10-11-17 sub-order 1 as Killed in action 3 /4-11-17. Now reported Killed in action 3-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death Report. AAG Cdn Sect KI 17-122)
220087 Pte Canniff E	Previously reported in Part II Orders 64 d/20-6-17 sub-order 11 as Missing after action 9-5-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC letter 91-5 d/16-3-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18-7077)
455739 Pte Gagne A	Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17 sub-order 7 as Missing after action 15/18-8-17. Now reported Killed in action 15/18-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter d/18-8-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 16-24728)

7 Appointment

59360 Ar/Cpl Gerow GE	Ceased to hold appointment of Armourer Corporal on attachment to 4th Canadian Inf Brigade HQ 20-3-17. (Authy GOC 2nd Cdn Div letter A.(b) 42-1-14 d/15-3-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KA 2971)

8 Reversion

171027 L/C Ballinger W	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 8-1-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 23-2-18. Certificate of Reversion. AAG Cdn Sect ref file KI 18-1011)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

445121 Pte Dobson H	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Cdn Labor Pool 19-3-18 (Authy OC Cdn Gen Base Depot Nom Roll. AAG Cdn Sect R&R 760)
412316 Pte Lovell E	Classified B2 (Experienced Farmer for return to Canada) and transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 15-3-18 (Authy AG Canadians AG 3a (1) 5-1-33 d/24-1-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KE 25687)
59727 Pte McKay W	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-3-18 (Authy OC Cdn Gen Base Depot Nom Roll d/18-3-18. AAG Cdn Sec R&R 758)
	Undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown
445418 Pte Gilbert G	20-3-18 on HS Aberdonian (W3083 – 4909)
246651 Pte Hanna A	19-3-18 on HS Prin Elizabeth do 4911
633337 Pte Moorhouse TA	19-3-18 do do do
675275 Pte McMillan AJ	13-3-18 on HS Cambria do 4903
59751 Pte Nokes GA	15-3-18 on HS Prin Elizabeth do 4896
639712 Pte Offord GH	13-3-18 on HS Cambria do 4903
408056 Cpl Robb JA	15-3-18 on HS Prin Elizabeth do 4896
59775 Pte Parkins HJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Cdn Lt TM Batty 14-3-18 (Authy OC 4th Cdn Lt TM Batty AFB 213 d/16-3-18)
412164 Pte Tett F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-3-18 per HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 4895)

10 Attachments

59330 Sgt Forbes A 776087 Pte Sallows CA	Ceased to be attached 2nd CIBD "PB" Establishment 20-3-18 on being reclassified "A" (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nominal Roll 20/3. AAG Cdn Sec R&R 270)

11 Punishments

195341 Pte Chandler WG	Forfeits three days pay 11-3-18 for Absence from 9.00 pm Roll Call (Authy OC 1st Cdn Casualty Clearing Station B-2069 d/14-3-18)
59257 Pte Desermeau F	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 8-3-18 for Absence without leave 5.00 pm 5-3-18 until 8.30 pm 5-3-18 (3 hours 30 minutes)
190263 Pte Ollen D	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 12-3-18 for 1. Absence without leave 11.00 am 9-3-18 until 4.30 pm 9-3-18 (5 hours 30 minutes) 2. Refusing to obey an order (Authy for above punishments OC 21st Battn AFB.2069 d/13-3-18)

A.F.B. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in the year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion, (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in vols 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 25TH 1918

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59672 L/Cpl. Moore,	W.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Res. Battn. Taken on strength of Battalion 17-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn.Inf. Base Depot, Nom. Roll dated 17-3-18).
59576 Pte. Leal,	H.E.	
195168 Pte. Melton,	G.R.E.	
59712 Pte. McElrath,	H.	
219888 Pte. Whitefoot,	E.	Taken on strength of Battalion 19-3-18 on transfer from 4th Canadian Labour Battalion. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. KR 12774/M)
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59571 A/Cpl.Lawson,	J.	2-3-18
13 Pte. Bagshaw,	W.S.	2-3-18
455016 Pte. Collupy,	C. B.	2-3-18
454991 Pte. De Souza,	D.	3-3-18
412084 Pte. Barran,	E.	3-3-18
675495 Pte. Tupper,	A.H.	4-3-18
59327 Pte. Fleming,	D.	28-2-18
49769 Pte. McNairn,	G.	1-3-18
59420 Sgt. Hanrahan,	E.	8-3-18
49088 A/L/C.Hardcastle,	M.	8-3-18
639299 Pte. Aris,	W.J.	6-3-18
639328 Pte. Sturgeon,	H.E.	6-3-18
		GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITH EFFECT FROM DATES SHOWN. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/9-3-18).
636380 Pte. Gunyan,	T.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 9-3-18.
637023 Pte. Lake,	H.R.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 3-3-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn.Corps Reinforcement Camp, B-213 d/9-3-18).
639556 Pte. Oxbro,	J.H.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 28-2-18
636563 Pte. Hicks,	W.H.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 2-3-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Reinforcement Camp, A.F.B-213 d/2-3-18).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636328 Pte. Vance,	W.N.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital from 1-1-18 to 19-3-18 (78 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 dated 19-3-18).
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59035 Pte. Balsdon,	F.S.	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., Cdn.Corps Reinforcement Camp, B-213 dated 9-3-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

A.F.S. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ..... Date MARCH 25TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	In the Field. Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. CANCELLATION.		
210641 Pte. McGlynn,	A.F.	Entry in Part II Orders No. 8 d/31-1-18, sub-order 1, concerning this soldier is Cancelled, and the following substituted;- "In confinement awaiting trial 16-12-17. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 4-1-18 of 'Absence without leave from morning of 25-11-18 until apprehended in London 7-40 P.M. 16-12-17' and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde,, who remits 30 days F.P. No. 1, 4-1-18. (Forfeits 22 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-2069 dated 9-1-18 and A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 16-36150)."
6. CORRECTIONS.		
2235341 Pte. Gregory,	H.W.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 97 d/10-11-17, sub-order 1, as "Killed in Action 3/4-11-17". NOW Reported Killed in Action 3-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., Circumstances of Death Report. AAG, Cdn. Sect. KI 17-122).
220087 Pte. Canniff,	B.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 64 d/20-6-17 sub-order 11, as "Missing after Action 9-5-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates O.M.F.C. letter 91-5 d/16-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 18-7077).
455739 Pte. Gagne,	A.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17, sub-order 7, as "Missing after Action 15/18-8-17". NOW Reported Killed in Action 15/18-8-17. (Authy. O. C., 21st Battn. Letter d/18-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 16-24728).
7. APPOINTMENT.		
59360 Ar/Cpl. Gerow,	C.E.	Ceased to hold appointment of Armourer Corporal on attachment to 4th Canadian Inf. Brigade H.Q. 20-3-17. (Authy. G.O.C., 2nd Cdn. Div. Letter A. (b) 42-1-14 d/15-3-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. file K.A. 2971).
8. REVERSION.		
171027 L/C. Ballinger,	W.	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 8-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 23-2-18. Certificate of Reversion, AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 18-1011).

PASSED BY CENSOR
PART II ORDER DEPT

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(Fy256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. All serial numbers to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.
21.

Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS: PART II. No. MARCH 25TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date

Station

PASSED PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE.		Nominal Roll.
445121 Pte. Dobson,	H.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Cdn. Labor Pool 19-3-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn.Gen. Base Depot Nom. Roll. AAG. Cdn. Sect. R.& R. 760).
412316 Pte. Lovell,	E.	Classified "B.2" (Experienced Farmer for return to Canada) and transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 15-3-18. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 3a (1) 5-1-33 d/24-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.E. 25687).
59727 Pte. McKay,	W.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-3-18. (Authy., O.C., Cdn.Gen.Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/18-3-18. AAG. Cdn.Sec. R.& R 758)
		Undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
445418 Pte. Gilbert,	G.	20-3-18 on HS "Aberdonian" (W3083 -4909).
246651 Pte. Hanna,	A.	19-3-18 on HS "Prin.Elizabeth" Do 4911.
633337 Pte. Moorhouse,	T.A.	19-3-18 Do Do Do
675275 Pte. McMillan,	A.J.	13-3-18 on HS "Cambria" Do 4903.
59751 Pte. Nokes,	C.A.	15-3-18 HS "Prin.Elizabeth" Do 4896.
639712 Pte. Offord,	G.H.	13-3-18 HS "Cambria" Do 4903.
408056 Cpl. Robb,	J.A.	15-3-18 HS "Prin.Elizabeth" Do 4896.
59775 Pte. Parkins,	H.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Cdn. Lt. T.M. Batty. 14-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn. Lt. T.M.Batty, A.F.B. 213 d/16-3-18).
412164 Pte. Tett,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-3-18, per HS "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 4895).
10. Attachments.		
59330 Sgt. Forbes,	A.	) Ceased to be attached 2nd C.I.B.D.
776087 Pte. Sallows,	C.A.	) "P.B." Establishment 20-3-18 on being reclassified "A". (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll 20/3. AAG. Cdn. Sec. R & R 270).

25 MAR 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124 Forms/1810 28

A.F.S. Sheet 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 21.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date MARCH 25TH 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
11. PUNISHMENTS.		
195341 Pte. Chandler,	W.C.	Forfeits three days pay, 11-3-18, for "Absence from 9.00 P.M. Roll Call". (Authy. O.C., 1st Cdn. Casualty Clearing Station, B-2069 d/14-3-18).
59257 Pte. Desermeau,	F.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 8-3-18, for "Absence without Leave 5.00 P.M. 5-3-18 until 8.30 P.M. 5-3-18 (3 hours, 30 minutes)."
190263 Pte. Ollen,	D.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 12-3-18, for "1. Absence without Leave 11.00 A.M. 9-3-18 until 4.30 P.M. 9-3-18. (5 hours, 30 minutes). 2. Refusing to obey an order". (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.2069 d/13-3-18).

Daily Orders Part II

No 22
Station In the Field
Date March 31 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll	Undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown	
675617 L/Cpl Ament A	17-3-18 on	HS Ville de Liege (W3083 – 4917)
636330 L/Cpl Benn ME	24-3-18 on	HS Prin Elizabeth do – 4928
725145 Pte Hughes JH	23-3-18 on	do do 4925
144123 Pte Nash F	24-3-18 on	do do 4928
1093282 Pte Wheeler N	18-3-18 on	Newhaven do 4915
211019 Pte Young EC	25-3-18 on	Ville de Liege do 4934
210193 Pte Clark CA 195580 Pte Hedge HE 725603 A/Cpl King A	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Infantry Base Depot 24-3-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KG 18-2056)	
636563 Pte Hicks WH	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-3-18 on admission to hospital while on leave from France (Leave expired 16-3-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303 over R.3 20318. AAG Cdn Sect KI 17-291)	
405668 Pte Kennedy W	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 1st Tramways Company Canadian Engineers, 4-3-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KA 25996)	
1087244 Pte McGhee W	Struck off strength of the Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers' Battalion Bramshott 27-3-18. (Authy AAG Cdn Sect file KE 25939/Z. OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/27-3-18)	
675014 L/Cpl Soper GW	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regit'l Depot Seaford 26-3-18 per HS Ville de Liege (Authy AFW 3083 No 4943)	

444426 Pte Bain JA	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Signal Pool 8-3-18 (Authy AG GHQ AG/136 (o) d/8-3-18. AAG Cdn Sect KR 24146)
2 Punishments	
59558 Pte Lalonde W	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 26-12-17 for Drunkenness (Authy OC 364th Forestry Co, RE, AFB.2069 dated 26-12-17)
454032 Pte Brooks FG	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 15-3-18 for Absence without leave in that he absented himself without leave from 9.30 pm 21-2-18 until 4.40 pm 26-2-18 (4 days 19 hours 10 minutes) (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW for pay)
449 Pte Vangestel G	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 20-3-18 for Absence without leave 9.30 pm 17-3-18 until midnight 19-3-18 (2 days 2 hours 30 minutes) (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy for above punishments, OC 21st Batt'n B-2069 d/20-3-18)
3 Court Martial	
59723 Pte McGuire JP	In confinement awaiting trial 18-2-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 8-3-18 of Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline by negligently handling an explosive, wounding himself and two comrades and sentenced to 42 days FP No 1. Confirmed by Lieut Col FH Dansey 10-3-18 (Authy OC 21st Cdn Battn AFB.2069 dated 20-3-18)
4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal	
113254 Pte Graham A	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital 18-2-18 to 21-3-18 (32 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp AFO 1643 dated 21-3-18)
636396 Pte Sharpe E	do 25-2-18 to 24-3-18 (28 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/24-3-18)
195795 Pte Wannamaker H	do 3-2-18 to 20-3-18 (46 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/24-3-18)

5 Corrections

Names of reinforcements taken on in Pt II Orders No 16 d/5-3-18 sub-order 1, should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown

639774 A/Cpl O'Callaghan HF	Not HP
636539 A/Cpl Runnalls EG (*636559*)	Not Runnels

6 Honours and Awards

633703 Pte Fraser G	11-3-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown
724060 Pte Stubbings WH	9-3-18	
639712 Pte Offord GH	24-2-18	
636769 Pte McGhee WN	1-3-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/16-3-18)
805598 Pte Hornby R	1-3-18	
675487 Pte Draper EL	2-2-18	
636656 Pte Sword EDF	21-2-18	
636805 Pte Masters AC	9-3-18	

7 Leave of Absence

805099 Pte Lemon C	7-3-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown
724246 Pte Leach AK	15-3-18	
1087292 Pte Sullivan E McK	15-3-18	
725049 Pte Taylor J	15-3-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/16-3-18)
144523 Pte Le Brun HL	12-3-18	
2255367 Pte Brown F	15-3-18	
445745 Pte Sweeney FJD	15-3-18	
141591 Pte Palmer CW	15-3-18	
805653 Pte Crawford WR	10-3-18	
805654 Pte Fitzpatrick JC	13-3-18	
675152 Pte Wall J	12-3-18	
60086 CQMS Wilson WE	11-3-18	
633142 Pte Eastman L	11-3-18	
59382 Sgt Golding JD	10-3-18	
59768 Sgt Packer J	10-3-18	
2235318 Jennings EJ	9-3-18	
636315 Pte Laird JJ	7-3-18	
633215 Pte Foulds GA	9-3-18	

8 Strength Return

	Strength of unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	7	1 CAMC		2 A/Majors
		1 CAPC	9	1 Supernum'y
Lieutenants	38		38	1 A/Capt
RSM WO Cl I	1		1	
RQMS WO Cl II	1		1	
CSM WO Cl II	4		4	
CQMS	4		4	
Sergeants	45	1 COC	46	7 Supernum'y
Corporals	50	1 CAMC	51	1 Supernum'y
Lance Corporals	38	1 CAMC	39	1 Supernum'y
Privates	1031	2 CAMC	1033	
Total	1221	7	1228	

Above figures INCLUDE 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

NOTE: Previous strength returns showed four privates too many. Adjustment is made in the above figures

(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

22.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

In the Field.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion

PASSED BY A
PART II. ORDER DEPT.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 22

1. STRENGTH DECREASE Nominal Roll.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 4th April 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		Undermentioned other ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
675617 L/Cpl. Ament,	A.	17-3-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" (W3083 491
636330 L/Cpl. Benn,	M.E.	24-3-18 "Prin.Elizabeth" Do 4928.
725145 Pte. Hughes,	J.H.	23-3-18 " Do Do 4925.
144123 Pte. Nash,	F.	24-3-18 Do Do 4928.
1093282 Pte. Wheeler,	N.	18-3-18 "Newhaven" Do 4915.
211019 Pte. Young,	E.C.	25-3-18 "Ville de Liege" Do 4934.
210193 Pte. Clark, 195580 Pte. Hedge, 725603 A/Cpl. King,	C.A. H.E. A.	) Struck off strength of Battalion) on transfer to 2nd Canadian Infantry) Base Depot 24-3-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. KG 18-2056)
636563 Pte. Hicks,	W.H.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 14-3-18, on admission to hospital while on leave from France. (Leave expired 16-3-18). (Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-303 over R.3 20318. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 17-291)
405668 Pte. Kennedy,	W.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 1st Tramways Company, Canadian Engineers, 4-3-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., K.A. 25996)
1087244 Pte. McGhee,	F.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers' Battalion, Bramshott, 27-3-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., file K.F. 25939/2. [illegible] O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll A/27-3-18)
675014 L/Cpl. Soper,	G.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seadord, 26-3-18, per H. S. "Ville de Liege". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 4943).
444426 Pte. Bain,	J.A.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Signal Pool 8-3-18. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., AG /136 (o) d/8-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. KR 24146).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17 Forms/1810 28

AFS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 31ST 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
59558 Pte. Lalonde,	W.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P. No. 1, 26-12-17 for "Drunkenness". (Authy. O.C., 364th Forestry Co., R.E., A.F.B.2069 dated 26-12-17).
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1, 15-3-18, for "Absence without leave, in that he absented himself without leave from 9.30 P.M. 21-2-18 until 4.40 P.M. 26-2-18. (4 days 19 hours, 10 minutes.)(Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W. for pay).
449 Pte. Vangestel,	G.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 20-3-18 for "Absence without leave 9.30 P.M. 17-3-18 until midnight 19-3-18.(2 days, 2 Hours, 30 minutes). (Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS, O.C., 21st Batt'n. B-2069 d/20-3-18).
3. COURT MARTIAL.		
59723 Pte. McGuire,	J.P.	In confinement awaiting trial 18-2-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 8-3-18, of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, by negligently handling an explosive, wounding himself and two comrades" and sentenced to 42 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by Lieut. Col. F.H. Dansey 10-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Cdn. Battn., A.F.B. 2069 dated 20-3-18).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
113254 Pte. Graham,	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital 18-2-18 to 21-3-18 (32 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 dated 21-3-18).
636396 Pte. Sharpe,	E.	DO 25-2-18 to 24-3-18 (28 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 d/24-3-18).
195795 Pte. Wannamaker,	H.	Do 3-2-18 to 20-3-18 (46 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 d/24-3-18).
5. CORRECTIONS.		Names of Reinforcements taken on in Pt. II Orders No. 16 d/5-3-18, sub-order 1, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
629774 A/Cpl.O'Callaghan,H.F.		NOT H.P.
636539 A/Cpl. Runnalls, E.G.		NOT Runnels.
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 105).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(1st Central Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
633703 Pte. Fraser,	G.	11-3-18) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
724060 Pte. Stubbings,	W.H.	9-3-18)
639712 Pte. Offord,	G.H.	24-2-18)
636769 Pte. McGhee,	W.N.	1-3-18) with effect from date shown.
805598 Pte. Hornby,	R.	1-3-18)
675487 Pte. Draper,	E.L.	2-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
636656 Pte. Sword,	E.D.F.	21-2-18) A.F.B. 213 d/16-3-18).
636805 Pte. Masters,	A.C.	9-3-18)
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
805099 Pte. Lemon,	C.	7-3-18)
724246 Pte. Leach,	A.K.	15-3-18)
1087292 Pte. Sullivan,	E.McK	15-3-18)
725049 Pte. Taylor,	J.	15-3-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
144523 Pte. Le Brun,	H.L.	12-3-18)
2255367 Pte. Brown,	F.	15-3-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE.
445745 Pte. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	15-3-18)
141591 Pte. Palmer,	C.W.	15-3-18) with effect from date shown.
805653 Pte. Crawford,	W.R.	10-3-18)
805654 Pte. Fitzpatrick,	J.C	13-3-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
675152 Pte. Wall,	J.	12-3-18) A.F.B.213 d/16-3-18).
60086 CQMS Wilson,	W.E.	11-3-18)
633142 Pte. Eastman,	L.	11-3-18)
59382 Sgt. Golding,	J.D.	10-3-18)
59768 Sgt. Packer,	J.	10-3-18)
2235318 Pte. Jennings,	E.J.	9-3-18)
636315 Pte. Laird,	J.J.	7-3-18)
633215 Pte. Foulds,	G.A.	9-3-18)

PASSED
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

A.H.Q. No. 31 MAR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 22.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 31ST 1918

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

8. STRENGTH RETURN.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1	INCLUDES
Majors,	1	-	1	
Captains,	7	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	9	(2 A/Majors. (1 Supernum'y.
Lieutenants,	38	-	38	(1 A/Capt.
R.S.M. W.O. Cl. I.	1	-	1	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Cl. II	1	-	1	
C.S.M., W.O. Cl. II	4	-	4	
C. Q. M. S.	4	-	4	
Sergeants,	45	1 C.O.C.	46	(7 Supernum'y.
Corporals,	50	1 C.A.M.C.	51	(1 Supernum'y.
Lance Corporals,	38	1 C.A.M.C.	39	(1 Supernum'y.
Privates,	103½	2 C.A.M.C.	103½	
T O T A L	122½	7	122½.	

Above figures INCLUDE 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

NOTE:- Previous Strength Returns shewed four privates too many. Adjustment is made in the above figures.

B.E.F. 31 MAR 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Daily Orders Part II

No 23
Station In the Field
Date April 4th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
1093160 Pte Rollins JF 1087344 Pte Coyne AE 2235345 Pte VanLuven FC 636517 Pte Coleman WJ	16-3-18 16-3-18 16-3-18 16-3-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/23-3-18)
634053 Pte Skipton CG 455553 Pte Vickers R 59290 Pte Edwards EC	16-3-18 13-3-18 10-3-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC Cdn Corps Rein Camp B-213 d/16-3-18)
2 Punishments		
204326 L/Sgt Heath FW		Severely reprimanded 14-3-18 for Improper Conduct to an NCO (Authy OC 6 Con Depot AFB.2069 d/16-3-18)
59900 Pte Soicuk J		Forfeited one day's pay 26-3-18 for Being out of Bounds without a pass (Authy OC 2nd Div Wing CCRC AFB.2069 d/28-3-18)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
195803 Pte Edwards FT		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-3-18 per HS Ville de Liege (Authy AFW 3083 No 4978)
		Undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown
726140 Pte Minaker E		26-3-18 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 4956)
637006 Cpl Osler JG		27-3-18 on HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 4967)
246380 Pte Quinney G		24-3-18 on HS Stad Antwerpen (W3083 4947)
633444 Pte Stonier AE		28-3-18 on HS Newhaven (W3083 4968)

4 Attachment

187082 Pte Davies C (*186082*)	Attached as in War Establishment from CAMC (General) with effect from 18-3-18 (Authy ADMS 2nd Cdn Div 8000 d/15-3-18. OC 21st Bn AFB.213 dated 23-3-18)

5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59662 Pte Millican HG	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian General Base Depot (sub-staff) 28-3-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 15336/Y)
663184 Pte Iken AI (*663134 Aiken*)	Arrived from England as Reinforcements from 164th Canadian Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 30-3-18
550144 Pte Alexander A (*850144*)	
643691 Pte Anderson WH	
835813 Pte Ardern J	
663577 Pte Armstrong F	(Authy OC 2nd Cdn Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll d/29-3-18)
850146 Pte Atherton T	
663076 Pte Atkins ME	
663078 Pte Bailey EG	
1087261 Pte Bartley W	
237458 Pte Beatty G	
240456 Pte Bell P	
663671 Pte Bennett BJ	
850011 Pte Black JT	
663677 Pte Boocock R	
850824 Pte Boulter A	
1090016 Pte Brooks JG	
850493 Pte Brown A McL	
663139 Pte Brown J	
663672 Pte Burgess F	
663798 Pte Burgess JEH	
1045773 Pte Burns LF	
1087327 Pte Calvin J	
1090153 Pte Connelly VJJ (*Connolly*)	
663239 Pte Cummings MA (*Cummins*)	
850044 Pte Dalgleisch E (*Dalgleish*)	
240239 Pte Eanahy JAT (*Danahy*)	
663523 Pte Deforest WR	
844308 Pte Dewar A	
285599 Pte Dine RK	
663580 Pte Dobbie W	
663417 Pte Dryden J	
663684 Pte Durham OJ (*Durman*)	
850395 Pte Fenton WO	

109023 Pte Friend JWJ (*1090231*)
663446 Pte Fry J
663332 Pte Galbraith RJ
1090140 Pte Gillard AJ (*1090170*)
240591 Pte Glenton E
663538 Pte Gregory W
663017 Pte Hainsworth T
663441 Pte Hartshorn WM
(*663447*)
663626 Pte Heatley DJ
238160 Pte Hoff H
663291 Pte Hollingsworth A
850075 Pte Holt H
757865 Pte Hull SA
237444 Pte Hulme SP
663247 Pte Hunter HH
1045904 Pte Jarvis LK
850171 Pte Jordan JT
663276 Pte Kaley M
725590 Pte Ketley JA
663432 Pte King WJ
850871 Pte Lacey F
663794 Pte Lee C
690100 Pte Leonard FH
850443 Pte Lambert H (*Limbert*)
663478 Pte Louttit JD
237213 Pte Mellor W
850099 Pte Merithew WJ
1090106 Pte McDonald RR
(*MacDonald*)
240691 Pte McGregor JD
1090014 Pte Nicholson J
237658 Pte Oldham CJ
850115 Pte Osborne H
663032 Pte Page W
663252 Pte Parr GE
663505 Pte Perryman EN
663796 Pte Peters R
1045188 Pte Polster DG
663484 Pte Quigley J
663421 Pte Rayburn GHW
1090136 Pte Ripley WAM
663522 Pte Roberts W
663113 Pte Robertson SB
(*663115*)
1087258 Pte Robinson AH
1090383 Pte Rogers HC
642849 Pte Short F
1045213 Pte Silverman J
663743 Pte Sinclair W
928160 Pte Skuse R
240275 Pte Smith C

663508 Pte Smith ELH
850208 Pte Smith F
1090399 Pte St John J
237357 Pte Strain J
1045913 Pte Thesker F (*Theaker*)
663799 Pte Thomas J
928373 Pte Thomas JS
663673 Pte Tuck NH
663488 Pte Varey F
663256 Pte Wallace G
663519 Pte Walton G
663287 Pte Watson A
210941 Pte Wells H
240538 Pte Wild E
1090001 Pte Wilson EF
663228 Pte Wilson AE (*Wisdom*)

59802 Sgt Pirie PF
195694 Pte Newnham WJ
675318 Pte Noon JG
726049 Pte Pearson H
805530 Pte Souliere V
458231 Pte Smith E
506481 Pte Thibert WJ
246229 Pte Nash F
640168 Pte Neddow A
1093025 Pte St Peter HH
1042149 Pte Swailes A
1033379 Pte Temple GW
(*1033079*)
246396 Pte Warnock J
1087309 Pte Bruno A
506664 Pte Brown F
2582316 Pte Donelly JP (*Donnelly*)
2098903 Pte Gordon RS (*2090903*)
228185 Pte Green W
246520 Pte Hicks N
2497936 Pte Hill GC
639933 Pte LaPlante NB
633719 Pte Lasalle EL
209919 Pte Leslye A (*2098919*)
639554 Pte Markey JJ
1042578 Pte McKenna JJ
805311 Pte Mist A
636850 Pte Adams RT
633906 Pte Bedard A
633552 Pte Blais NW
633918 Pte Borsall WE (*Bonsall*)

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 29-3-18

(Authy OC 2nd Cdn Inf Base Depot Nom Roll d/29-3-18)

142339 Pte Burns JP
633555 Pte Campbell WR
814979 Pte Davis CL
195912 Pte Field GHW
633704 Pte Eastland WG
124371 Pte Hooper JW
675686 Pte Johnston TE (*Johnson*)
59574 Pte Leach WR
725570 Pte Miller H

6 Promotions

195204 Cpl (A/Sgt) Stanley A	Promoted Sergeant 18-8-17 vice 59330 Sgt Forbes (Classified PB)
835590 Pte (A/Cpl) Wagar R	Promoted Corporal 21-11-17 vice 195204 Cpl Stanley (promoted)
59127 L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Byrne C	Promoted Sergeant 23-12-17 vice 59995 Sgt Trappitt (to England)
141804 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Watson R	Promoted Corporal 23-12-17 vice 59690 Cpl Murney (App'td L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/23-3-18)
445008 L/Cpl Ison EA	Promoted Corporal 17-1-18 vice 445745 Cpl Sweeney (reverted)
59748 L/Cpl Nicholson J	Promoted Corporal 23-2-18 to complete Establishment (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/23-3-18)

7 Appointments

59690 Cpl (A/L/Sgt) Murney WH	Appointed Lance Sergeant 23-12-17 vice 59127 L/Sgt Byrne (promoted)
454602 Pte (A/L/Cpl Doran A	Appointed Lance Corporal 23-12-17 vice 141804 L/C Watson (promoted)
455558 Pte Kirkland CR	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-1-18 vice 445008 L/C Ison (promoted)
636219 Pte Rattray A	Appointed Lance Corporal 23-2-18 vice 59748 L/C Nicholson (promoted)
49088 Pte (A/L/Cpl) Hardcastle M	Appointed Lance Corpotal 12-11-17 vice 60080 L/C Wilson (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/23-3-18)

8 Honours & Awards

639797 Pte Schwartz I	3-3-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect
144456 Pte Casey A	24-7-17	from date shown
636886 Pte Hewton JW	26-2-18	
675513 Pte Neill LV	10-2-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/23-3-18)
195667 Pte Starke DF	7-2-18	
675566 Pte Watson CV	19-2-18	
633577 A/L/C Haw WC	28-2-18	
633166 Pte Devaul K	11-1-18	
633669 Pte McDermid WE	2-3-18	
636220 Pte Park MA	24-12-17	
633444 Pte Stonier AE	9-2-18	

9 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

636880 Pte McConnell R	Forfeits Field Allowances and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem while in hospital 21-1-18 to 27-3-18 (66 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp AFO.1643 d/27-3-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.
(Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station

Date APRIL 4TH 1918.

PASSED BY STAFF ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
1093160 Pte. Rollins, J.F. 1087344 Pte. Coyne, A.E. 2235345 Pte. VanLuven, F.C. 636517 Pte. Coleman, W.J.		16-3-18) Granted 14 days Leave of 16-3-18) Absence with effect from 16-3-18) date shown. 16-3-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/23-3-18).
634053 Pte. Skipton, C.G. 455553 Pte. Vickers, R. 59290 Pte. Edwards, E.C.		16-3-18) Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 13-3-18) with effect from date shown. 10-3-18) (Authy., O.C., Cdn. Corps Rein. Camp, B-213 d/16-3-18).
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
204326 L/Sgt. Heath,	F.W.	Severely Reprimanded, 14-3-18, for, "Improper Conduct to an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C., 6 Con. Depot, A.F. B.2069 d/16-3-18).
59900 Pte. Soicuk,	J.	Forfeited one day's pay, 26-3-18, for, "Being out of Bounds without a pass". (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div. Wing, C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 2069 d/28-3-18).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
195803 Pte. Edwards,	F.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-3-18, per H.S. "Ville de Liege". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 4978). Undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) & posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.
726140 Pte. Minaker,	E.	26-3-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen"(W3083 4956)
637006 Cpl. Osler,	J.G.	27-3-18 on HS "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 4967)
246380 Pte. Quinney,	G.	24-3-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen"(W3083 4947)
633444 Pte. Stonier,	A.E.	28-3-18 on HS "Newhaven". (W3083 4968).
4. ATTACHMENT.		
187082 Pte. Davies,	C.	Attached as in War Establishment from C.A.M.C. (General) with effect from 18-3-18. (Authy. A.D.M.S., 2nd Cdn.Div. 8000 d/15-3-18. O.C., 21st Bn., A.F.B.213 dated 23-3-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 4TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER TEST MAY 11

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59662 Pte. Millican,	H.G.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian General Base Depot (sub-staff) 28-3-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 15336/Y).
Aiken		
663184 Pte. Iken,	A.I.	Transfers already acted on Q
550144 Pte. Alexander,	A.	
643691 Pte. Anderson,	W.H.	
835813 Pte. Ardern,	J.	
663577 Pte. Armstrong,	F.	
850146 Pte. Atherton,	T.	
663076 Pte. Atkins,	H.E.	
663078 Pte. Bailey,	E.G.	
1087261 Pte. Bartley,	W.	
237458 Pte. Beatty,	G.	
240456 Pte. Bell,	P.	
663671 Pte. Bennett,	B.J.	
850011 Pte. Black,	J.T.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement
663677 Pte. Boocock,	R.	
850824 Pte. Boulter,	A.	
1090016 Pte. Brooks,	J.G.	
850493 Pte. Brown,	A.McL.	
663139 Pte. Brown,	J.	
663672 Pte. Burgess,	F.	
663798 Pte. Burgess,	J.E.H.	
1045773 Pte. Burns,	L.F.	
1087327 Pte. Calvin,	J.	from 164th Canadian Battalion.
1090153 Pte. Connelly,	V.J.J.	
663239 Pte. Cummings,	N.A.	
850044 Pte. Dalgleisch	E.	
240239 Pte. Eanahy,	J.A.T.	
663523 Pte. Deforest,	W.R.	
844308 Pte. Dewar,	A.	
285599 Pte. Dine,	R.K.	
663580 Pte. Dobbie,	W.	
663417 Pte. Dryden,	J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 30-3-18
663684 Pte. Durham,	O.J.	
850395 Pte. Fenton,	W.O.	
109023 Pte. Friend,	J.W.J.	
663446 Pte. Fry,	J.	
663332 Pte. Galbraith,	R.J.	
1090140 Pte. Gillard,	A.J.	
240591 Pte. Glenton,	E.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Inf. Base Depot, Nominal Roll d/29-3-18).
663324 Pte. Greenham,	C.S.	
663538 Pte. Gregory,	W.	
663017 Pte. Hainsworth,	T.	
663441 Pte. Hartshorne,	W.M.	
663626 Pte. Heatley,	D.J.	
238160 Pte. Hoff,	H.	
663291 Pte. Hollingsworth,	A.	
850075 Pte. Holt,	H.	
757865 Pte. Hull,	S.R.	
237444 Pte. Hulme,	S.P.	

O.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON 4 APR 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt. W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AMS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. ~~(Eastern Ontario Regiment)~~

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date APRIL 4th 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
663247 Pte. Hunter,	H.H.	
1045904 Pte. Jarvis,	L.K.	
850171 Pte. Jordan,	J.T.	
663276 Pte. Kaley,	M.	
725590 Pte. Ketley,	J.A.	
663432 Pte. King,	W.J.	
850871 Pte. Lacey,	E.	
663794 Pte. Lee,	C.	
690100 Pte. Leonard,	F.E.	
850443 Pte. Lambert,	H.	
663478 Pte. Louttit,	J.D.	
237213 Pte. Mellor,	W.	
850099 Pte. Merithew,	W.J.	
1090106 Pte. McDonald,	R.R.	
240691 Pte. McGregor,	J.D.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCE-
1090014 Pte. Nicholson,	J.	
237658 Pte. Oldham,	C.J.	
850115 Pte. Osborne,	H.	
663032 Pte. Page,	W.	
663252 Pte. Parr,	G.E.	
663505 Pte. Perryman,	E.N.	
663796 Pte. Peters,	R.	
1045188 Pte. Polster,	D.G.	
663484 Pte. Quigley,	J.	-MENT FROM 164TH CANADIAN BATTALION.
663421 Pte. Rayburn,	G.H.W.	
1090136 Pte. Ripley,	W.A.M.	
663522 Pte. Roberts,	W.	
663113 Pte. Robertson,	S.V.	
1087258 Pte. Robinson,	A.H.	
1090383 Pte. Rogers,	R.C.	
642849 Pte. Short,	F.	
1045213 Pte. Silverman,	J.	
663743 Pte. Sinclair,	W.	
928160 Pte. Skuse,	R.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 30-3-18
240275 Pte. Smith,	C.	
663508 Pte. Smith,	C.L.H.	
850208 Pte. Smith,	F.	
1090399 Pte. St. John,	J.	
237357 Pte. Strain,	J.	
1045913 Pte. Thesker,	F.	
663799 Pte. Thomas,	J.	
928373 Pte. Thomas,	J.S.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Inf. Base
663673 Pte. Tuck,	N.H.	Depot, Nom. Roll d/29-3-18).
663488 Pte. Varey,	F.	
663256 Pte. Wallace,	G.	
663519 Pte. Walton,	C.	
663287 Pte. Watson,	A.	
210941 Pte. Wells,	H.	
240538 Pte. Wild,	E.	
1090001 Pte. Wilson,	E.F.	
663228 Pte. Wilson,	A.E.	

Transfers already acknowledged.

O.C. 2nd Can. Inf. Base Depot No. 4 APR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

21st Canadian Battalion.
Unit (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 4th 1918

PASSED BY CENSOR

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll (Continued).	
59802 Sgt. Pirie,	P.F.	
195694 Pte. Newnham,	W.J.	
675318 Pte. Noon,	J.G.	
726049 Pte. Pearson,	H.	
805530 Pte. Souliere,	V.	
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	
506481 Pte. Thibert,	W.J.	
246229 Pte. Nash,	F.	
640168 Pte. Neddow,	A.	
1093025 Pte. St. Peter,	H.H.	
1042149 Pte. Swailos,	A.	
1033379 Pte. Temple,	G.W.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
246396 Pte. Warnook,	J.	
1087309 Pte. Bruno,	A.	
506664 Pte. Brown,	F.	
2582316 Pte. Donolly,	J.P.	
2098903 Pte. Gordon,	R.S.	
228185 Pte. Green,	W.	FROM 6TH CDN. RESERVE BATTALION.
246520 Pte. Hicks,	N.	
2497936 Pte. Hill,	G.C.	
639933 Pte. LaPlante,	N.B.	
633719 Pte. Lasalle,	E.L.	
209919 Pte. Leslye,	A.	
639554 Pte. Markey,	J.J.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 29-3-18
1042578 Pte. McKenna,	J.J.	
805311 Pte. Mist,	A.	
636850 Pte. Adams,	R.T.	
633906 Pte. Bedard,	A.	
633552 Pte. Blais,	N.W.	
633918 Pte. Borsall,	W.E.	(Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn.Inf. Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/29-3-18).
142339 Pte. Burns,	J.P.	
633555 Pte. Campbell,	W.R.	
814979 Pte. Davis,	C.L.	
195912 Pte. Field,	G.H.W.	
633704 Pte. Eastland,	W.G.	
124371 Pte. Hooper,	J.W.	
675686 Pte. Johnson,	T.E.	
59574 Pte. Leach,	W.R.	
725570 Pte. Miller,	H.	
6. PROMOTIONS.		
195204 Cpl. (A/Sgt) Stanley,	A.	Promoted Sergeant 18-8-17 vice 59330 Sgt. Forbes (classified "P.B.").
835590 Pte. (A/Cpl). Wagar,	A.	Promoted Corporal 21-11-17 vice 195204 Cpl. Stanley (promoted).
59127 L/Sgt. (A/Sgt) Byrne,	C.	Promoted Sergeant 23-12-17 vice 59995 Sgt. Trappitt (To England).
141804 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl) Watson,	D.	Promoted Corporal 23-12-17 vice 59690 Cpl. Murney (App'td. L/Sgt). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/23-3-18)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

A.F.S. Sheet 5.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 23.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 4TH 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PROMOTIONS. (Continued).		
445008 L/Cpl. Ison,	E.A.	Promoted Corporal 17-1-18 vice 445745 Cpl. Sweeney (reverted).
59748 L/Cpl. Nicholson, J.		Promoted Corporal 23-2-18 to complete Establishment. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A. F. B.213 d/23-3-18).
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
59690 Cpl. (A/L/Sgt) Murney,	W.H.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 23-12-17 vice 59127 L/Sgt. Byrne (promoted).
454602 Pte. (A/L/Cpl) Doran,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 23-12-17 vice 141804 L/C. Watson (promoted).
455558 Pte. Kirkland,	C.R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-1-18 vice 445008 L/C. Ison (promoted).
636219 Pte. Rattray,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 23-2-18 vice 59748 L/C Nicholson (promoted).
49088 Pte. (A/L/Cpl) Hardcastle,	M.	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-11-17 vice 60080 L/C. Wilson (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/23-3-18)
8. HONORS & AWARDS.		
639797 Pte. Schwartz,	I.	3-3-18)
144456 Pte. Casey,	A.	24-7-17)
636886 Pte. Newton,	J.W.	26-2-18) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
675513 Pte. Neill,	L.V.	10-2-18)
195667 Pte. Starke,	D.F.	7-2-18) with effect from date shown.
675566 Pte. Watson,	C.V.	19-2-18)
633577 A/L/C Haw,	W.C.	28-2-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
633166 Pte. Devaul,	K.	11-1-18) A.F.B.213 d/23-3-18).
633669 Pte. McDermid,	W.E.	2-3-18)
636220 Pte. Park,	M.A.	24-12-17)
633444 Pte. Stonier,	A.E.	9-2-18)
9. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636880 Pte. McConnell,	R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem while in Hospital 21-1-18 to 27-3-18 (66 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp., A.F. C. 1643 d/27-3-18).

4-APR 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 24
Station In the Field
Date April 5th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll 59230 Sgt (A/CSM) Custance RC		Died 2-4-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC No 1 Cdn Fld Ambulance AFA36 d/2-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect W.3391 No E.882)
636380 Pte Gunyan T		Killed in action 28-3-18 (Authy OC 2nd Div Wing CCRC letter 2-3-5C/103 d/1-4-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-3512)
1087334 Pte Fleming T		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford per HS Newhaven 30-3-18 (Authy AFW 3083 No 4995)
1093164 Pte Richardson M		Killed in action 30-3-18 Killed in action 2-4-18
454156 Sgt Cattanach WJ 805531 Pte Clark F 636922 Pte Ford AA 246308 Pte Fregin H 514916 Pte Gillespie WJ 444911 Pte Hanson O 639624 Pte Henderson N		(Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/R/552 d/3-4-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-1236)
835590 Cpl Wagar R 1093349 Pte Hoover RJ		Died 2-4-18 of Wounds received in action. (Authy OC No 6 Cdn Field Ambulance AFA.36 d/2-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect No A.506)

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 24.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date APRIL 6TH 1918.

Station

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. JAN 11

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
59230 Sgt.(A/CSM) CUSTANCE,	R.C.	DIED 2-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 1 Cdn. Fld. Ambulance, A.F.A36 d/2-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., W.3391 No. E.882).
636380 Pte. GUNYAN,	T.	KILLED IN ACTION 28-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div. Wing., C.C.R.C., letter 2-3-5C/103 d/1-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18-3512).
1087334 Pte. Fleming,	T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, per H.S. "Newhaven". 30-3-18. (Authy. A.F.W.3083 No. 4995).
1093164 Pte. Richardson,	M.	KILLED IN ACTION 30-3-18.
454156 Sgt. CATTANACH, W.J.		)
805531 Pte. CLARK,	F.	)
636922 Pte. FORD,	A.A.	) KILLED IN ACTION 2-4-18.
246508 Pte. FREGIN,	H.	)
514916 Pte. GILLESPIE, W.J.		)
444911 Pte. HANSON,	O.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter
639624 Pte. HENDERSON,	H.	) 21/R/552 d/3-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn.
635590 Cpl. WAGAR,	R.	) Section, file K.I. 17-1236).
1093349 Pte. HOOVER,	R.J.	DIED 2-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Cdn. Field Ambulance A.F.A.36 d/2-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. No. A.506).

G.H.Q. No. 6 APR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 25
Station In the Field
Date April 9th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
1093335 Pte Parks C		Killed in Action 1-4-18
675130 Pte Redfearn A 633111 Pte Edwards P		Killed in Action 5-4-18 do (Authy OC 21st Battalion Telegram AJ.130 d/7-4-18. AAG Canadian Section No T.10840)
2 Correction		
639951 A/Sgt Patterson RJ		Reported in Part II Orders No 16 dated 5-3-18 sub-order 1, Strength Increase Nominal Roll as A/Cpl Patterson. Correct rank is as now shown. (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a over R2.B2.579. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18/6876)
3 Leave of Absence		
59911 CSM Stephenson FL 59648 CQMS Measor WE 59969 CSM Thomas S 124153 Pte Hefford WA		Granted 14 days leave of absence to Paris with effect from 20-3-18
59398 Sgt Groves JE		Granted 14 days leave of absence to UK with effect from 21-3-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 23-3-18)
636966 L/C Luery EW 444486 Pte Herbert W 725579 Pte McNeill N 637170 Pte Rosevear T 246237 Pte Dewar JA 1087338 Pte Dorcast F 124333 Pte Skinner WE 1087022 Pte Kaufman S 207280 Pte Rilley J		Granted 14 days leave of absence to Paris with effect from 23-3-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/30-3-18)

AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 25.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date APRIL 9TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal ROLL.		
1093335 Pte. PARKS,	C.	KILLED in ACTION 1-4-18.
675130 Pte. REDFEARN,	A.	KILLED IN ACTION 5-4-18.
633111 Pte. EDWARDS,	P.	
		(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram A.J. 130 d/7-4-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, No. T. 10840).
2. CORRECTION.		
639951 A/Sgt. Patterson, R.J.		Reported in Part II Orders No. 16 dated 6-3-18, sub-order 1, "Strength Increase, Nominal Roll", as A/Cpl. Patterson. Correct rank is as now shown. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107A over R2.B2.579. AAG.Can. Sect. KI.18/6876).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59911 C.S.M. Stephenson, F.L.		
59648 CQMS. Measor,	W.E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence
59969 C.S.M. Thomas,	S.	to Paris with effect from 20-3-18.
124153 Pte. Hefford,	W.A.	
59398 Pte. Groves,	J.E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence to U.K. with effect from 21-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 23-3-18).
636966 L/C. Luery,	R.W.	
444486 Pte. Herbert,	W.	
725579 Pte. McNeill,	N.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence
637170 Pte. Rosevear,	T.	to Paris with effect from 23-3-18.
246237 Pte. Dewar,	J.A.	(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.
1087338 Pte. Dorcast,	F.	213 d/30-3-18).
124333 Pte. Skinner,	W.E.	
1087022 Pte. Kaufman,	S.	
207280 Pte. Rilley,	J.	

9-APR 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 26
Station In the Field
Date April 13 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
37160 Pte McLaren WL		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian Army Service Corps Pool 16-3-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KD (d) 20823)
2 Classification		
454566 L/Cpl Hands H		Classified PB by Medical Board 28-5-17 (Authy Asst Inspector or Drafts Etaples AFW 3339 d/28-5-17. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-4513)
3 Appointment		
195631 Pte (A/L/C) Hill SE		Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 454566 L/C Hands (Classified PB 28-5-17) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 23-3-18)
4 Cancellation		
454257 Pte Winchester J		Entry in Part II Orders 15 d/28-2-18 sub-order 3 (Corrections) concerning the marginally noted soldier is cancelled, he having been subsequently reported Killed in action (Authy Canrecords RL.25-W-2912 over R2.B2.610 d/8-4-18. AAG Canadian Section KI 18-6097)
5 Correction		
445479 Pte Boudreau AJ		Reported in Part II Orders No 64 d/20-6-17 sub-order 11 (Strength Decrease) as Missing after action 10-5-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5/CS.7 d/5-4-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-8529)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

636773 Pte Leaf B	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 3-2-18 to 5-4-18 (62 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/5-4-18)
124164 Pte McCallum NM	do 17-2-18 to 6-4-18 (49 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/6-4-18)
633198 Pte Mattice W	do 8-3-18 to 7-4-18 (31 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/7-4-18)

7 Leave of Absence

59048 L/Sgt Beaudoin H	Granted 14 days leave to Paris 21-3-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Rein Camp AFB 213 d/23-3-18)

8 Casualties

639920 Pte Mitchell SE	Wounded (at duty) 2-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 6-4-18)

9 Punishments

59143 Pte Corrier J	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 26-3-18 for Drunkenness (Authy OC 21st Bn B-2069 3-4-18)
49532 Pte Willey TC	Deprived of 3 days pay 25-3-18 for Absence from Roll Call 6.30 am 24-3-18 and remaining absent until Tattoo same date (Forfeits one day's pay under RW) (Authy B-2069 dated 26-3-18 from OC No 6 Convalescent Depot)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

634098 Pte Papst JB	Died 9-4-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 1 Cdn General Hospital letter 3-7-147 d/9-4-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-1236)
59196 Pte Hussey J	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Cdn Divisional Employment Co 14-3-18. (Authy Canadian Corpse Letter 68-60-4 d/10-3-18. OC 2nd Cdn Div'l Emp Co B-213 d/23-3-18)
541963 Pte Smith M 636735 Pte Wooral J	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool with effect from 10-4-18 (Authy OC Cdn Gen Base Depot Nom Roll d/10-4-18)

675660 Pte Buchanan CW	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-4-18 per HS Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5041)
501319 Pte Buchanan W	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-3-18 per HS St Patrick (W3083 – 5053)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown

639634 Pte Beattie W	4-4-18	on HS Jan Breydel	(W3083 – 5035)	
190172 Pte Cable LC	5-4-18	on HS Ville de Liege	do	5050
640056 Pte Code OM	4-4-18	on HS Cambria	do	5038
1093414 Pte Connaghan LF	5-4-18	on HS Ville de Liege	do	5050
1036902 Pte Eastman J	3-4-18	on HS Prin Elizabeth	do	5041
640110 Pte Hough HJ	5-4-18	on HS Ville de Liege	do	5050
59537 Pte Kelly L	4-4-18	on HS Jan Breydel	do	5035
445388 Pte McLatchy LH	4-4-18	on HS Stad Antwerpen	do	4040
675186 Pte McWaters D	4-4-18	on HS Jan Breydel	do	5035
141524 Cpl Rodger A	2-4-18	on HS Prin Elizabeth	do	5028
455232 Pte Shepard P	4-4-18	on HS Cambria	do	5038
675495 Pte Tupper AH	4-4-18	on HS Jan Breydel	do	5035
675909 Pte West JJ	3-4-18	on HS Prin Elizabeth	do	5041

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 26th (Reserve) Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 13 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
37160 Pte. McLaren,	W.L.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian Army Service Corps Pool 16-3-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.D.(d) 20823).
2. CLASSIFICATION.		
454566 L/Cpl. Hands,	H.	Classified "P.B." by Medical Board 28-5-17. (Authy. Asst. Inspector of Drafts, Etaples, A.F.W. 3339 d/28-5-17. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-4513).
3. APPOINTMENT.		
195631 Pte.(A/L/C) Hill,	S.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-11-17 vice 454566 L/C Hands (Classified "P.B." 28-5-17). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 23-3-18)
4. CANCELLATION.		
454257 Pte. Winchester,	J.	Entry in Part II Orders 15 d/28-2-18, sub-order 3 ("Corrections"), concerning the marginally noted soldier is CANCELLED, he having been subsequently reported Killed in Action. (Authy. Canrecords RL.25-W-2912 over R2.B2. 610 d/8-4-18. A.A.G., Canadian Sect. K.I. 18-6097).
5. CORRECTION.		
445479 Pte. Boudreau,	A.J.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 64 d/20-6-17, sub-order 11 ("Strength Decrease"), as "Missing after Action 10-5-17". Now accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5 GS.7 d/5-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-8529).
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
636773 Pte. Leaf,	B.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 5-2-18 to 5-4-18 (62 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen., O.1643 d/5-4-18)
124164 Pte. McCallum,	N.M.	DO 17-2-18 to 6-4-18 (49 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen., O.1643 d/6-4-18
633198 Pte. Mattice,	W.	DO 8-5-18 to 7-4-18 (31 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen., O.1643 d/7-4-18

(1459) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 26.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 13TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59048 L/Sgt. Beaudoin,	H.	Granted 14 days Leave to Paris 21-3-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Rein. Camp., A.F.B. 213 d/23-3-18).
8. CASUALTIES.		
639920 Pte. Mitchell,	S.E.	Wounded (at Duty) 2-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 6-4-18).
9. PUNISHMENTS.		
59143 Pte. Carrier,	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 26-3-18 for "Drunkenness". (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-2069 3-4-18)
49532 Pte. Willey,	T.C.	Deprived of 3 days pay, 25-3-18, for "Absence from Roll Call 6.30 A.M. 24-3-18 and remaining absent until Tattoo same date". (Forfeits one day's pay under R.W.) (Authy. B-2069 dated 26-3-18) from O.C., No. 6 Convalescent Depot).
10. STRENGTH DECREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
634098 Pte. PAPST,	J.B.	DIED 9-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 1 Cdn. General Hospital, letter 3-7-147 d/9-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-1236).
59196 Pte. Hussey,	J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Cdn. Divisional Employment Co. 14-3-18. (Authy. Canadian Corps Letter 68-60-4 d/10-3-18. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Div'l. Emp. Co. B-213 d/23-3-18)
541963 Pte. Smith, M. 636735 Pte. Wooral, J.		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool with effect from 10-4-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Gen. Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/10-4-18).
675660 Pte. Buchanan,	C.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 3-4-18, per HS "Prin. Elizabeth" (W3083 - 5041).
501319 Pte. Buchanan,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-3-18, per HS "St. Patrick". (W5083 - 5053).

PASSED A.F.B. CHIEF CLERK DEPT.
C.E.F. No. 13 APR 1918

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 26.

Date APRIL 13TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field.

PASSED BY PART II ORDERS

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.		
639634 Pte. Beattie,	W.	4-4-18 on HS"Jan Breydel"(W3083 -5035).
190172 Pte. Cable,	L.C.	5-4-18 on HS"Ville de Liege" Do 5050.
640056 Pte. Code,	O.M.	4-4-18 on HS "Cambria" Do 5038.
1093414 Pte. Connaghan,	L.F.	5-4-18 on HS"Ville de Liege" Do 5050.
1036902 Pte. Eastman,	J.	3-4-18 on HS"Prin.Elizabeth" Do 5041.
640110 Pte. Hough,	H.J.	5-4-18 on HS"Ville de Liege" Do 5050.
59537 Pte. Kelly,	L.	4-4-18 on HS "Jan Breydel" Do 5035.
445388 Pte. McLatchy,	L.H.	4-4-18 on HS"Stad Antwerpen" Do 4040.
675186 Pte. McWaters,	D.	4-4-18 on HS "Jan Breydel" Do 5035.
141524 Cpl. Rodger,	A.	2-4-18 on HS"Prin.Elizabeth" Do 5028.
455232 Pte. Shepard,	P.	4-4-18 on HS "Cambria" Do 5038.
675495 Pte. Tupper,	A.H.	4-4-18 on HS "Jan Breydel" Do 5035.
675909 Pte. West,	J.J.	3-4-18 on HS "Prin.Elizabeth" Do 5041.

H.Q. 1st Div. 13 APR 1918

Daily Orders Part II

No 27
Station In the Field
Date April 16th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Corrections

Regimental numbers, ranks and names or reinforcements taken on in Part II O. No 23 d/4-4-18, sub-order 5, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown

663134 Pte Aiken AI	Not 663184 Iken
850144 Pte Alexander A	Not 550144
663577 Pte Armstrong FN	Not F only
663076 Pte Atkins ME	Not HE
1090153 Pte Connolly VJJ	Not Connelly
663239 Pte Cummins MA	Not Cummings NA
850044 Pte Dalgleish E	Not Dalgleisch
240239 Pte Danahy JAT	Not Eanahy
663684 Pte Durman OJ	Not Durham
1090231 Pte Friend JWJ	Not 109023
1090170 Pte Gillard AJ	Not 1090140
663447 Pte Hartshorn W McF	Not 663441 Hartshorne WM
757865 Pte Hull SA	Not SR
850871 Pte Lacey F	Not E
690100 Pte Leonard FH	Not Lecnard FE
850443 Pte Limbert H	Not Lambert
1090106 Pte McDonald RD	Not RR
1090014 Pte Nicholson WJ	Not J only
663421 Pte Rayburn JG	Not GHW
1090136 Pte Ripley WA	Not WAM
663113 Pte Robertson SB (*663115*)	Not SV
1090383 Pte Rogers HC	Not RC
663508 Pte Smith ELH	Not CLH
1045913 Pte Theaker W	Not Thesker F
663799 Pte Thomas JI	Not J only
663488 Pte Varey JF	Not F only
663228 Pte Wisdom AE	Not Wilson
1042149 Pte Swailes A	Not Swailos
1033079 Pte Temple GW	Not 1033379
246396 Pte Warnock JS	Not Warnook
2582316 Pte Donnelly JP	Not Donolly
2090903 Pte Gordon RS	Not 2098903
2098919 Pte Leslye A	Not 209919

633552 Pte Blais N	Not NW
633918 Pte Bonsall WE	Not Borsall
675686 Pte Johnston TE	Not Johnson

2 Cancellation

59810 Pte Powell JJ	Entry in Part II Orders No 177 dated 13-6-15 concerning this soldier is cancelled (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-67/R2.B2.433: AAG Cdn Section file 18-6604)

3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

663572 Pte Huntley WA	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 164th Battn. Taken on strength of Battalion 30-3-18 (Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nom Roll d/3-4-18)
469128 Sgt McGillivray JD (*MacGillivray*) 59995 Sgt Trappitt AA 805003 Pte Aldcroft GH 59039 Pte Barr JC 412665 Pte Belyea FT 633283 Pte Billings J (*633285*) 675032 Pte Boniface FW 59094 Pte Brockley FW 633591 Pte Casselman PJ 195053 Pte Clarke H 444446 Pte Cormier A 675514 Pte Field ACC 805274 Pte Gay WH (*805272*) 636598 Pte Gilroy G 636485 Pte Grant DF 59456 Pte Heagle S (*59450*) 675733 Pte Heffernan RG (*Hefferman*) 1042628 Pte Honaire H (*Heraire*) 246331 Pte Henderson FE 59462 Pte Hickey CJ 59460 Pte Hircock HT 633599 Pte Hutt WL 412046 Pte Jeffrey W 675989 Pte Lockey A 1042009 Pte Mallette ED 210618 Pte Maxwell J 124226 Pte Montgomery EJ 724128 Pte Morrison D 2235319 Pte Moss A 192135 Pte McKay JH	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 11-4-18. (Authy OC 2nd Cdn Inf Base Depot Nom Roll 11-4-18)

633531 Pte McMahon JM
455240 Pte Newby AV
725526 Pte McGee O
405389 Pte Potts HR
444583 Pte Robichaud W
657347 Pte Russell TA
724216 Pte Scott W
724064 Pte Sinclair M
675823 Pte Smith EC
636479 Pte Switzier ES
726116 Pte Townsend HW
214121 Pte Vanhecke J
636158 Pte Woodcock P
636758 Pte Smith W
1093396 Pte Baldwin AE (*1093398*)
2255358 Pte Balltyne R
(*Ballantyne*)
3055003 Pte Bethune JA
636807 Pte Gilroy GA
2309353 Pte Johnston WJ
636942 Pte Maynes FJ
1027225 Pte Mercerhl HL (*Mercer*)
2581309 Pte Pierce GA
1093041 Pte Pollard GH
3055033 Pte Quirk MP
2360305 Pte Ralph AD
195196 Pte Robinson NA
1027574 Pte Sweet JE
1093326 Pte Tighe C
3055064 Pte Young B
3055055 Pte Closhen JW

4 Leave of Absence

59558 Pte Lalonde W	Granted 14 days leave of absence to United Kingdom 19-3-18 (Authy OC 364th Forestry Co RE AFB 213 dated 23-3-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412312 Pte Taylor H	Killed in Action 13-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion Telegram AJ.211 d/13-4-18. AAG Cdn Section No T.11172)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown

636523 Pte Ashcroft H	5-4-18 on HS	Stad Antwerpen W.3083 - 5081	
195368 Pte Browne HJ (*195369*)	6-4-18 on HS	Newhaven	5063
1042036 Pte Donnelly P	7-4-18 on HS	Stad Antwerpen	5086
237695 Pte Fick W	6-4-18 on HS	Ville de Liege	5079
405622 Pte Jeffrey R	5-4-18 on HS	Prin Elizabeth	5080
636315 Pte Laird JJ	5-4-18 on HS	do	do
213421 Pte Lamb G	7-4-18 on HS	Stad Antwerpen	5086
633493 Pte Meldrum JS	6-4-18 on HS	Ville de Liege	5079
123197 Pte Moran W	7-4-18 on HS	Stad Antwerpen	5086
204203 Sgt Morrison A	6-4-18 on HS	Ville de Liege	5079
59732 Cpl McKim CWW	5-4-18 on HS	Stad Antwerpen	5081

59747 Pte Nichols A (*Nicholls*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-4-18 per HS Brighton (Authy W.3083 No 5087)
190263 Pte Ollen D	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-4-18 per HS Princess Elizabeth (Authy W.3083 No 5085)
145710 Pte Sead RJ (*Seed*)	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-4-18 per HS Newhaven (Authy W.3083 No 5083)
59327 Pte Fleming D	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-4-18 per HS Brighton (Authy W.3083 No 5087)

AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station _____ Date APRIL 16TH 1918

PASSED PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		Regimental numbers, ranks and names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II O. No. 23 d/4-4-18, sub-order 5, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
663134 Pte. Aiken,	A.I.	NOT 663184 Iken.
850144 Pte. Alexander,	A.	NOT 550144.
663577 Pte. Armstrong,	F.N.	NOT F. only.
663076 Pte. Atkins,	M.E.	NOT H.E.
1090153 Pte. Connolly,	V.J.J.	NOT Connelly.
663239 Pte. Cummins,	M.A.	NOT Cummings, N.A.
850044 Pte. Dalgleish,	E.	NOT Dalgleisch.
240239 Pte. Danahy,	J.A.T.	NOT Eanahy.
663684 Pte. Durman,	O.J.	NOT Durham.
1090231 Pte. Friend,	J.W.J.	NOT 109023.
1090170 Pte. Gillard,	A.J.	NOT 1090140.
240591		
663447 Pte. Hartshorn,	W.McF.	NOT 663441 Hartshorne, W.M.
757865 Pte. Hull,	S.A.	NOT S. R.
850871 Pte. Lacey,	F.	NOT E.
690100 Pte. Leonard,	F.H.	NOT Leonard, F.E.
850443 Pte. Limbert,	E.	NOT Lambert.
1090106 Pte. McDonald,	R.D.	NOT R.R.
1090014 Pte. Nicholson,	W.J.	NOT J. only.
663421 Pte. Rayburn,	J.G.	NOT G.H.W.
1090136 Pte. Ripley,	W.A.	NOT W.A.M.
663113 Pte. Robertson,	S.B.	NOT S.V.
1090383 Pte. Rogers,	H.C.	NOT R.C.
663508 Pte. Smith,	E.L.H.	NOT C.L.H.
1045913 Pte. Theaker,	W.	NOT Thesker, F.
663799 Pte. Thomas,	J.I.	NOT J. only.
663488 Pte. Varey,	J.F.	NOT F. only.
663228 Pte. WISDOM,	A.E.	NOT Wilson.
1042149 Pte. Swailes,	A.	NOT Swailos.
1033079 Pte. Temple,	G.W.	NOT 1033379.
246396 Pte. Warnock,	J.S.	NOT Warnook, J.
2582316 Pte. Donnelly,	J.F.	NOT DonoLLy.
2090903 Pte. Gordon,	R.S.	NOT 2098903.
2098919 Pte. Leslye,	A.	NOT 209919.
633552 Pte. Blais,	N.	NOT N. W.
633918 Pte. Bonsall,	W.E.	NOT Borsall.
675683 Pte. Johnston,	T.E.	NOT Johnson.
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
59810 Pte. Powell,	J.J.	Ent
2. CANCELLATION.		
59810 Pte. Powell,	J.J.	Entry in Part II Orders No. 177 dated 13-6-15 concerning this soldier is CANCELLED. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-67: A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R2.B2.433. : file 18-6604).

No entry made from Orders 177 of 13/6/15

G.H.Q., 3RD ECHELON No. 16 APR 1918

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AFS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

27.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. ~~April 16th 18~~

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

In the Field

Station

Date

PASSED BY DAILY ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
663572 Pte. Huntley,	W.A.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 164th Battn. Taken on strength of Battalion 30-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/3-4-18).
469128 Sgt. McGillivray,	J.D.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 11-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn.Inf. Base Depot, Nom. Roll 11-4-18).
59995 Sgt. Trappitt,	A.A.	
805003 Pte. Aldcroft,	C.H.	
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.C.	
412665 Pte. Belyea,	P.T.	
633283 Pte. Billings,	J.	
675032 Pte. Boniface,	F.W.	
59094 Pte. Brockley,	F.W.	
633591 Pte. Casselman,	P.J.	
195053 Pte. Clarke,	H.	
444446 Pte. Cormier,	A.	
675514 Pte. Field,	A.C.C.	
805274 Pte. Gay,	W.H.	
636598 Pte. Gilroy,	C.	
636485 Pte. Grant,	D.F.	
59456 Pte. Heagle,	S.	
675733 Pte. Heffernan,	P.C.	
1042628 Pte. Honaire,	H.	
846331 Pte. Henderson,	F.E.	
59462 Pte. Hickey,	C.J.	
59460 Pte. Hircock,	H.T.	
633599 Pte. Hutt,	W.L.	
412046 Pte. Jeffrey,	W.	
675989 Pte. Lockey,	A.	
1042009 Pte. Mallette,	E.D.	
210618 Pte. Maxwell,	J.	
124226 Pte. Montgomery,	E.J.	
724128 Pte. Morrison,	D.	
2235319 Pte. Moss,	A.	
192135 Pte. McKay,	J.H.	
633531 Pte. McMahon,	J.M.	
455240 Pte. Newby,	A.V.	
725526 Pte. McGee,	O.	
405389 Pte. Potts,	H.R.	
444583 Pte. Robichaud,	W.	
657347 Pte. Russell,	T.A.	
724216 Pte. Scott,	W.	
724064 Pte. Sinclair,	M.	
675823 Pte. Smith,	E.C.	
636479 Pte. Switzer,	E.S.	
726116 Pte. Townsend,	H.W.	
214121 Pte. Vanhecke,	J.	
636158 Pte. Woodcock,	P.	
636758 Pte. Smith,	W.	
1093396 Pte. Baldwin,	A.R.	
2255358 Pte. Balltyne,	R.	
3055006 Pte. Bethune,	J.A.	
636807 Pte. Gilroy,	C.A.	

C.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON
No.
16 APR 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 27.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 16TH 1918

PASSED BY PARADE ORDERLY DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
2309353 Pte. Johnston,	W.J.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battn. 11-4-18. (ex 6th Reserve Bn.) (Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/11-4-18).
636942 Pte. Maynes,	F.J.	
1027225 Pte. Mercerhl,	H.L.	
2581309 Pte. Pierce,	G.A.	
1093041 Pte. Pollard,	C.H.	
3055033 Pte. Quirk,	M.P.	
2560305 Pte. Ralph,	A.D.	
195196 Pte. Robinson,	N.A.	
1027574 Pte. Sweet,	J.E.	
1093326 Pte. Tighe,	O.	
3055064 Pte. Young,	B.	
3055055 Pte. Closhen,	J.W.	
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59558 Pte. Lalonde,	W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence to United Kingdom 19-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 364th Forestry Co., R.E., A.F.B.213 dated 23-3-18).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
412312 Pte. TAYLOR,	H.	KILLED IN ACTION 13-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram A.J. 211 d/13-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, No. T.11172).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.		
636523 Pte. Ashcroft,	H.	5-4-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" W.3083 5081.
195368 Pte. Browne,	H.J.	6-4-18 on HS "Newhaven" 5063.
1042036 Pte. Donnelly,	P.	7-4-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" 5086.
237695 Pte. Pick,	W.	6-4-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" 5079.
405622 Pte. Jeffrey,	R.	5-4-18 on HS "Prin.Elizabeth" 5080.
636315 Pte. Laird,	J.J.	5-4-18 on HS Do Do
213421 Pte. Lamb,	G.	7-4-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" 5086.
633493 Pte. Meldrum,	J.S.	6-4-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" 5079.
123197 Pte. Moran,	W.	7-4-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" 5086.
204203 Sgt. Morrison,	A.	6-4-18 on HS "Ville de Liege" 5079.
59732 Cpl. McKim,	C.W.W.	5-4-18 on HS "Stad Antwerpen" 5081.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

CANADIAN SECTION

A.F.S. Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

27.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field

Date APRIL 16TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDERLY

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. STRENGTH DECREASE Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
59747 Pte. Nichols,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-4-18 per H.S. "Brighton". (Authy. W.3083 No. 5087).
190263 Pte. Ollen,	D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-4-18 per H.S. "Princess Elizabeth". (Authy. W.3083 No. 5085).
145710 Pte. Seed,	R.J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-4-18 per H.S. "Newhaven". (Authy. W.3083 No. 5083).
59327 Pte. Fleming,	D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-4-18 per HS "Brighton". (W3083 - 5087).

Daily Orders Part II

No 28
Station In the Field
Date April 19th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

535987 Pte Matheson JR — Killed in action 16-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion telegram AJ.278 d/16-4-18. AAG Cdn Section No T.11279)

2098919 Pte Leslye A — Killed in action 16-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn Telegram AJ.284 d/17-4-18. AAG Canadian Sect No T.11327))

The undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown

1093228 Pte Bremner JOR	8-4-18 HS	Stad Antwerpen	W3083	5100
636071 Pte Burkitt CJ	10-4-18 HS	Newhaven	do	5108
805181 Pte Johnstone R	8-4-18 HS	Stad Antwerpen	W3083	5100
186333 Pte Jordan EJ	9-4-18 HS	Stad Antwerpen	W3083	5106
144982 Pte Miller F	4-4-18 HS	P de Coninck	W3083	5113
237516 Pte Pitt GF	4-4-18 HS	Brighton	W3083	5119

59772 Sgt Palmer JH — Invalided (Injury – Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-4-18 per HS Newhaven (W3083 – 5110)

1093411 Pte Reed G — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-4-18 per HS Jan Breydel (W3083 – 5099)

2 Correction

639746 Pte Plunkett TG — Previously reported in Part II Orders No 97 d/10-11-17, sub-order 1, as Killed in action Nov 3rd-4th 1917. Now reported Killed in action4-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn Circumstances of Death report. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-122)

3 Punishment

60095 Pte Wood W	Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 8-4-18 for When on escort duty in Paris, not complying with an order. (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 10-4-18)

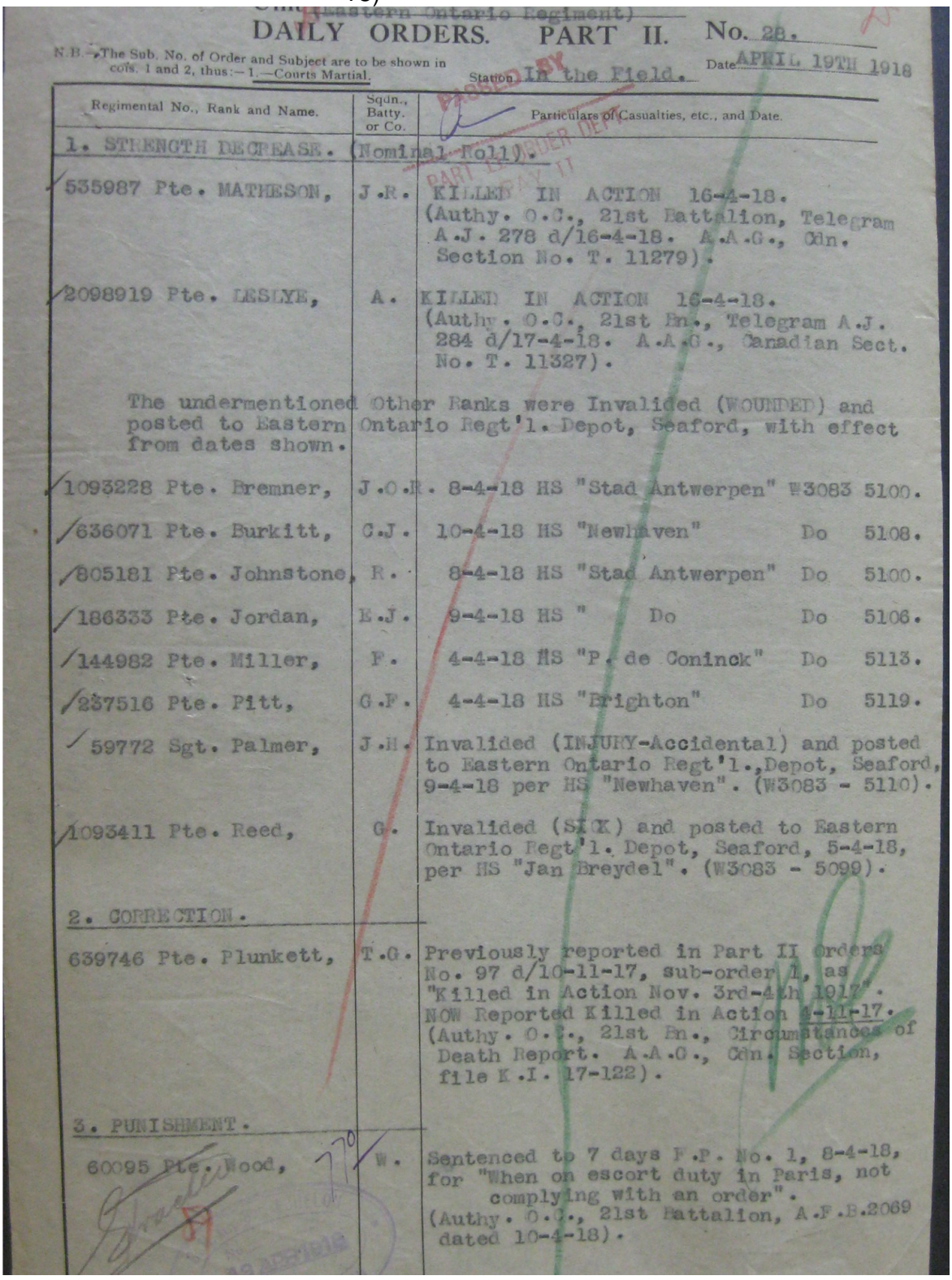
4 Promotions

59833 L/Sgt Richardson HG	Promoted Sergeant 2-4-18 vice 454156 Sgt Cattanach (Killed in Action)
412201 L/Cpl Clarke RA	Promoted Corporal 2-4-18 vice 124037 Cpl Marshall (Appt L/Sgt)
408577 Sgt Phillips P	Promoted Company Quartermaster Sergeant 1-12-17 vice 59969 CQMS Thomas (promoted)
59022 L/Sgt Armstrong C	Promoted Sergeant 1-12-17 vice 408577 Sgt Phillips (promoted)
144519 L/Cpl Lloyd W	Promoted Corporal 1-12-17 vice 636287 Cpl Turriff (Appt L/Sgt)
59515 L/Cpl Johnson J	Promoted Corporal 15-3-18 vice 408056 Cpl Robb (to England) (Authy for promotions OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/13-4-18)

5 Appointments

124037 Cpl Marshall H	Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-4-18 vice 59833 L/S Richardson (promoted)
59855 Rollings A	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-4-18 vice 412201 L/C Clarke (promoted)
634164 Pte Laing G	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-1-18 vice 171027 L/C Ballinger (reverted)
675719 Pte Le Ruez JC	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-3-18 vice 675617 L/C Ament (To England)
636287 Cpl Turriff J	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-12-17 vice 59022 L/S Armstrong (promoted)
246237 Pte Dewar JA	Appointed Lance Corporal 7-11-17 vice 59744 L/C Newell (promoted)

123028 Pte Lee — Appointed Lance Corporal 15-3-18 vice 59515 L/Cpl Johnson (promoted)
(Authy for appointments OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/13-4-18)



(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 28.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 19TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
535987 Pte. MATHESON,	J.R.	KILLED IN ACTION 16-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram A.J. 278 d/16-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section No. T. 11279).
2098919 Pte. LESLYE,	A.	KILLED IN ACTION 16-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., Telegram A.J. 284 d/17-4-18. A.A.G., Canadian Sect. No. T. 11327).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.		
1093228 Pte. Bremner,	J.O.R.	8-4-18 HS "Stad Antwerpen" W3083 5100.
636071 Pte. Burkitt,	C.J.	10-4-18 HS "Newhaven" Do 5108.
805181 Pte. Johnstone,	R.	8-4-18 HS "Stad Antwerpen" Do 5100.
186333 Pte. Jordan,	E.J.	9-4-18 HS " Do Do 5106.
144982 Pte. Miller,	F.	4-4-18 HS "P. de Coninck" Do 5113.
237516 Pte. Pitt,	G.F.	4-4-18 HS "Brighton" Do 5119.
59772 Sgt. Palmer,	J.H.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l., Depot, Seaford, 9-4-18 per HS "Newhaven". (W3083 - 5110).
1093411 Pte. Reed,	G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-4-18, per HS "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 5099).
2. CORRECTION.		
639746 Pte. Plunkett,	T.G.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 97 d/10-11-17, sub-order 1, as "Killed in Action Nov. 3rd-4th 1917". NOW Reported Killed in Action 4-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., Circumstances of Death Report. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-122).
3. PUNISHMENT.		
60095 Pte. Wood,	W.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 8-4-18, for "When on escort duty in Paris, not complying with an order". (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.2069 dated 10-4-18).

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 28.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 19TH 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59833 L/Sgt.Richardson,	H.Co.	Promoted Sergeant 2-4-18 vice 454156 Sgt. Cattanach (Killed in Action).
412201 L/Cpl. Clarke,	R.A.	Promoted Corporal 2-4-18 vice 124037 Cpl. Marshall (Appt. L/Sgt).
408577 Sgt. Phillips,	P.	Promoted Company Quartermaster Sergeant 1-12-17 vice 59969 CQMS Thomas (promoted)
59022 L/Sgt.Armstrong,	C.	Promoted Sergeant 1-12-17 vice 408577 Sgt. Phillips (promoted).
144519 L/Cpl. Lloyd,	C.	Promoted Corporal 1-12-17 vice 636287 Cpl. Turriff (Appt. L/Sgt.)
59515 L/Cpl. Johnson,	J.	Promoted Corporal 15-3-18 vice 408056 Cpl. Robb (To England).
		(Authy. for PROMOTIONS O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/13-4-18).
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
124037 Cpl. Marshall,	H.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-4-18 vice 59833 L/S. Richardson (promoted).
59855 Pte. Rollings,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-4-18 vice 412201 L/C Clarke (promoted).
634164 Pte. Laing,	G.	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-1-18 vice 171027 L/C. Ballinger (reverted).
675719 Pte. Le Ruez,	J.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-3-18 vice 675617 L/C. Ament (To England).
636287 Cpl. Turriff,	J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-12-17 vice 59022 L/S. Armstrong (promoted).
246237 Pte. Dewar,	J.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 7-11-17 vice 59744 L/C. Newell (promoted).
123028 Pte. Lee,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-3-18 vice 59515 L/Cpl. Johnson (promoted).
		(Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/13-4-18).

19 APR 1918 CANADIAN

Daily Orders Part II

No 29
Station In the Field
Date April 23rd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636430 Pte Hilton C 1093194 Pte McCarey W		Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC 3 Cdn Staty Hosp letter d/17-4-18. AAG Canadian Section ref file KI 18-9311)
412985 Pte Anderson AJ		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford per AT Stad Antwerpen 13-4-18 (Authy AF 3473 No 5148)
444366 Pte Gilmour K		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-4-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KA 25503)
141713 Pte Kargol JJ		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to No 2 District Work Shop, Canadian Forestry Corps 8-4-18
455179 Pte Karpow I 455337 Pte Zaburiany E		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 15th Company Canadian Forestry Corps 8-4-18 (Authy for above transfers AAG Canadian Section file KR 22634/2)
636367 Pte McWilliams H		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-4-18 per AT Brighton (W3083 – 5151)
49532 Pte Willey TC		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-4-18 (Authy OC CGBD Nom Roll d/17-4-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 789)
663134 Pte Aiken AI 643691 Pte Anderson WH 663577 Pte Armstrong FN 663076 Pte Atkins ME 237458 Pte Beatty G 663671 Pte Bennett BJ 850011 Pte Black JT 850824 Pte Boulter A 663798 Pte Burgess JEH 1087327 Pte Calvin J 1090153 Pte Connolly VJJ 240239 Pte Danahy JAT		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Machine Gun Corps (CMG REIN Pool 1-4-18 (Authy Cdn Corps A.105-220 dated 29-3-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file (S) 290-286 and OC CCRC Nom Roll d/1-4-18)

663523 Pte Deforest WR
663580 Pte Dobbie W
663684 Pte Durman OJ
850395 Pte Fenton WO
1090231 Pte Friend JWJ
663446 Pte Fry J
663332 Pte Galbraith RJ
1090170 Pte Gillard AJ
663538 Pte Gregory W
663017 Pte Hainsworth T
663447 Pte Hartshorn W McF (*Hartshorne*)
663626 Pte Heatley DJ
757865 Pte Hull SA

552894 Pte Harrison JA — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-4-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5162)

2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

639291 Pte Bell A
1093066 Pte Bromley H (*Bramley*)
1087218 Pte Carnochan GR
542403 Pte Forsyth FJ
734180 Pte Hebb AE
1063091 Pte McMillan H
639170 Pte Rickett NL
2265557 Pte Smith SC
2350354 Pte Tremblay J
1093394 Pte Warren WB

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-4-18.

(Authy OC 2nd CIBD Nominal Roll D/18-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect R&R 652)

3 Leave of Absence

510595 Pte Law H
454279 Pte Bristol HJ — Granted 14 days leave of absence to United Kingdom 10-2-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/64 d/17-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KI 17-54 (2))

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

195904 Pte Curtin W — Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages50¢ per diem while in hospital 2-2-18 to 13-4-18 (71 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/13-4-18)

805276 Pte Hills P — do from 17-3-18 to 11-4-18 (26 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 11-4-18)

5 Corrections

412598 Pte Hawkins AP	Previously reported in Part II Orders 89 d/30-9-17, sub-order 7 as Missing after action August 15th-18th 1917. Now reported Killed in Action 15-8-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/63 d/17-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 16-24728)
141526 Pte Roper W	Previously reported in Part II Orders 87 d/21-9-17, sub-order 3 as Missing after action 15-8-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5/CS 7 d/12-4-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-9179)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 29.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 23RD 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
636430 Pte. HILTON,	C.	) DIED 17-4-18 of Wounds received in Action.
1093194 Pte. McCAREY,	W.	)
		(Authy. O.C., 3 Cdn.Staty.Hosp. Letter d/17-4-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-9311).
412985 Pte. Anderson,	A.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, per A.T."Stad Antwerpen" 13-4-18. (Authy. A.F. 5473 No. 5148).
444366 Pte. Gilmour,	K.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-4-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section KA 25503).
141713 Pte. Kargol,	J.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to No. 2 District Work Shop, Canadian Forestry Corps, 8-4-18.
455179 Pte. Karpow,	I.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on
455337 Pte. Zaburiany,	E.	) transfer to 15th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, 8-4-18.
		(Authy. for above transfers, A.A.G. Canadian Section, file KR.22634/2)
636367 Pte. McWilliams,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to East'n Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-4-18, per AT "Brighton". (W3083 - 5151).
49532 Pte. Willey,	T.C.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-4-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.B.D., Nom. Roll d/17-4-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. R & R 789).
663134 Pte. Aiken,	A.I.	)
643691 Pte. Anderson,	E.H.	)
663577 Pte. Armstrong,	F.N.	)
663076 Pte. Atkins,	M.E.	) STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION
237458 Pte. Beatty,	G.	)
663671 Pte. Bennett,	B.J.	)
850011 Pte. Black,	J.T.	) ON TRANSFER TO CANADIAN MACHINE GUN
850824 Pte. Boulter,	A.	)
663798 Pte. Burgess,	J.E.H.	)
1087827 Pte. Calvin,	J.	) CORPS (C.M.G. REIN. POOL) 1-4-18.
1090153 Pte. Connolly,	W.J.J.	)
240239 Pte. Danahy,	J.A.T.	)
663523 Pte. Deforest,	W.R.	) (Authy. Cdn. Corps A. 105-220 dated
663580 Pte. E Dobbie,	W.	) 29-3-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref.
663684 Pte. Durman,	O.J.	) file (S) 290 -286 and O.C., C.C.
850395 Pte. Fenton,	W.O.	) R.C., Nom. Roll d/1-4-18).
1090251 Pte. Friend,	J.W.J.	)
663446 Pte. Fry,	J.	)

22 APR 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124 Forms/1810 28

A75.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 29.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 23RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn. Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
663332 Pte. Galbraith, R.J.)		STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION
1090170 Pte. Gillard, A.J.)		
663538 Pte. Gregory, W.)		ON TRANSFER TO CANADIAN MACHINE GUN
663017 Pte. Hainsworth, T.)		
663447 Pte. Hartshorn, W.McF.)		CORPS (C.M.G. REIN.POOL) 1-4-18.
663626 Pte. Heatley, D.J.)		
757865 Pte. Hull, S.A.)		(Authy. Cdn. Corps A. 105-220 dated 29-3-18. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. file (S) 290-286 and O.C., C.M.R.C. Nom. Roll d/1-4-18).
552894 Pte. Harrison, J.A.		Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-4-18 per AT "Prin.Elizabeth". (W3085 - 5162).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
639291 Pte. Bell, A.)		
1093066 Pte. Bromley, H.)		Arrived from England as Reinforcement
1087218 Pte. Carnochan, G.R.)		
542403 Pte. Forsyth, P.J.)		from 6th Cdn. Reserve Battalion.
734180 Pte. Hebb, A.E.)		
1063091 Pte. McMillan, H.)		Taken on strength of Battalion 18-4-18
639170 Pte. Rickett, N.L.)		
2365557 Pte. Smith, S.C.)		(Authy. O.C., 2nd C.I.B.D., Nominal
2350354 Pte. Tremblay, J.)		Roll d/18-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect.
1093394 Pte. Warren, W.B.)		R. & R. 652).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
510595 Pte. Law, H.)		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence to
454279 Pte. Bristol, H.J.)		United Kingdom 10-2-18.
		(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/64 d/17-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. file K.I. 17-54 (2)).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		
195904 Pte. Curtin, W.		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem while in hospital 2-2-18 to 13-4-18 (71 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. O.1643 d/13-4-18).
805276 Pte. Hills, P.		DO From 17-3-18 to 11-4-18 (26 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 11-4-18
5. CORRECTIONS.		
412598 Pte. Hawkins, A.P.		Previously reported in Part II Orders 88 d/30-9-17, sub-order 7, as "Missing after Action August 15th-18th 1917". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 15-8-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/65 d/17-4-18. A.A.G. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 16-24728)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124 Forms/1810 28

AWS. Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 29.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 23RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS. (Continued).		
141526 Pte. Roper,	W.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 87 d/21-9-17, sub-order 3, as "Missing after Action 15-8-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5 OS 7 d/12-4-18) A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-9179).
~~839746 Pte. Plunkett,~~	~~T.G.~~	~~Previously reported in Part II Orders 97 d/10-11-17, sub-order 1, as "Killed in Action 3/4-11-17". NOW Reported Killed in Action 4-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. Circumstances of Death Report. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-122).~~

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.

Daily Orders Part II

No 30
Station In the Field
Date April 27th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

238037 Pte Traill HG — Died 25-4-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 21st Battalion telegram MG 713 d/25-4-18. AAG Canadian Section No T.11709)

Undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

636365 Pte Burnside RE — 15-4-18 on AT St David (W3083 – 5173)

455022 Pte Nicholson K — 13-4-18 on P de Coninck do 5191

246551 Pte O'Neil JA — 17-4-18 on Aberdonian do 5197

405423 Pte Smith GH — 15-4-18 on St David do 5173

59398 Sgt Groves JE — Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 4-4-18 on admission to hospital while on leave from France (Leave expired 304018) (Authy Canrecords 1-21-303/RL.20418: AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-291)

195413 Pte Kurr J — Struck off strength of Battalion 8-4-18 on transfer to 24th Company Canadian Forestry Corps

455194 Pte Shalada D — Struck off strength of Battalion 8-4-18 on transfer 23rd Company Canadian Forestry Corps
(Authy AAG Canadian Section file KR 22634/2)

141894 Pte Davidson RG — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-4-18 per AT Jan Breydel (W3083 – 5169)

123057 L/Cpl Gaouette LN — do do do

455285 Pte Reynolds R — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-4-18 per AT P de Coninck (W3083 – 5201)

2 Correction

636523 L/Cpl Ashcroft H	Shown in Part II Orders No 27 d/16-4-18 sub-order 5 with rank of Private. Correct rank is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59696 Pte McBride JAG	Taken on strength of Battalion 23-4-18 on transfer from Military Police (Canadian Corps) (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KE 27694/Z)
59055 Pte Bennett E	Taken on strength of Battalion 28-3-18 on transfer from 11th Battalion Cdn Railway Troops (Authy AAG Canadian Section ref file KR 12774/1)
835053 Pte Campbell A 636774 Pte Graham HD	Taken on strength of Battalion 21-4-18 on transfer from 15th Canadian Battn, but to remain attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters (Authy GOC Cdn Corps A.105-700 d/23-3-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KR 25892)
675046 Pte McGuire WW	Taken on strength of Battalion 20-4-18 on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool (Authy AAG Cdn Section KR 16276)

4 Promotion

412259 L/Cpl Logue R	Promoted Corporal 2-4-18 vice 141524 Cpl Rodger (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-4-18)

5 Appointment

805232 Pte Honey RC	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-4-18 vice 412259 L/Cpl Logue (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-4-18)

5 Permission to Marry

59167 Pte Clement RF 59768 Sgt Packer J	28-7-16 18-3-18	Granted permission to marry with effect from dates shown in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17

(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 20-4-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS, PART II. No. 30.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 27TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll.)		
238037 Pte. Traill,	H.G.	DIED 25-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram H.G. 713 d/25-4-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section No. T.11709).
Undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
636365 Pte. Burnside,	R.E.	15-4-18 on AT "St. David" (W3083 - 5173)
455022 Pte. Nicholson,	K.	13-4-18 on "P. de Coninck" Do 5191.
246551 Pte. O'Neil,	J.A.	17-4-18 on "Aberdonian" Do 5197.
405423 Pte. Smith,	G.H.	15-4-18 on "St. David" Do 5173.
59398 Sgt. Groves,	J.E.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 4-4-18, on admission to hospital while on leave from France. (Leave expired 3-4-18). (Authy. Canrecords 1-21-303: A.A.G., Cdn. Section, RL.20418: file K.I. 17-291).
195413 Pte. Kurr,	J.	Struck off strength of Battalion 8-4-18 on transfer to 24th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps.
455194 Pte. Shalada,	D.	Struck off strength of Battalion 8-4-18 on transfer to 23rd Company, Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.R. 22634/2).
141894 Pte. Davidson,	R.G.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-4-18 per HS "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 5169).
123057 L/Cpl. Gaouette,	L.N.	Do Do Do
455285 Pte. Reynolds,	R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-4-18 per AT "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 5201).
2. CORRECTION.		
636523 L/Cpl. Ashcroft, H.		Shown in Part II Orders No. 27 d/16-4-18 sub-order 5, with rank of Private. Correct rank is as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124 Forms/1810 28

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 30.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date APRIL 27TH 1918

PASSED BY A.A.G. PART II ORDERS

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Battn. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59696 Pte. McBride, J.	A.C.	Taken on strength of Battalion 25-4-18 on transfer from Military Police, (Canadian Corps). (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sect., K.R. 27694/Z).
59055 Pte. Bennett,	E.	Taken on strength of Battalion 28-3-18 on transfer from 11th Battalion, Cdn. Railway Troops. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.R. 12774/1).
835053 Pte. Campbell, A. 636774 Pte. Graham,	H.D.	Taken on strength of Battalion 11-4-18 on transfer from 15th Canadian Battn., but to remain attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters. (Authy. G.O.C. Cdn. Corps, A.105-700 d/23-3-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.R. 25892).
675046 Pte. McGuire,	E.W.	Taken on strength of Battalion 20-4-18 on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, KR 16276).
4. PROMOTION.		
412259 L/Cpl. Logue,	A.	Promoted Corporal 2-4-18 vice 141524 Cpl. Rodger (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/20-4-18)
5. APPOINTMENT.		
805232 Pte. Honey,	R.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-4-18 vice 412259 L/Cpl. Logue (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-4-18).
5. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59167 Pte. Clement, 59768 Sgt. Packer,	R.F. J.	28-7-16) 12-3-18) Granted permission to Marry, with effect from dates shown, in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B.213 dated 20-4-18).

27 APR 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd /E 2124 Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 31
Station In the Field
Date April 30th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
675324 Pte Campbell E		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-18 per AT Carisb'k Castle (Authy W.3083 – 5209)
639404 Pte Covey E		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-18 per AT St Andrew (Authy W.3083 – 5211)
1087338 Pte Dorcast F		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-4-18 per AT Grantully Castle (Authy W.3083 – 5212)
123229 Pte Reid JC		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-4-18 per AT Carisb'k Castle (Authy W.3083 – 5214)
928373 Pte Thomas JS		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-4-18 for disposal as a minor (Authy AAG Cdn Section Ref file KR 27233/Y, OC Cdn Inf Base Depot Nom Roll d/27-4-18)
300492 Pte Whytock K		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-18 per AT Ville de Liege (Authy W.3083 – 5208)
1093229 Pte Wilson H		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-4-18 per AT Carisb'k Castle (Authy W.3083 – 5209)
2 Classifiication		
50427 L/C Prestidge TE (CAMC)		Classified B2 by Medical Board 13-2-18 (Authy ADMS 2nd Cdn Div letter d/15-2-18. AAG Cdn Section file K&R 368)

3 Attachment

405643 Pte Stephen J	Ceased to be attached 4th Cdn (light) TM Batty on evacuation to England 31-12-17 (Authy Cdn Record Office R.L. 1-21-107a/R.2.B.2.712: AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-9776)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

639889 Pte Gagnon E 636398 Pte McCaw GA	Forfeit Field Allowance and are placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from15-2-18 to 25-4-18 (70 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp Ol1643 d/25-4-18)

5 Punishments

123441 Pte James GH	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 16-4-18 for Contravention of estaminet regulations: being in possession of four bottles of wine, not in an authorized estaminet
141973 Pte Milgate TWA	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 16-4-18 for Contravention of GRO 1661; Purchasing wine during prohibited hours (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-2069 dated 17-4-18)

6 Correction

639951 Pte Patterson RJ	Reported in Part II Orders 25 d/9-4-18 sub-order 2 (Corrections) as A/Sgt Patterson RJ. Correct rank is as now shown, he having reverted to permanent grade on proceeding overseas 28-2-18. (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R.2B.2. 725. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18/6876)

7 Strength Return

	Strength of unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Included
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	2		2	1 Supernum'y
Captains	8	1 CAMC		2 A/Majors
		1 CAPC	10	3 Supernum'y
Lieutenants	42		42	
RSM WO Cl I	1		1	
RQMS WO Cl II	1		1	
CSM WO Cl II	4		4	
Co QM Sergeants	5		5	1 Supernum'y
Sergeants	46	1 COC	47	9 Supernum'y
Corporals	50	1 CAMC	51	1 Supernum'y
Lance Corporals	40	1 CAMC	41	2 Supernum'y
Privates	1118	3 CAMC	1121	
Total	1318	8	1326	

Above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

Note: Strength Return for March 31st 1918 showed six Privates too many. Adjustment is made in the above figures

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 31st CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date 30th April '18

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY IS

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
675324 Pte. Campbell,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-4-18, per AT "Carisb'k. Castle". (Authy. W.3083 - 5209).
639404 Pte. Covey,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-4-18, per AT "St.Andrew". (Authy. W.3083 - 5211).
1087338 Pte. Dorcast,	F.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-4-18, per AT "Grantully Castle". (Authy. W. 3083 No. 5213).
123229 Pte. Reid,	J.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-4-18 per AT "Carisb'k Cle." (W3083 - 5214).
928373 Pte. Thomas,	J.S.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 27-4-18, for disposal as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.R. 27233/Y. O.C., Cdn. Inf.Base Depot, Nom. Roll d/27-4-18).
300492 Pte. Whytock,	K.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, per AT "Ville de Liege" 20-4-18. (Authy. W.3083 No. 5208).
1093229 Pte. Wilson,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-4-18 per AT "Carisb'k. Cle."(W3083 - 5209).
2. CLASSIFICATION.		
60427 L/C Prestidge, (C.A.M.C.)	T.E.	Classified "B.2" by Medical Board 13-2-18. (Authy. A.D.M.S., 2nd Cdn. Div., letter d/15-2-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file E. & R. 368).
3. ATTACHMENT.		
405645 Pte. Stephen,	J.	Ceased to be attached 4th Cdn. (Light) T.M.Batty. on evacuation to England 31-12-17. (Authy. Cdn. Record office R.L. 1-21-107A: AAG. Cdn. Section, M.S.B.2. 712 : file E.I. 18-9776).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Montreal).		
639889 Pte. Gagnon, E. 636398 Pte. McCaw, G.A.		Forfeit Field Allowance and are placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 15-2-18 to 25-4-18 (70 days).(Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/25-4-18)

4700

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

AFS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 31.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date APRIL 30TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
123441 Pte. James,	C.H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 16-4-18 for "Contravention of estaminet regulations; being in possession of four bottles of wine, not in an authorized estaminet".
141973 Pte. Milgate,	T.W.A.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1, 16-4-18 for "Contravention of GRO 1661; Purchasing wine during prohibited hours". (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-2069 dated 17-4-18).
8. CORRECTION.		
639951 Pte. Patterson, R.J.		Reported in Part II Orders 25 d/9-4-18, sub-order 2 ("Correction") as, A/Sgt. Patterson, R.J. Correct rank is as now shown, he having reverted to permanent grade on proceeding overseas 28-2-18. (Authority Canrecords RL 1-21-107A/R.2.B.2. 725 AAG. Cdn. Section, file XI 18/6870).

7. STRENGTH RETURN.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1.	
Majors,	2	-	2.	(1 Supernum'y.
Captains,	8	1 C.A.M.C.		(2 A/Majors.
		1 C.A.P.C.	10.	(3 Supernum'y.
Lieutenants,	42	-	42.	
R.S.M. W.O. Cl. I.	1.	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Cl. II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M. W.O. Cl. II	4	-	4.	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants,	5	-	5.	(1 Supernum'y.
Sergeants,	48	1 C.O.C.	47.	(9 Supernum'y.
Corporals,	50	1 C.A.M.C.	51	(1 Supernum'y.
Lance Corporals,	40	1 C.A.M.C.	41.	(2 Supernum'y.
Privates,	~~1124~~ 1118	3 C.A.M.C.	~~1127~~ 1121.	
TOTAL	~~1324~~ 1318.	8	~~1332~~ 1326.	

Above figures Include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

NOTE: Strength Return for March 31st 1918 shewed six Privates too many. Adjustment is made in the above figures.

J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6159) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 32
Station In the Field
Date May 3rd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Courts Martial		
59489 Pte Hurl ND		In confinement awaiting trial 26-3-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 13-4-18 of "Absence without leave in that he absented himself from his unit from 6.00 pm March 15th 1918 until surrendering himself to the Military Police in Paris about 7.45 pm 26-3-18" and sentenced to nine months Imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 14-4-18 (Forfeits 12 days pay RW)
412555 Pte Clarke C		In confinement awaiting trial 8-4-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 13-4-18 of "Absence without leave in that he absented himself without leave from the Forward area from 4.00 am 29-3-18 until surrendering himself to Regimental Police at 4.00 pm 8-4-18" and sentenced to two years Imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade 14-4-18. (Forfeits 11 days pay under RW for Pay)
445571 Pte Vokes J		In confinement awaiting trial 26-3-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 13-4-18 of "Absence without leave in that he absented himself without leave from his unit from 9.00 pm 15-3-18 until surrendering himself to the Military Police in Paris at about 7.45 pm 26-3-18" and sentenced to one year's Imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 14-4-18 (Forfeits 12 days pay RW) (Authy for the above OC 21st Battn AFB 2069 dated 24-4-18)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59656 Pte Michaud A		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 4th Canadian Area Employment Co 9-4-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Ech file KH 17-931-1)
254 Pte Meldrum HW 639649 Pte Allen TF		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian Corps HQ Signal Co (CE) 28-4-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 27497)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dated shown

59066 Pte Bimson AG	19-4-18 AT Guildford Cle	(W3083 – 5247)	
59329 Pte Foran T	do do	do	
412383 Cpl Hircock GF	25-4-18 AT Newhaven	do	5257
637220 Pte Murphy J	24-4-18 AT St Andrew	do	5268
675416 L/Cpl Pearce R	22-4-18 AT Carisb'k Cle	do	5250
633216 Pte Price A	19-4-18 AT Guildford Cle	(W3083 – 5247)	
195362 Sgt Saxby N	do do	do	
141302 Sgt Tucker C	20-4-18 AT Panama	do	5230
636724 Pte Watson KO	22-4-18 AT Carisb'k Cle	do	5250

636989 Pte Bird CL	Died 28-4-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 100 Fld Amb (VI CMDS and 6 Cdn Fld Amb AFW 3745 dated 28-4-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-1236)
59033 Pte Balch WJ	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-4-18 per AT Jan Breydel (W3083 – 5245)
633546 Pte Crowder WAA	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-4-18 for disposal as a minor. (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 27058/X and OC CIBD Nom Roll d/30-4-18)
1087192 Pte Mumford A	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-4-18 per AT St Andrew (W3083 – 5249)
639556 Pte Oxbro JH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-4-18 per AT St Patrick (W3083 – 5251)
724590 Pte Teevin RD	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-4-18 for disposal as a minor. (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 27058/Y and CIBD Nom Roll d/29-4-18)

4 Honours & Awards

59779 Pte Paudash J	Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette No 30622 10-4-18)

5 Corrections

636617 Pte Watson DT	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 87 d/21-9-17 sub-order 3 as Missing after action 15-8-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Auhty officer i/c Estates OMFC letter 91-5/C.S.7 d/23-4-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-9975)
	Regimental numbers, ranks and names of reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No 27 d/16-4-18 sub-order 3 should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown
469128 Sgt MacGillivray JD	Not McGillivray
633285 Pte Billings J	Not 633283
805272 Pte Gay WH	Not 805274
59450 Pte Heagle S	Not 59456
675733 Pte Hefferman RG	Not Heffernan
1042628 Pte Heraire H	Not Honaire
59462 Pte Hickey C	Not CJ
675823 Pte Smith EC	Not EO
636158 Pte Woodcock PA	Not P only
1093398 Pte Baldwin AE	Not 1093396
2255358 Pte Ballantyne R	Not Balltyne
1027225 Pte Mercer HL	Not Mercerhl
1093326 Pte Tighe C	Not O (Authy Certified AF's B 103)
1093066 Pte Bramley H	Shown in Part II Orders No 29 d/23-4-18 sub-order 2 as Pte Bromley. Correct spelling of name is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

6 Wounds (Self Inflicted)

246781 Pte Gordon AJ	Wounded (Negligently Self-Inflicted) 31-3-18 (Authy GOC 3rd Army AFW 3428 d/21-4-18. AAG Cdn Section file KD (d) 18-9835)

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 32.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 3RD 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59489 Pte. Hurl,	N.D.	In confinement awaiting trial 26-3-18, Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 13-4-18 of "Absence without Leave, in that he absented himself from his Unit from 6.00 P.M. March 15th 1918 until surrendering himself to the Military Police in Paris about 7.45 P.M. 26-3-18" and sentenced to nine months Imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 14-4-18. (Forfeits 12 days pay R.W.)
412555 Pte. Clarke,	C.	In confinement awaiting trial 8-4-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 13-4-18 of "Absence without leave, in that he absented himself without leave from the Forward area from 4.00 A.M. 29-3-18 until surrendering himself to Regimental Police at 4.00 P.M. 8-4-18" and sentenced to two years Imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade 14-4-18. (Forfeits 11 days pay under R.W. for Pay).
445571 Pte. Vokes,	J.	In confinement awaiting trial 26-3-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 13-4-18 of "Absence without Leave, in that he absented himself without leave from his Unit from 9.00 P.M. 15-3-18 until surrendering himself to the Military Police in Paris at about 7.45 P.M. 26-3-18" and sentenced to one year's Imprisonment with hard labour. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 14-4-18. (Forfeits 12 days pay R.W.) (Authy. for the above, O.C., 21st Battn A.F.B. 2069 dated 24-4-18).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59656 Pte. Michaud,	A.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 6th Canadian Area Employment Co. 9-4-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echn. file KH 17-931-1).
254 Pte. Meldrum, H. 639649 Pte. Allen, T.	H.W.) T.F.)	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Canadian Corps M.G. Signal Co. (C.E.) 28-4-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 27497).

Officer Commanding or

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 18
All Arms. Reg
32.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. In the Field. MAY 3RD 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station Date

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY 17

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.		
59066 Pte. Bimson,	A.C.	19-4-18 AT "Guildford Cle" (W3083 5247).
59329 Pte. Foran,	T.	Do Do Do
412383 Cpl. Hircock,	G.F.	25-4-18 AT "Newhaven" Do 5257.
637220 Pte. Murphy,	J.	24-4-18 A.T. "St. Andrew" Do 5268.
675416 L/Cpl. Pearce,	R.	22-4-18 AT "Carisb'k.Cle" Do 5250.
633216 Pte. Price,	A.	19-4-18 AT "Guildford Cle" Do 5247.
195362 Sgt. Saxby,	N.	Do Do Do
141302 Sgt. Tucker,	C.	20-4-18 AT "Panama" Do 5230.
636724 Pte. Watson,	R	O.22-4-18 AT "Carisb'k. Cle" Do 5250.
636989 Pte. BIRD,	C.L.	DIED 28-4-18 of Wounds received in Acti (Authy. O.C., 100 Fld. Amb. (VI C.M.D.S and 6 Cdn. Fld. Amb. A.F.W. 3745 dated 28-4-18; AAG. Cdn. Section KI 17-1236
59033 Pte. Balch,	W.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-4-18, p A.T. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 5245).
633546 Pte. Crowder,	W.A.A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford, 30-4-18, for disposal as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file KE 27058/X and O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom Roll d/30-4-18).
1087192 Pte. Mumford,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-4-18 per AT "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 5249).
639556 Pte. Oxbro,	J.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-4-18 per AT "St. Patrick". (W3083 - 5251).
724590 Pte. Teevin,	R.D.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot Seaford, 29-4-18 for disposal as a minc (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, file K.E. 27058/Y and C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll 29-4-1
4. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
59779 Pte. Paudash,	J.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30622 10-4-1

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 32.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 3RD 1918.

PASSED BY IT ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. CORRECTIONS.		
636617 Pte. Watson,	D.T.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 87 d/21-9-17, sub-order 3, as "Missing after Action 15-8-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates, O.M.F.C., letter 91-5/C.S.7 d/23-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section K.I. 18-9975).
		Regimental numbers, ranks and names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No. 27 d/16-4-18, sub-order 3, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
469128 Sgt. MacGillivray,	J.D.	NOT "McGillivray."
633285 Pte. Billings,	J.	NOT "633283"
805272 Pte. Gay,	W.H.	NOT "805274"
59450 Pte. Heagle;	S.	NOT "59456"
675733 Pte. Hefferman,	R.G.	NOT "Hefferman"
1042628 Pte. Herairé,	H.	NOT "Honairé"
59462 Pte. Hickey,	C.	NOT "C.J."
675823 Pte. Smith,	E.C.	NOT "E.O."
636158 Pte. Woodcock,	P.A.	NOT "P. only.
1093398 Pte. Baldwin,	A.E.	NOT "1093396"
2255358 Pte. Ballantyne	R.	NOT "Balltyne".
1027225 Pte. Mercer,	H.L.	NOT "Mercerhl".
1093326 Pte. Tighe,	C.	NOT "O". (Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
1093066 Pte. Bramley,	H.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 29 d/23-4-18 sub-order 2, as "Pte. Bromley." Correct spelling of name is as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
6. WOUNDS. (Self-Inflicted).		
246781 Pte. Gordon,	H.J.	Wounded (Negligently Self-Inflicted) 31-3-18. (Authy. G.O.C., 3rd Army, A.F.W. 3428 d/21-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.D. (d) 18-9835).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
(E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 33
Station In the Field
Date May 6th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
1042535 Pte Dunlop JF		Died 28-4-18 of wounds received in action
1093427 Pte Murray RT		Died 29-4-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Cdn Fld Amb AFA 36 d/29-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect W.3391 No E.8502)
246321 Pte Moran MM		Died 22-4-18 of wounds received in action
636849 Pte Phillips H		Died 27-4-18 of wounds received in action
1093160 Pte Rollins JF		Killed in action 27-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/78 d/30-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KI 17-1236)
59263 Pte Dimmock CW 59485 Cpl Howarth J 412851 Sgt Raymond C		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 25-4-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/25-4-18. AAG Cdn Section BE 667)
636537 Pte Bird H		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-18 per AT Jan Breydel (W3083 – 5280)
775493 Pte Hepworth CW		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-4-18 per AT Jan Breydel (W3083 – 5284)
469070 Pte Jones RT		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-4-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5287)
636414 Cpl Linn A		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-4-18 per AT Newhaven (W3083 – 5273)
246402 Pte Garnett A		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-4-18 per AT St David (W3083 – 5294)
639441 Pte Pratt BE		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-18 per AT Grantully Cle (W3083 – 5293)

675013 Pte Rouse K	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-4-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5274)
636510 Pte Washburn JR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-4-18 per AT Aberdonian (W3083 – 5205)
2 Casualties	
400596 Sgt Taylor WS	Missing after Action (believed prisoner of War) 28-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn Letter 21/78 d30-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 17-1236)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll	
297228 Pte Gascon D	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 75th Company Canadian Forestry Corps 12-4-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KD (d) 20823)
4 Promotions	
59690 L/Sgt Murney WH	Promoted Sergeant 11-3-18 vice 59059 Sgt Berry (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/79 d/30-4-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 16-35324)
405130 L/C Warman F	Promoted Corporal 11-3-18 vice 190226 (*190266*) Cpl Powles (apptd L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/13-4-18)
49027 Pte Bubar GB	Promoted Corporal 18-11-17 vice 445495 Cpl Dobson (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-4-18)
5 Appointments	
190226 Cpl Powles AE (*190266*)	Appointed Lance Sergeant 11-3-18 vice 59690 L/Sgt Murney (promoted)
633012 Pte Stuart R	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-3-18 vice 405130 L/C Warman (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/13-4-18)
636090 Pte O'Rorke JJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-12-17 vice 144519 L/C Lloyd (promoted)
1087273 Pte Reynolds WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-3-18 vice 726133 L/C McCoy (to England)
805080 Pte Hobbs JE	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-3-18 vice 636330 L/Cpl Benn (to England)

636286 Pte Adams JS	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59485 L/Cpl Howarth (promoted)
636038 Pte Bassett GH	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-3-18 vice 675014 L/Cpl Soper (to England) (Authy for appointments OC 21st Battn B-213 d/27-4-18)

6 Honours and Awards

124304 Sgt Anderson CB 405163 Sgt Anderson LA 412157 Pte Brewer WC 195922 Pte Clark J 124153 Pte Hefford WA 142365 Cpl McLaughlin HA 408056 Cpl Robb JA 59974 L/Sgt Thompson R 59980 L/Cpl Thorley F	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 30540 (2nd Sup) dated 23-2-18)

A.F.B.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 33.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 6TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
1042535 Pte. Dunlop,	J.F.	DIED 28-4-18 of Wounds received in Action.
1093427 Pte. MURRAY,	R.T.	DIED 29-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Cdn. Fld. Amb., A.F.A.36 d/29-4-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. W.3391 No. R.8502).
246321 Pte. MORAN,	M.M.	DIED 28-4-18 of Wounds received in Action.
636849 Pte. PHILLIPS,	H.	DIED 27-4-18 of Wounds received in Action.
1093160 Pte. ROLLINS,	J.F.	KILLED IN ACTION 27-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/78 d/30-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. file K.I. 17-1236).
59263 Pte. Dimmock,	C.W.	) Struck off strength of Battalion
59485 Cpl. Howarth,	J.	) on transfer to Canadian Labor
412861 Sgt. Raymond,	C.	) Pool 25-4-18. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/25-4-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, B.E. 667).
636537 Pte. Bird,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-4-18 per AT "Jan Breydel". (W3083 5280).
775493 Pte. Hepworth,	C.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-4-18 per AT "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 5284).
469070 Pte. Jones,	R.T.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-4-18 per AT "Prin.Elizabeth" (W3083 - 5287).
636414 Cpl. Linn,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 22-4-18 per AT "Newhaven". (W3083 - 5273).
246402 Pte. Garnett,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-4-18 per AT "St. David". (W3083 - 5294).
639441 Pte. Pratt,	B.B.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-4-18 per AT "Grantully Cle." (W3083 - 5293).
675013 Pte. Rouse,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-4-18 per AT "Prin.Elizabeth" (W3083 - 5274).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 33.

In the Field. Date MAY 6TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station

PASSED PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued)		
636510 Pte. Washburn,	J.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to East. Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-4-18 per AT "Abeddonian". (W3083 - 5205).
2. CASUALTIES.		
400596 Sgt. Taylor,	W.S.	Missing after Action (believed prisoner of War) 28-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter 21/78 d/30-4-18. AAG. Cdn.Sect. KI. 17-1836).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll.)		
297228 Pte. Gascon,	D.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 75th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, 12-4-18. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, KD(d) 20823).
4. PROMOTIONS.		
59690 L/Sgt. Murney,	W.H.	Promoted Sergeant 11-3-18 vice 59059 Sgt. Berry (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/79 d/30-4-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 16-35324).
405130 L/C. Warman,	F.	Promoted Corporal 11-3-18 vice 190226 Cpl. Powles (apptd. L/Sgt). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/13-4-18)
49027 Pte. Bubar,	G.B.	Promoted Corporal 18-11-17 vice 445495 Cpl. Dobson (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/27-4-18)
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
190226 Cpl. Powles,	A.R.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 11-3-18 vice 59690 L/Sgt. Murney (promoted).
633012 Pte. Stuart,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-3-18 vice 405130 L/C Warman (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/13-4-18)
636090 Pte. O'Rorke,	J.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-12-17 vice 144519 L/C Lloyd (promoted).
1087273 Pte. Reynolds,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-3-18 vice 726133 L/C McCoy (To England).
805080 Pte. Hobbs,	J.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-3-18 vice 636330 L/Cpl. Benn (To England).
636286 Pte. Adams,	J.S.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-4-17 vice 59485 L/Cpl. Howarth (promoted).

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E.2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 33.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 6TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. APPOINTMENTS (Continued).		
636038 Pte. Bassett,	C.M.	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-3-18 vice 675014 L/Cpl. Soper (To England). (Authy. for APPOINTMENTS, O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 d/27-4-18).
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
124304 Sgt. Anderson,	C.B.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30540 (2nd Sup.) dated 23-2-18).
405163 Sgt. Anderson,	L.A.	
412157 Pte. Brewer,	W.C.	
195922 Pte. Clark,	J.	
124153 Pte. Hefford,	W.A.	
142365 Cpl. McLaughlin,	H.A.	
408056 Cpl. Robb,	J.A.	
59974 L/Sgt. Thompson,	R.	
59980 L/Cpl. Thorley,	F.	

Daily Orders Part II

No 34
Station In the Field
Date May 11th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

724246 Pte Leach AK — Died 7-5-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 21st battalion telegram AJ 483 d/7-5-18. AAG Cdn Section No T 12175)

59608 Pte Leeke AE — Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 1-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KR 16276. OC CIBD W.3339 d/1-5-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

59392 Cpl Grier R	3-5-18 on AT Ville de Liege Wl3083	5323
246770 L/C Johnston A	5-5-18 on At Brighton	5342
633807 Pte McGhie W	29-4-18 on AT Newhaven	5299
60017 L/C Vanhatten HA	3-5-18 on At Brighton	5322
639268 Pte Wood E	25-4-18 on AT Essequibo	5297

2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

297162 Pte Mill E — Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 23rd Company Canadian Forestry Corps 16-3-18. (Autjy AAG Cdn Sect file KD (d) 20823 d/15-3-18)

3 Honours and Awards

675046 Pte McGuire WW — Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 60364 (6th Sup) dated 2-11-17)

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 34.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 11TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).			
724246 Pte. LEACH,	A.K.	DIED 7-5-18 of Wounds received in Action (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram A.J. 483 d/7-5-18. AAG. Cdn. Section No. T. 12175).	
59608 Pte. Leeke,	A.E.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 1-5-18. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.R. 16276. O.C., C.I.B.D., W.3339 d/1-5-18).	
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			W.3083 5323.
59392 Cpl. Grier,	R.	3-5-18 on AT "Ville de Liege"	
246770 L/C. Johnston,	A.	5-5-18 on AT "Brighton"	5342.
633807 Pte. McGhie,	W.	29-4-18 on AT "Newhaven"	5299.
60017 L/C. Vanhatten,	H.A.	3-5-18 on AT "Brighton"	5322.
639268 Pte. Wood,	E.	25-4-18 on AT "Essequibo"	5297.
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).			
297162 Pte. Hill,	E.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 23rd Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, 16-3-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., file K.D. (d) 20823 d/15-3-18).	
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.			
675046 Pte. McGuire,	W.W.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30364 (6th Sup) dated 2-11-17).	

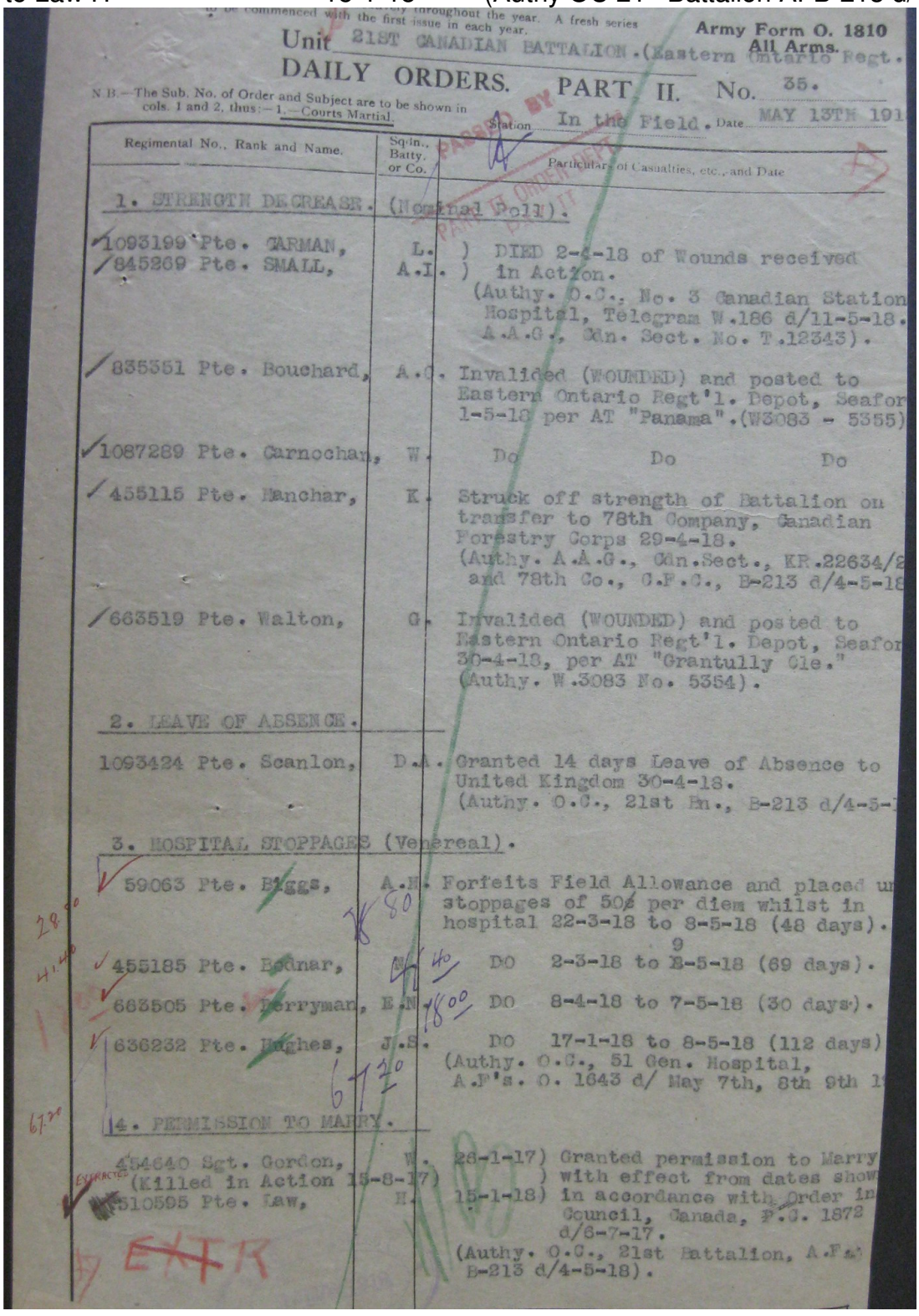
Daily Orders Part II

No 35
Station In the Field
Date May 13th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
1093199 Pte Carman L 845269 Pte Small AI		Died 2-4-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 3 Canadian Station Hospital telegram W.186 d/11-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect No T.12343)
835351 Pte Bouchard AC		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-5-18 per AT Panama (W3083 – 5355)
1087289 Pte Carnochan W	do	do do
455115 Pte Hanchar K		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 78th Company Canadian Forestry Corps 29-4-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KR 22634/2 and 78th Co CFC B-213 d/4-5-18)
663519 Pte Walton G		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-4-18 per AT Grantully Cle (W3083 – 5354)
2 Leave of Absence		
1093424 Pte Scanlon DA		Granted 14 days leave of absence to United Kingdom 30-4-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/4-5-18)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59063 Pte Biggs AH		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 22-3-18 to 8-5-18 (48 days)
455185 Pte Bodnar N	do	2-3-18 to 9-5-18 (69 days)
663505 Pte Perryman EN	do	8-4-18 to 7-5-18 (30 days)
636232 Pte Hughes JS	do	17-1-18 to 8-5-18 (112 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hospital AF's O 1643 d/May 7th, 8th 9th 1918)

4 Permission to Marry

454640 Sgt Gordon W (Killed in action 15-8-17)	26-1-17	Granted permission to Marry with effect from dates shown in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17
510595 Pte Law H	15-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB-213 d/4-5-18)



Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 35.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 13TH 191

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
1093199 Pte. TARMAN, 845269 Pte. SMALL,	L. A.I.	) DIED 2-4-18 of Wounds received) in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 3 Canadian Station Hospital, Telegram W.186 d/11-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. No. T.12343).
835351 Pte. Bouchard,	A.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seafor 1-5-18 per AT "Panama".(W3083 - 5355)
1087289 Pte. Carnochan,	W.	Do Do Do
455115 Pte. Manchar,	K.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 78th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps 29-4-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn.Sect., KR.22634/2 and 78th Co., C.F.C., B-213 d/4-5-18
663519 Pte. Walton,	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seafor 30-4-18, per AT "Grantully Cle." (Authy. W.3083 No. 5354).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
1093424 Pte. Scanlon,	D.A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence to United Kingdom 30-4-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/4-5-1
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES (Venereal).		
59063 Pte. Biggs,	A.H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed u stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 22-3-18 to 8-5-18 (48 days).
455185 Pte. Bednar,		DO 2-3-18 to 8-5-18 (69 days).
663505 Pte. Berryman,	E.N.	DO 8-4-18 to 7-5-18 (30 days).
636232 Pte. Hughes,	J.S.	DO 17-1-18 to 8-5-18 (112 days) (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hospital, A.F's. C. 1643 d/ May 7th, 8th 9th 1
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
454640 Sgt. Gordon, (Killed in Action 15-8-17) 510595 Pte. Law,	W. H.	26-1-17) Granted permission to Marry) with effect from dates show 15-1-18) in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B-213 d/4-5-18).

Daily Orders Part II

No 36
Station In the Field
Date May 15th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
412084 Pte Barran E		Died 2-4-18 of wounds received in action (Auhty OC 3 Cdn Stationary Hosp telegram W.209 d/13-5-18. AAG Cdn Section No T.12472)
634145 Pte Blair L		Died 2-4-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 3 Cdn Stationary Hosp AFW 3034 d/2-4-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 F.662 d/13-5-18)
700555 Pte Soppet G McM		Killed in action May 12th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion telegram AJ 531/M d/13-5-18. AAG Cdn Section T.12434)
412094 Pte Clacey PJ		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-5-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 5361)
805080 L/Cpl Hobbs JE		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 10-5-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5371)
59489 Pte Hurl ND		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-5-18 per AT Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 5374)
123593 Pte Lane J		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion 5-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KR 16276)
445777 Pte Roy F		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-5-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 5364)
2 Attachments		
50427 L/Cpl Prestidge TE (CAMC)		Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on being classified B2, 13-2-18 (Authy Aid Canadians AFW 3339/368 dated 13-2-18)

3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

142366 Pte Macey JE	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Bn Divisional Signal Company 5-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KR 27884)

4 Honours and Awards

145710 Pte Seed RJ (Wounded to Eng 8-4-18)	Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches (Authy London Gazette 30664 (4th Sup) dated 1-5-18)

5 Commutation of Sentences

59489 Pte Hurl ND	Sentenced to nine months Imprisonment with Hard Labour 13-4-18. Sentence commuted to three months FP No 1, 25-4-18
445571 Pte Vokes J	Sentenced to 1 year's Imprisonment with Hard Labour 13-4-18. Sentence commuted to 3 months FP No 1, 25-4-18
412555 Pte Clarke C	Sentenced to 2 year's Imprisonment with Hard Labour 13-4-18. Sentence commuted to 3 months FP No 1, 25-4-18 (Authy for above Lt-Gen Sir A Maldane KCB, DSO, Comdg VI Corps CM AFB 2069 d/8-5-18)

6 Punishment

59257 Pte Desermeau F	With reference to Part II Orders No 21 d/25-3-18 sub-order 11, add to entry concerning this man, Forfeits one Good Conduct Badge (Authy OC 21st Bn B.2069 d/8-5-18)

7 Court Martial

805355 Pte Dalton GP	In confinement awaiting trial 20-3-18. Tried by FGCM 24-4-18, for Deserting His Majesty's Service, in that he absented himself from his unit 6.00 pm 15-3-18 until apprehended in Paris about 7.30 am 20-3-18. Found Not Guilty of Desertion, but Guilty of Absence Without Leave and sentenced to six months IHL. Sentence confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 23-4-18. Forfeits 6 days pay under RW for pay (Authy OC 21st Bn B.2069 d/8-5-18)

8 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

639783 Pte Lacasse S	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day while in hospital 17-2-18 to 6-5-18 (79 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/6-5-18)

AFS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. In the Field PART II. No. 88. MAY 15TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station

Date

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
412084 Pte. DARRAH,	E.	DIED 2-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 3 Cdn. Stationary Hosp., telegram W.209 d/13-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section No. T.12472).
634145 Pte. BLAIR,	L.	DIED 2-4-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 3 Cdn. Stationary Hosp., Telegram A.F.W. 3034 d/2-4-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, W.3391 F.662 d/13-5-18).
700555 Pte. SOPPET,	G.McM.	KILLED IN ACTION MAY 12TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battalion, Telegram A.J. 531/M d/13-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, T.12434).
412094 Pte. Clacey,	P.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-5-18, per AT "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 - 5361).
805080 L/Cpl. Hobbs,	J.E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 10-5-18, per AT "Prin.Elizabeth" (W3083 - 5371).
59489 Pte. Hurl,	N.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-5-18, per AT "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 - 5374).
123593 Pte. Lane,	J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion 5-5-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KR 16276).
445777 Pte. Roy,	P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-5-18, per AT "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 - 5364).
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
50427 L/Cpl. Prestidge, (C.A.M.C.)	T.E.	Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on being classified "B.2." 13-2-18. (Authy. AIG Canadians A.F.W. 3339/368 dated 13-2-18).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
142366 Pte. Macey,	J.E.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Cdn. Divisional Signal Company 5-5-18. (Authy. AAG., Cdn. Section, KR 27884).

AFB.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 36.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 15TH 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
145710 Pte. Seed, (Wounded To Eng. 8-4-18) EXTRACTED	R.J.	Awarded the DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. (Authy. London Gazette 30664 (4th Sup) dated 1-5-18).
5. COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES.		
59489 Pte. Hurl, 53.90	N.D.	Sentenced to nine months Imprisonment with Hard Labour 13-4-18. Sentence commuted to three months F.P. No. 1, 25-4-18.
445571 Pte. Vokes, 53 90	J.	Sentenced to 1 year's Imprisonment with Hard Labour 13-4-18. Sentence commuted to 3 months F.P. No. 1, 25-4-18.
412555 Pte. Clarke, 53.90	C.	Sentenced to 2 years Imprisonment with Hard Labour 13-4-18. Sentence commuted to 3 months F.P. No. 1, 25-4-18.
		(Authy. for above Lt.Gen. Sir A. Haldane, K.C.B., D.S.O., Comdg. VI Corps, C.M. /2387 d/25-4-18. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 d/8-5-18).
6. PUNISHMENT.		
59257 Pte. Desermeau,	F.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 21 d/25-3-13, sub-order 11. ADD to entry concerning this man, Forfeits one good Conduct Badge. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B.2069 d/8-5-18)
7. COURT MARTIAL.		
805355 Pte. Dalton, 44.00	G.P.	In confinement awaiting trial 20-3-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 24-4-18, for "Deserting His Majesty's Service, in that he absented himself from his unit 6.00 P.M. 15-3-18 until apprehended in Paris about 7.30 A.M. 20-3-18". Found NOT GUILTY of Desertion, but GUILTY of Absence without Leave, and sentenced to six months I. H. L. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 25-4-18. Forfeits 6 days pay under R.R. for Pay. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B.2069 d/8-5-18)
8. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES (Venereal)		
639783 Pte. Lalonde, 47.40	S.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day while in hospital 17-2-18 to 6-5-18 (79 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. A.F.O.1643 d/6-5-18).

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,483,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Major, for,
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.

Daily Orders Part II

No 37
Station In the Field
Date May 17th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

700703 Pte Fellowes AJ 124164 Pte McCallum NM	Classified B2 and struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 8-5-18 (Authy AID Etaples AFW 3339 d/8-5-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 495)
412157 Pte Brewer WC	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-5-18 per AT Brighton (W3083 – 5342)
1045773 Pte Burns LF	Died 12-5-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 6 Canadian Field Ambulance A.36 d/12-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect W.3391 – F.1230, 15-5-18)
636886 Pte Hewton JW	Died 12-5-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 56 Cas Clearing Stn AFW 8745 d/13-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KI 17-1236)
412382 L/Sgt Hitchers HF (*Hitchins*)	Died 12-5-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 3 Cas Clearing Stn letter d/13-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

675590 Pte Armstrong EH	9-5-18 AT Panama	W.3083	5377
454602 L/Cpl Doran A	6-5-18 AT Guildford Cle	do	5386
19478 Pte Monckton C	7-5-18 AT Carisb'k Cle	do	5375
1093097 Pte Vandervoort HW	7-5-18 do	do	do

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 1st CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 37.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 17TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
700703 Pte. Fellowes, A.J. 124164 Pte. McCallum, N.M.		) Classified "B.2" and struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 8-5-18. (Authy. AID, Staples, A.F.W. 3339 d/8-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R. & R. 495).
412157 Pte. Brewer,	W.C.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-5-18 per AT "Brighton" (W3083 5342).
1045773 Pte. BURNS,	L.F.	DIED 12-5-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 6 Canadian Field Ambulance, A.36 d/12-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. W.3391 - F.1230 15-5-18).
636886 Pte. HEWTON,	J.W.	DIED 12-5-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 56 Cas. Clearing Stn. A.F.W. 8745 d/13-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., file K.I. 17-1236).
412382 L/Sgt. HITCHERS,	H.F.	DIED ~~15-5-~~ 12-5-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 3 Cas. Clearing Station letter d/13-5-18 AAG. Cdn. Sect. file KI 17-1236).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.		
675590 Pte. Armstrong,	E.H.	9-5-18 AT "Panama" W.3083 - 5377.
454602 L/Cpl. Doran,	A.	6-5-18 AT "Guildford Cle." DO 5386.
19478 Pte. Monckton,	C.	7-5-18 AT "Carisb'k. Cle." Do 5375.
1093097 Pte. Vandervoort,	H.W.	7-5-18 (SICK) Do Do Do

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. DAY II

Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P326 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 38
Station In the Field
Date May 21st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
1013641 Pte Higgins R		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 56th Company Canadian Forestry Corps 23-4-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref file KD (d) 20823)
2 Honours and Awards		
59053 Cpl Bell (MM) DB		Awarded Bar to the Military Medal
454516 Sgt Cattanach (MM) WJ (*454156*)	do	do
59127 Sgt Byrne (MM) C	do	do
636523 L/C Ashcroft H 636689 Cpl Baird T 59059 Sgt Berry A 726039 Sgt Cooper S 636688 Pte Creighton R 455712 L/C DeRochie R 454549 Sgt Doolan WP 805079 Pte Hames T 59420 Sgt Hanrahan E 1263320 Pte Johnson AL 455558 L/C Kirkland CR 59671 Pte Moore WH 59690 Sgt Murney WH 400596 Sgt Taylor WS		Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 30652 (6th Sup) dated 25-4-18)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59382 Sgt Golding JD		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 8-4-18 to 11-5-18 (34 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 11-5-18)
60105 Cpl Yaxley W	do	8-4-18 to 12-5-18 (35 days)
633719 Pte Lasalle EL	do	2-4-18 to 12-5-18 (41 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643, 12-5-18)

4 Promotions

636120 L/S Glover WA	Promoted Sergeant 6-4-18 vice 204203 Sgt Morrison (to England)
636090 L/Cpl O'Rorke JJ	Promoted Corporal 6-4-18 vice 504657 Cpl Harlow (Apptd L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB-213 dated 11-5-18)

5 Appointments

504657 Cpl Harlow CW	Appointed Lance Sergeant 6-4-18 vice 636120 L/Sgt Glover (promoted)
445702 Pte Dickinson F	Appointed Lance Corporal 6-4-18 vice 636090 L/C O'Rorke (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB-213 dated 11-5-18)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

454566 L/Cpl Hands H	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-5-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref file KH 18-11332)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

636286 L/C Adams JS	4-5-18 on AT Grantully Cle W.3083 – 5395	
633703 Pte Fraser G	do do	do
634041 Pte Grant AA	11-5-18 on AT W Australia	5388
1042578 Pte McKenna JJ	4-5-18 on AT Grantully Cle	5395
640168 Pte Neddow A	13-5-18 on AT Carisb'k Cle	5397
640090 Pte Phillips WH	11-5-18 on AT W Australia	5388
802068 Pte Toohey MA	11-5-18 on AT Aberdonian	5389
636996 L/Cpl Vader B	13-5-18 on AT Carisb'k Cle	5397
195646 Pte Winter GG	Died 16-5-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 3 Cdn Staty Hospital letter d/16-5-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-11391)	

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 38.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date MAY 23 21ST 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY IT

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn. Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
1013641 Pte. Higgins,	R.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 56th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, 23-4-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.D. (d) 20823).
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59053 Cpl. Bell,(M.M.)	D.B.	Awarded BAR to the MILITARY MEDAL.
454516 Sgt. Cattanach (M.M.)	W.J.	
59127 Sgt. Byrne(M.M.)	C.	
635523 L/C. Ashcroft,	H.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field.
636689 Cpl. Baird,	T.	
59059 Sgt. Berry,	A.	
726039 Sgt. Cooper,	S.	
636688 Pte. Creighton,	R.	
455712 L/C. DeRochie,	R.	
454549 Sgt. Doolan,	W.P.	
805079 Pte. Hames,	T.	
59420 Sgt. Hanrahan,	E.	
1263320 Pte. Johnson,	A.L.	
455558 L/C. Kirkland,	C.R.	
59671 Pte. Moore,	W.H.	
59690 Sgt. Murney,	W.H.	(Authy. London Gazette No. 30652 (6th Sup.) dated 25-4-18).
400596 Sgt. Taylor,	W.S.	
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		
59362 Sgt. Golding,	J.D.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 8-4-18 to 11-5-18 (34 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp.O.1643 11-5-18)
60105 Cpl. Yaxley,	W.	DO 8-4-18 to 12-5-18 (35 days).
633719 Pte. Lasalle,	E.L.	DO 2-4-18 to 12-5-18 (41 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp.O.1643 12-5-18)
4. PROMOTIONS.		
636120 L/S. Glover,	W.A.	Promoted Sergeant 6-4-18 vice 204203 Sgt. Morrison (To England).
636090 L/Cpl.O'Rorke,	J.J.	Promoted Corporal 6-4-18 vice 504657 Cpl. Harlow (apptd L/Sgt). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B-213 dated 11-5-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
A & W Ltd (E 2124 Forms/1810 28

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 38.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 21ST 1918.

PASSED BY PAY ORDER DEPT

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
5. APPOINTMENTS.			
504657 Cpl. Harlow, awaiting Record from Overseas to be L/Cpl.	C.M.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 6-4-18 vice 636130 L/Sgt. Glover (promoted).	
445702 Pte. Dickinson,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 6-4-18 vice 636090 L/C O'Rorke (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B-213 dated 11-5-18).	
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).			
5 454166 L/Cpl. Hands,	H.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool 17-5-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.H. 18-11332).	
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			
636286 L/C. Adams,	J.S.	4-5-18 on AT "Grantully Cle."	W.3083 5395.
633703 Pte. Fraser,	G.	4-5-18 Do	Do
634041 Pte. Grant,	A.A.	11-5-18 on AT "W. Australia"	5388.
1042578 Pte. McKenna,	J.J.	4-5-18 on AT "Grantully Cle."	5395.
640168 Pte. Neddow,	A.	13-5-18 on AT "Carisb'k. Cle."	5397.
640090 Pte. Phillips,	W.H.	11-5-18 on AT "W. Australia"	5388.
802068 Pte. Toohey,	M.A.	11-5-18 on AT "Aberdonian"	5389.
636996 L/Cpl. Vader,	B.	13-5-18 on AT "Carisb'k. Cle."	5397.
195646 Pte. WINTER,	G.G.	DIED 16-5-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 3 Can. Stay. Hospital, letter d/16-5-18. A.A.G., Can. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-11391).	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124 Forms/1810 28

Daily Orders Part II

No 39
Station In the Field
Date May 25th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishments		
297162 Pte Hill E		Forfeited 10 days pay 15-5-18 for Absence without leave from about 8.45 pm 12-5-18 until about 8.10 am 13-5-18 (about 11 hours 25 minutes) (Forfeits on day's pay under RW) (Authy OC CIBD B-2069, 16-5-18)
1093014 Pte Pearson ON		Forfeits three days pay 7-5-18 for Absence without leave 8.30 am to 11.00 am 7-5-18 (2 ½ hours) (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 dated 13-5-18)
455078 Pte Passmore A 1042652 Pte St Jean WA 634035 Pte Brunet W		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 5-5-18 for absence from 8.30 pm parade 4-5-18.
633073 Pte Gray A 1045188 Pte Polster DG (*aka Foster*) 633815 Pte Bartholmew N (*Bartholomew*)		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 5-5-18 for absence from 8.30 pm parade 4-5-18.
636396 Pte Sharpe E		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 5-5-18 for Insolence to an Officer
636390 Pte McWilliams CH		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 14-5-18 for Absence from 5.15 pm parade 13-5-18
1087022 Pte Kaufman S		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 14-5-18 for Absence from 5.15 pm parade 12-5-18
633166 Pte Duvaul K (*Devaul*)		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13-5-18 for Absence from 7.30 pm parade 11-5-18
1042420 Pte Hall T		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 13-5-18 for Falling out of Line of March 12-5-18

59315 Pte Ferguson E	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 12-5-18 for Neglect of Duty – Absence from Stand-to (Authy for above punishments OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 d/15-5-18
2 Corrections	
675623 Pte Harrison AJ	Reported in Part II Orders No 1 dated 3-1-18 sub-order 4 as Killed in action 9/12-11-17. Now reported Killed in action during night of 12/13-11-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/3 dated 24-12-17. AAG Cdn Sect KI 16-34834)
3 Reversion	
59502 Ar/Cpl James TP	Reverts to Private and relinquishes appointment of Armourer Corporal at his own request with effect from 30-3-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/110 d/21-5-18. Certificate of Reversion AAG Cdn Section KI 16-35603)
4 Change of Name	
639783 Pte Lacasse S	Having declared his true name to be Sylvia Edouard Joseph Lacasse, will in future be known as such. All documents to be altered accordingly (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref file KE 28455)
5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll	
1012353 Pte Charlebois N	Taken on strength of Battalion 29-4-18 on transfer from 23rd Co, Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KD (d) 20823)
210193 Pte Clark CA	Taken on strength of Battalion 17-5-18 on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool (Authy AID Cdns W.3339 d/16-5-18 and AAG Cdn Section file KR 16276)
198819 Pte McMullan F	Taken on strength of Battalion 28-4-18 on transfer from 27th Co Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KD (d) 20823)
344955 Pte Renaud FJO	Taken on strength of Battalion 14-5-18 on transfer from 5th Cdn Area Employment Company (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KA 12771)

6 Permission to Marry

458231 Pte Smith E	Granted permission to marry with effect from Feb 7th 1916 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/18-5-18)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633103 Pte Kennedy PJ	Struck off strength of Battalion 15-5-18 on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool (Authy AID Cdns W.3339 dated 15-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect R&R No 509)
59606 Pte Lowe J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-5-18 per AT St David (W3083 – 5417)
1262334 Pte Powell HW	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-5-18 on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a commission (Authy ADCANEF AG 1/2074 d/25-4-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KE 28227/2. OC 21st Bn AFAB 213 d/18-5-18)
400596 Sgt Taylor WS	Reported Missing after action (believed Prisoner of War) 28-4-18 and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 19-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect file KI 17-1704)
634165 Pte Affleck JS 246533 Pte Anderson HH 59049 Pte Beckett GA 633918 Pte Bonsall WE 246307 Pte Bowen HJ 633246 Pte Campbell A 445079 Pte Clement J 805044 Pte Drummond W 246338 Pte Foster GW 142157 Pte Friesman H 775485 Pte Gillies AE 113253 Pte Gore JH 726137 Pte Graham HAR 455088 Pte Grosjean H 402678 Pte Hewitt W 141688 Pte Higgins WJ 238160 Pte Hoff H 246455 Pte Holliday JW 675426 Pte Latford R 59593 Pte Livesey R 246723 Pte Lord A 1090374 Pte Louch A 724183 Pte Metcalfe CN	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Battalion Canadian Machine Gun Corps 30-4-18 (Authy AG Cdns 7-1-177 dated 2-5-18. WO letter 121/Oseas/5392 (SD 2) d/5-5-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KR 27417/1)

189029 Pte Mitchell VW
59696 Pte McBride JAG
633669 Pte McDermid WE
220215 Pte Pigden A
2498149 Pte Preston J
3055033 Pte Quirk MP
237738 Pte Rigby R
141762 Pte Rochford J
868115 Pte Treebell CW
449 Pte Vangestel G
636184 Pte Wellington C

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 39.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 25TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS.		
297162 Pte. Hill,	E.	Forfeited 10 days pay, 15-5-18, for, "Absence without Leave from about 8.45 P.M. 12-5-18 until about 8.10 A.M. 13-5-18 (about 11 hrs., 25 minutes)". (Forfeits one day's pay under R. W.) (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., B-2069 16-5-18).
1093014 Pte. Pearson,	O.N.	Forfeits three days pay, 7-5-18, for, "Absence without Leave 8.30 A.M. to 11.00 A.M. 7-5-18 (2½ hours)". (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 2069 dated 13-5-18).
455078 Pte. Passmore,	R.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 5-5-18
1042652 Pte. St. Jean,	W.A.	for absence from 8.30 P.M. parade
634035 Pte. Brunet,	W.	4-5-18.
633073 Pte. Gray,	A.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No.1, 5-5-18,
1045188 Pte. Polster,	D.G.	for absence from 8.30 P.M. parade
633815 Pte. Bartholmew,	N.	4-5-18.
636396 Pte. Sharpe,	E.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 5-5-18, for Insolence to an Officer.
636390 Pte. McWilliams,	C.H.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 14-5-18, for Absence from 5.15 P.M. parade 13-5-18.
1087022 Pte. Kaufman,	S.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No.1, 14-5-18, for absence from 5.15 P.M. parade 12-5-18.
633166 Pte. Devaul,	K.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 13-5-18, for Absence from 7.30 P.M. parade 11-5-18.
1042420 Pte. Hall,	T.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 13-5-18, for Falling out of Line of March 12-5-18.
59315 Pte. Ferguson,	E.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No.1, 12-5-18, for "Neglect of Duty - Absence from Stand-to".
		(Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS, O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.2069 d/15-5-18).
2. CORRECTION.		
675623 Pte. Harrison,	A.J.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 1 dated 3-1-18, sub-order 4, as "Killed in Action 9/12-11-17". NOW reported Killed in Action during night of 12/13-11-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/3 dated 24-12-17. AAG. Can. Sect. KI 16-34834).

CANADIAN SECTION 25 MAY 1918

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810,28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 39.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 25TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. REVERSION.		
59502 Ar/Cpl. James,	T.P.	Reverts to Private and relinquishes appointment of Armourer Corporal at his own request, with effect from 30-3-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/110 d/21-5-18. Certificate of Reversion A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 16-35603).
4. CHANGE OF NAME.		
639783 Pte. Lacasse,	S.	Having declared his true name to be SYLVIA EDOUARD JOSEPH LACASSE, will in future be known as such. All documents to be altered accordingly. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.E. 28455).
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
1012353 Pte. Charlebois,	N.	Taken on strength of Battalion 29-4-18, on transfer from 23rd Co., Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., KD(d) 20823).
210193 Pte. Clark,	C.A.	Taken on strength of Battalion 17-5-18, on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool. (Authy. AID Cdns. W.3339 d/16-5-18 and A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file KR. 16276).
198819 Pte. McMullan,	F.	Taken on strength of Battalion 28-4-18, on transfer from 27th Co., Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sect., K.D.(d) 20823).
644955 Pte. Renaud,	P.J.O.	Taken on strength of Battalion 14-5-18, on transfer from 5th Cdn. Area Employment Company. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.A. 12771).
6. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	Granted permission to marry with effect from Feb. 7th 1916 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/18-5-18).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
633103 Pte. Kennedy,	P.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion 15-5-18 on transfer to Canadian Labor Pool. (Authy. AID Cdns. W.3339 dated 15-5-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.A.R. No. 569).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 39.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 25TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).	(Continued).	
59606 Pte. Lowe,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-5-18 per AT "St.David".(W3083 5417)
1262334 Pte. Powell,	H.W.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-5-18, on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a commission. (Authy. ADCANEF A.G. 1/2074 d/25-4-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. file KE 28227/2. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 215 d/18-5-18)
400596 Sgt. Taylor,	W.S.	Reported "Missing after Action (believed Prisoner of War) 28-4-18" and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. letter 19-5-18 AAG. Cdn. Sect. file K.I. 17-1704).
634165 Pte. Affleck,	J.S.	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION ON TRANSFER TO 2ND BATTALION;
246533 Pte. Anderson,	H.H.	
59049 Pte. Beckett,	G.A.	
633918 Pte. Bonsall,	W.E.	
246307 Pte. Bowen,	H.J.	
633246 Pte. Campbell,	A.	
445079 Pte. Clement,	J.	
805044 Pte. Drummond,	W.	
246338 Pte. Foster,	G.W.	
142157 Pte. Friesman,	H.	
775485 Pte. Gillies,	A.E.	
113253 Pte. Gore,	J.H.	
726137 Pte. Graham,	H.A.E.	
455088 Pte. Grosjean,	H.	
402678 Pte. Hewitt,	W.	CANADIAN MACHINE GUN CORPS, 30-4-18
141688 Pte. Higgins,	W.J.	
238160 Pte. Hoff,	H.	
246455 Pte. Holliday,	J.W.	
875426 Pte. Latford,	R.	(Authy. A.G., Cdns. 7-1-177 dated. 2-5-18. W.O. Letter 121/Oseas/5392 (S.D.2) d/5-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.R. 27417/1).
59593 Pte. Livesey,	R.	
246723 Pte. Lord,	A.	
1090374 Pte. Louch,	A.	
724183 Pte. Metcalfe,	C.N.	
189029 Pte. Mitchell,	J.W.	
59696 Pte. McBride,	J.A.C.	
633669 Pte. McDermid,	W.R.	
220215 Pte. Pigden,	A.	
2498149 Pte. Preston,	J.	
3055033 Pte. Quirk,	M.P.	
237738 Pte. Rigby,	R.	
141762 Pte. Rochford,	J.	
868115 Pte. Treebell,	C.W.	
449 Pte. Vangestel,	C.	
636184 Pte. Wellington,	C.	

(Sd.) J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut.-Col. A.A.G.
Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.
A.D.M.O. 3rd MILITARY DISTRICT 25 MAY 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Daily Orders Part II

No 40
Station In the Field
Date May 31st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
637179 Pte Smitheram IL		Taken on strength of Battalion 28-5-18 on transfer from 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KR 12774/E)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
637038 Pte Lake J		Died 27-5-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 56 Cas Clearing Station, AFW 3745 d/27-5-18. AAG Canadian Section file KI 17-1236)
59035 Pte Balsdon FS 246296 Pte Brandon MJ 124603 Pte Brister HJ 454279 Pte Bristol HJ 59282 Pte Dutton JT 246003 Pte Field LH 455872 Pte Fowler CE 454876 Pte Mullen KE 195591 Pte Musgrave AW 49769 Pte McNairn G 123434 Pte Norton W 141520 Pte Rae D (MM) 634053 Pte Skipton CG 469093 Pte Smith ER 1087345 Pte Steggles TA 60026 CQMS Ward JT (MM) 60106 Pte York WL (MM)		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp Feb 22nd 1918 (Authy GOC Canadian Corps A.104-280 d/27-5-18. AAG Cdn Section KH 8483/3)
848 Pte Angrove TH		Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-5-18 per AT Aberdonian (W3083 – 5435)
637023 Pte Lake HR		Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-5-18 per AT St Denis (W3083 – 5437)
445585 Pte Le Blanc N	do	(Sick) do

37160 Pte McLaren WL	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-5-18 on proceeding to England account Unfit for further service in France (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KE 28778 and OC CIBD Nominal Roll d/26-5-18)
814124 Pte Squier A	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-5-18 for disposal as a minor (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 25716/X – OC CIBD Nominal Roll dated 23-5-18)
59987 Cpl Tingey F	Invalided (Sick) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-5-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 – 5423)
1093044 Pte Twiddy KE	Invalided (Injury - Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-5-18 per AT Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 5421)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal	
835706 Pte Bradford F	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 25-2-18 to 14-5-18 (79 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 14/5)
640000 Pte Robinson WN	do 18-3-18 to 15-5-18 (59 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/15-5-18))
207280 Pte Rilley J	do 3-4-18 to 17-5-18 (45 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/17-5-18))
4 Punishments	
144523 Pte LeBrun HL	Sentenced to 10 days FP No 2, 20-5-18 for 1. Not complying with an order. 2. Not complying with Company Orders (Authy OC 250th Tunn Co RE AFB 2069 dated 20-5-18)
455078 Pte Passmore A 633073 Pte Gray A 633166 Pte Devaul K	With reference to Part II Orders 39 d/25-5-18 sub-order 1, ADD to entries concerning these men "Forfeits One Good Conduct Badge" (Authy OC 21st Bn B.2069 d/15-5-18)
59828 Pte Reid W	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 20-5-18 for 1. Absence without leave 8.00 pm 3-5-18 until surrendering to Military Police 11.00 am 5-5-18 (39 hours) 2. Contravention of GRC 1275 – not in possession of identity disc. (Forfeits three days pay under RW for pay)
213911 Pte Shields A	Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 18-5-18 for Failing to comply with an order (Authy for above OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 22-5-18)

5 Injury (Self-Inflicted)

59042 Pte Bates TF — Injured (negligently self-inflicted) 23-4-18 (Authy GOC 3rd Army AFW 3428 d/18-5-18. AAG Cdn Sect KD (d) 18/11843)

6 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	3		3	2 Supernumerary
Captains	7	1 CAMC		2 Acting Majors
		1 CAPC	9	2 Supernumerary
Lieutenants	43		43	
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM Class II	4		4	
Co QM Sergeants	4		4	1 Supernumerary
Sergeants	44	1 COC	45	8 Supernumerary
Corporals	44	1CAMC	45	
Lance Corporals	37		37	1 Supernumerary
Privates	1007	3 CAMC	1010	
Total	1196	7	1203	

Above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

AFB4 Issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 40.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
637179 Pte. XSmitheram,	I.L.	Taken on strength of Battalion 28-5-18 on transfer from 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sect. KR 12774/E).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
637038 Pte. LAKE,	J.	DIED 27-5-18 of Wounds received in Action (Authy. O.C., 56 Cas. Clearing Station, A.F.W. 3745 d/27-5-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.I. 17-1236).
59035 Pte. Balsdon,	F.S.	)
246296 Pte. Brandon,	M.J.	)
124603 Pte. Brister,	H.J.	)
454279 Pte. Bristol,	H.J.	)
59282 Pte. Dutton,	J.T.	) STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION
246003 Pte. Field,	L.H.	)
455872 Pte. Fowler,	C.E.	)
454876 Pte. Mullen,	K.E.	) ON TRANSFER TO CANADIAN CORPS
195591 Pte. Musgrave,	A.W.	)
49769 Pte. McNairn,	C.	)
123434 Pte. Norton,	W.	) REINFORCEMENT CAMP FEB. 22nd 1918.
141520 Pte. Rae, (M.M.)	D.	)
634053 Pte. Skipton,	C.C.	)
469093 Pte. Smith,	E.R.	) (Authy. G.O.C., Canadian Corps,
1087545 Pte. Steggles,	T.A.	) A.104-280 D/27-5-18. A.A.G.,
60026 CQMS Ward (MM)	J.T.	) Cdn. Section, K.H. 8483/3).
60106 Pte. York (MM)	W.L.	)
848 Pte. Angrove,	T.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-5-18, per AT "Aberdonian". (W3083 - 5435).
637023 Pte. Lake,	H.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-5-18 per AT "St. Denis". (W3083 - 5437).
445585 Pte. Le Blanc,	N.	Do (SICK) Do
37160 Pte. McLaren,	W.L.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-5-18, on proceeding to England account "Unfit for further service in France". (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn Sect. K.E. 28778 and O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/26-5-18).
814124 Pte. Squier,	A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-5-18, for disposal as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 25716/X - O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 23-5-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9756) Wt. W2241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/26

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. Adjutant to be commenced with [illegible]

21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.).

Army Form C. 1814.
All Arms.
40.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. In the Field. No. MAY 31ST 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll)		**(Continued).**
59987 Cpl. Tingey,	P.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-5-18 per AT "Essequibo". (W3083 - 5423).
1093044 Pte. Twiddy,	K.E.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford 17-5-18 per AT "Carisb'k. Cle." (Authy. W.3083 No. 5421).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		
835706 Pte. Bradford,	F.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 25-2-18 to 14-5-18 (79 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 14/5).
640000 Pte. Robinson,	W.A.	DO 18-3-18 to 15-5-18 (59 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. O. 1643 d/15-5-18)
207280 Pte. Rilley,	J.	DO 3-4-18 to 17-5-18 (45 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. O. 1643 d/17-5-18)
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
144523 Pte. LeBrun,	H.L.	Sentenced to 10 days F.P. No. 2, 20-5-18, for "1. Not complying with an order, 2. Not complying with Company orders (Authy. O.C., 250th Tunn.Co. R.E., A.F.B. 2069 dated 20-5-18).
455078 Pte. Passmore,	A.	) With reference to Part II Orders 39
633073 Pte. Gray,	A.	) d/25-5-18, sub-order 1. ADD to
633166 Pte. Devaul,	K.	) entries concerning these men, Forfeits one Good Conduct Badge. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B.2069 d/15-5-18)
59828 Pte. Reid,	W.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1,20-5-18, for, "1.Absence without Leave 8.00 P.M. 3-5-18 until surrendering to Military Police 11.00 A.M. 5-5-18, (39 hours). 2. Contravention of G.R.O. 1275 - not in possession of identity disc." (Forfeits three days pay under R.W. for pay).
213911 Pte. Shields,	A.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1,18-5-18, for "Failing to comply with an order". (Authy. for above O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 dated 22-5-18).

21 MAY 1918
Canadian Section

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 40.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAY 31ST 1918.

PASSED BY

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. INJURY (Self-Inflicted).		
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	Injured (negligently self-inflicted) 23-4-18. (Authy. G.O.C., 3rd Army, A.F.W. 3428 d/18-5-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect.KD(d) 18/11843)
6. STRENGTH RETURN.		

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1	
Majors,	3	-	3	(2 Supernumerary.
Captains,	7	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	9	(2 Acting Majors (2 Supernumerary.
Lieutenants,	43	-	43	
R.S.M., W.O. Class I.	1	-	1	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M., Class II	4	-	4.	
Co. Q. M. Sergeants,	4	-	4.	(1 Supernumerary.
Sergeants,	44	1 C.C.C.	45.	(8 Supernumerary.
Corporals,	44	1 C.A.M.C.	45	
Lance Corporals,	37		37.	(1 Supernumerary.
Privates,	1007	3 C.A.M.C.	1010.	
T O T A L.	1196	7	1203	

Above figures INCLUDE 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

Daily Orders Part II

No 41
Station In the Field
Date June 4th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

455402 Pte Colbourn G
633058 Pte Bathurst J
59278 Pte Dafoe WW
637209 Pte Desjardins JJ
639777 Pte Dorion D
59302 Pte Esdon A
59389 Pte Green TA
59523 Pte Jones EG
637158 Pte Keating FI
636885 Pte Mayhew T
633491 Pte MacMillan CD
1093114 Pte O'Neil HF
171190 Pte Potts S
59856 Pte Rothwell EF
59303 Pte Esford JW

Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 30-5-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll dated 30-5-18)

2 Promotions

504637 L/Sgt Harlow CW (*504657*) — Promoted Sergeant 20-4-18 vice 141302 Sgt Tucker (to England)

637065 Pte Fleming CF — Promoted Corporal 20-4-18 vice 144553 Cpl King (appointed L/Sgt)

454972 L/Cpl Harris WJ — Promoted Corporal 3-4-18 vice 59732 Cpl McKim (to England)

195182 Pte O'Keefe JH — Promoted Corporal 3-5-18 vice 59392 Cpl Grier (to England)

2003643 Pte Buckerfield EW — Promoted Corporal 25-4-18 vice 59485 Cpl Howarth (struck off strength)

1087273 L/Cpl Reynolds WJ — Promoted Corporal 25-4-18 vice 412383 Cpl Hircock (to England)

3 Appointments

144553 Cpl King A	Appointed Lance Sergeant 20-4-18 vice 504657 L/S Harlow (promoted)
1093184 Pte Johnson WM	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-4-18 vice 454972 L/C Harris (promoted)
675569 Pte Mayo B	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-4-18 vice 675416 L/C Pearce (to England)
1042299 Pte Lepine L	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-5-18 vice 246770 L/C Johnston (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/25-5-18)
144933 Pte Long JC	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-4-18 vice 123057 L/C Gaouette (to England)
141591 Pte Palmer CW	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-5-18 vice 60017 L/C Vanhatten (to England)

5 Cancellation

195591 Pte Musgrave AW	Part II Orders No 40 d/31-5-18 sub-order 2, is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref file KH 8483/3)

6 Honours and Awards

636328 Pte Vance WN	13-1-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/25-5-18)
637131 Pte Symons JB	9-5-18	
633801 Pte Rowe DF	16-3-18	
675318 Pte Noon JG	22-1-18	
246192 Pte Markell IW	28-4-18	
246261 Pte Houston AE	12-5-18	
634026 Pte Hanes CW	11-4-18	
171099 Pte Gray WA	10-8-17	
663239 Pte Cummins MA	22-1-18	
171020 Pte Ashdown D	21-7-17	
190178 Pte McNea AA	25-3-18	
124673 Pte Wilson JF	28-3-18	
850208 Pte Smith F	17-2-18	
663115 Pte Robertson SB	24-12-17	
237658 Pte Oldham CJ	26-4-18	
724284 Pte Metcalfe WJ	6-5-18	
633643 Pte MacDonald DJ	6-3-18	

246105 Pte Hopkinson H	4-4-18
634048 Pte Gelineault AE	14-4-18
633330 Pte Campbell W	28-1-18
724261 Pte McInnis CH	21-4-18
636966 Pte Luery EW	23-3-18

7 Reversions

142365 Cpl McLaughlin HA	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 18-5-18
675087 L/Cpl Maher JP	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 3-5-18 (Authy Certificates of Reversion and OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/25-5-18)

8 Courts Martial

124675 Pte Bremner W	In confinement awaiting trial 6-5-18. Tried by FGCM 21-5-18 for When on Active Service Desertion, found Not Guilty of Desertion but Guilty of Absent without leave from 8.00 pm 3-5-18 to 7.30 pm 6-5-18 and sentenced to 90 days FP No 1. Sentence confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade who remits 42 days FP No1, 23-5-18. Forfeits 4 days pay under RW (Authy OC 21st Bn N-2069 d/29-5-18)
1042202 Pte Pritchard J	Absent without leave noon 15-5-18 until 9.30 am 16-5-18. In confinement awaiting trial 16-5-18. Tried by FGCM 21-5-18 for When on Active Service Desertion, found Not Guilty of Desertion, but Guilty of Absence without leave and sentenced to 42 day FP No 1. Sentence confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde who remits 14 days FP No 1, 23-5-18. Forfeits 2 days pay under RW
805530 Pte Souliere V	Absent without leave from May 4th 1918 until May 11th 1918. In confinement awaiting trial 11-5-18. Tried by FGCM 21-5-18 for When on Active Service Desertion, found Not Guilty of Desertion but Guilty of Absence without leave and sentenced to 56 days FP No 1. Sentence confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 22-5-18. Forfeits 7 days pay under RW (Authy for Courts Martial OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 d/29-5-18)

9 Punishment

2005171 Pte Jacobs R	Forfeited 7 days pay 24-5-18 for Making an unauthorized entry in his AB 64. (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 dated 27-5-18)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

675637 Cpl Beekin T (*Beeken*)	22-5-18 on AT Panama	W.3083 – 5450	
642057 Pte Bunn R	24-5-18 on AT Guildford Cle	do	5458
219560 Pte Fraser JA	25-5-18 on AT Jan Breydel	do	5454
59621 Pte MacKinnon AD	25-5-18 on AT Grantully Cle	do	5460
454549 Sgt Doolan WP	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-5-18 per AT Guildford Cle E3083 – 5449		
142346 Pte McCabe R	Invalided (Injury-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-5-18 per AT St David W3083 – 5448		
408734 Pte Acornley S 455704 Pte Mitchell JD	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to No 2 Company Canadian Forestry Corps 24-5-18 (Authy WO letter 121/Overseas/5511 (M S 4K) d/13-3-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 28213)		
633591 Pte Casselman PJ	Died 28-5-18 of Wounds received in Action (Authy OC No 3 Canadian Staty Hosp AFW 3745 d/30-5-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-1236)		
639783 Pte Lacasse SEJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers' Battalion, Bramshott 30-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 28455/Y and OC CIBD Nom Roll d/30-5-18)		
636036 Pte Young AH	Struck off strength of Battalion on being classified B2 by Medical Board and transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 11-5-18 but to remain attached AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon (Authy ACI No 288 on 1917)		

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced [illegible] Army Form C. 1819
All Arms.
41.

Unit [illegible] BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. NOVEMBER 4TH 1918

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ..... Date .....

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
455402 Pte. Colbourn,	C.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT FROM 6TH CDN. RESERVE BATTN. TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION 30-5-18 (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 30-5-18).
633058 Pte. Bathurst,	[illegible]	
59278 Pte. Dafoe,	W.W.	
637209 Pte. Desjardins,	J.J.	
639777 Pte. Dorion,	D.	
59302 Pte. Esdon,	A.	
59389 Pte. Green,	T.A.	
59523 Sgt. Jones,	E.G.	
637158 Pte. Keating,	F.R.	
636885 Pte. Mayhew,	T.	
633491 Pte. MacMillan,	C.D.	
1093114 Pte. O'Neil,	K.F.	
171190 Pte. Potts,	S.	
59856 Pte. Rothwell,	E.F.	
59303 Pte. Esford,	J.W.	
2. PROMOTIONS.		
504657 L/Sgt. Harlow,	C.W.	Promoted Sergeant 20-4-18 vice 141302 Sgt. Tucker (To England).
637065 Pte. Fleming,	C.F.	Promoted Corporal 20-4-18 vice 144553 Cpl. King (appointed L/Sgt.)
454272 L/Cpl. Harris,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 5-4-18 vice 59732 Cpl. McKim (To England).
195182 Pte. O'Keefe,	J.H.	Promoted Corporal 3-5-18 vice 59392 Cpl. Grier (To England).
2003643 Pte. Buckerfield,	E.W.	Promoted Corporal 25-4-18 vice 59485 Cpl. Howarth (Struck off strength).
1087273 L/Cpl. Reynolds,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 25-4-18 vice 412583 Cpl. Hircock (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/25-5-18)
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
144553 Cpl. King,	A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 20-4-18 vice 504657 L/S. Harlow (promoted).
1093184 Pte. Johnson,	W.M.	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-4-18 vice 454972 L/C. Harris (promoted).
675569 Pte. Mayo,	B.	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-4-18 vice 675416 L/C. Pearce (To England).
1042299 Pte. Lepine,	L.	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-5-18 vice 246770 L/C. Johnston (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/25-5-18)

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9156) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit [illegible] BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt.)
41.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. [illegible] In the Field. JUNE 4TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station [illegible] Date [illegible]

3. Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
144933 Pte. Long,	J.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-4-18 vice 123057 L/C. Caouette (To England).
141591 Pte. Palmer,	C.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-5-18 vice 60017 L/C. Vanhatten (To England).
4. CORRECTIONS.		
675917 Pte. Freed,	J.E.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 87 d/21-9-17, suborder 3, as, "Missing after Action 15-8-17". NOW accepted for official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates, O.M.F.C., Letter 91-5/C.S.7 d/23-5-18. A.A.G., Mn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18/12190).
5. CANCELLATION.		
195591 Pte. Musgrave,	A.W.	Part II Orders No. 40 d/31-5-18, suborder 2, is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.H. 8483/3).
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
636328 Pte. Vance,	W.N.	13-1-18)
637131 Pte. Symons,	J.B.	9-5-18)
633801 Pte. Rowe,	D.F.	16-3-18)
675318 Pte. Noon,	J.G.	22-1-18)
246192 Pte. Markell,	I.W.	28-4-18)
246261 Pte. Houston,	A.E.	12-5-18) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
634026 Pte. Hanes,	C.W.	11-4-18)
171099 Pte. Gray,	W.A.	10-8-17)
663239 Pte. Cummins,	M.A.	22-1-18)
171020 Pte. Ashdown,	D.	21-7-17) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
190178 Pte. McNea,	A.A.	25-3-18)
124673 Pte. Wilson,	J.F.	28-3-18)
850208 Pte. Smith,	F.	17-2-18)
663115 Pte. Robertson,	S.B.	24-12-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
257658 Pte. Oldham,	C.J.	26-4-18) A.F.B. 213 d/25-5-18).
724284 Pte. Metcalfe,	W.J.	6-5-18)
633643 Pte. MacDonald,	D.J.	6-3-18)
246105 Pte. Hopkinson,	H.	4-4-18)
634048 Pte. Gelineault,	A.E.	14-4-18)
633330 Pte. Campbell,	W.	28-1-18)
724261 Pte. McInnis,	C.H.	21-4-18)
636966 Pte. Luery,	E.W.	23-3-18)
7. REVERSIONS.		
142365 Cpl. Merrix, McLaughlin,	H.A.	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 18-5-18.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

A.F.C. Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt). 41.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. In the Field. No. JUNE 4TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn. Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. REVERSIONS. (Continued).		
675087 L/Cpl. Maher,	J.	Reverts to Private at own request with effect from 3-5-18. (Authy. Certificates of Reversion and O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B.213 d/25-5-18).
8. COURTS MARTIAL.		
124675 Pte. Brenner,	W.	In confinement awaiting trial 6-5-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 21-5-18 for "When on Active Service DESERTION", found NOT GUILTY of Desertion but GUILTY of Absent without Leave from 8.00 P.M. 3-5-18 to 7.30 P.M. 6-5-18, and sentenced to 90 days F.P. No. 1. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade who remitts 42 days F.P. No. 1, 23-5-18. Forfeits 4 days pay under R.W. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-2069 d/29-5-18)
1042202 Pte. Pritchard, J.		Absent without Leave noon 15-5-18 until 9.30 A.M. 16-5-18. In confinement awaiting trial 16-5-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 21-5-18 for "When on Active Service DESERTION, found NOT GUILTY of Desertion, but GUILTY of Absence without Leave, and sentenced to 42 days F.P. No. 1. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. who remits 14 days F.P. No. 1, 23-5-18. Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W.
805530 Pte. Soulliere,	V.	Absent without Leave from May 4th 1918 until May 11th 1918. In confinement awaiting trial 11-5-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 21-5-18 for "When on Active Service DESERTION, found NOT GUILTY of Desertion but GUILTY of Absence without Leave and sentenced to 56 days F.P. No. 1. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 22-5-18. Forfeits 7 days pay under R.W. (Authy. for COURTS MARTIAL O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.2069 d/29-5-18).
9. PUNISHMENT.		
2005171 Pte. Jacobs,	R.	Forfeited 7 days Pay 24-5-18, for, "Making an unauthorized entry in his A.B. 64" (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C. A.F.B.2069 dated 27-5-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt W1241/P225 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/25

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the firs. issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 4TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
675637 Cpl. Beekin,	T.	22-5-18 on AT "Panama" W.3083 - 5450
642057 Pte. Bunn,	R.	24-5-18 on AT"Guildford Cle" Do 5458
219560 Pte. Fraser,	J.A.	25-5-18 on AT "Jan Breydel" Do 5454
59621 Pte. MacKinnon,	A.D.	25-5-18 on AT "Grantully Cle."Do 5460
454549 Sgt. Doolan,	W.P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-5-18 per AT "Guildford Cle." W3083 - 5449.
142346 Pte. McCabe,	R.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford 22-5-18 per AT "St. David" W3083 5448.
408734 Pte. Acornley, S. 455704 Pte. Mitchell, J.D.		) Struck off strength of Battalion on) transfer to No. 2 Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, 24-5-18. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/5511 (M S 4K) d/13-3-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.E. 28215).
633591 Pte. CASSELMAN,	P.J.	DIED 28-5-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 3 Canadian Staty. Hosp. A.F.W. 3745 d/30-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-1233).
639783 Pte. Lacasse,	S.E.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers' Battalion, Bramshott, 30-5-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 28455/Y and O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/30-5-18).
636036 Pte. Young,	A.H.	Struck off strength of Battalion on being classified "B.2" by Medical Board and transferred to Canadian Labor Pool, 11-5-18, but to remain attached A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon. (Authy. AID Canadians W.3339 d/11-5-18)
11. REVERSION.		
59621 A/L/C MacKinnon,	A.D.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on admission to hospital 16-5-18. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917).

J.W. Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut.-Col. Commanding.
Officer Commanding. Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P225 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 42
Station In the Field
Date June 6th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59060 Pte Berry AR 1462 Pte Moffat D		Killed in action June 3rd 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion HG 1327 d/4-6-18. AAG Canadian Section No T.13240)
412244 Pte Anderson RW 454462 Pte Bolton AAG 636487 Pte Darling GH 675111 Pte Earl RG 639274 Pte Halfhide JB 402316 Pte Harmer RA 246372 Pte Jodoin A 455340 Pte Latour A 59707 Pte McDonald F 195688 Pte Robertshaw EJ 59886 Pte Sibbitt R 640045 Pte Smith J 123884 Pte Snell AD 639629 Pte Watters C 636657 Pte Young WH		Struck off strength of Battalion 13-5-18 on transfer to Canadian MG Corps (Reinforcement Pool) (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KR 27418/1, and OC CCRC Nominal Roll D/14-5-18)
454617 Pte Hart FT		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-5-18 per AT St Andrew (W3083 – 5471)
510595 Pte Law H		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 31-5-18 per AT Ville de Liege (W3083 – 5478)
636090 Cpl O'Rorke JJ		Invalided (Injury-Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-5-18 per AT Guildford Cle (W3083 – 5479)
2 Attachments		
50426 Cpl Roberts FC (CAMC)		Ceased to be attached as in War Establishment on evacuation to England (Injury-Accidental) 25-5-18 (Authy AFW 3083 No 5460)

59160 Pte (A/Sgt) Clark BAC	Ceased to be attached GHQ Lewis Gun School Le Touquet on reattachment to Canadian Corps Lewis Gun School 1-6-18 (Authy AG GHQ AG 3579 (o) d/1-6-18. AAG Cdn Section KE 29410)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll	
166526 Pte Frobel C	Taken on strength of Battalion 7-5-18 on transfer from 51st Co Cdn Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KD (d) 20823)
4 Honours and Awards	
189398 Pte McGuire JE	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette 30537 d/13-3-18)
59537 Pte Kelly L	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field (Authy London Gazette 30540 d/23-2-18)
5 Hospital Stoppages Venereal	
675282 Pte Vance J	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 30-3-18 to 24-5-18 (56 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 24-5-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 42.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 6TH 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59060 Pte. BERRY, 1462 Pte. MOFFAT,	A.	KILLED IN ACTION JUNE 3RD 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, M.G. 1327 d/4-6-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, No. T.13240).
412844 Pte. Anderson,	R.W.	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION 13-5-18 on TRANSFER TO CANADIAN M. G. CORPS (REINFORCEMENT POOL). (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.R. 27418/1, and O.C., C. C. R. C. Nominal Roll d/14-5-18)
454462 Pte. Bolton,	A.A.C.	
636487 Pte. Darling,	G.H.	
675111 Pte. Earl,	R.C.	
639274 Pte. Halfhide,	J.B.	
402316 Pte. Harmer,	R.A.	
246372 Pte. Jodoin,	A.	
455340 Pte. Latour,	A.	
59707 Pte. McDonald,	F.	
195688 Pte. Robertshaw,	E.J.	
59886 Pte. Sibbitt,	R.	
640045 Pte. Smith,	J.	
123884 Pte. Snell,	A.D.	
639629 Pte. Watters,	C.	
636657 Pte. Young,	W.H.	
454617 Pte. Hart,	F.T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-5-18 per AT "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 5471).
510595 Pte. Law,	H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 31-5-18 per AT "Ville de Liege". (Authy. W.3083 No. 5478).
636090 Cpl. O'Rorke,	J.J.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-5-18 per AT "Guildford Cle." (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 5479).
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
50426 Cpl. Roberts, (C.A.M.C.)	F.C.	Ceased to be attached as in War Establishment on evacuation to England (Injury-Accidental) 25-5-18. (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 5460).
59160 Pte.(A/Sgt). Clark,	B.A.C.	Ceased to be attached G.H.Q., Lewis Gun School, LE TOUQUET, on reattachment to Canadian Corps Lewis Gun School 1-6-18. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., A.G.3579 (o) d/1-6-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, KE 29410).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
166526 Pte. Frobel,	C.	Taken on strength of Battalion 7-5-18 on transfer from 51st Co. Cdn. Forestry Corps. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, file K.D.(d)20823).

6-JUN1918

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W46
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE, LONDON

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 42.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 6TH 1918.

PASSED
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
189398 Pte. McGuire,	J.K.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette 30573 d/13-3-18)
59537 Pte. Kelly,	L.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30540 d/23-2-1
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		
675282 Pte. Vance,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 30-3-18 to 24-5-18 (56 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp.O.1643 24-5-18)

Daily Orders Part II

No 43
Station In the Field
Date June 10th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		
510595 Pte Law H		Shown in Part II Orders No 35 d/13-5-18 sub-order No 4 as Granted Permission to marry with effect from 15-1-18. Correct date is 15-1-17 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 21/B/733 d/1-6-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18/12603)
445079 Pte Clement J 1090374 Pte Louch A 3055033 Pte Quirk MP		Reported in Part II Orders No 39 dated 25-5-18 sub-order 7 as Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Battn Canadian Machine Gun Corps 30-4-18. Correct date of transfer is no reported as 14-5-18 (Authy 2nd Cdn Division letter A (b) 42-4-9 d/22-5-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KR 27417/1)
		Names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders 41 d/4-6-18 sub-order 1 should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown
59523 Sgt Jones E		Not EG
637158 Pte Keating FI		Not FR
1093114 Pte O'Neil HF		Not KF
2 Leave of Absence		
648480 Pte Killins RL		Granted 14 days leave of absence 28-5-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-6-18)
3 Permission to Marry		
1093424 Pte Scanlon DA		Granted permission to marry with effect from 3-5-18 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/B/733 d/1-6-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18/12603)

4 Court Martial

1042628 Pte Heraire H	In confinement awaiting trial 12-4-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 17-5-18 of 1. Using insubordinate language to a superior officer. 2. Striking a person in whose custody he was place and sentenced to ninety (90) days FP No 1. confirmed by Lt Gen Sir AW Currie, Commanding Canadian Corps 18-5-18 (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 d/29-5-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59258 Pte Desermeau H	Died of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 9 General Hospital telephone message 9-6-18. AAG Cdn Section T.13388)
171027 Pte Ballinger W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-5-18 per AT W Australia (Authy AFW 3083 No 5482)
844078 Pte Bourne B	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-5-18 per AT Guildford Cle (Authy AFW 3083 No 5449)
59830 Pte Renfrew G	Invalided (Injury) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-5-18 per AT St David (Authy AFW 3083 No 5490)
726103 Pte Staples C	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford per AT Stad Antwerpen (Authy AFW 3083 No 5497) with effect from 4-6-18

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 43.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 10TH 1918.

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		
510595 Pte. Law,	H.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 35 d/13-5-18, sub-order No. 4, as "Granted permission to marry with effect from 15-1-18". Correct date is 15-1-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter 21/B/733 d/1-6-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect., KI 18/12603).
445079 Pte. Clement, J. 1090374 Pte. Louch, A. 3055033 Pte. Quirk, M.P.		) Reported in Part II Orders No. 39 dated 25-5-18, sub-order 7, as "Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Battn., Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 30-4-18". Correct date of transfer is now reported as 14-5-18. (Authy. 2nd Cdn. Division letter A (b) 42-4-9 d/22-5-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.R. 27417/1).
		Names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders 41 d/4-6-18, sub-order 1, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
59523 Sgt. Jones, E.		NOT "E.G."
637158 Pte. Keating, F.I.		NOT "F. R."
1093114 Pte. O'Neil, H.F.		NOT "K. F." (Authy. Certified A.F's. B. 103).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
648480 Pte. Killins, R.L.		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 28-5-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/1-6-18)
3. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
1093424 Pte. Scanlon, D.A.		Granted permission to marry with effect from 3-5-18 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter 21/B/733 d/1-6-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, KI 18/12603)
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
1042628 Pte. Meraire, H.		In confinement awaiting trial 12-4-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 17-5-18, of "1. Using insubordinate language to a superior officer. 2. Striking a person in whose custody he was placed", and sentenced to ninety (90) days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by Lt. Gen. Sir A.W. Currie, Commanding Canadian Corps, 18-5-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C. C. R. C. A.F.B. 2069 d/29-5-18.)

(6359) Wt. W1241/P226. 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS ...e of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series Eac... to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt.)
DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 43.

B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 10th 1918

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT.
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59258 Pte. DESERMEAU,	H.	DIED 8-6-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 9 General Hospital, telephone message 9-6-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, T. 13388).
171027 Pte. Ballinger,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-5-18 per A.T. "W. Australia". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 5482).
844078 Pte. Bourne,	B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, per AT "Guilford Cle." 20-5-18. (Authy. W.3083 No. 5449).
59830 Pte. Renfrew,	G.	Invalided (INJURY) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-5-18, per AT "St. David". (W3083 - 5490).
726103 Pte. Staples,	C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, per AT "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 5497). with effect from 4-6-18.

Daily Orders Part II

No 44
Station In the Field
Date June 15th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Courts Martial		
633013 Pte Bennett WG		In confinement awaiting trial 2-4-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 15-5-18 of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in wounding himself through negligently handling a rifle" and sentenced to 42 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade 17-5-18
1093361 Pte Gross L		In confinement awaiting trial 3-4-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 15-5-18 of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in wounding himself through negligently handling a rifle" and sentenced to 42 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade 17-5-18
285599 Pte Dine RK		In confinement awaiting trial 16-5-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 29-5-18 of "Absence without leave from working party for Forward Area 7.30 pm May 15th 1918 to 9.00 am May 16th 1918" and sentenced to 56 days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade 1-6-18 (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW)
724271 Pte Young GA		Absent without leave 4.00 pm 29-3-18 until 7.15 pm 24-4-18. In confinement awaiting trial 24-4-18. Tried by FGCM for "When on Active Service Desertion". Found Not Guilty of Desertion, but Guilty of Absence without leave, and sentenced to nine months Imprisonment with Hard Labor. Sentence confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade 31-5-18. Forfeits 27 days pay under RW for pay. (Authy for Courts Martials OC 21st Battn AFB 2069 dated 5-6-18)
2 Casualty		
445008 Cpl Ison EA		Wounded (At duty) 27-5-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/1-6-18)

3 Attachment

123593 Pte Lane J	Ceased to be attached Cdn Corps Rein Camp on transfer to 2nd Cdn Inf Works Battn 5-5-18. (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107A/R.2.B.2.946 d/7-6-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18-12837)

4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

3320505 Pte Alguire R 3320127 Pte Arcand A 3320133 Pte Backs WJ 3320489 Pte Barr D 3320211 Pte Beach EJ 3320387 Pte Beaton A 3320017 Pte Beaudin J 3320178 Pte Belanger P 4025032 Pte Boisvert G 3320207 Pte Boucher W 3320064 Pte Bourdage L 3320437 Pte Brabant A 3320513 Pte Brady R 3320395 Pte Brown G 3320112 Pte Cameron WA 3320456 Pte Card HR 3320492 Pte Craig R 3320156 Pte Danis E 3320181 Pte Desjardins A 4025006 Pte Desloges J 3320158 Pte Depratto L 3320563 Pte Doyle HBJ 3320472 Pte Droughan JF 3320241 Pte Dufreane A (*Dufresene*) 3320125 Pte Dupuis R 3320047 Pte Farrell JP 3320495 Pte Ferguson WC 3320028 Pte Gagnon F 3320143 Pte Gamble R 3320432 Pte Gannon EB 3320194 Pte Garrett R 3320376 Pte Gauthier A 3320037 Pte Gauthier L 3320447 Pte Gray JR 3320048 Pte Gravelle M 3320475 Pte Gauy GGH (*Guay*) 3320224 Pte Gauy L (*Guay*) 3320464 Pte Guerin L	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from June 11th, 1918 (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll d/12-6-18)

3320189 Pte Guindon C
3320041 Pte Hall S
3320249 Pte Hart JAL
3320141 Pte Holmes RWZ
3320359 Pte Hutt W
3320003 Pte Hyde JP
529046 Pte Jeneaux C (*Jenkins*)
3320172 Pte Joanis R
3320014 Pte Jodoin H
3320460 Pte Johnson R
3320418 Pte Kerrigan WT
3320262 Pte Kilby ML
3320118 Pte Kissick AF
3056602 Pte Kyer M
3320039 Pte Kyle WJ
3320126 Pte Lalonde VE
2265592 Pte Langmaid L
3320225 Pte Larin H
3320006 Pte Lavoie A
3320022 Pte Lecompte T
3320134 Pte Ledgerwood JA
3320433 Pte Leger CE
4025033 Pte Lesarge J
3320380 Pte Levert J
3320043 Pte Little E
3056601 Pte Malette GW (*Mallette*)
3320582 Pte Marie E
4021500 Pte Marshall WJ
3320103 Pte McDonald D
3320239 Pte McIntosh JA
3320209 Pte McIntyre WS
3320182 Pte Meilleur E
3320434 Pte Moore WJ
3320483 Pte Mounsey WM
3320586 Pte Mulligan FA
3320581 Pte Murphy G
2265522 Pte Mulligan J
3320197 Pte Murphy L
3320383 Pte Pappin W McL
3320151 Pte Perriard A
3320082 Pte Robitaille O
3320579 Pte Smith JE
3320001 Pte Soucie H
1087096 Pte Southwell WJ
3320375 Pte Stevenson J
3320208 Pte Turpin W
3320146 Pte Willard C (*Williard*)

195688 Pte Robertshaw EL	Taken on strength of Battalion 4-6-18 on transfer from Cdn Machine Gun Corps (Reinforcement Pool) (Authy AAG Cdn Sect KR 25877)
160947 Pte Adair PF 633049 Pte Bennett F 59164 Pte Clarke F 59273 Pte Doyle HH 445064 Pte Lidstone WC 192052 Pte Maley FC 60027 Pte Warman H	Arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 7-6-18 (Authy OC Cdn Inf Base Depot Nominal Roll dated 7-6-18)
2595835 Pte Angilos P 2595856 Pte Ashley M 639577 Pte Clark AN 2265961 Pte Coles EC	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from PPCLI with effect from 6-6-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section Ref T.13133)
2265400 Pte Dawson PL 2265873 Pte Home RP 2265525 Pte Hutton HTC 2265939 Pte Jordan JC 2265960 Pte Lewis DW 2265611 Pte Mott P 2043074 Pte Murphy TW 2265579 Pte MacMillan HC 2265517 Pte Phillips B 2265928 Pte Phillips JA 2265382 Pte Roys WM 2265701 Pte Twigg HTJ 2265436 Pte Waldron M 2265933 Pte Watson TR 2595852 Pte Whetsel VB 2265901 Pte White C	Taken on strength of Battalion 6-6-18 on transfer from PPCLI (Authy CCRC 3rd Div'l Wing Nominal Roll d/5-6-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref T.13133)

5 Confirmation of Rank

636084 Pte (A/Cpl) Loveless FB	Confirmed in the rank of Corporal with effect from 1-3-18 (Authy Cdn Corps A.103-0-8 d/12-6-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-6564)

6 Reversions

636966 L/Cpl Luery EW	Reverts to ranks at own request 5-6-18. (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 10-6-18 Certificate of Reversion. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-13066)

639188 Pte (A/Sgt) O'Shea GC 639779 Pte (A/Cpl) Mason OA 639212 Pte (A/Cpl) Nalon MJ 639774 Pte (A/Cpl) O'Callaghan HF 639232 Pte (A/Sgt) Matthews WJ 636559 Pte (A/Cpl) Runnalls EG 639101 Pte (A/Cpl) Stewart EA 636581 Pte (A/Cpl) Paton G	Revert to Permanent grade of Private with effect from 1-5-18 (Authy Cdn Corps A.103-0-8. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 18-6564)

7 Promotion

639188 Pte O'Shea GC	Promoted Corporal to complete Establishment with effect from 1-3-18 (Authy Cdn Corps A.103-0-8 d/12-6-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-6564)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

455185 Pte Bodnar N	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 43rd Company Canadian Forestry Corps 30-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KR 22634)
144904 Cpl Brown GA	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-5-18 per AT Grantull Cle (W3083 – 5503)
59238 Cpl Davey F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 4-6-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 – 5506)
59412 Pte Halliday J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-6-18 per AT W. Australia (W3083 – 5507)
633878 Pte MacLeod ND	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 13-6-18 for disposal as a minor (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 29430/X and CIBD Nom Roll d/13-6-18)
405389 Pte Potts HR	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Survey Section 13-5-18 (Authy War Office 121/overseas/5597 (SD2) d/22-5-18. AAG Cdn Section S-290-300)
59911 CSM Stephenson FL	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B2X by Medical Board 5-6-18 (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 dated 5-6-18)

AWS Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION, (eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 15TH 1918

PASSED BY
PART II ORDERS
PAY

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. COURTS MARTIAL.		
633013 Pte. Bennett,	W.G.	In confinement awaiting trial 2-4-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 15-5-18 of, "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in wounding himself through negligently handling a rifle" and sentenced to 42 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade 17-5-18.
1093361 Pte. Cross,	L..	In confinement awaiting trial 3-4-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 15-5-18 of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in wounding himself through negligently handling a rifle" and sentenced to 42 days F.P. No. 1. Sentence confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade 17-5-18.
285599 Pte. Dine,	R.K.	In confinement awaiting trial 16-5-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 29-5-18 of "Absence without leave from working party for Forward Area 7.30 P.M. May 15th 1918 to 9.00 A.M. May 16th 1918", and sentenced to 56 days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade 1-6-18. (Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W.)
724271 Pte. Young,	G.A.	Absent without Leave 4.00 P.M. 29-3-18 until 7.15 P.M. 24-4-18. In confinement awaiting trial 24-4-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 29-5-18 for "When on Active Service DESERTION". Found NOT GUILTY of Desertion, but GUILTY of Absence without Leave, and sentenced to nine months Imprisonment with Hard Labor Sentence confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade 31-5-18. Forfeits 27 days pay under R.W. for Pay. (Authy. for Court Martials, O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 2069 dated 5-6-18).
2. ~~PUNISHMENT~~.		
2. CASUALTY.		
445008 Cpl. Ison,	E.A.	Wounded (at duty) 27-5-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/1-6-18).
3. ATTACHMENT.		
123593 Pte. Lane,	J.	Ceased to be attached Cdn. Corps Rein. Camp on transfer to 2nd Cdn.Inf.Works Battn. 5-5-18. (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-107A/R.2.B.2. 946 d/7-6-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect., K.I. 18-12837).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 15TH 1918.

PASSED PART II ORDER DEPT. DAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3320505 Pte. Alguire,	R.	ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
3320127 Pte. Arcand,	A.	
3320133 Pte. Backs,	F.J.	
3320489 Pte. Barr,	D.	
3320211 Pte. Beach,	C.J.	
3320387 Pte. Beaton,	A.	
3320017 Pte. Beaudin,	J.	
3320178 Pte. Belanger,	P.	
4025032 Pte. Boisvert,	G.	
3320207 Pte. Boucher,	W.	
3320064 Pte. Bourdage,	L.	
3320437 Pte. Brabant,	A.	
3320513 Pte. Brady,	R.	
3320395 Pte. Brown,	G.	
3320112 Pte. Cameron,	W.A.	
3320456 Pte. Card,	H.R.	
3320492 Pte. Craig,	R.	
3320156 Pte. Danis,	E.	
3320181 Pte. Desjardins,	A.	
4025006 Pte. Desloges,	H.	FROM 6TH CDN. RESERVE BATTN.
3320158 Pte. Depratto,	L.	
3320563 Pte. Doyle,	H.B.J.	
3320472 Pte. Droughan,	J.F.	
3320241 Pte. Dufresne,	A.	
3320125 Pte. Dupuis,	R.	
3320047 Pte. Farrell,	J.P.	
3320495 Pte. Ferguson,	W.C.	TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTALION
3320028 Pte. Gagnon,	F.	
3320143 Pte. Gamble,	R.	
3320432 Pte. Gannon,	E.B.	
3320194 Pte. Garrett,	R.	
3320376 Pte. Gauthier,	A.	
3320037 Pte. Gauthier,	L.	
3320447 Pte. Gray,	J.R.	WITH EFFECT FROM JUNE 11TH 1918.
3320048 Pte. Gravelle,	M.	
3320475 Pte. Gauy,	G.G.H.	
3320224 Pte. Gauy,	L.	
3320464 Pte. Guerin,	L.	
3320189 Pte. Guindon,	C.	
3320041 Pte. Hall,	S.	
3320249 Pte. Hart,	J.A.L.	(Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/12-6-18).
3320141 Pte. Holmes,	R.W.Z.	
3320359 Pte. Hutt,	W.	
3320003 Pte. Hyde,	J.P.	
529046 Pte. Jeneaux,	C.	
3320172 Pte. Joanis,	R.	
3320014 Pte. Jodoin,	H.	
3320460 Pte. Johnson,	R.	
3320418 Pte. Kerrigan,	W.T.	
3320262 Pte. Kilby,	M.L.	
3320118 Pte. Kissick,	A.F.	
3056602 Pte. Kyer,	M.	

G.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON 15 JUN 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART. II. No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date JUNE 15TH 1918

Station

PASSED BY PART II ORDER C. PAY OFFICER

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
3320039 Pte. Kyle,	W.J.	)
3320126 Pte. Lalonde,	V.E.	)
2265592 Pte. Langmaid,	L.	)
3320225 Pte. Larin,	H.	)
3320006 Pte. Lavoie,	A.	)
3320022 Pte. Lecompte,	T.	)
3320134 Pte. Ledgerwood,	J.A.	) ARRIVED FROM ENGLAND AS REINFORCEMENT
3320433 Pte. Leger,	C.E.	)
4025033 Pte. Lesarge,	J.	)
3320380 Pte. Levert,	J.	)
3320043 Pte. Little,	E.	) FORM 6th CDN. RES. BATTN.
3056601 Pte. Malette,	G.W.	)
3320582 Pte. Marie,	E.	)
4021500 Pte. Marshall,	W.J.	)
3320103 Pte. McDonald,	D.	) TAKEN ON STRENGTH OF BATTN. 11-6-18.
3320239 Pte. McIntosh,	J.A.	)
3320209 Pte. McIntyre,	W.S.	)
3320182 Pte. Meilleur,	E.	)
3320434 Pte. Moore,	W.J.	)
3320483 Pte. Mounsey,	W.M.	) (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Inf. Base Depot,
3320586 Pte. Mulligan,	F.A.	) Nominal Roll d/12-6-18).
3320581 Pte. Murphy,	G.	)
2265522 Pte. Mulligan,	J.	)
3320197 Pte. Murphy,	L.	)
3320383 Pte. Pappin,	W.McL.	)
3320151 Pte. Perriard,	A.	)
3320082 Pte. Robitaille,	C.	)
3320579 Pte. Smith,	J.E.	)
3320001 Pte. Soucie,	H.	)
1087096 Pte. Southwell,	W.J.	)
3320375 Pte. Stevenson,	J.	)
3320208 Pte. Turpin,	W.	)
3320146 Pte. Willard,	C.	)
195688 Pte. Robertshaw,	E.J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 4-6-18 on transfer from Cdn. Machine Gun Corps (Reinforcement Pool). (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.R. 25877).
160947 Pte. Adair,	P.F.	)
633049 Pte. Bennett,	F.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement
59164 Pte. Clarke,	F.	) from ~~for~~ 6th Cdn. Reserve Battn.
59273 Pte. Doyle,	H.H.	) Taken on strength of Battalion 7-6-18.
445064 Pte. Lidstone,	W.C.	)
192052 Pte. Maley,	F.C.	) (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Inf. Base Depot,
60027 Pte. Warman,	H.	) Nominal Roll dated 7-6-18).
2595835 Pte. Angilos,	P.	) Taken on strength of Battalion on
2595856 Pte. Ashley,	M.	) transfer from P. P. C. L. I. with
639577 Pte. Clark,	A.N.	) effect from 6-6-18. (Authy. A.A.G.,
2265961 Pte. Coles,	E.C.	) Cdn. Section, Ref. T. 13133).

3RD ECHELON 15 JUN 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

...ue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).
DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field, Date JUNE 15TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER PAY

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Continued).	(Nominal Roll)	
2265400 Pte. Dawson,	P.L.	Taken on strength of Battalion 6-6-18 on transfer from P.P.C.L.I. (Authy. C.C.R.C., 3rd Div'l. Wing, Nominal Roll d/5-6-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. T. 13133).
2265873 Pte. Home,	R.P.	
2265525 Pte. Hutton,	H.T.C.	
2265939 Pte. Jordan,	J.C.	
2265960 Pte. Lewis,	D.W.	
2265611 Pte. Mott,	P.	
2043074 Pte. Murphy,	T.W.	
2265579 Pte. MacMillan,	H.C.	
2265517 Pte. Phillips,	B.	
2265928 Pte. Phillips,	J.A.	
2265382 Pte. Roys,	W.M.	
2265701 Pte. Twigg,	H.T.J.	
2265436 Pte. Waldron,	M.	
2265933 Pte. Watson,	T.R.	
2595852 Pte. Whetsel,	V.B.	
2265901 Pte. White,	C.	
5. CONFIRMATION OF RANK.		
636084 Pte. (A/Cpl) Loveless,	F.B.	Confirmed in the rank of Corporal with effect from 1-3-18. (Authy. Cdn. Corps. A.103-0-8 d/12-6-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18-6564
6. REVERSIONS.		
636966 L/Cpl. Lucey,	E.W.	Reverts to ranks at own request 5-6-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter 10-6-18 Certificate of Reversion. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-13066).
639188 Pte.(A/Sgt) O'Shea	G.C.	REVERT TO PERMANENT GRADE OF PRIVATE WITH EFFECT FROM 1-5-18. (Authy. Cdn. Corps A. 103-0-8 d/12-6-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., Ref. file K.I. 18-6564).
639779 Pte.(A/Cpl) Mason,	C.A.	
639212 Pte.(A/Cpl) Nalon,	M.J.	
639774 Pte.(A/Cpl) O'Callaghan,	H.F.	
639232 Pte.(A/Sgt) Matthews,	W.J.	
636559 Pte.(A/Cpl) Runnalls,	E.G.	
639101 Pte.(A/Cpl) Stewart,	E.A.	
636581 Pte.(A/Cpl) Paton,	G.	
7. PROMOTION.		
639188 Pte. O'Shea,	G.C.	Promoted Corporal to complete Establishment with effect from 1-3-18. (Authy. Cdn. Corps A.103-0-8 d/12-6-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-6564).

C.M.G. 3RD DIVISION No. 15 JUN 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810.28

AWS. Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 44.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 15TH 1918.

PASSED BY
PART II ORDER DEPT
PAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
455185 Pte. Bodnar,	N.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 43rd Company, Canadian Forestry Corps 30-5-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KR 22634)
144905 Cpl. Brown,	C.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-5-18 per AT "Grantull Cle." (W3083-5503).
59238 Cpl. Davey,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 4-6-18, per AT "Essequibo". (W3083 - 5506).
59412 Pte. Halliday,	J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-6-18 per AT "W.Australia". (W3083 - 5507).
633878 Pte. MacLeod,	N.D.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 13-6-18, for disposal as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 29430/X and C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/13-6-18).
405389 Pte. Potts,	H.R.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Survey Section 13-5-18. (Authy. War Office 121/overseas/5597 (S.D.2) d/22-5-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, S-290-300).
59911 C.S.M. Stephenson,	F.L.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.2.X" by Medical Board 5-6-18. (Authy. AID Canadians, W.3339 dated 5-6-18).

B.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON
15 JUN 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
JcA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 45
Station In the Field
Date June 19th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishments		
142366 Pte Macey JE		Forfeits five (5) days pay 4-6-18 for Absence without leave 7.15 am to 12.30 pm 4-6-18 (5 hours 15 min) (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 dated 10-6-18)
2265960 Pte Lewis DW		Sentenced to ten (10) days FP No 1, 31-5-18 for 1 Not complying with an order 2 Using improper language to an NCO (Authy OC 3rd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 dated 31-5-18)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59462 Pte Hickey C 59672 L/Cpl Moore W 1093102 Pte Smale AE		Killed in Action 16-6-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/B/705 d/16-6-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-1236)
3030179 Pte Livett N (*59594*)		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-6-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 – 5533)
192135 Pte McKay JH		Struck off strength of Battalion 30-5-18 on transfer to 3rd Battalion Canadian Machine Gun Corps (Authy Cdn Corps A – of 28-5-18. AAG Cdn Section ref file KR 29356)
190178 Pte McNea AA		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-6-18 per AT Cambria (W3083 – 5535)
1087240 Pte Sweeney M		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-6-18 per AT Guildford Cle (W3083 – 5533)
3 Reversion		
59160 Pte (A/Sgt) Clarke BAC		Reverts to permanent grade of Private on ceasing to be attached GHQ Lewis Gun School 1-6-18 (Authy ACI 288 of 1917 and AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 29410)

4 Honours and Awards

805206 Pte Thorp J	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 5-1-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 dated 7-6-18)

5 Promotions

141719 Pte Lloyd GA	Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal 27-3-18 vice 637006 Cpl Osler (to England)
455457 L/C Higgins JJ (*454457*)	Promoted Corporal 18-5-18 vice 142356 Cpl McLaughlin (*142365*) (reverted)
455558 L/C Kirkland CR	Promoted Corporal 22-4-18 vice 636414 Cpl Linn (to England)
455208 Cpl Wykes H	Promoted Sergeant 28-4-18 vice 400596 Sgt Taylor (missing)
141591 L/C Palmer CW	Promoted Corporal 28-4-18 vice 455208 Cpl Wykes (promoted)
1087292 Pte Sullivan E McK	Promoted Corporal 12-5-18 vice 675360 Cpl Garlick (apptd L/Sgt)
59995 Sgt Trappitt AA	Promoted Co QM Sergeant 22-2-18 vice 60026 CQMS Ward (transferred) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/7-6-18)

6 Appointments

59160 Pte Clarke (*Clark*) BAC	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached Cdn Corps Lewis Gun School with effect from 6-6-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Lewis Gun School AFB 213 d/8-6-18)
60079 Pte Wilson DL	Appointed Lance Corporal 6-5-18 vice 454602 L/C Doran (to England)
445745 Pte Sweeney FJD	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-5-18 vice 454457 L/C Higgins (promoted)
142339 Pte Burns JP	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-4-18 vice 141591 L/C Palmer (promoted)
675360 Cpl Garlick DF	Appointed Lance Sergeant 12-5-18 vice 412382 L/Sgt Hitchers (*Hitchins*) (Died of Wounds)

124333 Pte Skinner WE	Appointed Lance Corporal 25-4-18 vice 1087272 (*1087273*) L/Cpl Reynolds (promoted)
805328 Pte Gibbs C	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-5-18 vice 636286 L/Cpl Adams (to England)
675110 Pte Coombs (*Coombes*) JH	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-5-18 vice 805080 L/C Hobbs (to England)
59918 Sgt Stewart RH	Appointed Acting Co Sergeant Major (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 59911 CSM Stephenson (to Hospital)
124037 L/S Marshal H	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 59918 Sgt Stewart (apptd A/CSM)
412201 Cpl Clarke RA	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 124037 L/S Marshall (apptd Acting Sergeant)
805232 L/Cpl Honey RC	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 412201 Cpl Clarke (apptd A/L/S)
633222 Pte Campbell W	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 805232 L/C Honey (apptd A/Cpl)
639951 Pte Patterson RJ	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 27-5-18 vice 59833 Sgt Richardson (to Hospital)
675719 L/C Le Ruez JC	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 6-5-18 vice 210371 Cpl Gill (to Hospital)
1087029 Pte Ferguson JW	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay)6-5-18 vice 675719 L/C LeRuez (to A/Cpl)
59855 L/C Rollings A	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 13-5-18 vice 144904 Cpl Brown (to Hosp)
724261 Pte McInnis CH	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 13-5-18 vice 59855 L/C Rollings (to A/Cpl)
675321 Pte Utley JA	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-6-18 vice 636966 L/C Luery (reverted)
190178 Pte McNea AA	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-5-18 vice 675087 L/C Maher (reverted)

2003646 Pte Thompson RE	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-5-18 vice 636996 L/Cpl Vader (to England)
59621 Pte MacKinnan AD	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-11-17 vice 59872 L/C (*59878*) Shepherd (*Shephard*) (to England 13-4-17) (Authy for Appointments OC 21st Bn AFB 213 dated 8-6-18)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

246192 Pte Markell IW	Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-6-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 – 5540)
454393 Pte Perry W	Invalided (Sick) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-6-18 per AT Gloster Cle (W3083 – 5541)

AHS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 45.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field, Date JUNE 19TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS.		
142366 Pte. Macey,	J.E.	Forfeits five (5) days pay 4-6-18, for "Absence without Leave 7.15 A.M. to 12.30 P.M. 4-6-18 (5 hours, 15 min.)" (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R. A.F.B.2069 dated 10-6-18).
2265960 Pte. Lewis,	D.W.	Sentenced to ten (10) days F.P. No. 1, 31-5-18, for "1. Not complying with an order. 2. Using improper language to an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C., 3rd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R. A.F.B. 2069 dated 31-5-18).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59462 Pte. HICKEY, C. 59672 L/Cpl. MOORE, W. 1093102 Pte. SMALE, A.E.		KILLED IN ACTION 16-6-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/B/705 d/16-6-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-1236).
3030179 Pte. Livett,	N.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to East Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-6-18 per AT "Essequibo". (W3083 - 5533).
192135 Pte. McKay,	J.H.	Struck off strength of Battalion 30-5-18 on transfer to 3rd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps. (Authy. Cdn. Corps A.- of 28-5-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.R. 29356).
190178 Pte. McNea,	A.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-6-18 per AT "Cambria". (W3083 - 5535).
1087240 Pte. Sweeney,	M.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-6-18 per AT "Guildford Cle" (W3083 - 5538).
3. REVERSION.		
59160 Pte(A/Sgt) Clarke,	B.A.C.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on ceasing to be attached G.H.Q., Lewis Gun School, 1-6-18. (Authy. A.C.I. 288 of 1917 and A.A.G Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.E. 29410)
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
805206 Pte. Thorp,	J.	Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from 5-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 dated 7-6-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 45.

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station _____ Date JUNE 19TH 1918.

PASSED

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PROMOTIONS.		
141719 Pte. Enl. Lloyd,	G.A.	Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal 27-3-18 vice 637006 Cpl. Osler (To England).
455457 L/C. Higgins,	J.J.	Promoted Corporal 18-5-18 vice 142356 Cpl. McLaughlin (reverted).
455558 L/C. Kirkland,	C.R.	Promoted Corporal 22-4-18 vice 636414 Cpl. Linn (To England).
455208 Cpl. Wykes,	H.	Promoted Sergeant 28-4-18 vice 400596 Sgt. Taylor (missing).
141591 L/C. Palmer,	C.W.	Promoted Corporal 28-4-18 vice 455208 Cpl. Wykes (promoted).
1087292 Pte. Sullivan,	E.McK.	Promoted Corporal 12-5-18 vice 675360 Cpl. Garlick (apptd. L/Sgt).
59995 Sgt. Trappitt,	A.A.	Promoted Co. Q. M. Sergeant 22-2-18 vice 60026 CQMS Ward (Transferred). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/7-6-18)
Awaiting Record of rank from T.S.C.		
6. APPOINTMENTS.		
59160 Pte. Clarke,	E.A.C.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) while attached Cdn. Corps Lewis Gun School, with effect from 6-6-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Lewis Gun School A.F.B. 213 d/8-6-18).
60079 Pte. Wilson,	D.L.	Appointed Lance Corporal 6-5-18 vice 454602 L/C. Doran (To England).
445745 Pte. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-5-18 vice 454457 L/C. Higgins (promoted).
142339 Pte. Burns,	J.P.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-4-18 vice 141591 L/Cpl. Palmer (promoted).
675360 Cpl. Garlick,	D.F.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 12-5-18 vice 412382 L/Sgt. Hitchers (Died of Wounds).
124333 Pte. Skinner,	W.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 25-4-18 vice 1087272 L/Cpl. Reynolds (promoted).
805328 Pte. Gibbs,	C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-5-18 vice 636286 L/Cpl. Adams (To England).
675110 Pte. Coombs,	J.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-5-18 vice 805080 L/C. Hobbs (To England).
59918 Sgt. Stewart,	R.H.	Appointed Acting Co. Sergeant Major (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 59911 C.S.M. Stephenson (To Hospital).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810,28

AWS.

Sheet 2.3

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt). 45.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. JUNE 19TH 1918.

In the Field, Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty.,	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. APPOINTMENTS (Continued).		
124037 L/S. Marshall,	H.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 1-4-1 vice 59918 Sgt. Stewart (Apptd. A/C.S.M.)
412201 Cpl. Clarke,	R.A.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 124037 L/S. Marshall (apptd. Acting Sergeant).
805232 L/Cpl. Honey,	R.C.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 412201 Cpl. Clarke (apptd. A/L/S).
633222 Pte. Campbell,	W.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 1-4-18 vice 805232 L/C Honey (apptd A/Cpl).
639951 Pte. Patterson,	R.J.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay)27-5-18 vice 59833 Sgt. Richardson (To hospital).
675719 L/C. Le Ruez,	J.C.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 6-5-18 vice 210371 Cpl. Gill (To hospital).
1087029 Pte. Ferguson,	J.W.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 6-5-18 vice 675719 L/C LeRuez (to A/Cpl).
59855 L/C. Rollings,	A.	Appointed Acting Corporal (with pay) 13-5-18 vice 144904 Cpl. Brown (To Hosp.)
724261 Pte. McInnis,	C.H.	Appointed Acting Lance Corporal (with pay) 13-5-18 vice 59855 L/C Rollings(To A/Cpl).
675321 Pte. Utley,	J.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-6-18 vice 636966 L/C. Luery (reverted).
190178 Pte. McNeil,	A.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-5-18 vice 675087 L/C. Maher (reverted).
2003646 Pte. Thompson,	R.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-5-18 vice 636996 L/Cpl. Vader (To England).
59621 Pte. MacKinnon,	A.D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-11-17 vice 59872 L/C Shepherd (To England 13-4-17).
		(Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 dated 8-5-18).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
246192 Pte. Markell,	I.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-6-18, per AT "Essequibo". (W3083- 5540).
154393 Pte. Perry,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-6-1 per AT "Gloster Cle." (W.3083 - 5541)

J W Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 21st
Canadian Section.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
M.A & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810.28

Daily Orders Part II

No 46
Station In the Field
Date June 24th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
59859 Cpl Russell R		Killed in action June 20th 1918
1090016 Pte Brooks JG		Killed in action June 22nd 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion Telegram AJ 878 d/22-6-18. AAG Canadian Section No T.13994)
639254 Pte Hall J		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-6-18 as being "over 50 years of age and not considered fully capable of carrying on with duties in the Field" (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KE 24070/Vol 3-X d and CIBD Nom Roll d/17-6-18)
2 Attachment		
123884 Pte Snell AD		Ceased to be attached 2nd Cdn Division HQ sub-staff on return to unit 27-12-17 (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R.2/B.2. 1025 d/19-6-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-13570)
3 Honours & Awards		
675483 Pte Bailey AF 805108 Pte Longmire GP	6-2-18 24-12-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/15-6-18)

4 Corrections	Regimental numbers, ranks and names of reinforcement taken on in Part II Orders No 44 d/15-6-18 sub-order 4 should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown
3320133 Pte Backs WJ	Not FJ
3320211 Pte Beach EJ	Not CJ
4025006 Pte Desloges J	Not H
3320475 Pte Guay GCH	Not Gauy
3320224 Pte Guay L	Not Gauy
3320082 Pte Robitaille O	Not C
3320146 Pte Williard C	Not Willard (Authy Certified AF's B 103)
5 Leave of Absence	
633557 Pte French JH	Granted 14 days leave of absence 3-6-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/8-6-18)

AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 46.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 24TH '18

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59859 Cpl. Russell,	R.	KILLED IN ACTION JUNE 20TH 1918.
1090016 Pte. Brooks,	J.G.	KILLED IN ACTION JUNE 22nd 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, Telegram A.J. 878 d/22-6-18. AAG. Canadian Section, No. T. 13994).
639254 Pte. Hall,	J.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot Seaford, 17-6-18, as being "over 50 years of age and not considered fully capable of carrying on with duties in the Field". (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, File K.E. 24070/Vol. 3-X d. and C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/17-6-18).
2. ATTACHMENT.		
123884 Pte. Snell,	A.D.	Ceased to be attached 2nd Cdn. Divisi H.Q., sub-staff on return to Unit 27-12-17. (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-107A/R.2./B.2. 1025 d/19-6-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, KI. 18-13570).
3. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
675483 Pte. Bailey, A.F. 6-2-18) 805108 Pte. Longmire, G.P. 24-12-17)		Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/15-6-18
4. CORRECTIONS.		
		Regimental Numbers, ranks and names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No. 44 d/15-6-18, sub-order 4, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
3320133 Pte. Backs,	W.J.	NOT "F. J."
3320211 Pte. Beach,	E.K.J.	NOT "C. J."
4025006 Pte. Desloges,	J.	NOT "H"
3320475 Pte. GUay,	G.C.H.	NOT "Gauy".
3320224 Pte. Guay,	L.	NOT "GHuy"
3320082 Pte. Robitaille,	O.	NOT "C"
3320146 Pte. Williard,	C.	NOT "Willard". (Authy. Certified A.F.'s B. 103).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
633557 Pte, French,	J.H.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 3-6-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/8-6-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 47
Station In the Field
Date June 30th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Casualty		
1042420 Pte Hall T		Wounded (at duty) 16-6-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-6-18)
2 (*item No 2 was cancelled. See below*)		
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
412770 Pte Graham A		Taken on strength of Battalion 16-3-18 on transfer from 3rd Cdn Divisional Supply Column CASC (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KD (d) 20823)
510137 Pte Drake WC		Taken on strength of Battalion 26-6-18 on transfer from 6th Cdn Depot Unit of Supply CASC (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KE 31201/Z)
4 Court Martial		
211041 Pte Culley RC		In confinement awaiting trial 25-5-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 11-6-18 of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline – negligently wounding himself with a rifle" and sentenced to forfeit twenty eight (28) days pay. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade 12-6-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B-2069 dated 20-6-18)
5 Correction		
636650 Pte Lemmon M		Reported in Part II Orders No 64 d/20-6-17 sub-order 11 as Missing after action 10-5-17. Now accepted for official purposes as Dead. (Authy Officer i/c Estates OMFC 91-5/C.S.7 d/20-6-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18/13786)

6 Punishment

297228 Pte Gascon D	Sentenced to ten (10) days FP No 1, 7-6-18 for Absence without leave 6.30 am 2-6-18 until 9.00 am 6-6-18 (4 days 2 ½ hours). Forfeits 5 days pay under RW for Pay (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp B-2069 8-6-18)
2265901 Pte White C	Sentenced to seven (7) days FP No 1, 4-6-18 for "1 Not complying with an order. 2 Using improper language to an NCO" (Authy OC 3rd Div'l Wing CCRC B-2069 d/10-6-18)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1087071 Pte Fell MA	Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-6-18 per AT Grantully Cle (W3083 – 5569)
805067 Pte Graham JD	Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-6-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth Cle (W3083 – 5522)
1027574 Pte Sweet JE	Invalided (Sick) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-6-18 per AT Gloster Cle (W3083 – 5553)
59957 Pte Taylor FW	Invalided (Sick) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-6-18 per AT Warilda (W3083 – 5568)
1093126 Pte Tripp ER	Invalided (Sick) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-6-18 per AT Panama (W3083 – 5559)
640039 Pte White CL 805406 Pte Whyte KO 60082 Pte Wilson HW	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-6-18 on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a Commission. (Authy Cdn Corps MS 7-7-109 d/9-6-18 and AAG Cdn Section KE 28227/3)

10 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	4		4	2 Supernum'y
Captains	9	1 CAMC		1 Act/Major
		1 CAPC	11	2 Supernum'y
Lieutenants	45		45	
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	
CO QM Sergeants	5		5	1 Supernum'y
Sergeants	45	1 COC	46	6 Supernum'y
Corporals	48		48	
Lance Corporals	42		42	
Privates	1066	3 CAMC	1069	
Total	1270	6	1276	

Above figures Include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 47.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 30TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CASUALTY.		
1042420 Pte. Hall,	T.	Wounded (at duty). 16-6-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-6-18)
~~2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.~~		
~~648480 Pte. Killins,~~	~~R.L.~~	~~Absent without Leave 11-6-18. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-6-18)~~
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
412770 Pte. Graham,	A.	Taken on strength of Battalion 16-3-18 on transfer from 3rd Cdn. Divisional Supply Column, C.A.S.C. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.D.(d) 20823).
510137 Pte. Drake,	W.C.	Taken on strength of Battalion 26-6-18 on transfer ~~to~~ from 6th Cdn. Depot Unit of Supply, C.A.S.C. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.E. 30201/Z).
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
211041 Pte. Culley,	R.C.	In confinement awaiting trial 25-5-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 11-6-18 of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline - negligently wounding himself with a rifle", and sentenced to forfeit twenty eight (28) days pay. Confirmed by G.O.C. 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade 12-6-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-2069 dated 20-6-18).
5. CORRECTION.		
636650 Pte. Lemmon,	M.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 64 d/20-6-17, sub-order 11, as "Missing after Action 10-5-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Officer i/c Estates, O.M.F.C. 91-5/C.S.7 d/20-6-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18/13786).
6. PUNISHMENTS.		
297228 Pte. Gascon,	D.	Sentenced to ten (10) days F.P. No. 1, 7-6-18, for "Absence without Leave 6.30 A.M. 2-6-18 until 9.00 A.M. 6-6-18 (4 days 2½ hours)". Forfeits 5 days pay under R.W. for Pay. (Authy. O.C. 51 Gen.Hosp.B-2069 8-6-18)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 47.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 30TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PUNISHMENTS. (Continued)		
2265901 Pte. White,	C.	Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 1, 4-6-18, for "1. Not complying with an order. 2. Using improper language to an N.C.O." (Authy. O.C., 3rd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C., B-2069 d/10-6-18).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
1087071 Pte. Fell,	M.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-6-18 per AT "Grantully Cle."(W3083 - 5569).
805067 Pte. Graham,	J.D.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,Seaford, 5-6-18, per AT "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 - 5522).
1027574 Pte. Sweet,	J.E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot, Seaford,16-6-18, per AT "Gloster Cle." (W3083 - 5553).
59957 Pte. Taylor,	F.W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,Seaford,20-6-18, per AT "Warilda". (W3083 - 5568).
1093126 Pte. Tripp,	E.R.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,Seaford, 19-6-18, per AT "Panama". (W3083 - 5559).
640039 Pte. White,	C.L.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.
805406 Pte. Whyte,	K.O.	) Depot, Seaford, 23-6-18, on proceed-
60082 Pte. Wilson,	H.W.	) ing to England with view to obtaining a Commission. (Authy. Cdn. Corps M.S. 7-7-109 d/9-6-18 and A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.E. 28227/3).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 47.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JUNE 30TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. STRENGTH RETURN.		

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1	
Majors,	4	-	4	(2 Supernum'y.
Captains,	9	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	11	(1 Act/Major (2 Supernum'y.
Lieutenants,	45	-	45	
R.S.M., W.O. Class I	1	-	1	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1	-	1	
C. S. M., W.O. Class II	3	-	3	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants	5	-	5	(1 Supernum'y.
Sergeants,	45	1 C. O. C.	46	(6 Supernum'y.
Corporals,	48	-	48.	
Lance Corporals,	42	-	42.	
Privates,	1066	3 C.A.M.C.	1069.	
T O T A L	1270	6.	1276.	

Above figures INCLUDE 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

W Whogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
M.& W.Ltd. (E.2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 48
Station In the Field
Date July 4th, 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

136063 Pte Kennard AA
444762 Pte McLean RHG
123363 Pte Rowbottom H

Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion June 27th 1918
(Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll dated 28-6-18)

195974 Pte Alsept A

Taken on strength of Battalion 2-7-18 on transfer from 8th Canadian Area Employment Company (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KR 15391/3)

2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

195727 Pte Drain T

Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-6-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 – 5580)

187730 Pte Tench OH

Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 18-6-18 per AT Guildford Cle (W3083 – 5579)

412330 Pte Wilson J

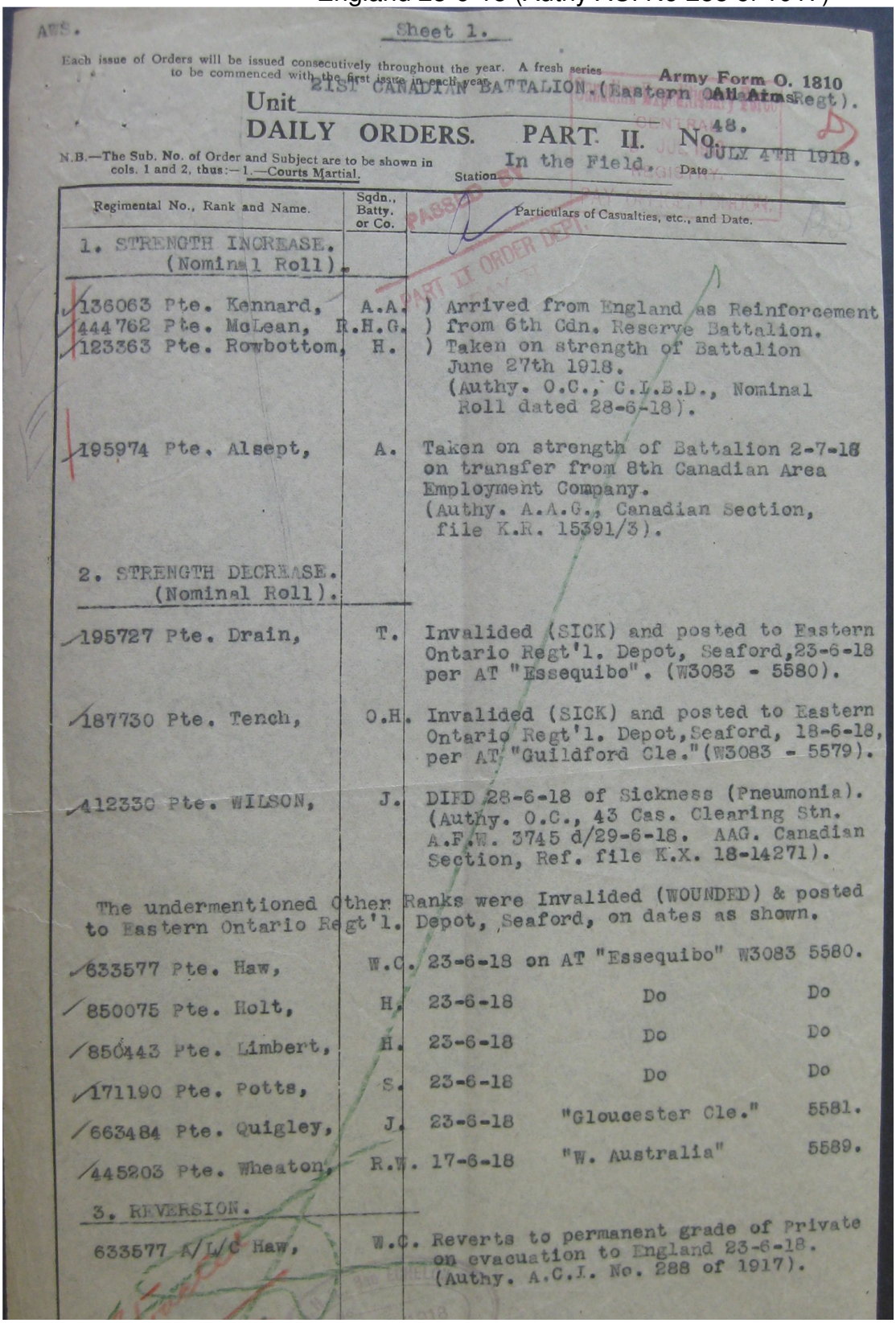
Died 28-6-18 of Sickness (Pneumonia) (Authy OC 43 Cas Clearing Stn AFW 3745 d/29-6-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KX 18-14271)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

633577 Pte Haw WC	23-6-18	On Essequibo	W3083 - 5580
850075 Pte Holt H	23-6-18	do	do
850443 Pte Limbert H	23-6-18	do	do
171190 Pte Potts S	23-6-18	do	do
663484 Pte Quigley J	23-6-18	Gloucester Cle	5581
445203 Pte Wheaton RW	17-6-18	W Australia	5589

3 Reversion

633577 A/L/C Haw WC — Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 23-6-18 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917)



AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
(All Arms)

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ont. Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 48.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 4TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
136063 Pte. Kennard, A. 444762 Pte. McLean, R.H.G. 123363 Pte. Rowbottom, H.	A.A.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement) from 6th Cdn. Reserve Battalion.) Taken on strength of Battalion June 27th 1918. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 28-6-18).
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	Taken on strength of Battalion 2-7-18 on transfer from 8th Canadian Area Employment Company. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.R. 15391/3).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
195727 Pte. Drain,	T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-6-18 per AT "Essequibo". (W3083 - 5580).
187730 Pte. Tench,	O.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 18-6-18, per AT "Guildford Cle."(W3083 - 5579).
412330 Pte. WILSON,	J.	DIED 28-6-18 of Sickness (Pneumonia). (Authy. O.C., 43 Cas. Clearing Stn. A.F.W. 3745 d/29-6-18. AAG. Canadian Section, Ref. file K.X. 18-14271).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
633577 Pte. Haw,	W.C.	23-6-18 on AT "Essequibo" W3083 5580.
850075 Pte. Holt,	H.	23-6-18 Do Do
850443 Pte. Limbert,	H.	23-6-18 Do Do
171190 Pte. Potts,	S.	23-6-18 Do Do
663484 Pte. Quigley,	J.	23-6-18 "Gloucester Cle." 5581.
445203 Pte. Wheaton,	R.W.	17-6-18 "W. Australia" 5589.
3. REVERSION.		
633577 A/L/C Haw,	W.C.	Reverts to permanent grade of Private on evacuation to England 23-6-18. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917).

Daily Orders Part II

No 49
Station In the Field
Date July 8th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Honours and Awards		
412022 Pte Anjo JR	20-5-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown
850146 Pte Atherton T	9-3-18	
237047 Pte Baseley P	28-2-18	
633906 Pte Bedard A	23-3-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/29-6-18)
240456 Pte Bell P	24-4-18	
639800 Pte Bell WE	3-3-18	
633285 Pte Billings J	21-1-18	
454681 Pte Boyd T	2-7-17	
634105 Pte Brownlee R	1-5-18	
291444 Pte Bullman EH	9-3-18	
663672 Pte Burgess F	13-4-18	
663417 Pte Dryden J	3-2-18	
246361 Pte Fahey SP	23-5-18	
663324 Pte Greenham CS	7-2-18	
637043 Pte Hannah P	10-4-18	
724282 Pte Harvie HH	24-4-18	
636866 Pte Hawley VM	6-3-18	
724161 Pte Henderson J	10-3-18	
675959 Pte Hoad RT	19-5-18	
850075 Pte Holt H	23-2-18	
724303 Pte Lewis J	6-6-18	
193411 Pte Littlefair A McK	2-9-17	
636880 Pte McConnell R	22-3-18	
633531 Pte McMahon JM	22-2-18	
409159 Pte McTeer JF	11-6-17	
246229 Pte Nash F	8-5-18	
639942 Pte O'Reilley JH	20-3-18	
633789 Pte Porter FW	14-3-18	
675948 Pte Radford N	15-5-18	
637170 Pte Rosevear T	14-6-18	
751511 Pte Schwartz FA	20-3-18	
633779 Pte Shaver O	17-3-18	
237306 Pte Sheppard HB	29-3-18	
663743 Pte Sinclair W	6-6-18	
928160 Pte Skuse R	24-12-17	

675823 Pte Smith EC	29-3-18
639831 Pte Smith HE	8-3-18
805458 Pte Turner EH	28-2-18
195795 Pte Wannamaker H	9-3-18
637007 Pte Weaver AS	1-4-18
636777 Pte Wood CA	6-3-18

2 Permission to Marry

445377 Pte Kelly FS (Killed in action 15-9-16)	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 29-6-18)

3 Leave of Absence

59022 Sgt Armstrong C	Granted leave of absence 26-6-18 to 3-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 29-6-18)

4 Casualties

412125 Pte Carter GS 246660 Pte McCaffery GR 636885 Pte Mayhew T	Wounded (at duty) June 20th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-6-18)

5 Suspension of Sentences

805355 Pte Dalton GP	Sentenced to 6 months Imprisonment with Hard Labor 24-4-18. Released under Suspension of Sentences Act 19-5-18. (Authy 3rd Army CM/12549 d/19-5-18)
724271 Pte Young GA	Sentenced to 9 months Imprisonment with Hard Labor 29-5-18. Released under Suspension of Sentences Act 9-6-18 (Authy 3rd Army CM/13120 d/9-6-18)

6 Attachment

59360 Cpl Gerow GE	Ceases to be attached to HQ 4th Cdn Inf Bde 1-7-18 on transfer to Canadian Ordnance Corps (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KE 28831)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59128 L/Cpl Caddick S	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 26-6-18 on being Classified B.2 by Medical Board (Authy AID Canadians AFW 3339 dated 26-6-18)

59360 Cpl Gerow GE	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Ordnance Corps 1-7-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Seciton file KE 28831)
639491 Pte Covey H	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-6-18 per AT W Australia (W3083 – 5600)
59558 Pte Lalonde W	Struck off strength of Battalion 15-6-18 on transfer to 2nd Company Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 28215)
8 Promotions	
412086 L/C (A/Cpl) Belton F	Promoted Corporal 18-11-17 vice 141302 Cpl Tucker (promoted) (Authy OC 21sg Bn letter 21/149 d/2-7-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-13586)
59855 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Rollings A	Promoted Corporal 29-5-18 vice 144904 Cpl Brown (to England)
402226 Pte Wylie J	Promoted Corporal 28-5-18 vice 636090 Cpl O'Rorke (to England)
1093128 Pte Wickens G	Promoted Corporal 22-5-18 vice 675637 Cpl Beekin (*Beeken*) (to England)
634009 L/Cpl Pitts L (*Pitt*)	Promoted Corporal 20-6-18 vice 59859 Cpl Russell (Killed in Action)
788504 L/Cpl McLaren JC	Promoted Corporal 4-6-18 vice 59238 Cpl Davey (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-6-18)
9 Appointments	
637035 Pte Lawrence E	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-11-17 vice 412086 L/C Belton (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/149 d/2-7-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-13586)
633152 Pte Eamer S	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-11-17 vice 636414 L/C Linn (promoted)
724261 Pte (A/L/C) McInnis CH	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-5-18 vice 59855 L/C Rollings (Promoted)
124153 Pte Hefford WA	Appointed Lance Corporal 16-6-18 to complete establishment

636647 Pte Corby J	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-6-18 vice 634009 L/C Pitts (*Pitt*) (Promoted)
636688 Pte Creighton R	Appointed Lance Corporal 25-5-18 vice 59621 L/C MacKinnon (to England)
636517 Pte Coleman WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-4-18 vice 455558 L/C Kirkland (promoted)
445523 Pte Clement E	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-6-18 vice 190178 L/Cpl McNea (to England) (Authy for Appointments OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/29-6-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 49.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 8TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
412022 Pte. Anjo,	J.R.	20-5-17)
850146 Pte. Atherton,	T.	9-3-18)
237047 Pte. Baseley,	P.	28-2-18)
633906 Pte. Bedard,	A.	23-3-18)
240456 Pte. Bell,	P.	24-4-18)
639800 Pte. Bell,	W.E.	3-3-18)
633285 Pte. Billings,	J.	21-1-18)
454681 Pte. Boyd,	T.	2-7-17)
~~643155~~		)
634105 Pte. Brownlee,	R.	1-5-18)
291444 Pte. Bullman,	E.H.	9-3-18) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
663672 Pte. Burgess,	F.	13-4-18)
663417 Pte. Dryden,	J.	3-2-18)
246361 Pte. Fahey,	S.P.	23-5-18)
663324 Pte. Greenham,	C.S.	7-2-18)
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	10-4-18)
724282 Pte. Harvie,	H.H.	24-4-18)
636866 Pte. Hawley,	V.M.	6-3-18)
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	10-3-18)
675959 Pte. Hoad,	R.T.	19-5-18) with effect from date shown.
850075 Pte. Holt,	H.	23-2-18)
724303 Pte. Lewis,	J.	6-6-18)
193411 Pte. Littlefair,	A.McK.	2-9-17)
636880 Pte. McConnell,	R.	22-3-18)
633531 Pte. McMahon,	J.M.	22-2-18)
409159 Pte. McTeer,	J.F.	11-6-17)
246229 Pte. Nash,	F.	8-5-18)
639942 Pte. O'Reilley,	J.H.	20-3-18)
633789 Porter, (Pte)	F.W.	14-3-18)
675948 Pte. Radford,	N.	15-5-18)
637170 Pte. Rosevear,	T.	14-6-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
751511 Pte. Schwartz,	F.A.	20-3-18) A.F.B. 213 d/29-6-18).
633779 Pte. Shaver,	O.	17-3-18)
237306 Pte. Sheppard,	H.B.	29-3-18)
663743 Pte. Sinclair,	W.	6-6-18)
928160 Pte. Skuse,	R.	24-12-17)
675823 Pte. Smith,	E.C.	29-3-18)
639831 Pte. Smith,	H.E.	8-3-18)
805458 Pte. Turner,	E.H.	28-2-18)
195795 Pte. Wannamaker,	H.	9-3-18)
637007 Pte. Weaver,	A.S.	1-4-18)
636777 Pte. Wood,	C.A.	6-3-18)
		Z
2. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
445377 Pte. Kelly, (Killed in Action 15-9-18)	F.S.	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A. F. B. 213 dated 29-6-18).

RECEIVED 8-JUL 1918 MILITARY SECRETARY

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 49.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 8TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59022 Sgt. Armstrong,	C.	Granted Leave of Absence 26-6-18 to 3-7-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 29-6-18).
4. CASUALTIES.		
412125 Pte. Carter,	G.S.	WOUNDED (at duty) June 20th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/29-6-18
246660 Pte. McCaffery,	G.R.	
636885 Pte. Mayhew,	T.	
5. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCES.		
805355 Pte. Dalton,	G.P.	Sentenced to 6 Months Imprisonment with Hard Labor 24-4-18. Released under "Suspension of Sentences Act" 19-5-18. (Authy. 3rd Army CM/12549 d/19-5-18).
724271 Pte. Young,	G.A.	Sentenced to 9 Months Imprisonment with Hard Labor 29-5-18. Released under "Suspension of Sentences Act" 9-6-18. (Authy. 3rd Army CM/13120 d/9-6-18). (Authy. 21st Bn. B. 206q dated 27-6-18)
6. ATTACHMENT.		
59360 Cpl. Gerow,	G.E.	Ceases to be attached to H.Q., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 1-7-18 on transfer to Canadian Ordnance Corps. (Authy. AAG. Canadian Section, file K.E. 28831).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59128 L/Cpl. Caddick,	S.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 26-6-18 on being classified "B.2" by Medical Board. (Authy. AID Canadians A.F.W. 3339 dated 26-6-18).
59360 Cpl. Gerow,	G.E.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Ordnance Corps 1-7-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.E. 28831).
639491 Pte. Covey,	H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-6-18, per AT "W.Australia". (W3083 - 5600).
59558 Pte. Lalonde,	W.	Struck off strength of Battalion 15-6-18 on transfer to 2nd Company, Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 28215).

8 JUL 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Sheet 3.

...ders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series ... be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt). 49.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. In the Field. No. JULY 8TH 1918.

...ub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in ...cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ____ Date ____

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. PROMOTIONS.		
412086 L/C(A/Cpl) Belton,	F.	Promoted Corporal 18-11-17 vice 141302 Cpl. Tucker (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/149 d/2-7-18 AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI 18-13586).
59855 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl) Rollings,	A.	Promoted Corporal 29-5-18 vice 144904 Cpl. Brown (To England).
402226 Pte. Wylie,	J.	Promoted Corporal 28-5-18 vice 636090 Cpl. O'Rorke (To England).
1093128 Pte. Wickens,	G.	Promoted Corporal 22-5-18 vice 675637 Cpl. Beekin (To England).
634009 L/Cpl. Pitts,		Promoted Corporal 20-6-18 vice 59859 Cpl. Russell (Killed in Action).
788504 L/Cpl. McLaren,	J.C.	Promoted Corporal 4-6-18 vice 59238 Cpl. Davey (To England). (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-6-18).
9. APPOINTMENTS.		
637035 Pte. Lawrence,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-11-17 vice 412086 L/C Belton (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/149 d/2-7-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, file KI 18-13586).
633152 Pte. Eames,	S.	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-11-17 vice 636414 L/C Linn (promoted).
724261 Pte. (A/L/C) McInnis,	C.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-5-18 vice 59855 L/Cpl. Rollings (Promoted).
124153 Pte. Hefford,	W.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 16-6-18 vice to complete Establishment.
636647 Pte. Corby,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-6-18 vice 634009 L/C. Pitts (promoted).
636688 Pte. Creighton,	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 25-5-18 vice 59621 L/C MacKinnon (To England).
636517 Pte. Coleman,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-4-18 vice 455558 L/C Kirkland (promoted).
445523 Pte. Clement,	E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-6-18 vice 190178 L/Cpl. McNea (To England). (Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/29-6-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 50
Station In the Field
Date July 13th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Honours and Awards		
636850 Pte Adams RT	16-3-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/6-7-18)
634118 Pte Alguire CRW	3-5-18	
663078 Pte Bailey EG	7-1-18	
675170 Pte Bichener FA	13-1-18	
633552 Pte Blais N	23-2-18	
663677 Pte Boocock R	8-4-18	
775448 Pte Brittain AE	6-12-17	
157073 Pte Broughton R	13-10-17	
142339 L/C Burns JP	24-9-17	
634018 Pte Campbell W	8-4-18	
639810 Pte Carl W	4-3-18	
805532 Pte Clark OC	20-3-18	
675460 Pte Clarke F	3-2-18	
636516 Pte Coleman CW	31-1-18	
636517 L/C Coleman WJ	31-1-18	
211147 Pte Colley T	17-3-18	
850556 Pte Cook H	29-4-18	
637171 Pte Coulter WB	17-6-18	
141652 Pte Cunningham WH	4-8-17	
195904 Pte Curtin W	10-4-18	
636904 Pte Deacon FM	23-3-18	
444453 Pte DesRoches EH	1-5-17	
246237 L/C Dewar JA	3-5-18	
246439 Pte Donaldson H	5-6-18	
724689 Pte Dovey JJ	5-12-17	
246412 Pte Duncan F	1-6-18	
850259 Pte Dunkley H	20-3-18	
639151 Pte Dunn RT	18-12-17	
633142 Pte Eastman L	21-10-17	
445061 Pte Evans LJ	22-6-17	
237949 Pte Farquharson A	5-6-18	
195912 Pte Field GHW	15-4-18	
805654 Pte Fitzpatrick JC	25-3-18	
640080 Pte Fohl CWT	11-4-18	
636993 Pte Fraser D	3-4-18	

639889 Pte Gagnon E	18-3-18
805221 Pte Hamilton LA	21-1-18
634085 Pte Hartell W	26-4-18
246520 Pte Hicks N	20-6-18
725504 Pte Hobson W	23-11-17
636687 Pte Hodgkisson C	22-2-18
246542 Pte Hughes J	24-6-18
237444 Pte Hulme SP	7-4-18
805602 Pte Jeffrey WE	21-3-18
455849 Pte Lander JR	17-1-18
835452 Pte Letford H	22-1-18
637035 L/C Lawrence E	10-4-18
59576 Pte Leal HE	4-11-16
633522 Pte Legare E	11-2-18
633852 Pte Lennox H	20-3-18
690100 Pte Leonard FH	3-2-18
413021 Pte Lindsay JW	10-5-17
142442 Pte Livingstone J	16-8-17
144933 L/C Long JC	21-8-17
633457 Pte Longpre E	12-2-18
639779 Pte Mason OA	29-2-18
639232 Pte Matthews WJ	4-12-17
805311 Pte Mist A	7-2-18
59712 Pte McElrath H	7-11-16
675046 Pte McGuire WW	6-1-18
291885 Pte McKay HA	17-1-18
195694 Pte Newnham WJ	28-1-18
246447 Pte O'Connor JL	6-6-18
189672 Pte Orrell J	13-12-17
1012184 Pte Parkinson G	26-5-18
633956 Pte Pasley J	30-3-18
246373 Pte Peck L	26-5-18
663421 Pte Rayburn JG	19-2-18
636961 Pte Reid JW	27-3-18
636783 Pte Ries W	4-3-18
636165 Pte Roncari A	3-1-18
633923 Pte Scott HV	26-2-18
724216 Pte Scott W	1-4-18
124333 L/C Skinner WE	3-11-17
724228 Pte Smith FAO	5-4-18
663508 Pte Smith ELH	3-3-18
637179 Pte Smitheram IL	16-6-18
141785 Pte Soords F	27-7-17
633207 Pte Stewart GR	19-1-18
237357 Pte Strain J	1-4-18
124138 Pte Swift AH	12-10-17

291357 Pte Tandy JH	21-2-18
725049 Pte Taylor J	18-12-17
803059 Pte Walker CS	14-3-18
406638 Pte Walter W	16-4-17
675224 Pte Ward LF	18-1-18
145409 Pte Wheeler JW	12-11-17
240538 Pte Wild E	25-5-18
636588 Pte Woodcock MJ	7-2-18
211197 Pte Worthington A	11-4-18

2 Stoppage of Pay

59590 Pte Lilley W	Placed under stoppages of pay at rate of fifteen (15) cents per day from 5-5-18 for support of his illegitimate child. (Authy AG Cdns 2 a/2-L-1001. OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-7-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref KD (d) 28118)

3 Reversion

634164 L/Cpl Laing G	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 29-6-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/6-7-18 and Certificate of Reversion d/29-6-18)

4 Punishment

454032 Pte Brooks FG	Sentenced to forfeit ten (10) days pay 24-6-18 for "Disorderly Conduct by asking his superior officers to produce their passes when he had no right to do so" (Authy OC No 14 Con Dept B-2069 d/3-7-18)

5 Courts Martial

59880 Pte Sherman AC	Absent without leave April 28th 1918 to May 3rd 1918.
59442 Pte Hawkins J	In confinement awaiting trial 3-5-18 for "When on active service Desertion". Found Not Guilty of Desertion, but Guilty of Absence Without Leave, and sentenced to two (2) years IHL. Confirmed by GOC 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade 26-6-18. Forfeit six (6) days pay under RW for pay. (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 4-7-18)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

724161 Pte Henderson J	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 18-2-18 to 27-6-18 (130 days)
59420 Sgt Hanrahan E	Do 6-5-18 to 27-6-18 (53 days) (Authy OC No 51 General Hospital AFO 1643 dated 27-6-18)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

141641 Pte Cassell J	25-6-18 on AT Panama	W3083	5583
412353 Sgt Crossman TH	1-7-18 on Gloucester Cle		5611
246355 Pte McIntosh S	25-6-18 on AT Panama		5583
210812 L/C Sutherland J McL	25-6-18 do		do
59257 Pte Desermeau F	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B.1 by Medical Board 3-7-18 (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 dated 3-7-18)		

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

		W.3083
59094 Pte Brockley FW	6-7-18 on AT Grantully Cle	5620
633985 Pte Grant W	5-7-18 on AT Aberdonian	5619
1033079 Pte Temple GW	2-7-18 on AT Essequibo	5612
59980 L/C Thorley F	30-6-18 on AT Grantully Cle	5610
724271 Pte Young GA	Invalided (Injured) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-7-18 per AT Essequibo (Authy AFW 3083 No 5612)	

AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 50.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 13TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
636850 Pte. Adams,	R.T.	16-3-18)
634118 Pte. Alguire,	C.R.W.	3-5-18)
663078 Pte. Bailey,	E.G.	7-1-18)
675170 Pte. Bichener,	F.A.	13-1-18)
633552 Pte. Blais,	N.	23-2-18)
663677 Pte. Boocock,	R.	8-4-18)
775448 Pte. Brittain,	A.E.	6-12-17)
157073 Pte. Broughton,	R.	13-10-17)
142339 L/C. Burns,	J.P.	24-9-17)
634018 Pte. Campbell,	W.	8-4-18)
639810 Pte. Carl,	W.	4-3-18)
805532 Pte. Clark,	O.C.	20-3-18)
675460 Pte. Clarke,	F.	3-2-18)
636516 Pte. Coleman,	C.W.	31-1-18) Awarded
636517 Rtn. L/C. Coleman,	W.J.	31-1-18)
211147 Pte. Colley,	T.	17-3-18)
850556 Pte. Cook,	H.	29-4-18)
637171 Pte. Coulter,	W.B.	17-6-18) GOOD CONDUCT BADGE.
141652 Pte. Cunningham,	W.H.	4-8-17)
195904 Pte. Curtin,	W.	10-4-18)
636904 Pte. Deacon,	F.M.	23-3-18)
444453 Pte. DesRoches,	E.H.	1-5-17)
246237 L/C. Dewar,	J.A.	3-5-18)
246439 Pte. Donaldson,	H.	5-6-18)
724689 Pte. Dovey,	J.J.	6-12-17) with effect from date shown.
246412 Pte. Duncan,	F.	1-6-18)
850259 Pte. Dunkley,	H.	20-3-18)
639151 Pte. Dunn,	R.T.	18-12-17)
633142 Pte. Eastman,	L.	21-10-17)
445061 Pte. Evans,	L.J.	22-6-17)
237949 Pte. Farquharson,	A.	5-6-18)
195912 Pte. Field,	G.H.W.	15-4-18)
805654 Pte. Fitzpatrick,	J.C.	25-3-18)
640080 Pte. Fohl,	C.W.T.	11-4-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
636993 Pte. Fraser,	D.	3-4-18) A.F.B. 213 d/6-7-18).
639889 Pte. Gagnon,	E.	18-3-18)
805221 Pte. Hamilton,	L.A.	21-1-18)
634085 Pte. Hartell,	W.	26-4-18)
246520 Pte. Hicks,	N.	20-6-18)
725504 Pte. Hobson,	W.	23-11-17)
636687 Pte. Hodgkisson,	C.	22-2-18)
246542 Pte. Hughes,	J.	24-6-18)
237444 Pte. Hulme,	S.P.	7-4-18)
805602 Pte. Jeffrey,	W.E.	21-3-18)
455849 Pte. Lander,	J.R.	17-1-18)
835452 Pte. Letford,	H.	22-1-18)
637035 Rtn. L/C. Lawrence,	E.	10-4-18)
59576 Pte. Leal,	H.E.	4-11-16)
633522 Pte. Legare,	E.	11-2-18)
633852 Pte. Lennox,	H.	20-3-18)
690100 Pte. Leonard,	F.H.	3-2-18)

13 JUL 1918

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 18
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 50.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 13TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HONOURS & AWARDS. (Continued).		
413021 Pte. Lindsay,	J.W.	10-5-17)
142442 Pte. Livingstone,	J.	16-8-17)
144933 L/C. Long,	J.C.	21-8-17)
633457 Pte. Longpre,	E.	12-2-18)
639779 Pte. Mason,	O.A.	29-2-18)
639232 Pte. Matthews,	W.J.	4-12-17)
805311 Pte. Mist,	A.	7-2-18)
59712 Pte. McElrath,	H.	7-11-16)
675046 Pte. McGuire,	W.W.	6-1-18)
291885 Pte. McKay,	H.A.	17-1-18) Awarded
195694 Pte. Newnham,	W.J.	28-1-18)
246447 Pte. O'Connor,	J.L.	6-6-18)
189672 Pte. Orrell,	J.	13-12-17)
1012184 Pte. Parkinson,	G.	26-5-18)
633956 Pte. Pasley,	J.	30-3-18)
246373 Pte. Peck,	L.	26-5-18)
663421 Pte. Rayburn,	J.G.	19-2-18)
636961 Pte. Reid,	J.W.	27-3-18) GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
636783 Pte. Ries,	W.	4-3-18)
636165 Pte. Roncari,	A.	3-1-18)
633923 Pte. Scott,	H.V.	26-2-18)
724216 Pte. Scott,	W.	1-4-18)
124333 L/C. Skinner,	W.E.	3-11-17)
724228 Pte. Smith,	F.A.O.	5-4-18)
663508 Pte. Smith,	E.L.H.	3-3-18)
637179 Pte. Smitheram,	I.L.	16-6-18)
141785 Pte. Soords,	F.	27-7-17) with effect from date shown.
633207 Pte. Stewart,	G.R.	19-1-18)
237357 Pte. Strain,	J.	1-4-18)
124138 Pte. Swift,	A.H.	12-10-17)
291357 Pte. Tandy,	J.H.	21-2-18)
725049 Pte. Taylor,	J.	18-12-17)
803059 Pte. Walker,	C.S.	14-3-18)
406638 Pte. Walter,	W.	16-4-17)
675224 Pte. Ward,	L.F.	18-1-18) (Authy. O. C., 21st Battalion
145409 Pte. Wheeler,	J.W.	12-11-17) A.F.B. 213 d/6-7-18).
240538 Pte. Wild,	E.	25-5-18)
636588 Pte. Woodcock,	M.J.	7-2-18)
211197 Pte. Worthington,	A.	11-4-18)
2. STOPPAGE OF PAY.		
59590 Pte. Lilley,	W.	Placed under stoppages of Pay at rate of fifteen (15) cents per day from 5-5-18 for support of his illegitimate child. (Authy. A.G. Cdns. 2 a/2-L-1001. O.C., 21st BN. B-213 d/6-7-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. K.D.(d) 28118).
3. REVERSION.		
634164 L/Cpl. Laing,	G.	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 29-6-18. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/6-7-18 and Certificate of Reversion d/29-6-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

PASSED BY CENSOR
3RD ECHELON
13 JUL 1918
SECTION

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 50.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date JULY 13TH '18

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PUNISHMENT.		
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Sentenced to forfeit ten (10) days pay 24-6-18, for "Disorderly Conduct by asking his superior officers to produce their passes when he had no right to do so". (Authy. O.C., No. 14 Con. Depot, B-2069 d/3-7-18).
5. COURTS MARTIAL.		
59880 Pte. Sherman, 59442 Pte. Hawkins,	A.C. J.	Absent without Leave April 28th 1918 to May 3rd 1918. In confinement awaiting trial 3-5-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 25-6-18, for, "When on Active Service -DESERTION" found NOT GUILTY of Desertion, but GUILTY of Absence without Leave, and sentenced to two (2) years I. H. L. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade 26-6-18. Forfeit six (6) days pay under R.W. for Pay. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 dated 4-7-18).
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 18-2-18 to 27-6-18 (130 days).
59420 Sgt. Hanrahan,	E.	DO 6-5-18 to 27-6-18 (53 days). (Authy. O.C., No. 51 General Hospital, A. F. O. 1643 dated 27-6-18).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
141641 Pte. Cassell,	J.	25-6-18 on AT "Panama" W3083 5583.
412353 Sgt. Crossman,	T.H.	1-7-18 on "Gloucester Cle" 5611.
246355 Pte. McIntosh,	S.	25-6-18 on AT "Panama" 5583.
210812 L/C. Sutherland	J.McL	25-6-18 Do Do
59257 Pte. Desermeau,	F.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 3-7-18. (Authy. AID Canadians, W.3339 dated 3-7-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 50.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date JULY 13TH '18

PASSED BY ... ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
7. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll)	(Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			
59094 Pte. Brockley,	F.W.	6-7-18 on AT "Grantully Cle"	W.3083 5620
633985 Pte. Grant,	W.	5-7-18 on AT "Aberdonian"	5619.
1033079 Pte. Temple,	G.W.	2-7-18 on AT "Essequibo"	5612.
59980 L/C. Thorley,	F.	30-6-18 on AT "Grantully Cle."	5610.
724271 Pte. Young,	G.A.	Invalided (INJURED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-7-18 per AT "Essequibo". (Authy. A.K F.W. 3083 No. 5612).	

Daily Orders Part II

No 51
Station In the Field
Date July 18th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
636123 Pte Hayton AB		Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital form 21-8-18 to 30-6-18 (154 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/6)
639889 Pte Gagnon E		Do 29-4-18 to 1-7-17 (*1-7-18*) (64 days)
675311 Pte Weston FG		Do 20-1-18 to 1-7-18 (163 days) (Authy 51 General Ol1643 d/1-7-18)
2 Honours and Awards		
835339 Pte Baines ED		Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 19-1-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/B/877 d/10-7-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18/4896)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
639299 Pte Aris WJ 171020 Pte Ashdown D 633226 Pte Bradford S 455016 Pte Collupy CB 633073 Pte Gray A 238105 Pte Griffiths WB 171103 Pte Grover F 633520 Pte Irvine DA 636499 Pte Mitts WJ 59682 Pte Murduff RD 636294 Pte Thompson T 636328 Pte Vance WN 171965 Pte Wyatt W		Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being Classified B.1 by Medical Board 5-7-18 (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 d/5-7-18. AAG Cdn Sec R&R 600)
59343 Pte Freelove GE 59424 Pte Harper JHA		Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being Classified B.2 by Medical Board 5-7-18

141860 Pte Barber EJ	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being Classified B.1 by Medical Board 7-7-18 (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 dated 5-7-18 and 7-7-18. AAG Canadian Section R&R 600)
59315 Pte Ferguson E	Invalided (Injured) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-7-18 per AT Panama (W3083 – 5631)
59330 Sgt Forbes A	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-7-18 per AT W Australia (W3083 – 5633)
725588 Pte Hamilton W	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-7-18 per AT Guildford Cle (W3083 – 5632)
59684 CSM Murphy JP (WO Class II)	Proceeded to England (in exchange) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-6-18 (Authy AG Cdns A(jj) 2-1-50 d/9-3-18. Canadian Corps A. 73-H d/24-4-18. OC 21st Bn AFB-213 d/6-7-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KE 18317/3/U)

AMS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 51.

In the Field. JULY 18TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ..... Date .....

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		PASSED BY PAY & ORDER DEPT.
636123 Pte. Hayton,	A.B.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 28-1-18 to 30-6-18 (154 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O.1643 30/6).
639889 Pte. Gagnon,	E.	DO 29-4-18 to 1-7-17 (64 days).
675311 Pte. Weston,	P.G.	DO 20-1-18 to 1-7-18 (163 days). (Authy. 51 General, O.1643 d/1-7-18).
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
835339 Pte. Baines,	E.D.	Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from 19-1-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/B/877 d/10-7-18. AAG. Cdn. Sec. KI 18/4896).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
639299 Pte. Aris,	W.J.	)
171020 Pte. Ashdown,	D.	)
633226 Pte. Bradford,	S.	)
455016 Pte. Collupy,	C.B.	) Transferred to Canadian Labour
633073 Pte. Gray,	A.	)
238105 Pte. Griffiths,	W.B.	) Pool on being classified "B.1."
171103 Pte. Grover,	F.	)
633520 Pte. Irvine,	D.A.	) by Medical Board 5-7-18.
636499 Pte. Mitts,	W.J.	)
59682 Pte. Murduff,	R.D.	) (Authy. AID Canadians, W.3339
636294 Pte. Thompson,	T.	) d/5-7-18. AAG. Cdn. Sec. R&R 600)
636328 Pte. Vance,	W.N.	)
171965 Pte. Wyatt,	W.	)
59343 Pte. Freelove,	G.E.	) Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool
59424 Pte. Harper,	J.H.A.	) on being classified "B.2" by Medical Board 5-7-18.
141860 Pte. Barber,	E.J.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 7-7-18, ~~but to remain attached H.Q., 2nd Canadian Division.~~ (Authy. AID Canadians W.3339 dated 5-7-18 and 7-7-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, R. & R. 600).
59318 Pte. Ferguson,	E.	Invalided (INJURED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-7-18 per AF "Panama", (W3083 - 5631).

A.G. 3RD ECHELON No. 17 JUL 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

(6159) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 51.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date JULY 18TH 1918.

Station

PASSED BY

PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).	(Continued).	
59330 Sgt. Forbes,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-7-18 per AT "W. Australia". (W3083 5633).
725568 Pte. Hamilton,	W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 3-7-18 per AT "Guildford Cle." (W3083 - 5632).
59684 C.S.M. Murphy, (W.O. Class II)	J.P.	Proceeded to England (in exchange) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 30-6-18. (Authy. A.G., Cdns. A (ii) 2-1-50 d/9-3-18. Canadian Corps A. 73-H d/24-4-18. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F. B-213 d/6-7-18. AAG. Canadian Section, Ref. file KE 18317/3/U)

Daily Orders Part II

No 52
Station In the Field
Date July 23rd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Honours And Awards		
59200 Sgt Cordes HGM		Mentioned in Despatches for Gallant Service and devotion to duty. (Authy London Gazette No 30706 (4th Sup) dated 28-5-18)
246224 Pte Bond WS		Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 7-5-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/6-7-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 18-4896)
633879 Pte Alexander W	21-3-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown
59031 Pte Baillie MS	16-12-16	
637163 Pte Brooks J	23-5-18	
675579 Pte Brown WA	19-2-18	
675265 Pte Candlish J	17-1-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/13-7-18)
59181 Pte Coghill JR	19-2-17	
639902 Pte Coley TEG	16-3-18	
675268 Pte Collins WH	17-1-18	
124312 Pte Colonies G	1-11-17	
636934 Pte Conlin LB	27-3-18	
805653 Pte Crawford WR	15-3-18	
640035 Pte Derrig JJ	29-3-18	
805693 Pte Duffy DN	30-3-18	
637085 Pte Fraser MS	18-4-18	
124072 Pte Garson JI	8-10-17	
633985 Pte Grant W	4-4-18	
59425 Pte Harper RN	12-11-16	
636236 Pte Kelsh CN	27-12-17	
633501 Pte Laing R	12-2-18	
59578 Pte Lee CR	4-11-16	
675274 Pte Little JG	17-1-18	
59685 Pte Murray G	19-4-17	
59618 Pte MacDougall J	28-1-17	
640116 Pte McIlveen WH	28-4-18	
60115 Pte McKenzie H	28-1-17	
59742 Pte Nelson WA	6-11-16	

637194 Pte Ross WL	16-6-18
455019 Pte Schinck E	21-7-17
640032 Pte Simpson W	30-3-18
675097 Pte Strowbridge SH	8-1-18
455636 Pte Tyson WE	23-9-17
637164 Pte Wallace HC	22-5-18
823063 Pte Wilson E	3-12-17

3 Leave of Absence

59200 Sgt Cordes HGM	Granted 14 days leave of absence 10-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/13-7-18)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal Dis

344955 Pte Renaud FJO	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital 1-6-18 to 8-7-18 (38 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp O.1643 d/8-7-18)

5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59697 Pte McBride JR	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Military Police (Canadian Corps) 18-7-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section KE 3118/Z d/17-7-18)

6 Prison - Release From

166526 Pte Frobel C	Released from Military Prison in the Field on expiration of sentence 3-7-18 (Authy Governor No 1 Military Prison AFB 213 d/6-7-18)

7 Relinquishments and Reversions

445745 L/C Sweeney FJD	Reverts to Private as his own request with effect from 10-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/13-7-18. Certificate of Reversion AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-14892)
59596 A/L/C Lloyd AH	Relinquishes Acting Rank of Lance Corporal on attachment to 4th Cdn Inf Brigade HQ 5-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/13-7-18 and ACI No 288 of 1917)

8 Appointments

636197 Pte Hawthorne W	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-6-18 vice 634164 L/Cpl Laing (reverted)

639577 Pte Clark AN	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-7-18 vice 445745 L/C Sweeney (reverted) (Authy for Appointments OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/13-7-18)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

141358 Pte McGraw WJ (*141258*) 124199 Pte Strangway WF	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery 12-7-18 (Authy OC 4th Cdn Lt TMB AFB 213 d/13-7-18)

A.S.

Sheet No. 1

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 52.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date JULY 23RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59200 Sgt. Cordes,	H.C.M.	MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES for Gallant Service and devotion to duty. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30708 (4th Sup.) dated 28-5-18).
246224 Pte. Bond,	W.S.	Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from 7-5-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/6-7-18. AAG. Can. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 18-4896).
633879 Pte. Alexander,	W.	21-3-18)
59031 Pte. Baillie,	K.S.	16-12-16)
637163 Pte. Brooks,	J.	23-5-18)
675579 Pte. Brown,	W.A.	19-2-18)
675265 Pte. Candlish,	J.	17-1-18)
59181 Pte. Coghill,	J.R.	19-2-17)
639902 Pte. Coley,	T.E.G.	16-3-18)
675268 Pte. Collins,	W.H.	17-1-18) Awarded
124312 Pte. Colonies,	G.	1-11-17)
636934 Pte. Conlin,	L.B.	27-3-18)
805653 Pte. Crawford,	W.R.	15-3-18)
640035 Pte. Derrig,	J.J.	29-3-18)
805693 Pte. Duffy,	D.N.	30-3-18)
637085 Pte. Fraser,	M.S.	18-4-18) GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
124072 Pte. Garson,	J.I.	8-10-17)
633985 Pte. Grant,	H.	4-4-18)
59425 Pte. Harper,	R.N.	12-11-16)
636236 Pte. Kelsh,	C.N.	27-12-17)
633501 Pte. Laing,	R.	12-2-18)
59578 Pte. Lee,	C.R.	4-11-16)
675274 Pte. Little,	J.G.	17-1-18) with effect from date shown.
59685 Pte. Murray,	G.	19-4-17)
59618 Pte. MacDougall,	J.	28-1-17)
640116 Pte. McIlveen,	W.H.	28-4-18)
60115 Pte. McKenzie,	H.	28-1-17)
59742 Pte. Nelson,	W.A.	6-11-16)
637194 Pte. Ross,	W.L.	16-6-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
455019 Pte. Schinck,	E.	21-7-17) A.F.B.213 d/13-7-18).
640032 Pte. Simpson,	W.	30-3-18)
675097 Pte. Strowbridge,	S.H.	8-1-18)
455636 Pte. Tyson,	W.E.	28-9-17)
637164 Pte. Wallace,	H.C.	22-5-18)
823063 Pte. Wilson,	E.	3-12-17)
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59200 Sgt. Cordes,	H.C.M.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 10-7-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/13-7-18).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal Dis.		
344955 Pte. Renaud,	F.J.O.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages at rate of 50¢ per day while in hospital 1-6-18 to 8-7-18 (38 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp., O.1643 2/8-7-18)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., 4.11.
[illegible] Wt. 11/P.26—5/51/200 Forms/W45

A78. Sheet 2.

Each page of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
(Eastern Ontario Regiment)

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 52.

In the Field. JULY 23RD 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial. Station Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59697 Pte. McBride,	J.R.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from Military Police (Canadian Corps) 18-7-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, A.F. 31118/Z d/17-7-18).
6. PRISON -- RELEASE FROM.		
166526 Pte. Frobel,	C.	Released from Military Prison in the Field on expiration of sentence 3-7-18. (Authy. Governor No. 1 Military Prison, A.F.B. 213 d/6-7-18).
7. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
445745 L/C. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	Reverts to Private at his own request with effect from 10-7-18. (Authy. O.C. 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/13-7-18. Certificate of Reversion, A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-14892).
59596 A/L/C Lloyd,	A.H.	Relinquishes acting rank of Lance Corporal on attachment to 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade H.Q. 5-7-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/13-7-18 and A. C. I. No. 288 of 1917).
8. APPOINTMENTS.		
636197 Pte. Hawthorne,	W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-6-18 vice 634164 L/Cpl. Laing (reverted).
639577 Pte. Clark,	A.N.	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-7-18 vice 445745 L/C. Sweeney (reverted). (Authy. for APPOINTMENTS, O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/13-7-18).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
141358 Pte. McCraw,	W.J.)	Struck off strength of Battalion on
124199 Pte. Strangway,	W.F.)	transfer to 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery 12-7-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn. Lt. T.M.B. A.F.B. 213 d/13-7-18).

PART II ORDERS PAY

23 JUL 1918

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9356) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 m 85
Forms/ 810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 53
Station In the Field
Date July 26th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
127379 Pte Brown HC 675005 Pte Coles A 195257 Pte Parbery A 636156 Pte Wright I		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion 25-7-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Sect Ref KR 15391/6)
2 Punishments		
724161 Pte Henderson J		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 5-7-18 for "Being in possession of a defaced AB 64". (Authy OC CIBD AFB 2069 d/112-7-18)
454032 Pte Brooks FG		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 2, 6-7-18 for "Absence without leave 8.45 pm 3-7-18 until about 8.00 pm 5-7-18". (Forfeits 3 days pay under RW) (Authy OC CIBD AFB 2069 dated 11-7-18)
59995 CQMS Trappitt AA		Severely reprimanded 22-7-18 for "Irregular conduct – interfering with the Depot Police when in the execution of duty". (Authy OC No 2 Convalescent Depot B-2069 d/22-7-18)
3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
675579 Pte Brown WA		Died 22-7-18 of Sickness (Bron Pneumonia) (Authy OC No 7 Cas Clearing Stn. AFA 36 d/22-7-18. AAG Cdn Sect W.3391 No G.3527)
59217 Sgt Cross WJ		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-7-18 per AT Aberdonian (W3083 – 5657)

A.M.S.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 53.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 26TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
127379 Pte. Brown, 675005 Pte. Coles, 195257 Pte. Parbery, 636156 Pte. Wright,	H.C. A. A. I.	Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion 25-7-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. K.R. 15391/6)
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 2, 5-7-18, for "Being in possession of a defaced A.B. 64". (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., A.F.B. 2069 d/12-7-18).
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 2, 6-7-18, for "Absence without Leave 8.45 P.M. 3-7-18 until about 8.00 P.M. 5-7-18". Forfeits 3 days pay under R. W.) (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., A.F.B. 2069 dated 11-7-18).
59995 CQMS Trappitt,	A.A.	Severely reprimanded 22-7-18, for, "Irregular conduct - interfering with the Depot Police when in the execution of duty". (Authy. O.C., No. 2 Convalescent Depot, B-2069 d/22-7-18).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
675579 Pte. BROWN,	W.A.	DIED 22-7-18 of Sickness (Bron. Pneumonia). (Authy. O.C., No. 7 Cas. Clearing Stn. A.F.A. 36 d/22-7-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. W.3391 No. G.3527).
59217 Sgt. Cross,	W.J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 16-7-18, per AT "Aberdonian". (W3083 - 5657).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

Daily Orders Part II

No 54
Station In the Field
Date July 31st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59348 Sgt Galbraith T — Having arrived from England (in Exchange) is taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 22-7-18. (Authy AC Cdns AG 3a.2-3482 dated 3-7-18. OC CIBD Nom Roll d/23-7-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 18317/3)

2 Correction

141860 Pte Barber EJ — With reference to entry concerning this soldier in Part II Orders 51 d/18-7-18, sub-order 3. Add "but to remain attached 2nd Cdn Division HQ". (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a over R2.B2./1243 d/25-7-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-15806)

3 Cancellations

639951 Pte (A/Sgt) Patterson RJ — Entry in Part II Orders No 31 d/30-4-18 sub-order 6, concerning this soldier is Cancelled, his correct rank on proceeding overseas 28-2-18 being as now shown. (Authy Canadian Record Office RL.1-21-67/R2.B2./1110: d/6/7-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18-6876)

124138 Pte Swift AH — Part II Orders No 50 d/13-7-18 sub-order 1 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier, award of Good Conduct Badge having previously appeared in Part II O. 16 d/5-3-18. (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.B2/1243 d/25-7-18. AAG Cdn Sec KI 18-15806)

4 Relinquishments and Reversions

639951 Pte (A/Sgt) Patterson RJ — Relinquished Acting Rank of Sergeant with effect from 1-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section files KI 18-6876 and 18-6564)

5 Promotion

59911 Pte (A/CSM) Stephenson FL — Promoted Sergeant 29-11-17 to complete Establishment (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-6250)

6 Suspension of Sentence

59442 Pte Hawkins J	Sentenced to two years Imprisonment with Hard Labor 25-6-18. Released under Suspension of Sentences Act 23-7-18 (Authy 1st Army CMS 3733. OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 d/25-7-18)

7 Punishments

1087309 Pte Bruno A	Sentenced to seven days FP No 1, 24-7-18 for "1. Dirty on Parade. 2. Insolence".
633572 Pte Hill GH	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 24-7-18 for "Absenting himself from Reveille 6-7-18 until apprehended by the MP at Paris about 11.30 am 15-7-18 (9 days 5 hours)". (Forfeits 10 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 2069 dated 25-7-18)
246781 Pte Gordon AJ	Sentenced to Forfeit three days pay 17-7-18 for "Not complying with an Order". (Authy OC No 2 Medical Board Base Depot, B-2069 d/25-7-18)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

210371 Cpl Gill GD	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B.1 by Medical Board 24-7-18. (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 d/24-7-18. AAG Cdn Sect R&R 624)
59561 Pte Lambert JL	Invalided (Injury- Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-7-18 per AT Jan Breydel (AFW 3083 No 5660)
59703 Pte McCracken DA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-7-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W 3083 - 5670)
39917 Pte Stewart J (*59917*)	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-7-18 per AT St Denis (W 3083 - 5661)

9 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	3		3	1 Supernum'y
Captains	9	1 CAMC		1 A/Major
		1 CAPC	11	2 Supernum'y
Lieutenants	43		43	
RSM WO Class I	1		1	
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	2		2	
Co QM Sergeants	5		5	
Sergeants	43	1 GOC	44	5 Supernum'y
Corporals	52		52	
Lance Corporals	43		43	
Privates	1023	3 CAMC	1026	
Total	1226		1232	

Above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59348 Sgt. Galbraith,	T.	Having arrived from England (in Exchange) is taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 22-7-18. (Authy. A.G., Cdns. AG 3a.2-3482 dated 3-7-18. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/23-7-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18317/3).
2. CORRECTIONS.		
141860 Pte. Barber,	E.J.	With reference to entry concerning this soldier in Part II Orders 51 d/18-7-18, sub-order 3. ADD "but to remain attached 2nd Cdn. Division H.Q." (Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-107a over R2.B2./1243 d/25-7-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-15806).
3. CANCELLATIONS.		
639951 Pte. (A/Sgt) Patterson,	R.J.	Entry in Part II Orders No. 31 d/30-4-18 sub-order 6, concerning this soldier is CANCELLED, his correct rank on proceeding overseas 28-2-18 being as now shown. (Authy. Canadian Record Office RL.1-21-67 / R2.B2./1110 d/6-7-18; AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 18-6876)
124138 Pte. Swift,	A.H.	Part II Orders No. 50 d/13-7-18, sub-order 1, is CANCELLED in so far as it concerns this soldier, award of Good Conduct Badge having previously appeared in Part II O. 16 d/5-3-18. (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-107a/R2.B2/1243 d/25-7-18, AAG. Cdn. Sec. KI 18-15806)
4. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
639951 Pte. (A/Sgt) Patterson,	R.J.	Relinquished Acting rank of Sergeant with effect from 1-5-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, files K. I. 18-6876 and 18-6864).
5. PROMOTION.		
59911 Pte. ~~(L/Cpl)~~ (CSM) Stephenson, ~~(Ypres district Mentor Coy. 1st Inf. Bde).~~	F.L.	Promoted Sergeant 29-11-17 to complete Establishment. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18-6250).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.		
59442 Pte. Hawkins,	A.	Sentenced to two years Imprisonment with Hard Labor 25-6-18. Released under "Suspension of Sentences" Act 23-7-18. (Authy. 1st Army CMS 3733. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 d/25-7-18).
7. PUNISHMENTS.		
1087309 Pte. Bruno,	A.	Sentenced to seven days F.P. No. 1, 24-7-18, for "1. Dirty on Parade. 2. Insolence".
633572 Pte. Hill,	G.H.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No.1,24-7-18, for "Absenting himself from Reveille 6-7-18 until apprehended by the M.P. at PARIS about 11.30 A.M. 15-7-18. (9 days 5 hours)". (Forfeits 10 days pay under R.W. for Pay). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 2069 dated 25-7-18).
246781 Pte. Gordon,	A.J.	Sentenced to Forfeit three days pay, 17-7-18, for "Not complying with an Order". (Authy. O.C., No. 2 Medical Board Base Depot, B-2069 d/25-7-18).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
210371 Cpl. Gill,	G.D.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 24-7-18. (Authy. AID Canadians, W.3339 d/24-7-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. R & R 624).
59561 Pte. Lambert,	J.L.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-7-18 per AT "Jan Breydel". (A.F.W. 3083 No. 5660).
59703 Pte. McCracken,	D.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 24-7-18, per AT "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 - 5670).
59917 Pte. Stewart,	J.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-7-18, per AT "St. Denis". (Authy. W.3083 No. 5661).

3rd Echelon 31 JUL 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 54.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JULY 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH RETURN.		PASSED IT PART II ORDER OFFICE

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks. INCLUDES.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1.	
Majors,	3	-	3.	(1 Supernum'y.
Captains,	9. 11	1 C.A.M.C. 1 C.A.P.C.	11.	(1 A/Major. (2 Supernum'y.
Lieutenants,	43.	-	43.	
R.S.M. W.O. Class I	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II	2	-	2.	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants,	5	-	5.	
Sergeants,	43	1 C.O.C.	44.	(5 Supernum'y.
Corporals,	52	-	52.	
Lance Corporals,	45	-	43.	
Privates,	1023	3 C.A.M.C.	1026.	
T O T A L	1226	6	1232.	

Above figures INCLUDE 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

31 JUL 1918

W Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
M&A & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 55
Station In the Field
Date August 5th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishment		
344955 Pte Renaud FJ		Sentenced to 28 days FP No 2, 21-7-18 for "1. Absence without leave 9.00 pm to 11.20 pm 8-7-18. 2. Absent without leave 11.20 pm 8-7-18 until apprehended at 5.oo am 9-7-18. 3. Making a false statement to the MP". Forfeits one day's pay under RW for pay (Authy OC CGB Depot, B.2069 dated 25-7-18)
2 Attachments		
20758 Ar.S/Sgt Clark CH (*20753*) (COC)		Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment with effect from 19-7-18
706032 Pte (A/Ar.Sgt) Hoy AB (COC)		Attached to Battalion as in War Establishment with effect from 19-7-18 (Authy for above ADOS Canadian Corps M/22 d/21-7-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file K.X. 18-5523/1)
50428 Pte Chads DC 59295 Pte Ellingham GR 186082 Pte Davies C (all of CAMC)		Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on return to CAMC (General) 24-7-18 (Authy ADMS 2nd Cdn Division 3048 d/25-7-18. 4th Cdn Fld Amb B-213 d/28-7-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KM 17-734/1)
3 Appointment		
805458 Pte Turner EH		Appointed Lance Corporal 30-6-18 vice 59980 L/Cpl Thorley (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-7-18)
4 Leave of Absence		
59746 L/Sgt Newman CE 1093204 Pte Forsyth JA 470195 Sgt Dumaresq W		Granted 10 days leave from 17-7-18
2235327 Pte Jarvo CE		Granted 14 days leave of absence from 17-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-7-18)

805262 Pte Gearing J	Granted 14 days leave from 21-7-18
835641 Pte Garrison JJ	Granted 14 days leave of absence 26-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-7-18)
5 Court Martial	
297228 Pte Gascon D	Absent without leave 3-7-18 to 17-7-18. In confinement awaiting trial 18-7-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 22-7-18 of "When on active service – Absenting himself without leave and sentenced to forty nine (49) days FP No 1. Confirmed by Brig-Genereal R le N Lord Ardee, GOC, Etaples, 23-7-18. Forfeits fifteen (15) days pay under RW for pay (Authy OC 51 Gen Hospital, B-2069 dated 27-7-18)
6 Honours and Awards	
59552 RQMS King TH	Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal in recognition of valuable services in France (Authy London Gazette 30750 (Sup 3) d/17-6-18)
7 Strength Increase Nominal Roll	
639299 Pte Aris WJ 455016 Pte Collupy CB 171103 Pte Grover F 633520 Pte Irvine DA 59682 Pte Murduff RD	Taken on strength of Battalion 8-7-18 on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool on being posted as Water Detail in accordance with War Establishment (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref file KR 31636 dated 3-8-18)
8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll	
141398 Pte Coward T	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-7-18 per AT Newhaven W.3083 No 5675
246781 Pte Gordon AJ	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B.1 by Medical Board 31-7-18 (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 dated 31-7-18)
788959 Pte Killeen JE	Struck off strength of Battalion on being posted to Young Soldiers' Battn, Bramshott 30-7-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 31492/Y and OC CIBD Nom Roll d/30-7-18)

AMS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 55.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUGUST 5TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENT.		
344955 Pte. Renaud,	M.G.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 2, 21-7-18, for, "1. Absence without Leave 9.00 P.M. to 11.20 P.M. 8-7-18. 2. Absent without Leave 11.20 P.M. 8-7-18 until apprehended at 5.00 A.M. 9-7-18. 3. Making a false statement to the M.P." Forfeits one day's pay under R.W. for pay. (Authy. O.C., C.G.B. Depot, B.2069 dated 25-7-18).
2. ATTACHMENTS.		
20758 Ar.S/Sgt. Clark, (C.O.C.)	C.H.	Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment with effect from 19-7-18.
706032 Pte.(A/Ar. Sgt) Hoy, (C.O.C.)	A.B.	Attached to Battalion as in War Establishment with effect from 19-7-18. (Authy. for above A.D.O.S. Canadian Corps R/22 d/21-7-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section Ref. file K.X. 18-5523/1).
50428 Pte. Chads,	D.C.	) Ceased to be attached to Battalion as
59295 Pte. Ellingham,	G.R.	) in War Establishment on return to
186082 Pte. Davies, (all of C.A.M.C.)	C.	) C.A.M.C. (General) 24-7-18. (Authy. A.D.M.S, 2nd Cdn. Division, 3048 d/25-7-18. 4th Cdn. Fld. Amb. B-213 d/28-7-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.M. 17-734/1).
3. APPOINTMENT.		
805458 Pte. Turner,	E.M.	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-6-18 vice 59980 L/Cpl. Thorley (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/27-7-18)
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59746 L/Sgt. Newman,	C.E.	)
1093204 Pte. Forsyth,	J.A.	) Granted 10 days Leave from 17-7-18.
470195 Sgt. Dumaresq,	W.	)
2235327 Pte. Jarvo,	C.E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence from 17-7-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/20-7-18)
805262 Pte. Gearing,	J.	Granted 14 days Leave from 21-7-18.
835641 Pte. Garrison,	J.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 26-7-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st BN. B-213 d/27-7-18).

5 AUG 1918

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AMS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 55.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUGUST 5TH 1918

PASSED BY 84 PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. COURT MARTIAL.		
297228 Pte. Gascon,	D.	Absent without Leave 3-7-18 to 17-7-18. In confinement awaiting trial 18-7-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 22-7-18 of "When on Active Service - Absenting himself without Leave" and sentenced to forty nine (49) days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by Brig.General R. le N. Lord Ardee, C.O.C., Etaples, 23-7-18. Forfeits fifteen (15) days pay under R.W. for Pay. (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hospital, B-2069 dated 27-7-18).
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59552 R.Q.M.S. King,	T.H.	Awarded the MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL in recognition of valuable services in France. (Authy. London Gazette 30750 (Sup. 3) d/17-6-18).
7. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
639299 Pte. Aris,	W.J.	) Taken on strength of Battalion 8-7-18
455016 Pte. Collupy,	C.B.	) on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool
171103 Pte. Glover,	F.	) on being posted as Water Detail in
633520 Pte. Irvine,	D.A.	) accordance with War Establishment.
59682 Pte. Murduff,	R.D.	) (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.R. 31636 dated 3-8-18).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
141398 Pte. Coward,	T.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-7-18 per AT "Newhaven". W.3083 No. 5675.
246781 Pte. Gordon,	A.J.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 31-7-18. (Authy. AID Canadians, W. 3339 dated 31-7-18).
788959 Pte. Killeen,	J.E.	Struck off strength of Battalion on being posted to Young Soldiers' Battn., Bramshott, 30-7-18. (Authy. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, file K.K. 31492/Y and O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/30-7-18).

No. 5 AUG 1918 CANADIAN

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 56
Station In the Field
Date August 10th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59040 Pte Bate GL
444983 Pte Colwell CL
59265 Pte Doleman E
636460 Pte Knight CJ

Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Res Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion 3-8-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll dated 4-8-18)

59775 Pte Parkins HJ

Taken on strength of Battalion 5-8-18 on transfer from 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 31845/Z d/4-8-18)

2 Corrections

726080 Pte Hobden JM

Reported in Part II Orders No 54 dated 15-5-17 sub-order 3 (Strength Decrease) as Missing after action 9-4-17. Now reported Killed In Action 9-4-17 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter da/3-8-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 17-1704)

59425 Pte Harper RN

Shown in Part II Orders No 52 d/23-7-18 sub-order 1 (Honours & Awards) as "Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 12-11-16. Correct date is now reported to be 2-7-17 (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2.B2/1313 d/3-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-4896)

3 Honours And Awards

59684 CSM (WO Class II) Murphy JP — Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal (Authy London Gazette No 30716 (2nd Sup) dated 3-6-18)

4 Leave of Absence

59697 Pte McBride JR

Granted ten days leave of absence 9-7-18 (Authy GOC 1st Cdn Division AFB.213 d/28-7-18)

636961 Pte Reid JW

Granted 14 days leave of absence 24-7-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 3-8-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59163 Sgt Clarke CW 59479 Sgt Hopkinson KC 59719 Cpl McGinnis D	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-8-18 on proceeding to England with view to return to Canada as Instructor (Authy AG Cdns AG 3a(1)38-2-1 Cdn Sec KE 31704/Z)
1087037 Pte Blizzard LE	Died 6-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 47 Cas Clearing Station W.3745 d/6-8-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-1236)
1042469 Pte Brown JF	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 30-7-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 5689)
59302 Pte Esdon A	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Battalion Canadian Machine Gun Corps 6-8-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 31934/Z)
113254 Pte Graham A	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-7-18 per AT St David (W3083 – 5682)
675989 Pte Lockey A	Invalided (Wounded-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-7-18 per AT W Australia (Authy AFW 3083 No 5683)
3055003 Pte Bethune JA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-8-18 per AT Grantully Cle (W3083 – 5698)

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 56.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date AUGUST 10TH 1918

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59040 Pte. Bate, 444983 Pte. Colwell, 59265 Pte. Doleman, 636460 Pte. Knight,	G.L. C.L. E. C.J.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement) from 6th Res. Battalion. Taken on) strength of Battalion 3-8-18.) (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 4-8-18).
59775 Pte. Parkins,	H.J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 5-8-18 on transfer from 4th Canadian (Light) Trench Mortar Battery. (Authy. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, KE 31845/Z d/4-8-18).
2. CORRECTIONS.		
726080 Pte. Hobden,	J.M.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 54 dated 15-5-17, sub-order 3 (Strength Decrease) as "Missing after Action 9-4-17". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 9-4-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter d/5-8-18 AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file KI 17-1704).
59425 Pte. Harper,	R.N.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 52 d/23-7-18 sub-order 1 (Honours & Awards) as "Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 12-11-16". Correct date is now reported to be 2-7-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL. I-21-107A/R2.B2./1313 d/3-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-4896).
3. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59684 C.S.M. (W.O. Class II) Murphy,	J.P.	Awarded the DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30716 (2nd Sup) dated 3-6-18).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59697 Pte. McBride,	J.R.	Granted ten days Leave of Absence 9-7-18 (Authy. GOC., 1st Cdn. Division, A.F. B.213 d/28-7-18).
636961 Pte. Reid,	J.W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 24-7-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 3-8-18).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59163 Sgt. Clarke, 59479 Sgt. Hopkinson, 59719 Cpl. McGinnis,	C.W. K.C. D.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental) Depot, Seaford, 2-8-18, on proceeding) to England with view to return to Canada as Instructor. (Authy. A.G., Cdns.AG 3a(1)38-2-1.Cdn.Sec. KE 31704/Z).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 56.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUGUST 10TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty, or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll)	(Continued).	
1087037 Pte. BLIZZARD,	L.E.	DIED 6-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 47 Cas. Clearing Station, W.3745 d/6-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-1236).
1042469 Pte. Brown,	J.F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford,30-7-18 per AT "Stad Antwerpen".(W3083 -5689).
59302 Pte. Esdon,	A.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 6-8-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 31934/Z)
113254 Pte. Graham,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-7-18 per AT "St. David".(W3083 - 5682).
675989 Pte. Lockey,	A.	Invalided (WOUNDED-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,Seaford 26-7-18 per AT W. Australia". (Authy. A.F.W.3083 No. 5683).
3055003 Pte. Bethune,	J.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-8-18, per AT "Grantully Cle." (W3083 - 5698).

Daily Orders Part II

No 57
Station In the Field
Date August 13th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Honours and Awards

59021 Pte Armstrong CR	Awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette 30797 dated 16-7-18)

2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3320178 Pte Belanger P 1093428 Pte Bieth JH 3320437 Pte Brabant A 663139 Pte Brown J 1087309 Pte Bruno A 639810 Pte Carl W 633268 Pte Golledge CG 663291 Pte Hollingsworth A 2265873 Pte Home RP 726076 Pte Hunter G 246749 Pte Petty SA 845109 Pte Potter AE 636559 Pte Runnalls EG 633923 Pte Scott HV 237306 Pte Sheppard HB 928160 Pte Skuse R 636920 Pte Stimers ML 636088 Pte Weese M	Killed in action August 6th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/B991 d/7-8-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
3320489 Pte Barr D 633285 Pte Billings J 1093332 Pte Davis OJ 636807 Pte Gilroy GA 50429 Cpl Holden J 1093377 Pte Lavigne A 445204 Pte Morgan GW 2255363 Pte McCullough HH 639188 Cpl O'Shea GC 1093014 Pte Pearson ON 640000 Pte Robinson WN 124333 L/Cpl Skinner WE	Killed in action August 8th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter AJ 101 dated 10-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)

455402 Pte Colbourn G	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-8-18 per AT Warilda (W3083 – 5700)
454032 Pte Brooks FG	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off strength as a Deserter 4-8-18. (Authy OC CIBD, AFB.115 d/4-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-16397)
1093002 Pte Patterson JA	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 9th Cdn Area Employment Co with effect from 25-7-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KA 28300)

3 Absence Without Leave

454032 Pte Brooks FG	Absent without leave from 12-7-18 until 4-8-18 (date of Court of Enquiry) (Authy OC Cdn Infantry Base Depot AFB 115 d/4-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-16397)

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 57.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUGUST 13TH '18

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59021 Pte. Armstrong,	C.R.	Awarded the MILITARY MEDAL for Bravery in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette 30797 dated 16-7-18).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll)		
3320178 Pte. BELANGER,	P.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 6TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/B/991 d/7-8-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
1093428 Pte. BIETH,	J.H.	
3320437 Pte. BRABANT,	A.	
663139 Pte. BROWN,	J.	
1087309 Pte. BRUNO,	A.	
639810 Pte. CARL,	W.	
633268 Pte. COLLEDGE,	C.G.	
663291 Pte. HOLLINGSWORTH,	A.	
2265873 Pte. HOME,	R.P.	
726076 Pte. HUNTER,	G.	
246749 Pte. PETTY,	S.A.	
845109 Pte. POTTER,	A.E.	
636559 Pte. Runnalls,	E.G.	
633923 Pte. SCOTT,	H.V.	
237306 Pte. Sheppard,	H.B.	
928160 Pte. SKUSE,	R.	
636920 Pte. STIMERS,	M.L.	
636088 Pte. WEESE,	M.	
3320489 Pte. BARR,	D.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 8TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter A.J. 101 dated 10-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
633285 Pte. BILLINGS,	J.	
1093332 Pte. DAVIS,	O.J.	
636807 Pte. GILROY,	G.A.	
50429 Cpl. HOLDEN,	J.	
1093377 Pte. LAVIGNE,	A.	
445204 Pte. MORGAN,	G.W.	
2255363 Pte. McCULLOUGH,	H.H.	
639188 Cpl. O'SHEA,	G.C.	
1093014 Pte. PEARSON,	O.N.	
640000 Pte. ROBINSON,	W.N.	
124333 L/Cpl. SKINNER,	W.E.	
455402 Pte. Colbourn	G.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-8-18 per AT "Warilda".(W3083 - 5700.)
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off strength as a Deserter 4-8-18. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., A.F.B.115 d/4-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section Ref. file K.D. (d) 18-16397).
1093002 Pte. Patterson,	J.A.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 9th Cdn. Area Employment Co. with effect from 25-7-18. (Authy. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, K.A. 28300).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 57.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 13TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.		
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.C.	Absent without Leave from 12-7-18 until 4-8-18 (date of Court of Inquiry) (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Infantry Base Depot A.F.B. 115 d/4-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file KD(d) 18-16397).

PASSED BY ORDER DEPT.

Daily Orders Part II

No 58
Station In the Field
Date Aug 15th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Correction		
633285 Pte Billings J		Reported in Part II Orders No 57 dated 13-8-18 sub-order 2 (Strength Decrease) as Killed in action August 8th 1918. Now reported Wounded, admitted hospital 11-8-18 (Authy OC 5 General Hospital AFW 3034 dated 11-8-18)
2 Casualties		
633311 Pte Smith N 1043078 Pte Hanson JA 636713 Pte Ellis TW 642849 Pte Short F 663432 Pte King WJ 59602 Pte Long TP 1093058 Pte Terwilliger WW (*Terwilligar*) 3320472 Pte Droughan JF 2582316 Pte Donnelly JP 454296 Pte Brown B 1087096 Pte Southwell WJ 636158 Pte Woodcock PA 59505 Pte Jickles GE 2255358 Pte Ballantyne R 409159 Pte McTeer JF 850556 Pte Cook H 634035 Pte Brunet W 633525 Pte Belair L 1042202 Pte Pritchard J 633207 Pte Stewart GR		Missing after action August 8th 1918 (Authy OC 21sg Battalion letter AJ 102 dated 10-8-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
141685 L/Cpl Hackett E		Wounded (at duty) August 8th 1918 (authy OC 21sg Bn letter AJ 103 d/10-8-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 17-1236)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

663677 Pte Boocock R	Died 11-8-18 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 6 Gen Hospital letter G.150/18 d/12-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
1093358 Pte Brown NH	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-8-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 5714)
141668 Pte Fallon MJ	Killed in action August 7th 1918
59375 Pte Goldenburg JG	Killed in action August 8th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter J.481 d/12-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810 (Eastern Ontario Regt) (All Arms)

Unit 38th BATTALION.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 58.

In the Field. AUG. 15TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ..... Date .....

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
633285 Pte. BILLINGS,	J.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 57 dated 13-8-18, sub-order 2 (Strength Decrease) as "Killed in Action August 8th 1918". NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED HOSPITAL 11-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 5 General Hospital, A.F.W.3034 dated 11-8-18).
2. CASUALTIES.		
633311 Pte. Smith,	N.	)
1043078 Pte. Hanson,	J.A.	)
636713 Pte. Ellis,	T.W.	)
642849 Pte. Short,	F.	)
663432 Pte. King,	W.J.	)
59602 Pte. Long,	T.P.	)
1093058 Pte. Terwilliger,	W.W.	) MISSING AFTER ACTION
3320472 Pte. Droughan,	J.F.	)
2582316 Pte. Donnelly,	J.P.	)
454296 Pte. Brown,	B.	) AUGUST 8TH 1918.
1087096 Pte. Southwell,	W.J.	)
636158 Pte. Woodcock,	P.A.	)
59505 Pte. Jickles,	G.E.	)
2255358 Pte. Ballantyne,	R.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
409159 Pte. McTeer,	J.F.	) letter A.J. 102 dated 10-8-18.
850556 Pte. Cook,	H.	) A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref.
634035 Pte. Brunet,	W.	) file K.I. 17-1236).
633525 Pte. Belair,	L.	)
1042202 Pte. Pritchard,	J.	)
633207 Pte. Stewart,	G.R.	)
141685 L/Cpl. Hackett,	E.	Wounded (at Duty) August 8th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter A.J. 103 d/10-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K I. 17-1236).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll)		
663677 Pte. BOOCOCK,	R.	DIED 11-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 6 Gen. Hospital, letter G.150/18 d/12-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
1093358 Pte. Brown,	N.H.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-8-18, per AT "Stad Antwerpen" (W3083 - 5714).
141668 Pte. FALL[illegible]N,	M.J.	KILLED IN ACTION August 7th 1918.
59375 Pte. GOLDENBURG,	J.G.	KILLED IN ACTION August 8th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter J.481 d/12-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).

J.W. Hogan Major, for
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 59
Station In the Field
Date Aug 17th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

195585 Pte Wingett L — Taken on strength of Battalion 13-8-18 on transfer from Military Police (Cdn Corps) (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 26169)

The undermentioned Other Ranks, having arrived from England as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion are taken on strength of 21st Battalion with effect from 9-8-18

636562 Pte Boomhower O
2255362 Pte Spearance EE
501254 Pte Wright E
3055717 Pte Ashley CRL
3055690 Pte Barrett F (*3055689*)
3056061 Pte Bolland J (*Belland*)
3056183 Pte Beveridge W
3055145 Pte Bisson H
3055951 Pte Blair W
3056612 Pte Boyd FJ
3056063 Pte Brunelle V
4020435 Pte Campeau A (*4020436*)
4020532 Pte Churchill F
3056512 Pte Deavy A
3055181 Pte Desjardins OS
3056349 Pte Devine JP
3056658 Pte Dickson L
3055073 Pte Duffy D
3055063 Pte Eady RG
3056134 Pte Easton ML
3055191 Pte Ferrigan EJ
3055613 Pte Foley JW
3056075 Pte Fyke WJ
3056076 Pte Gardiner D
3055925 Pte Gimblett PW
4020208 Pte Gutteridge A
3055049 Pte Harris SH
4020804 Pte Herbert J
3056498 Pte Holden JW
59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W
775573 Pte Styck WJ (*Stych*)
59444 Pte May J (*Hay*)
3055348 Pte Barr WK
3055522 Pte Barton R
3055072 Pte Betts SE
4020901 Pte Bevis J
3056103 Pte Blair C
3055148 Pte Boyce FG
4020534 Pte Brown J
3056064 Pte Burke E
4020447 Pte Charron A
4020999 Pte Crawford WG
4020088 Pte Delarosbil F
3055864 Pte Desrochers V
3055466 Pte Dillon WS
3055469 Pte Doyle JT
3056404 Pte Dwyer F (*3056484*)
4020571 Pte Eagley JA
3055799 Pte Ferguson F
3055907 Pte Fletcher GH
4020480 Pte Forget E
3055195 Pte Galloway S
4020504 Pte Gervais E
4023079 Pte Giroux E
4020400 Pte Halpin JB
4020803 Pte Harrison H
3055364 Pte Hickey RJ
3055733 Pte Hunter C

4020578 Pte Jewell WW
4020091 Pte Kennedy M
4020054 Pte Landry I
3055237 Pte Lepine A
4020656 Pte Lober J
4021042 Pte Mackey GA
3055353 Pte Manion AJ
3056049 Pte Marcellus MS
3056686 Pte Martin AG
3056021 Pte Meath WA
4020106 Pte Morin L
4020272 Pte Mousseau ES
4020063 Pte McCumber W
3056277 Pte McDonald J
4020041 Pte McMullen HD (*McMullan*)
4020966 Pte O'Connor JL
3055788 Pte Otto DW
4020283 Pte Pearson FW
3056310 Pte Reader AE
2350311 Pte Ryan GA
4020604 Pte Simpson TA
4020659 Pte Tryon FH
3056335 Pte Weller WW
4020660 Pte Winston VN
3056193 Pte Green AK
4020785 Pte Rose N
3056019 Pte Kennedy JF
3055581 Pte Kerr EJ
3055839 Pte Lecuyer CP
4020887 Pte Lober J
3055032 Pte Lonsberry AH
4020598 Pte Macksey E
3055001 Pte Manning A
4020669 Pte Markland FJ
4020261 Pte Martin R
3056288 Pte Montgomery JW
4020789 Pte Morton WH
3055894 Pte McCourt JJ
3056275 Pte McDonald A
3056533 Pte McMillan JB (*3056583*)
3056534 Pte O'Brien AA
3056557 Pte O'Shea JJ
3055835 Pte Parcel WB (*Parcels*)
4020002 Pte Prue JE
3056312 Pte Riopello PF (*Riopelle*)
3056321 Pte Sears WG
4020318 Pte Tessier O
4020327 Pte Verrier EL
4020761 Pte Wessell AE
4022506 Pte Whitford F
3056375 Pte Redmond JH

(Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll dated 10-8-18)

2 Prison – Committal To

59880 Pte Sherman AC — Sentenced to two years Imprisonment with Hard Labor 25-6-18. committed to Military Prison in the field 5-8-18 (Authy Governor No 5 Military Prison, Les Attaques, AFB 213 d/10-8-18)

3 Leave of Absence

805532 Pte Clark OC — Granted 14 days leave of absence 10-8-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Reinf Camp AFB 213 d/10-8-18)

4 Corrections

454296 Pte Brown B
850556 Pte Cook H
59602 Pte Long TP
409159 Pte McTeer JF

Reported in Part II Orders No 58 dated 15-8-18 suborder 2 (Casualties) as Missing after action 8-8-18. Now reported Wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 8-8-18 (Authy OC 1 Cdn Fld Amb AFA 36 d/9-8-18)

642849 Pte Short F
633311 Pte Smith N
1087096 Pte Southwell WJ
633207 Pte Stewart GR
636158 Pte Woodcock PA

3320472 Pte Droughan JF	Reported in Part II Orders 58 d/15-8-18 sub-order 2 (Casualties) as Missing after action 8-8-18. Now reported Wounded, Admitted Convalescent Depot 13-8-18 (Authy OC No 2 Con Depot AFW 3034 d/13-8-18)
59505 Pte Jickels GE	Reported in Part II Orders 58 d/15-8-18 sub-order 2 (Casualties) as Missing after action 8-8-18. Now reported Wounded, Admitted Hospital 10-8-18 (Authy OC 10 Gen'l Hosp W.3034 dated 10-8-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3320127 Pte Arcand A	Died August 8th 1918 of wounds received in action (Authy OC No 5 Casualty Clearing Station letter d/9-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-16612)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown.

		W.3083
412086 Cpl Belton F	10-8-18 AT Grantully Cle	5729
633555 Pte Campbell WR	10-8-18 AT Guildford Cle	5727
2265961 Pte Coles EC	10-8-18 AT do	do
59216 Sgt Crerar W	10-8-18 AT do	do
475277 Pte Crotty VA	10-8-18 AT do	do
1013641 Pte Higgins R	10-8-18 AT Grantully Cle	5729
1087340 Pte Keeble H	10-8-18 AT do	do
409159 Pte McTeer JF	10-8-18 AT do	do
675513 Pte Neill LV	10-8-18 AT Guildford Cle	5727
59763 Pte Oliver R	10-8-18 AT Grantully Cle	5729
725534 Pte Scott G	10-8-18 AT do	do

675687 Pte Sheldon TG	10-8-18 AT	do	do
455208 Sgt Wykes H	10-8-18 AT	do	do
59064 Pte Billings EH	Invalided (Injury-Accidental) & and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-8-18 per AT Gloster Cle (Authy AFW 3083 No 5728)		
59143 Pte Carrier J	Invalided (Injury-Accidental) & and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-8-18 per AT Essequibo (W 3083 No 5731)		

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown.

		W.3083
1093066 Pte Bramley H	11-8-18 AT Stad Antwerpen	5723
455271 Cpl Iliffe T	9-8-18 AT Carisb'k Cle	5722
637158 Pte Keating FI	8-8-18 AT Essequibo	5724
59873 Pte Shane AC	10-8-18 AT St Denis	5725

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Sheet 2.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 59.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 17TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).

195585 Pte. Wingett, L. Taken on strength of Battalion 13-8-18 on transfer from Military Police (Cdn.Corps) (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, KE 26169).

The undermentioned Other Ranks, having arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battn., are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 9-8-18.

636562 Pte. Boomhower, O.
2255362 Pte. Spearance, H.E.
501254 Pte. Wright, E.
3055717 Pte. Ashley, C.R.L.
3055690 Pte. Barrett, F.
3056061 Pte. Bolland, J.
3056183 Pte. Beveridge, W.
3055145 Pte. Bisson, H.
3055951 Pte. Blair, W.
3056612 Pte. Boyd, F. J.
3056063 Pte. Brunelle, V.
4020435 Pte. Campeau, A.
4020532 Pte. Churchill, F.
3056512 Pte. Deavy, A.
3055181 Pte. Desjardins, O. S.
3056349 Pte. Devine, J.P.
3056658 Pte. Dickson, L.
3055073 Pte. Duffy, D.
3055063 Pte. Eady, R. G.
3056134 Pte. Easton, M. L.
3055191 Pte. Ferrigan, P.J.
3055613 Pte. Foley, J. G.
3056075 Pte. Fyke, W. J.
3056076 Pte. Gardiner, D.
3055925 Pte. Gimblett, H.W.
4020208 Pte. Gutteridge, A.
3055049 Pte. Harris, S.H.
4020804 Pte. Herbert, J.
3056498 Pte. Holden, J. W.
4020578 Pte. Jewell, W. W.
4020091 Pte. Kennedy, M.
4020054 Pte. Landry, I.
3055237 Pte. Lepine, A.
4020656 Pte. Lober, J.
4021042 Pte. Mackey, G. A.
3055353 Pte. Manion, A. J.
3056049 Pte. Marcellus, M.S.
3056686 Pte. Martin, J. G.
3056021 Pte. Meath, W.A.
4020106 Pte. Morin, L.
4020272 Pte. Mousseau, E. S.
4020063 Pte. McCumber, W.
3056277 Pte. McDonald, J.
4020041 Pte. McMullen, H. D.
4020966 Pte. O'Connor, J. L.

59554 Pte. Kirkpatrick, W.
775573 Pte. Styck, W. J.
59444 Pte. May, J.
3055348 Pte. Barr, W.K.
3055522 Pte. Barton, R.
3055072 Pte. Betts, S. E.
4020901 Pte. Bevis, J.
3056103 Pte. Blair, O.
3055148 Pte. Boyce, F.C.
4020534 Pte. Brown, J.
3056064 Pte. Burke, E.
4020447 Pte. Charron, A.
4020999 Pte. Crawford, W.G.
4020088 Pte. Delarosbil, F.
3055864 Pte. Desrochers, V.
3055466 Pte. Dillon, W.S.
3055469 Pte. Doyle, J.T.
3056404 Pte. Dwyer, F.
4020571 Pte. Eagley, J. A.
3055799 Pte. Ferguson, T.
3055907 Pte. Fletcher, G.H.
4020480 Pte. Forget, E.
3055195 Pte. Galloway, S.
4020504 Pte. Gervais, E.
4023079 Pte. Giroux, E.
4020400 Pte. Halpin, J.B.
4020803 Pte. Harrison, H.
3055364 Pte. Hickey, R.J.
3055733 Pte. Hunter, C.
3056019 Pte. Kennedy, J. F.
3055581 Pte. Kerr, E. J.
3055839 Pte. Lecuyer, C.P.
4020887 Pte. Lober, J.
3055032 Pte. Lonsberry, A.H.
4020598 Pte. Macksey, E.
3055001 Pte. Manning, A.
4020669 Pte. Markland, F.J.
4020261 Pte. Martin, R.
3056288 Pte. Montgomery, J. W.
4020789 Pte. Morton, W. H.
3055894 Pte. McCourt, J.J.
3056275 Pte. McDonald, A.
3056533 Pte. McMillan, J. B.
3056534 Pte. O'Brien, A. A.
3056557 Pte. O'Shea, J.J.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9350) Wt. W124/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W65
Forms/1810/28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

AWS.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 59.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 17TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY 11
		1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll) (Continued).
		The undermentioned other Ranks, having arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battn., are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 9-8-18.
3055788 Pte. Otto, D. W.		3055835 Pte. Parcel, W.B.
4020283 Pte. Pearson, F. W.		4020002 Pte. Prue, J. E.
3056310 Pte. Reader, A. E.		3056312 Pte. Riopello, P. F.
2350311 Pte. Ryan, O. A.		3056321 Pte. Sears, W. G.
4020604 Pte. Simpson, T. A.		4020318 Pte. Tessier, O.
4020659 Pte. Tryon, F. H.		4020327 Pte. Verrier, E. L.
3056335 Pte. Weller, W. W.		4020761 Pte. Wessell, A. E.
4020660 Pte. Winston, V. N.		4022506 Pte. Whitford, F.
3056193 Pte. Green, A. K.		3056375 Pte. Redmond, J. H.
4020785 Pte. Rose, N.		
		(Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 10-8-18).
		2. PRISON -- COMMITTAL TO.
59880 Pte. Sherman,	A.C.	Sentenced to two years Imprisonment with Hard Labor 25-6-18. Committed to Military Prison in the Field 5-8-18. (Authy. Governor No. 5 Military Prison, LES ATTAQUES, A.F.B. 213 d/10-8-18).
		3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.
805532 Pte. Clark,	O.C.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 10-8-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Reinf. Camp, A.F.B. 213 d/10-8-18).
		4. CORRECTIONS.
454296 Pte. Brown,	B.	)
850556 Pte. Cook,	H.	)
59602 Pte. Long,	T.P.	) Reported in Part II Orders No. 58
409159 Pte. McTeer,	J.F.	) dated 15-8-18, suborder 2 (Casualties
642849 Pte. Short,	F.	) as "Missing after Action 8-8-18".
633311 Pte. Smith,	N.	) NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD
1087096 Pte. Southwell,	W.J.	) AMBULANCE 8-8-18. (Authy. O.C., No.
633207 Pte. Stewart,	G.R.	) 1 Cdn. Fld. Amb., A.F.A. 36 d/9-8-18)
636158 Pte. Woodcock,	P.A.	)
3320472 Pte. Droughan,	J.F.	Reported in Part II Orders 58 d/15-8-18 sub-order2, (Casualties) as "Missing after Action 8-8-18". NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED CONVALESCENT DEPOT 13-8-18. (Authy. O.C., No. 2 Con. Depot A.F.W. 3034 d/13-8-18).
59505 Pte. Jickels,	G.E.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 58 dated 15-8-18, sub-order 2, (Casualties) as "Missing 8-8-18". NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED HOSPITAL 10-8-18. (Authy, O.C. 10 Gen'l. Hosp. W.3034 dated 10-8-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P 3-56) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W 85
Forms/1810/28

AFB

A fresh issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ont. Regt). All Arms

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 59.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 17TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3320127 Pte. ARCAND,	A.	DIED August 8th 1918 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., No. 5 Casualty Clearing Station, letter d/9-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI 18-16612).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.		W.3083
412086 Cpl. Belton,	F.	10-8-18 AT "Grantully Cle." 5729.
633555 Pte. Campbell,	W.R.	10-8-18 AT "Guildford Cle." 5727.
2265961 Pte. Coles,	F.C.	10-8-18 AT Do Do
59216 Sgt. Crerar,	W.	10-8-18 Do Do
475277 Pte. Crotty,	V.A.	10-8-18 Do Do
1013641 Pte. Higgins,	R.	10-8-18 AT "Grantully Cle." 5729.
1087340 Pte. Keeble,	H.	10-8-18 Do Do.
409159 Pte. McTeer,	J.F.	10-8-18 Do Do.
675513 Pte. Neill,	L.V.	10-8-18 AT "Guildford Cle." 5727.
59763 Pte. Oliver,	R.	10-8-18 AT "Grantully Cle." 5729.
725534 Pte. Scott,	G.	10-8-18 Do Do.
675687 Pte. Sheldon,	T.G.	10-8-18 Do Do.
455208 Sgt. Wykes,	H.	10-8-18 Do Do.
59064 Pte. Billings,	E.H.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-8-18 per AT "Gloster Cle." (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 5728).
59143 Pte. Carrier,	J.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ont.Regt'l. Depot, Seaford,11-8-18 per AT "Essequibo". (W3083 - 5731).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		W.3083
1093066 Pte. Bramley,	H.	11-8-18 AT "Stad Antwerpen". 5723.
455271 Cpl. Iliffe,	T.	9-8-18 AT "Carisb'k Cle." 5722.
637158 Pte. Keating,	F.I.	8-8-18 AT "Essequibo". 5724.
59873 Pte. Shane,	A.C.	10-8-18 AT "St. Denis". 5725.

PASSED FOR PRINTING

J.W. Hogan Major for Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
9256) Wt W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W&S
Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 60
Station In the Field
Date Aug 20th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
2255358 Pte Ballantyne R 1093058 Pte Terwilliger WW (*Terwilligar*)		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 58 d/15-8-18 sub-order 2, (Casualties) as Missing after action 8-8-18. Now reported Killed in action 8-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter J.518 d/15-8-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 17-1236)
1.A Correction		
634035 Pte Brunet W		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 58 d/15-8-18 sub-order 2 (Casualties) as Missing after action 8-8-18. Now reported wounded, admitted Field Ambulance 10-8-18 (Authy OC 1st Cdn Fld Ambulance AFA 36 dated 11-8-18)
2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
297228 Pte Gascon D		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 28-5-18 to11-8-18 (76 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 dated 11-8-18)
3 Appointments		
59918 Sgt (A/CSM) Stewart RH		Confirmed in the appointment of Company Sergeant major 5-6-18 vice 59911 CSM Stephenson FL (transferred) (Authy Canrecords RL 67-7 Vol 2/R.11 14818. AAG Cdn Section files KI 18-14549 and 18-15804)
675687 Pte Sheldon TG		Relinquishes appointment of Company Armourer on evacuation to England 10-8-18 and ceases to be graded for pay as a Regimental Corporal (authy AFW 3083 No 5729 dated 10-8-18)
4 Promotion		
59918 Sgt (CSM) Stewart RH		Promoted to Warrant Rank Class II with effect from 5-6-18 (Authy Canrecords RL 67-7 Vol 2/R.11 14818. AAG Cdn Section Ref files KI 18-14549 and 18-15804)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633308 Pte (A/L/Cpl) McLellan JE — Killed in action August 8th 1918. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter J.520 d/15-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)

724060 Pte Stubbings WH — Transferred to Canadian Pool 14-8-18 on being classified B2 by Medical Board. (Authy AID Cdns AFW 3339 dated 14-8-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates shown

		W.3083
3320387 Pte Beaton A	12-8-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen	5735
3320064 Pte Bourdage L	12-8-18 per AT Gloster Cle	5732
142339 L/Cpl Burns JP	11-8-18 per AT Antrim	5741
246426 Pte Caple W	13-8-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth	5742
850556 Pte Cook H	12-8-18 per AT Carisb'k Cle	5739
444446 Pte Cormier A	11-8-18 per AT W Australia	5737
636465 Pte Danford A	12-8-18 per AT Gloster Cle	5732
401781 Pte Duffy C	13-8-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth	5742
123441 Pte James GH	11-8-18 per AT Antrim	5741
59530 RSM (WO Class I) Jordan TF	12-8-18 per AT Gloster Cle	5732
805754 Pte Hickson TA	12-8-18 do	do
663794 Pte Lee C	12-8-18 do	do
675087 Pte Maher JP	12-8-18 do	do
2581309 Pte Pierce GA	12-8-18 do	do
636783 Pte Ries W	12-8-18 per AT Carisb'k Cle	5939
642849 Pte Short F	10-8-18 per AT Grantully Cle	5729
1093334 Pte Sisson HH	12-8-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen	5735
2003646 L/Cpl Thompson RE	13-8-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth	5742

214121 Pte Van Hecke J	12-8-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen	5735
663228 Pte Wisdom AE	13-8-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth	5742
805363 Pte Donaldson GA	Invalided (Injury-Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-8-18 per AT St Denis (W3083 – 5736)	

AWS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 60.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 20TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
2255358 Pte. BALLANTYNE, R. 1093058 Pte. TERWILLIGER, H.W.)	A	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 58 d/15-8-18, sub-order 2, (Casualties) as "Missing after Action 8-8-18". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 8-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter J.518 d/15-8-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., K.I. 17-1236).
1.A. CORRECTION.		
634035 Pte. Brunet,	W.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 58 d/15-8-18, sub-order 2, (Casualties) as "Missing after Action 8-8-18". NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 10-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 1st Cdn. Fld Ambulance, A.F.A. 36 dated 11-8-18).
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Ventreal).		
297228 Pte. Gascon,	D.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 28-5-18 to 11-8-18 (76 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 dated 11-8-18).
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
59918 Sgt. (A/CSM) Stewart,	R.H.	Confirmed in the appointment of Company Sergeant Major 5-6-18 vice 59911 C.S.M. Stephenson, F.L. (transferred). (Authy. Canrecords RL. 67-7 Vol 2/ R.11 14818. AAG. Cdn. Section, files K.I. 18-14549 and 18-15804).
675687 Pte. Sheldon,	T.C.	Relinquishes appointment of Company Armourer on evacuation to England 10-8-18 and ceases to be graded for pay as a Regimental Corporal. (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 5729 dated 10-8-18).
4. PROMOTION.		
59918 SGT(CSM) Stewart,	R.H.	Promoted to Warrant Rank, Class II, with effect from 5-6-18. (Authy. Canrecords RL 67-7 Vol.2/R.11 14818. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. files K.I. 18-14549 and 18-15804).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
633308 Pte. (A/L/Cpl) McLELLAN,	J.E.	KILLED IN ACTION August 8th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., letter J.520 d/15-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet 2.

Each, issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st. CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 60.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 20TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Squn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
724060 Pte. Stubbings,	W.H.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 14-8-18 on being classified "B.2" by Medical Board. (Authy. AID, Cdns. A.F.W.3339 dated 14-8-18).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
3320387 Pte. Beaton,	A.	12-8-18 per AT "Stad Antwerpen" W.3083 5735.
3320064 Pte. Bourdage,	L.	12-8-18 per AT "Gloster Cle". 5732.
142339 L/Cpl. Burns,	J.P.	11-8-18 per AT "Antrim" 5741.
246426 Pte. Caple,	W.	13-8-18 per AT "Prin. Elizabeth" 5742.
850556 Pte. Cook,	H.	12-8-18 per AT "Carisb'k. Cle." 5739.
444446 Pte. Cormier,	A.	11-8-18 per AT "W. Australia" 5737.
636465 Pte. Danford,	A.	12-8-18 per AT "Gloster Cle." 5732.
401781 Pte. Duffy,	C.	13-8-18 per "Prin. Elizabeth" 5742.
123441 Pte. James,	G.H.	11-8-18 per AT "Antrim" 5741.
59530 R.S.M. (W.O. Class I) Jordan,	T.F.	12-8-18 per AT "Gloster Cle." 5732.
805754 Pte. Hickson,	T.A.	12-8-18 Do Do.
663794 Pte. Lee,	C.	12-8-18 Do Do.
675087 Pte. Maher,	J.P.	12-8-18 Do Do.
2581309 Pte. Pierce,	G.A.	12-8-18 Do Do.
636783 Pte. Ries,	W.	12-8-18 per AT "Carisb'k Cle." 5939.
642849 Pte. Short,	F.	10-8-18 per AT "Grantully Cle." 5729.
1093334 Pte. Sisson,	H.H.	12-8-18 per AT "Stad Antwerpen" 5735.
2003646 L/Cpl. Thompson,	R.E.	13-8-18 per AT "Prin. Elizabeth" 5742.
214121 Pte. Van Kecke,	J.	12-8-18 per AT "Stad Antwerpen" 5735.
663228 Pte. Wisdom,	A.E.	13-8-18 per "Prin. Elizabeth" 5742.
806363 Pte. Donaldson,	G.A.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-8-18 per AT "St. Denis". W.3083 5736.

JW Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Colonel A.A.G.
Canadian Section

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 61
Station In the Field
Date August 22nd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
454032 Pte Brooks FG		Having been apprehended from Desertion is taken on strength of Battalion accordingly with effect from 6-8-18 (Authy OC CIB Depot letter CI 3/221 d/17-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-16397)
2 Leave of Absence		
675046 Pte McGuire WW		Granted extension of leave 13-8-18 to 15-8-18 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No 45 d/12-8-18)
3 Remission of Sentence		
805355 Pte Dalton GP		Sentenced to 6 months Imprisonment with Hard Labor 24-4-18. Sentence remitted 12-8-18. (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade letter SC 7-1 d/12-8-18. OC 21st Battn AFB 2069 d/15-8-18)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
663432 Pte King WJ		Killed in action August 8th 1918. (Previously reported in Part II Orders No 58 d/15-8-18 sub-order 2 as Missing after action
1042202 Pte Pritchard J		Killed in action August 8th 1918 (Previously reported in Part II Orders No 58 d/15-8-18 sub- order 2 as Missing after action 8-8-18) (Authy Burial Officer Cdn Corps, Burial Returns 6-B-5 and 7-B-5 d/15-8-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref KA 18-243)
59929 Pte Strickland H		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 6th Battalion Canadian Engineers 20-8-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 32291/2)
1087051 Pte Whitney JW		Died August 12th 1918 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 47th Cas Clearing Station AFA 36 d/13-8-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 No 0.9917)

160947 Pte Adair PF	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 18th Canadian Battalion 7-8-18 (Authy Cdn Corps Wire A/289 d/2-8-18. CCRC Nom Roll d/10-8-18 and AAG Cdn Section wire KR 712 d/3-8-18)
59164 Pte Clarke F 60027 Pte Warman H	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Battalion (Eastern Ontario Regt) 6-8-18
192052 Pte Maley FC	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 8th Canadian Battalion with effect from 6-8-18 (Authy Cdn Corps Wire A/389 d/2-8-18 CCRC Nom Roll d/6-8-18 and AAG Canadian Section, Wire KR 712 dated 3-8-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W3083
850144 Pte Alexander A	10-8-18 per AT Aberdonian		5753
49027 Cpl Bubar GB	11-8-18	Panama	5738
59290 Pte Edwards EC	12-8-18	Marguerite	5740
1093263 Pte Davey F	13-8-18	Panama	5750
639242 Pte Fitzgerald AJ	12-8-18	Guildford Cle	5754
640049 Pte Fitzgerald W	13-8-18	Panama	5750
246347 Pte Flowers C	11-8-18	do	5738
144102 Pte Hall H	11-8-18	do	do
636263 Pte Holway HP	12-8-18	Guildford Cle	5754
1093341 Pte Knott H	13-8-18	St Patrick	5749
59602 Pte Long TP	14-8-18	Gloucester Cle	5752
639554 Pte Markey JJ	13-8-18	St Patrick	5749
1087305 Pte Million V	13-8-18	Essequibo	5751
59709 Pte McDonald WC	11-8-18	Panama	5738
663421 Pte Rayburn JG	12-8-18	Guildford Cle	5754

1090403 Pte Ross G	12-8-18	Marguerite	5740
633311 Pte Smith N	11-8-18	Panama	5738
124175 Pte Stewart PC	13-8-18	St Patrick	5749
675453 Pte Sypher APB	12-8-18	Marguerite	5740
1045913 Pte Theaker W	12-8-18	Marguerite	5740
805206 Pte Thorp J	11-8-18	Panama	5738
405130 Cpl Warman F	11-8-18	Panama	5738
59953 Pte Taylor A	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-8-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen W3083 – 5746		
60020 Pte Voutrin V	Invalided (Injury-Accidental) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-8-18 per AT panama (Authy AFW 3083 No 5738)		

ch issue of Order will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 61.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. AUGUST 22ND 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Having been apprehended from Desertion is taken on strength of Battalion accordingly with effect from 6-8-18. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.Depot, letter C.I. 3/221 d/17-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.D.(d) 18-16397).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
675046 Pte. McGuire,	W.W.	Granted extension of Leave 13-8-18 to 15-8-18. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll No. 45 d/12-8-18).
3. REMISSION OF SENTENCE.		
805355 Pte. Dalton,	G.P.	Sentenced to 6 Months Imprisonment with Hard Labour 24-4-18. Sentence remitted 12-8-18. (Authy. G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade, letter S.C. 7-1/ d/12-8-18) C.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 2069 d/15-8-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
663432 Pte. KING,	W.J.	KILLED IN ACTION August 8th 1918. (Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 58 d/15-8-18, sub-order 2, as "Missing after Action 8-8-18").
1042202 Pte. PRITCHARD,	J.	KILLED IN ACTION August 8th 1918. (Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 58 d/15-8-18, sub-order 2, as "Missing after Action 8-8-18".) (Authy. Burial Officer, Cdn. Corps, Burial Returns 6-B-5 and 7-B-5 d/15-8-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., Ref. KA 18-243).
59929 Pte. Strickland,	M.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 6th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 20-8-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 32291/2).
1087051 Pte. WHITNEY,	J.W.	DIED August 12th 1918 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O. C., 47th Cas. Clearing Station, A.F.A. 36 d/13-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, W.3391 No. G.9917).
160947 Pte. Adair,	P.F.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 18th Canadian Battalion. 7-8-18. (Authy. Cdn. Corps Wire A/389 d/2-8-18. C.C.R.C. Nom. Roll d/10-8-18)and A.A.G., Cdn. Section, wire K.R. 712 d/3-8-18).
92184 Pte. Starks,	E.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Aug.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 61.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 22ND 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).(Continued).		
59164 Pte. Clarke, H. 60027 Pte. Warman, H.	F.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 2nd Canadian Battalion, (Eastern Ontario Regt) 6-8-18.
192052 Pte. Maley,	F.C.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 8th Canadian Battalion with effect from 6-8-18. (Authy. Cdn. Corps Wire A/389 d/2-8-18 C.C.R.C. Nom. Roll d/6-8-18 and A.A.G. Canadian Section, Wire K.R. 712 dated 3-8-18).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.		
850144 Pte. Alexander,	A.	10-8-18 per AT "Aberdonian" W3083 5753.
49027 Cpl. Bubar,	G.B.	11-8-18 "Panama" 5738.
59290 Pte. Edwards,	E.C.	12-8-18 "Marguerite" 5740.
1093263 Pte. Davey,	F.	13-8-18 "Panama" 5750.
639242 Pte. Fitzgerald,	A.J.	12-8-18 "Guildford Cde." 5754.
640049 Pte. Fitzgerald,	W.	13-8-18 "Panama" 5750.
246347 Pte. Flowers,	C.	11-8-18 Do 5738.
144102 Pte. Hall,	H.	11-8-18 Do Do
636263 Pte. Holway,	H.P.	12-8-18 "Guildford Cle." 5754.
1093341 Pte. Knott,	H.	13-8-18 "St. Patrick" 5749.
59602 Pte. Leng,	T.P.	14-8-18 "Gloucester Cle" 5752.
639554 Pte. Markey,	J.J.	13-8-18 "St. Patrick" 5749.
1087305 Pte. Million,	V.	13-8-18 "Essequibo"-5751.13-8-18
59709 Pte. McDonald,	W.C.	11-8-18 "Panama" 5738,
663421 Pte. Rayburn,	J.C.	12-8-18 "Guildford Cle." 5754.
1090403 Pte. Ross,	G.	12-8-18 "Marguerite" 5740.
633311 Pte. Smith,	M.	11-8-18 "Panama" 5738.
124175 Pte. Stewart,	P.C.	13-8-18 "St. Patrick" 5749.
675453 Pte. Sypher,	A.P.B.	12-8-18 "Marguerite" 5740.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,486,000 11/17
McA & W.Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810.28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year.—A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 61.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 22ND 1918

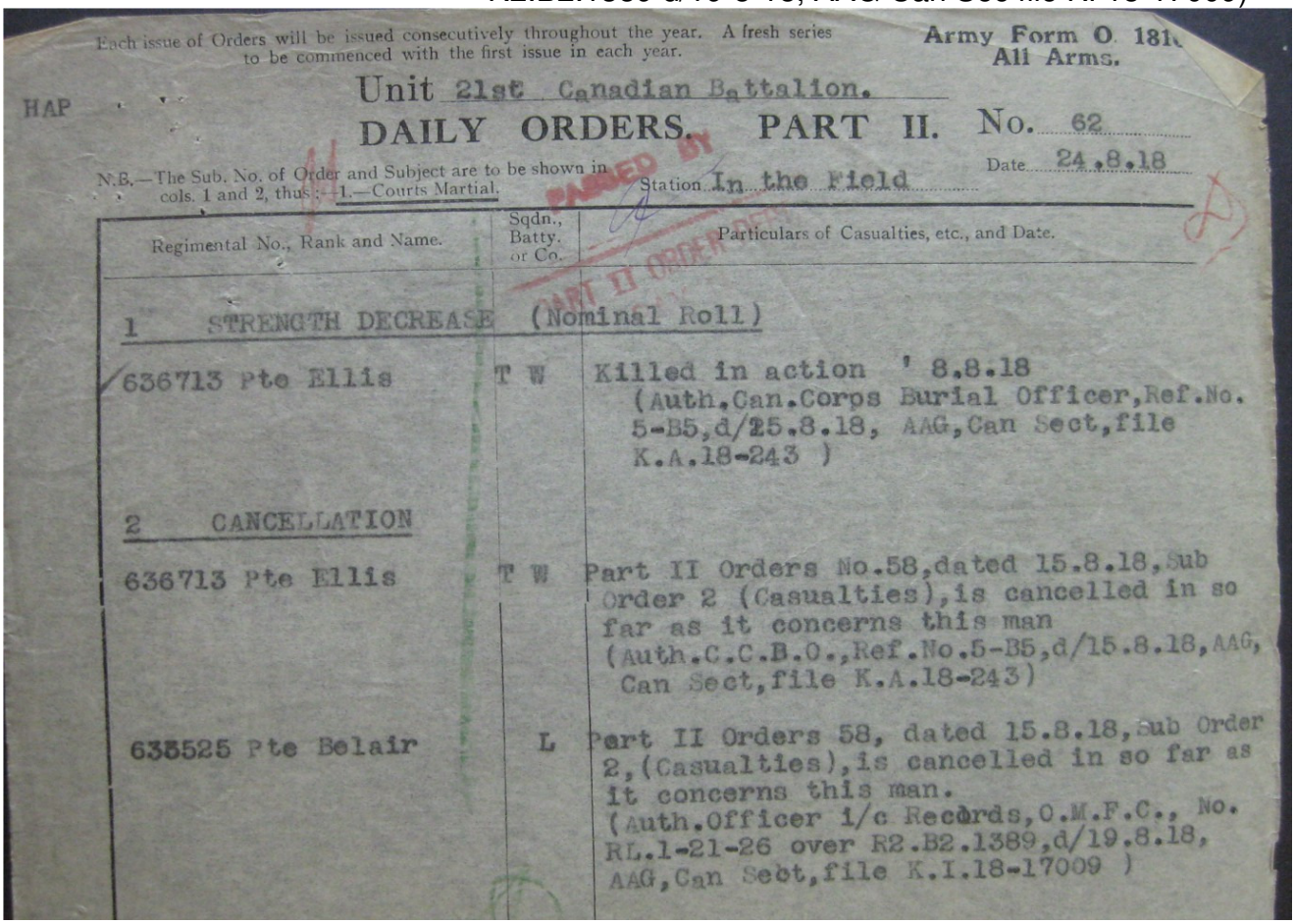
PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE (Nominal Roll). (Continued)		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
1045913 Pte. Theaker,	W.	12-8-18 per AT "Marguerite" W.3083 5740.
805206 Pte. Thorp,	J.	11-8-18 "Panama" 5738.
405130 Cpl. Warman,	F.	11-8-18 Do Do
59953 Pte. Taylor,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-8-18 per AT "Stad Antwerpen". W3083 - 5746.
60020 Pte. Voutrin,	V.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidental) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-8-18 per A.T. "Panama". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 5738).

Daily Orders Part II

No 62
Station In the Field
Date August 24th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
636713 Pte Ellis TW		Killed in action 8-8-18 (Authy Can Corps Burial Officer Ref No 5-B5 d/5-8-18, AAG Can Sect file KA 18-243)
2 Cancellation		
636713 Pte Ellis TW		Part II Orders No 58 dated 15-8-18 sub order 2 (Casualties) is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man (Authy CCBO Ref No 5-B5 d/15-8-18, AAG Can Sec File KA 18-243)
633525 Pte Belair L		Part II Orders No 58 dated 15-8-18 sub order 2 (Casualties) is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man (Authy Officer i/c Records OMFC No RL.1-21-26 over R2.B2.1389 d/19-8-18, AAG Can Sec file KI 18-17009)



Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 181
All Arms.

HAP

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 62

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Date 24.8.18

Station In the Field

PASSED BY PART II ORDER

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1 STRENGTH DECREASE (Nominal Roll)		
636713 Pte Ellis	T W	Killed in action 8.8.18 (Auth.Can.Corps Burial Officer,Ref.No. 5-B5,d/25.8.18, AAG,Can Sect,file K.A.18-243)
2 CANCELLATION		
636713 Pte Ellis	T W	Part II Orders No.58,dated 15.8.18,Sub Order 2 (Casualties),is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man (Auth.C.C.B.O.,Ref.No.5-B5,d/15.8.18,AAG, Can Sect,file K.A.18-243)
633525 Pte Belair	L	Part II Orders 58, dated 15.8.18,Sub Order 2,(Casualties),is cancelled in so far as it concerns this man. (Auth.Officer i/c Records,O.M.F.C., No. RL.1-21-26 over R2.B2.1389,d/19.8.18, AAG,Can Sect,file K.I.18-17009)

Daily Orders Part II

No 63
Station In the Field
Date August 29th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

219466 Pte Baker JD
1042601 Pte Carroll P
345840 Pte Ruttle C

Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 1st Cdn Infantry Works Battalion 22-8-18 (authy AAG Canadian Section file KR 15391/6 d/21-8-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks having arrived from England as reinforcements from 6th Cdn Reserve Battalion are taken on strength of 21st Battalion with effect from 18-8-18

3320631 Pte Brown R
3055694 Pte Bulger VJ
3055500 Pte Brownell AM
4025097 Pte Conway E
3055547 Pte Coward LJ (*4020547*)
3056208 Pte Cooke RC
3055174 Pte Davey ES
3320244 Pte Edmonds RB
3055798 Pte Eano JM
2265777 Pte Fonton GV
3320479 Pte Hewitt W
3320238 Pte Hughes CS
3055219 Pte John LA
3055379 Pte Keller JA (*Kellar*)
4021358 Pte Laroche A
3056267 Pte Leber SN
3320625 Pte Lafontaine ME
3056164 Pte McMann C
3320242 Pte McGregor GE (*3320243*)
4021085 Pte MacPherson JRC
3055813 Pte Monds RJ
4025047 Pte Olmstead W
2115705 Pte Robillard A
3320687 Pte Reynolds WP
2590876 Pte Scott GW
2590877 Pte Smith G
3320658 Pte Thibault L
4025105 Pte Vezina C
3320556 Pte Weatherall HF
3320130 Pte Taylor JD

3056620 Pte Bolton S
1027406 Pte Bates A
3055996 Pte Connelly J
3055699 Pte Corrigan TN
3320708 Pte Chalifoux E
3056634 Pte Denike HG
3056236 Pte Duford E
4025056 Pte Emery M
59299 Pte Emsley WR
3055201 Pte Gibson JW
2245920 Pte Handley AF
2161232 Pte Jones EW
3055223 Pte King H
3055168 Pte Keeler CD
3056039 Pte Lair H
3320628 Pte Lajeunesse A
3320611 Pte Leon F
3320605 Pte Mercier O
3320123 Pte McCann E
3055257 Pte Maikland P (*Markland*)
3056508 Pte McNicol H
3320591 Pte Olmstead W
1042251 Pte Roberts L
3055971 Pte Rose AS
4025066 Pte Sheppard F
3320034 Pte Sullivan L
3320040 Pte Trowse V
3055661 Pte Wood R
2591158 Pte Wilson T McP
3056058 Pte Willey JE

2 Punishments

50448 Pte Chappell JE	Forfeited seven days pay 18-8-18 for Gambling in the lines (Authy OC Cdn Inf Base Depot, AFB 2069 dated 21-8-18)
210193 Pte Clark CA	Admonished 17-8-18 for Absence without leave 12 noon 15-8-18 until 8.30 am 17-8-18 (44 ½ Hours) Forfeits 2 days pay under RW. (Authy OC CCRC B-2069 19-8-18)
59335 Pte Foster J	Forfeited three days pay 27-7-18 for Absence without leave 9.30 pm 24-7-18 until reveille 25-7-18 (8 ½ hours) (Forfeits one days pay under RW) (Authy OC 15 Convl Depot AFB.2069 dated 29-7-18)

3 Leave of Absence

639649 Pte Allen TF	Granted 14 days leave of absence 16-8-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Reinforcement Camp AFB-213 d/17-8-18)

4 Honours and Awards

59439 Sgt Hawkey JT 59177 Sgt Cocke GC 59969 CSM Thomas S	Awarded the CROIX DE GUERRE by HM the King of the Belgians (Authy London Gazette No 30792 (5th Sup) dated 12-7-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
1093398 Pte Baldwin AE	19-8-18 on AT	Essequibo	5797
240456 Pte Bell P	14-8-18	Carisb'k Cle	5760
633525 Pte Belair L	17-8-18	do	5777
59085 Pte Bowman W	17-8-18	St Denis	5766
412125 Pte Carter GS	19-8-18	Essequibo	5797
59179 Pte Code M	16-8-18	Essequibo	5776
59278 Pte Dafoe WW	12-8-18	St David	5755
3320563 Pte Doyle HBJ	16-8-18	Aberdonian	5800

3320047 Pte Farrell JP	16-8-18	Jan Breydel	5768
240591 Pte Glenton E	16-8-18	Panama	5774
633342 Pte Pte Hopper F	12-8-18	St David	5755
246520 Pte Hicks N	16-8-18	Aberdonian	5800
2265960 Pte Lewis DW	18-8-18	Grantully Cle	5796
3320043 Pte Little E	18-8-18	Essequibo	5797
850099 Pte Merithew WJ	15-8-18	St David	5772
144673 Pte Morgan W	14-18-18	Carisb'k Cle	5760
724041 Pte McCuaig A	11-8-18	Cambria	5793
639942 Pte O'Reilley JH	15-8-18	St David	5772
246373 Pte Peck L	17-8-18	Guildford Cle	5795
1087258 Pte Robinson AH	15-8-18	Brighton	5764
776087 Pte Sallows CA	14-8-18	Carisb'k Cle	5760
633012 L/Cpl Stuart R	17-8-18	St Denis	5766
445745 Pte Sweeney FJD	18-8-18	Grantully Cle	5796
1093394 Pte Warren WB	16-8-18	Panama	5774
637007 Pte Weaver AS	14-8-18	W Australia	5798

1090136 Pte Ripley WA — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-8-18 per AT Jan Breydel (W3083 – 5769)

5 Appointment

59911 Sgt (CSM) Stephenson FL — Confirmed in the appointment of Company Sergeant Major 30-11-17 vice 59322 CSM Fishenden (to England) (Authy Canrecords RL 67-7 Vol 2/R.11.20818. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-6250)

6 Promotion

59911 Sgt (CSM) Stephenson FL — Promoted to Warrant Rank Class II with effect from 30-11-17 (Authy Canrecords RL 67-7 Vol 2 /R.11.20818. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-6250)

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O.
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Reg

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 63.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUGUST 29TH '18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE(Nominal Roll).		
219466 Pte. Baker,	J.D.	) Taken on strength of Battalion on
1042601 Pte. Carroll,	P.	) transfer from 1st Cdn. Infantry
345840 Pte. Ruttle,	C.	) Works Battalion 22-8-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.R. 15391/6 d/21-8-18).
The undermentioned Other Ranks, having arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Cdn. Reserve Battalion, are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 18-8-18.		
3320631 Pte. Brown,	R.	3056620 Pte. Bolton, S.
3055694 Pte. Bulger,	V.J.	1027406 Pte. Bates, A.
3055500 Pte. Brownell,	A.M.	3055996 Pte. Connelly, J.
4025097 Pte. Conway,	E.	3055699 Pte. Corrigan, T.N.
3055547 Pte. Coward,	L.J.	3320708 Pte. Chalifoux, E.
3056208 Pte. Cooke,	R.C.	3055634 Pte. Denike, H.G.
3055174 Pte. Davey,	E.S.	3056236 Pte. Duford, E.
3320244 Pte. Edmonds,	R.B.	4025056 Pte. Emery, M.
3055798 Pte. Fano,	J.M.	59299 Pte. Emsley, W.R.
2265777 Pte. Fonton,	G.V.	3055201 Pte. Gibson, J.W.
3320479 Pte. Hewitt,	W.	2245920 Pte. Handley, A.F.
3320238 Pte. Hughes,	C.S.	2161232 Pte. Jones, E.W.
3055219 Pte. John,	L.A.	3055223 Pte. King, H.
3055379 Pte. Keller,	J.A.	3055168 Pte. Keeler, C.D.
4021358 Pte. Laroche,	A.	3056039 Pte. Lair, H.
3056267 Pte. Leber,	S.N.	3320628 Pte. Lajeunesse, A.
3320625 Pte. Lafontaine,	M.E.	3320611 Pte. Leon, F.
3056164 Pte. McMann,	C.	3320605 Pte. Mercier, O.
3320242 Pte. McGregor,	G.E.	3320123 Pte. McCann, E.
4021085 Pte. MacPherson,	J.R.C.	3055257 Pte. Maikland, P.
3055813 Pte. Monds,	R.J.	3056508 Pte. McNicol, H.
4025047 Pte. Olmstead,	W.	3320591 Pte. Olmstead, W.
2115705 Pte. Robillard,	A.	1042251 Pte. Roberts, F.
3320687 Pte. Reynolds,	W.P.	3055971 Pte. Rose, A.S.
2590876 Pte. Scott,	G.W.	4025066 Pte. Sheppard, F.
2590877 Pte. Smith,	G.	3320034 Pte. Sullivan, L.
3320658 Pte. Thibault,	L.	3320040 Pte. Trowse, V.
4025105 Pte. Vezina,	C.	3055661 Pte. Wood, R.
3320556 Pte. Weatherall,	H.F.	2591158 Pte. Wilson, T.McP.
3320130 Pte. Taylor,	J.D.	3056058 Pte. Willey, J.E.
2. PUNISHMENTS.		
50448 Pte. Chappell,	J.E.	Forfeited seven days pay 18-8-18, for "Gambling in the Lines". (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Inf. Base Depot, A.F.B.2069 dated 21-8-18).
210193 Pte. Clark,	C.A.	Admonished 17-8-18, for, "Absence without Leave 12 noon 15-8-18 until 8.30 A.M. 17-8-18 (44½ hours). Forfeits 2 days pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., B-2069 19-8-18)

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

AWB.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 63.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUGUST 29TH '18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. PUNISHMENTS (Continued).		
59335 Pte. Foster,	J.	Forfeited three days pay 27-7-18, for, "Absence without Leave 9.30 P.M. 24-7-18 until reveille 25-7-18 (8½ hours). (Forfeits one days pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., 15 Convl. Depot, A.F. B.2069 dated 29-7-18).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
639649 Pte. Allen,	T.F.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 16-8-18 (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Reinforcement Camp, A.F.B-215 d/17-8-18).
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
59439 Sgt. Hawkey, J.T. 59177 Sgt. Cocke, G.C. 59969 C.S.M. Thomas, S.		Awarded the CROIX DE GUERRE by H.M. The King of the Belgians. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30792 (5th Sup.) dated 12-7-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
639104 Pte. Armour,	J.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.2" by Medical Board 21-8-18. (Authy. AID Canadians A.F.W.3339 dated 21-8-18).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083. 5797.
1093398 Pte. Baldwin,	A.E.	19-8-18	on AT "Essequibo"	
240456 Pte. Bell,	P.	14-8-18	"Carisb'k. Cle."	5760.
633525 Pte. Belair,	L.	17-8-18	Do	5777.
59085 Pte. Bowman,	W.	17-8-18	"St. Denis"	5766.
412125 Pte. Carter,	G.S.	19-8-18	"Essequibo"	5797.
59179 Pte. Code,	M.	16-8-18	"Essequibo"	5776.
59278 Pte. Dafoe,	W.W.	12-8-18	"St. David"	5755.
3320563 Pte. Doyle,	H.B.J.	16-8-18	"Aberdonian"	5800.
3320047 Pte. Farrell,	J.P.	16-8-18	"Jan Breydel"	5768.
240591 Pte. Clenton,	E.	16-8-18	"Panama"	5774.
633542 Pte. Hopper,	F.	12-8-18	"St. David".	5755.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 63.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus.—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Station ..... Date AUG. 29TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll) (Continued).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.			
			W.3083. 5800.
246520 Pte. Hicks,	N.	16-8-18 on AT "Aberdonian"	
2265960 Pte. Lewis,	D.W.	18-8-18 "Grantully Cle."	5796.
3320043 Pte. Little,	E.	18-8-18 "Essequibo"	5797.
850099 Pte. Merithew,	W.J.	15-8-18 "St. David"	5772.
144673 Pte. Morgan,	W.	14-8-18 "Carisb'k. Cle."	5760.
724041 Pte. McCuaig,	A.	11-8-18 "Cambria"	5793.
639942 Pte. O'Reilley,	J.H.	15-8-18 "St. David"	5772.
246373 Pte, Peck,	L.	17-8-18 "Guildford Cle."	5795.
1087258 Pte. Robinson,	A.H.	15-8-18 "Brighton"	5764.
776087 Pte. Sallows,	C.A.	14-8-18 "Carisb'k. Cle."	5760.
633012 L/Cpl. Stuart,	R.	17-8-18 "St. Denis"	5766.
445745 Pte. Sweeney,	F.J.D.	18-8-18 "Grantully Cle."	5796.
1093394 Pte. Warren,	W.B.	16-8-18 "Panama"	5774.
637007 Pte. Weaver,	A.S.	14-8-18 "W. Australia"	5796.
1090136 Pte. Ripley,	W.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-8-18 per AT "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 5769).	
5. APPOINTMENT.			
59911 Sgt. (C.S.M.) Stephenson,	F.L.	Confirmed in the appointment of Company Sergeant Major 30-11-17 vice 59322 CSM Fishenden (To England). (Authy. Canrecords RL. 67-7 Vol. 2/R.11.20818. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-6250).	
6. PROMOTION.			
59911 (S&C) C.S.M. Stephenson,	F.L.	Promoted to Warrant Rank, Class II, with effect from 30-11-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 67-7 Vol. 2 /R.11.20818 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KI 18-6250).	

29 AUG 1918

CANADIAN

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 64
Station In the Field
Date August 31st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
1087351 Pte Cole E		Died 28-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 7th Casualty Clearing Station, AFA 36 d/27-8-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 H.2687)
455563 Pte Godfrey L		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on admission to hospital in England (Sick) from France 24-7-18)
59665 Pte Mitchell R		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-7-18 on admission to hospital in England (Wounded) form France (Authy for above Canrecords RL 1-21-49/R2.B2 d/26-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-54/3)
663796 Pte Peters R		Died 28-8-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 14 General Hospital AFW 3034 d/28-8-18. AAG Cdn Sec No W.1700)
850146 Pte Atherton T 3320017 Pte Beaudin J 636120 Sgt Glover WA 455558 Cpl Kirkland CR 724303 Pte Lewis J 636084 Cpl Loveless FB 59656 Pte Michaud A 3320197 Pte Murphy L 633372 Pte McDonald AJ 59723 Pte McGuire JP 3320001 Pte Soucie H 124673 Pte Wilson JF		Killed in action August 26th 1918
636236 Pte Kelsh CN		Killed in action August 25th 1918 (Authy for above OC 21st Battalion letter O.11 d/27-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

W.3083

1093320 Pte Abrams WJ	23-8-18	AT Essequibo	5820
639291 Pte Bell A	20-8-18	Gloucester Cle	5809
3320112 Pte Cameron WA	do	do	do
2003649 Pte Crawford RJ	do	do	do
805355 Pte Dalton GP	do	do	do
1042455 Pte Duck GA	do	do	do
3320125 Pte Dupuis R	18-8-18	St David	5802
1093216 Pte Freeman HW	21-8-18	Carisb'k Cle	5807
49088 L/C Hardcastle M	20-8-18	Gloucester Cle	5809
59450 Pte Heagle S	21-8-18	Carisb'k Cle	5807
633599 Pte Hutt WL	do	do	do
3056602 Pte Kyer M	20-8-18	Gloucester Cle	5809
3320225 Pte Larin H	do	do	do
633719 Pte LaSalle EL	24-8-18	Grantully Cle	5821
469178 Pte Moore GT	18-8-18	St Patrick	5803
59622 Pte Mackinnon M	do	do	do
639774 Pte O'Callaghan HF	19-8-18	Aberdonian	5808
1093041 Pte Pollard GH	21-8-18	W Australia	5810
636479 Pte Switzer ES	do	do	do
663287 Pte Watson A	20-8-18	Gloucester Cle	5809
636158 Pte Woodcock PA	23-8-18	Panama	5819
412172 Pte York F	21-8-18	Carisb'k Cle	5807

2 Return of Strength

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks
Lieutenant Colonel				
Majors	3		3	1 Supernumerary
Captains	9		9	1 Acting Major
				1 Supernumerary
Lieutenants	42		42	
RSM WO Class I				
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	
Coy QM Sergeants	5		5	1 Supernumerary
Sergeants	37		37	5 Supernumerary
Corporals	43		43	
Lance Corporals	39		39	
Privates	1035		1035	
Total	1217		1217	

Includes one Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

AMS. Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. In the Field. PART II. No. AUG. 31ST 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station

Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty or Co.	DECREASE. (Struck off Strength) Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1087351 Pte. COLE,	E.	DIED 28-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 7th Casualty Clearing Station, A.F.A. 36 d/27-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Rfle W.3391 H.2687).
455563 Pte. Godfrey,	L.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on admission to hospital in England (Sick) from France. 24-7-18.
59665 Pte. Mitchell,	R.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l., Depot Seaford, 24-7-18, on admission to hospital in England (Wounded) from France. (Authy. for above Carrecords RL. 1-21-49/R2.B2. d/26-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-54/3).
663796 Pte. PETERS,	R.	DIED 28-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 14 General Hosp. A.F.W. 3034 d/28-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sec. No. W.1700).
850146 Pte. ATHERTON,	T.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 26TH 1918.
3320017 Pte. BEAUDMIN,	J.	
636120 Sgt. GLOVER,	W.A.	
455558 Cpl. KIRKLAND,	C.R.	
724303 Pte. LEWIS,	J.	
636084 Cpl. LOVELESS,	H.B.	
59656 Pte. MICHAUD,	A.	
3320197 Pte. MURPHY,	L.	
633372 Pte. McDONALD,	A.J.	
59723 Pte. McGUIRE,	J.F.	
3320001 Pte. SOUCIE,	H.	
124673 Pte. WILSON,	J.H.	
636236 Pte. KELSH,	C.H.	KILLED IN ACTION August 25th 1918. (Authy. for above O.C., 21st Battalion, letter C.11 d/27-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083. 5820.
1093320 Pte. Abrams,	W.J.	23-8-18	AT "Essequibo"	
639291 Pte. Bell,	A.	20-8-18	"Gloucester Cle."	5309.
3320112 Pte. Cameron,	W.A.	20-8-18	Do	Do
2003649 Pte. Crawford,	R.J.	20-8-18	Do	Do
805355 Pte. Dalton,	G.P.	20-8-18	Do	Dp
1042455 Pte. Duck,	G.A.	20-8-18	Do	Do.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17 McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

A&E

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 64.

N.B.—The Sub. Nos. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date AUG. 31ST 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.		
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).				
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.				
3320125 Pte. Dupuis,	R.	18-8-18 AT	"St. David"	W.3083. 5802.
1093216 Pte. Freeman,	M.W.	21-8-18	"Carisb'k. Cle."	5807.
49088 L/C. Hardcastle,	M.	20-8-18	"Gloucester Cle."	5809.
59450 Pte. Keagle,	S.	21-8-18	"Carisb'k. Cle."	5807.
633599 Pte. Hutt,	W.L.	21-8-18	Do	Do
3056602 Pte. Kyer,	M.	20-8-18	"Gloucester Cle."	5809.
3320225 Pte. Larin,	H.	20-8-18	Do	Do
633719 Pte. LaSalle,	E.L.	24-8-18	"Grantully Cle."	5821.
469178 Pte. Moore,	C.T.	18-8-18	"St. Patrick"	5803.
59622 Pte. Mackinnon,	M.	18-8-18	Do	Do
639774 Pte. O'Callaghan,	H.F.	19-8-18	"Aberdonian"	5808.
1093041 Pte. Pollard,	G.H.	21-8-18	"W. Australia"	5810.
636479 Pte. Switzer,	E.S.	21-8-18	Do	Do
663287 Pte. Watson,	A.	20-8-18	"Gloucester Cle."	5809.
636158 Pte. Woodcock,	P.A.	23-8-18	"Panama"	5819
412172 Pte. York,	F.	21-8-18	"Carisb'k. Cle."	5807.

2. RETURN OF STRENGTH.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	Remarks.
Lieutenant Colonel	-	-	-	
Majors	3	-	3	(1 Supnumerary.
Captains,	9	-	9	(1 Acting Major. (1 Supernumerary
Lieutenants,	42	-	42.	
R.S.M. W.O. Class I	-	-	-	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Cl. II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II	3	-	3.	
Coy. Sgt. Majors,	5	-	5.	(1 Supernumerary.
Coy. Q.M. Sergeants	5	-	5.	
Sergeants,	37	7	37.	(5 Supernumerary.
Corporals,	43	-	43.	
Lance Corporals,	39	-	39.	
Privates,	1035	-	1035.	
T O T A L	1217	-	1217.	

Includes one Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(Pg256) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 65
Station In the Field
Date September 2nd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		
1043078 Pte Hanson JA		Reported in Part II Orders No 58 dated 15-8-18 as Missing after action 8-8-18 (sub-order 2 Casualties). Now reported At duty with unit 9-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Cdn Battalion AFB 213 dated 17-8-18)
2582316 Pte Donnelly JP		Previously reported in Part II Orders 58 dated 15-8-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 8-8-18. Now reported Wounded, Admitted Field Ambulance 27-8-18 (Authy OC 8th Cdn Fld Amb AFA.36 dated 28-8-18)
2 Cancellation		
59489 Pte Hurl ND		Sub-order 6 (Honours & Awards) of Part II Orders 93 d/26-10-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107a/R2 B2 1423 d/24-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-4896)
3 Honours & Awards		
59489 Pte Hurl ND		Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 20-1-18 (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-107A/R2.B2. 1423 d/24-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-4896)
4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
633115 Pte Hance G		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day from 24-4-18 to 23-8-18 (122 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 d/23-8-18)
5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
454296 Pte Brown B		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-8-18 per AT St Patrick W3083 – 5823)
124138 Pte Swift AH		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-8-18 per AT Gloucester Cle (W3083 - 5809)

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Sheet 1.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 65.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPTEMBER 2ND 1918

PASSED PART II ORDER DEPT. MAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		
1043078 Pte. Hanson,	J.A.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 58 dated 15-8-18 as "Missing after Action 8-8-18" (sub-order 2, "Casualties"). NOW reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 9-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Cdn. Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 17-8-18).
2582316 Pte. Donnelly,	J.P.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 58 dated 15-8-18, sub-order 2, "Casualties", as "Missing after Action 8-8-18". NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 27-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 8th Cdn. Fld. Amb. A.F.A.36 dated 28-8-18).
~~59489 Pte. Hurl,~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Award of Good Conduct Badge shown in Part II Orders No. 93 d/26-10-17, sub-order 6, should date from 20-1-18.~~
2. CANCELLATION.		
59489 Pte. Hurl,	N.D.	Sub-order 6 (Honours & Awards) of Part II Orders 93 d/26-10-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy, Canrecords RL. 1-21-107A/R2 B2 1423 d/24-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-4896).
3. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
59489 Pte. Hurl,	N.D.	Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from 20-1-18. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-107A/R2.B2. 1423 d/24-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-4896).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal)		
633115 Pte. Hance,	G.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay ~~while in hospital from~~ at rate of 50¢ per day from 24-4-18 to 23-8-18 (122 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 d/23-8-18).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
454296 Pte. Brown,	B.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-8-18, per AT "St. Patrick". (W3083 5823).
124138 Pte. Swift,	A.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-8-18, per AT "Gloucester Cle." (W3083 - 5809).

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9356) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/23

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 66
Station In the Field
Date September 4th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Correction		
850146 Pte Atherton T		Previously reported in Part II Orders 64 d/31-8-18 sub-order 1 "Strength Decrease" as Killed in action 26-8-18. Now reported Died of Wounds in hospital 29-8-18 (Authy OC 13 (Harvard USA) General Hospital letter 2317. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
2 Honours and Awards		
475277 Pte Crotty VA	17-6-18	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/10-8-18)
240591 Pte Glenton E	3-7-18	
237158 Pte Howe P	18-3-18	
246637 Pte Dimour J (*Damour*)	5-8-18	
3 Leave of Absence		
412022 Pte Anjo JR	3-8-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from dates as shown (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/10-8-18)
675046 Pte McGuire WW	30-7-18	
445139 Pte Bertin W	15-8-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from dates as shown
225890 Pte Bird GW	14-8-18	
405025 Pte Daynes F	8-8-18	
805328 L/C Gibbs C	10-8-18	
634009 Cpl Pitts L	12-8-18	
506214 Pte Thompson EH	12-8-18	
636287 L/Sgt Turriff J	11-8-18	
195667 Pte Starke DF		Granted 8 days leave of absence 10-8-18 (Authy for above OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 17-8-18)
254 Pte Meldrum HW		Granted 14 days leave of absence 18-8-18 (Authy OC CCRC AFB 213 d/14-8-18)

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

2309353 Pte Johnston WJ 639933 Pte Laplante NB 775993 Pte Shimmin PS	Killed in action August 26th 1918
633552 Pte Blais N 1087347 Pte Cousens GH 59307 L/C Entwistle JJ 237949 Pte Farquharson A 636993 Pte Fraser D 141914 Pte Gilson J 59442 Pte Hawkins J 237444 Pte Hulme SP 850871 Pte Lacey F 1090054 Pte Locey JA 1042217 Pte Logan WE 1093196 Pte Moore L 59690 Sgt Murney (MM) WH	Killed in action August 28th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter B.1018 d/31-8-18. AAG Canadian Sect Ref file KI 17-1236)
3055522 Pte Barton R 59053 Cpl Bell (MM) DB 675004 Pte Campell WH 1087029 Pte (A/L/Cpl) Ferguson JW 59348 Sgt Galbraith T 207052 Pte Locock WM 455240 Pte Newby AV 1090106 Pte McDonald RR 2265517 Pte Phillips B 3056335 Pte Weller WW 501254 Pte Wright E	Killed in action August 27th 1918 (Authy for above Deaths OC 21st Battn letter B.1018 dated 31-8-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
454970 Cpl Charles WJ	Died 29-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 7th Cas Clearing Stn AFA 36 d/28-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref W.3391 No H-3483)
470195 Sgt Dumaresq W	Died 26-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 33rd Cas Clearing Stn AFW 3745 d/27-8-18. AAG Cdn Section ref file KI 18-17543)
246229 Pte Nash F	Died 27-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 42nd Cas Clg Station AFW 3745 d/28-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-17592)
636396 Pte Sharpe E	Died 30-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 42nd Cas Clg Station AFW 3745 d/31-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-17632)

636588 Pte Woodcock MJ	Died 28-8-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 4th Cdn Field Ambulance AFA 36 d/28-8-18 and AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-17540)
124226 Pte Montgomery EJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Survey Section 5-7-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KX 17-1940/1)
1087342 Pte Atkinson TS	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-8-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 5839)
633285 Pte Billings J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-8-18 per AT Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 5834)
639779 Pte Mason OA 455423 Pte Stevens J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-8-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 – 5837)
4020785 Pte Rose N	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-8-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5833)

A.F.B. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 66.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPTEMBER 4TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
850146 Pte. ATHERTON,	T.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 64 d/31-8-18, sub-order 1, "Strength Decrease", as "Killed in Action 26-8-18". NOW reported DIED OF WOUNDS IN HOSPITAL 29-8-18. (Authy. O.C. 13 (Harvard USA) General Hospital, letter 2317. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI. 17-1236).
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
475277 Pte. Crotty,	V.A.	17-6-18) Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
240591 Pte. Glenton,	E.	3-7-18)
237158 Pte. Howe,	P.	18-3-18) with effect from date shown.
246637 Pte. Dimour,	J.	5-8-18)
		(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/10-8-18).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
412022 Pte. Anjo,	J.R.	3-8-18) Granted 14 days Leave of Absence
675046 Pte. McGuire,	W.W.	30-7-18) with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/10-8-18).
445139 Pte. Bertin,	W.	15-8-18)
225890 Pte. Bird,	G.W.	14-8-18)
405025 Pte. Daynes,	F.	8-8-18) Granted 14 days Leave
805328 ~~Rfn.~~ L/C. Gibbs,	C.	10-8-18)
634009 Cpl. Pitts,	L.	12-8-18) of Absence, with effect
506214 Pte. Thompson,	E.H.	12-8-18)
636287 L/Sgt. Turriff,	J.	11-8-18) from dates as shown.
195667 Pte. Starke,	D.F.	Granted 8 days Leave of Absence 10-8-18. (Authy. for above, O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 17-8-18).
254 Pte. Meldrum,	H.W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 18-8-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., AFB-213 d/24-8-B)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
2309353 Pte. JOHNSTON,	W.J.	)
639933 Pte. LAPLANTE,	N.B.	) KILLED IN ACTION August 26th 1918.
775993 Pte. SHIMMIN,	P.S.	)
633552 Pte. BLAIS,	N.	)
1087347 Pte. COUSENS,	G.H.	) KILLED IN ACTION August 28th 1918.
59307 L/C. ENTWISTLE,	J.J.	)
237949 Pte. FARQUHARSON,	A.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter
636993 Pte. FRASER,	D.	) B.1018 d/31-8-18. A.A.G., Canadian
141914 Pte. GILSON,	J.	) Sect., Ref.file KI. 17-1236).
59442 Pte. HAWKINS,	J.	)

R.E.D. 300 EPHELON

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 66.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 5SEPT. 4TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
237444 Pte. HULME,	S.P.	)
850871 Pte. LACEY,	F.	)
1090054 Pte. LOCEY	J.A.	) KILLED IN ACTION August 28th 1918.
1042217 Pte. LOGAN,	W.E.	)
1093196 Pte. MOORE,	L.	)
59690 Sgt. MURNEY (MM)	W.H.	)
3055522 Pte. BARTON,	R.	)
59053 Cpl. BELL (MM)	D.B.	)
675004 Pte. CAMPBELL,	W.H.	)
1087029 Pte. (A/L/Cpl) FERGUSON,	J.W.	) KILLED IN ACTION August 27th 1918.
59348 Sgt. GALBRAITH,	T.	) (Authy. for above Deaths, O.C.,
207052 Pte. LOCOCK,	W.M.	) 21st Battn. letter B.1018 dated
455240 Pte. NEWBY,	A.V.	) 31-8-18. AAG. Canadian Section,
1090106 Pte. MCDONALD,	R.D.	) Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
2265517 Pte. PHILLIPS,	B.	)
3056335 Pte. WELLER,	W.W.	)
501254 Pte. WRIGHT,	E.	)
454970 Cpl. CHARLES,	W.J.	DIED 29-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 7th Cas. Clearing Stn. A.F.A.36 d/28-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. W.3391 No. H-3483).
470195 Sgt. DUMARESQ,	W.	DIED 26-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 33rd Cas. Clearing Stn., A.F.W. 3745 d/27-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section. Ref. file K.I. 18-17543).
246229 Pte. NASH,	F.	DIED 27-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 42nd Cas. Clg. Station, A.F.W.3745 d/28-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 18-17592).
636396 Pte. SHARPE,	E.	DIED 30-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 42nd Cas. Clg. Station, A.F.W. 3745 d/31-8-18, A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI 18-17632).
636588 Pte. WOODCOCK,	M.J.	DIED 28-8-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 4th Cdn. Field Ambulance, A.F.A.36 d/28-8-18, and AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI. 18-17540).
124226 Pte. Montgomery,	E.J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Survey Section 5-7-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Sect., file K.X. 17-1940/1).

4 SEP 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 66.

In the Field. Date SEPT. 4TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
1087342 Pte. Atkinson,	T.S.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-8-18 per AT "Stad Antwerpen" (W3083 - 5839).
633285 Pte. Billings,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot. Seaford,25-8-18 per AT "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 - 5834).
639779 Pte. Mason,	O.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-8-18 per AT "Essequibo". (W3083 - 5837).
455423 Pte. Stevens,	J.	
4020785 Pte. Rose,	N.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-8-18 per AT "Prin. Elizabeth" (W3083 5833).

Daily Orders Part II

No 67
Station In the Field
Date Sept 7th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Permission to Marry

210193 Pte Clark CA 59062 Bethyll PF *(Bethell)*	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 21/E-1016 d/31-8-18. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17698)

2 Prison – Release From

412770 Pte Graham A	Released from Military Prison in the field 24-8-18. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release (Authy AG GHQ AG/12/PS d/9-8-18. Governor No 5 Military Prison AFB 213 dated 24-8-18

3 Correction

1090106 Pte McDonald RR	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 66 d/4-9-18 sub-order 4 "Strength Decrease" as Killed in action 27-8-18. Now reported Wounded, Admitted Field Ambulance 26-8-18 (Authy OC 4th Cdn Field Amb AFA 36 d/26-8-18)

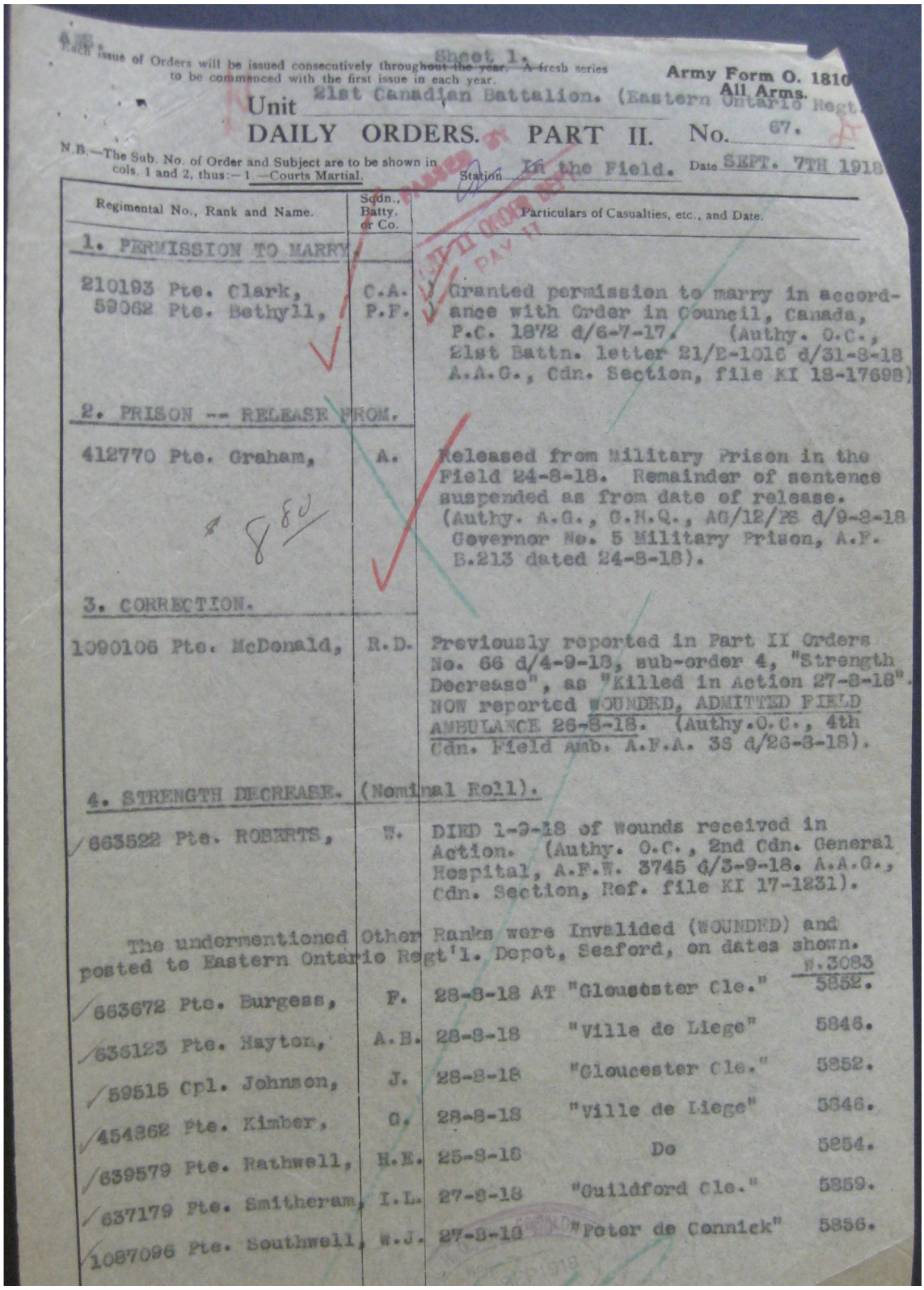
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

663522 Pte Roberts W	Died 1-9-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 2nd Cdn General Hospital AFW 3745 d/3-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1231)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W.3083
663672 Pte Burgess F	28-8-18 AT	Gloucester Cle	5852
636123 Pte Hayton AB	28-8-18	Ville de Liege	5846
59515 Cpl Johnson J	28-8-18	Gloucester Cle	5852
454862 Pte Kimber G	28-8-18	Ville de Liege	5846

639579 Pte Rathwell HE	25-8-18	Ville de Liege	5854
637179 Pte Smitheram IL	27-8-18	Guildford Cle	5859
1087096 Pte Southwell WJ	27-8-18	Peter de Connick	5856



Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 67.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 7TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
210193 Pte. Clark, 59062 Pte. Bethyll,	C.A. P.F.	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter 21/E-1016 d/31-8-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file KI 18-17698)
2. PRISON -- RELEASE FROM.		
412770 Pte. Graham,	A.	Released from Military Prison in the Field 24-8-18. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release. (Authy. A.G., C.M.Q., AG/12/PS d/9-8-18 Governor No. 5 Military Prison, A.F. B.213 dated 24-8-18).
3. CORRECTION.		
1090106 Pte. McDonald,	R.D.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 66 d/4-9-18, sub-order 4, "Strength Decrease", as "Killed in Action 27-8-18". NOW reported WOUNDED, ADMITTED FIELD AMBULANCE 26-8-18. (Authy.O.C., 4th Cdn. Field Amb. A.F.A. 38 d/26-8-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
663522 Pte. ROBERTS,	W.	DIED 1-9-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. General Hospital, A.F.W. 3745 d/3-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI 17-1231).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.		W.3083
663672 Pte. Burgess,	F.	28-8-18 AT "Gloucester Cle." 5852.
636123 Pte. Hayton,	A.B.	28-8-18 "Ville de Liege" 5846.
59515 Cpl. Johnson,	J.	28-8-18 "Gloucester Cle." 5852.
454362 Pte. Kimber,	G.	28-8-18 "Ville de Liege" 5846.
639579 Pte. Rathwell,	H.E.	25-8-18 Do 5854.
637179 Pte. Smitheram,	I.L.	27-8-18 "Guildford Cle." 5859.
1087096 Pte. Southwell,	W.J.	27-8-18 "Peter de Connick" 5856.

Daily Orders Part II

No 68
Station In the Field
Date Sept 11th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1093048 Pte Fenwick AR
675146 Pte Lubbock MF
59676 Sgt Morris C
2265436 Pte Waldron M

Killed in action August 26th 1918 (Authy Cdn Corps Burial Report, 1-B6 d/30-8-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KA 18-243)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to the Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W3083
124304 Sgt Anderson CB	30-8-18	AT Ville de Liege	5876
454962 Pte Baker JW	30-8-18	do	do
237047 Pte Baseley P	29-8-18	Princess Eliz	5872
4025032 Pte Boisvert G	30-8-18	Newhaven	5877
3320456 Pte Card HR	31-8-18	Cambria	5888
144456 Pte Casey A	29-8-18	St Denis	5891
1012353 Pte Charlebois N	30-8-18	Peter de Connick	5890
636516 Pte Coleman CW	29-8-18	Ville de Liege	5870
675102 Pte Cooney JA (*637102*)	30-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5892
675110 L/C Coombs JH (*Coombes*)	30-8-18	Stad Antwerpen	5885
4020999 Pte Crawford WG	1-9-18	Essequibo	5896
637209 Pte Desjardins JJ	30-8-18	Peter de Connick	5890
844308 Pte Dewar A	30-8-18	Newhaven	5877
445702 L/C Dickinson F	29-8-18	Stad Antwerpen	5879

639777 Pte Dorion D	30-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5892
246412 Pte Duncan F	1-9-18	Essequibo	5896
675514 Pte Field ACC	31-8-18	Peter de Connick	5889
404835 Pte Forbes ID	29-8-18	Ville de Liege	5870
805272 Pte Gay WH	29-8-18	Ville de Liege	5870
3320224 Pte Guay L	31-8-18	Newhaven	5894
141685 L/C Hackett E	29-8-18	Peter de Connick	5878
636687 Pte Hodgkisson C	30-8-18	Newhaven	5877
2265525 Pte Hutton HTC	31-8-18	Cambria	5888
141701 Pte Jarvis H	28-8-18	Peter de Connick	5862
805602 Pte Jeffrey WE	30-8-18	Cambria	5884
529046 Pte Jeneaux C	29-8-18	Peter de Connick	5878
59505 Pte Jickles GE	1-9-18	Panama	5895
3320014 Pte Jodoin H	31-8-18	Newhaven	5894
142105 Pte Jonas LM	30-8-18	Cambria	5884
3320118 Pte Kissick AF	31-8-18	Cambria	5883
454445 Sgt Lewis J	30-8-18	Cambria	5884
193411 Pte Littlefair AM	29-8-18	Cambria	5864
1093088 Pte Marlin AW	31-8-18	Newhaven	5894
1093368 Pte Mathers BF	29-8-18	Cambria	5864
59671 Pte Moore WH	29-8-18	Ville de Liege	5870
2265522 Pte Mulligan J	30-8-18	Peter de Connick	5890
636390 Pte McWilliams CH	30-8-18	Newhaven	5877
3056557 Pte O’Shea JJ	30-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5892

59826 Pte Reeks FP	29-8-18	Ville de Liege	5870
2265382 Pte Roys WM	30-8-18	Newhaven	5877
675828 Pte Routledge AW	31-8-18	Peter de Connick	5889
1093424 Pte Scanlon DA	30-8-18	Stad Antwerpen	5885
724216 Pte Scott W	30-8-18	Essequibo	5875
3056321 Pte Sears WG	30-8-18	Peter de Connick	5890
4020604 Pte Simpson TA	29-8-18	St Denis	5891
675134 Pte Stacey F	30-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5892
803059 Pte Walker CS	30-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5892
240539 Pte Wild E (*240538*)	31-8-18	Cambria	5888
444629 Pte Willett J	31-8-18	Newhaven	5894

60095 Pte Wood W — Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-8-18 par AT Ville de Liege (W3083 – 5870)

210130 Pte Brown AJ — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-8-18 par AT Ville de Liege (W3083 – 5870)

413017 Pte Fowler W — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-8-18 par AT Carisb'k Cle (W3083 – 5848)

2 Casualties

3055689 Pte Barrett F
3056061 Pte Belland J
3055072 Pte Betts SE
246224 Pte Bond WS
633690 Pte Buckley S
633160 Pte Casselman RL
246237 L/Cpl Dewar JA
633215 Pte Foulds GA
634085 Pte Hartell W
59444 Pte Hay J
636773 Pte Leaf B
4021042 Pte Mackey GA
3055353 Pte Manion AJ

Missing after action August 26th 1918
(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 30-8-18)

4020789 Pte Morton WH
3320103 Pte McDonald D
3056275 Pte McDonald A
3320151 Pte Perriard A
59904 Pte Spry C
639452 Pte Warren CR

126368 Pte Eby GC — Wounded (at duty) August 15th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB-213 dated 22-8-18)

AWS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 68.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 11TH '18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn. Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).			
1093048 Pte. FENWICK, A.R.)		KILLED IN ACTION August 26th 1918	
675146 Pte. LUBBOCK, M.F.)		(Authy. Cdn. Corps Burial Report,	
59676 Sgt. MORRIS, C.)		1-B6 d/30-8-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect.	
2265436 Pte. WALDRON, M.)		Ref. file K.A. 18-243).	
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates shown.			
124304 Sgt. Anderson,	C.B.	30-8-18 AT "Ville de Liege"	W3083 5876.
454962 Pte. Baker,	J.W.	30-8-18 Do	Do
237047 Pte. Baseley,	P.	29-8-18 "Princess Eliz".	5872.
4025032 Pte. Boisvert,	G.	30-8-18 "Newhaven"	5877.
3320456 Pte. Card,	H.R.	31-8-18 "Cambria"	5888.
144456 Pte. Casey,	A.	29-8-18 "St. Denis"	5891.
101[2]353 Pte. Charlebois,	N.	30-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5890.
636516 Pte. Coleman,	C.W.	29-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5870.
675102 Pte. Cooney,	J.A.	30-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5892.
675110 L/C. Coombs,	J.J.	30-8-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	5885.
4020999 Pte. Crawford,	W.G.	1-9-18 "Essequibo"	5896.
637209 Pte. Desjardins,	J.J.	30-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5890.
844308 Pte. Dewar,	A.	30-8-18 "Newhaven"	5877.
445702 L/C. Dickinson,	F.	29-8-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	5879.
639777 Pte. Dorion,	D.	30-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5892.
246412 Pte. Duncan,	F.	1-9-18 "Essequibo"	5896.
675514 Pte. Field,	A.C.C.	31-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5889.
404835 Pte. Forbes,	I.D.	29-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5870.
805272 Pte. Gay,	W.H.	29-8-18 Do	Do
3320224 Pte. Gusy,	L.	31-8-18 "Newhaven"	5894.
141685 L/C. Hackett,	E.	29-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5878.
636687 Pte. Hodgkisson,	C.	30-8-18 "Newhaven"	5877.
2265525 Pte. Hutton,	H.T.C.	31-8-18 "Cambria"	5888.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWE Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 68.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 11TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			W.3083
141701 Pte. Jarvis,	H.	28-8-18 AT "Peter de Connick"	5862.
805602 Pte. Jeffrey,	W.E.	30-8-18 "Cambria"	5884.
529046 Pte. Jeneaux,	C.	29-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5878.
59505 Pte. Jickles,	G.E.	1-9-18 "Panama"	5895.
3320014 Pte. Jodoin,	H.	31-8-18 "Newhaven"	5894.
142105 Pte. Jonas,	L.M.	30-8-18 "Cambria"	5884.
3320118 Pte. Kissick,	A.F.	31-8-18 Do	5888.
454445 Sgt. Lewis,	J.	30-8-18 Do	5884.
193411 Pte. Littlefair,	A.M.	29-8-18 Do	5864.
1093088 Pte. Marlin,	A.W.	31-8-18 "Newhaven"	5894.
1093368 Pte. Mathers,	B.F.	29-8-18 "Cambria"	5864.
59671 Pte. Moore,	W.H.	29-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5870.
2265522 Pte. Mulligan,	J.	30-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5890.
636390 Pte. McWilliams,	C.H.	30-8-18 "Newhaven"	5877.
3056557 Pte. O'Shea,	J.J.	30-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5892.
59826 Pte. Reeks,	F.P.	29-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5870.
2265382 Pte. Roys,	W.M.	30-8-18 "Newhaven"	5877.
675828 Pte. Routledge,	A.W.	31-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5889.
1093424 Pte. Scanlon,	D.A.	30-8-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	5885.
724216 Pte. Scott,	W.	30-8-18 "Essequibo"	5875.
3056321 Pte. Sears,	W.G.	30-8-18 "Peter de Connick"	5890.
4020604 Pte. Simpson,	T.A.	29-8-18 "St. Denis"	5891.
675134 Pte. Stacey,	F.	30-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5892.
803059 Pte. Walker,	C.S.	30-8-18 Do	Do
240539 Pte. Wild,	E.	31-8-18 "Cambria"	5888.
444629 Pte. Willett,	J.	31-8-18 "Newhaven"	5894.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810,28

AFS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 68.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 11TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
60095 Pte. Wood,	E.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-8-18 per AT "Nankaman" (W3083 5870). "Ville de Liege"
210130 Pte. Brown,	A.J.	Invalided (SICK) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 29-8-18 per AT "Ville de Liege" (W3083 - 5870)
413017 Pte. Fowler,	W.	Invalided (SICK) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-8-18, per AT "Carisb'k. Cle." (W3083 5848).
2. CASUALTIES.		
3055689 Pte. Barrett,	F.	)
3056061 Pte. Belland,	J.	)
3055072 Pte. Betts,	S.E.	)
246224 Pte. Bond,	W.S.	)
633690 Pte. Buckley,	S.	)
633160 Pte. Casselman,	R.L.	) MISSING AFTER ACTION
246237 L/Cpl. Dewar,	J.A.	)
633215 Pte. Foulds,	G.A.	)
634085 Pte. Hartell,	W.	) AUGUST 26TH 1918.
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	)
636773 Pte. Leaf,	B.	)
4021042 Pte. Mackey,	G.A.	) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
3055353 Pte. Manion,	A.J.	) A.F.B. 213 dated 30-8-18).
4020789 Pte. Morton,	W.H.	)
3320103 Pte. McDonald,	D.	)
3056275 Pte. McDonald,	A.	)
3320151 Pte. Perriard,	A.	)
59904 Pte. Spry,	C.	)
639452 Pte. Warren,	C.R.	)
126368 Pte. Irby,	G.C.	Wounded (At duty) August 15th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B-213 dated 22-8-18).

Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Colonel, A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 69
Station In the Field
Date Sept 12th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

814135 Pte Campbell JD — Killed in action August 27th 1918 (Authy Cdn Corps Burial Officer, Rep 5-B6 d/30-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KA 18-243 and OC 21st Battalion telegram I.773 d/11-9-18. AAG Cdn Section T.17612)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
3055717 Pte Ashley CRL	2-9-18 AT	St Denis	5902
3055145 Pte Bisson H	2-9-18	St Denis	5902
835706 Pte Bradford F	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
2003643 Cpl Buckerfield EW	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
633704 Pte Eastland WG	2-9-18	Stad Antwerpen	5901
3056076 Pte Gardener D (*Gardiner*)	1-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5904
4020208 Pte Gutteridge A	2-9-18	Stad Antwerpen	5901
171124 Pte Holton W	1-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5904
3056601 Pte Malette GW (*Mallette*)	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
3320434 Pte Moore WJ	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
637221 Pte McDonald E	1-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5904
3056277 Pte McDonald J	3-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5900
725526 Pte McGee O	2-9-18	St Denis	5902
455078 Pte Passmore A	2-9-18	Stad Antwerpen	5901

636219 L/C Rattray A	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
59855 Cpl Rollings A	1-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5904
1045213 Pte Silverman J	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
725049 Pte Taylor J	1-9-18	Newhaven	5903
663488 Pte Varey JF	2-9-18	St Denis	5902

835452 Pte Latford H (*Letford*) Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B1 by Medical Board 4-9-18 (Authy AID Canadian AFW 3339 dated 4-9-18)

636805 Pte Masters AC Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-9-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 5904)

2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks having arrived from 6th Reserve Battn England as reinforcements are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 5-9-18

675609 Pte Armstrong C
636218 Pte Babcock SW
633885 Pte Brennan JP
59104 Pte Brown A
455902 Pte Burns RA
210197 Pte Chinery GW
246201 Pte Clark WR
775466 Pte Cousins A
225968 Pte Downey JE
59282 L/C Edwards TJ (*59292*)
59328 Pte Fleming GA
59334 Pte Forsyth J
636327 Pte Hawley HI
210425 Pte Hope E
454437 Pte Gilmore ML
639867 Pte Leseord A (*Leseard*)
59595 Pte Llewellyn JJ
2003570 Pte Moran JE
634138 Pte MacMillan RN
409184 L/C Sargent J (*Sargeant*)
726069 Pte Switzer O
313 Pte Wilson N
60085 Pte Wilson W
445577 Pte Wyers FJ
2360303 Pte Aaron GH
3055137 Pte Bartley KF
228357 Pte Beck C

59029 Pte Bailey WM
675470 Pte Bourne H
59100 Pte Brooks CMR
501319 Pte Buchanan W
675142 Pte Chambers WV
59158 Pte Chugg E
211056 Pte Conway JJ
59211 Pte Craig M
470609 Pte Eisnor M
675729 Pte Edwards EA
144943 Pte Floyd S
59347 Pte Gainsford NG
634106 Pte Helmer CG
726073 Pte Geeza C
725558 Pte Johnson JR
207799 Pte Lukov MH
59670 Pte Moore JAB
726118 Pte McEachern AL
640090 Pte Phillips WH
190269 Pte Smith HS
210967 Pte Watt OB
1093229 Pte Wilson H
724304 Pte Wood H
1087149 Pte Steffanelli D
3320025 Pte Auger O
3056181 Pte Barton G
3055855 Pte Bowes J

3057393 Pte Brown P
3057530 Pte Delala L (*Dilala*)
1057239 Pte Flanagan DJ (*1087239*)
3057154 Pte Hales R
3320237 Pte Hogan MJ
3057390 Pte Johnston M
1093217 Pte Orr C
536050 Pte Richardson CG
3057552 Pte Smith JH
3057427 Pte Symons S
3057607 Pte Wilson WD
247346 Pte Charron JL (*847346*)
3056683 Pte Dulmage DR
3057102 Pte Griffin WS
3056894 Pte Helmer GA
3057320 Pte Isbister TR
3056487 Pte Lamorie DL
3320482 Pte Potvin C
3055822 Pte Simpson HL
3057473 Pte Storey JA
3057690 Pte Tucker ND

(Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll dated 6-9-18)

3 Cancellation

412996 Pte Deakin J — Sub-order 6 (Honours & Awards) of Part II Orders No 93 d/26-10-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy Canrecords RL 21-3/R.2.B2./1511 d/4-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18/4896)

633142 Pte Eastman L — Sub-order 1 (Honours & Awards) of Part II Orders 50 d/13-7-18 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy Canrecords RL 21-3/R.2.B.2./1511 dated 4-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18-4896)

412996 Pte Deakin J — Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 2-5-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-4896. Canrecords RL.21-3/R2.B2./1511 d/4-9-18)

5 Correction

50448 Pte Chappell JE — Shown in Part II Orders 16 d/5-3-18 sub-order 8 (Honours & Awards) as awarded Good Conduct Badge 9-2-17. Correct date is 24-2-17. (Authy Canrecords RL 21-3/R2.B2./1511 4-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect KI 18-4896)

6 Remission of Sentence

59735 Pte McMahon F — Sentenced to five years Penal Servitude 29-10-16. Sentence remitted 19-8-18 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade message Q.502 d/19-8-18. OC 21st Battn AFB 2069 d/28-8-18)

7 Leave of Absence

637131 Pte Symons JB — Granted 21 days Sick leave 10-9-18 (Authy DDMS Rouen L-1906/18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file Ki 18-18051

AFS.

Sheet 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 69.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 12TH SEPT. 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.		
1. STRENGTH DECREASES. (Nominal Roll).				
814135 Pte. CAMPBELL,	J.D.	KILLED IN ACTION August 27th 1918. (Authy. Cdn. Corps Burial Officer, Rep. 5-B6 d/30-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section Ref. file KA 18-243 and O.C., 21st Battalion, telegram I.773 d/11-9-18. AAG Cdn. Section, T. 17612).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.				W.3083.
3055717 Pte. Ashley,	C.R.L.	2-9-18 AT	"St. Denis"	5902.
3055145 Pte. Bisson,	H.	2-9-18	Do	Do
835706 Pte. Bradford,	F.	1-9-18	"Newhaven"	5903.
2003643 Cpl. Pte. Buckerfield,	E.W.	1-9-18	Do	Do
633704 Pte. Eastland,	W.G.	2-9-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	5901.
3056076 Pte. Gardener,	D.	1-9-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5904.
4020208 Pte. Cutteridge,	A.	2-9-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	5901.
171124 Pte. Holton,	W.	1-9-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5904.
3056601 Pte. Malette,	G.W.	1-9-18	"Newhaven"	5903.
3320434 Pte. Moore,	W.J.	1-9-18	Do	Do
837221 Pte. McDonald,	E.	1-9-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5904.
3056277 Pte. McDonald,	J.	3-9-18	Do	5900.
725526 Pte. McGee,	O.	2-9-18	"St. Denis"	5902.
455078 Pte. Passmore,	A.	2-9-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	5901.
636219 L/C. Rattray,	A.	1-9-18	"Newhaven"	5903.
59855 Cpl. Rollings,	A.	1-9-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5904.
1045213 Pte. Silverman,	J.	1-9-18	"Newhaven"	5903.
725049 Pte. Taylor,	J.	1-9-18	Do	Do
683488 Pte. Varey,	J.F.	2-9-18	"St. Denis"	5902.
835452 Pte. Letford,	H.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 4-9-18. (Authy. AID, Canadians, A.F.W. 3339 dated 4-9-18).		

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P9256) Wt. W1441/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W&S
Forms/1810/28

A.M.S.

Sheet 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 69.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 12TH 1918

PASSED PART II ORDERS SEPT. 19 18

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE.(Nominal Roll) (Continued).		
636805 Pte. Masters,	A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-9-18 per AT "Prin.Elizabeth"(W3083 5904).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks, having arrived from 6th Reserve Battn., England, as Reinforcement, are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 5-9-18.		
675609 Pte. Armstrong, C.		59029 Pte. Bailey, W.M.
636218 Pte. Babcock, S.E.		675470 Pte. Bourne, H.
633885 Pte. Brennan, J.P.		59100 Pte. Brooks, C.M.R.
59104 Pte. Brown, A.		501319 Pte. Buchanan, N.
455902 Pte. Burns, R.A.		675142 Pte. Chambers, W.V.
210197 Pte. Chinery, C.W.		59158 Pte. Chugg, E.
246201 Pte. Clark, W.R.		211056 Pte. Conway, J.J.
775466 Pte. Cousins, A.		59211 Pte. Craig, M.
225968 Pte. Downey, J.E.		470609 Pte. Eisnor, M.
59282 L/C. Edwards, T.J.		675729 Pte. Edwards, E.A.
59328 Pte. Fleming, G.A.		144943 Pte. Floyd, S.
59334 Pte. Forsyth, J.		59347 Pte. Gainsford, H.G.
636327 Pte. Hawley, R.I.		634106 Pte. Helmer, C.C.
210425 Pte. Hope, B.		726073 Pte. Geeza, C.
454437 Pte. Gilmore, M.L.		725558 Pte. Johnson, J.R.
639867 Pte. Lescord, A.		207729 Pte. Lukov, H.H.
59595 Pte. Llewellyn, J.J.		59670 Pte. Moore, J.A.B.
2003570 Pte. Moran, J.E.		726118 Pte. McEachern, A.L.
634138 Pte. MacMillan, R.N.		640090 Pte. Phillips, W.H.
409184 L/C. Sargent, J.		130269 Pte. Smith, H.S.
726069 Pte. Switzer, O.		210967 Pte. Watt, O.B.
313 Pte. Wilson, N.		1093229 Pte. Wilson, H.
60085 Pte. Wilson, W.		724304 Pte. Wood, D.
445577 Pte. Wyers, P.J.		1087149 Pte. Steffanelli, D.
2360303 Pte. Aaron, G.L.		3320025 Pte. Auger, O.
3055137 Pte. Bartley, E.F.		3056181 Pte. Barton, G.
228357 Pte. Beck, C.		3055555 Pte. Bowes, J.
3057393 Pte. Brown, P.		247346 Pte. Charron, J.L.
3057530 Pte. Delala, L.		3056683 Pte. Dulmage, D.R.
1057239 Pte. Flanagan, D.J.		3057102 Pte. Griffin, W.S.
3057154 Pte. Hales, H.		3056894 Pte. Helmer, G.A.
3320237 Pte. Hogan, M.J.		3057320 Pte. Isbister, T.R.
3057390 Pte. Johnston, H.		3056457 Pte. Lamorie, D.L.
1093217 Pte. Orr, C.		3320482 Pte. Potvin, C.
536050 Pte. Richardson, C.G.		3055822 Pte. Simpson, H.L.
3057552 Pte. Smith, J.H.		3057473 Pte. Storey, J.A.
3057427 Pte. Symons, D.		3057690 Pte. Tucker, R D.
3057607 Pte. Wilson, W.D.		
(Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 6-9-18).		

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., Ltd. (P9156) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W 65 Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

No. 69.

N.B.—The Sub.-No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field.

Date SEPT. 12TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. CANCELLATION.		
412996 Pte. Deakin,	J.	Sub-order 6, (Honours & Awards) of Part II Orders No. 93 d/26-10-17 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. Canrecords RL 21-3/R.2.B2./1511 d/4-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect., KI 18/4896).
633142 Pte. Eastman,	L.	Sub-order 1 (Honours & Awards) of Part II Orders 50 d/13-7-18 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Canrecords RL 21-3/R.2.B.2./1511 dated 4-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. KI 18-4896).
4. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
412996 Pte. Deakin,	J.	Awarded GOOD CONDUCT BADGE with effect from 2-5-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18-4896. Canrecords RL.21-3/R2.B2./1511 d/4-9-18).
5. CORRECTION.		
50448 Pte. Chappell,	J.E.	Shown in Part II Orders 16 d/5-3-18 sub-order 8 (Honours & Awards) as awarded Good Conduct Badge 9-2-17. Correct date is 24-2-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 21-3/R2.B2./1511 4-9-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Sect., A.I. 18-4896).
6. REMISSION OF SENTENCE.		
59735 Pte. McMahon,	P.	Sentenced to Five years Penal Servitude 29-10-16. Sentence remitted 19-8-18. (Authy. GOC. 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade, message Q.502 d/19-8-18. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.2069 d/28-8-18).
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
637131 Pte. Symons,	J.B.	Granted 21 days Sick Leave 10-9-18. (Authy. D.D.M.S., Rouen, L-1906/18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-18051).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 70
Station In the Field
Date Sept 14th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		
3055072 Pte Betts SE 4021042 Pte Mackey GA 3056275 Pte McDonald A		Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported Killed in action 26-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter B.1039 d/9-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
2 Court Martial		
344955 Pte Renaud FJO		In confinement awaiting trial 3-8-18. Tried by FGCM 24-8-18 for 1. At Etaples 30-7-18 when in lawful custody, escaping. 2. Committing a civil offence in that he stole one 1 packet of chicory from the house of Mde Desaudre Dudard on 1-8-18. 3. When in lawful custody 2-8-18, escaping. 4. Attempting to desert His Majesty's Service 2-8-18 (wearing a French soldier's tunic and falsely representing himself to be a French citizen. Found Not Guilty of 1st charge, but Guilty of 2nd, 3rd and 4th charges, and sentenced to five years Penal Servitude. Sentence confirmed by Brig-Gen R Le N Lord ARDEE, CB, Comdt Etaples Administrative District 25-8-18. Sentence commuted to two years Imprisonment with hard labor (Authy DAPM Etaples AFB 2069 dated 7-9-18)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
634053 Pte Skipton CG		Taken on strength of Battalion 12-8-18 on transfer from Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp (Authy AAG Cdn Section KX 18-16691)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
3055072 Pte Betts SE 4021042 Pte Mackey GA 3056275 Pte McDonald A		Killed in action August 26th 1918

4020901 Pte Bevis J
4020887 Pte Lober J
4020660 Pte Winston VN

Killed in action August 28th 1918
(Authy for Deaths OC 21st Battn letter B.1039 d/9-9-18.
AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 17-1236)

3055348 Pte Barr WK
510137 Pte Drake WC
3055925 Pte Gimblett PW
633963 Pte Harper OF
3320003 Pte Hyde JP
4020091 Pte Kennedy M
4020106 Pte Morin L
59683 Pte Murphy F
4020063 Pte McCumber W
775573 Pte Stych WJ
4022506 Pte Whitford F
195585 Pte Wingett L

Killed in action Augutst 27th 1918
(Authy OC 21st Battalion letter B.1039 dated 9-9-18. AAG
Cdn Section Ref KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083
412631 CQMS Ansell C	1-9-18 per AT St Denis		5912
636689 Cpl Baird T	1-9-18	Cambria	5911
291444 Pte Bullman EH	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
4020436 Pte Campeau A	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
675460 Pte Clarke F	3-9-18	Essequibo	5923
1093333 Pte Currie RD	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
814979 Pte Davis CL	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
633166 Pte Devaul K	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
2582316 Pte Donnelly JP	1-9-18	Peter de Coninck	5909
633067 Pte Eastman H	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
246361 Pte Fahey SP	3-9-18	Ville de Liege	5914
195912 Pte Field GHW	1-9-18	Ville de Liege	5907
805262 Pte Gearing J	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
171099 Pte Gray WA	3-9-18	Essequibo	5923

59417 Pte Hamilton WHE	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
1043078 Pte Hanson JA	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
724282 Pte Harvie HH	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
775811 Pte Hensman WH	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
805276 Pte Hills P	2-9-18	Newhaven	5913
237025 Pte Horwood HH	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
59487 Pte Hughes AH	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
663572 Pte Huntley WA	2-9-18	Newhaven	5913
3320460 Pte Johnson R	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
636394 Pte Keech W	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
725590 Pte Ketley JA	1-9-18	St Denis	5912
144519 Cpl Lloyd W	1-9-18	Peter de Coninck	5909
3320582 Pte Marie E	2-9-18	Newhaven	5913
636885 Pte Mayhew T	31-8-18	Stad Antwerpen	5926
636942 Pte Maynes FJ	4-9-18	Gloucester Castle	5925
633491 Pte MacMillan CD	3-9-18	Ville de Liege	5914
639212 Pte Nalon MJ	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
195182 Cpl O'Keefe JH	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
237658 Pte Oldham CJ	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
663252 Pte Parr GE	3-9-18	Stad Antwerpen	5910
2265928 Pte Phillips JA	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
59833 Sgt Richardson HG	2-9-18	Ville de Liege	5908
402827 Pte Smith AH	3-9-18	Ville de Liege	5914
4020318 Pte Tessier O	4-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5917

2350354 Pte Tremblay J	1-9-18	St Denis	5912
726091 Pte Tripp C	3-9-18	Newhaven	5906
636878 Pte Vardy EG	31-8-18	Princess Elizabeth	5905
141802 Pte Wathen G	4-9-18	Newhaven	5915
823063 Pte Wilson E	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-9-18 per AT St Patrick (W3083 – 5921)		

A.M.S. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 70.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 14TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		
3055072 Pte. BETTS, 4021042 Pte. MACKEY, 3056275 Pte. McDONALD,	S.E. G.A. A.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order 2, "Casualties" as "Missing after Action 26-8-18". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 26-8-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter B.1039 d/9-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
2. COURT MARTIAL.		
344955 Pte. Renaud,	F.J.O.	In confinement awaiting trial 3-8-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 24-8-18, for, "1. At Etaples, 30-7-18, when in lawful custody, escaping. 2. Committing a civil offence, in that he stole one packet of chicory from the house of Mde. Desaudre Dudard on 1-8-18. 3. When in lawful custody, 2-8-18, escaping. 4. Attempting to desert His Majesty's Service 2-8-18 (wearing a French soldier's tunic and falsely representing himself to be a French citizen)." Found NOT GUILTY of 1st charge, but GUILTY of 2nd, 3rd and 4th charges, and sentenced to five years Penal Servitude. Sentence confirmed by Brig-Gen. R. Le M. Lord ARDEE, C.B., Comdt. Etaples Administrative District 25-8-18 Sentence commuted to two years Imprison-ment with hard labor. (Authy. D.A.P.M., Etaples, A.F.B. 2069 dated 7-9-18.)
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
634053 Pte. Skipton,	C.G.	Taken on strength of Battalion 12-8-18 on transfer from Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.X. 18-16691).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3055072 Pte. BETTS, 4021042 Pte. MACKEY, 3056275 Pte. McDONALD,	S.E. G.A. A.	KILLED IN ACTION August 26th 1918.
4020901 Pte. BEVIS, 4020887 Pte. LOBER, 4020660 Pte. WINSTON,	J. J. V.N.	KILLED IN ACTION August 28th 1918. (Authy. for DEATHS O.C., 21st Battn. letter B.1039 d/9-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. (Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 70.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 14TH 1918.

PASSED PART II ORDER DAY II

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
3055348 Pte. BARR,	W.K.	KILLED IN ACTION AUGUST 27TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter B. 1039 dated 9-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-1236).
510137 Pte. DRAKE,	W.C.	
3055925 Pte. GIMBLETT,	P.W.	
633963 Pte. HARPER,	O.F.	
3320003 Pte. HYDE,	J.P.	
4020091 Pte. KENNEDY,	M.	
4020106 Pte. MORIN,	L.	
59683 Pte. MURPHY,	F.	
4020063 Pte. McCUMBER,	W.	
775573 Pte. STYCH,	W.J.	
4022506 Pte. WHITFORD,	F.	
195585 Pte. WINGETT,	L.	

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083
412631 CQMS Ansell,	C.	1-9-18	per AT "St. Denis"	5912.
636689 Cpl. Baird,	T.	1-9-18	"Cambria"	5911.
291444 Pte. Bullman,	E.H.	2-9-18	"Ville de Liege"	5908.
4020436 Pte. Campeau,	A.	31-8-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
675460 Pte. Clarke,	F.	3X-9-18	"Essequibo"	5923.
1093333 Pte. Currie,	R.D.	31-8-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
814979 Pte. Davis,	C.L.	31-8-18	Do	Do
633166 Pte. Devaul,	K.	31-8-18	Do	Do
2582316 Pte. Donnelly,	J.P.	1-9-18	"Peter de Coninck"	5909.
633067 Pte. Eastman,	H.	31-8-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
246361 Pte. Fahey,	S.P.	3-9-18	"Ville de Liege"	5914.
195912 Pte. Field,	C.H.W.	1-9-18	Do	5907.
805262 Pte. Gearing,	J.	2-9-18	Do	5908.
171099 Pte. Gray,	W.A.	3-9-18	"Essequibo"	5923.
59417 Pte. Hamilton,	W.H.F.	2-9-18	"Ville de Liege"	5908.
1043078 Pte. Hanson,	J.A.	2-9-18	Do	Do.
724282 Pte. Harvie,	H.H.	2-9-18	Do	Do.
775811 Pte. Hensman,	W.H.	2-9-18	Do	Do.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS PART II. No. 70.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 14TH 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
4. STRENGTH DECREASES. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown below.			
			W.3083
805276 Pte. Hills,	P.	2-9-18 AT "Newhaven"	5913.
237025 Pte. Horwood,	H.H.	31-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
59487 Pte. Hughes,	A.H.	31-8-18 Do	Do.
663572 Pte. Huntley,	W.A.	2-9-18 "Newhaven"	5913.
3320460 Pte. Johnson,	R.	31-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
636394 Pte. Keech,	W.	31-8-18 Do	Do
725590 Pte. Ketley,	J.A.	1-9-18 "St. Denis".	5912.
144519 Cpl. Lloyd,	W.	1-9-18 "Peter de Coninck"	5909.
3320582 Pte. Marie,	E.	2-9-18 "Newhaven"	5913.
636885 Pte. Mayhew,	T.	31-8-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	5926.
636942 Pte. Maynes,	F.J.	4-9-18 "Gloucester Castle"	5925.
633491 Pte. MacMillan,	C.D.	3-9-18 "Ville de Liege"	5914.
639212 Pte. Nalon,	M.J.	2-9-18 Do	5908.
195182 Cpl. O'Keefe,	J.H.	2-9-18 Do	Do
237658 Pte. Oldham,	C.J.	31-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
663252 Pte. Parr,	G.E.	3-9-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	5910.
2265928 Pte. Phillips,	J.A.	31-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
59833 Sgt. Richardson,	H.G.	2-9-18 "Ville de Liege"	5908.
402827 Pte. Smith,	A.H.	3-9-18 Do	5914.
4020318 Pte. Tessier,	O.	4-9-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5917.
2350354 Pte. Tremblay,	J.	1-9-18 "St. Denis"	5912.
726091 Pte. Tripp,	C.	3-9-18 "Newhaven"	5906.
636878 Pte. Vardy,	E.G.	31-8-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	5905.
141802 Pte. Wathen,	G.	4-9-18 "Newhaven"	5915.
823063 Pte. Wilson,	E.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Reg.Dep.Seaford, 2-9-18 per AT "St.Patrick". (W3083 No. 5921).	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 71
Station In the Field
Date Sept 17th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		
3055689 Pte Barrett F 3056061 Pte Belland J 246224 Pte Bond WS 633690 Pte Buckley S 633160 Pte Casselman RL 246237 L/Cpl Dewar JA 633215 Pte Foulds GA 639452 Pte Warren CR		Previously reported in Part II Orders No 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported At duty with unit August 26th 1918
3320103 Pte McDonald D		Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported At duty with unit 28-8-18
634085 Pte Hartell W 636773 Pte Leaf B 59904 Pte Spry C		Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported At duty with unit 30-8-18 (Authy for above corrections OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/7-9-18)
2 Casualties		
675733 Pte Hefferman RG (*Heffernan*)		Missing after action August 27th 1918
633330 Pte Campbell W 3055864 Pte Desrochers V 633142 Pte Eastman L 2265939 Pte Jordan JC		Missing after action August 28th 1918 (Authy for Casualties OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 7-9-18)
3 Leave of Absence		
59243 Pte Davis W McT 123484 Pte Mitchell HV 59395 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Griffith H 634118 Pte Alguire CRW 59786 Cpl Zacharias J 49060 Pte McGeary T 59194 Pte Cook MS	19-8-18 19-8-18 19-8-18 17-8-18 23-8-18 23-8-18 21-8-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/22-8-18)

4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks having arrived from 6th Reserve Battalion England as a reinforcement are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 12-9-18

3057492 Pte Acker CJ
3055947 Pte Barnhardt HD
1093104 Pte Belcher JC
3057465 Pte Charette JLA
3057524 Pte Cobbledick GG
3055455 Pte Cotie VE
3057587 Pte DeMarsh A
3055844 Pte Denison WI
3057521 Pte Doughty TF
633676 Pte Ferron EE
805708 Pte Fournier L
2245788 Pte French RC
4021546 Pte Granon B
3057537 Pte Greaney A
2498414 Pte Ham AE
4021579 Pte Adam JE
4021571 Pte Beaudin H
3057700 Pte Carroll JT
4021569 Pte Chartrand G
3057522 Pte Conlin AN
3057627 Pte Crarey R
1036400 Pte Dickinson R
3057523 Pte Dubois L
805705 Pte Fournier E
3055801 Pte Fredenburg JE
3055489 Pte Giles RA
2161262 Pte Gravelle J
1027529 Pte Greer W
3058578 Pte Gibson JL (*3057578*)

5 Promotions

124037 L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Marshall H	Promoted Sergeant 5-6-18 vice 59918 Sgt Stewart (promoted)
805232 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Honey RC	Promoted Corporal 5-6-18 vice 412201 Cpl Clarke (appointed L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-6-18 and AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 18-13586)
675360 L/Sgt Garlick DF	Promoted Sergeant 16-7-18 vice 59217 Sgt Cross (to England)
144933 L/Cpl Long JC	Promoted Corporal 16-7-18 vice 636389 (*636689*) Cpl Baird (promoted)
59053 Cpl Bell (MM) DB (Killed 27-8-28)	Promoted Sergeant 2-8-18 vice 59163 Sgt Clarke (to England)
805328 L/Cpl Gibbs C	Promoted Corporal 2-8-18 vice 59053 Cpl Bell (promoted)
675719 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Le Ruez JC	Promoted Corporal 24-7-18 vice 210371 Cpl Gill (to England)

636287 L/Sgt Turriff J	Promoted Sergeant 7-7-18 vice 59330 Sgt Forbes (to England)
445702 L/C Dickinson F	Promoted Corporal 7-7-18 vice 144519 Cpl Lloyd (apptd L/Sgt)
246237 L/C Dewar JA	Promoted Corporal 2-8-18 vice 59719 Cpl McInnis (*McGinnis*) (to England)

6 Relinquishments and Reversions

675008 L/C (A/Cpl) Forman N	Relinquishes Acting Rank of Corporal on admission to hospital 30-6-18 (Authy AC No 288 of 1917)
675008 L/Cpl Forman N	Reverts to Private 18-8-18 at his own request (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/22-8-18 and Certificate of Reversion d/18-8-18)
204326 Cpl (L/Sgt) Heath FW	Relinquishes appointment of Lance Sergeant at his own request 22-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 dated 22-8-18 and Certificate of Reversion)

7 Appointments

636689 Cpl Baird T	Appointed Lance Sergeant 16-7-18 vice 675360 L/Sgt Garlick (promoted)
724689 Pte Dovey JJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 16-7-18 vice 144933 L/C Long (promoted)
724282 Pte Harvie HH	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-6-18 vice 59128 L/Cpl Caddick (transferred)
633779 Pte Shaver O	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-8-18 vice 124333 L/C Skinner (Killed in action)
501157 Pte Petrie J	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-8-18 vice 805328 L/Cpl Gibbs (promoted)
59348 Sgt Galbraith T	Appointed Acting Co Sergeant-Major (with pay) 8-8-18 vice 59918 CSM Stewart (to hospital)
1087029 Pte (A/L/C) Ferguson JW	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-7-18 vice 675719 L/Cpl Le Ruez (promoted)
144519 Cpl Lloyd W	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-7-18 vice 636287 L/Sgt Turriff (promoted)

444345 Pte Grossman HV (*Crossman*)	Appointed Lance Corporal 7-7-18 vice 445702 L/C Dickinson (promoted)
1093220 Pte White HS	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-8-18 vice 246237 L/C Dewar (promoted)
123484 Pte Mitchell HV	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-8-18 vice 675008 L/C Forman (reverted)
412665 Pte Belyea FT	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 26-7-18 vice 59746 L/S Newman (admitted hospital)
412201 Cpl (A/L/Sgt) Clarke RA	Appointed Lance Sergeant 5-6-18 vice 124037 L/Sgt Marshall (promoted)
633222 Pte (A/L/C) Campbell W	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-6-18 vice 805232 L/Cpl Honey (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/29-6-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18/13586)
805232 Cpl Honey RC	Appointed Lance Sergeant 22-8-18 vice 402326 (*204326*) L/Sgt Heath (relinquished) (Authy OC 21st Bn B.213 d/30-8-18)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

2255362 Pte Spearance EE	Killed in action August 28th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/7-9-18)
59020 Pte Armstrong AJ	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 8-6-18
123983 Pte Holland R	Do 21-2-18 do (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KX 18-16691)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

				W.3083
636038 L/C Bassett GH	4-9-18	AT	St Denis	5949
3320207 Pte Boucher W	4-9-18		St David	5950
633513 Pte Claydon H	5-9-18		Newhaven	5934
726039 Sgt Cooper S	3-9-18		Peter de Coninck	5941
246602 Pte Davis F	5-9-18		Newhaven	5934
3320158 Pte Depratto L	31-8-18		Ville de Liege	5927

3056484 Pte Dwyer F	4-9-18	St David	5950
3055799 Pte Ferguson F	4-9-18	St Denis	5949
542403 Pte Forsyth FJ	7-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5937
3056193 Pte Green AK	2-9-18	St David	5948
59554 Pte Kirkpatrick W	31-8-18	Ville de Liege	5927
2265592 Pte Langmaid L	5-9-18	St Andrew	5945
675719 Cpl LeRuez JC	2-9-18	St David	5948
4020598 Pte Macksey E	2-9-18	St David	5948
639920 Pte Mitchell SE	4-9-18	St Denis	5949
3320483 Pte Mounsey WM	3-9-18	Cambria	5940
636880 Pte McConnell R	2-9-18	St David	5948
3055894 Pte McCourt JJ	31-8-18	Ville de Liege	5927
4020002 Pte Prue JE	2-9-18	St Denis	5902
3056310 Pte Reader AE	4-9-18	Ville de Liege	5928
444583 Pte Robichaud W	3-9-18	Peter de Coninck	5941
3320082 Pte Robitaille O	4-9-18	St Denis	5949
637170 Pte Rosevear T	6-9-18	Stad Antwerpen	5935
640197 Pte Seabrook JL	6-9-18	Stad Antwerpen	5935
454873 Pte Smith WC	31-8-18	St Denis	5942
402825 Pte Spence TL	31-8-18	Ville de Liege	5927
1087127 Pte Turnbull J	31-8-18	St Denis	5942
3320208 Pte Turpin W	2-9-18	St David	5948
195556 Pte Veenman CF	2-9-18	St David	5948
1090001 Pte Wilson EF	31-8-18	Ville de Liege	5927

643911 Pte Lawlor RK	5-9-18	St Denis	5953
1093184 L/Cpl Johnson WM	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-9-18 per AT St Denis (W3083 – 5953)		
454542 Pte Pell WA	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-9-18 per AT Newhaven (W3083 – 5938)		

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 71.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Date SEPT. 17TH '18

Station In the Field.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		
3055689 Pte. Barrett,	F.	)
3056061 Pte. Belland,	J.	) Previously reported in Part II
246224 Pte. Bond,	W.S.	) Orders No. 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order
633690 Pte. Buckley,	S.	) 2, "Casualties", as "Missing after
633160 Pte. Casselman,	R.L.	) Action 26-8-18". NOW reported
246237 L/Cpl. Dewar,	J.A.	) AT DUTY WITH UNIT AUGUST 26TH 1918.
633215 Pte. Foulds,	G.A.	)
639452 Pte. Warren,	C.R.	)
3320103 Pte. McDonald,	D.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order2,"Casualties" as"Missing after Action 26-8-18". NOW reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 28-8-18
634085 Pte. Hartell,	W.	) Previously reported in Part II
636773 Pte. Leaf,	B.	) Orders 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order 2,
59904 Pte. Spry,	C.	) "Casualties", as "Missing after Action 26-8-18". NOW reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 30-8-18.
		(Authy. for above CORRECTIONS O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/7-9-18).
2. CASUALTIES.		
675733 Pte. Hefferman,	R.G.	Missing after Action August 27th 1918.
633330 Pte. Campbell,	W.	)
3055864 Pte. Desrochers,	V.	) MISSING AFTER ACTION
633142 Pte. Eastman,	L.	) AUGUST 28TH 1918.
2265939 Pte. Jordan,	J.C.	)
		(Authy. for CASUALTIES O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 dated 7-9-18).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59243 Pte. Davis,	W.McT.	19-8-18)
123484 Pte. Mitchell,	H.V.	19-8-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF
59395 L/Cpl.(A/Cpl). Griffith,	H.	19-8-18) ABSENCE WITH EFFECT FROM
634118 Pte. Alguire,	C.R.W.	17-8-18)
59786 Cpl. Zacharias,	J.	23-8-18) DATE SHOWN. (Authy. O.C.,
49060 Pte. McGeary,	T.	23-8-18) 21st Battn. B-213 d/22-8-18
59194 Pte. Cook,	M.S.	21-8-18)

PASSED BY PART II ORDERS

C.E.F. Base Sec. 3RD ECHELON 17 SEP 1918 CANADIAN CONTINGENT

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 71.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ~~In the Field.~~ Date ~~SEPT.17TH~~ 1918

PASSED BY [illegible] ORDER DEPT. [illegible]

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks, having arrived from 6th Reserve Battn., England, as a Reinforcement, are taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 12-9-18.		
3057492 Pte. Acker,	C.J.	4021579 Pte. Adam, J. E.
3055947 Pte. Barnhardt,	H.D.	4021571 Pte. Beaddin, H.
1093104 Pte. Belcher,	J.C.	3057700 Pte. Carroll, J. T.
3057465 Pte. Charette,	J.L.A.	4021569 Pte. Chartrand, G.
3057524 Pte. Cobbledick,	G.G.	3057522 Pte. Conlin, A.N.
3055455 Pte. Cotie,	V.E.	3057627 Pte. Crarey, R.
3057587 Pte. DeMarsh,	A.	1036400 Pte. Dickinson, R.
3055844 Pte. Denison,	W.I.	3057523 Pte. Dubois, L.
3057521 Pte. Doughty,	T.F.	805705 Pte. Fournier, E.
633676 Pte. Ferron,	E.E.	3055801 Pte. Fredenburg, J.E.
805708 Pte. Fournier,	L.	3055489 Pte. Giles, R. A.
2245788 Pte. French,	R.C.	2161262 Pte. Gravelle, J.
4021546 Pte. Granon,	B.	1027529 Pte. Greer, W.
3057537 Pte. Greaney,	A.	3058578 Pte. Gibson, J. L.
249814 Pte. Ham,	A.E.	
5. PROMOTIONS.		
124037 L/Sgt.(A/Sgt) Marshall,	H.	Promoted Sergeant 5-6-18 vice 59918 Sgt. Stewart (promoted).
805232 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl) Honey,	R.C.	Promoted Corporal 5-6-18 vice 412201 Cpl. Clarke (Appointed L/Sgt). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-6-18 and AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 18-13586).
675360 L/Sgt. Garlick,	D.F.	Promoted Sergeant 16-7-18 vice 59217 Sgt. Cross (To England).
144933 L/Cpl. Long,	J.C.	Promoted Corporal 16-7-18 vice 636389 Cpl. Baird (promoted).
59053 Cpl. Bell (M.M) (Killed 27-8-18)	D.B.	Promoted Sergeant 2-8-18 vice 59163 Sgt. Clarke (To England).
805328 L/Cpl. Gibbs,	C.	Promoted Corporal 2-8-18 vice 59053 Cpl. Bell (promoted).
675719 L/Cpl (A/Cpl). Le Huez,	J.C.	Promoted Corporal 24-7-18 vice 210371 Cpl. Gill (To England).
636287 L/Sgt. Turriff,	J.	Promoted Sergeant 7-7-18 vice 59330 Sgt. Forbes (To England).
445702 L/C. Dickinson,	F.	Promoted Corporal 7-7-18 vice 144519 Cpl. Lloyd (Apptd. L/Sgt).
246237 L/C. Dewar,	J.A.	Promoted Corporal 2-8-18 vice 59719 Cpl. McInnis (To England).

(B-213 of 21st BN. d/22-8-18)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810.28

AWS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 71.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 17TH 1918

PASSED BY [illegible] ORDER DEPT.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. PROMOTIONS. (Continued).		
6. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
675008 L/C. (A/Cpl) Forman,	H.	Relinquishes Acting Rank of Corporal on admission to hospital 30-6-18. (Authy. A. C. Æ. No. 288 of 1917).
675008 L/Cpl. Forman,	H.	Reverts to Private 18-8-18 at his own request. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/22-8-18 and Certificate of Reversion d/18-8-18).
204326 Cpl. (L/Sgt). Heath,	F.W.	Relinquishes appointment of Lance Sergeant at his own request 22-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 dated 22-8-18 and Certificate of Reversion).
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
636689 Cpl. Baird,	T.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 16-7-18 vice 675360 L/Sgt. Garlick (promoted).
724689 Pte. Dovey,	J.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 16-7-18 vice 144933 L/Cpl. Long (promoted).
724282 Pte. Harvie,	H.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-6-18 vice 59128 L/Cpl. Caddick (Transferred).
633779 Pte. Shaver,	O.	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-8-18 vice 124333 L/C. Skinner (Killed in Action).
501157 Pte. Petrie,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-8-18 vice 805328 L/Cpl. Gibbs (promoted).
59348 Sgt. Galbraith,	T.	Appointed Acting Co. Sergeant-Major (with pay) 8-8-18 vice 59918 C.S.M. Stewart (To hospital).
1087029 Pte. (A/L/C). Ferguson,	J.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 24-7-18 vice 675719 L/Cpl. Le Ruez (promoted).
144519 Cpl. Lloyd,	W.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 7-7-18 vice 636287 L/Sgt. Turriff (promoted).
444345 Pte. Grossman,	H.V.	Appointed Lance Corporal 7-7-18 vice 445702 L/C. Dickinson (promoted).
1093220 Pte. White,	H.S.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-8-18 vice 246237 L/C. Dewar (promoted).
123484 Pte. Mitchell,	H.V.	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-8-18 vice 675008 L/C. Forman (reverted).
412665 Pte. Belyea,	F.F.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 26-7-18 vice 59746 L/S. Newman (admitted hospital).

(21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/22-8-18)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
Mcl & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810 28

AWS.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 71.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT.17TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
412201 Cpl. (A/L/Sgt). Clarke,	R.A.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 5-6-18 vice 124037 L/Sgt. Marshall (promoted).
633222 Pte. (A/L/C). Campbell,	W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-6-18 vice 805232 L/Cpl. Honey (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/29-6-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. KI 18/13586
805232 Cpl. Honey,	R.C.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 22-8-18 vice 402326 L/Sgt. Heath (relinquished). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B.213 d/30-8-18)
8. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
2255362 Pte. SPEARENCE,	E.R.	Killed In Action August 28th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/7-9-18)
59020 Pte. Armstrong,	A.J.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on
123983 Pte. ~~XHolland~~,	R.	) transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 8-6-18.
123983 Pte. Holland,	R.	Do 21-2-18 Do)(Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.X. 18-16691).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

					W.3083.
636038 L/C. Bassett,	G.H.	4-9-18	AT	"St. Denis"	5949.
3320207 Pte. Boucher,	W.	4-9-18		"St. David"	5950.
633513 Pte. Claydon,	H.	5-9-18		"Newhaven"	5934.
726039 Sgt. Cooper,	S.	3-9-18		"Peter de Coninck"	5941.
246602 Pte. Davis,	F.	5-9-18		"Newhaven"	5934.
3320158 Pte. Depratto,	L.	31-8-18		"Ville de Liege"	5927.
3056484 Pte. Dwyer,	F.	4-9-18		"St. David"	5950.
3055799 Pte. Ferguson,	F.	4-9-18		"St. Denis"	5949.
542403 Pte. Forsyth,	F.J.	7-9-18		"Princess Elizabeth"	5937.
3056193 Pte. Green,	A.K.	2-9-18		"St. David"	5948.
59554 Pte. Kirkpatrick,	W.	31-8-18		"Ville de Liege"	5927.
2265592 Pte. Langmaid,	L.	5-9-18		"St. Andrew"	5945.
675719 Cpl. LeRuez,	J.C.	2-9-18		"St. David"	5948.
4020598 Pte. Macksey,	E.	2-9-18		Do	Do.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810.28

ARS. Sheet No. [illegible]

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 71.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 17TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
		8. STRENGTH DECREASE.(Nominal Roll) (Continued).	
		The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford on dates as shown.	W.3083.
639920 Pte. Mitchell,	S.E.	4-9-18 AT "St. Denis"	5949.
3320483 Pte. Mounsey,	W.M.	3-9-18 "Cambria"	5940.
636880 Pte. McConnell,	R.	2-9-18 "St. David"	5948.
3055894 Pte. McCourt,	J.J.	31-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5927.
4020002 Pte. Prue,	J.E.	2-9-18 "St. Denis"	5902.
3056310 Pte. Reader,	A.E.	4-9-18 "Ville de Liege"	5928.
444583 Pte. Robichaud,	W.	3-9-18 "Peter de Coninck"	5941.
3320082 Pte. Robitaille,	O.	4-9-18 "St. Denis"	5949.
637170 Pte. Rosevear,	T.	6-9-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	5935.
640197 Pte. Seabrook,	J.L.	6-9-18 Do	Do.
454875 Pte. Smith,	W.C.	31-8-18 "St. Denis"	5942.
402825 Pte. Spence,	T.L.	31-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5927.
1087127 Pte. Turnbull,	J.	31-8-18 "St. Denis"	5942.
3320208 Pte. Turpin,	W.	2-9-18 St. David"	5948.
195556 Pte. Veenman,	C.F.	2-9-18 Do	Do.
1090001 Pte. Wilson,	E.F.	31-8-18 "Ville de Liege"	5927.
643911 Pte. Lawlor,	R.K.	5-9-18 "St. Denis"	5953.
1093184 L/Cpl. Johnson,	W.M.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-9-18 per AT "St. Denis" (W3083 5953).	
454542 Pte. Pell,	W.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-9-18 per AT "Newhaven" (W3083 - 5938).	

O.C. 21st Bn. CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE 17 SEP 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjt.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810.28

Daily Orders Part II

No 72
Station In the Field
Date Sept 21st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Correction		
633142 Pte Eastman L		Previously reported in Part II Orders 71 d/17-9-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 28-8-18. Now reported Killed in action 28-8-18 (Authy Burial Officer Canadian Corps rep 32-B6 d/12-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KA 18-243)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59164 Pte Clarke F 60027 Pte Warman H		Taken on strength of Battalion on transfer from 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion 9-9-18 (Authy Cdn Corps A.950 d/6-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref R&R A.1390)
3057565 Pte Debriere G		Arrived from 6th Res Battn England as reinforcement. Taken on strength of 21st Battalion 12-9-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll d/13-9-18)
3 Leave of Absence		
210193 Pte Clark CA		Granted 14 days leave of absence 25-8-18 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 d/31-8-18)
4 Punishments		
663799 Pte Thomas JI		Sentenced to seven days FP No 1, 31-8-18 for "Neglecting to obey an order" (Authy OC 21st Cdn Bn AFB 2069 dated 12-9-18)
724128 Pte Morrison D		Forfeited seven days pay 13-9-18 for "Absence off pass until reporting himself at the Guard room at 11.00 pm 12-9-18 (2 hours)" (Authy OC 13 Con Depot B.2069 dated 14-9-18)

5 Commutation of Sentence

59735 Pte McMahon F	Sentenced to 5 years Penal Servitude on 29-10-16. Sentence commuted to two year Imprisonment with Hard Labor on 4-12-16) Authy AG GHQ Letter AG 2486/PS dated 12-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 32644)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633142 Pte Eastman L	Killed in action August 28th 1918 (Authy Cdn Corps Burial Officer Ret 32-B6 d/12-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KA 18-243)
847346 Pte Charron JL 3057530 Pte Dilala L 3056683 Pte Dulmage DR 3056487 Pte Lamorie DL 3320482 Pte Potvin C	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 22nd Canadian Battalion (Quebec Regiment) September 10th 1918 (Authy AAG Cdn Section Tel KR 403 dated 10-9-18)
1042251 Pte Roberts F	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 16-9-18 for disposal as a minor (Authy AAG Canadian Section KE 33353/y d/9-9-18, and CIBD Nom Roll dated 16-9-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
633906 Pte Bedard A	7-9-18	AT St Denis	5966
3320513 Pte Brady R	9-9-18	Ville de Liege	5979
850493 Pte Brown A McL	9-9-18	Ville de Liege	5979
850044 Pte Dalgleish E	9-9-18	St Denis	5985
3055191 Pte Ferrigan JE	8-9-18	Peter de Coninck	5967
675008 Pte Forman N	2-9-18	Carisb'k Cle	5956
4020803 Pte Harrison H	4-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	5917
633656 Pte Olson O (*Olsen*)	2-9-18	Carisb'k Cle	5956
1093114 Pte O'Neil HF	9-9-18	Newhaven	5983
725151 Pte Parsons AE	10-9-18	St Andrew	5988
639101 Pte Stewart EA	9-9-18	Newhaven	5983
246396 Pte Warnock JS	9-9-18	Newhaven	5983

Sheet No. 1.

A.F.S. Each issue of Or... issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series ...mmenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 72.

N.B. ... No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date SEPT. 21ST 1918

PASSED BY PART II ORDER SEPT. PAY IT

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
633142 Pte. Eastman,	L.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 71 d/17-9-18, sub-order 2, "Casualties", as "Missing after Action 28-8-18". NOW reported KILLED IN ACTION 28-8-18. (Authy. Burial Officer, Canadian Corps, Rep. 32-B6 d/12-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.A. 18-243).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	(Nominal Roll).	
59164 Pte. Clarke, F. 60027 Pte. Warman, H.		) Taken on strength of Battalion on) transfer from 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion 9-9-18. (Authy. Cdn. Corps A. 950 d/6-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. R.& R. A.1390).
3057565 Pte. DeBriere,	G.	Arrived from 6th Res. Battn., England, as reinforcement. Taken on strength of 21st Battalion 12-9-18. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/13-9-18).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
210193 Pte. Clark,	C.A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 25-8-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., B-213 d/31-8-18)
4. PUNISHMENTS.		
663799 Pte. Thomas,	J.I.	Sentenced to seven days F.P. No. 1, 31-8-18, for, "Neglecting to obey an order". (Authy. O.C., 21st Cdn. Bn., A.F.B. 2069 dated 12-9-18).
724128 Pte. Morrison,	D.	Forfeited seven days pay, 13-9-18, for, "Absence off pass until reporting himself at the Guard room at 11.00 P.M. 12-9-18, (2 hours)" (Authy. O.C., 13 Con. Depot, B.2069 dated 14-9-18).
5. COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.		
59735 Pte. McMahon,	F.	Sentenced to 5 years Penal Servitude on 29-10-16. Sentence commuted to two years Imprisonment with Hard Labor on 4-12-16. (Authy. A.G., GHQ, Letter AG 2486/PS dated 12-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.D.(d) 32644).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE.	(Nominal Roll).	
633142 Pte. EASTMAN,	L.	KILLED IN ACTION August 28th 1918. (Authy. Cdn. Corps Burial Officer, Ref. 32-B6 d/12-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.A. 18-243).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 72.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 21ST 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
847346 Pte. Charron, J.L. 3057530 Pte. Dilala, L. 3056583 Pte. Dulmage, D.R. 3056487 Pte. Lamorie, D.L. 3320482 Pte. Potvin, C.		) Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 22nd Canadian Battalion, (Quebec Regiment) September 10th 1918. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Tel. K.R. 403 dated 10-9-18).
1042251 Pte. Roberts, F.		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 16-9-18, for disposal as a minor. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, K.E. 33353/y d/9-9-18, and C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll dated 16-9-18).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		W.3083.
633906 Pte. Bedard, A.		7-9-18 AT "St. Denis". 5966.
3320513 Pte. Brady, R.		9-9-18 "Ville de Liege" 5979.
850493 Pte. Brown, A.McL.		9-9-18 Do Do
850044 Pte. Dalgleish, E.		9-9-18 "St. Denis" 5985.
3055191 Pte. Ferrigan, J.E.		8-9-18 "Peter de Coninck" 5967.
675008 Pte. Forman, N.		2-9-18 "Carisb'k. Cle" 5956.
4020803 Pte. Harrison, H.		4-9-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 5917.
633656 Pte. Olson, O.		2-9-18 "Carisb'k. Castle" 5956.
1093114 Pte. O'Neil, H.F.		9-9-18 "Newhaven" 5983.
725151 Pte. Parsons, A.E.		10-9-18 "St. Andrew" 5988.
639101 Pte. Stewart, E.A.		9-9-18 "Newhaven" 5983.
246396 Pte. Warnock, J.S.		9-9-18 Do Do

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 73
Station In the Field
Date Sept 23rd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Absence Without Leave

648480 Pte Killins RL	Absent without leave from 11-6-18 to 19-8-18 (date of Court of Inquiry) (Authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/22-6-18 and Court of Inquiry dated 19-818. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Ech Ref file KD (d) 18-18019)

2 Correction

4020789 Pte Morton WH	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order No 2 (Casualties) as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported At duty with unit 26-8-18. (Authy OC 21st Battn letter B.1081 d/19-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)

3 Change of Name

246637 Pte Dimour J	Having declared his true name to be Joseph Damour, will in future be know as such, all documents to be changed accordingly. (Authy Statutory Declaration d/16-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 33645)

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

633330 Pte Campbell W	Killed in action 27-8-18 (previously reported in Pt II Orders 71 d/17-9-18 as Missing 28-8-18) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 14-9-18)
648480 Pte Killins RL	Having been declared to be illegally absent by Court of Inquiry is struck off of strength as a Deserter 19-8-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KD (d) 18-18019)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W.3083
3320209 Pte McIntyre WS	11-9-18	AT Newhaven	6000
1093328 Pte Whiteley EA (*Whitely*)	14-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	6004
1093128 Cpl Wickens G	11-9-18	Cambria	6007

454555 Pte Watt TC

Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being Classified B1 by Medical Board 18-9-18. (Authy AID Canadians AFW 3339 dated 18-9-18)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 73.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 23RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.		
648480 Pte. Killins,	R.L.	Absent without Leave from 11-6-18 to 19-8-18 (date of Court of Inquiry). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/22-6-18 and Court of Inquiry dated 19-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echn. Ref. file K.D.(d) 18-18019).
2. CORRECTION.		
4020789 Pte. Morton,	W.H.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order No. 2, (Casualties), as "Missing after Action 26-8-18". NOW reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 26-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter B.1081 d/19-9-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
3. CHANGE OF NAME.		
246637 Pte. Dimour,	J.	Having declared his true name to be Joseph DAMOUR, will in future be known as such, all documents to be changed accordingly. (Authy. Statutory Declaration d/16-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.E. 33645).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
633330 Pte. CAMPBELL,	W.	KILLED IN ACTION 27-8-18. (Previously reported in Pt. II Orders 71 d/17-9-18 as "Missing 28-8-18"). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 14-9-18).
648480 Pte. Killins,	R.L.	Having been declared to be illegally absent by Court of Inquiry is struck of strength as a Deserter 19-8-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.D. (d) 18-18019).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		W.3083. 6000.
3320209 Pte. McIntyre,	W.S.	11-9-18 AT "Newhaven"
1093328 Pte. Whiteley,	E.A.	14-9-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6004.
1093128 Cpl. Wickens,	G.	11-9-18 "Cambria" 6007.
454555 Pte. Watt,	T.C.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 18-9-18. (Authy. AID Canadians A.F.W.3339 dated 18-9-18).

Daily Orders Part II

No 74
Station In the Field
Date Sept 25th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Correction

3055353 Pte Manion AJ — Previously reported in Part II Orders No 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported At duty with unit September 23rd 1918. (Authy OC 21st Bn telegram J.909 d/23-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref T.18331)

2 Change of Name

663799 Pte Thomas JI — Having declared his true name to be Isaac James Frances Ballin Thomas, will in future be known as such, all documents to be changed accordingly (Authy Statutory Declaration dated 20-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 32798)

3 Attachments

59308 Pte Evans G
171103 Pte Grover F — Attached to 2nd Cdn Divisional Employment Co with effect from 12-9-18 (Authy OC 2nd Div Employ Co AFB.213 d/14-9-18)

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3056208 Pte Cooke RC
3055223 Pte King H
3055379 Pte Keller JA *(Kellar)* — Killed in action September 19th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter J.895 d/21-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083
663239 Pte Cummins MA	10-9-18	AT Peter de Coninck	6009
3056349 Pte Devine JP	10-9-18	St David	6012
3055613 Pte Foley JW	12-9-18	St Denis	6014
633198 Pte Mattice W	14-9-18	Essequibo	6017

59768 Sgt Packer J	12-9-18	Panama	6015
663743 Pte Sinclair W	12-9-18	St Denis	6014
1042652 Pte St Jean WA	16-9-18	St Denis	6030
675224 Pte Ward LF	10-9-18	St David	6012
3320146 Pte Williard C	14-9-18	Essequibo	6017

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION, (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 74.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 25TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn. Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
3056353 Pte. Manion,	A.J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order 2, CASUALTIES, as "Missing after Action 26-8-18". Now reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT SEPTEMBER 23RD 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., ~~letter~~ telegram J.909 d/23-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. T.18331).
2. CHANGE OF NAME.		
663799 Pte. Thomas,	J.I.	Having declared his true name to be "Isaac James Frances Ballin THOMAS", will in future be known as such, all documents to be changed accordingly. (Authy. Statutory Declaration dated 20-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.B. 32798).
3. ATTACHMENTS.		
59308 Pte. Evans, G. 171103 Pte. Grover, F.		) Attached to 2nd Cdn. Divisional Employment Co. with effect from 12-9-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div. Employ. Co. A.F.B.213 d/14-9-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3056208 Pte. COOKE, R.C. 3055223 Pte. KING, H. 3055379 Pte. KELLER, J.A.		) KILLED IN ACTION September 19th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn.,) letter J.895 d/21-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section. Ref. KI 17-1236).

The 8 undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083.
663239 Pte. Cummins,	M.A.	10-9-18	AT "Peter de Coninck"	6009.
3056349 Pte. Devine,	J.P.	10-9-18	"St. David"	6012.
3055613 Pte. Foley,	J.W.	12-9-18	"St. Denis"	6014.
633198 Pte. Mattice,	W.	14-9-18	"Essequibo"	6017.
59768 Sgt. Packer,	J.	12-9-18	"Panama"	6015.
663743 Pte. Sinclair,	W.	12-9-18	"St. Denis"	6014.
1042652 Pte. St. Jean,	W.A.	16-9-18	Do	6030.
675224 Pte. Ward,	L.F.	10-9-18	"St. David"	6012.
3320146 Pte. Williard,	C.	14-9-18	"Essequibo"	6017.

W Logan Major, for Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.

(6359) Wt. W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 75
Station In the Field
Date Sept 26th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Correction

3320151 Pte Perriard A — Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order 2 "Casualties" as Missing after action 26-8-18. Now reported At duty with unit 27-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter B.1079 d/19-9-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 17-1236)

2 Punishment

59713 Pte McElroy J — Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 16-9-18 for
1. Absence without leave 9.00 pm until about 9.40 pm 12-9-18 (40 minutes)
2. Threatening violence
3. Being in possession of spirits

(Authy OC 13 Convalescent Depot AFB 2069 dated 21-9-18)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3320447 Pte Gray JR
3055813 Pte Monds RJ — Killed in action September 24th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion telegram J.195 d/25-9-18. AAG Canadian Section T.18386)

3055971 Pte Rose AS — Killed in action September 17th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter B.1075 d/19-9-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KI 17-122)

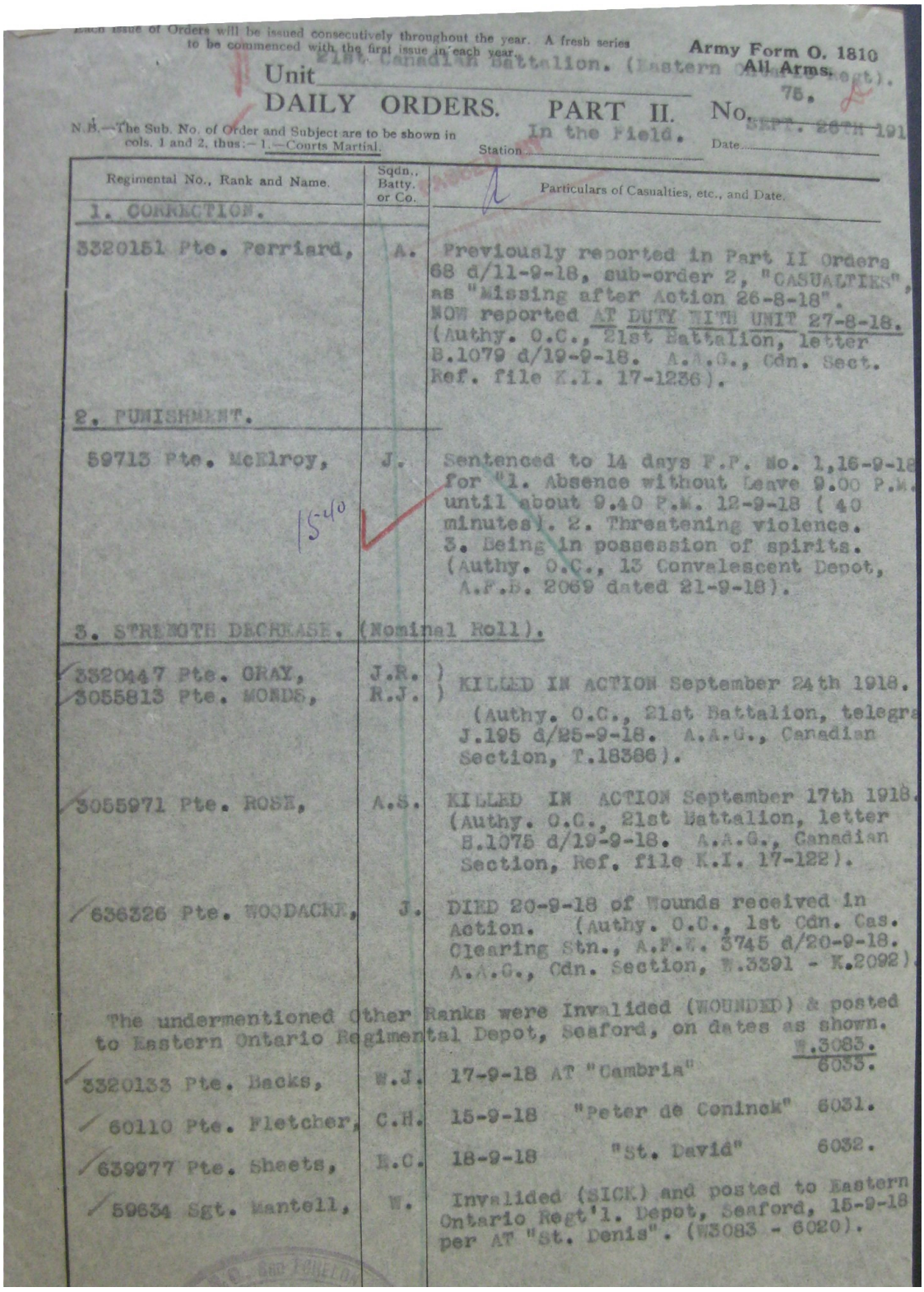
636326 Pte Woodacre J — Died 20-9-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 1st Cdn Cas Clearing Stn AFW 3745 d/20-9-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 K.2092)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to the Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
3320133 Pte Backs WJ	17-9-18	AT Cambria	6033
60110 Pte Fletcher CH	15-9-18	Peter de Coninck	6031

639977 Pte Sheets EC 18-9-18 St David 6032

59634 Sgt Mantell W Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-9-18 per AT St Denis (W3083 – 6020)



Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.
75.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. SEPT. 26TH 191

In the Field. Date

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
3320151 Pte. Perriard,	A.	Previously reported in Part II Orders 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order 2, "CASUALTIES", as "Missing after Action 26-8-18". NOW reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 27-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter B.1079 d/19-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
2. PUNISHMENT.		
59713 Pte. McElroy,	J.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 15-9-18 for "1. Absence without Leave 9.00 P.M. until about 9.40 P.M. 12-9-18 (40 minutes). 2. Threatening violence. 3. Being in possession of spirits. (Authy. O.C., 13 Convelescent Depot, A.F.B. 2069 dated 21-9-18).
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3320447 Pte. GRAY, J.R. 3055813 Pte. MONDS, R.J.		KILLED IN ACTION September 24th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, telegra J.195 d/25-9-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, T.18386).
3055971 Pte. ROSE,	A.S.	KILLED IN ACTION September 17th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter B.1075 d/19-9-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-122).
636326 Pte. WOODACRE,	J.	DIED 20-9-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 1st Cdn. Cas. Clearing Stn., A.F.W. 3745 d/20-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, W.3391 - K.2092).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		W.3083. 6033.
3320133 Pte. Backs,	W.J.	17-9-18 AT "Cambria"
60110 Pte. Fletcher,	C.H.	15-9-18 "Peter de Coninck" 6031.
639977 Pte. Sheets,	E.C.	18-9-18 "St. David" 6032.
59634 Sgt. Mantell,	W.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-9-18 per AT "St. Denis". (W3083 - 6020).

Daily Orders Part II

No 76
Station In the Field
Date Sept 30th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
636326 Pte Woodacre J	25-8-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 30-8-18)
189398 Pte McGuire JE	24-8-18	
445566 Pte McNair D	29-8-18	
805108 Pte Longmire GP	26-8-18	
412259 L/Sgt Logue R	27-8-18	
141785 Pte Soords F	31-8-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown
59430 Pte Hart WGL	1-9-18	
59735 Pte McMahon F	1-9-18	
59547 Pte Kidby E	4-9-18	
675396 Pte Hill P	4-9-18	
59170 Pte Clifford W	7-9-18	
59570 Pte Lawson G	7-9-18	
195268 Pte Watson WJ	7-9-18	
59439 Sgt Hawkey JT	Granted ten days leave of (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 7-8-18)	
2 Cancellation		
633142 Pte Eastman L	Sub-order 3 (Cancellation) of Part II Order 69 d/12-9-18 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier (Authy Canrecords RL.31-3/R2.B2./1643 dated 19-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-4896)	
3 Correction		
412586 L/Cpl Giles J	Previously reported in Part II Orders No 43 d/19-4-17 sub-order 4 (Good Conduct Badges) as awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 23-1-17. Correct date of award is 18-2-17 (Authy Canrecords RL 31-3/R2.B2.1588 d/16-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18-4896)	

4 Court Martial

454828 Pte Barbe G	Absent without leave August 11th 1918 to August 19th 1918. In confinement awaiting trial 19-8-18. Tried by FGCM 12=9-18 for Desertion. Found Not guilty of Desertion, but Guilty of Absence without leave, and sentenced to ninety (90) days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Canadian Inf Brigade 16-9-18 (Forfeits 9 days pay under RW for pay) (Authy AFB.2069 of 21st Battn d/19-9-18)

5 Prison Release From

124750 Pte Hammond CE	Released from Military Prison in the Field 17-9-18. Remainder of sentence remitted as form date of release. (Authy AG GHQ AG/20/PS dated 9-9-18 and Goernor No 3 Military Prison Havre AFB 213 d/21-9-18)

6 Prison Committal To

344955 Pte Renaud FJO	Sentenced to 2 years Imprisonment with hard labor 24-8-18. Committed to Military Prison in the Field 5-9-18 (Authy Governor No 5 Military Prison Les Attaques AFB 213 d/8-9-18)

7 Promotions

1087292 Cpl Sullivan E McK	Promoted Sergeant 10-8-18 vice 455208 Sgt Wykes (to England)
805458 L/Cpl Turner EH	Promoted Corporal 10-8-18 vice 1087292 Cpl Sullivan (promoted)
1087273 Cpl Reynolds WJ	Promoted Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 59053 Sgt Bell (Killed in action)
501157 L/Cpl Petrie J	Promoted Corporal 27-8-18 vice 1087273 Cpl Reynolds (promoted)
724689 L/Cpl Dovey JJ	Promoted Corporal 11-8-18 vice 49027 Cpl Bubar (to England)
412201 L/Sgt Clarke RA	Promoted Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 59348 Sgt Galbraith (Killed in action)
724284 Pte Metcalfe WJ	Promoted Corporal 27-8-18 vice 412259 Cpl Logue (apptd L/Sgt)

123432 Cpl Wise F	Promoted Sergeant 26-8-18 vice 59676 Sgt Morris C (Killed in action)
639577 L/Cpl Clark AN	Promoted Sergeant 28-8-18 vice 59690 Sgt Murney (Killed in action)
195631 L/Cpl Hill SE	Promoted Corporal 26-8-18 vice 455558 Cpl Kirkland (Killed in action)
60046 L/C (A/Sgt) West JN	Promoted Sergeant 31-8-18 vice Sgt CS Manners (transferred 28-12-17)
455614 Pte Hollefreund AV	Promoted Corporal 9-8-18 vice 455271 Cpl Illife (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/7-9-18)

8 Appointments

1042149 Pte Swailes A	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-8-18 vice 805458 L/Cpl Turner (promoted)
3320126 Pte Lalande VE	Appointed Lance Corporal 27-8-18 vice 501157 L/Cpl Petrie (promoted)
1093153 Pte Preston JB	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-8-18 vice 724889 L/Cpl (*724689*) Dovey (promoted)
3320039 Pte Kyle WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-8-18 vice 142339 L/Cpl Burns (to England)
412259 Cpl Logue R	Appointed Lance Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 412201 L/Sgt Clarke (promoted)
633801 Pte Rowe DF	Appointed Lance Corporal 27-8-18 vice 1087039 (*1087029*) L/Cpl Ferguson (Killed in action)
675483 Pte Bailey AF	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-8-18 vice 639577 L/Cpl Clark (promoted)
2265701 Pte Twigg HTJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-8-18 vice 195631 L/Cpl Hill (promoted)
444453 Pte DesRoches EH	Appointed Lance Corporal 31-8-18 vice 60046 L/Cpl West (promoted)

291885 Pte McKay HA	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-6-18 vice 788504 L/Cpl McLaren (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 7-9-18)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

675142 Pte Chambers WVT 2265777 Pte Fenton GV (*Fonton*)	Died 24-9-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 23rd Cas Clearing Stn AFW 3745 d/24-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
123028 L/Cpl Lee R	Died 24-9-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 6 General Hosp letter G.192/18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
3056021 Meath WA	Killed in action September 25th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter J.929 d/26-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
675421 Pte Barrow WA	Died 27-9-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 32nd Staty Hosp AFW 3034 d/27-9-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref W.3391 – K.3896)
454495 Sgt Barber JJ 469128 Sgt MacGillivray JD 59802 Sgt Pirie PF 788504 Cpl McLaren JC 59523 Sgt Jones E 1263320 Pte Johnson AL	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 25-8-18 on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a commission (Authy AG Canadians, AG 1.b/32-1-16 dated 7-8-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 28227/4)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W.3083
454972 Cpl Harris WJ	21-9-18	AT Newhaven	6051
454457 Cpl Higgins JJ	19-9-18	Pieter de Coninck	6052
1090106 Pte McDonald RD	16-9-18	Grantully Castle	6039
2265579 Pte MacMillan HC	21-9-18	Cambria	6056
4025066 Pte Sheppard F	19-9-18	Pieter de Coninck	6052

59262 Pte Dick J	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-9-18 per P. de Coninck (W3083 – 6061)
402603 Pte Ruston F	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-9-18 per Cambria (W3083 – 6060)

10 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

1093232 Pte Shelton WT	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 1-8-18 to 25-9-18 (56 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hosp AFO 1643 d/25-9-18)

11 Strength Return

	Strength of unit	Attached as in War Estab	Total Strength	Remarks Includes
Lieutenant Colonel				
Majors	2		2	1 Supernumerary
Captains	6	1 CAMC	7	1 Supernumerary
Lieutenants	35		35	
RSM WO Class I				
RQMS WO Class II	1		1	
CSM WO Class II	3		3	
Coy QM Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	32		32	3 Supernumerary
Corporals	34		34	
Lance Corporals	38		38	2 Supernumerary
Privates	873	1 COC	874	
Total	1028	2	1030	

Includes One Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

A83.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form C. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 76.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 30TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
636326 Pte. Woodacre,	J.	25-8-18) Granted 14 days Leave of
169398 Pte. McGuire,	J.E.	24-8-18) Absence, with effect from
445566 Pte. McNair,	D.	20-8-18) date shown. (Authy. O.C.,
805108 Pte. Longmire,	G.P.	26-8-18) 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213
412250 L/Sgt. Logue,	R.	27-8-18) dated 30-8-18).
141786 Pte. Scords,	F.	31-8-18)
59430 Pte. Hart,	W.G.L.	1-9-18)
59735 Pte. McMahon,	P.	1-9-18) Granted 14 days Leave of
59647 Pte. Kidby,	B.	4-9-18) Absence with effect from
675396 Pte. Hill.	P.	4-9-18) date shown.
59170 Pte. Clifford,	W.	7-9-18)
59570 Pte. Lawson,	G.	7-9-18)
195268 Pte. Watson,	W.J.	7-9-18)
59439 Sgt. Rawkey,	J.T.	Granted ten days Leave of Absence. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B.213 dated 7-9-18).
2. CANCELLATION.		
633142 Pte. Eastman,	L.	Sub-order 3 ("CANCELLATION") of Part II Orders 69 d/12-9-18 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. Canrecords RL.31-3/R2.B2./1643 dated 19-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-4896).
3. CORRECTION.		
412586 L/Cpl. Giles,	J.	Previously reported in Part II Orders No. 43 d/19-4-17, sub-order 4 "(GOOD CONDUCT BADGES"), as awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect from 23-1-17. Correct date of award is 18-2-17. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 31-3/R2.B2.1586 d/16-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 18-4896).
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
454828 Pte. Barbe,	J.	Absent without Leave August 11th 1918 to August 19th 1918. In confinement awaiting trial 19-8-18. Tried by F.G.C.M. 12-9-18 for DESERTION. Found NOT GUILTY of Desertion, but GUILTY of Absence without Leave, and sentenced to ninety (90) days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Canadian Inf. Brigade 16-9-18. (Forfeits 9 days pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. A.P. B.2069 of 21st Battn. d/19-9-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt. W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

A.F.S. Sheet No. 2

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 76.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date SEPT. 30TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn. Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PRISON -- RELEASE FROM.		
124780 Pte. Hammond,	C.E.	Released from Military Prison in the Field 17-9-18. Remainder of sentence remitted as from date of release. (Authy. A.G., G.H.Q., AG/20/P.S. dated 9-9-18, and Governor No. 5 Military Prison, Havre, A.F.B.213 d/21-9-18).
6. PRISON -- COMMITTAL TO.		
344955 Pte. Renaud,	F.J.O.	Sentenced to 2½ years Imprisonment with hard labour 24-8-18. Committed to Military Prison in the Field 5-9-18. (Authy. Governor No. 5 Military Prison, LES ATTAQUES, AF B.213 d/8-9-18).
7. PROMOTIONS.		
1087292 Cpl. Sullivan,	E.McK.	Promoted Sergeant 10-8-18 vice 455208 Sgt. Wykes (To England).
805458 L/Cpl. Turner,	E.H.	Promoted Corporal 10-8-18 vice 1087292 Cpl. Sullivan (promoted).
1087273 Cpl. Reynolds,	W.J.	Promoted Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 59053 Sgt. Bell (Killed in Action).
501157 L/Cpl. Petrie,	J.	Promoted Corporal 27-8-18 vice 1087273 Cpl. Reynolds (promoted).
724689 L/Cpl. Dovey,	J.J.	Promoted Corporal 11-8-18 vice 49027 Cpl. Bubar (to England).
412201 L/Sgt. Clarke,	R.A.	Promoted Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 59348 Sgt. Galbraith (Killed in Action).
724284 Pte. Metcalfe,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 27-8-18 vice 412259 Cpl. Logue (apptd. L/Sgt).
123432 Cpl. Wise,	F.	Promoted Sergeant 26-8-18 vice 59676 Sgt. Morris, C. (Killed in Action).
639577 L/Cpl. A.N. Clark,	A.N.	Promoted Sergeant 28-8-18 vice 59690 Sgt. Murney (Killed in Action).
195631 L/Cpl. Hill,	S.E.	Promoted Corporal 26-8-18 vice 455559 Cpl. Kirkland (Killed in Action).
60046 L/C(A/SgT) West,	J.N.	Promoted Sergeant 31-8-18 vice Sgt. C.S. Manners (transferred 28-12-17)
455614 Pte. Hollefreund,	A.V.	Promoted Corporal 9-8-18 vice 4552 Cpl. Illife (to England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/7-

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P1109) Wt. W4129/P909 2,512,000 8/18 W48
Forms/O.1810/28.

Officer Commanding or Ad

A&S.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 76.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date SEPT. 30TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Coy.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
B. APPOINTMENTS.		
1.10 1042149 Pte. Swailes,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-8-18 vice 805458 L/Cpl. Turner (promoted).
.25* 3320128 Pte. Lalande,	V.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 27-8-18 vice 501157 L/Cpl. Petrie (promoted).
1.05 1093153 Pte. Preston,	J.B.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-8-18 vice 724839 L/Cpl. Davey (promoted).
*1.05 3320039 Pte. Kyle,	W.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-8-18 vice 142339 L/Cpl. Burns (To England).
.50* 412259 Cpl. Logue,	R.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 412201 L/Sgt. Clarke (promoted).
.25* 633801 Pte. Rowe,	D.F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 27-8-18 vice 1087039 L/Cpl. Ferguson (Killed in Action).
.20* 675483 Pte. Bailey.	A.F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-8-18 vice 639577 L/Cpl. Clark (promoted).
.25* 2265701 Pte. Twiss,	H.T.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-8-18 vice 195631 L/Cpl. Kill (promoted).
.05* 444453 Pte. DesRoches,	E.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 31-8-18 vice 60046 L/Cpl. West (promoted).
4.45 291885 Pte. McKay,	H.A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-6-18 vice 788504 L/Cpl. McLaren (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 dated 7-9-18).
D. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
676142 Pte. CHAMBERS, W.V.T. 2265777 Pte. FENTON, G.V.		DIED 24-9-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 23rd Cas. Clearing Stn. A.F.W.3745 d/24-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI. 17-1236).
123028 L/Cpl. LEE,	R.	DIED 24-9-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 6 General Hosp., letter C.192/18 d/ AAG. Cdn. Section Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
3056021 Pte. MEATH,	W.A.	KILLED IN ACTION September 25th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter J.929 d/26-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
675421 Pte. BARROW,	W.A.	DIED 27-9-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 32nd Staty. Hosp. A.F.W. 3034 d/27-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. W.3391 - K.3896).

30 SEP 1918

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P1204) Wt. W4120/P989 2,513,000 8/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/28.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A.F.S. Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 76.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date SEPT. 30TH 191

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Battv. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		9. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll) (Continued).
454495 Sgt. Barbor,	J.J.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 25-8-18, on proceeding to England with view to obtaining a commission. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 1.b/32-1-16 dated 7-8-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.E. 28227/4).
469128 Sgt. MacGillivray,	J.D.	
59802 Sgt. Pirie,	P.F.	
788504 Cpl. McLaren,	J.C.	
59523 Sgt. Jones,	E.	
1263320 Pte. Johnson,	A.L.	
		The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown. W.3083.
454972 Cpl. Harris,	W.J.	21-9-18 AT "Newhaven" 6051.
454457 Cpl. Higgins,	J.J.	19-9-18 "Pieter de Coninck" 6052.
1090106 Pte. McDonald,	R.D.	16-9-18 "Grantully Castle" 6039.
2265579 Pte. MacMillan,	H.C.	21-9-18 "Cambria" 6056.
4025066 Pte. Sheppard,	F.	19-9-18 "Pieter de Coninck" 6052.
59262 Pte. Dick,	J.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-9-18, per "P. de Coninck" (W3083 - 6061).
402603 Pte. Ruston,	F.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-9-18, per AT "Cambria". (W3083 - 6060).
		10. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.
1093232 Pte. Shelton,	W.T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 1-8-18 to 25-9-18. (56 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 d/25-9-18).

$33.60

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D.R.S. BDE ECHELON 30 SEP 1918 CANADIAN CORPS

D. D. & L. London E.C. (P1109) Wt. W4259/P979 2,512,000 8/18 W48 Forms/O1810/28

3360

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year. 5.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

Station

Date 76. SEPT. 30TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date. In the Field.
11. STRENGTH RETURN.		

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in War Estab.	Total Strength.	REMARKS. INCLUDES.
Lieutenant Colonel	-	-	-	
Majors,	2	-	2	(1 Supernumerary.
Captains,	6	1 CAMC	7	(1 Supernumerary.
Lieutenants,	35	-	35.	
R.S.M., W.O. Class I.	-	-	-	
R.Q.M.S., W.O. Class II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M., W.O. Class II.	3	-	3.	
Coy. Q.M. Sergeants,	4	-	4.	
Sergeants,	32	-	32.	(3 Supernumerary.
Corporals,	34	-	34.	
Lance Corporals,	38	-	38	(2 Supernumerary.
Privates,	873	1 C.O.C.	874.	
TOTAL	1028	2	1030.	

Includes ONE Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

Daily Orders Part II

No 77
Station In the Field
Date Oct 4th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks arrived as reinforcements form 6th Reserve Battn England. Taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battn with effect from 27-9-18

405663 Pte Cummins O
633252 Pte Girey WG
613617 Pte Hunter WL (*513617*)
444798 Pte Pynn A
445262 Pte Stewart JD
3321457 Pte Albert W (*3321475*)
3320734 Pte Armitage JM
3320588 Pte Bedard P
3057502 Pte Benjamin L
3320515 Pte Born W
3320441 Pte Boyd WJ
3321088 Pte Brown HG
3320987 Pte Carriere H
3320984 Pte Cattarach G (*Cattanach*)
3057611 Pte Chouinard WJ
3320689 Pte Cochrane MH
4025144 Pte Courchosno RL (*Courchesne*)
3320769 Pte Cox W
3321131 Pte Delaney HV
3320654 Pte Decruin A (*Derouin*)
297207 Pte Dion G
3057008 Pte Driscoll C
639285 Pte Dunn GH (*639235*)
3057604 Pte Erwin BA
3057252 Pte Ferguson S (*probably 1087252*)
3321107 Pte Fisher P
3320660 Pte Gagnon JG
2265904 Pte Gordon WW
4025142 Pte Hammell E (*Hamel*)
4025163 Pte Jodoin A (*Jodin*)
3320729 Pte Jones FJ
3320896 Pte Labelle A
3320858 Pte Lafleur AL
3320815 Pte Lajoie W
59276 Pte Dubien H
59472 Pte Holland D
724281 Pte Nicholls JH
504575 Pte Squires HJL (*504576*)
59922 Pte Stinson F
3320716 Pte Armstrong JE
3320836 Pte Banson P
3320812 Pte Bellefeuille HA
3320202 Pte Borndt J (*Berndt*)
2350301 Pte Bowles T
3320909 Pte Brentmeyer AH (*Brontmeyer*)
3321105 Pte Carbogie NT (*Carnegie*)
3320772 Pte Carriere O
835445 Pte Chatham JW (*Chathem*)
3057504 Pte Clement JE (*3057304*)
3321153 Pte Cote D
2161327 Pte Cox ER
3321082 Pte Cunningham H
3320915 Pte Delorme JW
4021554 Pte Desbiens JB
3320920 Pte Dion JL (*3320829*)
3320778 Pte Dubois C
3056971 Pte Eager AG
3320612 Pte Faucher A
3320214 Pte Filtz PM
3320725 Pte Fletcher RG
3321306 Pte Geadron A (*Gendron O*)
246312 Pte Gireauard TM (*Girouard*)
3320783 Pte Graham WE
3320850 Pte Hurlburt C
3321201 Pte Jones W (*3321301*)
3321217 Pte Kidd GE
3320876 Pte Lacasse P
3321351 Pte Lamothe A

320607 Pte Lasall AL (*3320607*)
3320971 Pte Lariviere P
3170312 Pte Leroux O
3320924 Pte Lemire W
3057417 Pte Lesage LJ (*3057497*)
3057118 Pte Lohnes LE
1042094 Pte Lynch L
3055887 Pte Marcellus GL (*3056887*)
3321280 Pte Mitchell CS
3320998 Pte Mondeux L (*Mondoux*)
3320747 Pte Murphy C
3321087 Pte McGee PD
3320939 Pte McGrath JP
3321237 Pte McIntosh JA
3057670 Pte Nelson ES
3057639 Pte Ostrom C
3320031 Pte Parent A
3321249 Pte Powell PW
2265610 Pte Rochon JJ
220534 Pte Smith RE
3057656 Pte Tucker Z
3057162 Pte Windover R

3057257 Pte Landen H (*Landon*)
3321154 Pte Laurin M
3320203 Pte Larett G
3320662 Pte Leduc L
3320927 Pte Levototro WL (*Levetoire*)
4025133 Pte Lewis RG
3320993 Pte Lubitz S
3320931 Pte Mallon A
3321063 Pte Mayew S (*Mayhew*)
3320928 Pte Moffatt J
3320642 Pte Mullius J (*Mullins*)
3057666 Pte McCathern WJ (*3057566*)
3321234 Pte McCurdy GH
3320732 Pte McMillan W
4023143 Pte Papillon L (*4025143*)
3056303 Pte Pilatzko J (*Pilatzke*)
3056889 Pte Pultz L
3057073 Pte Schubrink J
3055251 Pte Stewart WM
3057391 Pte Vance JI

(Authy OC CIB Depot Nom Roll d/28-9-18

2 Corrections

Regimental numbers and initials of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No 71 d/17-9-18 sub-order 4 should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown

3057537 Pte Greaney AV	Not A only
3057578 Pte Gibson JL	Not 3058578
	(Authy Certified AF's B 103)

Names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No69 d/12-9-18 sub-order 2 should be as shown in margin below and not as previously shown

633885 Pte Brennan J	Not JP
675142 Pte Chambers WVT	Not MV only
59282 L/C Edwards T (*59292*)	Not TJ
675729 Pte Edwards E	Not EA
636327 Pte Hawley HI	Not RI
210425 Pte Hope E	Not B
639867 Pte Leseard A	Not Lescord
409184 L/C Sergeant J	Not Sargent
724304 Pte Wood H	Not D

2360303 Pte Aaron GH	Not GL
228357 Pte Beck CF	Not C only
3055855 Pte Bowes JEL	Not J only
3057530 Pte Dilala L	Not Delala
3057390 Pte Johnston M	Not H
3057427 Pte Symons S	Not D (Authy Certified AF's B 103)
240538 Pte Wild E	Correct regimental number of this man is as now shown and not as shown in Part II Orders No 68 d/11-9-18 sub-order 1 (Authy Certified AFB 103)
59439 Sgt Hawkey JT	Entry in Part II Orders 76 d/30-9-18 sub-order 1 "Leave of absence" is amended to read "Granted 10 days leave of absence 4-9-18"
2265777 Pte Fonton GV	Shown in Part II Orders 76 d/30-9-18 sub-order 9 "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll" as Fenton. Correct spelling of this soldiers' name is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

639889 Pte Gagnon E	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 30-8-18 to 29-9-18 (31 days) (Authy OC 51 General Hospital O.1643 d/29-9-18)

4 Punishment

166526 Pte Frobell C	Forfeited four days pay 5-8-18 for "Overstaying his pass 9.15 pm to 11.20 pm 3-8-18 (2 hours 5 mins) (Authy OC No 2 Con Depot AFB 2069 dated 9-8-18)

5 Leave of Absence

633348 Pte Lalonde JA	Granted 14 days leave of absence 26-8-18 (Authy OC 4th (Lt) TM Batty B-213 d/31-8-18)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
3320249 Pte Hart JAL	26-9-18	At Stad Antwerpen	6091
60016 Pte Valentine W	28-9-18	Newhaven	6096
663673 Pte Tuck NH	23-9-18	Cambria	6083

634035 Pte Brunet W	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 25-9-18 on being classified B1 by Medical Board (Authy AID Canadians AFW 3339 dated 25-9-18)
663799 Pte Thomas IJFB	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldier's Battalion Bramshott England 29-9-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 32798/U and OC CIBD, Nominal Roll dated 29-9-18)

e of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No.

The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Date 77.

OCT. 4TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).

The undermentioned Other Ranks arrived as reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battn., England. Taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battn. with effect from 27-9-18.

405663	Pte.	Cummins,	O.	59276	Pte. Dubien, E.
633252	Pte.	Girey,	W.G.	59472	Pte. Holland, D.
613617	Pte.	Hunter,	W.L.	724281	Pte. Nicholls, J. H.
444798	Pte.	Pynn,	A.	504575	Pte. Squires, H.J.L.
445262	Pte.	Stewart,	J.D.	59922	Pte. Stinson, F.
3321457	Pte.	Albert,	W.	3320716	Pte. Armstrong, J.M.
3320734	Pte.	Armitage,	J.M.	3320836	Pte. Banson, P.
3320588	Pte.	Bedard,	P.	3320812	Pte. Bellefeuille, H. A.
3057502	Pte.	Benjamin,	L.	3320202	Pte. Borndt, J.
3320515	Pte.	Born,	W.	2350301	Pte. Bowles, T.
3320441	Pte.	Boyd,	W.J.	3320909	Pte. Brentmeyer, A. H.
3321088	Pte.	Brown,	H.G.	3321105	Pte. Carbogie, N.T.
3320987	Pte.	Carriere,	H.	3320772	Pte. Carriere, O.
3320984	Pte.	Cattarach,	G.	835445	Pte. Chatham, J. W.
3057611	Pte.	Chouinard,	W.J.	3057504	Pte. Clement, J. E.
3320689	Pte.	Cochrane,	M.H.	3321153	Pte. Cote, D.
4025144	Pte.	Courchosno,	R.L.	2161327	Pte. Cox, E. R.
3320769	Pte.	Cox,	W.	3321082	Pte. Cunningham, H.
3321131	Pte.	Delaney,	H.V.	3320915	Pte. Delorme, J.W.
3320654	Pte.	Decruin,	A.	4021554	Pte. Desbiens, J. B.
297207	Pte.	Dion,	G.	3320920	Pte. Dion, J. L.
3057003	Pte.	Driscoll,	C.	3320778	Pte. Dubois, C.
639285	Pte.	Dunn,	G.H.	3056971	Pte. Eager, A. G.
3057604	Pte.	Erwin,	B.A.	3320612	Pte. Faucher, A.
3057252	Pte.	Ferguson,	S.	3320214	Pte. Filtz, P. M.
3321107	Pte.	Fisher,	P.	3320725	Pte. Fletcher, R.G.
3320660	Pte.	Gagnon,	J.G.	3321306	Pte. Geadron, A.
2265904	Pte.	Gordon,	W.W.	246312	Pte. Giresuard, T. M.
4025142	Pte.	Hammell,	E.	3320783	Pte. Graham, W. E.
4025163	Pte.	Jodoin,	A.	3320850	Pte. Hurlburt, C.
3320729	Pte.	Jones,	F.J.	3321201	Pte. Jones, W.
3320896	Pte.	Labelle,	A.	3321217	Pte. Kidd, G. E.
3320858	Pte.	Lafleur,	A.L.	3320876	Pte. Lacasse, P.
3320815	Pte.	Lajoie,	W.	3321351	Pte. Lamothe, A.
320607	Pte.	Lasall,	A.L.	3057257	Pte. Landen, H.
3320971	Pte.	Lariviere,	P.	3321154	Pte. Laurin, M.
3170312	Pte.	Leroux,	O.	3320203	Pte. Larett, G.
3320924	Pte.	Lemire,	W.	3320662	Pte. Leduc, L.
3057417	Pte.	Lesage,	L.J.	3320927	Pte. Levototro, W.L.
3057118	Pte.	Lohnes,	L. E.	4025133	Pte. Lewis, R. G.
1042094	Pte.	Lynch,	L.	3320993	Pte. Lubitz, S.
3055887	Pte.	Marcellus,	G.L.	3320931	Pte. Mallon, A.
3321280	Pte.	Mitchell,	C.S.	3321063	Pte. Mayew, S.
3320998	Pte.	Mondeux,	L.	3320928	Pte. Moffatt, J.
3320747	Pte.	Murphy,	C.	3320642	Pte. Mullius, J.
3321087	Pte.	McGee,	P.D.	3057666	Pte. McCathern, W.J.
3320939	Pte.	McGrath,	J.P.	3321234	Pte. McCurdy, G. H.
3321237	Pte.	McIntosh,	J.A.	3320732	Pte. McMillan, W.
3057670	Pte.	Nelson,	E.S.		

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt. W/1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

A 8...

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 77.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 4TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks arrived from 6th Reserve Battn., England, as a reinforcement, and were taken on strength of 21st Canadian Battalion with effect from 27-9-18.		
3057639 Pte. Ostrom,	C.	4023143 Pte. Papillon, L.
3320031 Pte. Parent,	A.	3056303 Pte. Pilatzko, J.
3321249 Pte. Powell,	P.W.	3056889 Pte. Pultz, L.
2265610 Pte. Rochon,	J.J.	3057073 Pte. Schubrink, J.
220534 Pte. Smith,	R.E.	3055251 Pte. Stewart, W. H.
3057656 Pte. Tucker,	Z.	3057391 Pte. Vance, J.I.
3057162 Pte. Windover,	R.	
(Authy. O.C., C.I.B. Depot, Nom. Roll d/28-9-18).		
2. CORRECTIONS.		
		Regimental numbers and initials of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders No. 71 d/17-9-18, sub-order 4, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown. (Strength Increase Nominal Roll).
3057537 Pte. Greaney,	A.V.	NOT "A" only.
3057578 Pte. Gibson,	J.L.	NOT 3058578.
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
		Names of Reinforcements taken on in Part II Orders 69 d/12-9-18, sub-order 2, should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown. (Strength Increase Nominal Roll)
633885 Pte. Brennan,	J.	NOT "J.P."
675142 Pte. Chambers,	W.V.T.	NOT "W.V." only.
59282 L/C. Edwards,	T.	NOT "T.J."
675729 Pte. Edwards,	E.	NOT "E.A."
636327 Pte. Hawley,	H.I.	NOT "R.I."
210425 Pte. Hope,	E.	NOT "B"
639867 Pte. Leseard,	A.	NOT "Lescord.
409184 L/C. Sargeant,	J.	NOT "Sargent".
724304 Pte. Wood,	H.	NOT "D"
2360303 Pte. Aaron,	G.H.	NOT "G.L."
228357 Pte. Beck,	C.F.	NOT "C" only.
3055885 Pte. Bowes,	J.E.L.	NOT "J" only.
3057530 Pte. Dilala,	L.	NOT "Delala".
3057390 Pte. Johnston,	M.	NOT "H"
3057427 Pte. Symons,	E.	NOT "D".
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
240538 Pte. Wild,	E.	Correct regimental number of this man is as now shown, and not as shown in Part II Orders No. 68 d/11-9-18, sub-order 1. (Authy. Certified A.F.B.103). (Strength Decrease - Nominal Roll)
59439 Sgt. Hawkey,	J.T.	Entry in Part II Orders 76 d/30-9-18, sub-order 1, "LEAVE OF ABSENCE" is amended to read "Granted 10 days Leave of Absence 4-9-18".

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P11056) Wt. W2129/P963 3,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1820/28.

AFB. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O.
All Arms.

Unit 1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 77.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 4TH OCT. 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. CORRECTIONS. (Continued).		
2265777 Pte. Fonton,	G.V.	Shown in Part II Orders 76 d/30-9-18 sub-order 9, "STRENGTH DECREASE, Nominal Roll" as FENTON. Correct spelling of this soldier's name is as now shown. (Authy. Certified AFB.103).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
639889 Pte. Gagnon,	E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital from 30-8-18 to 29-9-18 (31 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hospital, O.1643 d/29-9-18).
4. PUNISHMENT.		
166526 Pte. Frobell,	C.	Forfeited four days pay 5-8-18, for, "Overstaying his pass 9.15 P.M. to 11.20 P.M. 3-8-18, (2 hrs. 5 mins)." (Authy. O.C., No. 2 Con. Depot, A.F. B.2069 dated 9-8-18).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
633348 Pte. Lalonde,	J.A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 26-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 4th (Lt.) T.M. Batty. B-213 d/31-8-18).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
3280249 Pte. Hart,	J.A.L.	26-9-18 AT "Stad Antwerpen" N.3083. 6091.
60016 Pte. Valentine,	W.	28-9-18 "Newhaven" 6096.
663673 Pte. Tuck,	N.H.	23-9-18 "Cambria" 6083.
634035 Pte. Brunet,	W.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 25-9-18 on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board. (Authy. AID Canadians A.F.W. 3339 dated 25-9-18).
663799 Pte. Thomas,	I.J.F.B.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Young Soldiers' Battalion, Bramshott, England, 29-9-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 32798/U and O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 29-9-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P968 2,512,000 5/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 78
Station In the Field
Date Oct 7th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
889 Pte Witchell RH 59962 Pte Teale FR 412069 Pte Kerr TS 59227 Pte Curtin JV 141442 Pte Greenacre WC	10-9-18 10-9-18 12-9-18 12-9-18 12-9-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effedt from date as shown (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 213 dated 14-9-18)
59969 CSM Thomas S 59648 CQMS Measor WE 59820 Pte Rawley S 59218 Sgt Crossey J 195019 Pte Bath JL	16-9-18 16-9-18 19-9-18 19-9-18 19-9-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effedt from date as shown
123732 Pte Turner AF		Granted 9 days leave of absence with effect from 12-9-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 21-9-18)
171064 Pte Dann AL		Granted 9 days leave of absence with effect from 21-9-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 28-9-18)
2 Honours and Awards		
636286 L/C Adams JS 412353 Sgt Crossman TH 195631 Cpl Hill SE 59574 Pte Leach WR 636219 L/C Rattray A 1090403 Pte Ross G 725534 Scott G 59957 Pte Taylor FW 805406 Pte Whyte KO		Awarded the Military Medal for bravery in the field (Authy London Gazette No 30873 (5th Sup) dated 29-8-18)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
2138250 Pte Lehman IP 2021365 Pte Lamont W 2021710 Pte Mansfield J 2022477 Pte Mawson L		Taken on strength of Battalion 30-9-18 on transfer from 29th Canadian Battalion (BC Regt) (Authy AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon KR 601)

2022341 Pte Millar DJ
2139126 Pte Mark JW
4080299 Pte Melandy D
2021053 Pte Mills EF
2137788 Pte Robbins FT
2022364 Pte Kostas S

3107853 Pte Downey WD
3108133 Pte Edmiston WH
3107239 Pte Farrell MJ
2507375 Pte Foley J
3108138 Pte Fonger F
3107865 Pte Foxton TC
3108140 Pte Fraser GJ
2562388 Pte Gammon FI
141677 Pte Graham D
3107884 Pte Graham RE
3107881 Pte Gray RGL
3107265 Pte Guidi LH
285527 Pte Hacking RJ
273826 Pte Henderson W
3107897 Pte Honer WE
3108178 Pte Keefer GA
3108190 Pte Langmaid HC
3107312 Pte Latour G
3032991 Pte Leitch G
3107528 Pte Lottridge W
3033181 Pte Magrini R
3107344 Pte Mulligan HE
3105103 Pte McDonald JD
3107935 Pte MacDonald JG
3107937 Pte McIntosh W
3108290 Pte Walsh B
2304401 Pte Ward MJ
3230697 Pte Ware RH
2537385 Pte Williams JJ
3107650 Pte Willson V McC

Taken on strength of Battalion 22-9-18 on transfer from 19th Canadian Battalion (2nd Central Ont Regt) (Authy AAG Cdn Section Wire KR 551 d/20-9-18)

901044 Pte George BT
3204193 Pte Griffin R
3181167 Pte Harrington RH
3180903 Pte Hubley W
3180904 Pte Isenor AE
3204093 Pte Jay LV
3181433 Pte Kean KF
3180511 Pte Landers CE
3180612 Pte LaPointe A

Taken on strength of Battalion 20-9-18 on transfer from 85th Canadian Battalion (Nova Scotia Regiment) (Authy AAG Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon Wire KR 522 dated 18-9-18)

3180328 Pte LeBlanc MM
3180174 Pte Linden A
2060400 Pte Livingstone W
248664 Pte Lantz E
3204238 Pte McArthur J
3181459 Pte McDonald JF
3202054 Pte McDow AB
3204086 Pte MacKay JG
3180140 Pte McKinnon D
3204121 Pte McKinnon WG
3181603 Pte McLean JA
3204331 Pte McLeod PJ
3181601 Pte McMillan R
3202055 Pte McPhail JH
3204254 Pte Mann RA
3204211 Pte Marks HP
3204206 Pte Martell W
3202044 Pte Mason S
3181614 Pte Matheson AL
3180517 Pte Mathison A
(*Matheson*)
734098 Pte Messom EA
550418 Pte Powell RJ

Taken on strength of Battalion 27-9-18 on transfer from Royal Canadian Dragoons (Authy AAG Cdn Sect letter KE 34155/W d/26-9-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were taken on strength 21st Bn with effect from 20-9-18 on transfer from 29th Canadian Battalion (British Columbia Regiment)

2138347 Pte Abbott JW
2021507 Pte Abrams EG
2021764 Pte Anderson A
2022080 Pte Andre AF
2138868 Pte Backstrom CT
2022006 Pte Bartlett R
2021300 Pte Baxter DN
2021235 Pte Beaton B
2021681 Pte Bingham CW
2021684 Pte Boys SJ
2021841 Pte Butler EW
2638877 Pte Cameron VH
2138578 Pte Cohen J
2138804 Pte Cotsford ET
4082510 Pte Davison M
2022378 Pte Ekman JU
2139135 Pte Gallon J
2021806 Pte Abrahamson MT
4080183 Pte Ambrose GR
2021661 Pte Anderson HG
2022215 Pte Atchison W
2020567 Pte Balkwill AC
2022079 Pte Bashaw T
2139009 Pte Bayley T
1049014 Pte Bielby JW
2021991 Pte Bird WE
2021671 Pte Breen T
2021088 Pte Butler SJ
2137871 Pte Cartwright TJ
2021777 Pte Coons L
2021836 Pte Crotta F
2139054 Pte Donald T
2138340 Pte Feinberg HJ
2021906 Pte Hansen HM

2138953 Pte Hawthornthwaite WE
2021909 Pte Hedin EJ
2022267 Pte Henderson GS
1263796 Pte Hill HF
2022019 Pte Hollingworth J
2138842 Pte Hughes G
2022021 Pte Innes A
2139154 Pte Joyner HA
2139152 Pte Headley G
2022465 Pte Henderson CJ
2021964 Pte Hennigan P
2022269 Pte Hilton NM
2139110 Pte Howieson W
2021652 Pte Hunter R
4080283 Pte Jackson J
2137805 Pte Philban P

(Authy AAG Cdn Section Wire KR 522 d/18-9-18

The undermentioned Other Ranks were taken on strength 21st Bn 1-10-18 on transfer from 85th Canadian Battalion (Nova Scotia Regiment)

3202001 Pte Austen R
3180405 Pte Bourgeois JFG
3202015 Pte Brean B (*Breau*)
3181292 Pte Burns LE
3204003 Pte Clarkin MP
3181561 Pte Cook SD
3180543 Pte Donovan HA
3202025 Pte Eisenhaur WS
3204081 Pte Finlayson RH
3181012 Pte Freyponts W
901687 Pte George LA
3181217 Pte Horne C
4050134 Pte Longard S
3180762 Pte Lynds E
3180640 Pte Millerd FA
3204037 Pte McDonald A
2329500 Pte McFetridge JL
3181458 Pte McKay CH
3204263 Pte McKinnon A
3181460 Pte McLearn AR
3204219 Pte McMillan RD
3202052 Pte McPherson D
3180183 Pte Nickerson EM
3181625 Pte Oakley A
901867 Pte Parker I
2060378 Pte Anderson JS
3181452 Pte Boutilier AE
3204357 Pte Bryanton JJ
3180843 Pte Campbell C
282381 Pte Conrod R
3181454 Pte Countway MJ
3180093 Pte Dupe CJ
3180059 Pte Fielding W
3204063 Pte Fraser MJ
3204273 Pte Gaudet R
3180901 Pte Harvie CG
3180615 Pte Lodge JH
3180761 Pte Lunn EG
3204188 Pte Mahar JL
3180130 Pte McCulloch OB
3181226 Pte McEachern LB
3202056 Pte McInnis A
3180514 Pte McKenna D
3180915 Pte McKinnon C
3181264 Pte McLeod A
3181436 Pte McNeil JH
3181624 Pte Naugler WA (*noted as being cancelled*)
3181623 Pte Norton CV
3202063 Pte Ormon ALK
3180361 Pte Parker LA

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
59125 Pte Butterill RE	26-9-18	AT Pieter de Coninck	6114
59158 Pte Chugg E	27-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	6112
3055174 Pte Davey ES	30-9-18	Pieter de Coninck	6125

3055073 Pte Duffy D	28-9-18	Cambria	6115
633557 Pte French JH	30-9-18	Pieter de Coninck	6125
634026 Pte Hanes CW	26-9-18	Pieter de Coninck	6114
1093042 Pte Harrison FC	26-9-18	Grantully Castle	6098
124153 L/C Hefford WA	2-10-18	Brighton	6127
636118 Pte Moore E	28-9-18	Cambria	6115
3056164 Pte McMann C	26-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	6116
1093153 L/C Preston JB	28-9-18	Cambria	6115
59934 Pte Sullivan J	27-9-18	St David	6118
675321 L/C Utley JA	26-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	6116

1093220 L/Cpl White HS — Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-9-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 6112)

5 Promotion

1093429 Pte Hinchey ER — Promoted Sergeant 4-4-18 vice 59398 Sgt Groves (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 d/14-9-18)

A.M.S. Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 78.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date OCT. 7TH 1918.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
889 Pte. Witchell,	R.H.	10-9-18)
59982 Pte. Teale,	F.R.	10-9-18) Granted 14 days Leave of
412069 Pte. Kerr,	T.S.	12-9-18) Absence with effect from
59227 Pte. Curtin,	J.V.	12-9-18) date as shown.
141442 Pte. Greenacre,	W.C.	12-9-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 dated 14-9-18).
59969 C.S.M. Thomas,	S.	16-9-18)
59648 CQMS. Measor,	W.E.	16-9-18) Granted 14 days Leave of
59820 Pte. Rawley,	S.	19-9-18) Absence with effect from
59218 Sgt. Crossey,	J.	19-9-18) date shown.
195019 Pte. Bath,	J.L.	19-9-18)
123732 Pte. Turner,	A.F.	Granted 9 days Leave of Absence with effect from 12-9-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 dated 21-9-18).
171064 Pte. Dann,	A.L.	Granted 9 days Leave of Absence with effect from 21-9-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/28-9-18).
3668		
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
636286 L/C. Adams,	J.S.	)
412353 Sgt. Crossman,	T.H.	) Awarded THE MILITARY MEDAL
195631 Cpl. Hill,	S.E.	)
59574 Pte. Leach,	W.R.	) for bravery in the Field.
636219 L/C. Rattray,	A.	)
1090403 Pte. Ross,	G.	)
725534 Pte. Scott,	G.	) (Authy. London Gazette No. 30873
59957 Pte. Taylor,	F.W.	) (5th Sup.) dated 29-8-18).
805406 Pte. Whyte,	K.O.	)
3676		
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
2138250 Pte. Lehman,	I.P.	)
2021365 Pte. Lamont,	W.	)
2021710 Pte. Mansfield,	J.	) Taken on strength of Battalion
2022477 Pte. Mawson,	L.	) 30-9-18 on transfer from 29th
2022341 Pte. Millar,	D.J.	) Canadian Battalion (B.C. Regt.)
2139126 Pte. Mark,	J.W.	)
4080299 Pte. Melandy,	D.	) (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section,
2021053 Pte. Mills,	E.F.	) 3rd Echelon, K.R. 601).
2137788 Pte. Robbins,	F.T.	)
2022364 Pte. Kostas,	S.	)
3107853 Pte. Downey,	W.D.	)
3108133 Pte. Edmiston,	W.H.	) Taken on strength of Battalion
3107239 Pte. Farrell,	M.J.	) 22-9-18 on transfer from 19th
2507375 Pte. Foley,	J.	) Canadian Battalion (2nd Central
3108138 Pte. Fonger,	F.	) Ont. Regt). (Authy. AAG. Cdn.
3107865 Pte. Foxton,	T.C.	) Section, Wire K.R. 551 d/20-9-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P1036) Wt. Warso/P968 2,512,000 6/18 W48
Forms/O1810/28.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form C. 2118
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt) 78.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. OCT. 7TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station In the Field. Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).

3108140	Pte. Fraser,	G.J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 22-9-18 on transfer from 19th Canadian Battalion (2nd Central Ontario Regiment). (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, Wire KR 551 dated 20-9-18).
2562388	Pte. Gammon,	F.I.	
141677	Pte. Graham,	D.	
3107884	Pte. Graham,	R.E.	
3107881	Pte. Gray,	R.G.L.	
3107265	Pte. Guidi,	L.H.	
285527	Pte. Hacking,	R.J.	
273826	Pte. Henderson,	W.	
3107897	Pte. Honer,	W.E.	
3108178	Pte. Keefer,	G.A.	
3108190	Pte. Langmaid,	H.C.	
3107312	Pte. Latour,	G.	
3032991	Pte. Leitch,	G.	
3107528	Pte. Lottridge,	W.	
3033181	Pte. Magrini,	R.	
3107344	Pte. Mulligan,	H.E.	
3105103	Pte. McDonald,	J.D.	
3107935	Pte. MacDonald,	J.G.	
3107937	Pte. McIntosh,	W.	
3108290	Pte. Walsh,	B.	
2304401	Pte. Ward,	M.J.	
3230697	Pte. Ware,	R.H.	
2537385	Pte. Williams,	J.J.	
3107650	Pte. Willson,	V.McC.	
901044	Pte. George,	B.T.	Taken on strength of Battalion 20-9-18 on transfer from 85th Canadian Battalion (Nova Scotia Regiment). (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, Wire KR 522 dated 18-9-18).
3204193	Pte. Griffin,	R.	
3181167	Pte. Harrington,	R.H.	
3180903	Pte. Hubley,	W.	
3180904	Pte. Isenor,	A.E.	
3204093	Pte. Jay,	L.V.	
3181433	Pte. Kean,	K.F.	
3180511	Pte. Landers,	C.E.	
3180612	Pte. LaPointe,	A.	
3180328	Pte. LeBlanc,	M.M.	
3180174	Pte. Linden,	A.	
2060400	Pte. Livingstone,	W.	
248664	Pte. Lantz,	E.	
3204238	Pte. McArthur,	J.	
3181459	Pte. McDonald,	J.F.	
3202054	Pte. McDow,	A.B.	
3204086	Pte. MacKay,	J.G.	
3180140	Pte. McKinnon,	D.	
3204121	Pte. McKinnon,	W.G.	
3181603	Pte. McLean,	J.A.	
3204331	Pte. McLeod,	P.J.	
3181601	Pte. McMillan,	R.	
3202055	Pte. McPhail,	J.H.	
3204254	Pte. Mann,	R.A.	
3204211	Pte. Marks,	H.F.	
3204206	Pte. Martell,	W.	
3202044	Pte. Mason,	S.	
3181614	Pte. Matheson,	A.L.	

A.A.G. 3RD ECHELON No. 7 OCT 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P1103) Wt. W4132/P879 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/C1810/28.

A.F.S.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 18.
All Arms.

PASSED BY

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 78.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2 thus:—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 7TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).

3180517 Pte. Mathison, A.)
734098 Pte. Messom, E.A.) Taken on strength of Battalion Sept. 20th 1918 on transfer from 85th Cdn. Battalion (Nova Scotia Regt.). (Authy. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Wire KR 522 d/18-9-18).

550418 Pte. Rowell, R.J. Taken on strength of Battalion 27-9-18 on transfer from Royal Canadian Dragoons. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. letter KE 34155/W d/26-9-18).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were taken on strength 21st Bn. with effect from 20-9-18 on transfer from 29th Canadian Battalion, (British Columbia Regiment).

2138347 Pte. Abbott,	J.W.	2021806 Pte. Abrahamson,	M.T.
2021507 Pte. Abrams,	E.G.	4080183 Pte. Ambrose,	G.R.
2021764 Pte. Andersen,	A.	2021661 Pte. Anderson,	H.G.
2022080 Pte. Andre,	A.F.	2022215 Pte. Atchison,	W.
2138868 Pte. Backstrom,	C.T.	2020567 Pte. Balkwill,	A.C.
2022006 Pte. Bartlett,	R.	2022079 Pte. Bashaw,	T.
2021300 Pte. Baxter,	D.N.	2139009 Pte. Bayley,	T.
2021235 Pte. Beaton,	B.	1049014 Pte. Bielby,	J. W.
2021681 Pte. Bingham,	C.W.	2021991 Pte. Bird,	W. E.
2021684 Pte. Boys,	S.J.	2021671 Pte. Breen,	T.
2021841 Pte. Butler,	E.W.	2021088 Pte. Butler,	S. J.
2638877 Pte. Cameron,	V.H.	2137871 Pte. Cartwright,	T.J.
2138578 Pte. Cohen,	J.	2021777 Pte. Coons,	L.
2138804 Pte. Cotsford,	E.T.	2021836 Pte. Crotta,	F.
4082510 Pte. Davison,	M.	2139054 Pte. Donald,	T.
2022378 Pte. Ekman,	J.U.	2138340 Pte. Feinberg,	H.J.
2139135 Pte. Gallon,	J.	2021906 Pte. Hansen,	H. M.
2138953 Pte. Hawthornthwaite,	W.E.	2139152 Pte. Headley,	G.
2021909 Pte. Hedin,	E. J.	2022465 Pte. Henderson,	C.J.
2022267 Pte. Henderson,	G.S.	2021984 Pte. Hennigan,	P.
1263796 Pte. Hill,	H.F.	2022269 Pte. Hilton,	N. M.
2022019 Pte. Hollingworth,	J.	2139110 Pte. Howieson,	W.
2138842 Pte. Hughes,	G.	2021652 Pte. Hunter,	R.
2022021 Pte. Innes,	A.	4080283 Pte. Jackson,	J.
2139154 Pte. Joyner,	H.A.	2137805 Pte. Philban,	P.

(Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Wire K.R. 522 d/18-9-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were taken on strength 21st BN. 1-10-18 on transfer from 85th Canadian Battalion (Nova Scotia Regt)

3202001 Pte. Austen,	R.	2060378 Pte. Anderson,	J. S.
3180405 Pte. Bourgeois,	J.F.G.	3181452 Pte. Boutilier,	A. E.
3202015 Pte. Brean,	B.	3204357 Pte. Bryanton,	J.J.
3181292 Pte. Burns,	L.E.	3180843 Pte. Campbell,	C.
3204003 Pte. Clarkin,	M.P.	282381 Pte. Conrod,	R.
3181561 Pte. Cook,	S.D.	3181454 Pte. Countway,	M.J.
3180543 Pte. Donovan,	H.A.	3180093 Pte. Dupe,	C.J.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P1106) Wt. Wales/Pg°s 2,512,000 6/18 W65
Forms/C/1810/28.

Sheet No. 4.

issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 78.

N.B.—The Sub-No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 7TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were taken on strength 21st Battn. 1-10-18 on transfer from 85th Canadian Battn. (Nova Scotia Regt.)

3202025	Pte.	Eisenhaur, W.S.	3180059	Pte.	Fielding, W.
3204081	Pte.	Finlayson, R.H.	3204063	Pte.	Fraser, M. J.
3181012	Pte.	Freyponts, W.	3204273	Pte.	Gaudet, R.
901687	Pte.	George, L.A.	3180901	Pte.	Harvie, C.G.
3181217	Pte.	Horne, C.	3180615	Pte.	Lodge, J.H.
4050134	Pte.	Longard, S.	3180761	Pte.	Lunn, E. G.
3180762	Pte.	Lynds, E.	3204188	Pte.	Mahar, J.L.
3180640	Pte.	Millerd, F.A.	3180130	Pte.	McCulloch, O.B.
3204037	Pte.	McDonald, A.	3181226	Pte.	McEachern, L.B.
2329500	Pte.	McFetridge, J.L.	3202056	Pte.	McInnis, A.
3181458	Pte.	McKay, C.H.H.	3180514	Pte.	McKenna, D.
3204263	Pte.	McKinnon, A.	3180915	Pte.	McKinnon, C.
3181460	Pte.	McLearn, A.R.	3181264	Pte.	McLeod, A.
3204219	Pte.	McMillan, R.D.	3181436	Pte.	McNeil, J. H.
3202052	Pte.	McPherson, D.	~~3181624~~	~~Pte.~~	~~Naugler, W.A.~~ Cancelled D.D.66.
3180183	Pte.	Nickerson, E.M.	3181623	Pte.	Norton, C.V.
3181625	Pte.	Oakley, A.	3202063	Pte.	Ormon, A.L.K.
901867	Pte.	Parker, I.	3180361	Pte.	Parker, L.A.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

						W.3083.
59125	Pte.	Butterill, R.E.	26-9-18	AT	"Pieter de Coninck"	6114
59158	Pte.	Chugg, E.	27-9-18		"Princess Elizabeth"	6112.
3055174	Pte.	Davey, E.S.	30-9-18		"Pieter de Coninck"	6125.
3055073	Pte.	Duffy, D.	28-9-18		"Cambria"	6115.
633557	Pte.	French, J.H.	30-9-18		"Pieter de Coninck"	6125.
634026	Pte.	Hanes, C.W.	26-9-18		Do	6114.
1093042	Pte.	Harrison, F.C.	26-9-18		"Grantully Castle"	6098.
124153	L/C.	Hefford, W.A.	2-10-18		"Brighton"	6127.
636118	Pte.	Moore, E.	28-9-18		"Cambria"	6115.
3056164	Pte.	McMann, C.	26-9-18		"Princess Elizabeth"	6116.
1093153	L/C.	Preston, J.B.	28-9-18		"Cambria"	6115.
59934	Pte.	Sullivan, J.	27-9-18		"St. David"	6118.
675321	L/C.	Utley, AJ.A.	26-9-18		"Princess Elizabeth"	6116.

1093220 L/Cpl. White, H.S. Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 27-9-18 per AT "Prin. Elizabeth" (W3083 - 6112)

5. PROMOTION. 1192

1093429 Pte. Hinchey, E.R. Promoted Sergeant 4-4-18 vice 59398 Sgt. Groves (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/14-9-18).

O.R.Q. 3RD ECHELON No. 7-OCT1918

W Hogan Major, for,
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

LIEUT. COL. A. A. G.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W4129/P859 2,514,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 79
Station In the Field
Date Oct 10th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Bn 30-9-18 on transfer from 54th Canadian Battn (2nd C.O. Regt)

2529439 Pte Abdail B
3030689 Pte Arbuckle AT
3105827 Pte Camilani J
3105746 Pte Chase HE
3109088 Pte Dault A
690065 Pte Gunnel RF (*Gunnell*)
341862 Pte Holding T
3108174 Pte Jackson J
3106114 Pte Johnson H
2528408 Pte King PJ
3108423 Pte Laplante H
772095 Pte Maich ATS
270284 Pte Marsh R
3108498 Pte Webber FH
3109703 Pte Wyant LA
3109200 Pte Akrigg F
2537340 Pte Black JV
690269 Pte Carey WJ
3108378 Pte Darling J
3108117 Pte Dayburn T
3109257 Pte Hall N
3108405 Pte Ireland SJ
3109269 Pte Jarrett FA
727437 Pte King E
3106124 Pte Knapp C
175234 Pte Mahoney E
3108653 Pte Markle MJ
3109337 Pte Suess LP
3108845 Pte Windsor HB

(Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 626 dated 27-9-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Bn on transfer from 1st Canadian Battalion (W Ont Regt) 30-9-18

4000064 Pte Arpan J
880859 Pte Barry E
2626928 Pte Daniel EE
3132228 Pte Eickmeyer EE
3132631 Pte Hardy RD
928081 Pte Holloway JW
1051064 Pte Kemp MEM
2355443 Pte Langs LF
3130749 Pte Mason ET
3130121 Pte Mitchell MM
514611 Pte McCaughey DJ
928787 Pte McKinstry H
2356416 Pte Baldwin E
2115645 Pte Cooke H
2356453 Pte Dobbelaere L
3130463 Pte Hamilton WE
514698 Pte Hiles W
3131266 Pte Jeffrey MJ
2356573 Pte Kenney T (*Kenny*)
844752 Pte Lumly W
3130754 Pte Miles D
654448 Pte Musgrove JE
2356548 Pte McFadyen F
3131928 Pte Nolan JL

2356352 Pte Oumette F
2356571 Pte Robertson AJ
2356550 Pte Solomon A
3131498 Pte Stewart T
3132394 Pte Trepanier E
2355615 Pte Van Wyck JW
2356592 Pte Wilson J (*aka Dodson*)
3130598 Pte York W
2356077 Pte Plutino S
3132679 Pte Shaw JW
3132573 Pte Stewart RP
675055 Pte Thompson TA
3131136 Pte Udy G
3132581 Pte Walker GIS
2356438 Pte Wirdnam JD

(Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 626 dated 27-9-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Bn 28-9-18 on transfer from 5th Canadian Battalion (Sask Regt)

2188510 Pte Rodgers JF
256195 Pte Smith FE
4090293 Pte Taylor DW
258770 Pte Landry W
1069753 Pte Silver F
4090194 Pte Seip A
908118 Pte Stevens EE
1263566 Pte Wesley-Long WT
258628 Pte Riou C
255603 Pte Smith LI

(Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 601 dated 24-9-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Bn 24-9-18 on transfer from 7th Canadian Battalion (BC Regiment)

2138560 Pte McCulloch M
2137447 Pte Trent RJ
2020553 Pte Don JS
2137937 Pte Smith JL
2137859 Pte Exton A
2137910 Pte Roman FM
2137887 Pte Gillespie W
2137860 Pte Mortimore G
1030874 Pte Runner FL
2138935 Pte Gillis JA

(Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 601 dated 24-9-18)

2 Punishments

2255367 Pte Brown F — Forfeited seven days pay 2-9-18 for
1. Being in Town without a pass
2. Absent 10.00 pm Roll Call 31-8-18 until apprehended by Military Police 5.50 am 1-9-18

Forfeits one days pay under RW

166526 Pte Frobell C — Sentenced to 21 days pay FP No 1, 4-9-18 for
1. Being in Town without a pass
2. Absent tattoo 30-8-18 until apprehended by Military Police 10,45 pm 30-8-18
3. Assaulting the Military Police

2265901 Pte White C — Forfeited one days pay 2-9-18 for "Absence from parade 4.30 pm 31-8-18 until 6.30 pm (2 hours)" (Authy for above punishments OC No 2 Con Depot B-2069 dated 6-9-18)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

444983 Pte Colwell CL
636460 Pte Knight CJ

Struck off strength of Battalion 30-9-18 on transfer to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Battalion (Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Nom Roll R&R D.1753)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
3055181 Pte DesJardins OS	29-9-18	AT Peter de Coninck	6136
3107884 Pte Graham RE	4-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6148
3320134 Pte Ledgerwood JA	29-9-18	St David	6137
59580 Pte Lehburg B	30-9-18	Cambria	6140
124037 Sgt Marshall H	30-9-18	Ville de Liege	6131
142365 Pte McLaughlin HA	28-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	6135
633801 L/C Rowe DF	1-10-18	Ville de Liege	6128
675823 Pte Smith EC	28-9-18	Princess Elizabeth	6135
636156 Pte Wright I	29-9-18	Pieter de Coninck	6136

The undermentioned Other Ranks are struck off strength of 21st Bn 3-10-18 on transfer to 44th Canadian Battalion (NB Regt)

3320836 Pte Banson P
3320812 Pte Bellefeuille HA
3320202 Pte Berndt J
2350301 Pte Bowles T
3320909 Pte Brontmeyer A
3321105 Pte Carnegie NT
3320772 Pte Carrier O
835445 Pte Chathem JW
3057304 Pte Clement JE
3321153 Pte Cote D
2161327 Pte Cox ER
3321082 Pte Cunningham H
3320915 Pte Delorme JW
4021554 Pte Desbiens JB
3320829 Pte Dion JL
3320778 Pte Dubois C
3056971 Pte Eager AG
3320612 Pte Faucher A
3320214 Pte Filtz PM
3320725 Pte Fletcher RG
3321306 Pte Gendron O
2265904 Pte Gordon WW
4025142 Pte Hammel E (*Hamel*)
4025163 Pte Jodin A
3320588 Pte Bedard P
3057502 Pte Benjamin L
3320515 Pte Born W
3320441 Pte Boyd WJ
3321088 Pte Brown HG
3320987 Pte Carriere H
3320984 Pte Cattanach G
3057611 Pte Chouinard WJ
3320689 Pte Cochrane MH
4025144 Pte Courchesne RL
3320769 Pte Cox W
3321131 Pte Delaney HV
3320654 Pte Deoruin A
297207 Pte Dion G
3057008 Pte Driscoll C
639235 Pte Dunn GH
3057604 Pte Erwin BA
1087252 Pte Ferguson S
3321107 Pte Fisher P
3320660 Pte Gagnon JG
246312 Pte Girouard M
3320783 Pte Graham WE
3320850 Pte Hurlburt C
3321301 Pte Jones W

3320729 Pte Jones FJ
3320896 Pte Labelle A
3320858 Pte Lafleur AL
3057257 Pte Landon H
3321154 Pte Laurin M
3320203 Pte Larett G
3320662 Pte Leduc L
3057497 Pte Lesage LJ
4025133 Pte Lewis R
3320993 Pte Lubitz S
3320931 Pte Mallon A
3321063 Pte Mayew S (*Mayhew*)
3320928 Pte Moffatt J
3320642 Pte Mullins J
3057566 Pte McCathern WJ
3320939 Pte McGrath JP
3320732 Pte McMillan W
3057639 Pte Ostrom C
3320031 Pte Parent A
3321249 Pte Powell PW
2265610 Pte Rochon JJ
220534 Pte Smith RE
3057656 Pte Tucker Z
3057162 Pte Windover R
3057537 Pte Greaney AV
3321217 Pte Kidd GE
3320876 Pte Lacasse P
3320815 Pte Lajoie W
3320607 Pte Lasall AL
3320971 Pte Lariviere P
3170312 Pte Leroux O
3320924 Pte Lemire W
3320927 Pte Levetoire WL
3057118 Pte Lohnes LE
1042094 Pte Lynch L
3056887 Pte Marcellus GL
3321280 Pte Mitchell CS
3320998 Pte Mondoux LJ
3320747 Pte Murphy C
3321087 Pte McGee PD
3321237 Pte McIntosh JA
3057670 Pte Nelson ES
4025143 Pte Papillon L
3056303 Pte Pilatzke J
3056889 Pte Pultz L
3057073 Pte Schubrink J
3055251 Pte Stewart WM
3057391 Pte Vance JI
2498414 Pte Ham AE
3057578 Pte Gibson JL

(Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 710 d/2-10-18)

Officers

4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Lieutenant Fleming WI	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 2-10-18 (Authy WO Despatch 121/Drafts/1/2517 Ms 5R.Z./949/N d/27-9-18. AAG Cdn Section file KR 30565)

5 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Webb ES	Granted 14 days leave of absence 18-9-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB.213 dated 21-9-18)
Lieutenant Smith JR (MC)	Granted 14 days leave of absence 25-9-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB.213 dated 28-9-18)

6 Correction

Lieutenant Anderson LA	Shown in Part II Orders No 76 dated 30-9-18, sub-order 12 "Strength Increase Nominal Roll", as "Lieutenant Anderson L". Correct initials of this Officer as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

7 Struck Off Strength and Establishment

Lieutenant Spence CMV	Having been detached to Regimental Depot and four months absent from his Unit, is now posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford with effect from 14-9-18 (Authy Canadian Routine Order No 1962 dated 11-7-17)

Issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 79.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2 thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 10TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). Transfers		
The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Bn. 30-9-18 on transfer from 54th Canadian Battn. (2nd C.O. Regt.).		
2529439 Pte. Abdail,	B.	
3030689 Pte. Arbuckle,	A.T.	
3105827 Pte. Camilani,	J.	
3105746 Pte. Chase,	H.E.	
3109088 Pte. Dault,	A.	
690065 Pte. Gunnell,	R.F.	
341862 Pte. Holding,	T.	
3108174 Pte. Jackson,	J.	
3106114 Pte. Johnson,	H.	
2528408 Pte. King,	P.J.	
3108423 Pte. Laplante,	H.	
772095 Pte. Maich,	A.T.S.	
270284 Pte. Marsh,	R.	
3108498 Pte. Webber,	F.H.	
3109703 Pte. Wyant,	L.A.	
3109200 Pte. Akrigg,	F.	
2537340 Pte. Black,	J. V.	
690269 Pte. Carey,	W. J.	
3108378 Pte. Darling,	J.	
3108117 Pte. Dayburn,	T.	
3109257 Pte. Hall,	N.	
3108405 Pte. Ireland,	S.J.	
3109269 Pte. Jarrett,	F. A.	
727437 Pte. King,	E.	
3106124 Pte. Knapp,	C.	
175234 Pte. Mahoney,	E.	
3108653 Pte. Markle,	M. J.	
3109337 Pte. Suess,	L.P.	
3108845 Pte. Windsor,	H. B.	
(Authy. A.A.G., dated 27-9-18).	Cdn.	Section, 3rd Echelon, KR 626
The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Bn. on transfer from 1st Canadian Battalion (W.Ont. Regt) 30-9-18.		
4000064 Pte. Arpan,	J.	
880859 Pte. Barry,	E.	
2626928 Pte. Daniel,	E E.	
3132228 Pte. Eickmeyer,	E.E.	
3132631 Pte. Hardy,	R.D.	
928081 Pte. Holloway,	J.W.	
1051064 Pte. Kemp,	M.F.M.	
2355443 Pte. Lange,	L.F.	
3130749 Pte. Mason,	E.T.	
3130121 Pte. Mitchell,	M.M.	
514611 Pte. McCaughey,	D.J.	
928787 Pte. McKinstry,	H.	
2356352 Pte. Ouimette,	F.	
2356571 Pte. Robertson,	A.J.	
2356550 Pte. Solomon,	A.	
3131498 Pte. Stewart,	T.	
3132394 Pte. Trepanier,	E.	
2355615 Pte. Van Wyck,	J.W.	
2356592 Pte. Wilson,	J.	
3130598 Pte. York,	W.	
2356416 Pte. Baldwin,	E.	
2115645 Pte. Cooke,	H.	
2356453 Pte. Dobbelaere,	L.	
3130463 Pte. Hamilton,	W.E.	
514698 Pte. Hiles,	W.	
3131266 Pte. Jeffrey,	M.J.	
2356573 Pte. Kenney,	T.	
844752 Pte. Lumly,	W.	
3130754 Pte. Miles,	D.	
654448 Pte. Musgrove,	J.E.	
2356548 Pte. McFadyen,	F.	
3131928 Pte. Nolan,	J. L.	
2356077 Pte. Plutino,	S.	
3132679 Pte. Shaw,	J. W.	
3132573 Pte. Stewart,	R.P.	
675055 Pte. Thompson,	T. A.	
3131136 Pte. Udy,	G.	
3132581 Pte. Walker,	G.I.S.	
2356438 Pte. Wirdnam,	J.H.	
(Authy. A.A.G.,	Cdn.	Section, 3rd Echelon, KR626 d/27-9-18)

The 3RD ECHELON 10 OCT 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810

Issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt). All Arms.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 79.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 10TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).

The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Battn. 28-9-18 on transfer from 5th Canadian Battalion (Sask. Regt).

2188510 Pte. Rodgers,	J.F.	4090194 Pte. Seip,	A.
256195 Pte. Smith,	F.E.	908118 Pte. Stevens,	E.E.
4090293 Pte. Taylor,	D.W.	1263566 Pte. Wesley-Long,	W.S.
258770 Pte. Landry,	W.	258628 Pte. Riou,	C.
1069753 Pte. Silver,	F.	255603 Pte. Smith,	L. I.

(Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, KR 601 d/24-9-18).

The undermentioned Other Ranks are taken on strength of 21st Battn. 24-9-18 on transfer from 7th Canadian Battalion (B. C. Regiment).

2138560 Pte. McCulloch,	M.	2137910 Pte. Roman,	F. M.
2137447 Pte. Trent,	R.J.	2137887 Pte. Gillespie,	W.
2020553 Pte. Don,	J.S.	2137860 Pte. Mortimore,	G.
2137937 Pte. Smith,	J.L.	1030874 Pte. Runner,	F. L.
2137859 Pte. Exton,	A.	2138935 Pte. Gillis,	J. A.

(Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, KR. 601 d/24-9-18).

2. PUNISHMENTS.

2255367 Pte. Brown, P. — Forfeited seven days pay, 2-9-18, for, "1. Being in Town without a pass. 2. Absent 10.00 P.M. Roll Call 31-8-18 until apprehended by Military Police 5.50 A.M. 1-9-18". Forfeits one day's pay under R. W.

2169 880

166526 Pte. Probell, C. — Sentenced to 21 days F.P. No. 1, 4-9-18, for, "1. Being in Town without a pass. 2. Absent tattoo 30-8-18 until apprehended by Military Police 10-45 P.M. 30-8-18. 3. Assaulting the Military Police"

2170 23 10

2265901 Pte. White, C. — Forfeited one day's pay, 2-9-18, for, "Absence from parade 4.30 P.M. 31-8-18 until 6.30 P.M., (2 hours)".

2171 1 10

(Authy. for above PUNISHMENTS O.C., No. 2 Con. Depot, B-2069 dated 6-9-18).

3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).

444983 Pte. Colwell, C.L.)
636460 Pte. Knight, C.J.) Struck off strength of Battalion 30-9-18 on transfer to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Battalion. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Nom. Roll. R. & R. D. 1753).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS?

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 18
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Re

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 79.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 10TH

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll). (Continued).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

A.3083.

3055181 Pte. DesJardins, O.S.		29-9-18 AT	"Peter de Coninck"	6136.
3107884 Pte. Graham, R.E.		4-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6148.
3320134 Pte. Ledgerwood, J.A.		29-9-18	"St. David"	6137.
59580 Pte. Lehburg, B.		30-9-18	"Cambria"	6140.
124037 Sgt. Marshall, H.		30-9-18	"Ville de Liege"	6131.
142365 Pte. McLaughlin, H.A.		28-9-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	6135.
633801 L/C. Rowe, D.F.		1-10-18	"Ville de Liege"	6128.
675823 Pte. Smith, E.C.		28-9-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	6135.
636156 Pte. Wright, I.		29-9-18	"Pieter de Coninck"	6136.

The undermentioned Other Ranks are struck off strength of 21st Bn. 3-10-18 on transfer to 44th Canadian Battalion (N. B. Regt).

3320836 Pte. Banson, P.		3320568 Pte. Bedard, P.	
3320812 Pte. Bellefeuille, H.A.		3057502 Pte. Benjamin, L.	
3320202 Pte. Berndt, J.		3320515 Pte. Born, W.	
2350301 Pte. Bowles, T.		3320441 Pte. Boyd, W. J.	
3320909 Pte. Brontmeyer, A.		3321088 Pte. Brown, H. G.	
3321105 Pte. Carnegie, N.T.		3320987 Pte. Carriere, H.	
3320772 Pte. Carrier, O.		3320984 Pte. Cattanach, G.	
835445 Pte. Chathem, J.W.		3057611 Pte. Chouinard, W.J.	
3057304 Pte. Clement, J.R.		3320689 Pte. Cochrane, M. H.	
3321153 Pte. Cote, D.		4025144 Pte. Courchesne, R.L.	
2161327 Pte. Cox, E.R.		3320769 Pte. Cox, W.	
3321082 Pte. Cunningham, H.		3321131 Pte. Delaney, H. V.	
3320915 Pte. Delorme, J.W.		3320654 Pte. Deoruin, A.	
4021554 Pte. Desbiens, J.B.		297207 Pte. Dion, G.	
3320829 Pte. Dion, J. L.		3057008 Pte. Driscoll, C.	
3320778 Pte. Dubois, C.		639235 Pte. Dunn, G. H.	
3056971 Pte. Eager, A.G.		3057604 Pte. Erwin, B.A.	
3320612 Pte. Faucher, A.		1087252 Pte. Ferguson, S.	
3320214 Pte. Filtz, P.M.		3321107 Pte. Fisher, P.	
3320725 Pte. Fletcher, R.G.		3320660 Pte. Gagnon, J. G.	
3321306 Pte. Gendron, O.		246312 Pte. Girouard, M.	
2265904 Pte. Gordon, W.W.		3320783 Pte. Graham, W. E.	
4025142 Pte. Hammel, E.		3320850 Pte. Hurlburt, C.	
4025163 Pte. Jodin, A.		3321301 Pte. Jones, W.	
3320729 Pte. Jones, F.J.		3321217 Pte. Kidd, G. E.	
3320896 Pte. Labelle, A.		3320876 Pte. Lacasse, P.	
3320858 Pte. Lafleur, A.L.		3320815 Pte. Lajoie, W.	
3057257 Pte. Landon, H.		3320607 Pte. Lasall, A. L.	
3321154 Pte. Laurin, H.		3320971 Pte. Lariviere, P.	
3320203 Pte. Larett, G.		3170312 Pte. Leroux, O.	
3320662 Pte. Leduc, L.		3320924 Pte. Lemire, W.	
3057497 Pte. Lesage, L.J.		3320927 Pte. Levetoire, W.L.	
4025133 Pte. Lewis, R.		3057118 Pte. Lohnes, L. E.	
3320993 Pte. Lubitz, S.		1043094 Pte. Lynch, L.	
3320931 Pte. Mallon, A.		3056887 Pte. Marcellus, G.L.	
3321063 Pte. Mayew, S.		3321280 Pte. Mitchell, C.S.	

(Authy. AAG. Gdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, K.R. 710 d/2-10-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P959 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/G1810/28.

AWS.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form C. 1810.
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 79.

In the Field. OCT. 10TH 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ..... Date .....

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

3. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).(Continued).

The undermentioned Other Ranks are struck off strength of 21st Bn. on transfer to 44th Canadian Battalion (N.B. Regiment) 3-10-18.

3320928	Pte.	Moffatt, J.	3320998	Pte.	Mondoux, L.J.
3320642	Pte.	Mullins, J.	3320747	Pte.	Murphy, C.
3057566	Pte.	McCathern, W.J.	3321087	Pte.	McGee, P.D.
3320939	Pte.	McGrath, J.P.	3321237	Pte.	McIntosh, J. A.
3320782	Pte.	McMillan, W.	3057670	Pte.	Nelson, E. S.
3057639	Pte.	Ostrom, C.	4025143	Pte.	Papillon, L.
3320031	Pte.	Parent, A.	3056303	Pte.	Pilatzke, J.
3321249	Pte.	Powell, P.W.	3056889	Pte.	Pultz, L.
2265610	Pte.	Rochon, J.J.	3057073	Pte.	Schubrink, J.
220534	Pte.	Smith, R.E.	3055251	Pte.	Stewart, W.M.
3057656	Pte.	Tucker, Z.	3057391	Pte.	Vance, J. I.
3057162	Pte.	Windover, R.	2498414	Pte.	Ham, A. E.
3057537	Pte.	Greaney, A.V.	3057578	Pte.	Gibson, J. L.

(Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, K.R. 710 d/2-10-18).

ARS.

Sheet No. 5.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 79.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 10TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
Lieutenant REEKIE, Lieutenant SUTTON,	M.R. M.R.	) Arrived from England as Reinforcement.) Taken on strength of Battalion from 27-9-18.
Lieutenant Fleming,	W. I.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 2-10-18. (Authy. W.O. Despatch 121/Drafts/1/2517 Ms 5R.Z./949/N d/27-9-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.R. 30565).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant WEBB,	E.S.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 18-9-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A. F. B.213 dated 21-9-18).
Lieutenant SMITH, M.C.	J.R.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 25-9-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A. F. B. 213 d/28-9-18).
6. CORRECTION.		
Lieutenant ANDERSON,	L.A.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 76 dated 30-9-18, sub-order 12, "STRENGTH INCREASE, Nominal Roll", as "Lieutenant Anderson, L.". Correct initials of this Officer are as now shown". (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
7. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieutenant SPENCE,	C.M.V.	Having been detached to Regimental Depot, and four months absent from his Unit, is now posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, with effect from 14-9-18. (Authy. Canadian Routine Order No. 1962 dated 11-7-17).

3RD ECHELON 1918

Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P1108) Wt. W2129/P979 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/O.1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 80
Station In the Field
Date Oct 12th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Corrections		Regimental numbers and names of Reinforcements taken on strength in Part II Orders No 77 d/4-10-18 sub-order 1 "Strength Increase Nominal Roll" should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown
59276 Pte Dubien H		Not E
504576 Pte Squires HJL		Not 504575
3321475 Pte Albert W		Not 3321457
3320202 Pte Berndt J		Not Borndt
3320909 Pte Brontmeyer A		Not Brentmeyer AH
3321105 Pte Carnegie NT		Not Carbogie
3320772 Pte Carrier O		Not Carriere
835445 Pte Chathem JW		Not Chatham
3057304 Pte Clement JE		Not 23057504
4025144 Pte Courchesne RL		Not Courchosno
3320654 Pte Deoruin A		Not Decruin
3320829 Pte Dion JL		Not 3320920
639235 Pte Dunn GH		Not 639285
1087252 Pte Ferguson S		Not 3057252
3321306 Pte Gendron O		Not Geadron OA
246312 Pte Girouard M		Not Gireauard TM
4025142 Pte Hammel E		Not Hammell
3320783 Pte Graham WE		Not Grahem
4025163 Pte Jodin A		Not Jodoin
3321301 Pte Jones W		Not 3321201
3320607 Pte Lasall AL		Not 320607
3057257 Pte Landon H		Not Landen
3057497 Pte Lesage LJ		Not 3057417
3320927 Pte Levetoire WL		Not Levotroto
4025133 Pte Lewis R		Not RG
3056887 Pte Marcellus GL		Not 3055887
3321280 Pte Mitchell CS		Not GS
3320998 Pte Mondoux LJ		Not Mondeux L
3320642 Pte Mullins J		Not Mullius
3057566 Pte McCathern WJ		Not 3057666
4025143 Pte Papillon L		Not 4023143
3056303 Pte Pilatzke J		Not Pilatzko
3055251 Pte Stewart WM		Not WH
		(Authy Certified AF's B 103)

2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

3320022 Pte Lecompte T	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 17-9-18 to 2-10-18 (16 days) (Aujty OC 31 Gen Hosp O.1643 2-10-18)

3 Relinquishments and Reversions

675524 Cpl Holmes JW	Reinquished appointment of Armourer Corporal on promotion to Sergeant 30-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 5-10-18)

Promotions

454186 Cpl Carter BE	Promoted Sergeant 26-8-18 vice 470195 Sgt Dumaresq (Died of Wounds)
1042149 L/Cpl Swailes A	Promoted Corporal 26-8-18 vice 454186 Cpl Carter (promoted)
675524 Cpl Holmes JW	Promoted Sergeant 30-8-18 vice 454445 Sgt Lewis (to England)
634138 Pte McMillan RN	Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal with effect from 30-8-18 vice 675524 Ar/Cpl Holmes (promoted)
59292 L/Cpl Edwards T	Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 144933 Cpl Long (Apptd L/Sgt)
3320039 L/Cpl Kyle WJ	Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 2003543 (*2003643*) Cpl Buckerfield (to England)
805232 L/Sgt Honey RC	Promoted Sergeant 30-8-18 vice 124304 Sgt Anderson (to England)
412259 L/Sgt Logue R	Promoted Sergeant 2-9-18 vice 59833 Sgt Richardson (to England)
636220 Park MA	Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 59855 Cpl Rollings (to England)
805165 Pte Wagg TG	Promoted Corporal 2-9-18 vice 195182 Cpl O'Keefe (to England)
639159 Pte Mallette JH	Promoted Corporal 2-9-18 vice 675719 Cpl LeRuez (to England)

637035 L/C Lawrence E	Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 634009 Cpl Pitts (*Pitt*) (apptd L/Sgt)
246439 Pte Donaldson H	Promoted Corporal 29-8-18 vice 454970 Cpl Charles (Died of wounds)
444345 L/C Crossman HV	Promoted Corporal 10-8-18 vice 412086 Cpl Belton (to England) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/5-10-18)

5 Appointments

663032 Pte Page W	Appointed Lance Corporal 26-8-18 vice 1042149 L/Cpl Swailes (promoted)
144933 Cpl Long JC	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-9-18 vice 636689 L/Sgt Baird (to England)
640090 Pte Phillips WH	Appointed Lance Corporal 4-9-18 vice 636038 L/Cpl Bassett (to England)
59104 Pte Brown A	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-8-18 vice 636523 L/Cpl Ashcroft (to England 5-4-18)
195879 Pte Haughton RH	Appointed Lance Corporal to complete establishment 29-8-18
725558 Pte Johnson JR	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-8-18 vice 59307 L/Cpl Entwistle (Killed in action)
675470 Pte Bourne H	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-8-18 vice 675110 L/Cpl Coombs (*Coombes*) (to England)
675609 Pte Armstrong C	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-9-18 vice 724282 L/C Harvie (to England)
633222 L/Cpl Campbell W	Appointed Lance Sergeant 30-8-18 vice 805232 L/Sgt Honey (promoted)
49060 Pte McGeary T	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-8-18 vice 633222 L/Cpl Campbell (promoted)
639951 Pte (A/Sgt) Patterson RJ	Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-9-18 vice 412259 L/Sgt Logue (promoted)
195514 L/Cpl Hales ZM	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-8-18 vice 141685 L/C Hackett (to England)

634009 Cpl Pitts L (*Pitt*)	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-9-18 vice 144519 L/Sgt Lloyd (to England)
675710 Pte McGinnis NAJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-9-18 vice 637035 L/C Lawrence (promoted)
1093162 Pte Wright WJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-8-18 vice 444345 L/C Crossman (promoted)
124371 Pte Hooper JW	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-9-18 vice 1093184 L/C Johnson (to England) (Authy for Appointments OC 21st Battalion B-213 dated 5-10-18)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

246201 Pte Clarke (*Clark*) WR	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-10-18 per AT Newhaven (W3083 – 6160)
805693 Pte Duffy DN 805458 Cpl Turner EH	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-9-18 on proceeding to England with view to a commission (Authy AG Cdns AG.1b/32-1-16 dated 7-8-18. AAG Cdn Section KE28227/4)

Officers

7 Struck off Strength and Establishment

Lieutenant Mackey WH	Died 5-10-18 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC No 8 Stationary Hospital AFW 3034 d/5-10-18 and AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-1236)

8 Attachments

Lieutenant Bredin WT	Having bee granted Leave of Absence to United Kingdom 29-8-18 to 13-9-18 with an extension unitl 4-10-18 and now declared still unfit to return to this unit in the field is detached to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford with effect from 4-10-18 (Authy AG Canadians AG.1a 473 d/3-10-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref R&R No 624)

9 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Stewart RA	Granted 14 days leave of absence 5-10-18
Lieutenant Edwards EW	Granted 14 days leave of absence 30-9-18

Captain Raymond (MC) FD	Granted 14 days leave of absence 1-10-18
Lieutenant Gill RJ	Granted 14 days leave of absence 5-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 5-10-18)

Sheet No. 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 80.

In the Field. Date OCT. 12TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTIONS.		Regimental numbers and names of Reinforcements taken on strength in Part II Orders No. 77 d/4-10-18, sub-order 1, "STRENGTH INCREASE, Nominal Roll", should be as shown in margin below, and not as previously shown.
59276 Pte. Dubien,	H.	NOT "E".
504576 Pte. Squires,	H.J.L.	NOT "504575".
3321475 Pte. Albert,	W.	NOT "3321457".
3320202 Pte. Berndt,	J.	NOT "Borndt".
3320909 Pte. Brontmeyer,	A.	NOT "Brentmeyer, A.H."
3321105 Pte. Carnegie	N.T.	NOT "Carbogie".
3320772 Pte. Carrier,	O.	NOT "Carriere".
835445 Pte. Chathem,	J.W.	NOT "Chatham".
3057304 Pte. Clement,	J.E.	NOT "23057504".
4025144 Pte. Courchesne,	R.L.	NOT "Courchosno".
3320654 Pte. Decruin,	A.	NOT "Decruin".
3320829 Pte. Dion,	J.L.	NOT "3320920".
639235 Pte. Dunn,	G.H.	NOT "639285".
1087252 Pte. Ferguson,	S.	NOT "3057252".
3321306 Pte. Gendron,	O.	NOT "Geadron, O.A."
246312 Pte. Girouard,	M.	NOT "Gireauard, T.M."
4025142 Pte. Hammel,	L.	NOT "Hammell"
3320783 Pte. Graham,	W.E.	NOT "Grahem"
4025163 Pte. Jodin,	A.	NOT "Jodoin".
3321301 Pte. Jones,	W.	NOT "3321201"
3320607 Pte. Lasall,	A.L.	NOT "320607".
3057257 Pte. Landon,	H.	NOT "Landen".
3057497 Pte. Lesage,	L.J.	NOT "3057417"
3320927 Pte. Levetoire,	W.L.	NOT "Levotroto".
4025133 Pte. Lewis,	R.	NOT "R. C."
3056887 Pte. Marcellus,	C.L.	NOT "3055887".
3321280 Pte. Mitchell,	C.S.	NOT "C. S."
3320998 Pte. Mondoux,	L.J.	NOT "Mondeux, L."
3320642 Pte. Mullins,	J.	NOT "Mullius".
3057566 Pte. McCathern,	W.J.	NOT "3055667" "3057666".
4024025		
4025143 Pte. Papillon,	L.	NOT "4023143"
3056303 Pte. Pilatzke,	J.	NOT "Pilatzko"
3055251 Pte. Stewart,	W.H.	NOT "W. H."
		(Authy. Certified A.F's B. 103).
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
3320022 Pte. Lecompte,	T.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 17-9-18 to 2-10-18 (16 days). (Authy. O.C., 31 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 2-10-18)
3. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
675524 Cpl. Holmes,	J.W.	Relinquished appointment of Armourer Corporal on promotion to Sergeant 30-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A. F. B. 213 dated 5-10-18).

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 16 1918
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

960 12 2410

2411

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488.000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

...issue of Orders to be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue of each year.

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Reg't

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 80.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 12TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PROMOTIONS.		
454186 Cpl. Carter, 2412	B.E.	Promoted Sergeant 26-8-18 vice 470195 Sgt. Dumaresq (Died of Wounds).
1042149 L/Cpl. Swailes, A. 2413		Promoted Corporal 26-8-18 vice 454186 Cpl. Carter (promoted).
675524 Cpl. Holmes, 2414	J.W.	Promoted Sergeant 30-8-18 vice 454445 Sgt. Lewis (To England).
634138 Pte. McMillan, 2415	R.N.	Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal with effect from 30-8-18 vice 675524 Ar/Cpl. Holmes (promoted).
59292 L/Cpl. Edwards, T. 2416		Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 144933 Cpl. Long (apptd. L/Sgt).
3320039 L/Cpl. Kyle,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 2003543 Cpl. Buckerfield (To England).
805232 L/Sgt. Honey, 2417 2418	R.C.	Promoted Sergeant 30-8-18 vice 124304 Sgt. Anderson (To England).
412259 L/Sgt. Logue, 2419	R.	Promoted Sergeant, 2-9-18, vice 59833 Sgt. Richardson (To England).
636220 Pte. Park, 2420	M.A.	Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 59855 Cpl. Rollings (To England).
805165 Pte. Wagg, 2421	T.G.	Promoted Corporal 2-9-18 vice 195182 Cpl. O'Keefe (To England).
639159 Pte. Mallette, J.H. 2422		Promoted Corporal 2-9-18 vice 675719 Cpl. LeRuez (To England).
637035 L/C. Lawrence, E. 2423		Promoted Corporal 1-9-18 vice 634009 Cpl. Pitts (apptd. L/Sgt).
246439 Pte. Donaldson, H. 2424		Promoted Corporal 29-8-18 vice 454970 Cpl. Charles (Died of Wounds).
444345 L/C. Crossman, H.V. 2425		Promoted Corporal 10-8-18 vice 412086 Cpl. Belton (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 d/5-10-18).
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
663032 Pte. Page, 2426		Appointed Lance Corporal 26-8-18 vice 1042149 L/Cpl. Swailes (promoted).
144933 Cpl. Long, 2427	J.C.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-9-18 vice 636689 L/Sgt. Baird (To England).
640090 Pte. Phillips, W.H. 2428		Appointed Lance Corporal 4-9-18 vice 636038 L/Cpl. Bassett (To England).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
(E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Unit Sheet No. 3.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No.

21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial. Station Date 80.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date. IN the Field. OCT. 12TH 1918.
5. APPOINTMENTS. (Continued).		
59104 Pte. Brown, 2429	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-8-18 vice 636523 L/Cpl. Ashcroft (To England 5-4-18).
195879 Pte. Haughton, 2430	R.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal to complete establishment 29-8-18.
725558 Pte. Johnson, 2431	J.R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-8-18 vice 59307 L/Cpl. Entwistle (Killed in Action).
675470 Pte. Bourne, 2432	H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-8-18 vice 675110 L/Cpl. Coombs. (To England).
675609 Pte. Armstrong, 2433	C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-9-18 vice 724282 L/C. Harvie (To England).
633222 L/Cpl. Campbell, 2434	W.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 30-8-18 vice 805232 L/Sgt. Honey (promoted).
49060 Pte. McCeary, 2435	T.	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-8-18 vice 633222 L/Cpl. Campbell (promoted).
639951 Pte. (A/Sgt) Patterson, 2436	R.J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 2-9-18 vice 412259 L/Sgt. Logue (promoted).
195514 L/Cpl. Hales, 2437	Z.M.	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-8-18 vice 141685 L/C. Hackett (To England).
634009 Cpl. Pitts, 2438	L.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-9-18 vice 144519 L/Sgt. Lloyd (To England).
675710 Pte. McGinnis, 2439	N.A.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-9-18 vice 637035 L/C. Larrence (promoted).
1093162 Pte. Wright, 2440	W.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 10-8-18 vice 444345 L/C. Crossman (promoted).
124371 Pte. Kooper, 2441	J.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-9-18 vice 1093184 L/C. Johnson (To England). (Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 dated 5-10-18).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
246201 Pte. Clarke,	W.R.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-10-18, per AT "Newhaven". (W3083 - 6160).
805693 Pte. Duffy,	D.N.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,
805458 Cpl. Turner,	E.H.	)Seaford, 27-9-18, on proceeding to England with view to a commission. (Authy. A.G., Cdns. AG.1b/32-1-16 dated 7-8-18. A.G.O., Cdn. Section KE28827/4).

12 OCTOBER
CANADIAN CENTRAL
OCT 16 1918
REGISTRY
PAY OFFICE LONDON

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

ARS. No. 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regiment).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 80.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 12TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
7. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieutenant MACKEY,	W.H.	DIED 5-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C. No. 8 Stationary Hospital, A.F.W. 3034 d/5-10-18 and A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.I. 17-1236).
8. ATTACHMENTS.		
Lieutenant BREDIN,	W.T.	Having been granted Leave of Absence to United Kingdom 29-8-18 to 13-9-18, with an extension until 4-10-18, and now declared still unfit to return to this Unit in the Field, is detached to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, with effect from 4-10-18. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G.1a 473 d/3-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. R. & R. No. 624).
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant STEWART,	R.A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 5-10-18.
Lieutenant EDWARDS,	E.W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 30-9-18.
Captain RAYMOND,(M.C.)	F.D.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 1-10-18.
Lieytenant GILL,	R.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 5-10-18.
		(Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A. F. B. 213 dated 5-10-18).

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
OCT 16 1918
REGISTRY

A.A.G. 3rd ECHELON
12 OCT 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

J.W. Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 81
Station In the Field
Date Oct 14th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59746 Sgt Newman CE		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 26-7-18 to 4-10-18 (71 days)
3055032 Pte Lonsberry AH		Do 12-8-18 to 4-10-18 (54 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 4-10-18)
3055049 Pte Harris SH		do 30-8-18 to 3-10-18 (35 days) (Authy OC 51 General O.1643 3-10-18)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
3056463 Pte Hart JT		Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Res Bn. Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 9-8-18 (Authy OC CIBD letter C/1/214 d/9-10-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KI 17-54/2)
3 Leave of Absence		
454303 Sgt Cresswell WB		Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 3-10-18 (Authy OC CCRC AFB 213 dated 5-10-18)
59820 Pte Rawley S		Granted extension of leave 3-10-18 to 6-10-18 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No 78 d/3-10-18)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
675032 Pte Boniface FW		Invalided (Wounded) and posted East. Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-10-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 6185)
454991 Pte De Souza D		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 4-10-18 per AT St David (W3083 – 6169)
59328 Pte Fleming GA		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-10-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 6173)

724064 Pte Sinclair M	Died 10-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 9th Cdn Fld Amb Wire S.29 d/11-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref T.19565)
1087292 Sgt Sullivan E McK	Died 12-10-18 of wounds received in action. (Authy OC 9th Cdn Fld Amb Wire S.52 d/12-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref T.19631)

Officers
5 Struck off Strength & Establishment

Lieutenant Pattison HM	Died 12-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22nd Cas Clearing Stn Wire 92A D/12-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref T.19670)

6 Honours and Awards

Lieutenant Currie (MM) W	Awarded the Military Cross
Lieutenant Menpes C	(Authy London Gazette No 30901 (3rd Sup) dated 16-9-18)

A.F.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Sheet No. 1.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 81.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 14th 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
59746 Sgt. Newman, 2669	C.E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 26-7-18 to 4-10-18(71 days). 46.15
3055032 Pte. Lonsberry, 2670	A.H.	Do 12-8-18 to 4-10-18 (54 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen., O.1643 4-10-18) 32.40
3055049 Pte. Harris, 2671	S.H.	DO 30-8-18 to 3-10-18 (35 days). (Authy.O.C., 51 General,O.1643 3-10-18). 21.00
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	Nominal Roll.	
3056463 Pte. Hart,	J.T.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Res. Bn. Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 9-8-18. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., letter C/1/214 d/9-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.I. 17-54/2).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
454303 Sgt. Cresswell,	W.B.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 3-10-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 213 dated 5-10-18).
59820 Pte. Rawley,	S.	Granted extension of Leave 3-10-18 to 8-10-18. (Authy. Canrecords, Nom. Roll No. 78 d/3-10-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
675032 Pte. Boniface,	F.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to East. Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford,8-10-18, per AT "Prin. Elizabeth"(W3083 - 6185)
454991 Pte. De Souza,	D.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford,4-10-18, per AT "St. David". (W3083 - 6169).
59328 Pte. Fleming,	G.A.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,Seaford, 5-10-18, per AT "Prin.Elizabeth" (W3083 6173).
724064 Pte. S[illegible]H.	M.	DIED 10-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 9th Cdn. Fld. Amb. Wire S.29 d/11-10-18. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. T. 19565).
1087292 Sgt. SULLIVAN,	E.McK.	DIED 12-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 9th Cdn. Fld. Amb. Wire S.52 d/12-10-18. AAG., Cdn. Section, Ref. T. 19631).

A.A.G., 3RD ECHELON
No.
14 OCT 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. In the Field.

No. OCT. 14TH 1918

Date

Station

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—**Courts Martial.**

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
OFFICERS.		
5. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH & ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieutenant PATTISON,	H.M.	DIED 12-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22nd Cas. Clearing Stn., Wire 92A d/12-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. T. 19670).
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
Lieutenant CURRIE, (M.M.) W. C. Lieutenant MENPES,		Awarded THE MILITARY CROSS. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30901 (3rd Sup.) dated 16-9-18).

J. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 82
Station In the Field
Date Oct 16th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59007 Pte Allen HE 745615 Pte Bailey WG 634162 Pte Barney L 637093 Pte Coleman CJ 171062 Pte Cruickshanks A (*Cruickshank*) 675247 Pte Franklin VL 636283 Pte Hawkins J 144205 Pte Mathews R		Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Reserve Battalion. Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 11-10-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll dated 11-10-18)
297114 Pte Dodd JG		Taken on strength of Battalion 4-10-18 on transfer from 29th Company Cdn Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 34718 and CCRC Nom Roll A.1572)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
657347 Pte Russell TA		Having bee reported Wounded and Missing 28-8-18 and now reported a Prisoner of War, is struck off strength of Battalion accordingly with effect from 28-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn Telegram AJ 87 d/13-10-18 and Canrecords Telegram S.323 d/11-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref numbers T.19689 and T.19541)
3320242 Pte McGregor GE (*3320243*)		Killed in action October 10th 1918
4021569 Pte Chartrand G 412201 Sgt Clarke RA 59697 Pte McBride JR 4021085 Pte MacPherson JRC 663276 Pte Kaley M 2137805 Pte Philban P 640016 Pte Hodge M 633789 Pte Porter FW		Killed in action October 11th 1918

59105 Pte Brown A 59126 Pte Byng G	Killed in action October 12th 1918 (Authy for above OC 21st Bn letter 21-162 dated 13-10-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref KI 17-1236)
3320375 Pte Stevenson J	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-10-18 per AT Cambria (Authy AFW 3083 No 6204)
195904 Pte Curtin W	Died 12-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 33rd Casualty Clearing Station AFA 36d/13-10-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 No L.976)
603052 Sgt Tilbrook ST	Died 12-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22nd Casualty Clearing Station AFA 36d/11-10-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 No L.976)

Officers
3 Casualty

Captain (A/Major) Bowerbank (MC) GSS	Wounded – at duty 11-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 21-163 d/13-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-1236)

4 Struck off Strength & Establishment

Lieutenant Ferrier (MM) WF Lieutenant McKenzie IR Lieutenant Scott A McK	Killed in action October 11th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-163 d/13-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)

5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Lieutenant MacDonnell DK	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 9-10-18 (Authy WO Desp 121/Drafts/1/2896 MS (5) RY 26B d/4-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KR 30565 v3)

A.M. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 16TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
59007 Pte. Allen,	H.E.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement from 6th Reserve Bn. Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 11-10-18. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll dated 11-10-18).
745615 Pte. Bailey,	W.G.	
634182 Pte. Barney,	L.	
637093 Pte. Coleman,	C.J.	
171062 Pte. Cruickshanks,	A.	
675247 Pte. Franklin,	V.L.	
636283 Pte. Hawkins,	J.	
144205 Pte. Mathews,	R.	
297114 Pte. Dodd,	J.G.	Taken on strength of Battalion 4-10-18 on transfer from 29th Company, Cdn. Forestry Corps. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, KR 34718 and C.C.R.C. Nom. Roll A.1572).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
657347 Pte. Russell,	T.A.	Having been reported Wounded and Missing 28-8-18, and now reported a Prisoner of War, is struck off strength of Battalion accordingly, with effect from 28-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. Telegram A.J. 87 d/13-10-18 and Canrecords Telegram S.323 d/11-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. numbers T. 19689 and T. 19541).
3320242 Pte. McGREGOR,	G.E.	KILLED IN ACTION October 10th 1918.
4021569 Pte. CHARTRAND,	G.	KILLED IN ACTION OCTOBER 11TH 1918.
412201 Sgt. CLARKE,	R.A.	
59697 Pte. McBRIDE,	J.R.	
4021085 Pte. MacPHERSON,	J.R.C.	
663276 Pte. KALEY,	M.	
2137805 Pte. PHILBAN,	P.	
640016 Pte. HODGE,	M.	
633789 Pte. PORTER,	F.W.	
59105 Pte. BROWN,	A.	KILLED IN ACTION October 12th 1918. (Authy. for above, O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21-162 dated 13-10-18. AAG. Canadian Section, Ref. KI. 17-1236).
59126 Pte. HYNG,	G.	
3320375 Pte. Stevenson,	J.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford 9-10-18 per AT "Cambria". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6204).

16 OCT 1918 CANADIAN REGT

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W4129/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W43
Forms/O1810/26.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No. 82.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 16TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE.	(Nominal Roll) (Continued).	
195904 Pte. CURTIN,	W.	DIED 12-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 33rd Casualty Clearing Station, A.F.A. 36 d/13-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, W.3391 No. L.976).
603052 Sgt. TILBROOK,	S.T.	DIED 12-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22nd Casualty Clearing Station, A.F.A.36 d/11-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, W.3391 No. L.976)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P961 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

A&S.

Sheet No. 2.A.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST. CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 92.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 16TH '18

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
3. CASUALTY.		
Captain (A/Major) BOWERBANK, (M.C)	G.S.S.	Wounded - at Duty. 11-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter 21-163 d/13-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-1236).
4. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH & ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieutenant FERRIER (M.M)	W.P.	KILLED IN ACTION October 11th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-163 d/13-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI. 17-1236).
Lieutenant McKENZIE,	I.R.	
Lieutenant SCOTT,	A.McK.	
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
Lieutenant MACDONNELL,	D.K.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement Taken on strength of Battalion with effect from 9-10-18. (Authy. W.O. Desp. 121/Drafts/1/2896 M S (5) R Y 26B d/4-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.R. 30565 v3).

J.W. Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

A.A.G., 3RD ECHELON G.H.Q. No. 16 OCT 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/C1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 83
Station In the Field
Date Oct 18th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Correction		
4021569 Pte Chartrand G		Reported in Part II Orders No 82 dated 16-10-18 sub-order 2 "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll" as Killed in action 11-10-18. Now reported "Died of wounds 11-10-18" (Authy OC 5th Canadian Field Ambulance letter d/12-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18-20072)
2 Punishment		
3130598 Pte York W		Placed under stoppage of pay 1/7, 24-9-18 to make good value of equipment lost, for "losing by neglect his regimental necessaries (iron rations value 1/7)" (Authy OC 1st Div'l Wing CCRC B.2069 dated 30-9-18)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
1042106 Pte Scott D 1042401 Pte McKay H		Taken on strength of Battalion Oct 7th 1918 on transfer from 42dn Coy Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Candian Section 3rd Echelon file KR 34718 and OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC Nom Roll dated 7-10-18)
1003905 Pte Calbeck A 2157411 Pte Cullimore EE 2208347 Pte Heyworth JS 2157393 Pte Sgt Kittner DJ A 2157459 Pte Lumsden G		Taken on strength of Battalion 8-10-18 on transfer from 41st Company Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KR 34718 and OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC Nom Roll d/7-10-18)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
204326 Cpl Heath FW		Died 11-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 5th Canadian Field Ambulance letter d/12-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-20072)
59194 Pte Cook MS		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-10-18 per AT Prin Elizabeth (W3083 – 6227)

3055839 Pte Lecuyer CP	Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-10-18 per AT P. de Coninck (W3083 – 6217)
3056049 Pte Marcellus MS	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 6-10-18 per AT St David (W3083 – 6216)

Officers
5 Attachments

Captain Sawell (MC) ES	Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-10-18 per AT Princess Elizabeth (W3083 No 6214)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 83.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 18TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
4021569 Pte. CHARTRAND,	G.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 82 dated 16-10-18, sub-order 2, "STRENGTH DECREASE Nominal Roll" as "Killed in Action 11-10-18". NOW reported "DIED OF WOUNDS 11-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 5th Canadian Field Ambulance, letter d/12-10-18, AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 18-20072).
2. PUNISHMENT.		
3130598 Pte. York,	W.	Placed under stoppage of pay 1/7, 24-9-18 to make good value of equipment lost, for "Losing by neglect his regimental necessaries (iron rations, value 1/7)". (Authy. O.C., 1st Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C. B.2069 dated 30-9-18).
3. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
1042106 Pte. Scott, D. 1042401 Pte. McKay, H.		) Taken on strength of Battalion Oct. 7th 1918 on transfer from 42nd Coy., Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, file KR. 34718 and O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C., Nom. Roll dated 7-10-18).
1003905 Pte. Calbeck, A. 2157411 Pte. Cullimore, R.E. 2208347 Pte. Heyworth, J.S. 2157393 Sgt. Kittner, D.J.A. 2157459 Pte. Lumsden, G.		) Taken on strength of Battalion 8-10-18 on transfer from 41st Company, Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file KR. 34718 and O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, CCRC, Nom. Roll d/7-10-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
204326 Cpl. HEATH,	F.W.	DIED 11-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 5th Canadian Field Ambulance, letter d/12-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file KI 18-20072
59194 Pte. Cook,	M.S.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, 12-10-18, per AT "Prin. Elizabeth". (W3083 - 6227).
3055839 Pte. Lecuyer,	C.P.	Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-10-18, per AT "P. de Coninck". (W3083 - 6217).
3086049 Pte. Marcellus,	M.S.	Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 6-10-18 per AT "St. David". (W3083 - 6218).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

18 OCT 1918

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11.

No. 83.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 18TH 1918.

No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Regimental No., Rank and Name,	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
O F F I C E R S		
ATTACHMENTS.		
Captain SAWELL, (M.C.) E.S.		Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 9-10-18, per A.T. "Princess Elizabeth". (W3083 No. 6214).

J Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
X Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/F981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 84
Station In the Field
Date Oct 19th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of absence		
637163 Pte Brooks J 636361 Pte Burke FJ 636475 Pte Burke RW 636530 Pte Cordes JC 636208 Pte Dobbs GE 637085 Pte Fraser MS 634048 Pte Gelineault AE 195514 L/Cpl Hales ZM 59408 Pte Hall D 444486 Pte Herbert W 1093429 Sgt Hinchey ER 59502 Pte James TP 636602 Pte Moynes EC 636424 Pte Parks MW 144959 Pte Pearson T 636469 Pte Round E (*639469*) 639797 Pte Schwartz I 59876 L/C Sharpe WH 633207 Pte Stewart GR 636656 Pte Sword DF 636504 Pte Thompson HA 637164 Pte Wallace HC 636270 Pte Warren A 636520 Pte Weymark WO 636146 Pte Weymark JS 636567 Pte Wonnacott WG		Granted Fourteen days leave of absence with effect from October 8th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Bn AFB 213 dated 12-10-18)
60045 Pte West E		Granted 14 days leave of absence 3-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 12-10-18)
2 Promotions		
141591 Cpl Palmer CW		Promoted Sergeant 3-9-18 vice 726039 Sgt Cooper (to England)
190266 L/Sgt Powles AE		Promoted Sergeant 25-8-18 vice 469128 Sgt MacGillivray (to England)

60079 L/Cpl Wilson DL	Promoted Corporal 19-5-18 vice 59987 Cpl Tingey (to England)
640215 Pte Hanna H	Promoted Corporal 11-5-18 vice 405130 Cpl Warman (to England)
59395 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Griffith H	Promoted Corporal 8-5-18 vice 639188 Cpl O'Shea (Killed in action)
409184 L/C Sergeant J	Promoted Corporal 26-5-18 vice 123432 Cpl Wise (promoted) (Authy for Promotions OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 12-10-18)

3 Appointments

60080 Cpl Wilson E	Appointed Lance Sergeant 25-8-18 vice 190226 (*190266*) L/S Powles (Promoted)
412528 Pte Sinclair R	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-5-18 vice 60079 L/C Wilson (promoted)
1093145 Pte McCoy PE	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-8-18 to complete establishment (Authy for appointments OC 21st Bn AFB 213 dated 12-10-18)

4 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

237049 Pte Jones CB	Taken on strength of Battalion 30-9-18 on transfer from 54th Canadian Battn (2nd Central Ontario Regiment) (Authy AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon Wire KR 626 d/27-9-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3055137 Pte Bartley KF 1093025 Pte St Peter HH	Died 12-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 30th Cas Clearing Stn letter d/12-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
880859 Pte Barry E	Died 13-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22nd Casualty Clearing Stn letter d/14-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file R&R 82)
3108190 Pte Langmaid HC	Died 13-10-18 of Wounds received in action(Authy OC 30th Casualty Clearing Stn letter d/13-10-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R No 82)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
3056658 Pte Dickson L	11-10-18	AT St Denis	6235
637065 Cpl Fleming CF	12-10-18	St Denis	6233
805328 Cpl Gibbs C	12-10-18	Ville de Liege	6239
1090014 Pte Nicholson WJ	11-10-18	Brighton	6229

AWS. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1
All Arms

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 84.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Station

OCT. 19TH 1918. Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
637163 Pte. Brooks, J.		GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITH EFFECT FROM OCTOBER 8TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Bn. A.F.B. 213 dated 12-10-18).
636361 Pte. Burke, F.J.		
636475 Pte. Burke, R.W.		
636530 Pte. Cordes, J.C.		
636208 Pte. Dobbs, C.E.		
637085 Pte. Fraser, M.S.		
634048 Pte. Gelineault, A.E.		
195514 L/Cpl. Hales, Z.M.		
59408 Pte. Hall, D.		
444486 Pte. Herbert, W.		
1093429 Sgt. Hinchey, E.R.		
59502 Pte. James, T.P.		
636602 Pte. Moynes, E.C.		
636424 Pte. Parks, M.W.		
144959 Pte. Pearson, T.		
636469 Pte. Round, E.		
639797 Pte. Schwartz, I.		
59876 L/C. Sharpe, W.H.		
633207 Pte. Stewart, G.R.		
636656 Pte. Sword, D.F.		
636504 Pte. Thompson, H.A.		
637164 Pte. Wallace, H.C.		
636270 Pte. Warren, A.		
636520 Pte. Weymark, W.O.		
636146 Pte. Weymark, J.S.		
636567 Pte. Wonnacott, W.G.		
60045 Pte. West, E.		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 5-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., B-213 12-10-18)
2. PROMOTIONS.		
141591 Cpl. Palmer, C.W. 4003		Promoted Sergeant 3-9-18 vice 726039 Sgt. Cooper (To England).
190286 L/Sgt. Powles, A.E. 4004		Promoted Sergeant 25-8-18 vice 469128 Sgt. MacGillivray (To England).
60079 L/Cpl. Wilson, D.L. 4005		Promoted Corporal 19-5-18 vice 59987 Cpl. Tingey (To England).
640215 Pte. Hanna, H. 4006		Promoted Corporal 405130 11-8-18 vice 405130 Cpl. Warman (To England).
59395 L/Cpl. (A/Cpl) Griffith, H. 4007		Promoted Corporal 8-8-18 vice 639188 Cpl. O'Shea (Killed in Action).
409184 L/C. Sergeant, J. 4008		Promoted Corporal 26-8-18 vice 123432 Cpl. Wise (promoted).
		(Authy. for PROMOTIONS O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 12-10-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.S. Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue of each year.

Army Form C
All Arms

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario R

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 84.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 19TH 191

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. APPOINTMENTS.		
60080 Cpl. Wilson, " 4009	E.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 25-8-18 vice 190228 L/S. Powles (promoted).
412528 Pte. Sinclair, " 4010	R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 19-5-18 vice 60079 L/C. Wilson (promoted).
1093145 Pte. McCoy, " 4011	P.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-8-18 to complete Establishment. (Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 dated 12-10-18).
4. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
237049 Pte. Jones, Transfer	C.B.	Taken on strength of Battalion 30-9-18 on transfer from 54th Canadian Battn. (2nd Central Ontario Regiment). (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, Wire KR 626 d/27-9-18).
5. STRENPTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3055137 Pte. BARTLEY, K.F. 1093025 Pte. ST.PETER, H.H.		) DIED 12-10-18 of Wounds received) in Action. (Authy. O.C., 30th Cas. Clearing Stn., letter d/12-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
880859 Pte. BARRY,	E.	DIED 13-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22nd Casualty Clearing Stn., letter d/14-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file R. & R. 82).
3108190 Pte. LANGMAID,	H.C.	DIED 13-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 30th Casualty Clearing Stn., letter d/13-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, R.& R. No. 82).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		W.3083.
3056658 Pte. Dickson,	L.	11-10-18 AT "St. Denis" 6235.
637065 Cpl. Fleming,	C.F.	12-10-18 Do 6233.
805328 Cpl. Gibbs,	C.	12-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6239.
1090014 Pte. Nicholson,	W.J.	11-10-18 "Brighton" 6229.

JWhogan Major
Lieut. Col.
Canadian Se
Officer Commanding or A

Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
& W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Daily Orders Part II

No 85
Station In the Field
Date Oct 21st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
4080183 Pte Ambrose GR	15-10-18	AT Stad Antwerpen	6253
2021661 Pte Anderson HG	16-10-18	do	6251
636218 Pte Babcock SW	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
3055689 Pte Barrett F	16-10-18	do	do
195019 Pte Bath JL	15-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6253
3056064 Pte Burke E	16-10-18	Brighton	6255
3055055 Pte Closhen JW	15-10-18	Jan Breydel	6248
59244 Pte Davy I	13-10-18	Ville de Liege	6243
2265400 Pte Dawson PL	16-10-18	Brighton	6255
675739 Sgt Draper EH	15-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6253
663417 Pte Dryden J	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
3057523 Pte Dubois L	16-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6251
1093200 Pte Genereaux A	15-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6253
3055489 Pte Giles RA	16-10-18	St Denis	6249
3057102 Pte Griffin WS	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
3057154 Pte Hales R	14-10-18	Ville de Liege	6247
3109257 Pte Hall N	16-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6251
124750 Pte Hammond CE	14-10-18	Ville de Liege	6247
636197 L/C Hawthorne W	16-10-18	Brighton	6255
3056894 Pte Helmer GA	14-10-18	Ville de Liege	6247
634106 Pte Helmer CG	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
2021964 Pte Hennigan P	16-10-18	Brighton	6255
514698 Pte Hiles W	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
2139110 Pte Howieson W	14-10-18	Ville de Liege	6247
3320238 Pte Hughes CS	15-10-18	Jan Breydel	6248
1093318 Pte Kelly A	14-10-18	Ville de Liege	6247
3032991 Pte Leitch G	16-10-18	St Denis	6249
3107528 Pte Lottridge W	16-10-18	Brighton	6255
3204254 Pte Mann RA	15-10-18	Pieter de Coninck	6250
4020261 Pte Martin R	15-10-18	Jan Breydel	6248
2022477 Pte Mawson L	15-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6253
675569 L/Cpl Mayo B	14-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6245

3056508 Pte McNicol H	14-10-18	Ville de Liege	6247
3320591 Pte Olmstead W	15-10-18	Brighton	6254
639951 L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Patterson RJ	16-10-18	St Denis	6249
536050 Pte Richardson CG	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
195688 Pte Robertshaw EJ	16-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6252
240275 Pte Smith C	14-10-18	Brighton	6246
190269 Pte Smith HS	15-10-18	Jan Breydel	6248
406638 Pte Walter W	16-10-18	Brighton	6255
639452 Pte Warren CR	16-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6251

59197 Pte Cooper D — Invalided (Injury-Accidental) & posted to East Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-10-18 per AT P. de Coninck (Authy AFW 3083 No 6250)

1027406 Pte Bates A — Died 13-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 33rd Casualty Clearing Stn AFA 36 d/14-10-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 – L.1885)

455849 Pte Lander JR — Died 15-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 26 General Hosp AFW 3034 d/15-10-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 – L.1653)

2590877 Pte Smith G — Died 16-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 33rd Casualty Clearing Stn AFA 36 d/11-10-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 – L.1888)

3057552 Pte Smith JH — Died 14-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 33rd Casualty Clearing Stn AFA 36 d/11-10-18. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 – L.1631)

2 Casualty

454611 Pte Hilliker HJ — Wounded – at duty October 3rd 1918 (Authy OC 21ast Battn AFB 213 d/12-10-18)

3 Leave of Absence

501157 Cpl Petrie J — Granted 14 days leave of absence 11-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/9-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-54/2)

4 Attachment

59197 Pte Cooper D — Ceased to be attached to 2nd Cdn Div HQ as Traffic Control on evacuation to England (Accidental injury) 15-10-18 (Authy AFW 3083 No 6250)

5 Relinquishments & Reversions

639951 L/Sgt (A/Sgt) Patterson RJ	Relinquished acting rank of Sergeant on admission to hospital 26-8-18 (Authy ACI No 288 of 1917)

A.B. Sheet No. 1.

Each Book of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS: PART II. No. 35.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date OCT. 21ST 1918.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			A.3083 No.
4080183 Pte. Ambrose,	G.R.	15-10-18 AT "Stad Antwerpen"	6253.
2021661 Pte. Anderson,	H.G.	16-10-18 Do	6251.
636218 Pte. Babcock,	S.H.	16-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6252.
3055689 Pte. Barrett,	F.	16-10-18 Do	Do
195019 Pte. Bath,	J.L.	15-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6253.
3056064 Pte. Burke,	E.	16-10-18 "Brighton"	6255.
3055055 Pte. Closhen,	J.W.	15-10-18 "Jan Breydel"	6248.
59244 Pte. Davy,	I.	13-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6243.
2265400 Pte. Dawson,	P.L.	16-10-18 "Brighton"	6255.
675739 Sgt. Draper,	E.H.	15-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6253.
663417 Pte. Dryden,	J.	16-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6252.
3057523 Pte. Dubois,	L.	16-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6251.
1093200 Pte. Genereaux,	A.	15-10-18 Do	6253.
3055489 Pte. Giles,	R.A.	16-10-18 "St. Denis"	6249.
3057102 Pte. Griffin,	W.S.	16-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6252.
3057154 Pte. Hales,	R.	14-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6247.
3109257 Pte. Hall,	H.	16-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6251.
124750 Pte. Hammond,	C.E.	14-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6247.
636197 L/C. Hawthorne,	W.	16-10-18 "Brighton"	6255.
3056894 Pte. Helmer,	G.A.	14-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6247.
634106 Pte. Helmer,	C.G.	16-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6252.
2021964 Pte. Hennigan,	P.	16-10-18 "Brighton"	6255.
514698 Pte. Hiles,	W.	16-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6252.
2139110 Pte. Howieson,	W.	14-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6247.
3320238 Pte. Hughes,	C.S.	15-10-18 "Jan Breydel"	6248.
1093318 Pte. Kelly,	A.	14-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6247.
3032991 Pte. Leitch,	G.	16-10-18 "St. Denis"	6249.
3107528 Pte. Lottridge,	W.	16-10-18 "Brighton"	6255.
3204254 Pte. Mann,	R.A.	15-10-18 "Pieter de Coninck"	6250.
4020261 Pte. Martin,	R.	15-10-18 "Jan Breydel"	6248.
2022477 Pte. Mawson,	L.	15-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6253.
675569 L/Cpl. Mayo,	E.	14-10-18 Do	6245.
3056508 Pte. McNicol,	H.	14-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6247.
3320591 Pte. Olmstead,	W.	15-10-18 "Brighton"	6254.
639951 L/Sgt. (A/Sgt) Patterson,	R.J.	16-10-18 "St. Denis"	6249.
536050 Pte. Richardson,	C.G.	16-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6252.
195688 Pte. Robertshaw,	E.J.	16-10-18 Do	Do
240275 Pte. Smith,	C.	14-10-18 "Brighton"	6246.
190269 Pte. Smith,	H.S.	15-10-18 "Jan Breydel"	6248.
406638 Pte. Walter,	W.	16-10-18 "Brighton"	6255.
639452 Pte. Warrenn,	C.R.	16-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6251.
59197 Pte. Cooper,	D.	Invalided (INJURY-Accidenatal) & posted to East. Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 15-10-18 per AT "P. de Coninck". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6250).	

G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON
21 OCT 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
JcA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Sheet No. 2.

Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 85.

The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 21ST 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll) (Continued).		
1027406 Pte. BATES,	A.	DIED 13-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 33rd Casualty Clearing Stn. A.F.A. 36 d/14-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, W.3391 - L.1885).
455849 Pte. LANDER,	J.R.	DIED 15-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 26 General Hosp. A.F.W.3034 d/15-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, W.3391 - L. 1653).
2590377 Pte. SMITH,	G.	DIED 16-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 33rd Casualty Clearing Stn., A.F.A. 36 d/11-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, W.3391 - L.1888).
3057552 Pte. SMITH,	J.H.	DIED 14-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 33rd Casualty Clearing Stn., A.F.A.36 d/11-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. W.3391 - L.1631).
2. CASUALTY.		
454611 Pte. Hilliker,	H.J.	Wounded - at duty October 3rd 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/12-10-18).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
501157 Cpl. Petrie,	J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 11-8-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/9-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-54/2)
4. ATTACHMENT.		
59197 Pte. Cooper,	D.	Ceased to be attached to 2nd Cdn. Div. H.Q. as Traffic Control on evacuation to England (Accidental injury) 15-10-18. (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6250).
5. RELINQUISHMENTS & REVERSIONS.		
639951 L/Sgt. (A/Sgt) Patterson,	R.J.	Relinquished acting rank of Sergeant on admission to hospital 26-8-18. (Authy. A.C.I. No. 288 of 1917).

4161

21 OCT 1918

Canadian Section

J Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 86
Station In the Field
Date Oct 23rd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Cancellation		
3181624 Pte Naugler WA		Sub-order 3 "Strength Increase – Nominal Roll" of Part II Orders No 78 d/7-10-18 is cancelled in so far as it concerns this soldier (Authy OC 85th Battn AFB 213 d/5-10-18)
3 Promotion		
445008 Cpl Ison EA		Promoted Sergeant 13-9-18 vice 59768 Sgt Packer (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-164 d/14-10-18. AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon Ref KI 18-13586)
3 Correction		
3017528 Pte Lottridge W		Shown in Part II Orders No 85 dated 21-10-18 sub-order 1 "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll" as "Invalided to England (Wounded)". Should read (Injury-Accidental) (Authy AFW 3083 No 6255)
4 Permission to Marry		
59820 Pte Rawley S 59959 Pte Taylor J		Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 dated 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21/B/1210 dated 12-10-18. AAG Canadian Section KI 18-20196)
5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
210824 Pte Shorter P		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Signal Coy 21-10-18. (Authy AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon KE 35298)
2137447 Pte Trent RJ		Died 19-10-19 of Sickness (Pneumonia – Nephritis) (Authy OC No 2 Cdn Stationary Hospital AFW 3745 No D.169 d/19-10-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 85)

3130598 Pte York W	Died 17010-18 of Wounds received in action (Authy OC 2 Aus General Hosp letter 2485 d/18-10-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 85)
59160 Pte (A/Sgt) Clarke BAC (*Clark*)	Struck Off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Lewis Gun School 6-6-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KE 29410)
3320687 Pte Reynolds WP	Died 16-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 22nd Casualty Clearing Stn report 16-10-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 86)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
2360303 Pte Aaron GH	16-10-18 per AT	Ville de Liege	6260
636850 Pte Adams RT	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
2022215 Pte Atchison W	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
2020567 Pte Balkwill AC	17-10-18	Brighton	6258
157073 Pte Broughton R	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
633222 L/Sgt Campbell W	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
210197 Pte Chinery GW	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
639577 Sgt Clark AN	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
636647 L/Cpl Corby J	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
211056 Pte Conway JJ	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
3055699 Pte Corrigan TN	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
444345 Cpl Crossman HV	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
724689 Cpl Dovey JJ	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
3107239 Pte Farrell MJ	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
633273 Pte Ford WJ	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
1093221 Pte Gardiner JH	17-10-18	Brighton	6258
1042899 Pte Graham EG	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
4020400 Pte Halpin JB	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
633559 Pte Hamer DH	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
3056463 Pte Hart JT	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
724161 Pte Henderson J	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
3320479 Pte Hewitt W	15-10-18	Ville de Liege	6259
633572 Pte Hill GH	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
3320039 Cpl Kyle WJ	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
3320433 Pte Leger CE	15-10-18	Ville de Liege	6259
3055257 Pte Maikland P (*Markland*)	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
4021500 Pte Marshall WJ	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
3204238 Pte McArthur J	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
3105103 Pte McDonald JD	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
726118 Pte McEachern AL	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
3055835 Pte Parcels WB	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257

636220 Cpl Park MA	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
513893 Pte Partington H	17-10-18	Ville de Liege	6257
1093310 Pte Poff KJ	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
1087273 Sgt Reynolds WJ	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
4090194 Pte Seip A	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256
2265701 L/Cpl Twigg HTJ	16-10-18	Ville de Liege	6260
1093162 L/Cpl Wright WJ	15-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6256

Officers
5 Attachment

Major McLauchlan CG (*McLaughlin*) (Supernumerary)	Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 15-10-18 per AT Pieter de Coninck (W3083 – 6250)

A&S. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 86.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 23RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CANCELLATION.		
3181624 Pte. Naugler,	W.A.	Par Sub-order 3, "STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll" of Part II Orders No. 78 d/7-10-18, is CANCELLED in so far as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. ~~A.A.G., Cdn. Section, letter d/18-10-18 and~~ O.C., 85th Battn. A.F. B.213 d/5-10-18).
2. PROMOTION.		
445008 Cpl. Ison, 4693	E.A.	Promoted Sergeant 13-9-18 vice 59768 Sgt. Packer (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-184 d/14-10-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. KI 18-13586)
3. CORRECTION.		
3107528 Pte. Lottridge,	W.	Shown in Part II Orders No. 85 dated 21-10-18, sub-order 1, "STRENGTH DECREASE Nominal Roll" as "Invalided to England (WOUNDED)". Should read (INJURY-Accidental). (Authy. A.F. W.3083 No. 6255).
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		4694
59820 Pte. Rawley, S. 59959 Pte. Taylor, J. 4695		) Granted permission to marry in) accordance with Order in Council Canada, P.C. 1872 dated 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21/B/1210 dated 12-10-18. A.A.G. Canadian Section, K.I. 18-20196).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
210824 Pte. Shorter,	P.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Signal Coy. 21-10-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, K.E. 35298).
2137447 Pte. TRENT,	R.J.	DIED 19-10-18 of Sickness (Pneumonia - Nephritis). (Authy. O.C., No. 2 Cdn. Stationary Hospital A.F.W. 3745 ~~&~~ No. D.169 d/19-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 85).
3130598 Pte. YORK,	W.	DIED 17-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 2 Aus. General Hosp. letter 2484 d/18-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, ~~Fix~~ R.& R. 85).

23 OCT 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AES. Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 86.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 23RD 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		5. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).(Continued).
59160 Pte (A/Sgt) Clarke,	B.A.C.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Lewis Gun School 6-6-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.E. 29410).
3320687 Pte. REYNOLDS,	W. P.	DIED 16-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 22nd Casualty Clearing Stn. report 16-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R. & R. 86).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
		W.3083 No.
2360303 Pte. Aaron,	G.H.	16-10-18 per AT "Ville de Liege" 6260.
636850 Pte. Adams,	R.T.	15-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6256.
2022215 Pte. Atchison,	W.	16-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6260.
2020567 Pte. Balkwill,	A.C.	17-10-18 "Brighton" 6258.
157073 Pte. Broughton,	R.	17-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6257.
633222 L/Sgt. Campbell,	W.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
210197 Pte. Chinery,	G.W.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
639577 Sgt. Clark,	A.N.	15-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6256.
636647 L/Cpl. Corby,	J.	16-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6260.
211056 Pte. Conway,	J.J.	17-10-18 Do 6257.
3055699 Pte. Corrigan,	T.N.	17-10-18 Do Do
444345 Cpl. Crossman,	H.V.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
724689 Cpl. Dovey,	J.J.	17-10-18 Do 6257.
3107239 Pte. Farrell,	M.J.	17-10-18 Do Do
633273 Pte. Ford,	W.J.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
1093221 Pte. Gardiner,	J.H.	17-10-18 "Brighton" 6258.
1042899 Pte. Graham,	E.G.	16-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6260.
4020400 Pte. Halpin,	J.B.	15-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6256.
633559 Pte. Hamer,	D.H.	15-10-18 Do Do
3056463 Pte. Hart,	J.T.	16-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6260.
724161 Pte. Henderson,	J.	16-10-18 Do Do
3320479 Pte. Hewitt,	W.	15-10-18 Do 6259.
633572 Pte. Hill,	G.H.	17-10-18 Do 6257.
3320039 Cpl. Kyle,	W.J.	17-10-18 Do Do
3320433 Pte. Leger,	C.E.	15-10-18 Do 6259.
3055257 Pte. Maikland,	P.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
4021500 Pte. Marshall,	W.J.	17-10-18 Do 6257.
3204238 Pte. McArthur,	J.	17-10-18 Do Do
3105103 Pte. McDonald,	J.D.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
726118 Pte. McEachern,	A.L.	15-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6256.
3055835 Pte. Parcels,	W.B.	17-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6257.
636220 Cpl. Park,	M.A.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
513893 Pte. Partington,	H.	17-10-18 Do 6257.
1093310 Pte. Poff,	K. K J.	16-10-18 Do 6260.
1087673 Sgt. Reynolds,	W.J.	15-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6256.
4090194 Pte. Selp,	A.	15-10-18 Do 6256.
2265701 L/Cpl. Twigg,	H.T.J.	16-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6260.
1093162 L/Cpl. Wright,	W.J.	15-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6256.

23 OCT 1918

(6403) Wt.W2129/M989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Sheet No. 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. In the Field. PART 11. No. 86.

Date OCT. 23RD '18

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station

	Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
5.	OFFICER ATTACHMENT.		
	Major McLAUCHLAN, (Supernumerary)	C.C.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 15-10-18 per A. T. "Pieter de Coninck" (W3083 - 6250)

W Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

3RD ECHELON
25 OCT 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/F981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 87
Station In the Field
Date Oct 25th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3057700 Pte Carroll JT
1093415 Pte Connaghan S
59211 Pte Craig M
1087349 Pte Henderson F
724261 L/C McInnnis CH
2350311 Pte Ryan GA
636287 Sgt Turriff J
313 Pte Wilson N

Killed in action October 11th 1918
(Authy Burial Officer Cdn Corps Ref 9BAC, 10BAC, 13BAC and 14BAC. AAG Cdn Section file KA 18-243 and OC 21st Battn letter 21-162 d/13-10-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
4025056 Pte Emery M	16-10-18	AT Ville de Liege	6250
2139135 Pte Gallon J	19-10-18	Ville de Liege	6282
142318 Pte Lelliott AJ	18-10-18	Brighton	6285
2043074 Pte Murphy TW	19-10-18	Ville de Liege	6282
3108290 Pte Walsh B	19-10-18	Brighton	6283

AWS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 87.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 25TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3057700 Pte. Carroll,	J.T.)	
1093415 Pte. CONNACHAN,	S.)	KILLED IN ACTION October 11th 1918.
59211 Pte. CRAIG,	M.)	
1087349 Pte. HENDERSON,	F.)	(Authy. Burial Officer, Cdn. Corps,
724261 L/C. McINNIS,	C.H.)	Ref. 9BAC, 10BAC, 12BAC, 13BAC
2350311 Pte. RYAN,	G.A.)	and 14BAC. A.A.G., Cdn. Section,
636287 Sgt. TURRIFF,	J.)	file K.A. 18-243, and O.C., 21st
313 Pte. WILSON,	N.)	Battn. letter 21-162 d/13-10-18.
		A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KI 17-1236).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083 No.
4025056 Pte. Emery,	M.	16-10-18	AT "Ville de Liege"	6280.
2139135 Pte. Gallon,	J.	19-10-18	Do	6282.
142318 Pte. Lelliott,	A.J.	18-10-18	"Brighton"	6285.
2043074 Pte. Murphy,	T.W.	19-10-18	"Ville de Liege"	6282.
3108290 Pte. Walsh,	B.	19-10-18	"Brighton"	6283.

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
29 OCT 1918
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

G.H.Q., 3rd. ECHELON
File
25 OCT 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Mohogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 88
Station In the Field
Date Oct 26th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
59164 Pte Clarke F		Granted 14 days leave of absence 7-10-18 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 d/12-10-18)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
1048046 Pte Thomas S		Taken on strength of Battalion 7-10-18 on transfer from HQ Central Group Canadian Forestry Corps (Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 34718 and CCRC Nom Roll d/7-10-18 R&R A.1594)
3 Remission of Sentence		
59442 Pte Hawkins J		Sentenced to 2 years Imprisonment with hard labor 25-6-18. Sentence remitted 15-10-18 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade AFW 3104 dated 15-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 35411)
4 Permission to Marry		
60082 Pte Wilson HW		Granted permission to marry with effect from 22-9-16 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy OC 21st Bn letter 21/P/2310. AAG Canadian Section Ref KI 18-20547)
5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
835053 Pte Campbell A		Struck off strength of Battalion 15-7-18 on transfer to Canadian Corps HQ (Authy Cdn Corps "A" A-48-3 d/23-7-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KA 13222)
636774 Pte Graham HD		Struck off strength of Battalion 15-7-18 on transfer to Canadian Corps Hd Qrs (Authy HQ "A" Cdn Corps A-105-700 d/4-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KA 13222)
59444 Pte Hay J		Reported "Wounded and Missing" after action 26-8-18 and struck off strength accordingly

3055864 Pte Desrochers V 2265939 Pte Jordan JC 725570 Pte Miller H	Reported "Missing after action 28-8-18" and struck off strength of Battalion accordingly (Authy for above OC 21st Battalion letter 21-170 d/23-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
675733 Pte Hefferman RG (*Heffernan*)	Reported Missing after action 27-8-18 and struck off strength of accordingly (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 21-170 d/23-10-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
2138347 Pte Abbott JW	17-10-18	AT St David	6296
2021806 Pte Abrahamson MT	17-10-18	St David	6296
455091 Pte Bartlett WJ	20-10-18	Brighton	6286
4021571 Pte Beaudin H	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
3056103 Pte Blair C	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
633885 Pte Brennan J	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
3320395 Pte Brown G	17-10-18	Pieter de Coninck	6295
4020447 Pte Charron A	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
1093267 Pte Doupe GH	18-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6289
3055798 Pte Eano JM	19-10-18	Ville de Liege	6287
1093204 Pte Forsyth JA	18-10-18	Jan Breydel	6293
3320432 Pte Gannon EB	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
805079 Pte Hames T	18-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6289
3108174 Pte Jackson J	20-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6288
3057390 Pte Johnston M	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
2139154 Pte Joyner HA	18-10-18	Jan Breydel	6293
59531 Pte Kay J	20-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6284
3320418 Pte Kerrigan WT	13-10-18	Pieter de Coninck	6292
3320262 Pte Kilby ML	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
1093251 Pte Lamb GA	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
2021365 Pte Lamont W	20-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	6288
4020669 Pte Markland FJ	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
4020272 Pte Mousseau ES	13-10-18	Pieter de Coninck	6292
3320103 Pte McDonald D	17-10-18	Pieter de Coninck	6295
3181601 Pte McMillan R	19-10-18	Ville de Liege	6287
663505 Pte Perryman EN	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
258628 Pte Riou C	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
409184 Cpl Sergeant J	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291
663508 Pte Smith ELH	17-10-18	St David	6296
675282 Pte Vance J	20-10-18	Brighton	6286
675152 Pte Wall J	20-10-18	Brighton	6286
210967 Pte Watt OB	18-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6291

Officers
6 Struck off Strength and Establishment

Lieut (A/Capt) Cobb JHW MC	Struck off the Nominal Roll on being Seconded from Regimental List for duty with 4th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery 8-6-18
Lieut (A/Capt) McGibbon JA	Struck off the Nominal Roll on being Seconded from Regimental List for duty with "X" 2.c Medium Trench Mortar Battery 8-6-18 (Authy for the above AC & R List No 208 dated 6-10-18)

7 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Ellis JB	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 10-10-18 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 12-10-18)

8 Attachments

Lieutenant Goudy D McK	Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-10-18 per AT Brighton (Authy AFW 3083 No 6286)
Lieutenant Powell HW	Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-10-18 per AT Brighton (Authy AFW 3083 No 6283)

Sheet No. 1.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

... will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series ... commenced with the first issue ... each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 86.

... Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in ... ols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 26TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59164 Pte. Clarke,	F.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 7-10-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., B-213 d/12-10-18)
2. STRENGTH INCREASE.	(Nominal Roll).	
1048046 Pte. Thomas,	S.	Taken on strength of Battalion 7-10-18 on transfer from H.Q., Central Group, Canadian Forestry Corps. (Authy. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, K.R. 34718 and C.C.R.C. Nom. Roll d/7-10-18. R. & R. A.1594).
3. REMISSION OF SENTENCE.		
59442 Pte. Hawkins, 5589	J.	Sentenced to 2 years Imprisonment with hard labor 25-6-18. Sentence remitted ~~from~~ 15-10-18. (Authy. G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade, A.F.W. 3104 dated 15-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.D.(d) 35411).
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
60082 Pte. Wilson, 5590	H.W.	Granted permission to marry, with effect from 22-9-16, in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter 21/P/2310 d/23-10-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. KI 18-20547).
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.	(Nominal Roll).	
835053 Pte. Campbell,	A.	Struck off strength of Battalion 15-7-18 on transfer to Canadian Corps H. Q. (Authy. Cdn. Corps "A" A-48-3 d/23-7-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. KA 13222).
636774 Pte. Graham,	H.D.	Struck off strength of Battalion 15-7-18 on transfer to Canadian Corps H Hd.Qrs. (Authy. H.Q., "A" Cdn. Corps, A-105-700 d/4-10-18. A.A.G.,Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.A. 13222).
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	Reported "Wounded and Missing" after Action 26-8-18 and struck off strength accordingly.
3055864 Pte. Desrochers,	V.	) Reported "Missing after Action
2265939 Pte. Jordan,	J.C.	) 26-8-18" and struck off strength
725570 Pte. Miller,	H.	) of Battalion accordingly.
		(Authy. for above O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-170 d/23-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).

26 OCT 1918 CANADA

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.W.S. Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form P. 1810
Ail Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 88.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 26TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. STRENGTH DECREASE.(Nominal Roll) (Continued).		
675733 Pte. Hefferman, R.G.		Reported "Missing after action 27-8-18" and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter 21-170 d/23-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		
		W.3083 No.
2138347 Pte. Abbott,	J.W.	17-10-18 AT "St. David" 6296.
2021806 Pte.Abrahamson,	M.T.	17-10-18 Do Do
455091 Pte. Bartlett,	W.J.	20-10-18 "Brighton" 6286.
4021571 Pte. Beaudin,	H.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.
3056103 Pte. Blair,	C.	18-10-18 Do 6291.
633885 Pte. Brennan,	J.	18-10-18 Do Do
3320395 Pte. Brown,	G.	17-10-18 "Pieter de Coninck" 6295.
4020447 Pte. Charron,	A.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.
1093267 Pte. Doupe,	G.H.	18-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6289.
3055798 Pte. Eano,	J.M.	19-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6287.
1093204 Pte. Forsyth,	J.A.	18-10-18 "Jan Breydel" 6293.
3320432 Pte. Gannon,	E.B.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.
805079 Pte. Hames,	T.	18-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6289.
3108174 Pte. Jackson,	J.	20-10-18 Do 6288.
3057390 Pte. Johnston,	M.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.
2139154 Pte. Joyner,	H.A.	18-10-18 "Jan Breydel" 6293.
59531 Pte. Kay,	J.	20-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6284.
3320418 Pte. Kerrigan,	W.T.	13-10-18 "Pieter de Coninck" 6292.
3320262 Pte. Kilby,	M.L.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.
1093251 Pte. Lamb,	G.A.	18-10-18 Do Do
2021365 Pte. Lamont,	W.	20-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6288.
4020669 Pte. Markland,	F.J.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.
4020272 Pte. Mousseau,	E.S.	13-10-18 "Pieter de Coninck" 6292.
3320103 Pte. McDonald,	D.	17-10-18 Do 6295.
3181601 Pte. McMillan,	R.	19-10-18 "Ville de Liege" 6287.
663505 Pte. Perryman,	E.H.	18-10-18 "Sta d Antwerpen" 6291.
258628 Pte. Riou,	C.	18-10-18 Do Do
409184 Cpl. Sargeant,	J.	18-10-18 Do Do
663508 Pte. Smith,	E.L.H.	17-10-18 "St. David" 6296.
675282 Pte. Vance,	J.	20-10-18 "Brighton" 6286.
675152 Pte. Wall,	J.	20-10-18 Do Do
210967 Pte. Watt,	O.B.	18-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6291.

A.A.G. 3RD ECHELON 26 OCT 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 218T CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regiment)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 88.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 26TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
6. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieut (A/Capt) COBB, M.C.	J.H.W.	Struck off the Nominal Roll on being Seconded from Regimental List for duty with 4th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery 8-6-18.
Lieut. (A/Capt) McGIBBON,	J.A.	Struck off Nominal Roll on being Seconded from Regimental List for duty with "X" 2.c Medium Trench Mortar Battery 8-6-18. (Authy. for the above, A.C. & R. List No. 208 dated 6-10-18).
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant ELLIS,	J.B.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence in- with effect from 10-10-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., B-213 12-10-18)
8. ATTACHMENTS.		
Lieutenant GOUDY,	D.McK.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-10-18 per A.T. "Brighton". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6286).
Lieutenant POWELL,	H.W.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-10-18 per A.T. "Brighton". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6283).

J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

26 OCT 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 89
Station In the Field
Date Oct 29th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3055947 Pte Barnhardt HD	Died 21-10-18 of wounds received in action (Authy OC 33rd Cas Clearing Station AFW 3745 d/22-10-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 89)
663078 Pte Bailey EG	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B1 by Medical Board 23-10-18 (Authy AID Canadians AFW 3339 dated 23-10-18)
541542 Pte Deverell AC	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Signal Pool 21-10-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon letter KE 33275/Y dated 21-10-18)
144553 L/Sgt King A 195694 Pte Newnham WJ	Killed in action October 11th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letters 21-162 d/13-10-18 and 21-176 d/24-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083
3320025 Pte Auger O	19-10-18	AT Stad Antwerpen	6300
1093104 Pte Belcher JC	14-10-18	St David	6309
460479 Pte Chanter JG	20-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6314
246637 Pte Damour J	19-10-18	St David	6299
805654 Pte Fitzpatrick JC	14-10-18	St Denis	6310
640215 Cpl Hanna H	20-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6314
445008 Sgt Ison EA	16-10-18	St David	6311
725558 L/C Johnson JR	16-10-18	St David	6311
258770 Pte Landry W	14-10-18	St Denis	6310
639867 Pte Leseard A	19-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6300
3320581 Pte Murphy G	16-10-18	W Australia	6304
636398 Pte McCaw GA	20-10-18	Jan Breydel	6303
725579 Pte McNeill N	16-10-18	W Australia	6304
59788 Pte Percival GH	14-10-18	St David	6309
725520 Pte Quibell WE	19-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6300
2304401 Pte Ward MJ	15-10-18	Formosa	6301
60080 L/Sgt Wilson E	13-10-18	Jan Breydel	6308

Officers
2 Corrections

Lieut (A/Capt) Cobb JHW MC Lieut (A/Capt) McGibbon JA	Shown in Part II Orders No 88 26-10-18 sub-order 6 "Struck off Strength and Establishment" as "Struck off Nominal Roll on being seconded from Regimental List 8-6-18". Correct date should be 7-6-18 (Authy AC&R list No 208 dated 6-10-18)

3 Promotion

Major Pense (DSO)(MC) HE	To be Temporary Lieut Colonel and command the Battalion with effect from 9-8-18 (Authy London Gazette No 30889 (2nd Sup) dated 6-9-18)

4 Relinquishments and Reversions

Lieut (A/Capt) Edwards J MC (Seconded to 4th Cdn Machine Gun Co)	Relinquished Acting Rank of Captain with effect from 16-9-16 (Authy London Gazette No 30889 (2nd Sup) dated 6-9-18)

5 Attachments

Lieutenant Deane (MC) HT Lieutenant Northey JH Lieutenant Waters AT	Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-10-18 per AT St Denis (Authy AFW 3083 No 6310)

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue of each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 89.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 29TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
305947 Pte. BARNHARDT,	H.D.	DIED 21-10-18 of Wounds received in Action. (Authy. O.C., 33rd Cas. Clearing Station, A.F.W. 3745 d/22-10-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R. & R. 89).
663078 Pte. Bailey,	E.G.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 23-10-18. (Authy. AID., Canadians, A.F.W. 3339 dated 23-10-18).
541542 Pte. Deverell,	A.C.	Struck off strength of Battalion ~~2in~~ on transfer to Canadian Signal Pool 21-10-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, letter K.E. 33275/Y dated 21-10-18).
144553 L/Sgt. KING,	A.	)
195694 Pte. NEWNHAM,	W.J.	) KILLED IN ACTION October 11th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letters 21-162 d/13-10-18 and 21-176 d/24-10-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. KI 17-1236)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083 No.
3320025 Pte. Auger,	O.	19-10-18	AT "Stad Antwerpen"	6306.
1093104 Pte. Belcher,	J.C.	14-10-18	"St. David"	6309.
460479 Pte. Chanter,	J.G.	20-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6314.
246637 Pte. Damour,	J.	19-10-18	"St. David"	6299.
805654 Pte. Fitzpatrick,	J.C.	14-10-18	"St. Denis"	6310.
640215 Cpl. Hanna,	H.	20-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6314.
445008 Sgt. Ison,	E.A.	16-10-18	"St. David"	6311.
725558 L/C. Johnson,	J.R.	16-10-18	Do	Do
258770 Pte. Landry,	W.	14-10-18	"St. Denis"	6310.
639867 Pte. Leseard,	A.	19-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6300.
3320581 Pte. Murphy,	G.	16-10-18	"W. Australia"	6304.
636398 Pte. McCaw,	G.A.	20-10-18	"Jan Breydel"	6303.
725579 Pte. McNeill,	N.	16-10-18	"W. Australia"	6304.
59788 Pte. Percival,	G.H.	14-10-18	"St. David"	6309.
725520 Pte. Quibell,	W.E.	19-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6300.
2304401 Pte. Ward,	M.J.	15-10-18	"Formosa"	6301.
60080 L/Sgt. Wilson,	E.	13-10-18	"Jan Breydel"	6308.

D.H.Q., 3RD ECHELON
No.
29 OCT 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3a 18)

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 89.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 29TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
2. CORRECTIONS.		
Lieut (A/Capt) COBB, J.H.W. M.C. Lieut.(A/Capt)McGIBBON, J.A.		) Shown in Part II Orders No. 88 26-10-18) sub-order 6 "STRUCK OFF STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT" as "Struck off Nominal Roll on being seconded from Regimental List 8-6-18". Correct date should be 7-6-18. (Authy. A. C. & R. List No. 208 dated 6-10-18).
3. PROMOTION.		
Major PENSE (DSO)(MC)	H.E.	To be Temporary Lieut. Colonel, and command the Battalion, with effect from 9-8-18. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30889 (2nd Sup.) dated 6-9-18).
4. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
Lieut(A/Capt) EDWARDS, M.C. (Seconded to 4th Cdn. Machine Gun Co.)	J.	Relinquished Acting rank of Captain with effect from 16-9-16. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30889 (2nd Sup.) dated 6-9-18).
5. ATTACHMENTS.		
Lieutenant DEANE (M.C) Lieutenant NORTHEY, Lieutenant WATERS,	H.T. J.H. A.T.	) Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to) Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,) Seaford, 14-10-18, per AT "St. Denis" (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6310).

B.E.F. G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON
29 OCT 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

J Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18

Daily Orders Part II

No 90
Station In the Field
Date Oct 30th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3108133 Pte Edmiston WH
59775 Pte Parkins HJ
3057473 Pte Storey JA

Killed in Action October 11th 1918
(Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-176 d/24-10-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref file KI 17-1236 and 21st Bn AFB 213 dated 19-10-18)

3320631 Pte Brown R
455902 Pte Burns RA
3057524 Pte Cobbledick GG
3057627 Pte Crarey R
3057587 Pte DeMarsh A
1036400 Pte Dickinson R
2507375 Pte Foley J
3320041 Pte Hall S
634085 Pte Hartell W
273826 Pte Henderson W
246105 Pte Hopkinson H
1051064 Pte Kemp MEM
2356573 Pte Kenney T (*Kenny*)
2138250 Pte Lehman IP
3320611 Pte Leon F
3320380 Pte Levert J
2021710 Pte Mansfield J
4080299 Pte Melandy D
636477 Pte McKenzie DA
4020966 Pte O'Connor JL
1069753 Pte Silver F
3055822 Pte Simpson HL
1093245 Pte Switzer JW
4020659 Pte Tryon FH
2265933 Pte Watson TR
1263566 Pte Wesley-Long WT
219888 Pte Whitefoot E
2356592 Pte Wilson J
724304 Pte Wood H

Killed in action October 11th 1918
(Authy Burial Officer Cdn Corps Reports 9BAC, 10BAC, 11BAC, 12BAC, 13BAC, 14BAC AND 15BAC dated Oct 18th 1918. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KA 18-243 and OC 21st Bn AFB 213 dated Ocot 19th 1918)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Wounded – posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083 Authority Dated
633049 Pte Bennett F	20-10-18	AT St Denis	20-10-18
501319 Pte Buchanan W	20-10-18	Ville de Liege	20-10-18
3057522 Pte Conlin AN	20-10-18	Ville de Liege	20-10-18
59334 Pte Forsyth J	22-10-18	St Denis	22-10-18
3181603 Pte McLean JA	21-10-18	St David	21-10-18

Officers
2 Supernumerary Officers
Absorption of

Captain Raymond FD MC	Absorbed into establishment of Battalion 11-4-18 (Authy AC&R List 210 dated 20-10-18, and AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KI 18-15947)

A.M.S. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 90.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 30TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
3108133 Pte. EDMISTON,	W.H.	KILLED IN ACTION October 11th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-176 d/24-10-18. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I.17-1236, and 21st BN. A.F.B. 213 dated 19-10-18).
59775 Pte. PARKINS,	H.J.	
3320631 Pte. BROWN,	R.	
3057473 Pte. STOREY,	J.A.	
3320631 Pte. BROWN,	R.	KILLED IN ACTION OCTOBER 11TH 1918. (Authy. Burial Officer, Cdn. Corps, Reports 9BAC, 10BAC, 11BAC, 12BAC, 13BAC, 14BAC and 15BAC dated Oct. 18th 1918. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.A. 18-243, and O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 dated Oct. 19th 1918).
455902 Pte. BURNS,	R.A.	
3057524 Pte. COBBLEDICK,	G.G.	
3057627 Pte. CRAREY,	R.	
3057587 Pte. DeMARSH,	A.	
1036400 Pte. DICKINSON,	R.	
2507375 Pte. FOLEY,	J.	
3320041 Pte. HALL,	S.	
634085 Pte. HARTELL,	W.	
273826 Pte. HENDERSON,	W.	
246105 Pte. HOPKINSON,	H.	
1051064 Pte. KEMP,	M.E.M.	
2356573 Pte. KENNEY,	T.	
2138250 Pte. LEHMAN,	I.P.	
3320611 Pte. LEON,	F.	
3320380 Pte. LEVERT,	J.	
2021710 Pte. MANSFIELD,	J.	
4080299 Pte. MELANDY,	D.	
636477 Pte. McKENZIE,	D.A.	
4020966 Pte. O'CONNOR,	J.L.	
1069753 Pte. SILVER,	F.	
3055822 Pte. SIMPSON,	H.L.	
1093245 Pte. SWITZER,	J.W.	
4020659 Pte. TRYON,	F.H.	
2265933 Pte. WATSON,	T.R.	
1263566 Pte. WESLEY-LONG,	W.S.	
219888 Pte. WHITEFOOT,	E.	
2356592 Pte. WILSON,	J.	
724304 Pte. WOOD,	H.	

The undermentioned Other Ranks were WOUNDED- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				Authority.	W.3083 dated.
633049 Pte. Bennett,	F.	20-10-18.	O.C., AT	"St. Denis"	20-10-18
501319 Pte. Buchanan,	W.	20-10-18		"Ville de Liege"	20-10-18
3057522 Pte. Conlin,	A.N.	20-10-18.		Do	20-10-18
59334 Pte. Forsyth,	J.	22-10-18.		"St. Denis"	22-10-18
3181603 Pte. McLean,	J.A.	21-10-18		"St. David"	21-10-18.

20 OCT 1918

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3218)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date. 30TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.

O F F I C E R S.

2. SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS - ABSORPTION OF.

Captain RAYMOND, M.C. F.D. Absorbed into Establishment of Battalion 11-4-18. (Authy. A.C.& R. List No. 210 dated 20-10-18, and A.A.G., Canadian Section 3rd Echelon, Ref. file KI 18-15947).

B.E.F. 3RD ECHELON 30 OCT 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

J Whogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2125/P961 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 91
Station In the Field
Date Oct 31st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

	Date	Authority	AFW 3083 dated
2021507 Pte Abrams EG	21-10-18	Princess Eliz	21-10-18
2638877 Pte Cameron VH	18-10-18	St Denis	18-10-18
636688 L/C Creighton R	18-10-18	St Denis	18-10-18
3055201 Pte Gibson JW	21-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	21-10-18
1027529 Pte Greer W	21-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	21-10-18
195158 Pte Melton GRE	21-10-18	Princess Elizabeth	21-10-18
835954 Pte Wintour GW	18-10-18	St Denis	18-10-18

3056312 Pte Riopelle PF — Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-10-18 (Authy OC AT Princess Elizabeth AFW 3083 dated 21-10-18)

2 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Att'd as in W.E.	Total	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	0		0	
Captains	4	1	5	1 CAMC
Lieutenants	26		26	
RSM (Cl. 1)	0		0	
RQMS (Cl. II)	1		1	
CSM (Cl. II)	3		3	
CQMS	4		4	
Sergeants	32		32	
Corporals	29		29	
Lance Corporals	30		30	
Privates	902	1	903	1 COC
Total	1032	2	1034	1 CAMC. 1 COC

AMS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 91.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date OCT. 31ST 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. STRENGTH DECREASE. (Nominal Roll).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were WOUNDED - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

		Date.	Authority.	AFW.3083 dated.
2021507 Pte. Abrams,	E.G.	21-10-18	OC., "Princess Eliz".	21-10-18
2638877 Pte. Cameron,	V.H.	18-10-18	"St. Denis"	18-10-18
636688 L/C. Creighton,	R.	18-10-18	Do	Do
3055201 Pte. Gibson,	J.W.	21-10-18	"Princess Elizabeth"	21-10-18
1027529 Pte. Greer,	W.	21-10-18	Do	Do
195158 Pte. Melton,	G.R.E.	21-10-18	Do	Do
835954 Pte. Wintour,	G.W.	18-10-18	"St. Denis"	18-10-18
3056312 Pte. Riopelle,	P.F.	SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-10-18. (Authy. O.C. A.T."Princess Elizabeth" A.F.W. 3083 dated 21-10-18).		

2. STRENGTH RETURN.

	Strength of Unit.	Att'd. as in W.E.	Total.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1	
Majors,	0	-	0	
Captains,	4	1	5	1 CAMC.
Lieutenants,	26	-	26	
R. S. M. (Cl. I)	0	-	0	
R.Q.M.S. (Cl. II)	1	-	1	
C. S. M. (Cl. II)	3	-	3	
C.Q.M.S.	4	-	4	
Sergeants,	32	-	32.	
Corporals,	29	-	29.	
Lance Corporals,	30	-	30.	
Privates,	902	1	903.	1 COC.
T O T A L	1032	2	1034.	1 CAMC. 1 COC.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3a 8)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.

Daily Orders Part II

No 92
Station In the Field
Date Nov 4th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Casualties

412807 Pte Nairn J — Wounded – at duty 11-10-18

4021546 Pte Granon B
256195 Pte Smith FE — Missing after action Oct 11th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 19-10-18)

2 Prison – Release From

59598 Pte Lodge H — Released from No 3 Military Prison in the Field on expiration of sentence 25-10-18 (Authy Governor No 3 Military Prison in the Field AFB 213 dated 25-10-18)

3 Hospital Stoppage Venereal

454032 Pte Brooks FG — Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 8-8-18 to 24-10-18 (78 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp AFO 1643 dated 24-10-18)

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

634018 Pte Campbell W — Killed in action October 11th 1918 (Authy Burial Officer Cdn Corps Report 27 BAC d/20-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KA 18-243 and OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/19-10-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Wounded and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W3083
3320037 Pte Gauthier L	21-10-18	AT Stad Antwerpen	6337
297162 Pte Hill E	22-10-18	Formosa	6349
639159 Pte Mallette JH	24-10-18	St Denis	6343
3055001 Pte Manning A	25-10-18	Brighton	6351
454266 Pte Preece G	19-10-18	West Australia	6342
726069 Pte Switzer O	18-10-18	St Andrew	6340
805694 Pte Virtue W	27-10-18	St David	6355
805165 Cpl Wagg TG	22-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6345

The undermentioned Other Ranks Sick and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford with effect from dates shown

			W3083
2595856 Pte Ashley M	22-10-18	AT Formosa	6349
195053 Pte Clarke H	4-10-18	Prince George	6329
4023079 Pte Giroux E	22-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6345
734180 Pte Hebb AE	24-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6352

636520 Pte Weymark WO — Admitted to Hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-10-18 (leave expired 23-10-18) (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/291018. AAG Canadian Section Ref KI 17-291)

5 Leave of Absence

195591 Pte Musgrave AW — Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 15-10-18 (Authy OC CCRC AFB 213 d/19-10-18)

59042 Pte Bates TF
59247 Pte Day F
444453 L/C DesRoches EH
726042 Pte Graham JM
59828 Pte Reid W
213911 Pte Shields A
59956 CSM Taylor EG (WO Cl II)
59959 Pte Taylor J
455281 Pte Watering WC

— Granted fourteen days leave of absence from October 14th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battn AFB 213 dated 19-10-18)

Officers
6 Leave of Absence

Lieut Col Pense HE (DSO MC) — Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 17-10-18

Lieutenant Caldwell JG — Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 13-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB-213 dated 19-10-18)

7 Attachments

Lieutenant Perry RL — Ceased to be attached to CCRC 2nd Divisional Wing on return to unit 7-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 19-10-18)

Lieutenant Webb ES — Invalided Wounded and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-10-18 (Authy OC AT Stad Antwerpen W.3083 No 6337)

A&S. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ont. Arris Regt) 92.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. NOV. 4TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ..... Date .....

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CASUALTIES.		
412807 Pte. Nairn,	J.	Wounded - at duty 11-10-18.
4021546 Pte. Granon, 236195 Pte. Smith, 5	B. F.E.	) Missing after Action Oct. 11th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A. F. B. 213 dated 19-10-18).
2. PRISON - RELEASE FROM.		
59598 Pte. Lodge,	H.	Released from No. 3 Military Prison in the Field on expiration of sentence 25-10-18. (Authy. Governor No. 3 Military Prison in the Field, A.F. B. 215 dated 26-10-18).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.C.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 8-8-18 to 24-10-18 (78 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. Hosp. A.F.O.1643 dated 24-10-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
634018 Pte. CAMPBELL,	W.	KILLED IN ACTION October 11th 1918. (Authy. Burial Officer, Cdn. Corps, Report 27 BAC d/20-10-18, AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.A. 18-243, and O.C. 21st Battalion, B-213 d/19-10-18).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were WOUNDED - and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083 No.
3320037 Pte. Gauthier,	L.	21-10-18	AT "Stad Antwerpen"	6337.
297162 Pte. Hill,	E.	22-10-18	"Formosa"	6349.
639159 Pte. Mallette,	J.H.	24-10-18	"St. Denis"	6343.
3055001 Pte. Manning,	A.	25-10-18	"Brighton"	6351.
454266 Pte. Breece,	G.	19-10-18	"West. Australia"	6342.
726069 Pte. Switzer,	O.	18-10-18	"St. Andrew"	6340.
805694 Pte. Virtue,	W.	27-10-18	"St. David"	6355.
805165 Cpl. Wagg,	T.G.	22-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6345.

The undermentioned Other Ranks were SICK - and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, with effect from dates shown.

				W.3083 No.
2595856 Pte. Ashley,	M.	22-10-18	AT "Formosa"	6349.
195053 Pte. Clarke,	H.	4-10-18	"Prince George"	6329.
4023079 Pte. Giroux,	E.	22-10-18	"Stad Antwerpen"	6345.
734180 Pte. Hebb,	A.	24-10-18	Do	6352.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 92.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Station

NOV. 4TH 1918. Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. STRENGTH DECREASE.		(Nominal Roll). (Continued).
636520 Pte. Weymark,	W.O.	Admitted to Hospital in England whilst on leave, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-10-18. (leave expired 23-10-18). (Authy. Canrecords RL.1-21-303/291018. AAG., Canadian Section, Ref. KI. 17-291).
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
195591 Pte. Musgrave,	A.W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 15-10-18. (Authy., O.C., C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 213 d/19-10-18).
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM OCTOBER 14TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Battn., A.F.B. 213 dated 19-10-18).
59247 Pte. Day,	F.	
444453 L/C. DesRoches,	E.H.	
726042 Pte. Graham,	J.M.	
59828 Pte. Reid,	W.	
213911 Pte. Shields,	A.	
59956 CSM. Taylor, (W.O. Cl.II)	E.G.	
59959 Pte. Taylor,	J.	
455281 Pte. Watering,	W.C.	

Sheet No. 3.

...ers will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 92.

...he Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 4TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieut. Col. PENSE, (DSO. M.C.)	H.E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 17-10-18.
Lieutenant CALDWELL,	J.G.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 13-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A. F. B-213 dated 19-10-18).
Lieutenant KLEIN,	K.R.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 12-10-18. (Authy. H.E., E.E.R.C.,
7. ATTACHMENTS.		
Lieutenant PERRY,	R.L.	Ceased to be attached to C.C.R.C., 2nd Divisional Wing, on return to Unit 7-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 dated 19-10-18).
Lieutenant WEBB,	E.S.	Invalided WOUNDED and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-10-18. (Authy. O.C., A.T. "Stad Antwerpen" W.3083 No. 6337).

Daily Orders Part II

No 93
Station In the Field
Date Nov 7th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
195786 Pte Livingstone WW 141973 Pte Milgate TWA 636165 Pte Roncari A	23-10-18 20-10-18 20-10-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC CCRC AFB 213 dated 26-10-18)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
283246 Pte Keane AL (*Keans*) 3180625 Pte McDonald JF		Taken on strength of Battalion 20-9-18 on transfer from 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Regiment) (Authy AAG Cdn Section Wire KR 522 d/18-9-18)
3 Absence Without Leave (KR&O Para 503)		
344955 Pte Renaud FJO		Absent without leave from 3-10-18 to 26-10-18 (Authy Governor No 5 Mil Prison Les Attaques AFB 115 dated 26-10-18 NOTE: Absent without leave from date of going absent to date of declaration of Court of Inquiry
4 Promotions		
634138 Cpl McMillan RN		Promoted Sergeant 26-8-18 vice 454495 Sgt Barbor (*Barber*) (to England)
675609 L/C Armstrong C		Promoted Corporal 3-9-18 vice 141591 Cpl Palmer (promoted)
195879 L/C Haughton RH		Promoted Corporal 28-9-18 vice 805458 Cpl Turner (to England)
724284 Cpl Metcalfe WJ		Promoted Sergeant 12-10-18 vice 412201 Sgt Clark (*Clarke*) (Killed in action)
59735 Pte McMahon F		Promoted Corporal 12-10-18 vice 724284 Cpl Metcalfe (promoted)

59735 Cpl McMahon F	Promoted Sergeant 1-10-18 vice 124037 Sgt Marshall (to England)
195514 L/C Hales ZM	Promoted Corporal 1-10-18 vice 59735 Cpl McMahon (promoted)
636517 L/C Coleman WJ	Promoted Corporal 29-8-18 vice 59515 Cpl Johnson (to England)
675170 Pte Bichener FA	Promoted Corporal 13-9-18 vice 445008 Cpl Ison (promoted)
412528 L/C Sinclair R	Promoted Corporal 20-9-18 vice 60080 Cpl Wilson (promoted)
1093145 L/C McCoy PE	Promoted Corporal 20-9-18 vice 455457 (*454457*) Cpl Higgins (To England) (Authy for promotions OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 25-10-18)
5 Relinquishments and Reversions	
634138 Ar.Cpl McMillan RN	Relinquished the appointment of Armourer Corporal on promotion to Sergeant 26-8-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/26-10-18)
6 Appointments	
59969 CSM Thomas S (WO Class II)	Appointed Acting Regtl Sergeant Major with pay 13-8-18 vice 59530 RSM Jordan (WO Class I) (to England)
454437 Pte Gilmore ML	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-8-18 vice 59395 L/C Griffith (promoted)
1093276 Pte Greatrix F	Appointed Lance Corporal 25-9-18 vice 123038 (*123028*) L/C Lee (Died of wounds)
59303 Pte Esford JW	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-18 vice 193879 (*195879*) L/Cpl Haughton (promoted)
59946 Pte Swan J	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-9-18 vice 675609 L/Cpl Armstrong (promoted)
412099 Pte Cummings RE	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-10-18 vice 195514 L/Cpl Hales (promoted)

207280 Pte Rilley J	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-10-18 vice 633801 L/Cpl Rowe (to England)
636598 Pte Gilroy G	Appointed Lance Corporal 27-9-18 vice 675321 L/C Utley (to England)
636961 Pte Reid JW	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-8-18 vice 636517 L/C Coleman (promoted)
633076 Pte Kemp KD	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-18 vice 1093145 L/C McCoy (promoted)
639285 Pte Angus A	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-18 vice 412528 L/C Sinclair (promoted)
3320151 Pte Perriard A	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-8-18 vice 49088 L/Cpl Hardcastle (to England)
	9authy for appointments OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 26-10-18)

7 Corrections

4021546 Pte Granon B	Previously reported as "Missing" in Part II Orders 92 d/4-11-18 sub-order 1 "Casualties". Now reported At duty with unit 5-11-18. (Authy OC 21st Battalion telegram HG 423 dated 5-11-18. AAG Cdn Section T.21050)
639159 Cpl Mallette JH	Reference Part II Orders No 92 dated 4-11-18 sub-order 4 "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll". The correct rank of the marginally noted soldier should be as now stated and not Pte Mallette as therein stated (Authy Certified AFB 103)

8 Attachments

59892 Pte Smith FW 60044 Pte Wenham F	Detached to 2nd Canadian Divisional HQ for permanent Traffic Control duty with effect from 7-9-18 (Authy GOC 2nd Cdn Division AFB 213 d/20-9-18)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

805653 Pte Crawford WR	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified B1 by Medical Board 30-10-18 (Authy AID Canadians W.3339 dated 30-10-18)
246331 Pte Henderson FE	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 1-9-18. (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KX 17-2452)

3106124 Pte Knapp C	Killed in action October 11th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 26-10-18)
1063091 Pte McMillan H	Minor – Transferred to England and posted to Young Soldiers' Bn Bramshott 3-11-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section letter KE 35634/Y dated 29-10-18)
344955 Pte Renaud FJO	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off strength as a Deserter 26-10-18 (Authy Governor No 5 Mil Prison Army Forms B.115 and A.2 d/26-10-18, AAG Cdn Section KD (d) 18-1415)
3055855 Pte Bowes JEL	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regtl Depot Seaford 26-10-18 (Authy OC AT Princess Elizabeth W3083 – 6368)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates shown

			W3083
59104 L/Cpl Brown A	19-10-18	At Carisbrook Cle	6377
454186 Sgt Carter BE	25-10-18	Ville de Liege	6364
663247 Pte Hunter HH	31-10-18	Pieter de Coninck	6373
195366 Pte Jerram B	26-10-18	Stad Antwerpen	6363
3056267 Pte Leber SN	28-10-18	Ville de Liege	6379
3109703 Pte Wyant LA	25-10-18	St David	6359

10 Cancellations

3181433 Pte Kean F 3181459 Pte McDonald JF	Part II Orders No 78 d/7-10-18 sub-para 3 under heading "Strength Increase Nominal Roll" is cancelled in so far as it concerns these men. (Authy AAG Canadian Section Wire KR 522 d/18-9-18)

ARS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 93.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Court's Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 7TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
195786 Pte. Livingstone,	W.W.	23-10-18) Granted fourteen days Leave
141973 Pte. Milgate,	T.W.A.	20-10-18) of Absence, with effect from
636165 Pte. Roncari,	A.	20-10-18) date shown. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 213 dated 26-10-18).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
283246 Pte. Keane,	A.L.	) Taken on strength of Battalion 20-9-18
3180625 Pte. McDonald,	J.F.	) on transfer from 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Regiment). (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Wire K.R. 522 d/18-9-18).
Transfers		
3. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE. (K.R. & O. Para. 503)		
344955 Pte. Renaud,	F.J.O.	Absent without Leave from 3-10-18 to 26-10-18. (Authy. Governor, No. 5 Mil. Prison, Les Attaques, A.F.B. 115 dated 26-10-18).
	NOTE	Absent without Leave from date of going absent to date of declaration of Court of Inquiry.
4. PROMOTIONS.		
634138 Cpl. McMillan,	R.N.	Promoted Sergeant 26-8-18 vice 454495 Sgt. Barbor (To England).
8867		
675609 L/C. Armstrong,	C.	Promoted Corporal 3-9-18 vice 141591 Cpl. Palmer (promoted).
8868		
195879 L/C. Haughton,	R.H.	Promoted Corporal 28-9-18 vice 805458 Cpl. Turner (To England).
8869		
724284 Cpl. Metcalfe,	W.J.	Promoted Sergeant 12-10-18 vice 412201 Sgt. Clark (Killed in Action).
8870		
59735 Pte. McMahon,	F.	Promoted Corporal 12-10-18 vice 724284 Cpl. Metcalfe (promoted).
8871		
59735 Cpl. McMahon,	F.	Promoted Sergeant 1-10-18 vice 124037 Sgt. Marshall (To England).
8872		
195514 L/C. Hales,	Z.M.	Promoted Corporal 1-10-18 vice 59735 Cpl. McMahon (promoted).
8873		
636517 L/C. Coleman,	W.J.	Promoted Corporal 29-8-18 vice 59515 Cpl. Johnson (To England).
675170 Pte. Bichener,	F.A.	Promoted Corporal 13-9-18 vice 445008 Cpl. Ison (promoted).
8875		

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. B. & L., London, E.C. W1. W2199/979 2,612,000 6/18 W45 Forms/O1810/2

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 93.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Court Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 7TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PROMOTIONS. (Continued).		
412528 L/C. Sinclair,	R.	Promoted Corporal 20-9-18 vice 60080 Cpl. Wilson (promoted 25-8-18).
8876		
1093145 L/C. McCoy,	P.E.	Promoted Corporal 20-9-18 vice 455457 Cpl. Higgins (To England). (Authy. for PROMOTIONS O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 dated 26-10-18).
8877		
5. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
634138 Ar.Cpl. McMillan, R.N.		Relinquished the appointment of Armourer Corporal on promotion to Sergeant 26-8-18. (Authy. O. C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/26-10-18)
8878		
5. APPOINTMENTS.		
59969 C.S.M. Thomas, (W.O. Class II)	S.	Appointed Acting Regtl. Sergeant Major with pay 13-8-18 vice 59530 R.S.M. Jordan (W.O. Class I) (To England).
8879		
454437 Pte. Gilmore,	M.L.	Appointed Lance Corporal 8-8-18 vice 59395 L/C. Griffith (promoted).
8880		
1093276 Pte. Greatrix,	F.	Appointed Lance Corporal 25-9-18 vice 123038 L/C. Lee (Died of Wounds).
8881		
59303 Pte. Esford,	J.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-18 vice 193879 L/Cpl. Haughton (promoted).
8882		
59946 Pte. Swan,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-9-18 vice 675609 L/Cpl. Armstrong (promoted).
8883		
412099 Pte. Cummings,	R.E.	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-10-18 vice 195514 L/Cpl. Hales (promoted).
8884		
207280 Pte. Rilley,	J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 2-10-18 vice 633801 L/Cpl. Rowe (To England).
8885		
636598 Pte. Gilroy,	G.	Appointed Lance Corporal 27-9-18 vice 675321 L/C. Utley (To England).
8886		
636961 Pte. Reid,	J.W.	Appointed Lance Corporal 29-8-18 vice 636517 L/C. Coleman (promoted).
8887		
633076 Pte. Kemp,	K D.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-18 vice 1093145 L/C. McCoy (promoted).
8888		
639285 Pte. Angus,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-9-18 vice 412528 L/C. Sinclair (promoted).
8889		
3320151 Pte. Perriard,	A.	Appointed Lance Corporal 21-8-18 vice 49088 L/Cpl. Hardcastle (To England).)(Authy. for APPOINTMENTS O.C., 21st Battn. AFB.213 dated 26-10-18).
8890		

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P 2030) Wt. W4130/P6, 2,643,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/8.

AWS. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 93.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Court's Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 7TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty, or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. CORRECTIONS.		
4021546 Pte. Granon,	B.	Previously reported as "Missing" in Part II Orders 92 d/4-11-18, sub-order 1, "CASUALTIES". Now reported AT DUTY WITH UNIT 5-11-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, telegram HG 423 dated 5-11-18, A.A.G., Cdn. Section, T.21050)
639159 Cpl. Mallette,	J.H.	Reference Part II Orders No. 92 dated 4-11-18, sub-order 4, "STRENGTH DECREASE Nominal Roll". The correct rank of the marginally noted soldier should be as now stated and not "Pte. Mallette" as therein stated. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
8. ATTACHMENTS.		
59892 Pte. Smith,	F.W.	) ~~Attached~~ Detached to 2nd Canadian Divisional H.Q.
60044 Pte. Wenham,	F.	) for permanent Traffic Control duty with effect from 7-9-18. (Authy. G.O.C., 2nd Cdn. Division, A.F.B. 213 d/20-9-18).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
805653 Pte. Crawford,	W.R.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool on being classified "B.1" by Medical Board 30-10-18. (Authy. AID Canadians, W.3339 dated 30-10-18).
246331 Pte. Henderson,	F.E.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 1-9-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.X. 17-2452).
3106124 Pte. KNAPP,	C.	KILLED IN ACTION October 11th 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F. B-213 dated 26-10-18).
1063091 Pte. McMillan,	H.	MINOR - Transferred to England and posted to Young Soldiers' Bn., Bramshott, 3-11-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, letter KE 35634/Y dated 29-10-18).
344955 Pte. Renaud,	F.J.O.	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off strength as a DESERTER 26-10-18. (Authy. Governor, No. 5 Mil. Prison, Army Forms B.115 and A.2 d/26-10-18, AAG. Cdn. Section, KD(d) 18-1415).
3055855 Pte. Bowes,	J.E.L.	WOUNDED- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regtl Depot, Seaford, 26-10-18. (Authy. O.C. AT "Princess Elizabeth"W3083 - 6368).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P1103) Wt. W2150/P979 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1810/2a

AWS.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 93.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Court's Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 7TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.	
9. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. (Continued).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			
59104 L/Cpl. Brown,	A.	19-10-18 AT "Carisbrook Cle."	W.3083 No. 6377.
454186 Sgt. Carter,	B.E.	25-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6364.
663247 Pte. Hunter,	H.H.	31-10-18 "Pieter de Coninck"	6373.
195366 Pte. Jerram,	B.	26-10-18 "Stad Antwerpen"	6363.
3056267 Pte. Leber,	S.N.	28-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6379.
3109703 Pte. Wyant,	L.A.	25-10-18 "St. David"	6359.
10. CANCELLATIONS.			
3181433 Pte. Kean,	K.F.	) Part II Orders No. 78 d/7-10-18, sub-	
3181459 Pte. McDonald,	J.F.	) para 3, under heading "STRENGTH INCREASE, Nominal Roll" is cancelled in sofar as it concerns these men. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Wire KR 522 d/18-9-18).	

Daily Orders Part II

No 94
Station In the Field
Date Nov 11th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Relinquishments & Reversions		
412665 Pte (A/L/Sgt) Belyea FT		Relinquishes acting appointment of Lance Sergeant on proceeding to England 29-10-18
171053 Pte (A/L/Cpl) Correll HG		Relinquishes acting appointment of Lance Corporal on admission to hospital 27-9-18
805067 Pte (A/Cpl) Graham JD		Relinquishes acting rank of Corporal on evacuation to England 5-6-18 (Authy for above AC&I No 288 of 1917)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
444983 Pte Colwell CL 636460 Pte Knight CJ		Taken on strength of Battalion 1-11-18 on transfer from 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Battalion (Authy Cdn Corps A.950 d/6-10-18 and AAG Canadian Section R&RD 1947)
3 Punishment		
2529439 Pte Abdail B		Sentenced to 7 days FP No 1, 30-10-18 for "Absence without leave 21.00 o'clock 26-10-18 to 16.15 o'clock 27-10-18 (19 ½ hours)" (Forfeits one day's pay under RW for pay" (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 d/30-10-18)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
805532 Pte Clarke OC (*Clark*) 634048 Pte Gelineault AE 633143 Pte Houle JB 2355615 Pte Van Wyck JW		Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 29-10-18 on being classified B2 by Medical Board
633457 Pte Longpre E		Do 29-10-18 B1
59308 Pte Evans G		Do 30-10-18 B2 (Authy AID Canadians AFW 3339 dated 30-10-18)

412665 Pte Belyea FT
157540 L/Cpl Black AS
59918 CSM Stewart RH
(WO Class II)

Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 29-10-18 on being transferred to England with a view to being granted a commission (Authy AG Canadians AG 1b 1305 and 1324 dated 10-10-18 and 14-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KE 28227/5/U)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

				W3083
2021991 Pte Bird WE	16-10-18	per	AT Essequibo	6386
3320708 Pte Chalifoux E	26-10-18		Jan Breydel	6401
1087080 Pte Cummings J	15-10-18		Carisbrook Cle	6394
3055469 Pte Doyle JT	16-10-18		Essequibo	6386
3180903 Pte Hubley W	16-10-18		Essequibo	6386
2138842 Pte Hughes G	16-10-18		Essequibo	6386
4020656 Pte Lober J	24-10-18		Guildford Cle	6385
633512 Pte McPhee A	27-10-18		St Andrew	6395

Officers
5 Attachment

Lieutenant Grant JA

Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-10-18 per AT Carisbrook Castle (Authy AFW 3083 No 6377)

6 Supernumerary Officer
Absorption of

Major McLauchlan CG (*McLaughlin*)

Absorbed into Establishment of the Battalion with effect from 10-8-18 (Authy AC&R List 210 d/20-10-18)

7 Correction

Captain Raymond FD
MC

Part II Order No 90 d/30-10-18 sub-order 2
"Supernumerary Officers – Absorption of" is cancelled insofar as it relates to this Officer and the following substituted.
"Absorbed into Establishment of the Battalion 11-4-18 with seniority as from 18-1-17. (Authy AC&R List 210 d/20-10-18)

A.F.B.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 94.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 11TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. RELINQUISHMENTS & REVERSIONS.		
412665 Pte. (A/L/Sgt) Belyea, 9324	F.T.	Relinquishes acting ~~rank~~ appointment of Lance Sergeant on proceeding to England 29-10-18.
171053 Pte. (A/L/Cpl) Correll, 37550	H.G.	Relinquishes acting ~~rank~~ appointment of Lance Corporal on admissionx to hospital 27-9-18.
805067 Pte. (A/Cpl) Graham, 37551	J.D.	Relinquishes acting rank of Corporal on evacuation to England 5-6-18. (Authy. for above A.C.& I. No. 288 of 1917).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
444983 Pte. Colwell, C.L. 636460 Pte. Knight, C.J. Transfers	C.L. C.J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 1-11-18 on transfer from 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Battalion. (Authy. Cdn. Corps A.950 d/6-10-18 and A.A.G., Canadian Section, R.& R. D. 1947).
3. PUNISHMENT.		
2529439 Pte. Abdail, 9325 8 days Jaune	B.	Sentenced to 7 days F.P. No. 1, 30-10-18, for, "Absence without leave 21.00 o'clock 26-10-18 to 16.15 o'clock 27-10-18 (19½)hours)". (Forfeits one day's pay under R.W. for pay). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 d/30-10-18).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE. - Nominal Roll.		
805532 Pte. Clarke, C. 634048 Pte. Delinemult, A.E. 633143 Pte. Houle, J.B. 2355615 Pte. VanWyck, J.W.	O.C. A.E. J.B. J.W.	Transferred to Canadian Labor Pool 29-10-18 on being classified "B.2" by Medical Board.
633457 Pte. Longpre, E.	E.	DO 29-10-18 "B.1".
59308 Pte. Evans, G.	G.	DO 30-10-18 "B.2". (Authy. AHD Canadians, A.F.W. 3339 dated 30-10-18).
Extract 412665 Pte. Belyea, F.T. 157540 L/Cpl. Black, A.S. 59918 C.S.M. Stewart, R.H. (W.O. Class II)	F.T. A.S. R.H.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 29-10-18, on being transferred to England with a view to being granted a commission. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 1b 1305 and 1324 dated 10-10-18 and 14-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.E. 28227/5/U).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt. W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AWS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810.
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No. 94.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date NOV. 11TH 1918.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
5. ATTACHMENT.		
Lieutenant GRANT,	J.A.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 19-10-18 per AT "Carisbrook Castle". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6377).
6. SUPERNUMERARY OFFICER - ABSORPTION OF.		
Major McLAUCHLAN,	C.C.	Absorbed into Establishment of the Battalion with effect from 10-8-18. (Authy. A.C.& R. List 210 d/20-10-18).
7. CORRECTION.		
Captain RAYMOND, M.C.	F.D.	Part II Orders No. 90 d/30-10-18, sub-order 2, "Supernumerary Officers - Absorption of" is cancelled insofar as it relates to this Officer, and the following substituted. "Absorbed into Establishment of the Battalion 11-4-18, with seniority as from 18-1-17". (Authy.A.C.& R. List 210 d/20-10-18)

W Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No. 94.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus.—1.—Courts Martial.

In the Field. Date NOV. 11TH 1918.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.	
4. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. (Continued).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			W.3083 No.
2021991 Pte. Bird,	W.E.	16-10-18 per AT "Essequibo"	6386.
3320708 Pte. Chalifoux,	E.	26-10-18 "Jan Breydel"	6401.
1087080 Pte. Cummings,	J.	15-10-18 "Carisbrook Clo."	6394.
3055469 Pte. Doyle,	J.T.	16-10-18 "Essequibo"	6386.
3180903 Pte. Hubley,	W.	16-10-18 Do	Do
2138842 Pte. Hughes,	G.	16-10-18 Do	Do
4020656 Pte. Lober,	J.	24-10-18 "Guildford Clo."	6385.
633512 Pte. McPhee,	A.	27-10-18 "St. Andrew"	6395.

Daily Orders Part II

No 95
Station In the Field
Date Nov 14th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

225890 Pte Bird GW — Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 29-10-18 to 8-11-18 (11 days) (Authy OC No 1 Stationary Hospital AFO 1643 d/9-11-18)

2 Pay and Allowances

59689 Arm.Sgt Murray W — Granted first class working pay form June 1st 1915 to December 31st 1915 (Authy Paymaster General OMFC letter P.2.W.P. d/7-11-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KI 18-18841)

3 Leave of Absence

504657 Sgt Harlow CW	20-10-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/26-10-18)
59177 Sgt Cocke GC	20-10-18	
636155 Pte Lindsay M	20-10-18	
445061 Pte Evans LJ	21-10-18	
59022 Sgt Armstrong C	22-10-18	
59572 Sgt Leach J	22-10-18	
144888 Pte Haram H	23-10-18	
195667 Pte Starke DF	24-10-18	
59891 Sgt Smith AJ	25-10-18	
725504 Pte Hobson W	25-10-18	
291885 L/Cpl McKay HA	26-10-18	
171103 Pte Grover F	26-10-18	
59087 Pte Bradley RJ	20-10-18	
2235345 Pte Van Luven FC	20-10-18	
141259 Pte McGregor G	20-10-18	
1087344 Pte Coyne AE	21-10-18	
724284 Sgt Metcalfe WJ	22-10-18	
637171 Pte Coulter WB	22-10-18	
60079 Cpl Wilson DL	24-10-18	
195201 Pte Simmons W	24-10-18	
59748 Cpl Nicholson J	25-10-18	
637035 Cpl Lawrence E	25-10-18	
59323 Pte Fitzgerald A	26-10-18	

4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3320034 Pte Sullivan L	Killed in Action November 9th 1918 (Authy OC 21st Battn Telegram HG 603 d/11-11-18. AAG Canadian Section 3rd Echelon Ref T.21280)
636270 Pte Warren A	Admitted to Hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 23-10-18. (Leave expired 21-10-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/21118. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-291)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and transferred to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083
2595835 Pte Angilos P (*Anglos*)	28-10-18	per AT St Denis	6418
675483 L/C Bailey AF	29-10-18	Ville de Liege	6406
127379 Pte Brown HC	30-10-18	Brighton	6417
3320376 Pte Gauthier A	31-10-18	Brighton	6417
2139126 Pte Mark JW	1-11-18	St Denis	6419
3320239 Pte McIntosh JA	30-10-18	St Denis	6414
59844 Pte Roberts O	17-10-18	Gloucester Cle	6402
1093326 Pte Tighe C	31-10-18	Princess Elizabeth 6420	

Officers
5 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Wightman HD	Granted 14 days leave of Absence with effect from 25-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/26-10-18)

Lieutenant Cockeram A	30-10-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 dated 2-11-18)
Lieutenant Crooks ST	29-10-18	
Lieut (A/Capt) Frazer L	27-10-18	
Lieutenant Perry RL	28-10-18	
Captain Renison RJ (Chaplain Services)	29-10-18	

6 Attachments

Captain More (MC) DJ	Ceased to be attached to 3rd Army Infantry School on return to Unit 24-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B.213 d/26-10-18 and AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD 35212)

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 95.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:— 1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 14TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. Venereal.		
225890 Pte. Bird, 9326	G.W.	Forfeits Field Allowance and is placed under stoppages of 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 29-10-18 to 8-11-18 (11 days) (Authy. O.C. No. 1 Stationary Hospital, A. F. O. 1643 d/9-11-18).
2. PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		
59689 Arm.Sgt.Murray, 9327	W.	Granted first class working pay from June 1st 1915 to December 31st 1915. (Authy. Paymaster General, O.M.F.C., letter P.2.W.P. d/7-11-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file KI 18-16841).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
504657 Sgt. Harlow,	C.W.	20-10-18)
59177 Sgt. Cocke,	G.C.	20-10-18)
636155 Pte. Lindsay,	M.	20-10-18)
445061 Pte. Evans,	L.J.	21-10-18)
59022 Sgt. Armstrong,	C.	22-10-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
59572 Sgt. Leach,	J.	22-10-18)
144888 Pte. Haran,	H.	23-10-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITH
195667 Pte. Starke,	D.F.	24-10-18)
59891 Sgt. Smith,	A.J.	25-10-18) EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
725504 Pte. Hobson,	W.	25-10-18)
291885 L/Cpl. McKay,	H.A.	26-10-18)
171103 Pte. Grover,	F.	26-10-18)
59087 Pte. Bradley,	R.J.	20-10-18)
2235345 Pte. Van Luven,	F.C.	20-10-18)
141259 Pte. McGregor,	G.	20-10-18)
1087344 Pte. Coyne,	A.E.	21-10-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion
724284 Sgt. Metcalfe,	W.J.	22-10-18) A.F.B. 213 d/26-10-18).
637171 Pte. Coulter,	W.B.	22-10-18)
60079 Cpl. Wilson,	D.L.	24-10-18)
195201 Pte. Simmons,	W.	24-10-18)
59748 Cpl. Nicholson,	J.	25-10-18)
637035 Cpl. Lawrence,	E.	25-10-18)
59323 Pte. Fitzgerald,	A.	26-10-18)
4. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
3320034 Pte. SULLIVAN,	L.	KILLED IN ACTION NOVEMBER 9TH 1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn., Telegram HG 603 d/11-11-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. T.21280).
636270 Pte. Warren,	A.	Admitted to Hospital in England whilst on leave, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 23-10-18. (Leave expired 21-10-18) (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303/21118. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-291).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AWS. Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Re

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No. 95.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station In the Field. Date NOV. 14TH

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.	
4. STRENGTH DECREASE- Nominal Roll. (Continued).			
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & poste to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.			W.3083 Hq
2595835 Pte. Angilos,	P.	28-10-18 per AT "St. Denis"	6418.
675483 L/C. Bailey,	A.F.	29-10-18 "Ville de Liege"	6406.
127379 Pte. Brown,	H.C.	30-10-18 "Brighton"	6417.
3320376 Pte. Gauthier,	A.	31-10-18 Do	Do
2139126 Pte. Mark,	J.W.	1-11-18 "St. Denis"	6419.
3320239 Pte. McIntosh,	J.A.	30-10-18 Do	6414.
59844 Pte. Roberts,	O.	17-10-18 "Gloucester Cle."	6402.
1093326 Pte. Tighe,	C.	31-10-18 "Princess Elizabeth"	6420.

14 NOV 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P961 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

AWS. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. In the Field. No. 95. Date NOV. 14TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant WIGHTMAN,	H.D.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 25-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 d/26-10-18).
Lieutenant COCKERAM,	A.	30-10-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 dated 2-11-18).
Lieutenant CROOKS,	S.T.	29-10-18)
Lieut. (A/Capt) FRAZER,	L.	27-10-18)
Lieutenant PERRY,	R.L.	28-10-18)
Captain MENISON, (Chaplain Services)	R.J.	29-10-18)
6. ATTACHMENTS.		
Captain MORE, (M.C.)	D.J.	Ceased to be attached to 3rd Army Infantry School on return to Unit 24-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B.213 d/26-10-18 and A.A.G., Cdn. Section. Ref. file K.D. 35212).

J.W. Hogan Major, for,
Officer Commanding or Adjutant. O.C., 21st Battn.

WW2128/P961 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 96
Station In the Field
Date Nov 18th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotions		
412586 L/C Giles J		Promoted Sergeant 11-8-18 vice 59216 Sgt Crerar (to England)
402226 Cpl Wylie J		Promoted Sergeant 27-8-18 vice 636120 Sgt Glover (Killed in action)
633215 Pte Foulds GA		Promoted Corporal 27-8-18 vice 402226 Cpl Wylie (promoted)
445577 Pte Wyers FJ		Promoted Corporal 30-8-18 vice 445702 Cpl Dickinson (to England)
246726 Pte Hailstone L		Promoted Corporal 22-9-18 vice 454972 Cpl Harris (to England)
246542 Pte Hughes J		Promoted Corporal 12-9-18 vice 1093128 Cpl Wickens (to England)
928081 Pte Holloway JW		Promoted Corporal 12-10-18 vice 204306 (*204326*) Cpl Heath (Died of wounds)
1042299 L/C Lepine L		Promoted Sergeant 12-10-18 vice 636287 Sgt Turriff (Killed in action)
772095 Pte Maich ATS		Promoted Corporal 12-10-18 vice 637035 Cpl Lawrence (apptd L/Sgt) (Authy for Promotions OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 2-11-18)
2 Appointments		
195204 Sgt Stanley A		Appointed Acting Company Sergeant-Major (with pay) 13-8-18 vice 59969 CSM Thomas (apptd Acting RSM)
412069 Pte Kerr TS		Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 13-8-18 vice 195204 Sgt Stanley (apptd Acting CSM)

850259 Pte Dunkley H	Appointed Lance Corporal 11-8-18 vice 412586 L/C Giles (promoted)
2255359 Pte Hunter JM	Appointed Lance Corporal 14-8-18 vice 2003646 L/C Thompson (to England)
237357 Pte Strain J	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-18 vice 1093220 L/C White (to England)
59856 L/C Rothwell EF	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-10-18 vice 724261 L/C McInnis (Killed in action)
851078 Pte Hatfield JG	Appointed Lance Corporal 12-10-18 vice 1042299 L/C Lepine (promoted)
637035 Cpl Lawrence E	Appointed Lance Sergeant 12-10-18 vice 144555 (*144553*) L/Sgt King (Killed in action)
412046 Pte Jeffery W	Appointed Lance Corporal 22-10-18 vice 663032 L/C Page (reverted) (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/2-11-18)

3 Relinquishments and Reversions

663032 L/Cpl Page W	Relinquished appointment of Lance Corporal 22-10-18 at his own request (authy OC 21st Battalion B-213 d/2-11-18 and Certificate of Relinquishment dated 22-10-18)

4 Leave of Absence

291466 Pte Aime HN	28-10-18	Granted Fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/2-11-18)
59030 Pte Baillie J	30-10-18	
59039 Pte Barr JC	31-10-18	
59181 Pte Coghill JR	2-11-18	
211041 Pte Culley RC	1-11-18	
844363 Pte Edwards W	28-10-18	
126572 Pte Elmslie NA	28-10-18	
246726 Cpl Hailstone L	1-11-18	
1042420 Pte Hall T	29-10-18	
637043 Pte Hannah P	29-10-18	
246431 Pte Holt E	27-10-18	
455217 Pte Horley H	27-10-18	
246261 Pte Houston AE	30-10-18	
246542 Cpl Hughes J	29-10-18	
633520 Pte Irvine DA	1-11-18	

1087022 Pte Kaufman S	30-10-18
469393 Pte Lorimer RG	2-11-18
59662 Pte Millican HG	2-11-18
59688 Pte Murray TL	2-11-18
246660 Pte McCaffery GR	27-10-18
59618 Pte MacDougall J	2-11-18
59711 Pte McEachern DS	31-10-18
59757 Pte Offer H	2-11-18
189672 Pte Orrell J	1-11-18
59799 Pte Pidgeon G	2-11-18
59846 Pte Robins S	31-10-18
412848 Sgt Strickland ACE	2-11-18
59999 Pte Troup R	1-11-18

59511 Cpl Johnson A	Granted 8 days leave of absence with effect from 30-10-18
60051 Pte Whiffen WG	(Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 2-11-18)

5 Honours and Awards

805003 Pte Aldcroft GH	1-12-17	Awarded Good Conduct Badge with effect
1063013 Pte Edmunds E	2-10-18	from date shown.
805705 Pte Fournier E	11-4-18	(Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/26-10-18)
805708 Pte Fournier L	11-4-18	
141677 Graham D	28-7-18	
246431 Pte Holt E	3-6-18	
136063 Pte Kennard AA	19-7-17	
246660 Pte McCaffery GR	18-8-18	
455327 Pte Tabram A	9-8-18	
725271 Pte Truax WT (*725171*)	18-1-18	

6 Attachment

724282 L/C Harvie HH	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Light TM Battery on return to Unit 23-1-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-188 d/6-11-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file Ki 18-20842)

7 Pay and Allowances

59713 Pte McElroy J	Granted 3rd class working pay as Cook from 19-8-15 to 31-12-15 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/8-11-18. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-10867)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

2138578 Pte Cohen J	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-10-18 per AT Essequibo (W3083 No 6447)

445064 Lidstone WC	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-11-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 – 6428)
59999 Pte Troup R	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 58th Broad Gauge Operating Co, Canadian Railway Troops, 16-11-18 (Authy AAG Canadian Section file KE 36294 dated 16-11-18)

Officers
9 Leave of Absence

Lieut (A/Capt) Frazer L	Granted extension of leave 10-11-18 to 17-11-18 to attend investiture (Authy AG Canadians 504 d/8-11-18. AAG Canadian Section R&R 655)

10 Casualty

Lieutenant Menpes C	Reported wounded – At duty 9-11-18 (Authy GHQ 1st Army List 1532 d/12-11-18)

A73. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 96.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 10TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROMOTIONS.		
412586 L/C. Cpl. Giles,	J.	Promoted Sergeant 11-8-18 vice 59216 Sgt. Crerar (To England).
402226 Cpl. Wylie,	J.	Promoted Sergeant 27-8-18 vice C36120 Sgt. Clover (Killed in Action).
633215 Pte. Foulds,	G.A.	Promoted Corporal 27-8-18 vice 402226 Cpl. Wylie (promoted).
445577 Pte. Wyers,	F.J.	Promoted Corporal 30-8-18 vice 445702 Cpl. Dickinson (To England).
246726 Pte. Hailstone,	L.	Promoted Corporal 22-9-18 vice 454972 Cpl. Harris (To England).
246542 Pte. Hughes,	J.	Promoted Corporal 12-9-18 vice 1093128 Cpl. Wickens (To England).
928081 Pte. Holloway,	J.W.	Promoted Corporal 12-10-18 vice 204306 Cpl. Heath (Died of Wounds).
1042299 L/C. Cpl. Lepine,	L.	Promoted Sergeant 12-10-18 vice 636287 Sgt. Turriff (Killed in Action).
772095 Pte. Maich,	A.T.S.	Promoted Corporal 12-10-18 vice 637035 Cpl. Lawrence (apptd. L/Sgt).
		(Authy. for PROMOTIONS, O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 dated 2-11-18).
2. APPOINTMENTS.		
195204 Sgt. Stanley,	A.	-Appointed Acting Company Sergeant-Major (with pay) 13-8-18 vice 59969 C.S.M. Thomas (apptd. Acting R.S.M.).
412069 Pte. Kerr,	T.S.	-Appointed Acting Sergeant (with pay) 13-8-18 vice 195204 Sgt. Stanley (apptd. Acting C.S.M.).
850259 Pte. Dunkley,	H.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 11-8-18 vice 412586 L/C. Giles (promoted).
2255359 Pte. Hunter,	J.M.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 14-8-18 vice 2003646 L/C. Thompson (To England).
237357 Pte. Strain,	J.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 28-9-18 vice 1093220 L/C. White (To England).
59856 L/C. Rothwell,	E.F.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 12-10-18 vice 724261 L/C. McInnis (Killed in Action).
851078 Pte. Hatfield,	J.G.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 12-10-18 vice 1042299 L/C. Lepine (promoted).
637035 Cpl. Lawrence,	E.	-Appointed Lance Sergeant 12-10-18 vice 144855 L/Sgt. King (Killed in Action).
412046 Pte. Jeffery,	W.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 22-10-18 vice 663032 L/C. Page (reverted).
		(Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 d/2-11-18
3. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
663032 L/Cpl. Page,	W.	-Relinquished appointment of Lance Corporal 22-10-18 at his own request. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, B-213 d/2-11-18 and Certificate of Relinquishment dated 22-10-18).

10 NOV 1918

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P5956) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W&S
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AFS. Sheet No. 8.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 96.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 18TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
291466 Pte. Aims,	H.N.	28-10-18)
59030 Pte. Baillie,	J.	30-10-18)
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.C.	31-10-18)
59181 Pte. Coghill,	J.R.	2-11-18)
211041 Pte. Culley,	R.C.	1-11-18).
844363 Pte. Edwards,	W.	28-10-18)
126572 Pte. Elmslie,	N.A.	28-10-18)
246726 Cpl. Hailstone,	L.	1-11-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
1042420 Pte. Hall,	T.	29-10-18)
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	29-10-18)
246431 Pte. Holt,	E.	27-10-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITH
455217 Pte. Horley,	H.	27-10-18)
246261 Pte. Houston,	A.E.	30-10-18)
246542 Cpl. Hughes,	J.	29-10-18) EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
633520 Pte. Irvine,	D.A.	1-11-18)
1087022 Pte. Kaufman,	S.	30-10-18)
469395 Pte. Lorimer,	R.G.	2-11-18)
59662 Pte. Millican,	H.G.	2-11-18)
59688 Pte. Murray,	T.L.	2-11-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn.
246660 Pte. McCaffery,	G.R.	27-10-18) A.F.B.213 d/2-11-18).
59618 Pte. MacDougall,	J.	2-11-18)
59711 Pte. McEachern,	D.S.	31-10-18)
59757 Pte. Offer,	H.	2-11-18)
139672 Pte. Orrell,	J.	1-11-18)
59799 Pte. Pidgeon,	G.	2-11-18)
59846 Pte. Robins,	S.	31-10-18)
412848 Sgt. Strickland,	A.C.E.	2-11-18)
59999 Pte. Troup,	R.	1-11-18)
59511 Cpl. Johnsen,	A.	) Granted 8 days Leave of Absence with
60051 Pte. Whiffen,	W.G.	) effect from 30-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 2-11-18).
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
805003 Pte. Aldcroft,	G.H.	1-12-17)
1063013 Pte. Edmunds,	E.	2-10-18)
805705 Pte. Fournier,	E.	11-4-18) AWARDED GOOD CONDUCT BADGE
805708 Pte. Fournier,	L.	11-4-18)
141677 Pte. Graham,	D.	28-7-18) with effect from date shown.
246431 Pte. Holt,	E.	3-6-18)
136063 Pte. Kennard,	A.A.	19-7-17) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
246660 Pte. McCaffery,	G.R.	18-8-18) A.F.B. 213 d/26-10-18).
455327 Pte. Tabram,	A.	9-8-17)
725271 Pte. Truax,	W.T.	18-1-18)
6. ATTACHMENT.		
724282 L/C. Harvie,	H.H.	Ceased to be attached 4th Canadian Light T.M. Battery on return to Unit 23-1-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-188 d/6-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-20842).

D. D. & L., Ltd.
(P3736) Wt. W1241/P226 2,512,000 11/17 W45
Forms/1810/28

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

A.F.S.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet No. 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 96.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 18TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
7. PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		
59713 Pte. McElroy,	J.	Granted 3rd class working pay as Cook from 19-8-15 to 31-12-15. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/8-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section. K.I. 18-10867)
8. STRENGTH DECREASE..		Nominal Roll.
2138578 Pte. Cohen,	J.	WOUNDED - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-10-18, per A.T. "Essequibo" (W.3083 No. 6447).
445064 Pte. Lidstone,	W.C.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 5-11-18 per A. T. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 - 6428).
59999 Pte. Troup,	R.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 58th Broad Gauge Operating Co., Canadian Railway Troops, 16-11-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, file K.E. 30294 dated 16-11-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P961 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

A.F.S.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet No. 4.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 96.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 18TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieut.(A/Capt) FRAZER,	L.	Granted extension of Leave 10-11-18 to 17-11-18 to attend Investiture. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, 504 d/8-11-18 A.A.G., Canadian Section, R.& R.655)
10. CASUALTY.		
Lieutenant MENPES,	C.	Reported Wounded - At Duty 9-11-18. (Authy. G.H.Q., 1st Army, List 1532 d/12-11-18).

JWhogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P961 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 97
Station In the Field
Date Nov 22nd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotions		
59395 Cpl Griffith H		Promoted Sergeant 16-10-18 vice 639577 Sgt Clark (to England)
454437 L/Cpl Gilmore ML		Promoted Corporal 16-10-18 vice 59395 Cpl Griffith (promoted) (Authy OC 21sst Battalion AFB 213 dated 9-11-18)
2 Permission to Marry		
59757 Pte Offer H 59039 Pte Barr JC		Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 of 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/2-11-18)
3 Leave of Absence		
455132 Pte Best A	3-11-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/9-11-18)
59127 Sgt Byrne C	3-11-18	
141716 Pte Law RC	3-11-18	
141630 Pte Brown C	3-11-18	
141724 Pte Marshall AJ	3-11-18	
141879 Pte Coxall T	3-11-18	
123428 Pte Kelly A	4-11-18	
1087324 Pte Money J	4-11-18	
246390 Pte Hayes WIS	3-11-18	
123432 Sgt Wise F	3-11-18	
141722 Pte Low DRD	3-11-18	
59578 Pte Lee C	3-11-18	
59590 Pte Lilley W	3-11-18	
291357 Pte Tandy JH	4-11-18	
142442 Pte Livingstone J	4-11-18	

4 Change of Name

59062 Pte Bethyll PF	Having declared his true name to be Percival Frank Bethell will in future be known as such. All documents to be altered accordingly (Authy Canrecords RL 61-2/R2.B2/1998 d/15-11-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref KI 18-21599)

5 Punishments

297228 Pte Gascon D	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-11-18 for "Absence without leave 0615 o'clock 25-10-18 to 1030 o'clock 31-10-18". Forfeits 7 days pay under Royal Warrant.
4021546 Pte Granon B	Sentenced to 28 days FP No 1, 1-11-18 for "Absence without leave 1500 o'clock 11-10-18 until apprehended at 0900 o'clock 22-10-18". Forfeits 11 days pay under Royal Warrant
2245920 Pte Handley AF 3055788 Otto DW	Forfeited 7 days pay 2-11-18 for "Being unshaven on 0800 o'clock parade 2-11-18"
2137788 Pte Robbins FT	Forfeited 14 days pay 2-11-18 for "Neglect of Duty – allowing a prisoner under his charge to escape". (Authy for Punishments OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 d/6-11-18)
2265611 Pte Mott P	Forfeited 14 days pay 8-11-18 for "Drunkenness 5-11-18" (Authy OC 12 Convalescent Depot AFB 2069 dated 9-11-18)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

805232 Sgt Honey RC 59737 Sgt McNab JG 123484 L/C Mitchell HV 141591 Sgt Palmer CW	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 2-11-18 on being transferred to England with view to being granted a commission (Authy AG Canadians AG 1b 1305 and 1324 dated 10-10-18 and 14-10-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref KE 28227/5)
633152 L/Cpl Eamer S	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Gas Services (Canadian Corps) 28-2-18 (Authy Chemical Advisor Cdn Corps AFB 213 d/26-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref S.4401)
412770 Pte Graham A	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-11-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No6481

2355615 Pte Van Wyck JW	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-11-18 per AT Jan Breydel (W3083 No 6468)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083
455284 Pte Martin DH	9-11-18	per AT Jan Breydel	6474
3320579 Pte Smith JE	13-11-18	Stad Antwerpen	6462
675566 Pte Watson CV	8-11-18	Brighton	6480
2595852 Pte Whetsel VB	7-11-18	Panama	6458

Officers
7 Attachments

Lieutenant O'Keefe JH	Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-11-18 per AT Panama (Authy AFW 3083 No 6458)

8 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Lieutenant Potts WA	Arrived from England as reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-11-18 (Authy WO Despatch 121/Drafts/1/3052/7375/g.1 MS (5)R d/9-11-18. AAG Cdn Section KR 30565 v3)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 97.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 22ND 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROMOTIONS.		10594
59395 Cpl.Griffith,	H.	Promoted Sergeant 16-10-18 vice 639577 Sgt. Clark (To England).
454437 L/Cpl. Gilmore,	10595 N.L.	Promoted Corporal 16-10-18 vice 59395 Cpl. Griffith (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B.213 dated 9-11-18).
2. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		10596
59757 Pte. Offer,	H.	) Granted permissionx to Marry in accord-
~~59032 Pte. Offar,~~	10597	) ance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C.
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.C.	) 1872 of 6-7-1917. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.213 d/2-11-18).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
455132 Pte. Best,	A.	3-11-18).
59127 Sgt. Byrne,	C.	3-11-18)
141716 Pte. Law,	R.C.	3-11-18)
141630 Pte. Brown,	C.	3-11-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF
141724 Pte. Marshall,	A.J.	3-11-18)
141879 Pte. Coxall,	T.	3-11-18) ABSENCE, WITH EFFECT FROM
123428 Pte. Kelly,	A.	4-11-18)
1087324 Pte. Money,	J.	4-11-18) DATE SHOWN.
246390 Pte. Hayes,	W.I.S.	3-11-18)
123432 Sgt. Wise,	F.	3-11-18)
141722 Pte. Low,	D.R.D.	3-11-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
59578 Pte. Lee,	C.	3-11-18) A.F.B. 213 d/9-11-18).
59590 Pte. Lilley,	W.	3-11-18)
291357 Pte. Tandy,	J.H.	4-11-18)
142442 Pte.Livingstone,	J.	4-11-18)
4. CHANGE OF NAME.		
59062 Pte. Bethyll,	P.F.	Having declared his true name to be PERCIVAL FRANK BETHELL will in future be known as such. All documents to be altered accordingly. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 61-2/R2.B2./1998 d/15-11-18. AAG. Canadian Section, Ref. K.I. 18-21599).
Extract per P862 forms		
5. PUNISHMENTS.		10598
297228 Pte. Gascon,	D.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1,1-11-18, for "Absence without Leave 0615 o'clock 25-10-18 to 1030 o'clock 31-10-18". Forfeits 7 days pay under Royal Warrant.
35 days / Pay.		
4021846 Pte. Granon,	10599 B.	Sentenced to 28 days F.P. No. 1, 1-11-18, for "Absence without Leave 1500 o'clock 11-10-18 until apprehended at 0900 o'clock 22-10-18". Forfeits 11 days pay under Royal Warrant.
35 days pay		

G.H.Q., 3RD ECHELON. No. 22 NOV 1918

(6359) W.W.128/P.286 2,488,000 11/17
McA.&W.Ltd. (Canada) Ref.10810/28

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 97.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 22ND 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENTS. (Continued).		10600
2245920 Pte. Handley, 3055788 Pte. Otto, 10601	A.F. D.W.	Forfeited 7 days pay, 2-11-18, for, "Being unshaven on 0800 o'clock parade 2-11-18".
2137788 Pte. Robbins, 1	F.T.	Forfeited 14 days pay, 2-11-18, for, "Neglect of Duty - allowing a prisoner under his charge to escape". (Authy. for PUNISHMENTS O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. ~~XXX~~ 2069 d/6-11-18)
10602 2265611 Pte. Mott, 10742	P.	Forfeited 14 days pay, 8-11-18, for, "Drunkenness 5-11-18". (Authy. O.C., 12 Convalescent Depot, A.F.B. 2069 dated 9-11-18).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
805232 Sgt. Honey, 59737 Sgt. McNab, 123484 L/C. Mitchell, 141591 Sgt. Palmer, Extract for Group H	R.C. J.G. H.V. C.W.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 2-11-18, on being transferred to England with view to being granted a commission. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 1b 1305 and 1324 dated 10-10-18 and 14-10-18. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. KE 28227/5).
633152 L/Cpl. Eamer,	S.	Struck off Strength of Battalion on transfer to Gas Services (Canadian Corps) 28-2-18. (Authy. Chemical Adviser Cdn. Corps, A.F.B.213 d/26-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. S.4401).
412770 Pte. Graham,	A.	SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-11-18, per A.T. "Stad Antwerpen". (W3083 No. 6481).
2355615 Pte. Van Wyck,	J.W.	SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 7-11-18, per A.T. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6468).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, England, on dates as shown.		W.3083 No.
455284 Pte. Martin,	D.H.	9-11-18 per AT "Jan Breydel" 6474.
3320579 Pte. Smith,	J.E.	13-11-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6462.
675566 Pte. Watson,	C.V.	8-11-18 "Brighton" 6480.
2595852 Pte. Whetsel,	V.B.	7-11-18 "Panama" 6458.

J. M. C. Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6359) Wt.W1241/P226 7,488,000 11/17
McA & W Ltd (E 2124) Forms/1810/28

Sheet No. 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Armies.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt) 97.

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No.

In the Field. Date NOV. 22ND 1918

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
O F F I C E R S.		
7. ATTACHMENTS.		
Lieutenant O'KEEFE,	J.H.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford 7-11-18 per A.T. "Panama". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6458).
8. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
Lieutenant POTTS,	W.A.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 18-11-18 (Authy. W.O. Despatch 121/Drafts/1/ 3052/7375/g.1 MS (5)R d/9-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KR 30565 v3).

W Whogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 98
Station In the Field
Date November 29th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Absence Without Leave (KR&O Para 503)		
141652 Pte Cunningham WH		Absent without leave form 13-1-17 until 30-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn Court of Inquiry d/30-10-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KD (d) 29289) Note: - Absent without leave from date going absent to date of declaration of Court of Inquiry
2 Cancellation		
2355615 Pte Van Wyck JW		Part II Orders No 97 d/22-11-18 sub-para 6 under heading "Strength Decrease – Nominal Roll" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier.
3 Correction		
59856 Pte Rothwell EF		Reference Part II Orders No 96 d/18-11-18 sub-par 2 "Appointments". The correct rank of the marginally noted soldier should be as stated and not L/Cpl Rothwell as there in shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)
4 Prison Release From		
198819 Pte McMullan F		Released from No 7 Military Prison in the field 15-11-18. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release. (Authy Governor No 7 Mil Prison B-213 d/16-11-18)
5 Sentence – Remission Of		
198819 Pte McMullan F		Sentenced to two years IHL 5-2-18. Six months of sentence remitted 15-11-18 (Authy Governor No 7 Military Prison AFW 3104 d/15-11-18. AAG Canadian Section Ref file KD (d) 36557)

6 Punishment

254 Pte Meldrum HW	Sentenced to 4 days FP No 1, 9-11-18 for "Absence without leave 1330 o'clock 18-11-18 to 0800 o'clock 19-11-18 (18 ½ hours)" (Authy OC Cdn Corps Signal School AFB.2069 dated 22-11-18) (Forfeits one days pay under Royal Warrant)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

412182 Pte Bowen H	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-11-18 per AT Jan Breydel (Authy AFW 3083 No 6492)
141652 Pte Cunningham WH	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Board of Inquiry is struck off strength as a Deserter 30-10-18
2021909 Pte Hedin EJ	Reported "Wounded and Missing 11-10-18" and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-203 d/23-11-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
256195 Pte Smith FE	Reported "Missing after action 11-10-18" and struck off strength accordingly (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 21-204 d/23-11-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-1236)
59956 CSM Taylor EG (WO Class II)	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-11-18 on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R.3.221118. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-291) (Leave expired 28-10-18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W3083
1087261 Pte Bartley W	9-11-18	per Gloucester Cle	6529
1087105 Pte Hopkins WR	9-11-18	Pieter de Coninck	6501
4020761 Pte Wessell AE	10-11-18	Stad Antwerpen	6498
889 Pte Witchell RH	11-11-18	Princess Elizabeth	6500

8 Court Martial

454032 Pte Brooks FG

In confinement awaiting trial 6-8-18 to 28-9-18, 7-10-18 to 13-10-18 and 18-10-18 to 31-10-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 31-10-18 of

1. Absence without leave from about 2115 o'clock 12-7-18 until arrested in Paris about 1115 o'clock 6-8-18
2. When in arrest escaping abut 1845 o'clock 28-9-18 and remaining absent until arrested in Paris about 1250 o'clock 7-10-18
3. When in arrest escaping about 1845 o'clock 13-10-18 and remaining absent until arrested in Paris about 1700 o'clock 18-10-18 and sentenced to one year IHL

Confirmed by Brig-Gen Lord Ardes, Commandant EAD 31-10-18 (Forfeits 21 days pay RW) (Authy AFB 2069 of Cdn Inf Base Depot d/6-11-18)

Officers
9 Attachment

Lieutenant MacDonell DK (*MacDonnell*)

Invalided (Wounded) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-11-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (Authy AFW 3083 No 6515)

10 Promotions

Captain (A/Major) Bowerbank (MC) GSS

To be temporary Major 10-6-18

Lieutenant Deane (MC) HT

To be temporary Captain 6-8-18
(Authy London Gazette No 30943 (Sup) dated 9-10-18)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Army Form O. 181
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be numbered consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series will be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt

DAILY ORDERS. PART II.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in Columns 1 and 2 thus:—1—Courts-Martial.

Station In the Field. No. 98.

Date November 2

Regimental No., Rank, and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE. (K.R. & O. Para. 503).		
141652 Pte. Cunningham, W.H. 12046		Absent without Leave from 13-1-17 until 30-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., Court of Inquiry d/30-10-18. A.A.G., Canadian Secti Ref. file K.D.(d) 29289). NOTE:- Absent without Leave from date of go absent to date of declaration of Court of Inquiry.
2. CANCELLATION.		
2355615 Pte. Van Wyck,	J.W.	Part II Orders No. 97 d/22-11-18, sub-para under heading "STRENGTH DECREASE - Nomin-l is cancelled insofar as it concerns this
3. CORRECTION.		
59856 Pte. Rothwell, 12047	E.F.	Reference Part II Orders No. 96 d/18-11- sub-para 2, "APPOINTMENTS". The correc of the marginally noted soldier should be stated, and not L/Cpl. Rothwell, as there shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
4. PRISON - RELEASE FROM.		
198813 Pte. McMullan, 12048	F.	Released from No. 7 Military Prison in the Field 15-11-18. Remainder of sentence sus-pended as from date of release. (Authy. Ke Governor No. 7 Mil. Prison, B-213 d/16-11-1
5. SENTENCE - REMISSION OF.		
198819 Pte. McMullan, 12049	F.	Sentenced to two years I.H.L. 5-2-18. Six months of sentence remitted 15-11-18. (Authy. Governor No. 7 Military Prison, A.F. W. 3104 d/15-11-18. A.A.G., Canadian Secti Ref. file K.D.(d) 36557).
6. PUNISHMENT.		
254 Pte. Meldrum, 12050 5 days pay	H.W.	Sentenced to 4 days F.P. No. 1, 9-11-18, fo "Absence without Leave 1330 o'clock 18-11-18 "to 0800 o'clock 19-11-18 (18½ hours)". (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Signal School, A.F. B.2069 dated 22-11-18). (Forfeits one day' pay under Royal Warrant).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
412182 Pte. Bowen,	H.	SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot Seaford, 12-11-18, per AT "Jan Breydel". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6492).
141652 Pte. Cunningham, W.H.		Having been declared to be illegally absent b a Court of Inquiry is struck off

H.Q. 3RD EQUIPMENT No. 29 NOV 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

8.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATT LION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 98.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 29TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
2021909 Pte. Hedin,	E.J.	Reported "Wounded and Missing 11-10-18" and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, letter 21-203 d/23-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
256195 Pte. Smith,	F.E.	Reported "Missing after Action 11-10-18" and struck off strength accordingly. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn., letter 21-204 d/23-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 17-1236).
59956 C.S.M. Taylor, (W.O. Class II)	E.G.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-11-18, on admission to hospital whilst on leave from France. (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303/R.3. 221118. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-291).(Leave expired 28-10-18).
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (WOUNDED) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.		W.3083 No.
1087261 Pte. Bartley,	W.	9-11-18 per "Gloucester Cle" 6529.
1087105 Pte. Hopkins,	W.R.	9-11-18 "Pieter de Coninck" 6501.
4020761 Pte. Wessell,	A.E.	10-11-18 "Stad Antwerpen" 6498.
889 Pte. Witchell,	R.H.	11-11-18 "Princess Elizabeth" 6500.
8. COURT MARTIAL.		
454032Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	In confinement awaiting trial 6-8-18 to 28-9-18, 7-10-18 to 13-10-18 and 18-10-18 to 31-10-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 31-10-18, of "1. Absence without Leave from about "2115 o'clock 12-7-18 until arrested in "Paris about 1115 o'clock 6-8-18. "2. When in arrest escaping about 1845 "o'clock 28-9-18 and remaining absent "until arrested in Paris about 1250 "o'clock 7-10-18. "3. When in arrest escaping about 1845 "o'clock 13-10-18 and remaining absent "until arrested in Paris about 1700 "o'clock 18-10-18" and sentenced to one year I.H.L. Confirmed by Brig.Gen. Lord Ardee, Commandant E.A.D. 31-10-18. (Forfeits 21 days pay R.W.) (Authy. A.F.B. 2069 of Cdn. Inf. Base Depot d/6-11-18).

12051

11 days pay

H.Q., 3RD ECHELON
No.
29 NOV 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(Prior) Wt. W2129/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1810/26.

Sheet No. 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt) No. 98.

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. Date NOV. 29TH 1918.

In the Field. Station

N.B—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
OFFICERS.		
9. ATTACHMENT.		
Lieutenant MACDONELL,	D.K.	Invalided (WOUNDED) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt. 1. Depot, Seaford, 20-11-18 per AT. "Stad Antwerpen". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 No. 6515).
10. PROMOTIONS.		
Captain (A/Major) BOWERBANK (M.C.)	G.S.S.	To be temporary Major 10-6-18.
Lieutenant DEANE (M.C.)	H.T.	To be temporary Captain 6-8-18. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30943 (Sup) dated 9-10-18).

G. H. Q. 3RD ECHELON No. 29 NOV 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

W Hogan Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW/X125/P941 1,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 99
Station In the Field
Date Nov 30th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Att'd as in W.E.	Total	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	3		4	1 CAMC
Lieutenants	23		23	
RSM (WO Class I)	-		-	
RQMS (WO Class II)	1		1	
CSM (WO Class II)	1		1	
Col Sgts (CQMS)	4		4	
Sergeants	35		35	
Corporals	37		37	
Lance Corporals	32		32	
Privates	818	1	819	1 COC
Total	956	2	958	

The above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 99.

The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date NOV. 30TH. 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. STRENGTH RETURN.

	Strength of Unit.	Att'd. as in W.E.	Total.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1.	
Majors,	1	-	1.	
Captains,	3	1	4.	1 CAMC.
Lieutenants,	23	-	23.	
R.S.M. (W.O. Class I)	-	-	-	
R.Q.M.S.(W.O. Cl. II)	1	-X	1.	
C.S.M. (W.O. Cl. II)	1	-	1.	
Col. Sgts. (C.Q.M.S.)	4	-	4.	
Sergeants,	35	-	35.	
Corporals,	37	-	37.	
Lance Corporals,	32	-	32.	
Privates,	818	1	819.	1 C.O.C.
T O T A L	956	2	958	

The above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

C.H.Q. 3RD ECHELON
No.
30 NOV 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

W Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.

Daily Orders Part II

No 100
Station In the Field
Date Dec 3rd 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of absence		
835339 Pte Baines ED	5-11-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/16-11-18)
59046 Pte Baylie CHW	5-11-18	
59055 Pte Bennett E	9-11-18	
1093090 Pte Blaind EA	12-11-18	
246224 Pte Bond WS	13-11-18	
124675 Pte Bremner W	9-11-18	
1093035 Pte Brickman GC	13-11-18	
127408 Pte Briggs G	5-11-18	
775449 Pte Brown R	11-11-18	
444877 Pte Cameron SL	14-11-18	
59176 Cpl Cockburn E	12-11-18	
636934 Pte Conlin LB	5-11-18	
171053 Pte Correll HG	14-11-18	
291279 Pte Church AM	8-11-18	
211147 Pte Colley T	6-11-18	
1093056 Pte DeMill C (*DeMille*)	13-11-18	
59260 Pte Dew R	15-11-18	
246682 Pte Gilling EH	13-11-18	
1093276 L/C Greatrix F	11-11-18	
349417 Pte Hall W	7-11-18	
59422 Pte Harold FW	12-11-18	
210400 Pte Hicks FH	11-11-18	
805598 Pte Hornby R	8-11-18	
2255359 L/C Hunter JM	8-11-18	
1093080 Pte Kelly H	6-11-18	
1042299 Sgt Lepine L	7-11-18	
141719 Cpl Lloyd GA	12-11-18	
59605 Pte Lowe H	7-11-18	
124221 Pte Marks WP	6-11-18	
349030 Pte Moore W	15-11-18	
59682 Pte Murduff RD	10-11-18	
59699 Pte McCluckie J	14-11-18	
1093145 Cpl McCoy PE	8-11-18	
1087003 Pte McDonald W	5-11-18	
408577 CQMS Phillips P	14-11-18	

739009 Pte Roberts JK	10-11-18
195325 Pte Sanderson CE	15-11-18
751511 Pte Schwartz FA	11-11-18
1093121 Pte Siddons A	10-11-18
724228 Pte Smith FAO	15-11-18
210878 Pte Smeed EG	8-11-18
123732 Pte Turner AF	10-11-18
455636 Pte Tyson WE	8-11-18
60094 Pte Wood JA	6-11-18

2 Prison Committal

454032 Pte Brooks FG	Sentenced to one year's Imprisonment with Hard Labour 31-10-18. Committed to No 1 Military Prison in the field 21-11-18 (Authy Governor No Mil Prison AFB 213 dated 23-11-18)

3 Prison Release From

59880 Pte Sherman AC	Released from No 5 Military Prison in the Field 18-11-18. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release (Authy Governor No 5 Mil Prison B.213 d/23-11-18, and AG GHQ AG/12/PS dated 10-11-18)

4 Appointments

195514 Cpl Hales ZM	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-10-18 vice 633222 L/Sgt Campbell (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 16-11-18)
59273 Pte Doyle HH	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 27-10-18 vice 59746 L/Sgt Newman (to hospital) (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/9-11-18)

5 Promotion

59856 L/Cpl Rothwell EF	Promoted Corporal 17-10-18 vice 195514 Cpl Hales (apptd Lance Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-11-18)

6 Relinquishments and Reversions

636598 L/Cpl Gilroy G	Relinquished appointment of Lance Corporal 5-11-18 at his own request. (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/16-11-18 and Certificate of Relinquishment dated 5-11-18)

7 Attachment

195591 Pte Musgrave AW	Attached 2nd Div'l Wing Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 23-2-18 for duty as Pay Sergeant (Authy GOC Cdn Sect 1st Echelon PCS 2-20-5 d/21-11-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file 23708)

8 Pay and Allowances

195591 Pte Musgrave AW	Graded as 1st Class Clerk with pay at rate of $1.50 and Field Allowance 20¢ per diem with effect from 23-2-18 (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon PCS 2-20-5 d/21-11-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file 23708)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3056612 Pte Boyd FJ	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-11-18 per AT Ville de Liege (W3083 No 6537)
3180511 Pte Landers CE	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 8-11-18 per AT Carisbrook Cle (W3083 No 6541)
2355443 Pte Langs LF	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-11-18 per AT Ville de Liege (W3083 No 6537)

Officers
10 Leave of Absence

Major Bowerbank (MC) GSS	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 10-11-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/16-11-18)

11 Attachment

Lieutenant Button MB	Invalided (Sick) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-11-18 per AT Stad Antwerpen (W3083 No 6540)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 100.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 3RD 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
835339 Pte. Baines,	E.D.	5-11-18)
59046 Pte. Baylie, C.	H.W.	5-11-18)
59055 Pte. Bennett,	E.	9-11-18)
1095090 Pte. Blaind,	E.A.	12-11-18)
246224 Pte. Bond,	W.S.	13-11-18)
124675 Pte. Bremner,	W.	9-11-18)
1093035 Pte. Brickman,	G.C.	13-11-18)
127408 Pte. Briggs,	G.	5-11-18)
775449 Pte. Brown,	R.	11-11-18)
444877 Pte. Cameron,	S.L.	14-11-18)
59176 Cpl. Cockburn,	E.	12-11-18)
636934 Pte. Conlin,	L.B.	5-11-18)
171053 Pte. Correll,	H.G.	14-11-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
291279 Pte. Church,	A.M.	8-11-18)
211147 Pte. Colley,	T.	6-11-18)
1093056 Pte. DeMill,	C.	13-11-18)
59260 Pte. Dew,	R.	15-11-18)
246682 Pte. Gilling,	E.H.	13-11-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITH
1093276 L/C. Greatrix,	F.	11-11-18)
349417 Pte. Hall,	W.	7-11-18)
59422 Pte. Harold,	F.W.	12-11-18)
210400 Pte. Hicks,	F.H.	11-11-18)
805598 Pte. Hornby,	R.	8-11-18) EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
3255359 L/C. Hunter,	J.M.	8-11-18)
1093080 Pte. Kelly,	H.	6-11-18)
1042299 Sgt. Lepine,	L.	7-11-18)
141719 Cpl. LLoyd,	G.A.	12-11-18)
59605 Pte. Lowe,	H.	7-11-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn.
124221 Pte. Marks,	W.P.	6-11-18) A.F.B. 213 d/16-11-18).
349030 Pte. Moore,	W.	15-11-18)
59682 Pte. Murduff,	R.D.	10-11-18)
59699 Pte. McCluckie,	J.	14-11-18)
1093145 Cpl. McCoy,	P.E.	8-11-18)
1087003 Pte. McDonald,	W.	5-11-18)
408577 CQMS. Phillips,	P.	14-11-18)
739009 Pte. Roberts,	J.K.	10-11-18)
195325 Pte. Sanderson,	C.E.	15-11-18)
751511 Pte. Schwartz,	F.A.	11-11-18)
1093121 Pte. Siddons,	A.	10-11-18)
724228 Pte. Smith,	F.A.O.	15-11-18)
210878 Pte. Smeed,	E.G.	8-11-18)
123732 Pte. Turner,	A.F.	10-11-18)
455636 Pte. Tyson,	W.E.	8-11-18)
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	6-11-18)
COMMITTAL		
2. PRISON - ~~ADMISSION~~ TO.		
454032 Pte. Brooks,	F.G.	Sentenced to one year's Imprisonment with Hard Labour 31-10-18. Committed to No. 1 Military Prison in the Field 21-11-18. (Authy. Governor, No. 1 Mil. Prison, A.F.B. 213 dated 23-11-18).

Canadian Expeditionary Force
CENTRAL
6 DEC 1918
REGISTRY.
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

13 DEC 1918

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P1103) Wt. W2249/P529 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/26.

AWS. Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 100.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 3RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. PRISON - RELEASE FROM.		
59880 Pte. Sherman, 15588	A.C.	Released from No. 5 Military Prison in the Field 18-11-18. Remainder of sentence suspended as from date of release. (Authy. Governor, No. 5 Mil. Prison, B.213 d/23-11-18, and A.C., GHQ. A.G./12/P.S. dated 10-11-18).
4. APPOINTMENTS.		
195514 Cpl. Hales, 15589	Z.M.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-10-18 vice 633222 L/Sgt. Campbell (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 dated 16-11-18).
59273 Pte. Doyle, 15590	H.H.	Appointed Acting Lance Sergeant (with pay) 27-10-18 vice 59746 L/Sgt. Newman (To hospital). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/9-11-18).
5. PROMOTION.		
59856 L/Cpl. Rothwell, E.F. 15591		Promoted Corporal 17-10-18 vice 195514 Cpl. Hales (apptd. Lance Sgt.). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-11-18)
6. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
636598 L/Cpl. Gilroy, 15592	C.	Relinquished appointment of Lance Corporal 5-11-18 at his own request. (Authy.O.C. 21st Bn. B-213 d/16-11-18 and Certificate of Relinquishment dated 5-11-18).
7. ATTACHMENT.		
195591 Pte. Musgrave,	A.W.	Attached 2nd Div'l. Wing, Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp, 23-2-18, for duty as Pay Sergeant. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Sect. 1st Echelon, P.C.S. 2-20-5 d/21-11-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file 23708).
8. PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		
195591 Pte. Musgrave, 15593	A.W.	Graded as 1st Class Clerk, with pay at rate of $1.50 and Field Allowance 20¢ per diem, with effect from 23-2-18. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, P.C.S. 2-20-5 d/21-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file 23708).

3RD ECHELON 13 DEC 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C. (P41036) Wt. W2209/P503 2,512,000 6/18 W&S Forms/O1810/28.

AWS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 100.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 3RD 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
3056612 Pte. Boyd,	F.J.	WOUNDED- Posted to Eastern Ontario RegtL Depot, Seaford, 24-11-18, per A. T. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 No. 6537).
3180511 Pte. Landers,	C.E.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 8-11-18, per A. T. "Carisbrook Cle." (W3083 No. 6541).
2355443 Pte. Langs,	L.F.	WOUNDED - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regtl Depot, Seaford, 24-11-18, per A. T. "Ville de Liege". (W3083 No. 6537).

AWS.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 100.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 3RD 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Major BOWERBANK (M.C.)	C.S.S.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 10-11-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 d/16-11-18).
11. ATTACHMENT.		
Lieutenant BUTTON,	M.B.	Invalided (SICK) and detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 25-11-18, per A.T. "Stad Antwerpen". (W.3083 No. 6540).

G.H.Q., 3RD ECHELON
No.
13 DEC 1918
ADJUTANT SECTION

Whogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.,
Canadian Section.

Daily Orders Part II

No 101
Station In the Field
Date Dec 6th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

455443 Pte Baldwin J
444436 Pte Breed AJ
455456 Pte Brown GL
636338 Pte Dawson WW
444485 Pte Harrison T
59528 Cpl Jordan J
59563 Sgt Landsborough R
123766 Cpl Lessard JB
412934 Pte Longstaff F
59624 Pte Magner C
171168 Cpl MacCaskill J
141258 Pte McGraw WJ
59781 Pte Paver WJ
124199 Pte Strangway WF
438907 Cpl Trist G

Taken on strength of Battalion 15-11-18 on transfer from 4th Cdn (Light) Trench Mortar Battery (Authy GHQ OB/1139/3 and AG 5892 (o) d/25-11-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KA 29137)

2 Leave of Absence

454896 Pte Boyles AE	19-11-18	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/23-11-18)
59151 Sgt Chance H	18-11-18	
445523 L/C Clement E	21-11-18	
59234 Pte Daniels GT	16-11-18	
506358 Pte Denison WH	20-11-18	
246237 L/C Dewar JA	17-11-18	
402724 Pte Dymond SJ	16-11-18	
126368 Pte Eby GC	19-11-18	
59339 Pte Fraser VL	20-11-18	
210368 Pte Green J	17-11-18	
1093361 Pte Gross L	15-11-18	
59426 Pte Harper SC	18-11-18	
195879 Cpl Haughton RH	22-11-18	
195603 L/C (A/Cpl) Hawke G	16-11-18	
59468 Pte Hipson E	17-11-18	
195099 Pte Hynes R	18-11-18	
59549 Pte Kiff F	21-11-18	

775515 Pte Liscombe E	17-11-18
59596 Pte Lloyd AH	22-11-18
455019 Pte Schinck E	18-11-18
59881 Pte Shirriff HF	21-11-18
59883 L/C Shotter FC	22-11-18
195204 Sgt (A/CSM) Stanley A	20-11-18
195570 Pte Spears R	20-11-18
195467 Pte Tranter WB	19-11-18
195657 Pte Tucker E	22-11-18
195331 Pte Wilkins A	18-11-18
636777 Pte Wood CA	21-11-18
402226 Sgt Wylie J	20-11-18

59618 Pte McDougall J	Granted extension of leave 16-11-18 to 19-11-18 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll 109 dated 14-11-18)
210878 Pte Smeed EG	Granted extension of leave 24-11-18 to 28-11-18 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll 115 dated 21-11-18)

Officers
3 Promotion

Lieut (A/Capt) Frazer L	To be temporary Captain 4-8-18 (Authy London Gazette No 30946 supplement dated 11-10-18)

AMS. Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 18
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 101.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 6TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
455443 Pte. Baldwin,	J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 15-11-18 on transfer from 4th Cdn. (Light) Trench Mortar Battery. (Authy. G.H.Q., O.B./1139/3 and A.G. 5892 (o) d/25-11-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.A. 29137).
444436 Pte. Breed,	A.J.	
455456 Pte. Brown,	G.L.	
636338 Pte. Dawson,	W.W.	
444485 Pte. Harrison,	T.	
59528 Cpl. Jordan,	J.	
59563 Sgt. Landsborough,	R.	
123766 Cpl. Lessard,	J.B.	
412934 Pte. Longstaff,	F.	
59624 Pte. Magner,	C.	
171168 Cpl. MacCaskill,	J.	
141258 Pte. McGraw,	W.J.	
59781 Pte. Paver,	W.J.	
124199 Pte. Strangway,	W.F.	
438907 Cpl. Trist,	G.	
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
454896 Pte. Boyles,	A.E.	19-11-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
59151 Sgt. Chance,	H.	18-11-18)
445523 L/C. Clement,	E.	21-11-18)
59234 Pte. Daniels,	G.T.	16-11-18)
506358 Pte. Denison,	W.H.	20-11-18)
246237 L/C. Dewar,	J.A.	17-11-18)
402724 Pte. Dymond,	S.J.	16-11-18)
126368 Pte. Eby,	G.C.	19-11-18)
59339 Pte. Fraser,	V.L.	20-11-18)
210368 Pte. Green,	J.	17-11-18)
1093361 Pte. Gross,	L.	15-11-18)
59426 Pte. Harper,	S.C.	18-11-18)
195879 Cpl. Haughton,	R.H.	22-11-18)
195603 L/C(A/Cpl)Hawke,	G.	16-11-18)
59468 Pte. Hipson,	E.	17-11-18)
195099 Pte. Hynes,	R.	18-11-18)
59549 Pte. Kiff,	F.	21-11-18)
775515 Pte. Liscombe,	E.	17-11-18)
59596 Pte. Lloyd,	A.H.	22-11-18)
155019 Pte. Schinck,	E.	18-11-18)
90881 Pte. Shirriff,	H.F.	21-11-18)
883 L/C. Shotter,	F.C.	22-11-18)
704 Sgt. (A/CSM) Stanley,	A.	20-11-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/23-11-18).
Pte. Spears,	R.	20-11-18)
Pte. Tranter,	W.B.	19-11-18)
657 Pte. Tucker,	E.	22-11-18)
155531 Pte. Wilkins,	A.	18-11-18)
636777 Pte. Wood,	C.A.	21-11-18)
402226 Sgt. Wylie,	J.	20-11-18)
59618 Pte. McDougall,	J.	Granted extension of Leave 16-11-18 to 19-11-18. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll 109 dated 14-11-18).
210878 Pte. Speed,	K.C.	Granted extension of Leave 24-11-18 to 25-11-18. (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll 115 dated 21-11-18).

3RD BDE H.Q. 6 DEC 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
Wt. W2289/P852 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/C1810/28.

WS.

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

101.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. In the Field. No. 6TH 1918.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1—**Courts Martial.**

Station ..... Date .....

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
3. PROMOTION.		
Lieut. (A/Capt) FRAZER, L.		To be temporary Captain 4-8-18. (Authy. London Gazette No. 30946, supplement dated 11-10-18).

W Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 102
Station In the Field
Date 11-12-18

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59024 Pte Arnold HJ		Taken on strength of 21st Canadian Bn on transfer from 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters 27-10-18 (Authy Cdn corps A.4-0-38 d/26-10-18. 4th CI Bde B.213 d/23-11-18)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
3056288 Pte Montgomery JW		Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt' Depot Seaford 20-11-18 (Authy OC AT Jan Breydel W.3083 – 6559)
633690 Pte Buckley S		Invalided (Wounded) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-12-18 (Authy OC AT St Denis W.3083 – 6560)
189398 Pte McGuire JE		Invalided (Injured) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-12-18 (Authy OC AT Pieter de Coninck W.3083 – 6575)
3 Classification		
639299 Pte Aris WJ		Reclassified A by Medical Board 26-11-18 (Authy ADMS 2nd Div 16-1/6641 AAG Canadian Section File KI 18/22221)
4 Leave of Absence		
59881 Pte Shirriff HF		Granted 4 days extension of leave from 5-12-18 to 9-12-18 (leave expired 5-12-18) (Authy Officer i/c Canrecords NR d/30-11-18)
189672 Pte Orrell J		Granted 3 days extension of leave from 16-11-18 to 19-11-18 (leave expd 16-11-18) (Authy Officer i/c Records London NR d/19-11-18)

5 Courts Martial

59420 Sgt Hanrahan E	In arrest awaiting trial 4-11-18 to 8-11-18 inclusive. Tried and convicted by FGCM 9-11-18 of “absent without leave from 1430 3-11-18 to 0845 4-11-18”. Sentenced to forfeit all ordinary pay for 8 days. Forfeits 1 days pay by RW (Authy OC 13 Convalescent Depot AFB.2069 d/16-11-18) Sentence confirmed by Maj-Gen Commandant Trouville 12-11-18

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

No.

Unit 21st Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 102.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 11-12-18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
(1). STRENGTH INCREASE (NOMINAL ROLL)		
59024.Pte.Arnold Trans	H.J.	Taken on strength of 21st Canadian Bn on transfer from 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters 27-10-18. (Authy:-Cdn. Corps A.4-0-38 d/26-10-18. 4th C.I.Bde. B.213 d/23-11-18)
(2). STRENGTH DECREASE (NOMINAL ROLL).		
3056288.Pte.Montgomery	J.W.	Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot,Seaford,29-11-18. (Authy:-O.C.A.T.Jan Breydel W.3083-6559)
633690.Pte.Buckley	S.	Invalided (Wounded) and posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot,Seaford,1-12-18. (Authy:-O.C.A.T.St.Denis W.3083-6560)
189398.Pte.McGuire	J.E.	Invalided (Injured) and posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot,Seaford,3-12-18. (Authy:-O.C.A.T.Pieter de Coninck W.3083-6575)
(3). CLASSIFICATION.		
639299.Pte.Aris	W.J.	Reclassified "A" by Medical Board, 26-11-18. (Authy:-A.D.M.S. 2nd Div 16-1/6641 A.A.G. Canadian Section File K.I.18/22221)
(4). LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59081.Pte.Shirriff	H.F.	Granted 4 days extension of leave from 5-12-18 to 9-12-18 (leave expired 5-12-18) (Authy:-Officer i/c Can.Records N.R. d/-30-11-18)
189672.Pte.Orrell	J.	Granted 3 days extension of leave from 16-11-18 to 19-11-18.(leave expd 16-11-18) (Authy:-Officer i/c Records, London, N.R. d/19-11-18)
(5). COURTS MARTIAL.		
59420.Sgt.Hanrahan 17398 13 days	E.	In arrest awaiting trial 4-11-18 to 8-11-18 inclusive. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 9-11-18, of "absent without leave from 14-30 3-11-18 to 08-45,4-11-18" Sentenced to forfeit all ordinary pay for 8 days. Forfeits 1 days pay by R.W. (Authy:-O.C.13 Convalescent Depot A.F. B.2069 d/-16-11-18) Sentence confirmed by Maj-Genl Commandant Trouville, 12-11-18.

2ND ECHELON
11 DEC 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

J Whogan Major
for Lieut-Col A.A.G.
Cdn. Section, G.H.Q.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P1:1056) Wt. W2129/P569 2,312,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/C1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 103
Station In the Field
Date 16-12-18

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
59080 Pte Booth T	23-11-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence
59473 Pte Holland J	23-11-18	
413021 Pte Lindsay JW	23-11-18	
637047 Pte Wheeler P	23-11-18	
195079 Pte Fox HV	24-11-18	
805221 Pte Hamilton LA	24-11-18	
59511 Cpl Johnson A (*59512 Johnston*)	24-11-18	
725271 Pte Truax WT (*725171*)	24-11-18	
636461 Pte Hopping GA	25-11-18	
59514 Pte Johnson GA	25-11-18	
455327 Pte Tabram A	25-11-18	
724288 Pte Heyde N	25-11-18	
246447 Pte O'Connor JL	25-11-18	
59031 Pte Baillie MS	26-11-18	
48525 Pte Champion J	26-11-18	
438907 Cpl Trist G	26-11-18	
469674 Pte McKinnon L	26-11-18	
195508 Pte Diaper NJ	27-11-18	
412586 L/Cpl Giles JN	27-11-18	
636232 Pte Hughes JS	27-11-18	
59563 Sgt Landsborough R	27-11-18	
141655 Pte Dalmer HA	28-11-18	
59742 Pte Nelson WA	28-11-18	
60078 Pte Wilson A	28-11-18	
675414 Pte Markham A	28-11-18	
59916 Pte Stewart JE	29-11-18	
675360 Sgt Garlick DF	29-11-18	
59946 L/Cpl Swan J	29-11-18	
210641 Pte McGlynn AF	29-11-18	
633815 Pte Bartholomew N	30-11-18	
60115 Pte McKenzie H	30-11-18	
59685 Pte Murray G	30-11-18	
59810 Pte Powell JJ	30-11-18	
	(Authy 21st Cn Bn AFB 213 d/30-11-18)	

640080 Pte Fohl CWT	Granted 14 days leave 4-12-18
60105 Pte Yaxley W 246439 Pte Donaldson H	Granted 14 days leave of absence 5-12-18 Do 6-12-18 (Authy CIBD AFB 213 d/7-12-18)
59949 Sgt Symes AW	Granted 14 days leave of absence 8-12-18 (Authy AAG Can Sect Pt II Ord 82 d/11-12-18)
1093145 Pte McCoy PE	Granted extension of leave from 22-11-18 to 26-11-18 (leave expired 22-11-18) (Authy Canrecords list 118 d/26-11-18)
724228 Pte Smith FAO	Granted extension of leave from 30-11-18 to 7-12-18 (leave expired 30-11-18) (Authy Canrecords list 121 d/29-11-18)
246237 Pte Dewar JA	Granted extension of leave from 1-12-18 to 2-12-18 (leave expired 1-12-18) (Authy Canrecords list 123 d/2-12-18)

2 Punishments

3055148 Pte Boyce GF 3056019 Pte Kennedy JF 3130749 Pte Mason ET	Sentenced to 21days FP No 1, 23-11-18 for "Drunkenness" 21-11-18 (Authy 21st Cn Bn AFB 2069 d/28-11-18)
207280 L/Cpl Rilley J	Deprived of Lance Stripe 23-11-18 for "Absent without leave from 0630 15-11-18 to 1000 17-11-18 (2 days 3 ½ hrs) Forfeits 3 days pay under RW (Authy 21st Cn Bn AFB 2069 d/28-11-18)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

171103 Pte Grover F	Classified B1 by Med Board and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-12-18 A(uthy OC Reinfts Etaples Nom Roll 233/8/24 d/1-12-18. AAG Can Section File KR.36343/4)
1049014 Pte Bielby JW	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 29-11-18 (Authy AT St Patrick W3083/6580)
2022269 Pte Hilton NM	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-12-18 (Authy AT Jan Breydel W3083/6582)
3320628 Pte Lajeunesse A	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 7-12-18 (Authy AT Brighton W3083/6589)

Each Series of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 1.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 102.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in ecls. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. 10-12-18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE		
59080 Pte Booth T		Granted 14 days leave of absence 23.11.18
59473 " Holland J		ditto 23.11.18
413021 " Lindsay J.W.		ditto 23.11.18
637047 " Wheeler P.		ditto 23.11.18.
195079 " Fox H.V.		ditto 23.11.18.
805221 " Hamilton L.A.		ditto 24.11.18.
59511 Cpl Johnson A.		ditto 24.11.18.
725271Pte. Trunx W.F.		ditto 24.11.18.
636461 " Hopping G.A.		ditto 24.11.18.
59514 " Johnson G.A.		ditto 25.11.18.
455327 " Tabran A.		ditto 25.11.18.
724288 " Heyde H.		ditto 25.11.18.
246447 " O'Connor J.L.		ditto 25.11.18.
59031 " Baillie H.B.		ditto 25.11.18.
48525 " Champion J.		ditto 26.11.18.
438907Cpl. Trist G.		ditto 26.11.18.
469674Pte. McKinnon L.		ditto 26.11.18.
195506 " Diaper N.J.		ditto 26.11.18.
412586L/Cpl. Giles J.N.		ditto 27.11.18.
636232 Pte.Hughes J.E.		ditto 27.11.18.
59563 Sgt Landsborough R.		ditto 27.11.18.
141655 Pte Dalmer H.A.		ditto 27.11.18.
59742 " Nelson W.A.		ditto 28.11.18.
60078 " Wilson A.		ditto 28.11.18.
675414 " Markham A.		ditto 28.11.18.
59916 " Stewart J.E.		ditto 28.11.18.
675360 Sgt Garlick D.F.		ditto 29.11.18.
59946 L/Cpl Swan J.		ditto 29.11.18.
210641 Pte.McGlynn A.F.		ditto 29.11.18.
633815 " Bartholomew N.		ditto 30.11.18.
60115 " McKennie H.		ditto 30.11.18.
59685 " Murray G.		ditto 30.11.18.
59810 " Powell J.J.		ditto 30.11.18.
		(Auth.21st.Cn.Bn. A.F.B.213 d/30.11.18.)
640080 Pte Fohl C W T		Granted extension of leave from 14 days leave 4.12.18
60105 " Yaxley W		Granted 14 days leave of absence 5.12.18
246439 " Donaldson H		ditto 6.12.18
		(Auth. C.I.B.D., AF.B.213, d/7.12.18)
59949 Sgt Symes A W		Granted 14 days leave of absence 8.12.18 (Auth. AAG,Can Sect,Pt.II Ord,82,d/11.12.18
1093145 Pte McCoy P E		Granted extension of leave from 22.11.18 to 26.11.18 (leave expired 22.11.18) (Auth.Can.Records,list 118, d/26.11.18)
724228 " Smith E A O		Granted extension of leave from 30.11.18 to 7.12.18 (leave expired 30.11.18) (Auth.Can Records,list 121,d"29.11.18)

18 DEC 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

O V E R

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,188,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 8273)

H.G.J.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet 2.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 105.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 15.12.18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued)		
246237 Pte. Dewar J.A.		Granted extension of leave from 1.12.18. to 2.12.18. (leave expired 1.12.18.) (Auth. Can. Records List 123 d/2.12.18.)
2. PUNISHMENTS.		18264
3055148 Pte Boyce G F 3056019 " Kennedy J F 3130749 " Mason K T		Sentenced to 21 days F.P.No1,23.11.18. for "Drunkenness" 21.11.18. (Auth, 21st CN. Bn. AFB 2069 d/28.11.18.)
207280 L/Cpl Rilley J 18267 3 days pay		Deprived of Lance stripe 23.11.18. for Absent without leave from 06.30, 15.11.18. to 10.00, 17.11.18. (2 days 3½ hrs.) Forfeits 3 days pay under R.W. (Auth. 21st. Cn. Bn. AF.B 2069 d/28.11.18
3. STRENGTH DECREASE (Nominal Roll)		
171103 Pte Grover F		Classified "B.1" by Med. Board & posted to Eastern Ontario Regtl. Depot Seaford. 1.12.18. (Auth. O.C. Reinfts. Ntaples NOM. Roll 233/8/24 d/1.12.18. AAG Can. Section File KR.36343/4.)
1049014 Pte Bielby J W		WOUNDED Posted to Eastern Ont.Regtl.Depot Seaford 29.11.18. (Auth."AT.St.Patrick" W3083/6580)
2022269 Pte Hilton N H		WOUNDED Posted to Eastern Ont.Regtl.Depot Seafgrd 5.12.18. (Auth."AT.Jan Breydell" W3083/6582)
3320628 Pte Lajeunesse A		WOUNDED Posted to Eastern Ont.Regtl.Depot Seaford 7.12.18. (Auth."AT.Brighton" W3083/6589.)

16 DEC 1918
CANADIAN SECTION

J.W.H.

J.W. Hogan Major,
for Lt.Col.,A.A.G.,
Can.Sect.,G.H.Q.,
3rd.Kch.,B.E.F.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 104
Station In the Field
Date 20-12-18

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Leave of Absence

775441 Pte Bible AC	1-12-18
634164 Pte Laing G	1-12-18
59575 Pte Leal F	1-12-18
675170 Cpl Bichener FA	1-12-18
59206 Pte Coulthard G	2-12-18
59627 Pte Maidman EC	2-12-18
59713 Pte McElroy J	2-12-18
59904 Pte Spry C	2-12-18
59141 Pte Carman W	3-12-18
636095 Pte McKay A	3-12-18
636517 Cpl Coleman WJ	3-12-18
141804 Cpl Watson R	3-12-18
60023 Sgt Wallace PG	4-12-18
59955 Pte Taylor C	4-12-18
636079 Pte Osborne NH	4-12-18
633893 Pte Harrigan H	4-12-18
59700 Pte McConomy DH	5-12-18
59269 Pte Doran JG	5-12-18
60068 Pte Williams GE	5-12-18
602646 Pte Moorehouse AJ	5-12-18 (Authy 21 Cn Bn AFB 213 d/6-12-18)
1003905 Pte Calbeck A	Granted 14 days leave of absence 2-12-18 (CCRC B213 d/7-12-18)
636461 Pte Hopping GA	Granted extension of leave from 10-12-18 to 18-12-18 (leave expired 10-12-18) (Authy Canrecords list 130 d/12-12-18)

2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

751549 Pte Leroux JJ	Taken on strength of Battalion 16-11-18 on transfer from 10th CRT (Authy Can Corps A103/6/4 d/22-4-18. AAG Can Sect File KD 20823)

3 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

1043188 Pte Polster DG (*1045188*) 3055801 Pte Fredenburg JE 3056512 Pte Deavy A 3055195 Pte Galloway S	Classified B1 by MD. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 13-12-18 (Authy CIBD NR B19 d/13-12-18. AAG Can Sect R&R 19)
455281 Pte Watering WC	Classified B2 by MD. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 13-12-18 (Authy CIBD NR B19 d/13-12-18. AAG Can Sect R&R 19)
3056075 Pte Fyke WJ	Wounded. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 9-12-18 (Authy AT St Andrew W 3083/6604)

H.C.J.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st. Canadian Battalion.

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 104.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 20-12-18.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
775441 Pte Bible A.C.		Granted 14 days leave of absence 1.12.18.
634164 " Laing G.		ditto 1.12.18.
59575 " Leal F.		ditto 1.12.18.
675170 Cpl.Bichener F.A.		ditto 1.12.18.
59206 Pte Coulthard G.		ditto 2.12.18.
59627 " Maidman E.C.		ditto 2.12.18.
59713 " McElroy J.		ditto 2.12.18.
59904 " Spry C.		ditto 2.12.18.
59141 " Carman W.		ditto 3.12.18.
636095 " McKay A.		ditto 3.12.18.
636517 Cpl Coleman W.J.		ditto 3.12.18.
141804 " Watson R.		ditto 3.12.18.
60023 Sgt Wallace P.C.		ditto 4.12.18.
59955 Pte Taylor C.		ditto 4.12.18.
636079 " Osborne N.E.		ditto 4.12.18.
633893 " Harrigan H.		ditto 4.12.18.
59760 " McConomy D.H.		ditto 5.12.18.
59269 " Doran J.G.		ditto 5.12.18.
60068 " Williams G.E.		ditto 5.12.18.
602646 " Moorehouse A.J.		ditto 5.12.18.
		(Auth. 21 Cn. Bn. A.F.B 213 d/6.12.18.)
1003905 Pte Galbeck A.		Granted 14 days leave of absence 2.12.18. (C.C.R.C. B213 d/7.12.18.)
636461 Pte Hopping G.A.		Granted extension of leave from 10.12.18. to 18.12.18.(leave expired 10.12.18.) (Auth.Can. Records, list 130 d/12.12.18.)
2. STRENGTH INCREASE. Nominal Roll.		
751549 Pte Leroux J.J.		Taken on strength of Battalion 16.11.18. on transfer from 10th C.R.T. (Auth. Can.Corps A103/6/4 d/22.4.18. A.A.G Can.Sect. file KD 20823.)
3. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
1045188 Pte Polster D.G.)		Classified "B1" by M.D. Posted to Eastern
3055801 " Freedenburg J.E.)		Ont. Regtl. Depot, Witley, 13.12.18.
3056512 " Peavy A.)		(Auth.C.I.B.D. N.R. B19 d/13.12.18. A.A.G.
3055195 " Galloway S.)		Can Sect. R & R 19.)
455281 " Watering W.C.		Classified "B2" by M.D. Posted to Eastern Ont. Regtl. Depot, Witley 13.12.18. (Auth.C.I.B.D. N.R. B19 d/13.12.18. A.A.G. Can. Sect. R & R 19.)
3056075 Pte Pyke W.J.		WOUNDED Posted to East.Ont.Regtl.Depot Seaford 9.12.18. (Auth. A.T. St.Andrew W 3083/3604.)

Transfer F.

20 DEC 1918

Major,
for Lt.-Col.A.C.C.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.
3rd Brdn

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 105
Station In the Field
Date Dec 28th 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishments		
3320716 Pte Armstrong JE		Sentenced to twenty one (21) days FP No 1, 9-12-18 for "Absence without leave 1200 o'clock 30-11-18 to 1320 o'clock 5-12-18 (5days 1 hour 20 min) (Forfeits 6 days pay under RW)
144959 Pte Pearson T		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 9-12-18 for "Absence without leave 0600 o'clock 3-12-18 to 1330 o'clock 6-12-18 (3 days 7 ½ hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay RW)
412046 L/C Jeffery W		Deprived of appointment 9-12-18 for "Absence without leave 0600 o'clock 3-12-18 to 1330 o'clock 6-12-18 (3 days 7 ½ hours) (Forfeits 4 days pay RW)
195257 Pte Parbery A		Sentenced to seven (7) days FP No 1, 6-12-18 for "Disobeying an order – watering horses at a prohibited place". (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 2069 dated 12-12-18)
2537340 Pte Black JV		Sentenced to seven (7) days FP No 1, 2-12-18 for "Absence without leave 0845 o'clock 27-11-18 to 1700 o'clock same date (8 hours 15 minutes)" (Forfeits one days pay under RW)
3320048 Pte Gravell M 3320172 Pte Joanis R		Sentenced to seven (7) days FP No 1, 2-12-18 for "Absence without leave 0800 o'clock 22-11-18 to 1730 o'clock 30-11-18 (1 day 9 hrs 30 minutes) (Forfeits 2 days pay under RW)
850115 Pte Osborne H		Sentenced to 14 days FP No 1, 28-11-18 for "Absence without leave 1015 o'clock 25-11-18 to 1400 o'clock 27-11-18 (2 days 3 hrs 45 minutes) (Forfeits three days pay under RW)
59042 Pte Bates TF		Sentenced to fourteen (14) days FP No 1, 28-11-18 for Absence without leave 0600 o'clock 21-11-18 to 1600 o'clock 24-11-18 (3 days 10 hours) (Forfeits four days pay under RW)

1087344 Pte Coyne AE	Sentenced to fourteen (14) days FP No 1, 28-11-18 for Absence without leave 0600 o'clock 21-11-18 to 1400 o'clock 24-11-18 (3 days 8 hours) (Forfeits four days pay under RW) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 5-12-18)
639889 Pte Gagnon E	Sentenced to 21 days FP No 1, 28-11-18 for "Drunkenness" (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 d/5-12-18)
3321475 Pte Albert W	Sentenced to ten (10) days FP No 2, 15-12-18 for "Absence without leave 2100 o'clock 14-12-18 to 2140 o'clock same date. (Authy OC 7 Cdn Staty Hospital AFB 2069 dated 19-12-18)
2356550 Pte Solomon A	Forfeited one day's pay 16-12-18 for "Absence without leave 0730 o'clock to 1045 o'clock 13-12-18 (3 hours 15 min) (Authy OC 2nd Div'l Wing CCRC AFB 2069 dated 16-12-18)
470609 Pte Eisnor M	Forfeited three (3) days pay 9-11-18 for 1. Absence without leave 2130 o'clock to 2220 o'clock 5-11-18 (50 min) 2. Being in town without a pass 5-11-18 (Authy OC 12 Con Depot AFB 2069 dated 9-11-18)

2 Leave of Absence

157077 Pte Carrick JE	Granted 14 days leave of absence 14-10-18
141999 Pte Secord MD	Granted 14 days leave of absence 2-11-18
141777 Pte Strohm HE	Granted 14 days leave of absence 3-11-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter B.1242 d/18-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 17-34/2)
444462 Pte Ellis AC	Granted 14 days leave of absence 25-11-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/13-12-18)
469685 Cpl O'Reilly A	Granted 14 days leave of absence 9-12-18
636119 Pte Rodgers DF	Granted 14 days leave of absence 12-12-18 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 14-12-18)

3 Cancellations

141652 Pte Cunningham WH	Part II Orders 50 dated 13-7-18 sub-order 1 under heading "Honours & Awards" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this man (Authy AAG Cdn Sect 3rd Echelon Ref file KD (d) 29289)

59999 Pte Troup R	Part II Orders 96 d/18-11-18 sub-order 8 under heading "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this man (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 36294)

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

637043 Pte Hannah P	Forfeits Field Allce & placed under stoppages of pay 50¢ per diem 17-11-18 to 9-12-18 (23 days) (Authy OC 7 Canadian Staty Hosp B.2069 17-12-18)

5 Honours and Awards

1093048 Pte Fenwick AR (Killed in action 26-8-18) 59530 RSM Jordan (MC) TF (WO Class I) 633512 Pte McPhee A 59768 Sgt Packer J 59969 CSM (A/RSM) Thomas S (WO Class II)	Awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal for Gallant and Distinguished service in the Field (Authy London Gazette No 31011 (6th Sup) dated 15-11-18)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59039 Pte Barr JC	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 14-11-18 (leave expired 15-11-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.181218. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-291)
59151 Sgt Chance H	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 6-11-18 (leave expired 3-11-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.171218. AAG Cdn Section file KI 17-291)
59164 Pte Clarke F	Married man. Transferred to Cdn Gen'l Base Depot 21-12-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KR 36279/18)
4020054 Pte Landry Z	Classified B1 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 1712-18 (Authy CIBD Nom Roll B61 dated 17-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref R&R 61)
637093 Pte Coleman CJ 726073 Pte Geeza C	Classified B1 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 1312-18 (Authy CGBD Nom Roll d/13-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref R&R 18)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Witley on dates as shown

			W3083
3056134 Pte Easton ML	13-12-18	per Ville de Liege	6613
2139152 Pte Headley G	12-12-18	Cambria	6612
3055168 Pte Keeler CD	16-12-18	Ville de Liege	6616
3180517 Pte Mathison A	13-12-18	Ville de Liege	6613

210368 Pte Green J	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 29-11-18 (leave expired 1-12-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R3.171218. AAG Cdn Secti KI 17-291)
640080 Pte Fohl CWT	Classified B1 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 22-12-18 (Authy CIBD Nom Roll 615. AAG Cdn Section Ref BE 3732)

Officers
7 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Captain Sawell (MC) ES Lieutenant MacFadyen FA (*MacFayden*) Lieutenant Pirie PF Lieutenant Gardiner AE Lieutenant Northey JH	Having arrived from England as reinforcement 23-12-18 are taken on strength accordingly. (Authy WO Letter 121/Drafts 1/3257 AG 2© Y/711/K.1 d/16-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KR 30565/3)

8 Relinquishments & Reversions

Captain Raymond (MC) FD	Relinquishes the appointment of Adjutant on return to regiment duty 26-10-18 (Authy AC&R List 217 d/8-12-18)

9 Appointments and Secondings

Lieutenant Cockeram (DSO) A	To be Acting Captain 22-9-18 vice Temp Captain NJ MacCrimmon MC (Wounded)
Lieutenant Stewart RA	Appointed Lewis Gun Officer 23-7-18
Lieutenant Trollope (MM) GW	Appointed Intelligence Officer 15-8-18 (Authy for Appointments AC&R List No 215 dated 24-11-18)

A.F.B.

Sheet No. 1

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 105.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 28TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS.		
3320716 Pte. Armstrong,	J.E.	Sentenced to twenty one (21) days F.P. No. 1, 9-12-18, for "Absence without leave 1200 o'clock 30-11-18 to 1320 o'clock 5-12-18 (5 days, 1 hour, 20 min)" (Forfeits 6 days pay under R.W.).
19820		21 days' pay.
144959 Pte. Pearson,	T.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 9-12-18 for, "Absence without leave 0600 o'clock 3-12-18 to 1330 o'clock 6-12-18 (3 days, 7½ hours)". (Forfeits 4 days pay R.W.).
19821		18 days' pay.
412046 L/C. Jeffery,	W.	Deprived of appointment 9-12-18, for, "Absence without leave 0600 o'clock 3-12-18 to 1330 o'clock 6-12-18 (3 days 7½ hours)". (Forfeits 4 days pay R.W.).
19822		4 days' pay.
195257 Pte. Parbery,	A.	Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 1, 6-12-18, for "Disobeying an order - watering horses at a prohibited place". (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 2069 dated 12-12-18).
19823		
2537340 Pte. Black,	J.V.	Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 1, 8-12-18, for "Absence without Leave 0645 o'clock 27-11-18 to 1700 o'clock same date (8 hours, 15 minutes)". (Forfeits one day's pay under R.W.).
19824		8 days pay.
19825		
3320048 Pte. Gravelle, M. 3320172 Pte. Joanis, R.		Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 1, 8-12-18, for "Absence without Leave 0800 o'clock 28-11-18 to 17-30 o'clock 30-11-18 (1 day, 9 hrs. 30 minutes)." (Forfeits 2 days pay under R. W.).
19826		9 days pay each
850115 Pte. Osborne,	H.	Sentenced to 14 days F.P. No. 1, 28-11-18 for "Absence without leave 1015 o'clock 25-11-18 to 1400 o'clock 27-11-18 (2 days, 3 hrs. 45 minutes)". (Forfeits three days pay under R.W.).
19827		17 days pay.
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	Sentenced to fourteen (14) days F.P. No. 1, 28-11-18, for "Absence without Leave 0800 o'clock 21-11-18 to 1600 o'clock 24-11-18 (3 days, 10 hours)" (Forfeits four days pay under R.W.).
19828		18 days pay.
1087344 Pte. Coyne,	A.E.	Sentenced to fourteen (14) days F.P. No. 1, 28-11-18, for "Absence without Leave 0600 o'clock 21-11-18 to 1400 o'clock 24-11-18 (3 days - 8 hours)". (Forfeits four days pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 dated 5-12-18).
19829		18 days pay.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 32 8)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

ATS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 106.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 28TH 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS (Continued).		
639889 Pte. Gagnon, 19830	E.	Sentenced to 21 days F.P. No. 1, 28-11-18, for "Drunkenness". (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B.2069 d/5-12-18).
3321475 Pte. Albert, 19831 10 days pay.	W.	Sentenced to ten (10) days F.P. No. 2, 15-12-18, for "Absence without Leave 2100 o'clock 14-12-18 to 2140 o'clock same date". (Authy. O.C., 7 Cdn. Staty. Hospital A.F.B.2069 dated 19-12-18).
2356550 Pte. Solomon, 19832	A.	Forfeited one day's pay, 16-12-18, for, "Absence without leave 0730 o'clock to 1045 o'clock 15-12-18 (3 hours, 15 min)" (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div'l. Wing, C.C.R.C., A.F.B. 2069 dated 16-12-18).
470609 Pte. Eisnor, 19833	M.	Forfeited three (3) days pay, 9-11-18, for "1. Absence without Leave 2130 o'clock to 2220 o'clock 5-11-18 (50 Min)" 2. Being in town without a pass 5-11-18". (Authy. O.C. 12 Con. Depot, A.F.B. 2069 dated 9-11-18).
2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
157077 Pte. Carrick, J.E.	J.E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 14-10-18
141999 Pte. Secord, H.D.	H.D.	-do- -do- 2-11-18
141777 Pte. Strohm, H.E.	H.E.	-do- -do- 3-11-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter B.1242 d/18-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.E. 17-34/2).
444462 Pte. Ellis,	A.C.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 25-11-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/13-12-18).
469885 Cpl. O'Reilly,	A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 9-12-18
636119 Pte. Rodgers,	D.F.	-do- -do- 12-12-18 (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., B-213 14-12-18).
3. CANCELLATIONS.		
141652 Pte. Cunningham, 19834	W.H.	Part II Orders 50 dated 13-7-18, sub-order 1, under heading "Honours & Awards is cancelled insofar as it concerns this man. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.D.(d) 29289).
59999 Pte. Troup, 19835 28 DEC 1918	R.	Part II Orders 96 d/18-11-18, sub-order 8, under heading "Strength Decrease, Nominal Roll" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this man. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 36294).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
637043 Pte. Hannah, 19836	P.	Forfeits Field Allce. & placed under stoppages of pay 50¢ per diem 17-11-18 to 9-12-18 (23 days). (Authy. O.C., 7 Canadian Stny. Hosp. B-2069 17-12-18).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.F.B.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 105.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field Date DEC. 26TH 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
1093048 Pte. Fenwick, (Killed in Action 26-8-18)	A.R.	Awarded DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for Gallant and Distinguished service in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 31011 (6th Sup.) dated 15-11-18).
59530 RSM Jordan (MC) (W.O. Class I)	T.F.	
633512 Pte. McPhee,	A.	
59768 Sgt. Packer,	J.	
59969 CSM (A/R.S.M.) Thomas, (W.O. Class II)	S.	
6. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
59039 Pte. Barr,	J.C.	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 14-11-18 (Leave expired 16-11-18). (Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.181218. AAG. Cdn. Sectic file K.I. 17-291).
59151 Sgt. Chance,	H.	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 6-12-18. (Leave expired 3-12-18). (Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R3. 171218. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file KI. 17-291).
59164 Pte. Clarke,	F.	MARRIED MAN. Transferred to Cdn. Gen'l. Base Depot 21-12-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.R. 36279/18).
4020054 Pte. Landry,	Z.	Classified "B.1" and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 17-12-18. (Authy. C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll B.61 dated 17-12-18. AAG. Cdn. Section R.& R. 61).
637093 Pte. Coleman,	C.J.	Classified "B.1" and posted to Eastern
726073 Pte. Geeza,	C.	Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 13-12-18 (Authy. C.G.B.D., Nom. Roll d/13-12-18 A.A.G., Cdn. Section Ref. R.& R 18).

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) & posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Witley, on dates as shown.

				W.3083
3056134 Pte. Easton,	H.L.	13-12-18	per "Ville de Liege"	6613.
2139152 Pte. Headley,	C.	12-12-18	"Cambria"	6612.
3055168 Pte. Keeler,	C.D.	16-12-18	"Ville de Liege"	6616.
3180517 Pte. Mathison,	A.	13-12-18	-do-	6613.

210368 Pte. Green,	J.	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 29-11-18.(Leave expired 1-12-18). (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303/R3.171218. AAG. Cdn. Sect. K.I. 17-291).
640080 Pte. Pohl,	C.W.T.	Classified "B.1" and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 22-12-18. (Authy. C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll 615. AAG. Cdn. Section. Ref. B.E. 3732).

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A75. Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern All Arms. Regt). 105.

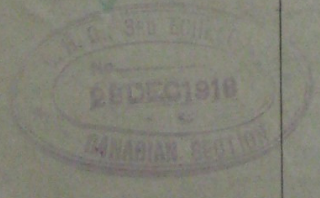
DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. DEC. 28TH 1918

In the Field.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station Date

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
-: O F F I C	R S. :-	
7. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
Captain SAMELL, (M.C.) Lieutenant MacFadyen, Lieutenant PIRIE, Lieutenant GARDINER, Lieutenant NORTHEY,	E.S. F.A. P.F. A.E. J.H.	) Having arrived from England as) Reinforcement 23-12-18, are taken) on strength accordingly. (Authy.) W.O. Letter 121/Drafts 1/3257 (A.G.) 2 (G) Y/711 /K.1 d/16-12-18. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.R. 30565/3).
8. RELINQUISHMENTS & REVERSIONS.		
Captain RAYMOND, (M.C.)	F.D.	Relinquishes the appointment of Adjutant on return to regimental duty 26-10-18. (Authy. A.C.& R. List 217 d/8-12-18).
9. APPOINTMENTS AND SECONDINGS.		
Lieutenant COCKERAM, (D.S.O.)	A.	To be Acting Captain 22-9-18 vice Temp. Captain N.J. MacCrimmon, M.C.(Wounded).
Lieutenant STEWART,	R.A.	Appointed Lewis Gun Officer 23-7-18.
Lieutenant TROLLOPE, (M.M.)	G.W.	Appointed Intelligence Officer 15-8-18.
		(Authy. for APPOINTMENTS A.C.& R. List No. 215 dated 24-11-18).

Major, for,
Lieut. Colonal. A.A.G.
Canadian Section.



Daily Orders Part II

No 106
Station In the Field
Date Dec 31st 1918

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotions		
455016 Pte Collupy CB		Promoted Corporal 9-8-18 vice 50427 (*50429*) Cpl Holden (Killed in action)
636966 Pte Luery EW		Promoted Corporal 17-10-18 vice 636220 Cpl Park (to England)
675414 Pte Markham A		Promoted Corporal 23-10-18 vice 805165 Cpl Wagg (to England)
675959 Pte Hoad RT		Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal 26-8-18 vice 634138 Ar/Cpl McMillan (*MacMillan*) (promoted)
675470 L/Cpl Bourne H		Promoted Corporal 18-10-18 vice 724689 Cpl Dovey (to England)
3320126 L/Cpl Lalonde VE		Promoted Corporal 13-10-18 vice 805328 Cpl Gibbs (to England)
1042149 Cpl Swailes A		Promoted Sergeant 13-10-18 vice 1087292 Sgt Sullivan (Died of wounds)
675609 Cpl Armstrong C		Promoted Sergeant 16-10-18 vice 1087273 Sgt Reynolds (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 30-11-18)
501157 Cpl Petrie J		Promoted Sergeant 3-11-18 vice 141591 Sgt Palmer (to England)
59303 L/Cpl Esford JW		Promoted Corporal 3-11-18 vice 501157 Cpl Petrie (promoted)
59618 Pte MacDougall J		Promoted Sergeant 16-9-18 vice 59634 Sgt Mantell (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 6-12-18)

2 Appointments

2021764 Pte Anderson A	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 59856 L/C Rothwell (promoted)
1042387 Pte Harrington EA	Appointed Lance Corporal 5-11-18 vice 636508 (*636598*) L/C Gilroy (reverted)
144943 Pte Floyd S	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 636197 L/C Hawthorne (to England)
636910 Pte Anderson HG	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 725558 L/C Johnson (to England)
210941 Pte Wells H	Appointed Lance Corporal 15-10-18 vice 675569 L/C Mayo (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 30-11-18)

3 Punishment

210941 L/Cpl Wells H	Deprived of his appointment 28-11-18 for "Absence without leave 1015 o'clock 25-11-18 to 1400 o'clock 27-11-18 (2 days 3 hours 45 min)" (Forfeits three days pay under RW) (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 2069 dated 5-12-18)

4 Absence Without Leave

297228 Pte Gascon D	Absent without leave from 10-11-18 to 14-12-18 (date of Court of Inquiry)
4000064 Pte Arpan JE	Absent without leave from 9-11-18 to 14-12-18 (date of Court of Inquiry) (Authy OC 21st Battn Court of Inquiry dated 14-12-18. DAAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-2270)

5 Corrections

637043 Pte Hannah P	Reference Part II Orders No 105 dated 28-12-18 sub-order 4 "Hospital Stoppages Venereal", the correct authority for this man's stoppages is OC 7 Cdn Staty Hos AFO 1643 d/17-12-17 and not as previously shown

6 Strength Decrease

901687 Pte George LA	Sick. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 15-12-18 per AT St Denis (Authy W3083 No 6622)

59408 Pte Hall LD	Sick. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 15-12-18 per AT Ville de Liege (Authy W3083 No 6618)
4000064 Pte Arpan J 297228 Pte Gascon D	Having been declared to be illegally absent is struck off strength of the Battalion as a Deserter 14-12-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion Court of Inquiry dated 14-12-18. DAAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-22270)
639151 Pte Dunn RT 144888 Pte Haram H 198819 Pte McMullan F 1093147 Pte Skinner SW	Married men. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 26-12-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll d/26-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref R&R 137)

7 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Att'd in W.E.	Total	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	4	1	5	1 CAMC
Lieutenants	26		26	
RSM (WO Cl I)	-		-	
RQMS (WO Cl II)	1		1	
CSM (WO Cl II)	1		1	
Co QM Sgts	4		4	
Sergeants	39		39	
Corporals	46		46	
Lance Corporals	29		29	
Privates	790	1	791	1 COC
Total	942	2	946	

The above figures include one Orderly Room Sergeant at Base

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each Issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 106.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 31ST 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROMOTIONS.		
455016 Pte. Collupy,	C.B.	-Promoted Corporal 9-8-18 vice 50427 Cpl. Holden (Killed in Action).
636966 Pte. Lucry,	E.W.	-Promoted Corporal 17-10-18 vice 636220 Cpl. Park (To England).
675414 Pte. Markham,	A.	-Promoted Corporal 23-10-18 vice 805165 Cpl. Wagg (To England).
675959 Pte. Hoad,	R.T.	-Promoted Corporal and appointed Armourer Corporal 26-8-18 vice 634138 R Ar/Cpl. McMillan (promoted).
675470 L/Cpl. Bourne,	H.	-Promoted Corporal 18-10-18 vice 724689 Cpl. Dovey (To England).
3320126 L/Cpl. Lalande,	V.E.	-Promoted Corporal 13-10-18 vice 805328 Cpl. Gibbs (To England).
1042149 Cpl. Swailes,	A.	-Promoted Sergeant 13-10-18 vice 1087292 Sgt. Sullivan (Died of Wounds).
675609 Cpl. Armstrong,	C.	-Promoted Sergeant 16-10-18 vice 1087273 Sgt. Reynolds (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 30-11-18).
501157 Cpl. Petrie,	J.	-Promoted Sergeant 3-11-18 vice 141591 Sgt. Palmer (To England).
59303 L/Cpl. Esford,	J.W.	-Promoted Corporal 3-11-18 vice 501157 Cpl. Petrie (promoted).
59618 Pte. MacDougall,	J.	-Promoted Sergeant 16-9-18 vice 59634 Sgt. Mantell (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A. F. B. 213 dated 6-12-18).
2. APPOINTMENTS.		
2021764 Pte. Anderson,	A.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 59856 L/C. Rothwell (promoted).
1042387 Pte. Harrington,	E.A.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 5-11-18 vice 636508 L/C. Gilroy (reverted).
144943 Pte. Floyd,	S.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 636197 L/C. Hawthorne (To England).
636910 Pte. Anderson,	H.G.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 725558 L/C. Johnson (to England).
210941 Pte. Wells,	H.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 15-10-18 vice 675569 L/Cpl. Mayo (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 30-11-18).
3. PUNISHMENT.		
210941 L/Cpl. Wells,	H.	Deprived of his appointment 28-11-18 for "Absence without Leave 1015 o'clock 25-11-18 to 1400 o'clock 27-11-18 (2 day 3 hours, 45 min)". (Forfeits three days pay under R.W.) (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 2069 dated 5-12-18).

3 days pay.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 106.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date DEC. 31ST 1918.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.		
20072		
297228 Pte. Gascon,	D.	Absent without leave from 10-11-18 to 14-12-18 (date of Court of Inquiry).
20073		
4000064 Pte. Arpan, J.	Z	Absent without leave from 9-11-18 to 14-12-18 (date of Court of Inquiry). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. Court of Inquiry dated 14-12-18. X DAAG.Cdn.Section, Ref. file K.D.(d) 18-22270).
5. CORRECTIONS.		
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	Reference Part II Orders No. 105 dated 28-12-18, sub-order 4, "Hospital Stoppage Venereal", the correct authority for this man's stoppages is O.C., 7 Cdn. Staty. Hosp. A.F.O. 1643 d/17-12-17, and not as previously shown.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
901687 Pte. George,	L.A.	SICK. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 15-12-18. per A.T. "St. Denis". (Authy. W.3083 No. 6622).
59408 Pte. Hall,	L.D.	SICK. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 15-12-18 per A.T. "Ville de Liege". (Authy. A.F.W. 3083 - 6618).
20074		
4000064 Pte. Arpan,	J.	) Having been declared to be illegally
297228 Pte. XGascon,	D.	) absent is struck off strength of the Battalion as a DESERTER. 14/12/18 (Authy. O.C. 21st Battalion, Coubt of Inquiry dated 14-12-18. D.A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.D.(d) 18-22270).
20075		
639151 Pte. Dunn,	R.T.	) MARRIED MEN. Posted to Eastern Ontario
144888 Pte. Haram,	H.	) Regimental Depot, Witley, 26-12-18,
198819 Pte. McMullan,	F.	) (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll
1093147 Pte. Skinner,	S.W.	) d/26-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. R.& R. 137).

3RD CORPS 31 DEC 1918 CANADIAN SECTION

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt W2139/P989 5,488,000 6/18

ARMS.

Sheet No. 3.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 106.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date Dec. 31st 1918

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sub., Ref. to Order	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

7. STRENGTH RETURN.

	Strength of Bt.	Att'd. in W. E.	Total.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,		-	1.	
Majors,		-	1.	
Captains,		1	5.	1 C.A.M.C.
Lieutenants,	2	-	26.	
R. S. M. (W.O. Cl. I).		-	-	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. Cl. II)	1	-	1.	
C.S.M. (W.O. Cl. II)	1	-	1.	
Co. Q.M. Sgts.	4	-	4.	
Sergeants,	39	-	39.	
Corporals,	46	-	46.	
Lance Corporals,	29	-	29.	
Privates,	790	1	791.	1 C.O.C.
TOTAL	942			

The above figures INCL one Orderly Room Sergeant at Base.

M Whogan
Major, for,
Major, D. A. A. G.
Canadian Section.

R.M.C. 1ST EDMEDON
31 DEC 1918
MAIL SECTION

Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 1
Station In the Field
Date Jan 4th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishments		
142366 Pte Macey JE		Sentenced to seven (7) days PF No 1, 17-12-18 for "Absence without leave 2130 o'clock 11-12-18 to 1500 o'clock 15-12-18 (3 days 17 ½ hours)" (Forfeits four (4) days pay under RW)
124675 Pte Bremner W		Sentenced to twenty eight (28) days FP No 1, 17-12-18 for "Refusing to obey an order given by an NCO"
3181012 Pte Freyponts W		Sentenced to twenty eight (28) days FP No 1, 12-12-18 for "Absence without leave 1230 o'clock 30-11-18 to 1130 o'clock 10-12-18 (9 days 23 hours)" (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 19-12-18)
2 Correction		
59512 Pte Johnston A		Reference Part II Orders No 103 dated 16-12-18 sup-para 1 "Leave of Absence". The correct number, rank and name of the marginally noted man should be as now stated and not 59511 Cpl Johnson A. (Authy Certified AFB 103)
3 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59164 Pte Clarke F		Part II Orders No 105 d/28-12-18 sub-para 6 under heading "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier (Authy AAG Canadian Section File KR 36279/18)
4 Leave of Absence		
59744 Cpl Newell JB		Granted 14 days leave of absence 20-12-18 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 d/21-12-18)

5 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59549 Pte Kiff F	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England & posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 6-12-18 (leave expired 4-12-18) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.301218)
3204211 Marks HP	Sick. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 20-12-18 per AT St Denis (Authy W3080 No 6635)
602646 Pte Moorehouse AJ	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England & posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 18-12-18 (leave expired 19-12-18) (Authy Canrecords RL.1-21-303/R3.241218. AAG Cdn Section File KI 17-291)
60105 Cpl Yaxley W 60085 Pte Wilson W 59164 Pte Clarke F	Married men. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 29-12-18 (Authy Cdn Inf Base Depot Nom Roll No 169 dated 29-12-18)
2356550 Pte Solomon A	Sick. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 21-12-18 per AT Brighton (Authy W3083 No 6633)

Officers
6 Attachment

Hon Capt Renison RJ (Cdn Chaplain Services)	Ceased to be attached to Battalion for duty with effect from 7-12-18 (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon 2673 d/22-11-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon file KR 36543)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. Nav. 1.

N.B.—The Sub No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 4TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS.		
42366 Pte. Macey,	J.E.	Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 1, 17-12-18, for "Absence without Leave 2130 o'clock 11-12-18 to 1500 o'clock 15-12-18 (3 days, 17½ hours)" (Forfeits four (4) days pay under R.W.).
124675 Pte. Bremner,	W.	Sentenced to twenty eight (28) days F.P. No. 1, 17-12-18, for "Refusing to obey an order given by an N.C.O.".
3181012 Pte. Freyponts,	W.	Sentenced to twenty-eight (28) days F.P. No. 1, 12-12-18, for "Absence without Leave 1230 o'clock 30-11-18 to 1130 o'clock 10-12-18 (9 days, 23 hours)" (Forfeits 10 days pay under R.W.). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 dated 19-12-18).
2. CORRECTION.		
59512 Pte. Johnston,	A.	Reference Part II Orders No. 103 dated 16-12-18, sub-para 1, "Leave of Absence". The correct number, rank and name of the marginally noted man should be as now stated, and not "59511 Cpl. Johnson, A". (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
3. ~~CANCELLATION.~~ Strength Increase - Nominal Roll.		
59164 Pte. Clarke,	F.	Part II Orders No. 105 d/28-12-18, sub-para 6 under heading "Strength Decrease - Nominal Roll" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, File K.R. 36279/18).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59744 Cpl. Newell,	J.B.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 20-12-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., B-213 d/21-12-18)
5. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
59549 Pte. Kiff,	F.	Admitted Hospital whilst on Leave in England & posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 6-12-18 (Leave expired 4-12-18). (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3.301218. AAG. Cdn. Section Ref. file K.I. 17/291).
3204211 Pte. Marks,	H.P.	SICK. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 20-12-18, per A.T. "St. Denis". (Authy. W.3083 No. 6636).

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3178)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. Sheet No. 2.

Army Form C.
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit [illegible] (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. In the Field. No. [illegible]

Date JAN. 4TH 1

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
6. REINFORCEMENTS - [illegible] Roll (Continued)		
602646 Pte. Moorehouse, A.J.		Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 18-12-18. (Leave expired 19-12-18). (Authy. Canrecords N.1-21-303/R5.241216. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, File KX 17/201).
60105 Cpl. Yardley,	W.	MARRIED MEN. Posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 20-12-18. (Authy. Cdn.Inf.Base Depot, Nom. Roll No. 169 dated 20-12-18).
60085 Pte. Wilson,	W.	
59164 Pte. Clarke,	F.	
2366550 Pte. Solomon,	A.	SICK. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt' Depot, Witley, 21-12-18 per A.T. "Brighton". (Authy. W.3083 No. 6633)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

AWS. Sheet No. 3.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt) 1.

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. In the Field. No. [illegible]

Date JAN. 4TH 1919

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
6. ATTACHMENT.		
Hon.Capt. RENISON, (Cdn. Chaplain Services)	R.J.	Ceased to be attached to Battalion for duty with effect from 7-12-18. (Authy. C.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, 2673 d/22-11-18). A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, file K.R. 36543).

J. Renison Hon
Lieut., for,
Lieut. Colonel, A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 2
Station In the Field
Date Jan 11th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Absence Without Leave		
458231 Pte Smith E		Absent without leave from 28-9-18 to 16-10-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AF'sB 213 d/12-10-18 and 19-10-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref KD (d) 17-1900)
458231 Pte Smith E		Absent without leave from 1-11-18 to 19-12-18 (date of Court of Inquiry) (Authy 21st Battalion Court of Inquiry d/19-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-23505)
2 Cancellation		
3055049 Pte Harris SH		Part II Orders No 81 d/14-10-18 sub-order 1 "Hospital Stoppages Venereal" is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier. (Authy OC 51 General Hospital letter d/7-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-23519)
3 Leave of Absence		
59511 Cpl Johnson A	20-12-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/20-12-18)
171064 Pte Dann AL	20-12-18	
59425 Pte Harper RN	20-12-18	
60037 Pte Webster WL	20-12-18	
633501 Pte Laing R	21-12-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-12-18)
1093057 Pte Newson G	21-12-18	
195257 Pte Parbery A	21-12-18	
633879 Pte Alexander W	22-12-18	
805018 Pte Bridle J	22-12-18	
675097 Pte Strowbridge SH	22-12-18	
637194 Pte Ross WL	23-12-18	
633020 Pte MacDermid L	24-12-18	
171193 Pte Rose T	24-12-18	
455246 Pte Booth JJ	24-12-18	
59895 Pte Smith JW	24-12-18	
675524 Sgt Holmes JW	25-12-18	
636773 Pte Leaf B	25-12-18	
59781 Pte Paver WJ	25-12-18	

412807 Pte Nairn J	26-12-18
675959 Cpl Hoad RT	26-12-18
675265 Pte Candlish J	26-12-18
124312 Pte Colonies G	27-12-18
675487 Pte Draper EL	27-12-18
775448 Pte Brittain AE	27-12-18
455497 Pte Butler RW	27-12-18
124199 Pte Strangway WF	27-12-18
675274 Pte Little JG	28-12-18
455709 Pte Leigh T	28-12-18
675226 Pte Money C	23-12-18

195091 Cpl Haw JN — Granted 14 days leave of absence 26-12-18 (Authy OC CCRC AFB 213 dated 28-12-18

4 Correction

59689 Ar.Sgt Murray W — Reference Part II Orders No 95 d/14-11-18 sub-order 2 under heading "Pay and Allowances". Entry should read "Granted 1st Class Working Pay as Armourer June 1st 1915 to December 31st 1915, and not as shown therein. (Authy Paymaster General OMFC letter P.2.W.P. dated 2-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-18841)

5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59530 RSM Jordan (MC-DCM) TF (Warrant Officer Cl 1) — Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of the Battalion with effect from 18-12-18 (Authy GOC Cdn Sect 1st Echelon A.1637 d/24-11-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KR 28257 and OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 27-12-18)

6 Honours and Awards

144933 L/Sgt Long JC — Awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal for Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field. (Authy London Gazette No 31011 (6th Sup) dated 15-11-18)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

2626928 Pte Daniels E (*Daniel*) — Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 28-12-18 per AT Aberdonian (W3083 No 6646)

850855 Pte Niles TA — Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 28-12-18 per AT Brighton (W3083 No 6648)

458231 Pte Smith E	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off the strength as a Deserter 19-12-18 (Authy AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD (d) 18-23505)
59303 Cpl Esford JW 210400 Pte Hicks FH 297114 Pte Dodd JG 123766 Cpl Lessard JB	Married men – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 31-12-18 (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll 31-12-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 214)
246439 Cpl Donaldson H 3320658 Pte Thibault L 444485 Pte Harrison T 1093232 Pte Shelton WT	Married Men or Casuals - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 2-1-19 (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/2-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 229)
690269 Pte Carey WJ 2090903 Pte Gordon RS 1087346 Fisher CW 195196 Pte Robinson NA 675311 Pte Weston FG	Married Men or Casuals - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 6-1-19 (Authy CIBD Nom Roll 6/1. AAG Cdn Section R&R 256)
59048 L/Sgt Beaudoin H 59962 Pte Teale FR 195786 Pte Livingstone WW 59389 Pte Green TA 59420 Sgt Hanrahan E 59746 L/Sgt Newman CE 60086 CQMS Wison WE	Married Men or Casuals - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 7-1-19 (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/6-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 271)

Officers
8 Leave of Absence

Major Cooper HW (Seconded to 3rd Army Infantry School)	Granted 14 days leave of Absence 26th November 1918 (Authy OC 3rd Army Inf School telegram T.S. 943 7-1-19. AAG Cdn Section file KD 37490/Y)
Lieutenant Robinson FG	Granted 14 days leave of absence 24-12-18 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB.213 d/27-12-18)

9 Appointments and Secondings

Captain Raymond (MC) FD	To be Acting Major 26-10-18 vice Major McLauchlan (Wounded)
Lieutenant Edwards EW	To be Acting Captain 19-10-18 vice Capt ES Sawell MC (Wounded)

Lieutenant Gill RJ	To be Acting Captain 27-10-18 vice Capt HT Deane MC (Wounded) (Authy AC&R List 218 d/15-12-18)
Lieutenant Robinson FG	To be Acting Captain 28-10-18 vice Capt JG Wiggins (to England) (Authy AC&R List 219 d/22-12-18)

10 Struck Off Strength & Establishment

Lieut (A/Capt) Gill RJ	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 24-12-18 on proceeding to England for return to Canada on compassionate grounds (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon, A.3085 d/31-12-18. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KD 37787, and AMLO Boulogne Embkn List d/24-12-18 (R&R 402)

11 Attachment

Major Cooper HW (Seconded to 3rd Army Infantry School)	Detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 10-12-18 on being retained for duty in England (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon A.3561 d/3-1-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KD 37490/Y)

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.(Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 11TH 1919.

Canadian Overseas Force
14 JAN 1919
PAY OFFICE, LONDON.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.		
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	Absent without Leave from 28-9-18 to 16-10-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F's B. 213 d/12-10-18 and 19-10-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.D.(d)17-1900)
2213		
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	Absent without Leave from 1-11-18 to 19-12-18 (date of Court of Inquiry). (Authy. 21st Battalion, Court of Inquiry d/19-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file M K.D.(d) 18-23505).
2. ERRATUM.		
2. CANCELLATION.		
3055049 Pte. Harris,	S.H.	Part II Orders No. 81 d/14-10-18, sub-order 1, "Hospital Stoppages - Venereal", is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. O.C., 51 General Hospital, letter d/7-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-23519).
2214		
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59511 Cpl. Johnson,	A.	20-12-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE OF
171064 Pte. Dann,	A.L.	20-12-18) ABSENCE WITH EFFECT FROM
59425 Pte. Harper,	R.N.	20-12-18) DATE SHOWN. (Authy. O.C.,
60037 Pte. Webster,	W.L.	20-12-18) 21st Bn., B-213 d/20-12-18).
633501 Pte. Laing,	R.	21-12-18)
1093057 Pte. Newson,	G.	21-12-18)
195257 Pte. Parbery,	A.	21-12-18)
633879 Pte. Alexander,	W.	22-12-18)
805018 Pte. Bridle,	J.	22-12-18) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS
675097 Pte. Strowbridge,	S.H.	22-12-18)
637194 Pte. Ross,	W.L.	23-12-18) LEAVE OF ABSENCE
633020 Pte. MacDermid,	L.	24-12-18)
171193 Pte. Rose,	T.	24-12-18) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
455246 Pte. Booth,	J.J.	24-12-18)
59895 Pte. Smith,	J.W.	24-12-18)
675524 Sgt. Holmes,	J.W.	25-12-18) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion
636773 Pte. Leaf,	B.	25-12-18) A.F.B. 213 d/27-12-18).
59781 Pte. Paver,	W.J.	25-12-18)
412807 Pte. Nairn,	J.	26-12-18)
675959 Cpl. Hoad,	R.T.	26-12-18)
675265 Pte. Candlish,	J.	26-12-18)
124312 Pte. Colonies,	G.	27-12-18)
675487 Pte. Draper,	E.L.	27-12-18)
775448 Pte. Brittain,	A.E.	27-12-18)
455497 Pte. Butler,	R.W.	27-12-18)
124199 Pte. Strangway,	W.E.	27-12-18)
675274 Pte. Little,	J.C.	28-12-18)
455709 Pte. Leigh,	T.	28-12-18)
675226 Pte. Money,	C.	23-12-18)

O.M.C. 2ND CORPS
No.
11 JAN 1919
CANADIAN CORPS

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 11TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Continued).		
59885 195091 Cpl. Haw,	J.H.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 26-12-18. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., A.F.B.213 dated 28-12-18).
4. CORRECTION.		
59689 Ar.Sgt. Murray,	W.	Reference Part II Orders No. 95 d/14-11-18 sub-order 2 under heading "Pay and Allowances". Entry should read "Granted 1st Class Working Pay as Armourer June 1st 1915 to December 31st 1915", and not as shown therein. (Authy. Paymaster General, O.M.F.C., letter P.2.W.P. dated 2-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-18841).
5. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
59530 RSM Jordan(MC-DCM) (Warrant Officer Cl. I)	T.F.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement is taken on strength of the Battalion with effect from 18-12-18. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Sect., 1st Echelon, A.1637 d/24-11-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, K.R. 28257, and O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 27-12-18).
6. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
144933 L/Sgt. Long,	J.C.	Awarded DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 31011 (6th Sup.) dated 15-11-18).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
2626928 Pte. Daniels,	E.	WOUNDED - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt. Depot, Witley, 18-12-18 per A.T. "Aberdonian". (W3083 No. 6646).
850855 Pte. Niles,	T.E.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 28-12-18, per A.T. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 6648).
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	Having been declared to be illegally absent by a Court of Inquiry is struck off the strength as a DESERTER 19-12-18. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.D. (d) 18-23505).
59303 Cpl. Esford, 2210400 Pte. Hicks, 297114 Pte. Dodd, 123766 Cpl. Lessard,	J.W. F.H. J.G. J.B.	) MARRIED MEN - Posted to Eastern Ont.) Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 31-12-18.) (Authy. O.C., CIBD, Nom. Roll 31-12-18.) A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 214).

(6403) Wt. W2129/P989 [illegible] 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E.3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Kites

ANS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 11TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. STRENGTH DECREASE -		Nominal Roll. (Continued).
246439 Cpl. Donaldson,	H.	) MARRIED MEN or CASUALS - Posted to
3320658 Pte. Thibault,	L.	) Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley,
444485 Pte. Harrison,	T.	) 2-1-19. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D.,Nom.
1093232 Pte. Shelton,	W.T.	) Roll d/2-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 229).
690269 Pte. Carey,	W.J.	) MARRIED MEN or CASUALS - Posted to
2090903 Pte. Gordon,	R.S.	) Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley,
1087346 Pte. Fisher,	C.W.	) 6-1-19. (Authy. C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll
195196 Pte. Robinson,	N.A.	) 6/1. AAG. Cdn. Section, R.& R. 256).
675311 Pte. Weston,	F.G.	)
59048 L/Sgt. Beaudoin,	H.	)
59962 Pte. Teale,	F.R.	) MARRIED MEN or CASUALS - Posted to
195786 Pte. Livingstone,	W.W.	) Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley,
59389 Pte. Green,	T.A.	) 7-1-19. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D.,
59420 Sgt. Hanrahan,	E.	) Nom. Roll d/6-1-18. A.A.G., Cdn.
59746 L/Sgt. Newman,	C.E.	) Section, R.& R. 271).
60086 CQMS Wilson,	W.E.	)

ARS.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 2.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 11TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Major COOPER, (Seconded to 3rd Army Infantry School)	H.W.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 26th November 1918. (Authy. O.C., 3rd Army Inf. School, telegram T.S. 943 7-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.D.37490/Y)
Lieutenant ROBINSON,	F.G.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 24-12-1918. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F. B.213 d/27-12-18).
9. APPOINTMENTS AND SECONDMENTS.		
Captain RAYMOND, (M.C.)	F.D.	To be Acting Major 26-10-18 vice Major McLauchlan (Wounded).
Lieutenant EDWARDS,	E.W.	To be Acting Captain 19-10-18 vice Capt. E.S. Sawell, M.C. (Wounded).
Lieutenant GILL,	R.J.	To be Acting Captain 27-10-18 vice Capt. H.T. Deane, M.C. (Wounded). (Authy. A.C.& R. List 218 d/15-12-18)
Lieutenant ROBINSON,	F.G.	To be Acting Captain 28-10-18 vice Capt. J.G. Wiggins (To England). (Authy. A.C.& R. List 219 d/22-12-18).
10. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH & ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieut. (A/Capt) GILL,	R.J.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot, Witley, 24-12-18, on proceeding to England for return to Canada on compassionate grounds. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, A.3085 d/31-12-18. AAG. Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.D. 37787, and A.M.L.O. Boulogne Embkn. List d/24-12-18 (R.& R. 402).
11. ATTACHMENT.		
Major COOPER, (Seconded to 3rd Army Infantry School).	H.W.	Detached to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 10-12-18, on being retained for duty in England. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, A.3561 d/3-1-19. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.D. 37490/Y).

H.Q. 3RD ECHELON
No.
11 JAN 1919

Lieut, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjut

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 3
Station In the Field
Date Jan 18th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Leave of Absence		
454611 Pte Hilliker HJ	29-12-18	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/3-1-19)
412996 Pte Deakin J	29-12-18	
195442 Pte Hatcher W	29-12-18	
455762 Pte Hirst J	30-12-18	
675268 Pte Collins WH	30-12-18	
636338 Pte Dawson WW	30-12-18	
113341 Pte King F	31-12-18	
195631 Cpl Hill SE	31-12-18	
455514 Pte Jones W	31-12-18	
190266 Sgt Powles AE	1-1-19	
412528 Cpl Sinclair R	1-1-19	
675154 Pte Whitton M	1-1-19	
633869 Pte Brunette WH	2-1-19	
434723 Pte Mclennan J	2-1-19	
412603 Pte Johnston W	2-1-19	
124072 Pte Garson JI	3-1-19	
634105 Pte Brownlee R	3-1-19	
636910 L/C Anderson HG	3-1-19	
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	4-1-19	
633351 Pte Foley BWA	4-1-19	
639889 Pte Gagnon E	4-1-19	
675710 Pte McGinnis NJ	Granted 14 days leave of absence 18-12-18	
690100 Pte Leonard FH	Granted 14 days leave of absence 30-12-18 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 d/4-1-19)	
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
59704 Sgt McCullogh WG (*McCullagh*)	Having arrived from England are taken on strength of Battalion accordingly with effect from 18-12-18 (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Ech A.2907 d/10-1-19. AAG Cdn Sect KA 37596)	
59217 Sgt Cross WJ		

3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59605 Pte Lowe H	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 8-12-18 to 9-1-19 (33 days) (Authy OC No 51 General Hosp O.1643 d/9-1-19)

4 Permission to Marry

455514 Pte Jones W 675097 Pte Strowbridge SH 59685 Pte Murray G	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 of 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB-213 dated 3-1-19)
59048 L/Sgt Beaudoin H 59062 Pte Bethell PF 639867 Pte Leseard A	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 of 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battalion letter 21-224 d/9-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-23857)

5 Relinquishments and Reversions

59969 CSM (A/RSM) Thomas S (WO Class II)	Relinquished Appointment of Regimental Sergeant Major with effect 18-12-18
195204 Sgt (A/CSM) Stanley A	Relinquished Appointment of Coy Sergeant Major with effect 18-12-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.213 dated 3-1-19)

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley on dates as shown

			W3083
2208347 Pte Heyworth JS	7-1-19	per AT Jan Breydel	6697
3180640 Pte Millerd FA	31-12-18	Jan Breydel	6676
3181460 Pte McLearn AR	4-1-19	St Denis	6695
633956 Pte Pasley J	7-1-19	Jan Breydel	6697
850208 Pte Smith F	10-1-19	Brighton	6690
637131 Pte Symons JB	8-1-19	Jan Breydel	6698

3202044 Pte Mason S	Wounded – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 10-1-19 per AT Brighton (W3083 No 6690)
59895 Pte Smith JW	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 27-12-18 (leave expired 7-1-19) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R3.8119. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-291)

3180328 Pte LeBlanc MM 4025105 Pte Vezina C	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 1st Canadian Infantry Works Company 6-1-19 (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon 1-1-19 d/3-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KA 37615)
141973 Pte Milgate TWA	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley on proceeding to England 6-1-19 with view to return to Canada on compassionate grounds (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KE 37403/Z and OC Rein Etaples Nom Roll D.6/1977 of 6/1)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3055661 Pte Wood R 3180140 Pte Mackinnon D 3033181 Pte Magrini R 3320022 Pte Lecompte T 2138935 Pte Gillis JA 3204357 Pte Bryanton J 2138340 Pte Feinberg HJ	Married Men or Casuals. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 8-1-19 (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/7-1-19. AAG Cdn Sect R&R 287)
3055032 Pte Lonsberry AH	Married Man. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 9-1-19 (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/8-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 319)

ANS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each series of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 18TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
454611 Pte. Hilliker,	H.J.	29-12-18)
412996 Pte. Deakin,	J.	29-12-18)
195442 Pte. Hatcher,	W.	29-12-18)
455762 Pte. Hirst,	J.	30-12-18)
675268 Pte. Collins,	W.H.	30-12-18)
636338 Pte. Dawson,	W.W.	30-12-18)
113341 Pte. King,	F.	31-12-18) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE
195631 Cpl. Hill,	S.E.	31-12-18)
455514 Pte. Jones,	W.	31-12-18) OF ABSENCE.
190266 Sgt. Powles,	A.E.	1-1-19)
412528 Cpl. Sinclair,	R.	1-1-19) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
675154 Pte. Whitton,	M.	1-1-19)
633869 Pte. Brunette,	W.H.	2-1-19)
434723 Pte. McLennan,	J.	2-1-19) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
412603 Pte. Johnston,	W.	2-1-19) A.F.B. 213 d/3-1-19).
124072 Pte. Garson,	J.I.	3-1-19)
634105 Pte. Brownlee,	R.	3-1-19)
636910 L/C. Anderson,	H.C.	3-1-19)
59294 Pte. Ellegett,	G.P.	4-1-19)
633351 Pte. Foley,	B.W.A.	4-1-19)
639889 Pte. Gagnon,	E.	4-1-19)
675710 Pte. McGinnis,	N.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 18-12-18.
690100 Pte. Leonard,	F.H.	-do- -do- 30-12-18.
		(Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C. B-213 d/4-1-19).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
59704 Sgt. McCullogh,	W.G.	) Having arrived from England are taken
59217 Sgt. Cross,	W.J.	) on strength of Battalion accordingly with effect from 18-12-18. (Authy. O.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Ech. A.2907 d/10-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. K.A. 37596).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
59605 Pte. Lowe,	H.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay at rate of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital from 8-12-18 to 9-1-19 (33 days). (Authy. O.C., No. 51 General Hosp. O.1643 d/9-1-19).
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
455514 Pte. Jones,	W.	) Granted permission to marry in
675097 Pte. Strowbridge,	S.H.	) accordance with Order in Council,
59685 Pte. Murray,	G.	) Canada, P.C. 1872 of 6-7-1917. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B-213 dated 3-1-19).

(6403) Wt W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjute

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 15TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. PERMISSION TO MARRY (Continued).		
59048 L/Sgt.Beaudoin,	H.	) Granted permission to marry in
59062 Pte. Bethell,	F.F.	) accordance with Order in Council,
639867 Pte. Lescard,	A.	) Canada, P.C. 1872 of 6-7-1917. (Authy. G.O.C., 21st Battn. letter 21-224 d/9-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-23857).
5. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
59969 CSM(A/RSM) Thomas, S. (. W. O. Class II)		- Relinquished Acting rank of Regimental Sergeant Major with effect 18-12-18.
195204 Sgt.(A/CSM) Stanley, A.		- Relinquished Acting rank of Coy. Sergeant Major with effect 18-12-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B.213 dated 3-1-19).
6. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, on dates as shown.		
2208347 Pte. Heyworth,	J.S.	7-1-19 per AT "Jan Breydel" W.3083 No. 6697.
3180640 Pte. Millerd,	P.A.	31-12-18 --do-- 6676.
3181460 Pte. McLearn,	A.R.	4-1-19 "St. Denis" 6695.
633956 Pte. Pasley,	J.	7-1-19 "Jan Breydel" 6697.
850208 Pte. Smith,	F.	10-1-19 "Brighton" 6690.
637131 Pte. Symons,	J.B.	8-1-19 "Jan Breydel" 6698.
3202044 Pte. Mason,	S.	WOUNDED - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 10-1-19, per A.T. "Brighton". (W3083 No. 6690).
59895 Pte. Smith,	J.W.	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 27-12-18. (Leave expired 7-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-218303/R3. 8119. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-291).
3180328 Pte. LeBlanc,	M.M.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on
4025105 Pte. Vezina,	C.	) transfer to 1st Canadian Infantry Works Company 6-1-19. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, 1-1-11 d/3-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.A. 37615).
141973 Pte. Milgate,	T.W.A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, on proceeding to England 6-1-19 with view to return to Canada on compassionate grounds. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.E. 37403/Z and O.C. Rein. Etaples, Nom. Roll D.6/1977 of 6/1)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AWS.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 3.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 18TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
6. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll (Continued).		
3055661 Pte. Wood,	K R.)	
3180140 Pte. Mackinnon,	D.)	
3033181 Pte. Magrini,	R.)	MARRIED MEN or CASUALS. Posted to
3320022 Pte. Lecompte,	T.)	Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley,
2138935 Pte. Gillis,	J.A.)	8-1-19. (authy. O.C., C.I.B.D.,
3204357 Pte. Bryanton,	J.)	Nom. Roll d/7-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn.
2138340 Pte. Feinberg,	H.J.)	Sect. R. & R. 287).
3055032 Pte. Lonsberry,	A.H.	MARRIED MAN. Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 9-1-19. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/8-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R. & R. 319).

Daily Orders Part II

No 4
Station In the Field
Date Jan 23rd 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1Leave of Absence		
454681 Pte Boyd T	11-1-19	Granted 14 days leave with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/10-1-19)
412464 Pte Follis HE	11-1-19	
636866 Pte Hawley VM	9-1-19	
633779 L/Cpl Shaver O	9-1-19	
59376 Pte Goodall J	7-1-19	
60051 Pte Whiffen WG	7-1-19	
455614 Cpl Hollefreund AV	7-1-19	
1012184 Pte Parkinson G	6-1-19	
675634 Pte Schamberg RW	6-1-19	
412934 Pte Longstaff F	5-1-19	
633076 L/Cpl Kemp D	5-1-19	
195091 Cpl Haw JH	26-12-18	
2 Relinquishments and Reversions		
636961 L/Cpl Reid JW		Relinquishes appointment of Lance Corporal 3-12-18 at his own request (Authy Certificate of Relinquishment. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18-14892, and OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 13-12-18)
3 Permission to Marry		
59848 Pte Robinson T		Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 of 6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battn letter 21-224 d/9-1-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-23857)

4 Court Martial

412555 Pte Clarke C

In confinement awaiting trial 9-10-18. Tried and convicted by FGCM 28-12-18 of

1. Absence without leave in that he, on the 23rd day of September 1918, did absent himself without leave and remain so absent until apprehended by the MP at Neufchatel 1130 o'clock 9-10-18
2. Losing by neglect his arms and equipment, in that he, on 9-10-18 was deficient articles to the value of £11.7.4 ½

Sentenced to two (2) years Imprisonment with Hard Labor, with stoppages of pay until he has made good the sum of £11.7.4 ½ in respect of deficit set out in charge 2. Forfeits sixteen (16) days pay under P&A regulations. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Infantry Brigade 29-12-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn AFB 2069 d/6-1-19)

5 Punishment

207280 Pte Rilley J

Sentenced to four (4) days FP No 1, 1-1-19 for Absence without leave 1330 o'clock 26-12-18 until found in bed 0430 o'clock 28-12-18 (39 hours). Forfeits two (2) days pay under P&A regulations. (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 6-1-19)

6 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley on dates as shown

			W3083
412586 Sgt Giles J	13-1-19	per AT Brighton	6704
2022364 Pte Kostas S	11-1-19	Brighton	6701
3320625 Pte LaFontaine ME	8-1-19	St Denis	6700
3056583 Pte McMillan JB	9-1-19	Cambria	6706
506214 Pte Thompson EH	9-1-19	Cambria	6706

59969 CSM Thomas S
(WO Class II)

Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 16-1-19 on proceeding to England with view to return to Canada on compassionate grounds (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 37506/Z d/26-12-18 and CIBD Nom Roll d/16-1-19. R&R 645)

444462 Pte Ellis AC
3057492 Pte Acker CJ
3109200 Pte Akrigg F
3202001 Pte Austen R
3320211 Pte Beach EJ
636102 Pte Bedore W
636199 Pte Brayshaw JWG (*639199*)
3202015 Pte Breau B
2255367 Pte Brown F
225890 Pte Bird GW
1003905 Pte Calbeck A
2157411 Pte Cullimore EE
412099 Pte Cummings RE
636904 Pte Deacon FM
285599 Pte Dine RK
3320241 Pte Dufresne A
470609 Pte Eisnor M
3320143 Pte Gamble R
751549 Pte Leroux JJ
144523 Pte LeBrun HL
144933 L/Sgt Long JC
663478 Pte Louttitt JD (*Louttit*)
2157459 Pte Lumsden G
219796 Pte Mathews WA
2265611 Pte Mott P
514611 Pte McCaughey DJ
636769 Pte McGhee WN
1042401 Pte McKay H
444798 Pte Pynn A
2360305 Pte Ralph AD
304221 Pte Ranson CH
1042106 Pte Scott D
444762 Pte McLean RHG
550418 Pte Powell RJ

Struck off strength of Battalion on proceeding to England for Demobilization and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 11-1-19
(Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/9-1-19 R&R 372)

254 Pte Meldrum HW

Struck off strength of Battalion on proceeding to England for Demobilization and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 16-1-19
(Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/14-1-19. R&R 383)

ARS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 23RD 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
454681 Pte. Boyd,	T.	11-1-19)
412464 Pte. Follis,	H.E.	11-1-19) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE WITH
636866 Pte. Hawley,	V.M.	9-1-19)
633779 L/Cpl. Shaver,	O.	9-1-19) EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
59376 Pte. Goodall,	J.	7-1-19)
60051 Pte. Whiffen,	W.G.	7-1-19) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn.
455614 Cpl. Hollefreund,	A.V.	7-1-19) A.F.B. 213 d/10-1-19).
1012184 Pte. Parkinson,	G.	6-1-19)
675634 Pte. Schamberg,	R.W.	6-1-19)
412934 Pte. Longstaff,	F.	5-1-19)
633076 L/Cpl. Kemp,	D.	5-1-19)
195091 Cpl. Haw,	J.H.	26-12-18)
2. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
636961 L/Cpl. Reid, 5784	J.W.	Relinquishes appointment of Lance Corporal 3-12-18 at his own request. (Authy. Certificate of Relinquishment. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. KI 18-14892, and O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 13-12-18).
3. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
59848 Pte. Robinson, 5785	T.	Granted permission to marry in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 of 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter 21-224 d/9-1-19, AAG. Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-23857).
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
412555 Pte. Clarke, 5786	C.	In confinement awaiting trial 9-10-18. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M., 28-12-18, of "1. Absence without Leave in that he, on the 23rd day of September 1918, did absent himself without leave and remain so absent until apprehended by the M.P. at NEUFCHATEL 1130 o'clock 9-10-18. 2. Losing by neglect his arms and equipment, in that he, on 9-10-18 was deficient articles to the value of £11.7.4½", and sentenced to two(2) years Imprisonment with Hard Labor, with stoppages of pay until he has made good the sum of £11.7.4½ in respect of deficit set out in charge 2. Forfeits sixteen (16) days pay under P. & A. regulations). Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Infantry Brigade 29-12-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B.2069 d/6-1-19).

96 days pay

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.M.S.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 4.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 23RD 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENT.		
207280 Pte. Rilley, J.	J.	Sentenced to four (4) days F.P. No. 1, 1-1-19, for "Absence without Leave 1330 o'clock 26-12-18 until found in bed 0430 o'clock 28-12-18 (39 hours)". Forfeits two (2) days pay under P. & A. regulations. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn., A.F.B. 2069 dated 6-1-19).
5787		
6 days pay		
6. STRENGTH DECREASE. Nominal Roll.		
The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Witley, on dates as shown.		W.3083 No.
412586 Sgt. Giles,	J.	13-1-19 per AT "Brighton" 6704.
2022364 Pte. Kostas,	S.	11-1-19 -do- 6701.
3320625 Pte. LaFontaine,	M.E.	8-1-19 "St. Denis" 6700.
3056583 Pte. McMillan,	J.B.	9-1-19 "Cambria" 6706.
506214 Pte. Thompson,	E.H.	9-1-19 -do- 6706.
59969 C.S.M. Thomas, (W.O. Class II)	S.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 16-1-19, on proceeding to England with view to return to Canada on compassionate grounds. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.E. 37506/Z d/26-12-18 and C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/16-1-19. R.& R. 645).
444462 Pte. Ellis,	A.C.	STRUCK OFF STRENGTH OF BATTALION ON PROCEEDING TO ENGLAND FOR DEMOBILIZATION, AND POSTED TO EASTERN ONTARIO REGT'L. DEPOT, WITLEY, 11-1-19. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/9-1-19. R. & R. 372).
3057492 Pte. Acker,	C.J.	
3109200 Pte. Akrigg,	F.	
3202001 Pte. Austen,	R.	
3320211 Pte. Beach,	E.J.	
636102 Pte. Bedore,	W.	
636199 Pte. Brayshaw,	J.W.G.	
3202015 Pte. Breau,	B.	
2255367 Pte. Brown,	F.	
226890 Pte. Bird,	G.W.	
1003905 Pte. Calbeck,	A.	
2157411 Pte. Cullimore,	E.E.	
412099 Pte. Cummings,	R.E.	
636904 Pte. Deacon,	F.M.	
285599 Pte. Dine,	R.K.	
3320241 Pte. Dufresne,	A.	
470609 Pte. Eisnor,	M.	
3320143 Pte. Gamble,	R.	
751549 Pte. Leroux,	J.J.	
144523 Pte. LeBrun,	H.L.	
144933 L/Sgt. Long,	J.C.	
663478 Pte. Louttitt,	J.D.	
2157459 Pte. Lumsden,	G.	
219796 Pte. Mathews,	W.A.	
2265611 Pte. Mott,	F.	
514611 Pte. McCaughey,	D.J.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18

A.S.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 4.

N B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 23RD 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll (Continued).		
636769 Pte. McGhee,	W.N.	)
1042401 Pte. McKay,	H.	) Struck off strength of Battalion on
444798 Pte. Pynn,	A.	) proceeding to England for Demobili-
2360305 Pte. Ralph,	A.D.	) zation, and posted to Eastern Ontario
304221 Pte. Ranson,	C.H.	) Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 11-1-19.
1042106 Pte. Scott,	D.	) (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll
444762 Pte. McLean,	R.H.G.	) d/9-1-19. R. & R. 372).
550418 Pte. Powell,	R.J.	)
254 Pte. Meldrum,	H.W.	Struck off strength of Battalion on proceeding to England for Demoblization, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 16-1-19. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/14-1-19. R.& R. 383).

Daily Orders Part II

No 5
Station In the Field
Date Jan 28th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Correction

412099 L/Cpl Cummings RE — Reported in Part II Orders No 4 dated 23-1-19 sub-order 6 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) as Pte Cummings RE. Correct rank of this soldier is as now shown (Authy Certified AFB 103)

2 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

3056686 Pte Martin AG — Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 7-12-18 to 19-1-19 (44 days)

4020571 Pte Eagley JA — Do 6-12-18 to 21-9-19 (47 days)

141597 Pte Bradley TC — Do 24-11-18 to 21-1-19 (59 days)
(Authy OC 7 Cdn Staty Hosp Army Form O.1643 d/22-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref R&R 9849)

3 Relinquishments and Reversions

144943 L/Cpl Floyd S — Relinquishes appointment of Lance Corporal 10-1-19 at his own request

49060 L/Cpl McGeary T — Relinquishes appointment of Lance Corporal 31-12-18 at his own request
(Authy for relinquishments OC 21st Bn AFB 213 d/17-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KI 18-14892)

4 Leave of Absence

59993 Sgt Tompkins A	17-1-19	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/17-1-19)
60099 Sgt Woodrow AW	17-1-19	
675005 Pte Coles A	18-1-19	
59738 Pte McQueen T	18-1-19	
469341 Pte Neary LJ	18-1-19	
246823 Pte Hayes JJ	19-1-19	

412022 Pte Anjo JR	20-1-19
445042 Pte Doucette FS	20-1-19
59614 Pte Lywood WJ	23-1-19
142124 Pte Quellette V	26-1-19
455712 L/Cpl DeRochie R	26-1-19
207280 Pte Rilley J	26-1-19
455450 Pte Willis A	26-1-19
59210 Pte Cox WJ	27-1-19
1063013 Pte Edmunds E	27-1-19
59063 Pte Briggs AR (*Biggs*)	27-1-19
145409 Pte Wheeler JW	28-1-19
805251 Pte Shaw JL	28-1-19
402111 Pte Henderson J	28-1-19

59511 Pte Johnson A	Granted extension of leave 3-1-19 to 8-1-19 (Authy Canrecords Nominal Roll 143 dated 2-1-19) (Leave expired 2-1-19)
195974 Pte Alsept A	Granted 14 days leave of absence 8-1-19 (Authy OC 5th Cdn Employment Co AFB 213 dated 11-1-19)

5 Cancellation

3320658 Pte Thibault L	Part II Orders 2 d/11-1-19 sub-order 7 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier (Authy OC CIBD letter CI 3/605 d/22-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18-23388)

6 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

59308 Pte Evans G 634048 Pte Gelineault AE 633143 Pte Houle JB	Taken on strength of Battalion 18-1-19 on transfer from Canadian Labour Pool
633457 Pte Longpre E	Taken on strength of Battalion 1-11-18 on transfer from Cdn Labour Pool (Authy for transfers AAG Cdn Section Ref file KX 23903)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

2157393 Sgt Kittner DJA 469393 Pte Lorimer RG	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-1-19 per AT St Denis (AFW 3083 No 6718)

3181625 Pte Oakley A 3181226 Pte McEachern LB 59711 Pte McEachern DS 3181264 Pte McLeod A	Posted to Nova Scotia Regimental Depot Bramshott 18-1-19 on proceeding to England as coal miners (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/18-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref R&R 427)
675948 Pte Radford N	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-1-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/20-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 458)

8 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59335 Pte Foster J	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay 50¢ per day 16-1-19 to 21-1-19 (6 days) while in hospital
634162 Pte Barney L	Do 14-12-18 to 22-1-19 (40 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/16-1-19 and 22-1-19)

Officers
9 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Nicholson N	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 6-1-19 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/10-1-19)

ARS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 28TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CORRECTION.		
412099 L/Cpl. Cummings,	R.E.	Reported in Part II Orders No. 4 dated 23-1-19, sub-order 6 (Strength Decrease - Nominal Roll) as "Pte. Cummings, R.E." Correct rank of this soldier is as now shown. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
2. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.	Venereal.	
3056686 Pte. Martin, 6642	A.G.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 7-12-18 to 19-1-19 (44 days).
4020571 Pte. Eagley, 6643	J.A.	DO 6-12-18 to 21-1-19 (47 days).
141597 Pte. Bradley, 6644	T.C.	DO 24-11-18 to 21-1-19 (59 days). (Authy. O.C., 7 Cdn. Staty. Hosp. Army Form O. 1643 d/22-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. R.& R. 9849).
3. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
144943 L/Cpl. Floyd, 6645	S.	Relinquishes appointment of Lance Corporal 10-1-19 at his own request.
49060 L/Cpl. McCeary, 6646	T.	Relinquishes appointment of Lance Corporal 31-12-18 at his own request. (Authy. for RELINQUISHMENTS O.C., 21st Bn. A.F.B. 213 d/17-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.I. 18-14892).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59993 Sgt. Tompkins,	A.	17-1-19)
60099 Sgt. Woodrow,	A.W.	17-1-19)
675005 Pte. Coles,	A.	18-1-19)
59738 Pte. McQueen,	T.	18-1-19)
469341 Pte. Neary,	L.J.	18-1-19) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE
246823 Pte. Hayes,	J.J.	19-1-19)
412022 Pte. Anjo,	J.R.	20-1-19) OF ABSENCE.
445042 Pte. Doucette,	F.S.	20-1-19)
59614 Pte. Lywood,	W.J.	23-1-19) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE SHOWN.
142124 Pte. Ouellette,	V.	26-1-19)
455712 L/Cpl. DeRochie,	R.	26-1-19)
207260 Pte. Rifley,	J.	26-1-19) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion,
455450 Pte. Willis,	A.	26-1-19) A.F.B. 213 d/17-1-19).
59210 Pte. Cox,	W.J.	27-1-19)
1063013 Pte. Edmunds,	E.	27-1-19)
59063 Pte. Briggs,	A.H.	27-1-19)
145409 Pte. Wheeler,	J.W.	28-1-19)
805251 Pte. Shaw,	J.L.	28-1-19)
402111 Pte. Henderson,	J.	28-1-19)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AHS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 28TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE. (Continued).		
59511 Pte. Johnson,	A.	Granted extension of Leave 31-1-19 to 8-1-19. (Authy. Canrecords Nominal Roll 143 dated 2-1-19). Leave expired 2-1-19.
195974 Pte. Alsept,	A.	Granted 14 days Leave of absence 8-1-19. (Authy. O.C., 5th Cdn. Employment Co., A.F.B. 213 dated 11-1-19).
5. CANCELLATION.		
3320658 Pte. Thibault,	L.	Part II Orders 2 d/11-1-19, sub-order 7 (STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D. letter C.I. 3/605 d/22-1-19. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. A.I. 18-23388).
6. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
59308 Pte. Evans, Transfer 634048 Pte. Gelineault, 633143 Pte. Houle,	G. A.E. J.B.	Taken on strength of Battalion 18-1-19 on transfer from Canadian Labour Pool.
633457 Pte. Longpre, Transfer	E.	Taken on strength of Battalion 1-11-18 on transfer from Cdn. Labour Pool. (Authy. for transfers A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.X. 23903).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
2157393 Sgt. Kittner, D.J.A. 469393 Pte. Lorimer, R.G.		SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot, Seaford, 14-1-19 per A. T. "St. Denis". (A.F.W. 3083 No. 6718).
3181625 Pte. Oakley, A. 3181226 Pte. McEachern, L.B. 59711 Pte. McEachern, D.S. 3181264 Pte. McLeod, A.		Posted to Nova Scotia Regimental Depot, Bramshott, 18-1-19, on proceeding to England as coal miners. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/18-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. R.& R. 427).
675948 Pte. Radford,	N.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-1-19, on proceeding to England for demobilization. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/20-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 458).
8. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal. 6647		
59335 Pte. Foster, 6648	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay 50¢ per day 16-1-19 to 21-1-19 (6 days) while in hospital.
634162 Pte. Barney,	L.	DO 14-12-18 to 22-1-19 (40 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. O. 1643 d/16-1-19 and 22-1-19).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.M.S.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART 11. No. 5.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2. thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date Jan'y 28TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty., or Co	Particulars of Casualties, etc. and Date.
--: O F F I C E R S :--		
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant NICHOLSON,	N.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 6-1-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/10-1-19).

J.W. Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.,
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

WW2128/P981 2,500,000 4/18 GPW

Daily Orders Part II

No 6
Station In the Field
Date Jan 31st 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

636036 Pte Young AH	Taken on strength of Battalion 18-1-19 on transfer from Canadian Labour Pool and to remain attached Canadian Section GHQ 3rd Echelon (Authy AAG Cdn Section Ref KX 23903)

2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

4020571 Pte Eagley JA	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-1-19 per AT Brighton (W3083 – 6730)
633676 Pte Ferron EE 3056686 Pte Martin AG	Sick - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-1-19 per AT Brighton (W3083 – 6728)
2137910 Pte Roman FM 633115 Pte Hance G	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 24-1-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy CIBD Nom Roll d/23-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 483)

3 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Att'd as in WE	Total	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	4	1	5	1 CAMC
Lieutenants	25		25	
RSM WO Cl 1	1		1	
RQMS WO Cl II	1		1	
CSM WO Cl II	-		-	
Co QM Sergeants	3		3	
Sergeants	38		38	
Corporals	39		39	
Lance Corporals	25		25	
Privates	711	1	712	1 COC
Total	849	2	851	

The above figures include one Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

AWS.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 6.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date JAN. 31ST 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
636036 Pte. Young,	A.H.	Taken on strength of Battalion 18-1-19 on transfer from Canadian Labour Pool, and to remain attached Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.X. 23903).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
4020571 Pte. Eagley,	J.A.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-1-19 per A.T. "Brighton" (W.3083 - 6730).
633676 Pte. Ferron,	E.E.	) SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l
3056686 Pte. Martin,	A.G.	) Depot, Seaford, 20-1-19, per A. T. "Brighton" (Authy. W.3093 - 6728).
2137910 Pte. Roman,	F.M.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.
633115 Pte. Hance,	C.	) Depot, Seaford, 24-1-19, on proceeding to England for demobilization. (Authy. C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/23-1-19 AAG. Cdn. Section, R. & R. 483).

3. STRENGTH RETURN. 6

	Strength of Unit.	Att'd as in W.E.	Total.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1.	
Majors,	1	-	1.	
Captains,	4	1	5.	1 C.A.M.C.
Lieutenants,	25	-	25.	
R.S.M. W.O. Cl. I	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S. W.O. Cl II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M. W.O. Cl. II	-	-	-	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants	3	-	3.	
Sergeants,	38	-	38.	
Corporals,	39	-	39.	
Lance Corporals,	25	-	25.	
Privates,	711	1	712.	1 C.O.C.
T O T A L	849	2	851	

The above figures INCLUDE one Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

Major, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

PAY OFFICE LONDON.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 7
Station In the Field
Date Feb 6th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Cancellations		
1093147 Pte Skinner SW		Part II Orders 106 d/31-12-18 sub-order 6 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this man (Authy OC CIBD Nominal Roll d/26-12-18. AAG Cdn Section R&R 137)
59969 CSM (A/RSM) Thomas S 195204 Sgt (A/CSM) Stanley A		Part II Orders No 3 d/18-1-19 sub-order 5 (Relinquishments & Reversions) in cancelled insofar as it concerns these soldiers (Authy HQ OMFC Routine Orders 5189 d/17-1-19)
2 Correction		
59969 CSM (A/RSM) Thomas S (WO Class II)		Reference Part II Orders No 4 d/23-1-19 dub-order 6 under heading Strength Decrease Nominal Roll. Correct rank of this Warrant Officer should be as now shown and not CSM Thomas S as previously reported. (Authy HQ OMFC Routine Order 5189 d.17-1-19)
3 Punishment		
675710 Pte McGinnis NAJ		Forfeits five (5) days pay 12-1-19 for "Overstaying his leave 0630 o'clock 1-1-19 to 0630 o'clock 7-1-19 (6 days). Forfeits six (6) days pay under P&A Regulations (Authy OC CIBD AFB 2069 dated 15-1-19)
4 Leave of Absence		
59744 Cpl Newell JB		Granted extension of leave 3-1-19 to 9-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 2-1-19 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No 145 d/6-1-19)
60046 Sgt West JN		Granted 14 days leave of absence 30-1-19 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/17-1-19)
59576 Pte Leal HE		Granted 14 days leave of absence 15-1-19 (Authy OC CCRC B-213 d/18-1-19)

675274 Pte Little JG	Granted extension of leave 12-1-19 to 14-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 11-1-19 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll 151 d/(*unreadable*))
637194 Pte Ross WL	Granted extension of leave 7-1-19 to 11-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 6-1-19 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll 150 d/(*unreadable*))
455514 Pte Jones W	Granted extension of leave 15-1-19 to 18-1-19 (ordinary leave expired (*unreadable*) (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No (*unreadable*) dated 9-1-19)

5 Hospital Stoppages

444877 Pte Cameron SL	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 3-12-18 to 23-1-19 (52 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/23-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 10747)
751087 Pte Khul JR	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 3-12-18 to 26-1-19 (55 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/26-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 10567)
141777 Pte Strohm HE	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 8-12-18 to 28-1-19 (52 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen O.1643 d/28-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 10740)
3321475 Pte Albert W	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 6-12-18 to 23-1-19 (49 days) (Authy OC 7 Cdn Staty Hosp O.1643 d/31-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 10662)

6 Promotions

675226 Pte Money C	Promoted Corporal 27-12-18 to complete Establishment
633779 L/Cpl Shaver O	Promoted Corporal 13-10-18 vice 1042149 Cpl Swailes (promoted)
412069 Pte (A/Sgt) Kerr TS	Promoted Sergeant 16-10-18 vice 675739 Sgt Draper (to England)
513617 Pte Hunter WL	Promoted Corporal 13-10-18 vice 637065 Cpl Fleming (to England)

851078 L/C Hatfield JG	Promoted Corporal 17-10-18 vice 444345 Cpl Crossman (to England)
412528 Cpl Sinclair R	Promoted Sergeant 17-10-18 vice 445008 Sgt Ison (to England)
639285 L/C Angus A	Promoted Corporal 1-12-18 vice 412528 Cpl Sinclair (promoted 17-10-18)
1093121 Pte Siddons A	Promoted Corporal 5-12-18 vice 59748 Cpl Nicholson (apptd L/Sgt) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-12-18)
636208 Pte Dobbs GE	Promoted Corporal 19-10-18 vice 409184 Cpl Sergeant (*Sargeant*) (to England)
59181 Pte Coghill JR	Promoted Corporal 16-10-18 vice 675609 Cpl Armstrong (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 3-1-19)

7 Appointments

850171 Pte Jordan JT	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-10-18 vice 633379 (*633779*) L/Cpl Shaver (promoted)
2265557 Pte Smith SC	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-10-18 vice 59104 L/Cpl Brown (to England)
775466 Pte Cousins A	Appointed Lance Corporal 18-10-18 vice 675470 L/Cpl Bourne (promoted)
3055353 Pte Manion AJ	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-12-18 vice 412046 L/Cpl Jeffrey (*Jeffery*) (relinquished)
633160 Pte Casselman RL	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 851078 L/Cpl Hatfield (promoted)
59748 Cpl Nicholson J	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-12-18 vice 60080 L/Sgt Wilson (to England)
3320464 Pte Guerin L	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-12-18 vice 639285 L/Cpl Angus (promoted)
3320475 Pte Guay GGH	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-12-18 vice 636961 L/Cpl Reid (relinquished)
59574 Pte Leach WR	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-11-18 vice 210941 L/Cpl Wells (reduced) (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-12-18. AAG Cdn Sect Ref KI 18-13586)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

3320586 Pte Mulligan FA 3055064 Pte Young B	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-1-19 per AT Cambria (W3083 – 6741)
59176 Cpl Cockburn E	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Army Pay Corps 19-17-18 (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Ech PCS 2-20-3 d/25-1-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Ech KX 37416)
412529 Pte Skinner TH	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-12-18 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy OC CIBD Nom Roll d/26-12-18 and AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18-24390)
636485 Pte Grant FD 59347 Pte Gainsford NG 850279 Pte Booker JE	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-1-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy CIBD Nom Roll d/26-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 521)
195591 Pte Musgrave AW 59848 Pte Robinson T 3057521 Pte Doughty TF	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 27-1-19 on proceeding to England for duty with Cdn Concentration Camp 28-1-19 (Authy AAG Cdn Section KA 37755 and Cdn Concen Camp A.3.9-2/554 23-1-19)
640105 Pte Pilon T 3055049 Pte Harris SA	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-2-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy CIBD Nom Roll d/1-2-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 593)

Officers
9 Promotion

Lieutenant Ullman VR	To be Temporary Captain 28-11-18 (Authy London Gazette 31103 dated 6-1-19)

10 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Nicholson N	Granted extension of leave 20-1-19 to 30-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 19-1-19)
Captain More (MC) DJ	Granted 14 days leave of absence 30-1-19 (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-1-19)
Captain Ullman VR	Granted 14 days leave of absence 10-11-18 (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/23-1-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-54/2)

11 Struck off Strength &
Establishment

Captain Ullman VR	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 24-12-18 on being retained in England for duty with the Siberian Expeditionary Force (Authy AG Canadians AG 1B/8-U-4 d/2-1-19. AAG Cdn Section KD 38043)

Sheet No. 1.

Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 7.

B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 6TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. CANCELLATIONS.		
1093147 Pte. Skinner,	S.W.	Part II Orders 106 d/31-12-18, sub-order 6 (Strength Decrease - Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this man. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nominal Roll d/26-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 137).
9754		
59969 CSM(A/RSM)Thomas, S. 195204 Sgt(A/CSM) Stanley, A.		Part II Orders No. 3 d/18-1-19, sub-order 5 (Relinquishments & Reversions) is cancelled insofar as it concerns these soldiers. (Authy. H.Q., OMFC Routine Order 5189 d/17-1-19).
9755		
2. CORRECTION.		
59969 CSM(A/RSM)Thomas, S. (W.O. Class II).		Reference Part II Orders No. 4 d/23-1-19 sub-order 6, under heading STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. Correct rank of this Warrant Officer should be as now shown, and NOT"C.S.M. Thomas, S." as previously reported. (Authy. H.Q., O.M.F.C., Routine Order 5189 d/17-1-19).
3. PUNISHMENT.		
675710 Pte. McGinnis,	N.A.J.	Forfeits five (5) days pay 12-1-19, for "Overstaying his leave 06.30 o'clock 1-1-19 to 06.30 o'clock 7-1-19 (6 days)" Forfeits six (6) days pay under P.& A. Regulations. (Authy. O.C., CIBD, A.F.B. 2069 dated 15-1-19).
9756		
11 days pay.		
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59744 Cpl. Newell,	J.B.	Granted extension of leave 3-1-19 to 9-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 2-1-19 (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll No. 145 d/6-1-19).
60046 Sgt. West,	J.N.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 30-1- (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/17-1-1
59576 Pte. Leal,	H.E.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 15-1 (Authy. O.C., CCRC, B-213 d/18-1-19)
675274 Pte. Little,	J.G.	Granted extension of leave 12-1-19 14-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 11- (Authy. Canrecords Nom.Roll 151 d/
637194 Pte. Ross,	W.L.	Granted extension of Leave 7-1-19 11-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 6- (Authy. Canrecords Nom.Roll 150 d
455514 Pte. Jones,	W.	Granted extension of Leave 15-1-1 18-1-19 (ordinary leave expired (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll No. dated 9-1-19).

Officer Commanding or A

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
W. & W. Ltd. (E.3278)

AMS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 91st COMPANY BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 6TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
444877 Pte. Cameron, 9757	S.L.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 5-12-18 to 23-1-19 (52 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. O.1643 d/23-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R & R 10747).
751087 Pte. Khul, 9758	J.R.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 3-12-18 to 26-1-19 (55 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen. A.F.O. 1643 d/26-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R & R 10567).
141777 Pte. Strohm, 9759	H.E.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 8-12-18 to 28-1-19 (52 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hospl.O.1643 d/28-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 10740).
3321475 Pte. Albert, 9760	W.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem whilst in hospital 6-12-18 to 23-1-19 (49 days). (Authy. O.C. 7 Cdn.Staty.Hosp. O.1643 d/31-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 10662).
6. PROMOTIONS.		
675226 Pte. Morey, 9761	C.	-Promoted Corporal 27-12-18 to complete Establishment.
633779 L/Cpl. Shaver, 9762	O.	-Promoted Corporal 13-10-18 vice 1042149 Cpl. Swailes (promoted).
412069 Pte.(A/Sgt)Kerr, 9763	T.S.	-Promoted Sergeant 16-10-18 vice 675739 Sgt. Draper (To England).
513617 Pte. Hunter, 9764	W.L.	-Promoted Corporal 13-10-18 vice 637065 Cpl. Fleming (To England).
851078 L/C. Hatfield, 9765	J.G.	-Promoted Corporal 17-10-18 vice 444345 Cpl. Crossman (To England).
412528 Cpl. Sinclair, 9766	R.	-Promoted Sergeant 17-10-18 vice 445008 Sgt. Ison (To England).
639285 L/C. Angus, 9767	A.	-Promoted Corporal 1-12-18 vice 412528 Cpl. Sinclair (promoted 17-10-18).
1093121 Pte. Siddons, 9768	A.	-Promoted Corporal 5-12-18 vice 59748 Cpl. Nicholson (apptd. L/Sgt). (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/27-12-18)
636208 Pte. Dobbs, 9769	G.E.	-Promoted Corporal 19-10-18 vice 409184 Cpl. Sergeant (To England).
59181 Pte. Coghill, 9770	J.R.	-Promoted Corporal 16-10-18 vice 67560 Cpl. Armstrong (promoted).
		(Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 21/ dated 3-1-19).

Officer Commanding or /

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AWB.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 7.

N.B.--The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:- 1--Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 6th 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
9771 850171 Pte. Jordan,	J.T.	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-1018 vice 633379 L/Cpl. Shaver (promoted).
9772 2265557 Pte. Smith,	S.C.	Appointed Lance Corporal 20-10-18 vice 59104 L/Cpl. Brown (To England).
9773 775466 Pte. Cousins,	A.	Aprointed Lance Corporal 18-10-18 vice 675470 L/Cpl. Bourne (promoted).
9774 3055353 Pte. Marlon,	A.J.	Appointed Lance Corporal 9-12-18 vice 412046 L/Cpl. Jeffrey (relinquished).
9775 633160 Pte. Casselman,	R.L.	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 851078 L/Cpl. Hatfield (promoted).
9776 59748 Cpl. Nicholson,	J.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 1-12-18 vice 60080 L/Sgt. Wilson (To England).
9777 3320464 Pte. Guerin,	L.	Appointed Lance Corporal 1-12-18 vice 639285 L/Cpl. Angus (promoted).
9778 3320475 Pte. Gusy,	G.G.H.	Appointed Lance Corporal 3-12-18 vice 636961 L/Cpl. Reid (relinquished).
9779 59574 Pte. Leach,	W.R.	Appointed Lance Corporal 28-11-18 vice 210941 L/Cpl. Wells (reduced).
		(Authy. O.C., 21st BN. B-213 d/27-12-18) A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. KI 18-13586)
8. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
3320586 Pte. Mulligan,	F.A.	) SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regtl.
3055064 Pte. Young,	B.	) Depot, Seaford, 14-1-19, per A. T. "Cambria". (W3083 - 6741).
59176 Cpl. Cockburn,	E.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Army Pay Corps 19-7-18. (Authy. GOC. Cdn. Section, 1st Ech. P.C.S. 2-20-3 d/25-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Ech. K.X. 37416).
412529 Pte. Skinner,	T.H.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-12-18 on proceeding to England for demobilization. (Authy. O.C. C.I.B.D. Nom.Roll d/26-12-18 and A.A.G. Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 18-24390).
636485 Pte. Grant,	F.D.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot
59347 Pte. Gainsford,	N.G.	) Seaford, 27-1-19 on proceeding to
850279 Pte. Booker,	J.E.	) England for demobilization. (Authy. C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll d/26-1-19. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, R. & R. 521).
195591 Pte. Musgrave,	A.W.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,
59848 Pte. Robinson,	T.	) Seaford, on proceeding to England for
3057521 Pte. Doughty,	T.F.	) duty with Cdn. Concentration Camp. 24-1-19 (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KA 37755 and Cdn. Concen. Camp A.3.9-2/554 23-1-19
640105 Pte. Filon,	T.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot
3055049 Pte. Harris,	G.A.	) Seaford, 2-2-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization. (Authy. O.C., C.I.B.D., Nom. Roll. d/1-2-19 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R & R 593).

6-FEB 1919

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18 McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

AWS. Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet No. 4

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit ~~21ST CANADIAN BATTALION.~~ (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 7.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 6TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
9. PROMOTION.		
Lieutenant ULLMAN,	V.R.	To be Temporary Captain 28-11-18. (Authy. London Gazette 31103 dated 6-1-19).
10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant NICHOLSON,	N.	Granted extension of Leave 20-1-19 to 30-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 19-1-19)
Captain MORE (M.C.)	D.J.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 30-1-19 (Authy. O.C., 21st BN. B-213 d/27-1-19)
Captain ULLMAN, XX.	V.R.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 10-11-18 (Authy. O.C., 21st BN. Letter d/23-1-19 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-54/2).
11. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH & ESTABLISHMENT.		
Captain ULLMAN,	V.R.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 24-12-18, on being retained in England for duty with the Siberian Expeditionary Force. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G.1B/8-U-4 d/2-1-19 A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.D. 38043).

Daily Orders Part II

No 8
Station In the Field
Date Feb 13th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishment		
412046 Pte Jeffery W		Sentenced to fourteen (14) days FP No 1, 28-1-19 for "Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military discipline. Creating a disturbance on parade". (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 29-1-19)
2 Relinquishments and Reversions		
637035 Cpl (L/Sgt) Lawrence E		Relinquishes appointment of Lance Sergt and reverts to Private at his own request 16-1-19 (Authy Certificate of Reversion AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 18-14892, and OC 21st Bn AFB-213 d/24-1-19)
3 Corrections		
412022 Pte Anjo JR 445042 Pte Doucette FS		With reference to Part II Orders No 5 d/28-1-19 sub-order 4 under heading "Leave of Absence". Correct entry concerning these two soldiers should be "Granted 8 days leave 12-1-19" and not as previously shown (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/24-1-19)
3055049 Pte Harris SH		With reference to Part II Orders No 7 d/6-2-19 sub-order 8 under heading "Strength Decrease Nominal Roll". Correct initials for this soldier should be as now shown and not GA as previously reported (Authy Certified AFB 103)
4 Cancellation		
195091 Cpl Haw JH		Part II Orders 4 d/23-1-19 sub-order 1 (Leave of Absence) is Cancelled insofar as it concerns this NCO
5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
700703 Pte Fellowes AJ		Taken on strength of Battalion 18-1-19 on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool (Authy AAG Cdn Section Ref file KX 18-23903)

6 Promotions

3107265 Pte Guidi LH	Promoted Corporal 21-10-18 vice 640215 Cpl Hanna (to England) (Authy 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/24-1-19)

7 Appointments

3180843 Pte Campbell C	Appointed Lance Corporal 30-10-18 vice 675483 L/Cpl Bailey (to England)
805108 Pte Longmire GP	Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 2265701 L/Cpl Twigg (to England)
455709 Pte Leigh T	Appointed Lance Corporal 16-10-18 vice 454437 L/Cpl Gilmore (promoted)
59575 Pte Leal F	Appointed Lance Corporal 13-10-18 vice 3320126 L/Cpl Lalande (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 24-1-19)

8 Leave of Absence

59552 RQMS King TH (WO Class II)	19-1-19	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date as shown
13 Pte Bagshaw WS	19-1-19	
409488 Pte Shuttleworth HC	19-1-19	(Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/24-1-19)
59571 L/C (A/Cpl) Lawson J	20-1-19	
455016 Cpl Collupy CB	20-1-19	
1042387 L/C Harrington EA	20-1-19	
805086 Pte Irwin DJ	21-1-19	
640035 Pte Derrig JJ	21-1-19	
402887 Pte Lothian AS	21-1-19	
851078 Cpl Hatfield JG	22-1-19	
850259 L/C Dunkley H	22-1-19	
633160 L/C Casselman RL	22-1-19	
805311 Pte Mist A	23-1-19	
633013 Pte Bennett WG	23-1-19	
141258 Pte McGraw WJ	23-1-19	
636581 Pte Paton G	24-1-19	
640032 Pte Simpson W	24-1-19	
633852 Pte Lennox H	24-1-19	
639831 Pte Smith HE	25-1-19	
640116 Pte McIlveen WH	25-1-19	
59439 Sgt Hawkey JT	25-1-19	

113341 Pte King F	Granted extension of leave 18-1-19 to 24-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 14-1-19) (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No 155 dated 20-1-19)

9 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

59024 Pte Arnold HJ	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in Hosp 31-12-18 to 23-1-19 (24 days) (Authy OC 7 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/4-2-19)
469685 Cpl O'Reilly A	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in Hosp 22-12-18 to 27-1-19 (37 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/27-1-19)

10 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

636105 Pte Roncari A (*636165*) 455553 Pte Vickers R	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on proceeding to England for duty with Canadian Concentration Camp 28-1-19 (Authy AAG Canadian Section File KA 37988)
633457 Pte Longpre E 211197 Pte Worthington A	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-2-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy CGBD Nom Roll d/1-2-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 575)
633501 Pte Laing R	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England and posted Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 23-1-19 (Leave expired 4-1-19) (Authy Canrecords 1-21-303/5219: AAG Cdn Section KI 17-291)

Officers
11 Corrections

Captain Ullman VR	With reference to Part II Orders No 7 d/6-2-19 sub-order 11 (Struck off Strength and Establishment). The correct date on which this Officer was posted to EOR Depot is 24-11-18 and not as previously shown (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KD 38043)
Captain Frazer L	With reference to Part II Orders No 53 d/26-7-18 sub-order 4 under heading Appointments and Secondings. Entry should read "To be Acting Captain 16-6-18 vice Temp Capt Black (wounded)" and not as previously shown (Authy AC&I List No 224 d/26-1-19)

12 Appointments and Secondings

Lieutenant Trollope (MM) GW	To be Adjutant 27-10-18 vice Temp Capt FD Raymond MC (Authy AC&R List No 224 d/26-1-19)

13 Struck Off Strength and Establishment

Lieutenant Bonnell WL	15-12-18	Having been detached to Regimental Depot
Lieutenant Bredin WT	30-12-18	and four months absent from their unit, the
Lieutenant Cameron HC	27-12-18	marginally noted Officers are no posted to
Lieutenant Currie W	28-12-18	Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with
Lieutenant Gardiner AE	9-12-18	effect from date shown
Lieutenant Granger GA	28-12-18	(Authy Canadian Routine Order 1962 d/11-7-
Lieutenant Hall PG	27-12-18	17)
Lieutenant Hamly CT	9-12-18	
Lieutenant Johnstone FC	26-12-18	
Lieutenant May (MC) AW	27-12-18	
Lieutenant Phillips GA	28-12-18	
Captain MacCrimmon NJ	26-12-18	
Lieutenant Stewart WA	9-12-18	
Captain Wiggins JG	25-1-19	
Lieutenant Wills PH	26-12-18	

Captain McPhun F (Supernumerary)	Having bee detached to Regimental Depot and four months absent form his unit, is now posted to 2nd Central Ontario Regt'l Depot Witley 1-1-19 (Authy Cdn Routine Order 1962 d/11-7-17)

B.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 13TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENT.		
412046 Pte. Jeffery, 11642	W.	Sentenced to fourteen (14) days F.P. No. 1, 28-1-19, for "Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military discipline. Creating a disturbance on parade". (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, AFB.2069 dated 29-1-19).
2. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
637035 Cpl. (L/Sgt). Lawrence, 11643	E.	Relinquishes appointment of Lance Sergt. and reverts to Private at his own request 16-1-19. (Authy. Certificate of Reversion, A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 18-14892, and O.C., 21st Bn. A.F. B-213 d/24-1-19).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
412022 Pte. Anjo, 445042 Pte. Doucette,	J.R. F.S.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 5 d/28-1-19, sub-order 4, under heading "LEAVE OF ABSENCE". Correct entry concerning these two soldiers should be "Granted 8 days leave 12-1-19" and not as previously shown. (Authy. O.C. 21st Battn. B-213 d/24-1-19).
3055049 Pte. Harris,	S.H.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 7 d/6-2-19, sub-order 8, under heading "STRENGTH DECREASE, Nominal Roll. Correct initials of this soldier should be as now shown, and not "G.A." as previously reported. (Authy. Certified A.F.B. 103).
4. CANCELLATION.		
195091 Cpl. Haw,	J.H.	Part II Orders 4 d/23-1-19, sub-order 1 (Leave of Absence) is CANCELLED insofar as it concerns this N.C.O.
5. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
700703 Pte. Fellowes,	A.J.	Taken on strength of Battalion 18-1-19 on transfer from Canadian Labor Pool. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.X. 18-23903).
6. PROMOTION.		
3107265 Pte. Guidi, 11644	L.R.	Promoted Corporal 21-10-18 vice 640215 Cpl. Hanna (To England). (21st Battalion AFB. 213 d/24-1-19).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 13TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
7. APPOINTMENTS.		
3180843 Pte. Campbell, 11645	C.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 30-10-18 vice 675483 L/Cpl. Bailey (To England).
805108 Pte. Longmire, 11646	G.P.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 17-10-18 vice 2265701 L/Cpl. Twigg (To England).
455709 Pte. Leigh, 11647	T.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 16-10-18 vice 454437 L/Cpl. Gilmore (promoted).
59575 Pte. Leal. 11648	F.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 13-10-18 vice 3320126 L/Cpl. Lalande (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 24-1-19).
8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
59552 RQMS King, (W.O. Class II)	T.H.	19-1-19)
13 Pte. Bagshaw,	W.S.	19-1-19)
409488 Pte. Shuttleworth,	H.C.	19-1-19)
59571 L/C(A/Cpl)Lawson,	J.	20-1-19) GRANTED 14 DAYS LEAVE
455016 Cpl. Collupy,	C.B.	20-1-19)
1042387 L/C Harrington,	E.A.	20-1-19) OF ABSENCE.
805086 Pte. Irwin,	D.J.	21-1-19)
640035 Pte. Derrig,	J.J.	21-1-19) WITH EFFECT FROM DATE
402887 Pte. Lothian,	A.S.	21-1-19)
851078 Cpl. Hatfield,	J.G.	22-1-19) AS SHOWN.
850259 L/C. Dunkley,	H.	22-1-19)
633160 L/C. Casselman,	R.L.	22-1-19) (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn.,
805311 Pte. Mist,	A.	23-1-19) A.F.B.213 d/24-1-19).
633013 Pte. Bennett,	W.G.	23-1-19)
141258 Pte. McGraw,	W.J.	23-1-19)
636581 Pte. Paton,	G.	24-1-19)
640032 Pte. Simpson,	W.	24-1-19)
633852 Pte. Lennox,	H.	24-1-19)
639831 Pte. Smith,	H.E.	25-1-19)
640116 Pte. McIlveen,	W.H.	25-1-19)
59439 Sgt. Hawkey,	J.T.	25-1-19)
113341 Pte. King,	F.	Granted extension of Leave 18-1-19 to 24-1-19 (ordinary leave expired 14-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords Nominal Roll No. 155 dated 20-1-19).
9. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
59024 Pte. Arnold, 11649	H.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day while in Hosp. 31-12-18 to 23-1-19 (24 days). (Authy. O.C., 7 Gen. Hosp. O.1643 d/4-2-19).
469685 Cpl. O'Reilly, 11650	A.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day while in hosp. 22-12-18 to 27-1-19 (37 days). (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen'l. Hosp. O.1643 d/27-1-19)

A.G., 3RD ECHELON
No.
13 FEB 1919

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

S.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet No. 3.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 13TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
10. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
636105 Pte. Roncari, 455553 Pte. Vickers,	A. R.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot,) Seaford, on proceeding to England for duty with Canadian Concentration Camp 28-1-19. (Authy.A.A.G., Canadian Section, File K.A. 37988).
633457 Pte. Longpre, 211197 Pte. Worthington,	E. A.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot) Seaford, 2-2-19 on proceeding to England for demoblization. (Authy. C.G.B.D., Nom.Roll d/1-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 575).
633501 Pte. Laing,	R.	Admitted Hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 23-1-19. (Leave expired 4-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords 1-21-303: A.A.G. Cdn. Section 5219 : K.I. 17-291)

AWS.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 8.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 13th 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
11. CORRECTIONS.		
Captain ULLMAN,	V.R.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 7 d/6-2-19, sub-order 11 (STRUCK OFF XXX STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT). The correct date on which this Officer was posted to E.O.R. Depot is 24-~~2~~-18, and not as previously shown. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file M.K.D. 38043).
Captain FRAZER,	L.	With reference to Part II Orders No. 53 d/26-7-18, sub-order 4, under heading APPOINTMENTS AND SECONDINGS. Entry should read "To be Acting Captain 16-6-18 vice Temp. Capt. Black(wounded)". and not as previously shown. (Authy. A.C.& I. List No. 224 d/26-1-19).
12. APPOINTMENTS AND SECONDINGS.		
Lieutenant TROLLOPE,(M M)G.W.		To be Adjutant 27-10-18 vice Temp. Capt. F.D. Raymond, M.C. (Authy. A.C.& R. List No. 224 d/26-1-19).
13 STRUCK OFF STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT.		
Lieutenant BONNELL,	W.L.	15-12-18)
Lieutenant BREDIN,	W.T.	30-12-18)
Lieutenant CAMERON,	H.C.	27-12-18)
Lieutenant CURRIE,	W.	28-12-18) Having been detached to
Lieutenant GARDINER,	A.E.	9-12-18) Regimental Depot, and four
Lieutenant GRANGER,	G.A.	28-12-18) months absent from their
Lieutenant HALL,	P.G.	27-12-18) Unit, the marginally noted
Lieutenant HAMLY,	C.T.	9-12-18) Officers are now posted to
Lieutenant JOHNSTONE,	F.C.	26-12-18) Eastern Ontario Regt'l.
Lieutenant MAY, (M.C.)	A.W.	27-12-18) Depot, Seaford, with effect
Lieutenant PHILLIPS,	G.A.	28-12-18) from date shown.
Captain MacCRIMMON,	N.J.	26-12-18) (Authy. Canadian Routine
Lieutenant STEWART,	W.A.	9-12-18) Order 1962 d/11-7-17).
Captain WIGGINS,	J.G.	25-1-19)
Lieutenant WILLS,	P.H.	26-12-18)
Captain McPHUN, (Supernumerary).	F.	Having been detached to Regimental Depot and four months absent from his Unit, is now posted to 2nd Central Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Witley, 1-1-19. (Authy. Cdn. Routine Order 1962 d/11-7-17).

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS No. 13 FEB 1919 LONDON, ENGLAND

J.W.Hogan
Major, for,
Lieut. Col. A.A.G.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 9
Station In the Field
Date Feb 17th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
633152 Sgt Eamer S		Taken on strength of Battalion 21-1-19 on transfer from Gas Services (Canadian Corps) (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon A-1-1-19 d/13-1-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KA 37971)
2 Appointment		
675226 Cpl Money C		Appointed Armourer Corporal 27-12-18 to complete establishment (Authy OC 21st Bn B-213 d/27-12-18. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KI 18-13586)
3 Hospital Stoppages Venereal		
59024 Pte Arnold HJ		Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in Hosp 24-1-19 to 4-2-19 (12 days) (Authy OC 3 Cdn Gen'l Hosp O.1643 dated 14-2-19)
4 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
3056498 Pte Holden JW 2022378 Pte Ekman JU		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 12-2-19 (Authy OC CGBD Nom Roll d/11-2-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R D.1512)
195974 Pte Alsept A		Died 7-2-19 of Pneumonia (Authy OC 2nd Cdn Casualty Clearing Station AFA 36 d/8-2-19. AAG Cdn Section W.3391 – 7383)
59880 Pte Sherman AC		Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 2-2-19 per AT Jan Breydel (Authy W.3083 – 6766)
213911 Pte Shields A		Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-1-19 per AT Jan Breydel (Authy W.3083 – 6761)

Officers
5 Honours And Awards

Captain Frazer L Lieutenant Goudy DMcK Captain Mac Crimmon NJ Lieutenant Stewart WA Captain Ullman VR Lieutenant Wightman HD	Awarded the Military Cross (Authy London Gazette No 31119 d/11-1-19)
Captain Deane (MC) HT Captain MacCrimmon (MC) NJ Lieutenant May (MC) AW Capt (A/Maj) Raymond FD	Awarded a Bar to the Military Cross (Authy London Gazette 31119 d/11-1-19)

6 Relinquishments and Reversions

Capt (A/Major) Raymond (MC) FD	Relinquishes appointment of Adjutant 26-10-18 (Authy London Gazette No 31100 d/1-1-19)

7 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Menpes (MC) C	Granted 14 days leave of Absence 25-1-19 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade AFB 213 d/25-1-19)

A/S.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 9.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 17TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
633152 Sgt. Eamer,	S.	Taken on strength of Battalion 21-1-19 on transfer from Gas Services (Canadian Corps). (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, A-1-1-19 d/13-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.A. 37971).
2. APPOINTMENT.		
675226 Cpl. Money, 12614	C.	Appointed Armourer Corporal 27-12-18 to complete establishment. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. B-213 d/27-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.I. 18-13586).
3. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
59024 Pte. Arnold, 12615	H.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in Hosp. 24-1-19 to 4-2-19 (12 days). (Authy. O.C., 3 Cdn. Gen'l. Hosp. O. 1643 dated 14-2-19).
4. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
3 3056498 Pte. Holden, J.W. 2022378 Pte. Ekman, J.U.	J.W. J.U.	Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 12-2-19. (Authy. O.C., C.G.B.D., Nom. Roll d/11-2-19. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, R.& R. D.1512).
195974 Pte. ALSEPT,	A.	DIED 7-2-19 of Pneumonia. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Casualty Clearing Station, A.F.A. 36 d/8-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, W.3391 - N.7383).
59680 Pte. Sherman,	A.C.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 2-2-19, per A. T. "Jan Breydel". (Authy. W.3083 - 6766).
213911 Pte. Shields,	A.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-1-19, per A.T. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 - 6761).

AMS.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Sheet No. 2.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 19.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 17TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
5. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
Captain FRAZER,	L.	)
Lieutenant GOUDY,	D.McK.	)
Captain MacCRIMMON,	N.J.	) Awarded the MILITARY CROSS.
Lieutenant STEWART,	W.A.	)
Captain ULLMAN,	V.R.	) (Authy. London Gazette No. 31119
Lieutenant WIGHTMAN,	H.D.	) d/11-1-19).
Captain DEANE, (M.C.)	H.T.	)
Captain MacCRIMMON(MC)	N.J.	) Awarded a BAR to the MILITARY CROSS.
Lieutenant MAY (M.C.)	A.W.	)
Capt (A/Maj) RAYMOND,	F.D.	) (Authy. London Gazette 31119 d/11-1-19)
6. RELINQUISHMENTS AND REVERSIONS.		
Capt. (A/Major) RAYMOND, M.C.	F.D.	Relinquishes appointment of Adjutant 26-12-18. (Authy. London Gazette No. 31100 d/1-1-19).
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant MENPES, (M.C.)	C.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 25-1-19. (Authy. GOC., 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade, A.F.B. 213 d/25-1-19).

Daily Orders Part II

No 10
Station In the Field
Date Feb 22nd 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

141860 Pte Barber EJ
59129 Pte Calderwood MM
59597 Pte Lockard AA
1087015 Pte Russell WJ
506112 Pte Smyk A

Taken on strength of Battalion 7-2-19 on transfer from 2nd Cdn Divisional Employment Co (Authy GOC Canadian Section 1st Echelon A-1-1-17 d/13-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref KA 39243)

2 Honours and Awards

675739 Sgt Draper EH
675360 Sgt Garlick DF

Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for Distinguished service in the field (Authy London Gazette No 31128 d/16-1-119)

3 Pay and Allowances

141973 Pte Milgate TWA

Ceases to draw working pay as cook on evacuation form unit 30-12-18 (Authy OC 21st Battalin AFB-213 dated 24-1-19)

4 Leave of Absence

639800 Pte Bell WE	27-1-19	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/31-1-19)
424171 Pte Larson T	28-1-19	
412756 Pte Knight J	26-1-19	
639902 Pte Coley TEG	26-1-19	
802173 Pte Lowe FC	26-1-19	
639562 Pte Webb WG	27-1-19	
639389 Pte Mead F	27-1-19	
171168 Cpl MacCaskill J	28-1-19	
639392 Pte Halladay WJ	28-1-19	
454828 Pte Barbe G	29-1-19	
639328 Pte Sturgeon HE	29-1-19	
639299 Pte Aris WJ	29-1-19	
60027 Pte Warman H	30-1-19	
639527 Pte VanStocken M	20-1-19	
2235318 Pte Jennings EJ	30-1-19	

5 Court Martial

850115 Pte Osborne H	In confinement awaiting trial 13-1-19. Tried and convicted by FGCM 27-1-19 of 1. Entering the Kindermein (Children's Home) at Siegburg, which was out of bounds 2. Using threatening and insubordinate language to his superior officer 3. Resisting an escort in the performance of their duty 4. While in confinement 13-1-19 escaping Sentenced to forty two (42) days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Bde 30-1-19. (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 5-2-19)

6 Punishment

255603 Pte Smith LI	Sentenced to seven (7) days FP No 1, 3-2-19 for "Absence without leave 0700 o'clock 28-1-19 to 1230 o'clock 1-2-19 (4 days 5 ½ hours)". Forfeits five (5) days pay under P&A regulations. (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 2069 dated 5-2-19)

7 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

634162 Pte Barney L	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay while in hospital 23-1-19 to 6-2-19 (16 days) at rate of 50¢ per diem. (Authy OC 7 Cdn Staty Hosp O.1643 d/8-2-19)

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

141597 Pte Bradley TC	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-1-19 per AT Brighton (W3083 – 6730)
59294 Pte Ellegett CP	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-2-19 (leave expired 19-1-19) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.15219. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-291)
805086 Pte Irwin DJ	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-2-19 (leave expired 5-2-19) (Authy Canrecords RL 1-21-303/R.3.17219. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-291)
675148 Pte Riley WH	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-2-19 per AT Aberdonian (W3083 – 6771)

1030874 Pte Runner FL	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 15-2-19 on proceeding to England for duty with General Auditor OMFC (Authy AG Cdns AG3b.2.R.2260 d28-1-19. AAG Cdn Sect Ref KE 38802/Y and CGBD Nom Roll d/15-2-19. BE 4445)

Officers
9 Struck off Strength and Establishment

Captain Deane (MC) HT Lieut Goudy (MC) DMcK Major McLaughlan CG (*McLaughlin*) (Supernumerary) Lieutenant Powell HW Lieutenant Waters AT Lieutenant Webb ES	Having been detached to Regimental Depot and four months absent from their unit, the marginally noted Officers are now posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford with effect from 11-2-19 (Authy Canadian Routine Order 1962 d/11-7-17)
Lieutenant Gardiner AE Lieutenant MadFadyen FA (*MacFayden*) Lieutenant Northey JH Captain Sawell (MC) ES Lieutenant Stewart RA	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot 29-1-19 on proceeding to England for duty (Authy GOC Cdn Section 1st Echelon wire DA 132 d/17-2-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Ech Ref KI 39128 and CIBD Nominal Roll d/30-1-19)

10 Leave of Absence

Lieutenant Ellis JB Lieutenant Potts WA	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 30-1-19 (Authy OC CCRC AFB-213 d/9-2-19)
Lieutenant Woodcock GD	Granted 14 days leave of absence 28-1-19 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/31-1-19)

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 16.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 22ND 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
141860 Pte. Barber, E.J. 59189 Pte. Calderwood, M.M. 69597 Pte. Lockard, A.A. 1067015 Pte. Russell, W.J. 566112 Pte. Smyk, A.		Taken on strength of Battalion 7-2-19 on transfer from 2nd Cdn. Divisional Employment Co. (Authy. GOC., Canadian Section, 1st Echelon, A-1-1-17 d/13-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.A. 30248).
2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
13665 676739 Sgt. Draper, E.H. 676360 Sgt. Garlick, D.F.		Awarded the DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL for Distinguished service in the Field. (Authy. London Gazette No. 31123 d/16-1-19).
3. PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		
141973 Pte. Milgate, T.W.A. 13687		Ceases to draw working pay as cook on evacuation from Unit 30-12-18. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 24-1-19).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
630800 Pte. Bell, W.H. 27-1-19) 424171 Pte. Larson, T. 28-1-19) 412756 Pte. Knight, J. 26-1-19) 630902 Pte. Coley, F.E.G. 26-1-19) 802173 Pte. Lowe, F.C. 26-1-19) 630582 Pte. Webb, W.G. 27-1-19) 630389 Pte. Mead, F. 27-1-19) 171163 Cpl. MacCaskill, J. 28-1-19) 630392 Pte. Halladay, W.J. 26-1-19) 454828 Pte. Barbe, J. 29-1-19) 630328 Pte. Sturgeon, H.E. 29-1-19) 630299 Pte. Aris, W.J. 29-1-19) 60027 Pte. Warren, H. 30-1-19) 630527 Pte. VanStocken, M. 30-1-19) 2236318 Pte. Jennings, E.J. 30-1-19)		GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE OF ABSENCE. With effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/31-1-19).
5. COURT MARTIAL.		
850115 Pte. Osborne, H. 13688		In confinement awaiting trial 13-1-19. Tried and convicted by F.G.C.M. 27-1-19, of 1. Entering the KINDERGEN (Childrens Home) at SINGHEM, which was out of bounds. 2. Using threatening and insubordinate language to his superior officer. 3. Resisting an escort in the performance of their duty. 4. While in confinement 13-1-19 escaping," and sentenced to forty two (42) days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 25-1-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2039 dated 5-2-19).

56 days pay

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

& L., London E.C.
2120/19 9 7,812,000 6/18 W45
Form O.B./W.S.

A.F.B. Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit _____

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. [illegible] (...onRegt)

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station _____ Date 10. [illegible] 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	In the Field. Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. PUNISHMENT.		
255603 Pte. Smith, 13689 12 days pay	L.I.	Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 1, 3-2-19, for "Absence without leave 0700 o'clock 28-1-19 to 1230 o'clock 1-2-19 (4 days 5½ hours)". Forfeits five (5) days pay under P.& A. Regulations. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 2069 dated 5-2-19).
7. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
334162 Pte. Barney, 13690	L.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay while in hospital 22-1-19 to 6-2-19 (16 days), at rate of 50¢ per diem. (Authy. O.C., 7 Cdn. Staby. Hosp. O.1643 d/8-2-19).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
141597 Pte. Bradley,	T.C.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 21-1-19, per A. T. "Brighton". (W3083 - 6730).
59294 Pte. Ellegett,	C.P.	Admitted to hospital in England whilst on leave, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-2-19.(Leave expired 19-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords RL. 1-21-303/R.3.15219. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-291).
805066 Pte. Irwin,	D.J.	Admitted hospital in England whilst on leave & posted to Eastern Ontario Regt. Depot, Seaford, 11-2-19. (Leave expired 5-2-19). (Authy. Canrecords RL 1-21-303 /R.3 17219. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-291).
675148 Pte. Riley,	W.H.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 3-2-19, per A. T. "Aberdonian". (W3083 - 6771).
1030674 Pte. Runner,	F.L.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot, Seaford, 15-2-19, on proceeding to England for duty with General Auditer, C.M.F.C. (Authy. A.G., Cdns. A.G.3b. 2.R.2960 d/28-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. K.E. 38802/Y, and C.C.B.D., Nom. Roll d/15-2-19. HF 4445).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L. London E.C.
(P.11058) Wt. w2129/979 x 512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O/1810/8

A.F.B. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 10.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date 3rd March 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
—: O F F I C E R S :—		
2. STRUCK OFF STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT.		
Captain DRANE, (M.C.) Lieut. GOUDY, (M.C.) Major McLAUCHLAN, (Supernumerary) Lieutenant POWELL, Lieutenant WATKINS, Lieutenant WEBB,	H.T. D.McK. C.G. H.W. A.T. W.S.	Having been detached to Regimental Depot, and four months absent from their Unit, the marginally noted officers are now posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, with effect from 11-2-19. (Authy. Canadian Routine Order 1962 d/11-7-17
Lieutenant GARDINER, Lieutenant MacFARLEN, Lieutenant NORTHEY, Captain SAWELL, (M.C.) Lieutenant STEWART,	A.E. F.A. J.K. E.S. R.A.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, 28-2-19, on proceeding to England for duty. (Authy. C.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, wire D.A. 138 d/17-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echn. Ref. K.I. 30128, and C.I.B.D. Nominal Roll d/30-1-19).
10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Lieutenant HILES, Lieutenant POTTS,	J.E. W.A.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 30-1-19. (Authy. O.C., C.C.R.C., A.F.B-213 d/9-2-19).
Lieutenant WOODCOCK,	G.D.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 28-1-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/31-1-19).

George S. Skelton
Lieut., for,
Lieut.-Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 11
Station In the Field
Date Feb 28th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	3	1	4	1 CAMC
Lieutenants	20		20	
RSM (WO Cl 1)	1		1	
RQMS (WO Cl II)	1		1	
CSM (WO Cl II)	-		-	
Co Sgt Majors	3		3	
Sergeants	41		41	
Corporals	45		45	
Lance Corporals	34		34	
Privates	674	1	675	1 COC
Total	824	2	826	

The above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

A.F.C.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 11.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—I.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date FEB. 28TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. STRENGTH RETURN.

	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in W. E.	Total.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1	
Majors,	1	-	1.	
Captains,	3	1	4.	1 C.A.M.C.
Lieutenants,	20	-	20.	
R.S.M. (W.O. Cl. I)	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. Cl. II)	1	-	1.	
C. S. M. (W.O. Cl. II)	-	-	-	
Co. Sgt. Majors,	3	-	3.	
Sergeants,	41	-	41.	
Corporals,	45	-	45.	
Lance Corporals,	34	-	34.	
Privates,	674	1	675.	1 C.O.C.
T O T A L	824	2	826.	

The above figures include 1 Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base.

J. A. Kennedy Lieut., for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Daily Orders Part II

No 12
Station In the Field
Date Mar 6th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Promotions		
59572 Sgt Leach J		Promoted Company Quartermaster Sergeant 8-1-19 vice 60086 CQMS Wilson (to England)
59946 L/Cpl Swan J		Promoted Corporal 18-10-18 vice 3320039 Cpl Kyle (to England)
640090 L/C Phillips WH		Promoted Corporal 1-1-19 vice 59303 Cpl Esford (to England)
445523 L/C Clement E		Promoted Corporal 25-10-18 vice 639159 Cpl Mallette (To England) (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 14-2-19)
2 Appointments		
726049 Pte Pearson H		Appointed Lance Corporal 18-10-18 vice 59546 (*59946*) L/Cpl Swan (promoted)
1090303 Pte Rogers HC (*1090383*)		Appointed Lance Corporal 3-11-18 vice 59303 L/Cpl Esford (promoted)
455217 Pte Horley H		Appointed Lance Corporal1-1-19 vice 640090 L/Cpl Phillips (promoted)
59292 Cpl Edwards T		Appointed Lance Sergeant 8-1-19 vice 59046 (*59048*) L/Sgt Beaudoin (to England)
195879 Cpl Haughton RH		Appointed Lance Sergeant 12-1-19 vice 144933 L/Sgt Long (to England)
4020041 Pte McMullan HD		Appointed Lance Corporal 31-12-18 vice 49060 L/Cpl McGeary (reverted)
1063013 Pte Edmunds E		Appointed Lance Corporal 25-10-18 vice 445523 L/Cpl Clement (promoted) (Authy OC 21st Battalioin AFB 213 dated 14-2-19)

412259 Sgt Logue R — Appointed Acting Co Sergeant Major (with pay) 30—10-18 vice 59918 CSM Stewart (to England)

675524 Sgt Holmes JW — Appointed Acting Co Sergeant Major (with pay) 2-11-18 vice 59956 CSM Taylor (to England)
(Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/27-12-18 and AAG Cdn Section file KI 18-24737)

3 Corrections

246823 Pte Hayes JJ	5-1-19	With reference to Part II Orders 5 d/28-1-19 sub-para 4 (leave of absence). Dates on which marginally noted Other Ranks were granted 14 days leave of absence should be as now shown, and not as previously stated (Authy OC 21st Battn letter d/28-2-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-54/2)
59614 Pte Lywood WJ	9-1-19	
142124 Pte Ouellette V	13-1-19	
455712 L/C DeRochie R	12-1-19	
207280 Pte Rilley J	12-1-19	
455450 Pte Willis A	12-1-19	
59210 Pte Cox WJ	13-1-19	
1063013 Pte Edmunds E	13-1-19	
59063 Pte Biggs AH	14-1-19	
145409 Pte Wheeler JW	14-1-19	
805251 Pte Shaw JL	14-1-19	

402111 Pte Henderson J — With reference to Part II Orders 5 d/28-1-19 sub-para 4 (leave of absence). Date on which this man was granted leave of absence should be 14-1-19 and not as previously shown.

60046 Sgt West JN — With reference to Part II Orders 7 d/6-2-19 sub-para 4 (leave of absence). Date on which this NCO was granted leave of absence should be 16-1-19 and not as previously shown.
(Authy OC 21st Battn letter d/28-2-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-54/2)

4 Leave of Absence

The undermentioned Other Ranks have been granted extension of leave of absence as shown

59376 Pte Goodall J	26-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 21-9-19)
412528 Sgt Sinclair R	26-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 15-1-19)
1063013 L/C Edmunds E	29-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 27-1-19)
207280 Pte Rilley J	29-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 26-1-19)

805251 Pte Shaw JL	29-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 28-1-19)
455712 L/C DeRochie R	28-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 26-1-19) (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No 161 dated 29-1-19)
59439 Sgt Hawkey JT	9-2-19 to 11-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 8-2-19) (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll No 166 dated 10-2-19)
145409 Pte Wheeler JW	30-1-19 to 6-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 28-1-19) (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll dated 31-1-19)

5 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

297228 Pte Gascon D	Taken on strength from Desertion on being admitted hospital 1-2-19 (Authy OC 34th Fld Amb AFA 36 d/2-2-19. AAG Cdn Sect Ref KD(d) 18-22270)
4000064 Pte Arpan J	Taken on strength from Desertion on being apprehended 24-1-19 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 31-1-19. AAG Cdn Sect KD(d) 18-22270)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

444668 Pte LeBlanc SP	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day while in hospital 24-2-19 to 27-2-19 (4 days)
59024 Pte Arnold HJ	Do 5-2-19 to 22-2-19 (18 days) (Authy OC 8 Staty Hosp O.1643 d/20-2-19 and 23-2-19)
60079 Cpl Wilson DL	do 1-12-18 to 1-2-19 (63 days) (Authy OC 51 Gen Hosp O.1643 d/1-2-19)
1093090 Pte Blaind EA 444877 Pte Cameron SL 60079 Cpl Wilson DL	do 11-12-18 to 15-2-19 (67 days) do 24-1-19 to 15-2-19 (23 days) 2-2-19 to 15-2-19 (14 days) (Authy OC 9 Cdn Staty Hospital AFO 1643 d/15-2-19)

7 Cancellations

59895 Pte Smith JW	Part II Orders 3 d/18-1-19 sub-order 6 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier (Authy Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3.20219. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-291)
59444 Pte Hay J	Part II Orders No 88 d/26-10-18 sub-order 5 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier (Authy Canrecords telegram B-7 d/24-2-19. AAG Cdn Section T.36496 and KI 17-1236)

8 Sentence Remission Of

59880 Pte Sherman AC — Sentenced to two years I.H., June 25th 1918. Sentence remitted from 15-2-19 (Authy GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade S-C 7-1/4656 d/15-2-19. AAG Cdn Section KD(d) 36936)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided (Sick) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford on dates as shown

			W.3083
1093090 Pte Blaind EA	16-2-19	per AT Jan Breydel	6813
444877 Pte Cameron SL	16-2-19	Jan Breydel	6813
60079 Cpl Wilson DL	16-2-19	Jan Breydel	6813
636283 Pte Hawkins J	9-2-19	Jan Breydel	6779
3055733 Pte Hunter C	14-2-19	Jan Breydel	6795
639232 Pte Matthews WJ	18-2-19	Jan Breydel	6815
2137788 Pte Robbins FT	17-2-19	Jan Breydel	6802
2356438 Pte Wirdnam JD	22-2-19	Grantully Castle	6800

59444 Pte Hay J — Struck off strength of Battalion on being posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 5-11-18 (Authy Canrecords telegram AB-7 d/24-2-19. AAG Cdn Section T.36496 and KI 17-1236)

59904 Pte Spry C — Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England 2-1-19 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford (leave expired 17-12-18) (Authy Canrecords R.L. 1-21-107A/R2.B2.3260 d/18-2-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-25793)

3130754 Pte Miles D — Struck of strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 24-1-19 (Authy COC Cdn Section 1st Echelon DA 434 d/23-1-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon R&R A.1993)

141122 Pte Bosher JG — Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England 12-1-19 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford (leave expired 13-1-19) (Authy Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3 16119. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-291)

639299 Pte Aris WJ — Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England 13-2-19 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford (leave expired 13-2-19)

851078 Cpl Hatfield JG — Do (leave expired 6-2-19) (Authy Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3 19219. AAG Cdn Sect KI 17-291)

10 Leave of Absence

141122 Pte Bosher JG	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from 30-12-18 (Authy OC 2nd Div Salvage Co letter d/12-2-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-54/2)

11 Correction

Strength Return in Part II Orders 11 d/28-2-19	Should read Co Quartermaster Sgts 3 and not Co Sgt Majors 3 as shown

12 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

1087015 Pte Russell WJ	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 4-2-19 to 22-2-19 (19 days) (Authy OC * Staty Hosp O.1643 d/22-2-19)

Officers
13 Correction

Captain More MC) DJ	With reference to Part II Orders 7 d/6-2-19 sub-order 10 (Leave of absence) Correct date on which leave was granted to this Officer is 16-1-19 and not as previously shown (Authy OC 21st Bn letter d/28-2-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 17-54/2)

14 Leave of Absence

Captain More (MC) DJ	Granted extension of leave 4-2-19 to 11-2-19 (Authy AG Canadians Nom Roll d/27-1-19. AAG Cdn Section R&R 710)
Lieutenant Perry RL Lieutenant Fleming WI	Granted eight days leave of absence with effect from 12-2-19 (Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/12-2-19)

15 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Lieutenant McGillivray JD (*MacGillivray*)	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement 26-2-19 is taken on strength of Battalion accordingly (Authy WO letter 121/Overseas/6777 AG2 (o) X/535/S/1 d/21-21-19. AAG Cdn Section file KA 30565/4 and AMLO Boulogne Nom Roll 27-2-19 AAG Cdn Sect R&R 483)

Sheet No. 1

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (EASTERN ONTARIO REGT.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MAR. 6TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROMOTIONS.		
59572 Sgt. Leach, 17531	J.	+Promoted Company Quartermaster Sergeant 8-1-19 vice 60086 CQMS Wilson (To England).
59946 L/Cpl. Swan, 17522	J.	+Promoted Corporal 18-10-18 vice 3320039 Cpl. Kyle (To England).
640090 L/C. Phillips, 17523	W.H.	+Promoted Corporal 1-1-19 vice 59303 Cpl. Esford (To England).
445523 L/C. Clement, 17524	E.	+Promoted Corporal 25-10-18 vice 639159 Cpl. Vallette (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B-213 dated 14-2-19).
2. APPOINTMENTS.		
726049 Pte. Pearson, 17525	H.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 18-10-18 vice 59546 L/Cpl. Swan (promoted).
1090303 Pte. Rogers, 17526	H.C.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 3-11-18 vice 59303 L/Cpl. Esford (promoted).
455217 Pte. Morley, 17527	H.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 1-1-19 vice 640090 L/Cpl. Phillips (promoted).
59292 Cpl. Edwards, 17528	T.	-Appointed Lance Sergeant 8-1-19 vice 59046 L/Sgt. Beaudoin (To England).
195879 Cpl. Haughton, 17529	R.H.	-Appointed Lance Sergeant 12-1-19 vice 144933 L/Sgt. Long (To England).
4080041 Pte. McMullan, 17530	F.D.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 31-12-18 vice 49060 L/Cpl. McCeary (reverted).
1063013 Pte. Edmunds, 17531	F.	-Appointed Lance Corporal 25-10-18 vice 445523 L/Cpl. Clement (promoted). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B.213 dated 14-2-19).
412259 Sgt. Logue, 17532	R.	-Appointed Acting Co. Sergeant Major (with pay) 30-10-18 ~~xiix~~ vice 59918 C.S.M. Stewart (To England).
675524 Sgt. Holmes, 17533	J.W.	-Appointed Acting Co. Sergeant Major (with pay) 2-11-18 vice 59956 C.S.M. Taylor (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 d/27-12-18 and AAG. Cdn. Section, file K.I. 18-24737).
3. CORRECTIONS.		
~~59292~~ Sgt. Tompkins,	K.	
246823 Pte. Hayes,	J.J.	5-1-19) With reference to Part II
59614 Pte. Lywood,	W.J.	9-1-19) Orders 5 d/28-1-19, sub-para
142124 Pte. Ouellette,	V.	13-1-19) 4 (LEAVE OF ABSENCE). Dates
455712 L/C. DeRoche,	R.	12-1-19) on which marginally noted
207280 Pte. Killey,	J.	12-1-19) Other Ranks were granted 14
455450 Pte. Willis,	A.	12-1-19) days leave of Absence should
59210 Pte. Cox,	W.J.	13-1-19) be as now shown, and NOT as
1063013 Pte. Edmunds,	F.	13-1-19) previously stated. (Authy.
59063 Pte. Biggs,	A.H.	14-1-19) O.C., 21st Battn. letter
145409 Pte. Wheeler,	J.W.	14-1-19) d/28-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn.
805251 Pte. Shaw,	J.L.	14-1-19) Section, Ref. KI 17-54/2).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt. W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AMS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION (Eastern Ont. Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 6TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
3. CORRECTIONS. (Continued).		
402111 Pte. Henderson,	J.	With reference to Part II Orders 5 d/28-1-19, sub-para 4 (LEAVE OF ABSENCE) Date on which this man was granted leave of absence should be 14-1-19, and not as previously shown.
60046 Sgt. West,	J.N.-	With reference to Part II Orders No. 7 d/6-2-19, sub-para 4 (LEAVE OF ABSENCE) Date on which this N.C.O. was granted leave of absence should be 16-1-19 and not as previously shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. letter d/28-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-54/2).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
The undermentioned Other Ranks have been granted extension of Leave of Absence as shown.		
59376 Pte. Goodall,	J.	26-1-19 to 4-2-19. (ordinary leave expired 21-1-19).
412528 Sgt. Sinclair,	R.	26-1-19 to 4-2-19. (ordinary leave expired 15-1-19).
1063013 L/C. Edmunds,	E.	29-1-19 to 4-2-19. (ordinary leave expired 27-1-19).
207280 Pte. Rilley,	J.	29-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 26-1-19).
805251 Pte. Shaw,	J.L.	29-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 28-1-19).
455712 L/C. DeRochie,	R.	28-1-19 to 4-2-19 (ordinary leave expired 26-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll No. 161 dated 29-1-19).
59439 Sgt. Hawkey,	J.T.	9-2-19 to 11-2-19. (x ordinary leave expired 8-2-19). (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll 166 d/10-2-19).
145409 Pte. Wheeler,	J.W.	30-1-19 to 6-2-19. (ordinary leave expired 28-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords Nom. Roll. d/31-1-19).
5. STRENGTH INCREASE. (Nominal Roll).		
297228 Pte. Gascon, 79165.	D.	Taken on strength from Desertion on being admitted Hospital 1-2-19. (Authy. O.C., 34th Fld. Amb. A.F.A.36 d/2-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. Ref. KD(d) 18-22270)
4000064 Pte. Arpan,	J.	Taken on strength from Desertion on being apprehended 24-1-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B.213 dated 31-1-19. AAG. Cdn. Sect.KD(d) 18-22270)

C.R.O. 3rd ECHELON No. 6-MAR1919

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.M.S. Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt(

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. MARCH 6TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. (Venereal).		
444668 Pte. LeBlanc, 17534	S.P.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day while in hospital 24-2-19 to 27-2-19 (4 days).
59024 Pte. Arnold, 17535	H.J.	DO 5-2-19 to 22-2-19 (18 days). (Authy. O.C., 8 Staty. Hosp. O.1643 d/20-2-19 and 23-2-19).
60079 Cpl. Wilson, 17536 17537	D.L.	Do 1-12-18 to 1-2-19 (63 days) (Authy. O.C., 51 Gen.Hosp. O. 1643 d/1-2-19).
1093090 Pte. Blaind,	E.A.	DO 11-12-18 to 15-2-19 (66 days)
444877 Pte. Cameron,	S.L.	DO 24-1-19 to 15-2-19 (23 days).
60079 Cpl. Wilson, 17539	D.L.	DO 2-2-19 to 15-2-19 (14 days). (Authy. O.C., 9 Cdn. Staty. Hospital, A.F.O. 1643 d/15-2-19).
7. CANCELLATIONS.		
59895 Pte. Smith,	J.W.	Part II Orders 3 d/18-1-19, sub-order 6 (STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier. (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3. 20219. A.A.G., Cdn Section, K.I. 17-291).
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	Part II Orders No. 88 d/26-10-18, sub-order 5 (STRENGTH DECREASE -Nominal Roll) is cancelled insofar as it concerns this soldier. (Authy.Can-records telegram B-7 d/24-2-19. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, T.36496 and KI 17-1236).
8. SENTENCE - REMISSION OF.		
59880 Pte. Sherman, 17540	A.C.	Sentenced to two years I. H. L., June 25th 1918. Sentence remitted from 15-2-19. (Authy. G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade S-C 7-1/4656 d/15-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KD(d) 36936).
9. STRENGTH DECREASE. - Nominal Roll.		

The undermentioned Other Ranks were Invalided and (SICK) and posted to Eastern Ont. Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, on dates as shown.

				W.3083 No.
1093090 Pte. Blaind,	E.A.	16-2-19	per A T "Jan Breydel"	6813.
444877 Pte. Cameron,	S.L.	16-2-19	-do-	do
60079 Cpl. Wilson,	D.L.	16-2-19	-do-	do
636283 Pte. Hawkins,	J. C.	9-2-19	-do-	6779.
3055733 Pte. Hunter,	W.J.	14-2-19	-do-	6795.
639232 Pte. Matthews,	F.T.	18-2-19	-do-	6815.
2137788 Pte. Robbins,	J.H.	17-2-19	-do-	6802.
2356438 Pte. Wirdnam,		22-2-19	"Grantully Castle"	6800.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W4129/1939 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1810/18.

A.F.

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. Date MARCH 6TH 191[illegible]

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
59444 Pte. Hay,	J.	Struck off strength of Battalion on being posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 5-11-18. (Authy. Canrecords telegram B-7 d/24-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, T.36496 and K.I. 17-1236).
59904 Pte. Spry,	C.	-Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England 2-1-19, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford. (Leave expired 17-12-18). (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-107A/R2.B2.3260 d/18-2-D. AAG. Cdn. Section, K.I. 18-25793)
3130754 Pte. Miles,	D.	-Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp 24-1-19. (Authy. C.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Echelon, D.A. 434 d/23-1-19. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, R.& R. A. 1993).
141122 Pte. Bosher,	J.G.	-Admitted hospital while on leave in England 12-1-19, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford. (Leave expired 13-1-19). (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3 16119. A.A.G. Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-291).
639299 Pte. Aris,	W.J.	-Admitted hospital while on leave in England 13-2-19 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford. (Leave expired 13-2-19).
851078 Cpl. Hatfield,	J.G.	- DO 12-2-19. (Leave expired 6-2-19). (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3 19219. AAG. Cdn. Sect. KI 17-291).
10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
141122 Pte. Bosher,	J.G.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from 30-12-18. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Div. Salvage Co. letter d/12-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, KI 17-54/2).
11. CORRECTION.		
STRENGTH RETURN in Part II Orders 11 d/28-2-19.		- Should read Co. Quartermaster Sgts. 3 and NOT "Co. Sgt. Majors 3" as shown.
12. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
1087015 Pte. Russell,	W.J.	Forfeits Field Allowance & placed under stoppages 50¢ per day whilst in hospital 4-2-19 to 22-2-19 (19 days). (Authy. O.C., 8 Staty. Hosp. O.1643 d/22-2-19).

17541
8 MAR 1919

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. Warzo/B9/3 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/28.

A.B. Sheet No. 5.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 12.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ROUEN. Date MARCH 8TH '19

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
13. CORRECTION.		
Captain MORE, (M.C.)	D.J.	With reference to Part II Orders 7 d/6-2-19, sub-order 10 (LEAVE OF ABSENCE). Correct date on which leave was granted to this Officer is 16-1-19 and not as previously shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Bn. letter d/28-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.I. 17-54/2).
14. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Captain MORE, (M.C.)	D.J.	Granted extension of Leave 4-2-19 to 11-2-19. (Authy. A.G., Canadians, Nom. Roll d/27-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, R.& R. 710).
Lieutenant PERRY,	R.L.	) Granted eight days Leave of Absence
Lieutenant FIFMING,	W.I.	) with effect from 12-2-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. B-213 d/12-2-19)
15. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
Lieutenant McGILLIVRAY.	J.D.	Having arrived from England as Reinforcement 26-2-19, is taken on strength of Battalion accordingly. (Authy. W.O. Letter 121/Overseas/6777 A.G.2 (o) X/535/8/1 d/21-21-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.A. 30565/4). and A.M.L.O., Boulogne, Nom. Roll 27-2-19 A.A.G., Cdn. Sect. R.& R. 483).

Lieutenant, for,
Lieut. Col., A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 13
Station In the Field
Date Mar 12th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Punishments		
59273 Pte (A/L/Sgt) Doyle HH		Deprived of Acting Rank 17-2-19 for Drunkenness
60012 Pte Twigg A		Sentenced to 20 days FP No 1, 9-2-19 for Overstaying leave 0630 o'clock 24-1-19 until 0630 o'clock 4-2-19 (11 days). Forfeits eleven days pay under P & A Regulations (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB.2069 dated 19-2-19)
2 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
458231 Pte Smith E		Taken on strength from Desertion on rejoining unit 20-2-19 (Authy OC 21st Canadian Battalion B-213 d/21-2-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref KD (d) 18-23505)
3 Leave of Absence		
835813 Pte Ardern J	14 days 21-2-19	Granted leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 21-2-19)
639286 Cpl Angus A (*639285*)	14 days 20-2-19	
805099 Pte Lemon C	14 days 29-2-19	
59382 Sgt Golding JD	10 days 15-2-19	
633522 Pte Legare E	10 days 15-2-19	
59234 Pte Daniels GT	9 days 15-2-19	
3181012 Pte Freyponts W	7 days 15-2-19	
412528 Sgt Sinclair R		Granted extension of leave 18-1-19 to 22-1-19 (Authy Canrecords Nom Roll dated 17-1-19 – No 153) (Ordinary leave expired 15-1-19)
2497936 Pte Hill GC	14 days 1-3-19	Granted leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 28-2-19)
2356453 Pte Dobbelaere L	8 days 22-2-19	
663324 Pte Greenham CS	14 days 23-2-19	
850171 L/C Jordan JT	14 days 22-2-19	
1045904 Pte Jarvis LK	14 days 2-3-19	
675686 Pte Johnston TE	14 days 3-3-19	

4 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

207280 Pte Rilley J	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay 50¢ per day while in hospital 14-2-19 to 27-2-19 (14 days) (Authy OC 7 Gen'l Hosp O.1643 dated 6-3-19)
675959 Cpl Hoad RT	Do 2-3-19 to 3-3-19 (2 days) (Authy OC 14 Staty Hosp O.1643 d/3-3-19)

5 Permission to Marry

802173 Pte Lowe FC	Granted permission to marry with effect 4-2-19 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 d/6-7-17 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 dated 21-2-19)

6 Attachment

60044 Pte Wenham F	Ceased to be detached to 2nd Cdn Div HQ on Traffic Control duty on being admitted to hospital 27-2-19 (Authy GOC 2nd Cdn Division AFB 213 d/28-2-19)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

402877 Pte Lothian AS (*402887*)	Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England 12-2-19 and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford (leave expired 3-2-19) (Authy Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R.3 7319. AAG Cdn Section Ref KI 17-291)

8 Appointments

928081 Cpl Holloway JW	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-10-18 vice 639951 L/Sgt Patterson (to England) (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/28-2-19. AAG Cdn Section KI 18-13586)
409494 Pte Thomas DR	Appointed Acting Sergeant while employed as Clerk with Field Cashier, 2nd Canadian Division (Authy GOC 2nd Cdn Cdn Div B-213 d/21-2-19)

9 Pay And Allowances

409494 Pte (A/Sgt) Thomas DR	Graded for Pay and Allowances 3-2-19 as Sergt Clerk while employed with Field Cashier 2nd Canadian Division (Authy GOC 2nd Cdn Div A.(B) 52-0-4252 d/20-2-19 and AFB 213 dated 21-2-19)

A.F.B.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Rouen, France. Date MAR. 12TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PUNISHMENTS.		
59273 Pte.(A/L/Sgt) Doyle, 19030	H.H.	Deprived of Acting Rank 17-2-19, for, "Drunkenness".
60012 Pte. Twiss, 13031 31 days pay.	A.	Sentenced to 20 days F.P. No. 1., 9-2-19, for, "Overstaying Leave 0630 o'clock 24-1-19 until 0630 o'clock 4-2-19 (11 days)". Forfeits eleven days Pay under P.& A. Regulations. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. B.2069 dated 19-2-19).
2. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
458231 Pte. Smith,	E.	Taken on strength from Desertion on rejoining Unit 20-2-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Canadian Bn. B-213 d/21-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref.M (d) 19-23505).
3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
835815 Pte. Ardern,	J.	14 days 21-2-19) Granted Leave of
639285 Cpl. Angus,	A.	-do- 20-2-19) Absence with effect
805099 Pte. Lemon,	C.	-do- 19-2-19) from date shown.
59382 Sgt. Golding,	J.D.	10 days 15-2-19) (Authy. O.C., 21st
633522 Pte. Legare,	E.	-do- 15-2-19) Battn. A.F.B. 213
59234 Pte. Daniels,	G.T.	9 days 15-2-19) dated 21-2-19).
3181012 Pte. Freyponts,	W.	7 days 15-2-19)
412528 Sgt. Sinclair,	R.	Granted extension of Leave 18-1-19 to 22-1-19. (Authy. Canrecords Hon.Roll dated 17-1-19 No. 153). (ordinary leave expired 18-1-19).
2497936 Pte. Hill,	G.C.	14 days 1-3-19) Granted Leave of
2356463 Pte. Dobbelaere,	L.	8 days 22-2-19) Absence with effect
663324 Pte. Greenham,	C.S.	14 days 23-2-19) from date shown.
850171 L/C. Jordan,	J.T.	-do- 22-2-19) (Authy. O.C., 21st
1045904 Pte. Jarvis,	L.K.	-do- 2-3-19) Battn. A.F.B. 213
675686 Pte. Johnston,	T.E.	-do- 3-3-19) d/28-2-19).
4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
207280 Pte. Rilley, 19032	J.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages of pay 50¢ per day while in hospital 14-2-19 to 27-2-19 (14 days). (Authy. O.C., 7 Gen'l. Hosp. O. 1643 dated 6-3-19).
675659 Cpl. Head, 19033	R.T.	DO 2-3-19 to 3-3-19 (2 days). (Authy. O.C., 14 Staty. Hosp. O. 1643 d/3-3-19).

R.A.O. 3.0 CARLTON
No.
12MAR1919
CANADIAN SECTION

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

A.M.S. Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 13.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ROUEN, France. Date MARCH 13TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
802173 Pte. Lowe, 19034	F.C.	Granted permission to marry with effect 4-2-19 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 d/6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 dated 21-2-19).
8. ATTACHMENT.		
60044 Pte. Newham,	F.	Ceased to be attached to 2nd Cdn. Div. H.Q. on Traffic Control duty on being admitted to hospital 27-2-19. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Division, A.F.B. 213 d/28-2-19).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
402877 Pte. Lothian,	A.S.	Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England 12-2-19, and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, (Leave expired 3-2-19). (Authy. Canrecords N.L. 1-21-303/R.3. 7319. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. K.I. 17-291).
8. APPOINTMENTS.		
928031 Cpl. Holloway, 19035	J.W.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 17-10-18 vice 539051 L/Sgt. Patterson (To England). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/28-2-19). (AAG. Cdn Section. K.I. 18/13586)
409494 Pte. Thomas, 19036	D.R.	Appointed Acting Sergeant (without pay) 3-2-19. while employed as Clerk with Field Cashier, 2nd Canadian Division. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Div. A.(B) 52-0-4252 d/20-2-19 and 2nd Cdn. Div. B-213 d/21-2-19).
9. PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		
409494 Pte. (A/Sgt) Thomas, 19037	D.R.	3-2-19 Graded for Pay and Allowances as Sergt. Clerk while employed with Field Cashier, 2nd Canadian Division. (Authy. O.C., 2nd Cdn. Div. A.(B) 52-0-4252 d/20-2-19 and A.F.B. 213 dated 21-2-19).

A.A.G. 3rd EDITION No. 12 MAR 1919 CANADIAN SECTION

J. Kilcour Thom
Lieutenant, for,
Lieut. Colonel, A.A.G.
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 14
Station In the Field
Date March 19th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date
1 Strength Increase Nominal Roll		
141652 Pte Cunningham WH		Sub-para 7 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) of Part II Orders 98 d/29-11-18 is Cancelled insofar as it concerns this man as he was Not illegally absent. (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref KD (d) 29289)
2 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll		
141652 Pte Cunningham WH		Transferred to England with "E" Wing Canadian Corps Camp and posted to East Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-1-19 (Authy AAG Canadian Section Ref file KA 37755)
195091 Cpl Haw JH		Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 3rd Canadian Infantry Works Company 25-2-19 (Authy GOC Cdn Section GHQ 1st Echelon A.1-10-16 and CCRC Nom Roll A.2006 d/25-2-19)
2022267 Pte Henderson GS		Died 10-3-19 of Broncho Pneumonia (Authy OC No 53 Cas Clearing Stn AFA 36 d/11-3-19. AAG Canadian Section Ref P.400)
3130749 Pte Mason ET		Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 26-2-19 per AT Jan Breydel W3083 – 6832)
59820 Pte Rawley S		Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-3-19 on proceeding to England with view to return to Canada on compassionate grounds (Authy AAG Cdn Section KE 39709/Z and OC CGBD letter d/11-3-19)
60027 Pte Warman H		Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 20-2-19 (leave expired 14-2-19) (Authy Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R3.11319. AAG Cdn Set Ref file KI 17-291)

59021 Pte Armstrong CR
675710 L/C McGinnis NAJ
59605 Pte Lowe H
637043 Pte Hannah P

Proceeded to England for demobilization and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 19-1-19 (Authy CIBD Nom Roll d/19-1-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref R&R 430)

3 Correction

59300 L/C Endersby AJ

Previously reported in Sub-order 11 (Strength Decrease Nominal Roll) of Part II Orders 64 d/20-6-17 as "Missing after action 9-5-17". Now accepted for Official Purposes as Dead (Authy Off i/c Estates Br OMFC 25-E-412 dated 12-3-19. AAG Cdn Sect KI 17-2020)

4 Honours & Awards

59956 CSM Taylor EG
(WO Class II)

Mentioned in Despatches
(Authy London Gazette 31089 d/31-12-18)

5 Leave of Absence

141652 Pte Cunningham WH

Granted 14 days leave of absence 12-12-18 (Authy OC Cdn Corps Infantry School AFB 213 d/14-12-18)

124371 L/C Hooper JW	4-3-19	Granted fourteen days leave of absence with effect from date shown
412046 Pte Jeffery W	4-3-19	
663032 Pte Page W	5-3-19	
726049 L/C Pearson H	5-3-19	(Authy OC 21st Battn B-213 d/7-3-19)
1090383 L/C Rogers HC	6-3-19	
59574 L/C Leach WR	6-3-19	
1090399 Pte St John J	7-3-19	
675318 Pte Noon JG	7-3-19	
240691 Pte McGregor JD	8-3-19	
663256 Pte Wallace G	8-3-19	
1042149 Sgt Swailes A	9-3-19	
663115 Pte Robertson SB	9-3-19	

6 Permission to Marry

141652 Pte Cunningham WH

Granted permission to marry 12-12-18 in accordance with Order in Council Canada PC 1872 of 6-7-17. (Authy OC Cdn Corps Inf School AFB 213 d/4-1-19)

Officers
7 Struck Off Strength &
Establishment

Lieutenant Menpes (MC) C	Seconded to 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters on appointment as Orderly Officer Sept 11th 1918 (Authy London Gazette 31009 (4th Sup) d/14-11-18)

8 Honours And Awards

Captain Ludlow FK Lieutenant Stewart RA	Mentioned in Despatches (Authy London Gazette No 31089 dated 31-12-18)

9 Leave of Absence

Captain Black H (CAMC)	Granted eight days leave of absence with effect from 28-2-19 (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 dated 28-2-19)

A 23.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
(All Arms.)

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station Rouen, France. Date MARCH 19TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
141652 Pte. Cunningham,	W.H.	Sub-para 7 (STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll) of Part II Orders 98 d/29-11-18 is CANCELLED insofar as it concerns this man, as he was NOT illegally absent. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. K.D.(d) 29289).
2. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
141652 Pte. Cunningham,	W.H.	-Transferred to England with "E" Wing, Canadian Corps Camp, and posted to East. Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 28-1-19. (Authy. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. file K.A. 37755).
195091 Cpl. Haw,	J.H.	-Struck off strength of Battalion on transfer to 3rd Canadian Infantry Works Company 25-2-19. (Authy. C.O.C., Cdn. Section, G.H.Q., 1st Echelon A.1-10-16. and C.C.R.C. Nom. Roll A.2006 d/25-2-19).
2022267 Pte. HENDERSON,	G.S.	-DIED 10-3-19 of Broncho. Pneumonia. (Authy. O.C., No. 53 Cas. Clearing Stn. A.F.A. 36 d/11-3-19. A.A.G., Canadian Section, Ref. P. 400).
3130749 Pte. Mason,	E.T.	-SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 26-2-19, per A.T. "Jan Breydel". (W3083 No. 6838).
59820 Pte. Rawley,	S.	-Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 11-3-19 on proceeding to England with view to return to Canada on compassionate grounds. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, K.E. 39709/Z, and O.C., C.G.B.D. letter d/11-3-19).
60027 Pte. Warman,	H.	-Admitted hospital whilst on leave in England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 20-2-19. (Leave expired 14-2-19). (Authy. Canrecords R.L. 1-21-303/R3.11319. AAG. Cdn. Sect. Ref. file K.I. 17-291).
59021 Pte. Armstrong,	C.R.	) Proceeded to England for demobilization
675710 L/C. McGinnis,	N.A.J.	) and posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.
59605 Pte. Lowe,	H.	) Depot, Seaford, 19-1-19. (Authy. CIRD.
637043 Pte. Hannah,	P.	) Nom. Roll. d/19-1-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. R.& R. 430).
3. CORRECTION.		
59300 L/C. Endersby,	A.J.	Previously reported in Sub-order 11 of (STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll) of Part II Orders 64 d/20-6-17 as "Missing after Action 9-5-17". NOW accepted for Official Purposes as DEAD. (Authy. Off. i/c Estates Br. OMFC 25-E-412 dated 12-3-19. AAG. Cdn. Sect. KI 17-2020).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

AWS.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No.14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station In the Field. MARCH 19TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
4. HONOURS & AWARDS.		
59956 C.S.M. Taylor, (W.O. Class II) 20756	E.G.	Mentioned in Despatches. (Authy. London Gazette 31089 d/31-12-18)
5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
141652 Pte. Cunningham,	W.H.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence 12-12-18. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Infantry School A.F.B. 213 d/14-12-18).
124371 L/C. Hooper,	J.W.	4-3-19).
412046 Pte. Jeffery,	W.	4-3-19)
663032 Pte. Page,	W.	5-3-19) GRANTED FOURTEEN DAYS LEAVE
726049 L/C. Pearson,	H.	5-3-19)
1090383 L/C. Rogers,	H.C.	6-3-19) OF ABSENCE, WITH EFFECT FROM
59574 L/C. Leach,	W.R.	6-3-19)
1090399 Pte. St. John,	J.	7-3-19) DATE SHOWN. (Authy. O.C.
675318 Pte. Noon,	J.G.	7-3-19)
240691 Pte. McGregor,	J.D.	8-3-19) 21st Battn. B-213 d/7-3-19).
663256 Pte. Wallace,	C.	8-3-19)
1042149 Sgt. Swailes,	A.	9-3-19)
663115 Pte. Robertson,	S.B.	9-3-19)
6. PERMISSION TO MARRY.		
141652 Pte. Cunningham, 20757	W.H.	Granted permission to Marry 12-12-18 in accordance with Order in Council, Canada, P.C. 1872 of 6-7-17. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Corps Inf. School, A.F.B. 213 d/4-1-19).

G.H.Q. 3rd ECHELON
No.
19MAR1919
CANADIAN SECTION

AWB.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 14.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Rouen, France. Date MARCH 19TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
		OFFICERS.
~~7. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.~~		
7. Struck off Strength & Establishment.		
Lieutenant MENZIES, (M.C.)	C.	Seconded to 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters on appointment as Orderly Officer Sept. 11th 1918. (Authy. London Gazette 31009 (4th Sup.) d/14-11-18
8. HONOURS AND AWARDS.		
Captain LUDLOW,	F.K.	MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES. (Authy. London Gazette No. 31089 dated 31-12-18).
Lieutenant STEWART,	R.A.	
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Captain BLACK, (C.A.M.C.)	H.	Granted eight days Leave of Absence with effect from 28-2-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 dated 28-2-19).

Daily Orders Part II

No 15
Station In the Field
Date March 26th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

59648 CQMS Measor WE
3030689 Pte Arbuckle AT
745615 Pte Bailey WG
3055951 Pte Blair W
3181452 Pte Boutillier AE
636934 Pte Conlin LB
637171 Pte Coulter WB
3055844 Pte Denison WI
3320181 Pte Desjardins A
3180543 Pte Donovan HA
3320472 Pte Droughan JF
3204081 Pte Finlayson RH
835641 Pte Garrison JJ
454437 Pte Gilmore ML
454611 Pte Hilliker HJ
633520 Pte Irvine DA
3055581 Pte Kerr EJ
248664 Pte Lantz E
413021 Pte Lindsay JW
636155 Pte Lindsay M
2356548 Pte McFadyen F
3202056 Pte McInnis A
59900 Pte Soicuk J
59955 Pte Taylor C
3320130 Pte Taylor JD
725171 Pte Truax WT
195268 Pte Watson WJ
60094 Pte Wood JA

Proceeded to England and posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 14-3-19 (Military Police for Canada)

(Authy AG Canadians AG 3 a1 d/14-2-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon KE 40110)

195603 L/C (A/Cpl) Hawke G
850171 L/C Jordan JT
59999 Pte Troup R
412996 Pte Deakin J
675097 Pte Strowbridge SH
195657 Pte Tucker E

Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 21-3-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy GOC Canadian Section GHQ 1st Echelon 1-3-5 dated 14-2-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref file KA 50025)

255603 Pte Smith LI
59738 Pte McQueen T
59757 Pte Offer H
59210 Pte Cox WJ
195508 Pte Diaper NJ
141999 Pte Secord MD
59100 Pte Brooks CMR
210193 Pte Clark CA
639527 Pte VanStocken M
59547 Pte Kidby E
59062 Pte Bethell PF
59713 Pte McElroy J

59624 Pte Magner C	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot Seaford 1-2-19 on proceeding to England for duty as Cook at Cdn Concentration Camp Bramshott (Authy GOC Cdn Section GHQ 1st Echelon. AAG Cdn Section 3rd Echelon Ref KA 38349)
3321475 Pte Albert W	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 1-3-19 per AT Formosa (W3083 – 6842)
455456 Pte Brown GL	Sick - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 4-3-19 per AT St Andrew (W3083 – 6844)
59426 Pte Harper SC	Sick - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-3-19 per AT St Andrew (W3083 – 6854)

2 Promotion

59273 Pte Doyle HH	Promoted Corporal 24-2-19 vice 59746 Cpl Newman (apptd Lance Sergt) (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/14-3-19)

3 Appointment

59273 Cpl Doyle HH	Appointed Lance Sergeant 24-2-19 vice L/Sgt Newman (to England) 7-1-19 (Authy OC 21st Battn AFB 213 d/14-3-19)

4 Court Martial

2021777 Pte Coons L

In confinement awaiting trial 28-1-19. Tried by FGCM 5-3-19 on charge of "Endeavoring to persuade persons in His Majesty's Forces to join in a Mutiny, in that he, at 0900 o'clock 28-1-19 persuaded men of "A" Co 21st Battalion not to obey a lawful command given, by saying "Don't do it; don't double and don't do as he tells you", or words to that effect".
ALTERNATE CHARGE – "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, endeavoring to persuade men of "A" Co 21st Battalion not to carry out a lawful command given at 0900 o'clock 28-1-19 by saying "Don't do it; don't double and don't do as he tells you", or words to that effect". Found Guilty of ALTERNATE charge and sentenced to seventy (70) days FP No 1. Confirmed by GOC 4th Cdn Inf Brigade 8-3-19.
(Authy OC 21st Battalion AF 2069 dated 12-3-19)

5 Punishments

3320048 Pte Gravell M

Sentenced to seven (7) days FP No 2, 10-3-19 for "Absence without leave 2100 o'clock 4-3-19 until apprehended by MP about 1030 o'clock 5-3-19 (13 ½ hours) (Forfeits one day's pay under P & A Regulations)

445262 Pte Stewart JD

Sentenced to fourteen (14) days FP No 2, 11-3-19 for "Drunkenness". (Authy for Punishments OC 21st Cdn Battn AFB 2069 d/12-3-19)

6 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

246817 Pte Preston WK

Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day while in hospital 25-1-19 to 5-3-19 (40 days) (Authy OC 9 Cdn Staty Hosp O.1643 5-3-19)

207280 Pte Rilley J

Do 28-2-19 to 11-3-19 (12 days) (Authy OC 3 Cdn Gen Hosp O.1643 dated 21-3-19)

7 Leave of Absence

210941 L/C Wells H	10-3-19	Granted 14 days leave of absence with effect from date shown (Authy OC 21st Battalion AFB 213 d/14-3-19)
1042009 Pte Mallette ED	11-3-19	
237357 L/C Strain J	12-3-19	
1027225 Pte Mercer HL	12-3-19	
59959 Pte Taylor J	13-3-19	

2235319 Pte Moss A	14-3-19
726116 Pte Townsend HW	15-3-19
639170 Pte Rickett NL	15-3-19

8 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

639800 Pte Bell WE	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 22-3-19 on
633013 Pte Bennett WG	proceeding to England for Demobilization (Authy GOC Cdn
455246 Pte Booth JJ	Section 1st Ech 1-3-5 d/14-2-19. AAG Cdn Section 3rd
144959 Pte Pearson T	Echelon Ref KA 50025)
504576 Pte Squires HJL	
60068 Pte Williams GE	

ARB.

Sheet No. 1.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Rouen, France. Date MARCH 26TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
59648 CQMS Measor,	W.E.	PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND AND POSTED TO EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENTAL DEPOT, SEAFORD, 14-3-19. (MILITARY POLICE FOR CANADA). (Authy. A.G., Canadians, A.G. 3 al d/14-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, K.E. 40110).
3030689 Pte. Arbuckle,	A.T.	
745615 Pte. Bailey,	W.G.	
3055951 Pte. Blair,	W.	
3181452 Pte. Boutilier,	A.E.	
636934 Pte. Conlin,	L.B.	
637171 Pte. Coulter,	W.B.	
3055844 Pte. Denison,	W.T.	
3320181 Pte. Desjardins,	A.	
3180543 Pte. Donovan,	H.A.	
3320472 Pte. Droughan,	J.F.	
3204081 Pte. Finlayson,	R.H.	
835641 Pte. Garrison,	J.J.	
454437 Pte. Gilmore,	M.L.	
454611 Pte. Hilliker,	H.J.	
633520 Pte. Irvine,	D.A.	
3055581 Pte. Kerr,	E.J.	
248664 Pte. Lantz,	E.	
413021 Pte. Lindsay,	J.W.	
636155 Pte. Lindsay,	M.	
2356548 Pte. McFadyen,	F.	
3202056 Pte. McInnis,	A.	
59900 Pte. Soicuk,	J.	
59955 Pte. Taylor,	C.	
3320130 Pte. Taylor,	J.D.	
725171 Pte. Truax,	W.T.	
195268 Pte. Watson,	W.J.	
60094 Pte. Wood,	J.A.	
195603 L/C. (A/Cpl) Hawkes,	G.	POSTED TO EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENTAL DEPOT, SEAFORD, 21-3-19, ON PROCEEDING TO ENGLAND FOR DEMOBILIZATION. (Authy. G.O.C., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 1st Echelon, 1-3-5 dated 14-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. file K.A. 50025).
850171 L/C. Jordan,	J.T.	
59999 Pte. Troup,	R.	
412996 Pte. Deakin,	J.	
675097 Pte. Strowbridge,	S.H.	
195657 Pte. Tucker,	E.	
255603 Pte. Smith,	L.I.	
59738 Pte. McQueen,	T.	
59757 Pte. Offer,	H.	
59210 Pte. Cox,	W.J.	
195508 Pte. Diaper,	H.J.	
141999 Pte. Secord,	H.D.	
59100 Pte. Brooks,	C.M.R.	
210193 Pte. Clark,	C.A.	
639527 Pte. VanStocken,	M.	
59547 Pte. Kidby,	E.	
59062 Pte. Bethell,	P.F.	
59713 Pte. McElroy,	J.	
59624 Pte. Magner,	C.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-3-19, on proceeding to England for duty as COOK at Cdn. Concentration Camp, Bramshott. (Authy. GOC. Cdn. Sect. GHQ. 1st Echelon. AAG. Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon Ref. K.A. 38349).

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(0403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

A.G.

Sheet No. 2.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 15.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station ROUEN, France. Date MARCH 26TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll (Continued).		
3321475 Pte. Albert,	W.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 1-3-19, per A. T. "Formosa" (W3083 - 6842).
455456 Pte. Brown,	G.L.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 4-3-19, per A. T. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 6844).
59426 Pte. Harper,	S.C.	SICK - Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 3-3-19, per A.T. "St. Andrew". (W3083 - 6854).
2. PROMOTION.		
59273 Pte. Doyle, 21985	H.H.	Promoted Corporal 24-2-19 vice 59746 Cpl. Newman (apptd. Lance Sergt). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/14-3-19).
3. APPOINTMENT.		
59273 Cpl. Doyle, 21986	H.H.	Appointed Lance Sergeant 24-2-19 vice 59748 L/Sgt. Newman (To England 7-1-19). (Authy. O.C., 21st Battn. A.F.B. 213 d/14-3-19).
4. COURT MARTIAL.		
2021777 Pte. Coons, 21987	L.	In confinement awaiting trial 29-1-19. Tried by F.G.C.M. 5-3-19, on charge of "Endeavoring to persuade persons in His Majesty's Forces to join in a Mutiny, in that he, at 0900 o'clock 28-1-19 persuaded men of "A" Co. 21st Battalion not to obey a lawful command given, by saying 'Don't do it; don't double and don't do as he tells you', or words to that effect". ALTERNATIVE CHARGE - "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, endeavoring to persuade men of "A" Co. 21st Battalion not to carry out a lawful command given at 0900 o'clock 28-1-19 by saying "Don't do it, don't double and don't do as he tells you' or words to that effect". Found GUILTY of ALTERNATIVE charge and sentenced to seventy (70) days F.P. No. 1. Confirmed by G.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Brigade 8-3-19. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F. 2069 dated 12-3-19).

106 days pay.

A.F.D. 2nd Echelon
28 MAR 1919

A.M.S.

Sheet No. 3.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 16.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1—Courts Martial.

Station ROUEN, France. Date MARCH 26th 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
5. PUNISHMENTS.		
3320048 Pte. Gravelle 21988 8 days pay	M.	Sentenced to seven (7) days F.P. No. 2, 10-3-19 for, "Absence without leave 2100 o'clock 4-3-19 until apprehended by M.P. about 1030 o'clock 5-3-19 (13½ hours)". (Forfeits one day's pay under P. & A. Regulations).
445262 Pte. Stewart, 21989	J.D.	Sentenced to fourteen (14) days F.P. No. 2, 11-3-19, for "Drunkenness". (Authy. for PUNISHMENTS O.C., 21st Cdn. Battn. AFB. 2069 d/12-3-19).
6. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
246817 Pte. Preston, 21990	W.K.	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per day while in hospital 25-1-19 to 5-3-19 (40 days). (Authy. O.C., 9 Cdn.Staty.Hosp. O. 1643 5-3-19).
207280 Pte. Rilley, 21991	J.	DO 26-2-19 to 11-3-19 (12 days). (Authy.O.C. 3 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. O. 1643 dated 21-3-19).
7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
210941 L/C. Wells, 1042009 Pte. Mallette, 237357 L/C. Strain, 1027225 Pte. Mercer, 59959 Pte. Taylor, 2235319 Pte. Moss, 726116 Pte. Townsend, 639170 Pte. Rickett,	H. E.D. J. H.E. J. A. H.W. N.L.	10-3-19) 11-3-19) 12-3-19) 12-3-19) 13-3-19) 14-3-19) 15-3-19) 15-3-19) Granted 14 days Leave of Absence with effect from date shown. (Authy. O.C., 21st Battalion, A.F.B. 213 d/14-3-19).
8. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
639800 Pte. Bell, 633013 Pte. Bennett, 455246 Pte. Booth, 144959 Pte. Pearson, 504576 Pte. Squires, 60068 Pte. Williams,	W.E. W.C. J.J. T. H.J.L. C.E.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22-3-19, on proceeding to England for Demobilization. (Authy. G.O.C., Cdn. Section, 1st Ech. 1-3-5 d/14-2-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, 3rd Echelon, Ref. K.A. 50025).

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON
26 MAR 1919
CANADIAN SECTION

J. Preston

Lieut., for,
Lieut. Col., A. A. G.
Canadian Section.
Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Daily Orders Part II

No 16
Station In the Field
Date March 31st 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Strength Return

	Strength of Unit	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1		1	
Majors	1		1	
Captains	3	1	4	1 CAMC
Lieutenants	20		20	
RSM WO Cl 1	1		1	
RQMS Cl II	1		1	
CSM WO Cl II	-		-	
Co QM Sergeants	3		3	
Sergeants	40		40	
Corporals	46		46	
Lance Corporals	35		35	
Privates	600	1	601	1 COC
Total	749	2	751	

The above figures include One Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base

AFB.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form C 1810
All Arms.

Unit 1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 16.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station LE HAVRE, France. Date MARCH 31ST 19

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.		
1. STRENGTH RETURN.				
	Strength of Unit.	Attached as in W.E.	Total.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel,	1	-	1.	
Majors,	1	-	1.	
Captains,	3	1	4.	1 C.A.M.C.
Lieutenants,	20	-	20.	
R. S. M. W.O. Cl. I	1	-	1.	
R.Q.M.S. Cl. II	1	-	1.	
C.S.M. W.O. Cl. II	-	-	-.	
Co. Q.M. Sergeants,	3	-	3.	
Sergeants,	40	-	40.	
Corporals,	46	-	46.	
Lance Corporals,	38	-	38.	
Privates,	600	1	601.	1 C.O.C.
T O T A L	749	2	751.	

The above figures include One Orderly Room Sergeant at the Base..

for,
Lieut. Colonel, A.A.G.,
Canadian Section.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P919 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/C1810/28.

Daily Orders Part II

No 17
Station In the Field
Date April 5th 1919

Regimental No, Rank and Name	Company	Particulars of Casualty etc, and Date

1 Proceeded to England

The undermentioned Other Ranks proceeded to England with Draft H-59, Unit Group 12. Embarked at Le Havre at 2030 hours 3-4-19. (Authy OC Cdn Embarkation Camp Nom Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record Office Ref file K 4-1)

291466 Pte Aime HN
633879 Pte Alexander W
59007 Pte Allen HE
2021764 L/C Anderson A
2022080 Pte Andre AF
835813 Pte Ardern J
3320716 Pte Armstrong JE
59022 Sgt Armstrong C
639285 Cpl Angus A
675170 Cpl Bichener FA
2138868 Pte Backstrom CT
59029 Pte Bailey WM
835339 Pte Baines ED
2356416 Pte Baldwin E
634162 Pte Barney L
633815 Pte Bartholomew N
59040 Pte Bate GL
633058 Pte Bathurst J
2139009 Pte Bayley T
2021235 Pte Beaton B
59055 Pte Bennett E
3056183 Pte Beveridge W
2537340 Pte Black JV
455443 Pte Baldwin J
636562 Pte Boomhower O
454681 Pte Boyd T
59087 Pte Bradley RJ (*name crossed out*)
1093035 Pte Brickman GC (*name crossed out*)
637163 Pte Brooks J
4020534 Pte Brown J
775449 Pte Brown R

805003 Pte Aldcroft GH
3320505 Pte Alguire R
639649 Pte Allen TF
636910 L/C Anderson HG
412022 Pte Anjo JR
3320734 Pte Armitage JM
4000064 Pte Arpan J
675609 Sgt Armstrong C
59127 Sgt Byrne C
675470 Cpl Bourne H
13 Pte Bagshaw WS
59030 Pte Baillie J
219466 Pte Baker JD
454128 Pte Barbe G (*454828*)
2022006 Pte Bartlett R
2022079 Pte Bashaw T
59042 Pte Bates TF
2021300 Pte Baxter DN
59046 Pte Baylie CHW
228357 Pte Beck CF
455132 Pte Best A
775441 Pte Bible AC
3056620 Pte Bolton S
246224 Pte Bond WS
59080 Pte Booth T
2021684 Pte Boys SJ
2021671 Pte Breen T
805018 Pte Bridle J
127408 Pte Briggs G
3057393 Pte Brown P
141630 Pte Brown C

506664 Pte Brown F
634105 Pte Brownlee R
633869 Pte Brunette WH
636361 Pte Burke FJ
2021841 Pte Butler EW
141860 Pte Barber E (*name crossed out*)
59200 Sgt Cordes HGM
454303 Sgt Cresswell WB
636517 Cpl Coleman WJ
675265 Pte Candlish J
1087218 Carnochan GR (*name crossed out*)
2137871 Pte Cartwright TJ
48525 Pte Champion J
291279 Pte Church AM
59170 Pte Clifford W
675005 Pte Coles A
211147 Pte Colley T
124312 Pte Colonies G
3056061 Pte Belland J
4025097 Pte Conway E
2021777 Pte Coons L
171053 Pte Correll HG
2138804 Pte Cotsford ET
3055547 Pte Coward LJ (*4020547*)
1087344 Pte Coyne AE
2021836 Pte Crotta F
211041 Pte Culley RC
246237 Cpl Dewar JA
455712 L/C DeRochie R
636338 Pte Dawson WW
59234 Pte Daniels GT
3108378 Pte Darling J
59243 Pte Davis WMcT
59247 Pte Day F
405025 Pte Daynes F
3056634 Pte Denike HG
640035 Pte Derrig JJ
59260 Pte Dew R
636208 Cpl Dobbs GE
225968 Pte Downey JE
59273 L/Sgt Doyle HH
59276 Pte Dubien H
402724 Pte Dymond SJ
59292 L/Sgt Edwards T
126368 Pte Eby GC
1063013 L/C Edmunds E
3055500 Pte Brownell AM (*name crossed out*)
3056063 Pte Brunelle V
3055694 Pte Bulger VJ
636475 Pte Burke RW
455497 Pte Butler RW
59217 Sgt Cross WJ
59177 Sgt Cocke GC
59218 Sgt Crossey J
3105827 Pte Camilani J (*name crossed out*)
59141 Pte Carman W
157077 Pte Carrick JE
633160 L/C Casselman RL
3057465 Pte Charette JLA
4020532 Pte Churchill F
59181 Cpl Coghill JR
639902 Pte Coley TEG
675268 Pte Collins WH
3055996 Pte Connelly J
2115645 Pte Cooke H
636530 Pte Cordes CJ
3055455 Pte Cotie VE
775466 L/C Cousins A
141879 Pte Coxall T (*name crossed out*)
3320492 Pte Craig R (*name crossed out*)
171062 Pte Cruickshank A
59227 Pte Curtin JV
444453 L/C DesRoches EH
850259 L/C Dunkley H
141655 Pte Dalmer HA
171064 Pte Dann AL
3109088 Pte Dault A
4082510 Pte Davison M
3108117 Pte Dayburn T
1093056 Pte De Mill C (*De Mille*)
506358 Pte Denison WH
4025006 Pte Desloges J
2356453 Pte Dobbelaere L
59265 Pte Doleman E
3107853 Pte Downey WD
675487 Pte Draper EL
3056236 Pte Duford E
59269 Pte Doran JG
3055063 Pte Eady RG
3320244 Pte Edmonds RB
675729 Pte Edwards E
3132228 Pte Eickmeyer EE

844363 Pte Edwards W
126572 Pte Elmslie NA
2137859 Pte Exton A
3055907 Pte Fletcher GH
412464 Pte Follis HE
805705 Pte Fournier E
3107865 Pte Foxton TC
637085 Pte Fraser MS
2245788 Pte French RC
59382 Sgt Golding JD
636598 L/C Gilroy G
639889 Pte Gagnon E
2562388 Pte Gammon FI
124072 Pte Garson JI
4020504 Pte Gervais E
246682 Pte Gilling EH
59376 Pte Goodall J
141677 Pte Graham D
3107881 Pte Gray RGL
663324 Pte Greenham CS
3320189 Pte Guindon C
504657 Sgt Harlow CW
1093429 Sgt Hinchey ER
246726 Cpl Hailstone L
195879 Cpl Haughton RH
928081 L/Sgt Holloway JW
2255359 L/C Hunter JM
349417 Pte Hall W
59411 Pte Halliday AJ
2245920 Pte Handley AF
3132631 Pte Hardy RD
59425 Pte Harper RN
3181167 Pte Harrington RH
59430 Pte Hart WGL
636866 Pte Hawley VM
2138953 Pte Hawthornthwaite WE
402111 Pte Henderson J
444486 Pte Herbert W
724288 Pte Heyde N
1263796 Pte Hill HF
675396 Pte Hill P
725504 Pte Hobson W
341862 Pte Holding T
59473 Pte Holland J
3320141 Pte Holmes RWZ
3107897 Pte Honer WE
59299 Pte Emsley WR
1057239 Pte Flanagan DJ (*1087239*)
144943 Pte Floyd S
4020480 Pte Forget E
195079 Pte Fox HV
675247 Pte Franklin VL
59339 Pte Fraser VL
675360 Sgt Garlick DF
59395 Sgt Griffith H
1093276 L/C Greatrix F
3320028 Pte Gagnon F
3320194 Pte Garrett R
297228 Pte Gascon D
2137887 Pte Gillespie W
633252 Pte Girey WG
726042 Pte Graham JM
3320048 Pte Gravelle M
228185 Pte Green W
3320464 Pte Guerin L
690065 Pte Gunnell RF
59439 Sgt Hawkey JT
675524 Sgt (A/CSM) Holmes JW
195514 L/Sgt Hales ZM
195631 Cpl Hill SE
246542 Cpl Hughes J
285527 Pte Hacking RJ
639392 Pte Halladay WJ
3130463 Pte Hamilton WE
2021906 Pte Hansen HM
59422 Pte Harold FW
633893 Pte Harrigan JH
1042387 Pte Harrington EA
195097 Pte Hatcher H
636327 Pte Hawley HI
246390 Pte Hayes WIS
2022465 Pte Henderson CJ
4020804 Pte Herbert J
3055364 Pte Hickey RJ
2497936 Pte Hill GC
59468 Pte Hipson E
3320237 Pte Hogan MJ
59472 Pte Holland D
2022019 Pte Hollingworth J
246431 Pte Holt E
210425 Pte Hope E
455217 L/C Horley H

636461 Pte Hopping GA
246231 Pte Houston AE (*246261*)
2021652 Pte Hunter R
3320359 Pte Hutt W
3108405 Pte Ireland SJ
59530 RSM Jordan TF
(WO Class 1)
3109269 Pte Jarrett FA
3131266 Pte Jeffrey MJ
2235318 Pte Jennings EJ
3320172 Pte Joanis R
59514 Pte Johnson GA
675686 Pte Johnston TE
59512 Pte Johnston A
237047 Pte Jones CB (*237049*)
633076 L/C Kemp D
1087022 Pte Kaufman S
59534 Pte Keenleyside FW
136063 Pte Kennard AA
412069 Sgt Kerr TS
2528408 Pte King PJ
59563 Sgt Landsborough R
1042299 Sgt Lepine L
637035 Pte Lawrence E
3320126 Cpl Lalande VE
634164 Pte Laing G
633348 Pte Lalonde JA
4021358 Pte Laroche A
3320006 Pte Lavoie A
59570 Pte Lawson G
636773 Pte Leaf B
633522 Pte Legare E
805099 Pte Lemon C
3055237 Pte Lepine A
59590 Pte Lilley W
142442 Pte Livingstone J
59596 Pte Lloyd AH
141722 Pte Low DRR
207799 Pte Lukov MH
690100 Pte Leonard FH
772095 Cpl Maich ATS
3204188 Pte Mahar JL
59627 Pte Maidman EC
675414 Cpl Markham A
141724 Pte Marshall AJ
639389 Pte Mead F

636232 Pte Hughes JS
513617 Cpl Hunter WL
2022021 Pte Innes A
3057320 Pte Isbister TR
4080283 Pte Jackson J
59502 Pte James TP
1045904 Pte Jarvis LK
412046 Pte Jeffrey W
4020578 Pte Jewell WW
3055219 Pte John LA
3106114 Pte Johnson H
412603 Pte Johnston W (*Johnson*)
2161232 Pte Jones EW
59552 RQMS King TH
(WO Class II)
3108178 Pte Keefer GA
1093080 Pte Kelly H
3056019 Pte Kennedy JF
727437 Pte King E
412756 Pte Knight J
59572 Sgt Leach J
412259 Sgt (A/CSM) Logue R
141719 Cpl Lloyd GA
59571 L/C (A/Cpl) Lawson J
3056039 Pte Lair H
3108423 Pte La Plante H
3107312 Pte Latour G
141716 Pte Law RC
59574 L/C Leach WR
59575 L/C Leal F
455709 L/C Leigh T
633852 Pte Lennox H
4025033 Pte Lesarge J
675274 Pte Little JG
59595 Pte Llewellyn JJ
805108 L/C Longmire GP
636966 Cpl Luery EW
844752 Pte Lumly W
412934 Pte Longstaff FG
142366 Pte Macey JE
175234 Pte Mahoney E
3055353 L/C Manion AJ
270284 Pte Marsh R
144205 Pte Mathews R
1027225 Pte Mercer HL
2022341 Pte Millar DJ

3320605 Pte Mercier O
59662 Pte Millican HG
3130121 Pte Mitchell MM
675226 Cpl Money C
59670 Pte Moore JAB
2003570 Pte Moran JE
2137860 Pte Mortimore G
636602 Pte Moynes EC
59685 Pte Murray G
654448 Pte Musgrove JE
171168 Cpl MacCaskill J
141258 Pte McGraw WJ
59617 Sgt MacDonald HM
1093145 Cpl McCoy PE
291885 L/C McKay HA
3320123 Pte McCann E
59712 Pte McElrath H
633020 Pte Macdermid L
1087003 Pte McDonald W
210641 Pte McGlynn AF
141259 Pte McGregor G
640116 Pte McIlveen WH
636095 Pte McKay A
928787 Pte McKinstry H
4020041 L/C McMullen HD
59748 L/Sgt Nicholson J
59742 Pte Nelson WA
724281 Pte Nicholls JH
675318 Pte Noon JG
4025047 Pte Olmstead W
189672 Pte Orrell J
636079 Pte Osborne NH
142124 Pte Ouellette V
59781 Pte Paver WJ
190266 Sgt Powles AE
3320151 L/C Perriard A
663032 Pte Page W
195257 Pte Parbery A
636424 Pte Parks MW
726049 L/C Pearson H
2356077 Pte Plutino S
59810 Pte Powell JJ
636961 Pte Reid JW
3056375 Pte Redmond JH
739009 Pte Roberts JK
2356571 Pte Robertson AJ
2021053 Pte Mills EF
805311 Pte Mist A
1087324 Pte Money J
349030 Pte Moore W
724128 Pte Morrison D
4020789 Pte Morton WH
3107344 Pte Mulligan HE
59688 Pte Murray TL
59714 Pte McEwan J
59735 Sgt McMahon F
634138 Sgt McMillan RN (*MacMillan*)
59704 Sgt McCullagh WG
49060 Pte McGeary T
246660 Pte McCaffrey GR (*McCaffery*)
59699 Pte McCluckie J
2138560 Pte McCulloch M
633643 Pte McDonald DJ (*MacDonald*)
59618 Sgt McDougall A (*MacDougall*)
240691 Pte McGregor JD
675046 Pte McGuire WW
3107937 Pte McIntosh W (*3104934*)
60115 Pte McKenzie H
663531 Pte McMahon JM (*633531*)
3202055 Pte McPhail JH
412807 Pte Nairn J
1093057 Pte Newson G
3131928 Pte Nolan JL
3056534 Pte O'Brien AA
1093217 Pte Orr C
850115 Pte Osborne H
3055788 Pte Otto DW
2356352 Pte Oumette F
408577 CQMS Phillips P
634009 L/Sgt Pitts L (*Pitt*)
640090 Cpl Phillips WH
3320383 Pte Pappin W McL
1012184 Pte Parkinson G
636581 Pte Paton G
4020283 Pte Pearson FW
1093321 Pte Poff TH
246817 Pte Preston WK
59856 Cpl Rothwell EF
59828 Pte Reid W
663115 Pte Robertson SB
2115705 Pte Robillard A
2188510 Pte Rodgers JF
171193 Pte Rose T

59846 Pte Robins S
1090383 L/C Rogers HC
627194 Pte Ross WL (*637194*)
123363 Pte Rowbottom H
124199 Pte Strangway WF
195204 Sgt (A/CSM) Stanley A
59876 L/C Sharpe WH
59883 L/C Shotter FC
195325 Pte Sanderson CE
455019 Pte Schinck E
751511 Pte Schwartz FA
804251 Pte Shaw J (*805251*)
409488 Pte Shuttleworth HC
640032 Pte Simpson W
59892 Pte Smith FW
2137937 Pte Smith JL
141785 Pte Soords F
195570 Pte Stears R (*Spears*)
1087149 Pte Steffanelli D
633207 Pte Stewart GR
3131498 Pte Stewart T
59922 Pte Stinson F
141777 Pte Strohm HE
3109337 Pte Suess LP
3057427 Pte Symons S
455327 Pte Tabram A
636504 Pte Thompson HA
59985 Pte Timms MH
195467 Pte Tranter WB
3320040 Pte Trowse V
123732 Pte Turner AF
3131136 Pte Udy G
60023 Sgt Wallace PG
123432 Sgt Wise F
402226 Sgt Wylie J
445577 Cpl Wyers FJ
637164 Pte Wallace HC
195795 Pte Wannamaker H
3320556 Pte Weatherall HF
3108498 Pte Webber FH
637047 Pte Wheeler P
60051 Pte Whiffen WG
675154 Pte Whitton M
3056058 Pte Willey JE
455450 Pte Willis A
60078 Pte Wilson A
639469 Pte Round E
345840 Pte Ruttle C
59891 Sgt Smith AJ
412848 Sgt Strickland ACE
412528 Sgt Sinclair R
633779 Cpl Shaver O
59946 Cpl Swan J
675634 Pte Shamberg RW
639797 Pte Schwartz I
2590876 Pte Scott GW
59881 Pte Shirriff HF
195201 Pte Simmons W
210873 Pte Smeed EG (*210878*)
59895 Pte Smith JW
724228 Pte Smith FAO
805530 Pte Souliere V
195667 Pte Starke DF
908118 Pte Stevens EE
3132573 Pte Stewart RP
59916 Pte Stewart JE
1090399 Pte St John J
639328 Pte Sturgeon HE
636656 Pte Sword DF
1093147 Pte Skinner SW
291357 Pte Tandy JH
675055 Pte Thompson TA
455540 Pte Tobin MJ
3132394 Pte Trepanier E
3057690 Pte Tucker D
60012 Pte Twigg A
4020327 Pte Verrier EL
60046 Sgt West JN
60099 Sgt Woodrow AW
141804 Cpl Watson R
3132581 Pte Walker GIS
663256 Pte Wallace G
636626 Pte Watson GW
639562 Pte Webb WG
636146 Pte Weymark JS
145409 Pte Wheeler JW
2265901 Pte White C
195331 Pte Wilkins A
2537385 Pte Williams JJ
3107650 Pte Willson V McC
2591158 Pte Wilson T McP
3108845 Pte Windsor HB

3057607 Pte Wilson WD
636777 Pte Wood CA
59786 Cpl Zacharias J
59682 Pte Murduff RD
636567 Pte Wonnacott WG
455016 Cpl Collupy CB

2 Strength Decrease

The following Other Ranks 21st Cdn Battn are transferred to Canadian Record List on Unit proceeding to England 2030 hrs 3-4-19. Auth Nominal Roll Canadian Embarkation Camp Canadian Branch Record Office file K.4.1 dated 3-4-19

124675 Pte Mremner W (*Bremner*)
2161262 Pte Gravelle J
445139 Pte Bertin W
445042 Pte Doucette FS
2021681 Pte Bingham CW
2060378 Pte Anderson JS
3204003 Pte Clarkin MP
3204273 Pte Gaudet R
2060400 Pte Livingstone W
3181614 Pte Matheson AL
3204263 Pte McKinnon A
3204331 Pte McLeod PJ
3204093 Pte Jay LV
59087 Pte Bradley R
1093035 Pte Brickman G
141860 Pte Barber EJ
3105827 Pte Camilani J
3320492 Pte Craig R
805708 Pte Fournier L
59409 Pte Hall FS
1042628 Pte Heraire H
237158 Pte Howe P
59323 Pte Fitzgerald A
60037 Pte Webster WL
123428 Pte Kelly A
59597 Pte Lockard AA
724284 Sgt Metcalfe WJ
3320182 Pte Meilleur E
639170 Pte Rickett NL
237357 L/C Strain J
636758 Pte Smith W
59995 CQMS Trappitt AA
409494 Pte (A/Sgt) Thomas DR
2235345 Pte Van Luven FC
60044 Pte Wenham F
4021546 Pte Granon B
4455523 Cpl Clement E (*445523*)
445566 Pte McNair D
2021088 Pte Butler SJ
3204063 Pte Fraser MJ
3204193 Pte Griffin R
3204206 Pte Martell W
3204086 Pte MacKay JG
3204121 Pte McKinnon WG
3204219 Pte McMillan RD
59268 Pte Doran HA
59700 Pte Maconomy DH
59129 Pte Calderwood MM
1087218 Pte Camochan GR (*Carnochan*)
405663 Pte Cummins O
59356 Pte Gay JC
675115 Pte Hawes EA
805598 Pte Hornby R
2235327 Pte Jarvo CE
633131 Pte Kemp W
113341 Pte King F
3321351 Pte Lamothe A
1042009 Pte Mallette ED
210618 Pte Maxwell J
2235319 Pte Moss A
1042149 Sgt Swailes A
3132679 Pte Shaw JW
506112 Pte Smyk A
59959 Pte Taylor J
726116 Pte Townsend HW
210941 Cpl Wells H
60045 Pte West E

3180405 Pte Bourgeois JFG
3180843 L/C Campbell C
3181561 Pte Cook SD
3202025 Pte Eisenhaur WS
3180059 Pte Fielding W
901044 Pte George BT
3181217 Pte Horne C
283246 Pte Keane AL (*Keans*)
3180615 Pte Lodge JH
3180761 Pte Lunn EG
734098 Pte Messom EA
3180625 Pte McDonald JF
2329500 Pte McFetridge JL
3180514 Pte McKenna D
469674 Pte McKinnon L
3202052 Pte McPherson D
3202063 Pte Ormon ALK
3180361 Pte Parker LA
4090293 Pte Taylor DW

3181292 Pte Burns LE
282381 Pte Conrad R (*Conrod*)
3181454 Pte Countway MJ
445061 Pte Evans LJ
3181012 Pte Freyponts W
3180901 Pte Harvie CG
3180904 Pte Isenor AE
3180612 Pte LaPointe A
4050134 Pte Longard S
3180762 Pte Lynds E
3180130 Pte McCulloch CB
3202054 Pte McDow AB
3181458 Pte McKay CH
3180915 Pte McKinnon C
3181436 Pte McNeil JH
3180183 Pte Nickerson EM
901867 Pte Parker I
445262 Pte Stewart JD

2529439 Pte Abdail B
59024 Pte Arnold HJ
59063 Pte Biggs AH
454896 Pte Boyles AE
454032 Pte Brooks FG
195341 Pte Chandler WG
444983 Pte Colwell CL
3057565 Pte DeBriere G
3055466 Pte Dillon WS
59308 Pte Evans G
3108138 Pte Fonger F
3108140 Pte Fraser GJ
634048 Pte Gelineault AE
3107265 Cpl Guidi LH
455614 Cpl Hollefreund AV
633143 Pte Houle JB
2005171 Pte Jacobs R
636460 Pte Knight CJ
59576 Pte Leal HE
3180174 Pte Linden A
59598 Pte Lodge H
3108653 Pte Markle MJ
3321234 Pte McCurdy GH
3107935 Pte McDonald JG (*MacDonald*)
469341 Pte Neary LJ
246447 Pte O'Connor JL
501157 Sgt Petrie J
207280 Pte Rilley J

4021579 Pte Adam JE
3056181 Pte Barton G
3055148 Pte Boyce GF
444436 Pte Breed AJ
637182 Pte Casselman CA
412555 Pte Clarke C
3320156 Pte Danis E
4020088 Pte Delarosbil F
3180093 Pte Dupe CJ
700703 Pte Fellowes AJ
59335 Pte Foster J
166526 Pte Frobel C
1093361 Pte Gross L
675959 Cpl Hoad RT
124371 L/C Hooper JW
195099 Pte Hynes R
59511 Cpl Johnson A
751087 Pte Kuhl JR
444668 Pte LeBlanc SP
775515 Pte Liscombe E
59614 Pte Lywood WJ
124221 Pte Marks WP
3204037 Pte McDonald A
434723 Pte McLennan J
3181623 Pte Norton CV
469685 Cpl O'Reilly A
59799 Pte Pidgeon G
458231 Pte Smith E

59993 Sgt Tompkins A 3230697 Pte Ware RH 636036 Pte Young AH 633392 Pte Cross JH 1042601 Pte Carroll P	59949 O.R.Sgt Symes AW (*name crossed out*) 445571 Pte Vokes J 412445 Pte Wright JA 59206 Pte Coulthard G 775448 Pte Brittain AE
50448 Pte Chappell JE	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 21-3-19 (Authy OC 14 Staty Hos W.3034 d/21-3-19)
2265557 L/C Smith SC	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 12-3-19 per AT St Andrew (W3083 – 6868)
1093229 Pte Wilson H	Sick – Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 17-3-19 (Authy OC 7 Staty Hosp AFW 3034 d/17-3-19)
706032 Ar/S/Sgt Hoy AB (COC)	Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on proceeding to England 25-3-19 for return to Canada on compassionate grounds (Authy AG Cdns Three AGB 4691 d/20-3-19. AAG Cdn Section KE 40227)
59031 Pte Baillie MS 455762 Pte Hirst J 455514 Pte Jones W 59528 Cpl Jordan J 59578 Pte Lee CR 802173 Pte Lowe FC 639831 Pte Smith HE 455836 Pte Tyson WE (*455636*)	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 25-3-19 on proceeding to England for Demobilization (Authy GOC Cdn Section GHQ 1st Ech A.1-3-5 d/14-2-19. AAG Canadian Section Ref KA 50025)
633152 Sgt Eamer S	Posted to Canadian General Depot Witley 1-4-19 on proceeding to England with draft H.56 for demobilization (Authy CGBD Nom Roll E.20 d/31-3-19)
1087015 Pte Russell WJ	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 14-3-19 on proceeding to England with draft H.36 for demobilization (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KA 50031/3)
634118 Pte Alguire CRW 3105746 Pte Chase HE	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 11-2-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KA 50018)
506481 Pte Thibert WJ 2139054 Pte Donald T 1042420 Pte Hall T 237213 Pte Mellor W	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 3-3-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KA 50031)

633215 Cpl Foulds GA 246823 Pte Hayes JJ 59744 Cpl Newell JB 636119 Pte Rodgers DF 634053 Pte Skipton CG 1048046 Pte Thomas S 438907 Cpl Trist G	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l Depot Seaford 28-2-19 on proceeding to England for demobilization (Authy AAG Cdn Section file KA 50031/2)

3 Promotion

706032 Pte (A/Ar/Sgt) Hoy AB (COC)	Promoted Armourer Staff Sergeant to complete Establishment 1-12-18. (Authy ADOS R/22 d/30-12-18. AAG Cdn Section file KX 18-5523/2)

4 Leave of Absence

237158 Pte Howe P	Granted 14 days leave of absence to the United Kingdom 14-3-19 (Authy GOC 2nd Cdn Division AFB 213 d/15-3-19)
1042601 Pte Carroll P	Granted 14 days leave to England 3-3-19 (Authy OC CCRC AFB 213 dated 8-3-19)

5 Hospital Stoppages Venereal

775448 Pte Brittain AE	Forfeits Field Allowance and placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem while in hospital 19-2-19 to 23-3-19 (33 days) (Authy OC 14 Staty Hospital O.1643 d/23-3-19)
633392 Pte Cross JH	Do 5-1-10 to 23-3-19 (78 days) (authy OC 14 Staty O.1643 d/23-3-19)
633152 Sgt Eamer S	Do 25-1-19 to 12-3-19 (47 days) (Authy AAG Cdn Section file R&R 13763)

Officers
6 Strength Increase Nominal Roll

Lieutenant Jones EG	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 11-3-19 (Authy AG Cdns OR 9687 Rein. (*unreadable*) 1110 d/4-3-19. AAG Cdn Section Ref file KR 30565/4)

7 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

Captain Frazer L Lieutenant Jones EG Lieutenant Crooks ST	Transferred to Canadian Records List 3-4-19 on 21st Battalion proceeding to England (Authy OC Cdn (*unreadable*) Camp Nom Roll d/3-4-19)

8 Proceeded to England

Lieut Col Pense (DSO) HE
Major Bowerbank (MC) GSS
Capt (A/Major) Raymond (MC) FD
Captain More (MC) DJ
Captain Ludlow FK
Lieut (A/Capt) Cockeram (DSO) A
Lieut (A/Capt) Robinson FG
Lieutenant Edmunds GL
Lieutenant Fleming WI
Lieutenant Nicholson N
Lieutenant Perry RL
Lieutenant Pirie PF
Lieutenant Smith JR
Lieutenant Smythe EB
Lieutenant Trollope GW
Lieutenant Wightman HD
Lieutenant Woodcock GD
Lieutenant MacGillivray JD
Lieutenant Anderson LA

Hon Captain Foreman CW
(Cdn Chaplain Services)
Captain Black H
(CAMC)

Proceeded to England with Draft H.59 Unit Group 12. Embarked le Havre at 2030 hours 3-4-19

(Authy OC Cdn Embarkation Camp Nom Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record Office Ref K.4-1)

9 Strength Decrease Nominal Roll

The undermentioned Other Ranks are transferred to Canadian Record List on 21st Battalion proceeding to England 3-4-19 (2030 hours) (Authy Cdn Embarkation Officer Nom Roll d/3-4-19 and Cdn Branch Record Office Ref file K.4-1)

633351 Pte Foley BWA
805221 Pte Hamilton LA
2020353 Pte Don JS (*2020553*)
141442 Pte Greenacre W
59460 Pte Hircock HT
424171 Pte Larson T
3055500 Pte Brownell AM
141879 Pte Coxall T
3320495 Pte Ferguson WC
3320475 Pte Guay GGH
3204093 Pte Jay LV
1093121 L/C Siddons A

Sheet No. 1.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date April 6th 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND.		
The undermentioned Other Ranks Proceeded to England with Draft H.59 Unit Group 12. Embarked at LE HAVRE at 20.30 Hours 3-4-19. (Authy. C.C., Cdn. Embarkn. Camp, Nom. Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record Office Ref. file K. 4-1).		
291466 Pte. Aime,	H.N.	
633879 Pte. Alexander,	W.	
59007 Pte. Allen,	H.E.	
2021764 L/C. Anderson	A.	
2022080 Pte. Andre,	A.F.	
835813 Pte. Ardern,	J.	
3320716 Pte. Armstrong,	J.E.	
59022 Sgt. Armstrong,	C.	
639285 Cpl. Angus,	A.	
675170 Cpl. Bichener,	F.A.	
2138868 Pte. Backstrom.	C.T.	
59029 Pte. Bailey,	W.M.	
835339 Pte. Baines,	E.D.	
2356416 Pte. Baldwin,	E.	
634162 Pte. Barney,	L.	
633815 Pte. Bartholomew,	N.	
59040 Pte. Bate,	C.L.	
633058 Pte. Bathurst,	J.	
2139009 Pte. Bayley,	T.	
2021235 Pte. Beaton,	B.	
59058 Pte. Bennett,	E.	
3056163 Pte. Beveridge,	W.	
2537340 Pte. Black,	J.V.	
455443 Pte. Baldwin,	J.	
636562 Pte. Boomhower,	O.	
454681 Pte. Boyd,	T.	
59087 Pte. Bradley,	R.J.	
1095035 Pte. Brickman,	C.C.	
637163 Pte. Brooks,	J.	
4020534 Pte. Brown,	J.	
775449 Pte. Brown,	R.	
503884 Pte. Brown,	F.	
634105 Pte. Brownlee,	R.	
633869 Pte. Brunette,	W.H.	
636361 Pte. Burke,	F.J.	
2021841 Pte. Butler,	E.M.	
141866 Pte. Carberry,	E.J.	
59200 Sgt. Cordes,	H.O.M.	
454303 Sgt. Cresswell,	H.S.	
636517 Cpl. Colemen,	W.J.	
675265 Pte. Candlish,	J.	
1067216 Pte. Carmichael,	G.R.	
2137871 Pte. Cartwright,	T.J.	
48525 Pte. Champion,	J.	
291279 Pte. Church,	A.M.	
59170 Pte. Clifford,	W.	
675005 Pte. Coles,	A.	
211147 Pte. Colley,	T.	
124312 Pte. Colonies,	G.	
3056061 Pte. Belland,	J.	
805003 Pte. Aldcroft,	G.H.	
3320505 Pte. Alguire,	R.	
639649 Pte. Allen,	T.P.	
636910 L/C. Anderson,	H.G.	
412022 Pte. Anjo,	J.R.	
3320734 Pte. Armitage,	J.M.	
4000084 Pte. Arpan,	J.	
675809 Sgt. Armstrong,	C.	
59127 Sgt. Byrne,	C.	
675470 Cpl. Bourne,	H.	
13 Pte. Bagshaw,	W.S.	
59030 Pte. Baillie,	J.	
219466 Pte. Baker,	J.D.	
454128 Pte. Barbe,	J.	
2022006 Pte. Bartlett,	R.	
2022079 Pte. Bashaw,	T.	
59042 Pte. Bates,	T.F.	
2021390 Pte. Baxter,	D.N.	
59046 Pte. Baylie,	C.H.W.	
228357 Pte. Beck,	C.F.	
455132 Pte. Best,	A.	
775441 Pte. Bible,	A.C.	
3056020 Pte. Bolton,	S.	
246224 Pte. Bond,	W.S.	
59080 Pte. Booth,	T.	
2021684 Pte. Boys,	S.J.	
2021671 Pte. Breen,	T.	
805018 Pte. Bridle,	J.	
127408 Pte. Briggs,	C.	
3057393 Pte. Brown,	P.	
141630 Pte. Brown,	C.	
3055800 Pte. Brownell,	A.P.	
3055003 Pte. Brunelle,	V.	
3055894 Pte. Bulger,	V.J.	
636475 Pte. Burke,	R.W.	
455497 Pte. Butler,	R.W.	
59217 Sgt. Cross,	W.J.	
59177 Sgt. Cocke,	G.C.	
59218 Sgt. Crossey,	J.	
3105887 Pte. Cambiani,	J.	
59141 Pte. Carman,	M.W.	
157077 Pte. Carrick,	J.E.	
633160 L/C. Casselman,	R.L.	
3057465 Pte. Charette,	J.L.A.	
4020532 Pte. Churchill,	P.	
59161 Cpl. Coghill,	J.R.	
639062 Pte. Coley,	T.E.G.	
675265 Pte. Collins,	W.H.	
3055996 Pte. Connelly,	J.	

Officer Commanding o

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station LE HAVRE, France. Date April 5th 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND. (Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks proceeded to England with Draft H.59, Unit Group 12. Embarked at LE HAVRE 20.30 hours 3-4-19.(Authy. Cdn. Embkn.Camp, Nom.Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record Office K.4-1).		
4025097 Pte. Conway,	E.	2115845 Pte. Cooke, H.
2021777 Pte. Coons,	L.	636530 Pte. Cordes, C.J.
171053 Pte. Correll,	H.G.	3055455 Pte. Cotie, V.E.
2138804 Pte. Cotsford,	L.T.	775466 L/C. Cousins, A.
3055547 Pte. Coward,	L.J.	141879 Pte. Cowell, T.
1087344 Pte. Coyne,	A.E.	3320492 Pte. Craig, R.
2021936 Pte. Crotte,	F.	171062 Cruickshank,(Pte. A.
211041 Pte. Culley,	H.C.	59227 Pte. Curtin, J.V.
246237 Cpl. Dewar,	J.A.	444453 L/C. DesRoches, E.H.
455712 L/C. DeRochie,	R.	850259 L/C. Dunkley, H.
636338 Pte. Dawson,	W.W.	141655 Pte. Dalmer, H.A.
59234 Pte. Daniels,	G.T.	171064 Pte. Dann, A.L.
3108378 Pte. Darling,	J.	3109088 Pte. Dault, A.
59243 Pte. Davis,	W.McT.	4082510 Pte. Davison, M.
59247 Pte. Day,	F.	3108117 Pte. Dayburn, T.
405025 Pte. Daynes,	F.	1093056 Pte. De Mill, C.
3056634 Pte. Denike,	H.G.	506358 Pte. Denison, W.H.
640035 Pte. Derrig,	J.J.	4025006 Pte. Desloges, J.
59260 Pte. Dew,	R.	2356853 Pte. Dobbia elaere, L.
636208 Cpl. Dobbs,	G.E.	59265 Pte. Doleman, E.
225968 Pte. Downey,	W.D.	3107853 Pte. Downey, W.D.
59273 L/Sgt. Doyle,	H.H.	675487 Pte. Draper, E.L.
59276 Pte. Dubien,	H.	3056236 Pte. Duford, E.
402724 Pte. Dymond,	S.J.	59269 Pte. Doran, J.G.
59292 L/Sgt. Edwards,	T.	3055063 Pte. Eady, R.G.
126368 Pte. Eby,	G.C.	3320844 Pte. Edmonds, R.B.
1063013 L/C. Edmunds,	E.	675729 Pte. Edwards, E.
844363 Pte. Edwards,	W.	3132228 Pte. Eickmeyer, E.E.
126572 Pte. Elmslie,	N.A.	59299 Pte. Emsley, W.R.
2137859 Pte. Exton,	A.	1057239 Pte. Flanagan, D.J.
3055907 Pte. Fletcher,	G.H.	144943 Pte. Floyd, S.
412464 Pte. Follis,	H.E.	4020480 Pte. Forget, E.
805705 Pte. Fournier,	E.	105079 Pte. Fox, H.V.
3107665 Pte. Foxton,	T.C.	675247 Pte. Franklin, V.L.
637085 Pte. Fraser,	M.S.	59339 Pte. Fraser, V.L.
2245788 Pte. French,	R.C.	675360 Sgt. Garlick, D.F.
59382 Sgt. Golding,	J.D.	59395 Sgt. Griffith, H.
636598 Pte. Gilroy,	G.	1093276 L/C. Greatrix, F.
639889 Pte. Gagnon,	E.	3320028 Pte. Gagnon, F.
2562388 Pte. Gammon,	F.I.	3320194 Pte. Garrett, R.
124072 Pte. Garson,	J.I.	297228 Pte. Gascon, D.
4020504 Pte. Gervais,	E.	2137887 Pte. Gillespie, W.
246682 Pte. Gilling,	E.H.	633252 Pte. Girey, W.C.
59376 Pte. Goodall,	J.	726042 Pte. Graham, J.M.
141677 Pte. Graham,	D.	3320048 Pte. Gravelle, M.
3107681 Pte. Gray,	R.G.L.	228185 Pte. Green, W.
663324 Pte. Greenham,	C.S.	3320464 Pte. Guerin, L.
3320189 Pte. Guindon,	C.	690065 Pte. Gunnell, R.F.
504657 Sgt. Harlow,	C.W.	59439 Sgt. Hawkey, J.T.
1093429 Sgt. Hinchey,	E.R.	675524 Sgt.(A/CSM) Holmes, J.W.
246726 Cpl. Hailstone,	L.	195514 L/Sgt. Hales, Z.M.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W48
Forms/O1810/28.

...ch issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

...B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date APRIL 5th 1919.

1. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND. (Continued).

The undermentioned Other Ranks proceeded to England with Draft H.59, Unit Group 12. Embarked LE HAVRE 20.30 hours, 3-4-19.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
195879 Cpl. Haughton,	R.H.	
928081 L/Sgt. Holloway,	J.W.	
2255359 L/C. Hunter,	J.M.	
349417 Pte. Hall,	W.	
59411 Pte. Halliday,	A.J.	
2245920 Pte. Handley,	A.F.	
3132631 Pte. Hardy,	R.D.	
59425 Pte. Harper,	R.W.	
3181167 Pte. Harrington,	R.H.	
59430 Pte. Hart,	W.G.L.	
636866 Pte. Hawley,	V.M.	
2138953 Pte. Hawthornthwaite,	W.	
402111 Pte. Henderson,	J.	
444486 Pte. Herbert,	W.	
724288 Pte. Heyde,	N.	
1263796 Pte. Hill,	H.F.	
675396 Pte. Hill,	F.	
725504 Pte. Hobson,	W.	
341862 Pte. Holding,	T.	
59473 Pte. Holland,	J.	
3320141 Pte. Holmes,	R.W.Z.	
3107897 Pte. Honer,	W.E.	
636461 Pte. Hopping,	C.A.	
246231 Pte. Houston,	A.E.	
2021652 Pte. Hunter,	R.	
3320359 Pte. Hutt,	W.	
3108405 Pte. Ireland,	S.J.	
59530 R.S.M. Jordan, (W.C. Class I)	T.F.	
3109269 Pte. Jarrett,	F.A.	
3131266 Pte. Joffrey,	H.J.	
2235318 Pte. Jennings,	E.J.	
3320172 Pte. Joanis,	R.	
59514 Pte. Johnson,	C.A.	
675686 Pte. Johnston,	T.E.	
59512 Pte. Johnston,	A.	
237047 Pte. Jones,	C.B.	
633076 L/C. Kemp,	D.	
1087022 Pte. Kaufman,	S.	
59534 Pte. Keenleyside,	F.W.	
136063 Pte. Kennard,	A.A.	
412089 Sgt. Kerr,	T.S.	
2528408 Pte. King,	P.J.	
59563 Sgt. Landsborough,	R.	
1042299 Sgt. Lepine,	L.	
637035 Pte. Lawrence,	E.	
3320126 Lalande, Cpl.	V.E.	
634164 Pte. Laing,	G.	
633548 Pte. Lalonde,	J.A.	
4021358 Pte. Laroche,	A.	
195631 Cpl. Hill,	S.E.	
246542 Cpl. Hughes,	J.	
285527 Pte. Hacking,	R.J.	
639392 Pte. Halladay,	W.J.	
3130463 Pte. Hamilton,	W.E.	
2021906 Pte. Hansen,	H.M.	
59422 Pte. Harold,	F.W.	
633893 Pte. Harrigan,	J.H.	
1042387 Pte. Harrington,	E.A.	
195097 Pte. Hatcher,	H.	
636327 Pte. Hawley,	H.I.	
246390 Pte. Hayes,	W.I.S.	
2022465 Pte. Henderson,	C.J.	
4020804 Pte. Herbert,	J.	
3055364 Pte. Hickey,	R.J.	
2497936 Pte. Hill,	G.C.	
59468 Pte. Hipson,	E.	
3320237 Pte. Hogan,	M.J.	
59472 Pte. Holland,	D.	
2022019 Pte. Hollingworth,	J.	
246431 Pte. Holt,	E.	
210425 Pte. Hope,	E.	
455217 L/C. Horley,	H.	
636232 Pte. Hughes,	J.S.	
513617 Cpl. Hunter,	W.L.	
2022021 Pte. Innes,	A.	
3057320 Pte. Isbister,	T.R.	
4080263 Pte. Jackson,	J.	
59502 Pte. James,	T.P.	
1045904 Pte. Jarvis,	L.K.	
412046 L/C. Jeffrey,	W. (Pte)	
4020678 Pte. Jewell,	W.W.	
3055219 Pte. John,	L.A.	
3106114 Pte. Johnson,	H.	
412603 Pte. Johnston,	W.	
2101232 Pte. Jones,	E.W.	
59552 R.Q.M.S. King, (W.C. Class II)	T.H.	
2887382 Pte. [illegible]	[illegible]	
3108178 Pte. Keefer,	G.A.	
1093080 Pte. Kelly,	H.	
3056019 Pte. Kennedy,	J.P.	
727437 Pte. King,	E.	
412756 Pte. Knight,	J.	
59572 Sgt. Leach,	J.	
412259 Sgt.(A/CSM) Logue,	R.	
141719 Cpl. Lloyd,	G.A.	
59571 L/C (A/Cpl) Lawson,	J.	
3056039 Pte. Lair,	H.	
3108423 Pte. La Plante,	H.	
3107312 Pte. Latour,	G.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Sheet No. 4.

Each issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date APRIL 5TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

1. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND. (Continued).

The undermentioned other ranks proceeded to England with Draft H. 59, Unit Group 12. Embarked at LE HAVRE 20.30 hours 3-4-19.

3320006 Pte. Lavoie, A?
59570 Pte. Lawson, G.
636773 Pte. Leaf, B.
633522 Pte. Legare, E.
805099 Pte. Lemon, C.
3055237 Pte. Lepine, A.
59590 Pte. Lilley, W.
142442 Pte. Livingstone, J.
59596 Pte. Lloyd, A.H.
141722 Pte. Low, D.R.H.
207799 Pte. Lukov, M.H.
805100 Pte. Lennard, F.H.
772095 Cpl. Maich, A.T.S.
3204188 Pte. Mahar, J.L.
59627 Pte. Maidman, E.C.
675414 Cpl. Markham, A.
141724 Pte. Marshall, A.J.
639389 Pte. Mead, F.
3320605 Pte. Mercier, C.
59662 Pte. Millican, H.G.
3130121 Pte. Mitchell, M.M.
675226 Cpl. Money, C.
59670 Pte. Moore, J.A.B.
2003570 Pte. Moran, J.H.
2137880 Pte. Mortimore, G.
636602 Pte. Moynes, E.C.
59685 Pte. Murray, G.
654448 Pte. Musgrove, J.E.
171168 Cpl. MacCaskill, J.
141258 Pte. McGraw, W.J.
59617 Sgt. MacDonald, H.M.
1093145 Cpl. McCoy, P.E.
291885 L/C. McKay, H.A.
3320123 Pte. McCann, E.
59712 Pte. McElrath, H.
633020 Pte. Macdermid, L.
1087003 Pte. McDonald, W.
210641 Pte. McGlynn, A.F.
141259 Pte. McGregor, G.
640116 Pte. McIlveen, W.H.
636095 Pte. McKay, A.
928787 Pte. McKinstry, H.
4020041 L/C. McMullen, H.D.
59748 L/Sgt. Nicholson, J.
59742 Pte. Nelson, W.A.
724281 Pte. Nicholls, J.H.
675318 Pte. Noon, J.G.
4025047 Pte. Olmstead, W.
189672 Pte. Orrell, J.
636079 Pte. Osborne, H.H.

141716 Pte. Law, R.C.
59574 L/C. Leach, W.R.
59575 L/C. Leal, F.
455709 L/C. Leigh, T.
633852 Pte. Lennox, H.
4025033 Pte. Lesarge, J.
675274 Pte. Little, J.G.
59595 Pte. Llewellyn, J.J.
805108 L/C. Longmire, G.P.
638966 Cpl. Lucry, E.R.
844752 Pte. Lumly, W.
412934 Pte. Longstaff, F.G.
142366 Pte. Macey, J.E.
175234 Pte. Mahoney, E.
3055363 L/C. Manion, A.J.
270284 Pte. Marsh, R.
144205 Pte. Mathews, R.
1027225 Pte. Mercer, H.L.
2022341 Pte. Miller, D.J.
2021053 Pte. Mills, E.F.
805311 Pte. Mist, A.
1087324 Pte. Money, J.
349030 Pte. Moore, W.
724128 Pte. Morrison, D.
4020789 Pte. Morton, W.H.
3107344 Pte. Mulligan, H.E.
59688 Pte. Murray. T.L.
59714 Pte. McEwan, J.
59735 Sgt. McMahon, F.
634138 Sgt. McMillan, R.H.
59704 Sgt. McCullogh, W.G.
49060 Pte. McGeary, T.
246660 Pte. McCaffrey, G.R.
59699 Pte. McCluckie, J.
2138560 Pte. McCulloch, M.
633643 Pte. McDonald, D.J.
59618 Sgt. McDougall, A.
240691 Pte. McGregor, J.D.
675046 Pte. McGuire, W.W.
3107937 Pte. McIntosh, W.
60115 Pte. McKenzie, H.
663531 Pte. McMahon, J.M.
3202055 Pte. McPhail, J.H.
412807 Pte. Nairn, J.
1093057 Pte. Newson, G.
3131928 Pte. Nolan, J.L.
3056534 Pte. O'Brien, A.A.
1093217 Pte. Orr, C.
850115 Pte. Osborne, H.
3055788 Pte. Otto, D.W.

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P11056) Wt. W2120/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1810/28.

Sheet No. 5.

... issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

N.B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date APRIL 5TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND. (Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks prodeeded to England with Draft H. 59, Unit Group 12. Embarked LE HAVRE 20-30 hours on 3-4-19. (Authy. Cdn. Embrkn.Camp, Nom.Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record Office Reference file K. 4-1).		
142124 Pte. Ouellette,	V.	
59781 Pte. Paver,	W.J.	
190866 Sgt. Powles,	A.E.	
3320151 L/C. Perriard,	A.	
903032 Pte. Page,	W.	
195257 Pte. Parbery,	A.	
636424 Pte. Parks,	M.H.	
726049 L/C. Pearson,	H.	
2356077 Pte. Plutino,	S.	
59810 Pte. Powell,	J.J.	
636961 Pte. Reid,	J.K.	
3256375 Pte. Redmond,	J.H.	
739009 Pte. Roberts,	J.K.	
2356571 Pte. Robertson,	A.J.	
59846 Pte. Robins,	S.	
1090383 L/C. Rogers,	H.C.	
627194 Pte. Ross,	W.L.	
123363 Pte. Rowbottom,	H.	
124199 Pte. Strangway,	W.F.	
195204 Sgt.(A/CSM) Stanley,	A.	
59876 L/C. Sharpe,	W.H.	
59883 L/C. Shotter,	P.C.	
195328 Pte. Sanderson,	C.E.	
455019 Pte. Schinck,	E.	
751511 Pte. Schwartz,	P.A.	
804251 Pte. Shaw,	J.	
409488 Pte. Shuttleworth,	H.C.	
640032 Pte. Simpson,	W.	
59892 Pte. Smith,	F.W.	
2137937 Pte. Smith,	J.L.	
1141785 Pte. Soords,	P.	
195570 Pte. Stears,	R.	
1087149 Pte. Steffanelli,	D.	
833207 Pte. Stewart,	C.R.	
3131498 Pte. Stewart,	T.	
59922 Pte. Stinson,	F.	
141777 Pte. Strohm,	H.E.	
3109337 Pte. Suess,	L.P.	
3057427 Pte. Symons,	S.	
455327 Pte. Tabram,	A.	
636504 Pte. Thompson,	H.A.	
59985 Pte. Timms,	M.H.	
195467 Pte. Tranter,	H.B.	
3320040 Pte. Trowse,	V.	
123732 Pte. Turner,	A.F.	
3131136 Pte. Udy,	C.	
2356382 Pte. Cunette,	F.	
408577 Cpl. Phillips,	P.	
634009 L/Sgt. Pitts,	L.	
640090 Cpl. Phillips,	W.H.	
3320383 Pte. Pappin,	W. McL.	
1012184 Pte. Parkinson,	G.	
636581 Pte. Paton,	G.	
4020283 Pte. Pearson,	F.W.	
1093321 Pte. Poff,	T. H.	
246817 Pte. Preston,	W.K.	
59856 Cpl. Rothwell,	E.F.	
59828 Pte. Reid,	W.	
663115 Pte. Robertson,	S.B.	
2115705 Pte. Robillard,	A.	
2188510 Pte. Rodgers,	J. F.	
171193 Pte. Rose,	T.	
639469 Pte. Round,	E.	
345840 Pte. Ruttle,	C.	
59891 Sgt. Smith,	A. J.	
412848 Sgt. Strickland,	A.C.E.	
412528 Sgt. Sinclair,	R.	
633779 Cpl. Shaver,	O.	
59946 Cpl. Swan,	J.	
675634 Pte. Schamberg,	R.W.	
639797 Pte. Schwartz,	I.	
2590876 Pte. Scott,	G. W.	
59881 Pte. Shirriff,	H.F.	
195201 Pte. Simmons,	W.	
210873 Pte. Smeed,	A.G.	
59895 Pte. Smith,	J. W.	
724228 Pte. Smith,	F. A. O.	
805530 Pte. Souliere,	V.	
195667 Pte. Starke,	D. F.	
908118 Pte. Stevens,	E. E.	
3132573 Pte. Stewart,	R. P.	
59916 Pte. Stewart,	J. E.	
1090399 Pte. St. John,	J.	
639328 Pte. Sturgeon,	H. E.	
636656 Pte. Sword,	D. F.	
1093147 Pte. Skinner,	S. W.	
291357 Pte. Tandy,	J. H.	
675055 Pte. Thompson,	T. A.	
455540 Pte. Tobin,	M. J.	
3132394 Pte. Trepanier,	K E.	
3057690 Pte. Tucker,	D.	
60012 Pte. Twiss,	A.	
4020327 Pte. Verrier,	E.L.	

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P989 2,512,000 6/18 W&S
Forms/O1810/28.

Sheet No. 6.

A fresh issue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 1ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le HAVRE, France. Date APRIL 5TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
1. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND . (Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks proceeded to England with Draft R. 59, Unit Group 12. Embarked at LE HAVRE 20-30 hours on 3-4-19. (Authy. O.C., Cdn. Embarkation Camp, Nom. Roll d/3-4-19 and Cdn. Branch Record Office Ref. File K. 4-1).		
60023 Sgt. Wallace, P.C.		60046 Sgt. West, J.N.
123432 Sgt. Wise, F.		60099 Sgt. Woodrow, A.W.
402226 Sgt. Wylie, J.		141804 Cpl. Watson, R.
445577 Cpl. Myers, F.J.		3132581 Pte. Walker, G.I.S.
637164 Pte. Wallace, H.C.		663256 Pte. Wallace, C.
195795 Pte. Wannamaker, H.		636626 Pte. Watson, G.W.
3320556 Pte. Weatherall, H.F.		639562 Pte. Webb, W.C.
3108498 Pte. Webber, F.H.		636146 Pte. Weymark, J.S.
637047 Pte. Wheeler, P.		145409 Pte. Wheeler, J.W.
60051 Pte. Whiffen, W.G.		2265901 Pte. White, C.
675154 Pte. Whitton, M.		195331 Pte. Wilkins, A.
3056058 Pte. Willey, J.E.		2537385 Pte. Williams, J.J.
455450 Pte. Willis, A.		3107650 Pte. Willson, V. McC.
60078 Pte. Wilson, A.		2591158 Pte. Wilson, T. McP.
3057807 Pte. Wilson, W.D.		3108845 Pte. Windsor, H. B.
636777 Pte. Wood, C.A.		636567 Pte. Wonnacott, W. G.
59786 Cpl. Zacharias, J.		455016 Cpl. Collupy, C. B.
59682 Pte. Murduff, R. D.		

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

D. D. & L., London, E.C.
(P11036) Wt. W2129/P979 2,512,000 6/18 W45
Forms/O1810/28.

Sheet No. 7.

...e of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series ... to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21st Cdn Battn (East.Ont.Regt.)

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

...—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre. Date 5.4.19.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

2. STRENGTH DECREASE. (~~Casual.~~)

The following other ranks 21st Cdn Battn are transferred to Canadian Record List on Unit proceeding to England 2o30 hrs 3.4.19. Auth Nominal Roll Canadian Embarkation Camp, Candn Branch Record Office File K.4.1 dated 3.4.19.

124675	Pte	Bremner W.	4021546	Pte	Granon B.
2161262	"	Gravelle J.			
445139	Pte	Bertin W.	4455523	Cpl	Clement E.
445042	"	Doucette F.S.			
2021681	Pte	Bingham C.W.	445566	Pte	McNair D.
2060378	Pte	Anderson J.S.	2021088	Pte	Butler S.J.
3204003	"	Clarkin M.P.	3204063	"	Fraser M.J.
3204273	"	Gaudet R.	3204193	"	Griffin R.
2060400	"	Livingstone W.	3204206	"	Martell W.
3181614	"	Matheson A.L.	3204086	"	MacKay J.G.
3204263	"	McKinnon A.	3204121	"	McKinnon W.G.
3204331	"	McLeod P.J.	3204219	"	McMillan R.D.
3204093	"	Jay L.V.			
59087	Pte	Bradley R.	59268	Pte	Doran H.A.
1093035	"	Brickman G.	59700	"	Maconomy D.H.
141860	Pte	Barber E.J.	59129	Pte	Calderwood M.M.
3105827	"	Camilani J.	1087218	"	Camochan G.R.
3320492	"	Craig R.	405663	"	Cummins O.
805708	"	Fournier L.	59356	"	Gay J.C.
59409	"	Hall F.S.	675115	"	Hawes E.A.
1042628	"	Heraire H.	805598	"	Hornby R.
237158	"	Howe P.	2235327	"	Jarvo C.E.
59323	"	Fitzgerald A.	633131	"	Kemp W.
60037	"	Webster W.L.	113341	"	King F.
123428	"	Kelly A.	3321351	"	Lamothe A.
59597	"	Lockard A.A.	1042009	"	Mallette E.D.
724284	Sgt	Metcalfe W.J.	210618	"	Maxwell E. T.
3320182	Pte	Meilleur E.	2235319	"	Moss A.
639170	"	Rickett N.L.	1042149	Sgt	Swailes A.
237357	L/C	Strain J.	3132679	Pte	Shaw J.W.
636758	Pte	Smith W.	506112	"	Smyk A.
59995	COMS	Trappitt A.A.	59959	"	Taylor J.
409494	Pte	(A/Sgt) Thomas D.R.	726116	"	Townsend H.W.
2235345	"	Van Luven F.C.	210941	Cpl	Wells H.
60044	"	Wenham F.	60045	Pte	West E.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Sheet No. 8.

sue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date APRIL 5TH 1919

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.

2.STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll (Continued).

The undermentioned Other Ranks of 21st Battalion are struck off strength on Unit proceeding to England 3-4-19. (Authy. Cdn. Embarkation Camp, Nom. Roll d/3-4-19. Cdn. Branch Record Office file K. 4-1). and transferred to Canadian Record List.

3180405 Pte. Bourgeois, J.P.G.
3180843 L/C. Campbell, C.
3181561 Pte. Cook, S.D.
3202025 Pte. Eisenhaur, W.S.
3180059 Pte. Fielding, W.
901044 Pte. George, B.T.
3181217 Pte. Horne, C.
283246 Pte. Keane, A.L.
3180615 Pte. Lodge, J.H.
3180761 Pte. Lunn, E.G.
734098 Pte. Messom, E.A.
3180625 Pte. McDonald, J.F.
2329500 Pte. McFetridge, J.L.
3180514 Pte. McKenna, D.
469674 Pte. McKinnon, L.
3202052 Pte. McPherson, D.
3202063 Pte. Ormon, A.L.K.
3180361 Pte. Parker, L.A.
4090293 Pte. Taylor, D.W.

2529439 Pte. Abdail, B.
59024 Pte. Arnold, H.J.
59063 Pte. Biggs, A.H.
454896 Pte. Boyles, A.E.
454032 Pte. Brooks, F.G.
195341 Pte. Chandler, W.G.
444983 Pte. Colwell, C.L.
3057565 Pte. DeBriere, G.
3055466 Pte. Dillon, W.S.
59308 Pte. Evans, G.
3108138 Pte. Fonger, F.
3108140 Pte. Fraser, G.J.
634048 Pte. Gelineault, A.E.
3107265 Cpl. Guidi, L.H.
455614 Cpl. Hellefreund, A.V.
633143 Pte. Houle, J.B.
2005171 Pte. Jacobs, R.
636460 Pte. Knight, C.J.
59576 Pte. Leal, H.E.
3180174 Pte. Linden, A.
59598 Pte. Lodge, H.
3108653 Pte. Markle, M.J.
3321234 Pte. McCurdy, G.H.
3107935 Pte. McDonald, J.G.
469341 Pte. Neary, L.J.
246447 Pte. O'Connor, J.L.
501157 Sgt. Petrie, J.
207280 Pte. Rilley, J.

3181292 Pte. Burns, L.E.
282381 Pte. Conrad, R.
3181454 Pte. Countway, M.J.
445061 Pte. Evans, L.J.
3181012 Pte. Freyponts, W.
3180901 Pte. Harvie, C.C.
3180904 Pte. Isenor, A.E.
3180618 Pte. LaPointe, A.
4050134 Pte. Longard, S.
3180782 Pte. Lynds, E.
3180130 Pte. McCulloch, C.B.
3202054 Pte. McDow, A.B.
3181458 Pte. McKay, C.H.
3180915 Pte. McKinnon, C.
3181436 Pte. McNeil, J.H.
3180183 Pte. Nickerson, E.M.
901867 Pte. Parker, I.
445262 Pte. Stewart, J.D.

4021579 Pte. Adam, J.E.
3056181 Pte. Barton, G.
3055148 Pte. Boyce, G.F.
444436 Pte. Breed, A.J.
637182 Pte. Casselman, C.A.
412555 Pte. Clarke, C.
3320156 Pte. Danis, E.
4020088 Pte. Delaresbil, F.
3180093 Pte. Dupe, C.J.
700703 Pte. Fellowes, A.J.
59335 Pte. Foster, J.
166526 Pte. Frobel, C.
1093361 Pte. Gross, L.
675959 Cpl. Head, R.T.
124371 L/C. Hooper, J.W.
195099 Pte. Hynes, R.
59511 Cpl. Johnson, A.
751087 Pte. Kuhl, J.R.
444668 Pte. LeBlanc, S.P.
775515 Pte. Liscombe, E.
59614 Pte. Lywood, W.J.
124221 Pte. Marks, W.P.
3204037 Pte. McDonald, A.
434723 Pte. McLennan, J.
3181623 Pte. Norton, C.V.
469685 Cpl. O'Reilly, A.
59799 Pte. Pidgeon, G.
458231 Pte. Smith, E.

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

Le Havre, France. APR. 5TH 1919.

B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial. Station ..... Date .....

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
The undermentioned Other Ranks are transferred to Canadian Record List on 21st Battalion proceeding to England 3-4-19. (Authy. C.C., Cdn. Embarkation Camp, Nom. Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record Office file K. 4-1).		
2265557 L/C. Smith,	S.C.	-SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 12-3-19 per A.T. "St. Andrew". (E3083 No. 6668).
1093229 Pte. Wilson,	H.	-SICK- Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 17-3-19. (Authy. C.C., 7 Staty. Hosp. A.F.W.3034 d/17-3-19).
706032 Ar/S/Sgt. Hoy, (C.C.C.)	A.B.	-Ceased to be attached to Battalion as in War Establishment on proceeding to England 25-3-19 for return to Canada on compassionate grounds. (Authy. A.G., Cdns. Three AGB 4691 d/20-3-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section K.E. 40227).
59031 Pte. Baillie,	M.S.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 25-3-19, on proceeding to England for Demobilisation. (Authy. G.C.C., Cdn. Section, G.H.Q., 1st Ech. A.1-3-5 d/14-2-19. A.A.G., Canadian Section Ref. K.A. 50025).
455762 Pte. Hirst,	H.	
455514 Pte. Jones,	W.	
59528 Cpl. Jordan,	J.	
59578 Pte. Lee,	C.R.	
802173 Pte. Lowe,	F.C.	
639831 Pte. Smith,	H.E.	
455836 Pte. Tyson,	W.E.	
633152 Sgt. Eamer,	S.	-Posted to Canadian General Depot, Witley, 1-4-19 on proceeding to England with draft H.56 for demobilisation. (Authy. C.C.B.D., Nom. Roll E.20 d/31-3-19).
1087015 Pte. Russell,	W.J.	-Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot, Seaford, 14-3-19, on proceeding to England with draft H.36 for Demobilisation. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file K.A. 50031/3).
634118 Pte. Alguire,	C.R.W.	Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l.Depot, Seaford, 11-2-19, on proceeding to England for Demobilization. (Authy. A.A.G., Cdn. Section file KA 50018).
3105746 Pte. Chase,	H.E.	

Officer Commanding *or* Adjutant.

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

...f Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year, a fresh series
to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Unit

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 2

The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Date 17.

21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. Eastern Ontario Regt).

Le Havre, France. APRIL 5th 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
2. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll. (Continued).		
506481 Pte. Thibert,	W.J.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,
2139054 Pte. Donald,	T.	) Seaford, 3-3-19, on proceeding to
1042420 Pte. Hall,	T.	) England for Demobilization. (Authy.
237213 Pte. Meller,	W.	) AAG. Cdn. Section, File KA 50031).
633215 Cpl. Foulds,	G.A.	)
246823 Pte. Hayes,	J.J.	) Posted to Eastern Ontario Regt'l. Depot,
59744 Cpl. Newell,	J.B.	) Seaford, 28-2-19, on proceeding to Englan
636119 Pte. Rodgers,	D.F.	) for Demobilization. (Authy. A.A.G.,
634053 Pte. Skipton,	C.G.	) Cdn. Section, file K.A. 50031/2).
1048046 Pte. Thomas,	S.	)
438907 Cpl. Trist,	G.	)
3. PROMOTION.		
706032 Pte (A/Ar/Sgt.) Hoy, (C.O.C.) 75899	A.B.	Promoted Armourer Staff Sergeant to complete Establishment 1-12-18. (Authy. A.D.O.S. R/22 d/30-12-18. A.A.G., Cdn. Section. file K.X. 18-5523/2).
4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
237158 Pte. Howe,	P.	Granted 14 days Leave of Absence to the United Kingdom 14-3-19. (Authy. G.O.C., 2nd Cdn. Division, APB.213 d/15-3-19).
1042601 Pte. Carroll,	P.	Granted 14 days Leave to England 3-3-19. (Authy. C.C., C.C.R.C., A.P.B. 213 dated 8-3-19).
5. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES - Venereal.		
775448 Pte. Brittain, 75900	A.E.	Forfeits Field Allowance & placed under stoppages 50¢ per diem while in hospital 19-2-19 to 23-3-19 (33 days) (Authy. O.C. 14 Staty. Hospital O. 1643 d/23-3-19).
633392 Pte. Cross, 75901	J.H.	DO 5-1-19 to 23-3-19 (78 days). (Authy O.C., 14 Staty. O. 1643 d/23-3-19).
633152 Sgt. Lamer, 75902	E.	DO 25-1-19 to 12-3-19 (47 days). (Authy. EXR.,A.A.G., Cdn. Section, file R.& R. 13763).

(6403) Wt.W2129/P989 5,488,000 6/18
McA & W Ltd (E 3278)

Officer Commanding or Adjutant.

Sheet No. 11.

of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form O. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

B.—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus :—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date APRIL 5TH 1919.

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
-: O F F I C E R S :-		
6. STRENGTH INCREASE - Nominal Roll.		
Lieutenant JONES,	E.G.	Arrived from England as Reinforcement. Taken on strength of Battalion 11-3-19 (Authy. A.G., Cdns. G.R. 9687. Rein. 1110 d/4-3-19. A.A.G., Cdn. Section, Ref. file K.R. 30565/4).
7. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
Captain FRAZER,	L.	) Transferred to Canadian Record Li
Lieutenant JONES,	E.G.	) 3-4-19 on 21st Battalion proceedi
Lieutenant CROCKS,	S.T.	) to England. (Authy. C.G., Cdn. E Camp. Nom. Roll d/3-4-19).
8. PROCEEDED TO ENGLAND.		
Lieut. Col. PENSE, (DSO)	H.E.	)
Major BOERBANK (M.C.)	G.S.S.	)
Capt. (A/Major) RAYMOND, (M.C.)	F.D.	)
Captain MORE, (M.C.)	D.J.	) Proceeded to England with Draft
Captain LUDLOW,	F.K.	)
Lieut. (A/Capt) COBB,	J.H.B.	) H. 59, Unit Group 12.
Lieut. (A/Capt) COCKERAM, (D. S. O.)	A.	) Embarked Le Havre at 20.30
Lieut. (A/Capt) ROBINSON,	F.G.	)
Lieutenant EDMUNDS,	G.L.	) Hours 3-4-19.
Lieutenant FLEMING,	W.I.	)
Lieutenant NICHOLSON,	N.	) (Authy. C.G., Cdn. Embarkation Camp
Lieutenant Perry,	R.L.	) Nom. Roll d/3-4-19. Branch Record
Lieutenant PIRIE,	P.F.	) Office Ref. K. 4-1).
Lieutenant SMITH,	J.R.	)
Lieutenant SMYTHE,	E.B.	)
Lieutenant TROLLOPE,	G.W.	)
Lieutenant WIGHTMAN,	H.D.	)
Lieutenant WOODCOCK,	G.D.	)
Lieutenant MacGILLIVRAY,	J.D.	)
Lieutenant ANDERSON,	L.A.	)
Hon. Captain FOREMAN, (Cdn. Chaplain Services)	C.W.	)
Captain BLACK, (C.A.M.C.)	H.	)

Lieutenant, A
Lieut.-Colonel,
Canadian

Officer Comm

(1036) D. D. & L., London E.C. Wt. W2129/F979 2,512,000 6/18 W45 Forms/O1810/28.

Sheet No. 12.

ssue of Orders will be issued consecutively throughout the year. A fresh series to be commenced with the first issue in each year.

Army Form P. 1810
All Arms.

Unit 21ST CANADIAN BATTALION. (Eastern Ontario Regt).

DAILY ORDERS. PART II. No. 17.

—The Sub. No. of Order and Subject are to be shown in cols. 1 and 2, thus:—1.—Courts Martial.

Station Le Havre, France. Date APR. 5TH '19

Regimental No., Rank and Name.	Sqdn., Batty. or Co.	Particulars of Casualties, etc., and Date.
9. STRENGTH DECREASE - Nominal Roll.		
The undermentioned Other Ranks are transferred to Canadian Record List on 21st Battalion proceeding to England 3-4-19 (20.30 hours). (Authy. Cdn. Embarkation Officer, Nom. Roll d/3-4-19 and Cdn. Branch Record Office Ref. file K.4-1).		
633351 Pte. Foley,	B.W.A.	
805221 Pte. Hamilton,	L.A.	
2020353 R&R, Pte. Don,	J.S.	
141442 Pte. Greenacre,	W.	
59460 Pte. Hiroock,	H.T.	
424171 Pte. Larson,	T.	
3055500 Pte. Brownell,	A.M.	
141879 Pte. Coxall,	T.	
3320495 Pte. Ferguson,	W.C.	
3320475 Pte. Guay,	C.G.H.	
3204093 Pte. Jay,	L.V.	
1093121 L/C. Siddons,	A.	

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 1
Issued at Ottawa May 25th 1921

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Amendments

634 Pte Galloway FS

Part II Daily Orders No 150 dated 8-5-15, insofar as it refers to the SOS of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read: Having bee declared absent from 19-4-15 by Court of Inquiry held 12-7-15 is SOS as a deserter with effect from 9-5-15

Transcriber's note: *This is 59349 Pte Frederick Stanley Galloway*

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders,
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.1,
Issued at Ottawa, May 25th, 1921

Amendments.

634 Pte. Galloway, F.S.

Part II Daily Order No.150, dated 8-5-15, insofar as it refers to the S.O.S. of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:- Having been declared illegally absent from 19-4-15, by Court of Inquiry held 12-7-15, is S.O.S. as a deserter with effect from 9-5-15.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/MMB
Docs.2.

noted on Docs
JGS

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 2
Issued at Ottawa June 10th 1921

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Strength Decrease

Pte Gilling Walter

The marginally noted is hereby SOS of the Battalion under provisions of KR&O Canadian Militia para 322(1) with effect from 7-11-14 (Irregularly Enlisted)

Transcriber's Note: This is Pte Walter Gilling, number 462

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.2.
Issued at Ottawa, June 10th, 1921

Strength Decrease

Pte. GILLING, Walter.

The marginally noted is hereby S.O.S. of the Battalion under provisions of K.R.& O., Canadian Militia, para.322(1), with effect from 7-11-14 (Irregularly Enlisted).

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/MMB
Docs.2.

noted on Docs

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 3
Issued at Ottawa September 12th 1921

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Amendments

33 Pte Astridge JT

Part II Daily Order No 46 of December 1914 insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read: "SOS on discharge under provisions of KR&O Canadian Militia para 322(2) (c) with effect from 30-12-14.

Transcriber's note: This is Pte John Thomas Astridge, who later attested with the number 113064

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.3,
Issued at Ottawa, September 12th, 1921.

Amendments

33 Pte. Astridge, J.T.

Part II Daily Order No.46, of December 1914, insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:-
S.O.S. on discharge under provisions of K.R.& O., Canadian Militia, para.322(2)(c), with effect from 30-12-14.

√

Capt
for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/MMB
Docs.2.

Noted on Docs.
24/9/14.
GW.

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 4
Issued at Ottawa October 13th 1921

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Strength Decrease

675 Pte Nicholson N

The marginally noted is hereby discharged from the CEF under provisions of KR&O, Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 30-12-14

1046 Pte Andrews HB

The marginally noted is hereby discharged from the CEF under provisions of KR&O, Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 31-12-14

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.4,
Issued at Ottawa, October 13th, 1921

Strength Decrease

675 Pte. Nicholson, N.

V The marginally noted is hereby discharged from the C.E.F. under provisions of K.R.& O., Canadian Militia, para.322(2)(c), with effect from 30-12-14.

1046 Pte. Andrews, H.B.

V The marginally noted is hereby discharged from the C.E.F. under provisions of K.R.& O., Canadian Militia, para.322(2)(c), with effect from 31-12-14.

W. Guthrie
Capt.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/MMB
Docs.2.

Noted on Docs.
14/10/21.
Lw.

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 6
Issued at Ottawa November 22nd 1921

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Strength Decrease

1059 Pte Knight A

The marginally noted is hereby discharged from the CEF under provisions of KR&O, Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 25-11-14

102 Pte McGregor CH

The marginally noted having been illegally absent from 9-12-14 is SOS as a deserter with effect from that date

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.6,
Issued at Ottawa, November 22nd, 1921.

Strength Decrease.

1059 Pte. Knight, A.

The marginally noted is hereby discharged from the C.E.F. under provisions of K.R.& O., Canadian Militia, para.322(2)(c), with effect from 25-11-14.

102 Pte. McGregor, C.H.

The marginally noted, having been illegally absent from 9-12-14, is S.O.S. as a deserter with effect from that date.

D. Guthrie - Capt

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/MMB
Docs.2.

Note on Doc Files.

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 7
Issued at Ottawa December 2nd 1921

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Amendments

525 Pte Green F

Part II Order No 67 dated 25-1-15, insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:
SOS on discharge under provisions of KR&O Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 26-1-15

690 Pte Starmore J

Part II Order No 62 dated 18-1-15 insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:
SOS on discharge under provisions of KR&O Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 18-1-15

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders,
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, C.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No. 7.
Issued at Ottawa, December 2nd, 1921.

Amendments.

525 Pte. Green, F.

Part II Daily Order No. 67, dated 25-1-15, insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:-
S.O.S. on discharge under provisions of K. R. & O. Canadian Militia, para. 322, (2) (c), with effect from 26-1-15.

690 Pte. Starmore, J.

Part II Daily Order No. 62, dated 18-1-15, insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:-
S.O.S. on discharge under provisions of K. R. & O., Canadian Militia, para. 322, (2) (c), with effect from 18-1-15.

D. Guthrie - Capt -

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/HC.
Docs. 2.

Noted on docs
JGS

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 8
Issued at Ottawa March 1st 1922

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Strength Decrease

575 Pte Stewart RA

The marginally noted having been found to be illegally absent from 10-12-14 is SOS as a deserter with effect from that date

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part II Daily Orders
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.8,
Issued at Ottawa, March 1st, 1922.

Strength Decrease

575 Pte. Stewart, R.A.

The marginally noted having been found to be illegally absent from 10-12-14, is S.O.S. as a deserter with effect from that date.

V

W. Guthrie - Capt -

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/MMB
Docs.2.

Noted on Docs.
6/3/22

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part 11 Daily Orders,
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No. 9,
Issued at Ottawa, April 28th, 1922.

Amendments.

951 Pte. Rose, G.A.

Part 11 Daily Order No. 131, dated 16-4-15, insofar as it refers to the transfer of the marginally noted is hereby cancelled and the following substituted;-
S.O.S. "Not likely to become an efficient soldier" with effect from 16-4-15.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/SW.

noted on Docs
JGS

Battalion CEF

After Order No. 9
Issued at Ottawa April 28th 1922

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Amendments

951 Pte Rose GA

Part II Daily Order No 131 dated 16-4-15 insofar as it refers to the transfer of the marginally noted is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:
SOS "Not likely to become an efficient soldier" with effect from 16-4-15

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 10
Issued at Ottawa May 19th 1922

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Strength Decrease

586 Pte Weedmark JA

The marginally noted having been found to be illegally absent from 2-12-14 is SOS as a Deserter with effect from that date

21st Battalion, C.E.F.

Part 11 Daily Orders,
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.10,
Issued at Ottawa, May 19th, 1922.

Strength Decrease.

586 Pte. Weedmark, J.A.

The marginally noted having been found to be illegally absent from 2-12-14, is S.O.S. as a deserter with effect from that date.

D Ritchie

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/SW.

Marked on Roll
fw

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 11
Issued at Ottawa September 6th 1922

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Amendments

957 Pte Cole FG

Part II Daily Order No 56 dated 11-1-15 insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:
SOS on discharge under Provisions of the KR&O Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 9-1-15

21st Battalion C.E.F.

Part 11 Daily Orders,
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.11,
Issued at Ottawa, September 6th, 1922.

Amendments.

957 Pte. Cole, F.G.

Part 11 Daily Order No. 56, dated 11-1-15, insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read;- S.O.S. on discharge under Provisions of the K.R.&.O., Canadian Militia para 322, (2)(C), with effect from 9-1-15.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/SW.

Noted to Hoes Sec

21st Battalion CEF

After Order No. 12
Issued at Ottawa October 29th 1922

Part II Daily Orders
By
Col F Logie Armstrong OBE
Director of Records
Militia Headquarters

Amendments

719 Pte Murray J

Part II Daily Orders No 53 dated 7-1-15 insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read:
SOS on discharge under Provisions of the KR&O Canadian Militia para 322 (2) (c) with effect from 3-1-15

21st Battalion C.E.F.

Part 11 Daily Orders,
by
Col. F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E.,
Director of Records,
Militia Headquarters.

After Order No.12,
Issued at Ottawa, October 20th, 1922.

Amendments.

719 Pte. Murray J.

Part 11 Daily Order No.53, dated 7-1-15, insofar as it refers to the discharge of the marginally noted is hereby amended to read;- S.O.S. on discharge under Provisions of the K.R.&.O., Canadian Militia, para 322, (2)(C), with effect from 3-1-15.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

JGS/SW.
Noted on Recs.
Lew.